00081951

THE
ASIATIC SCOIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

00081951

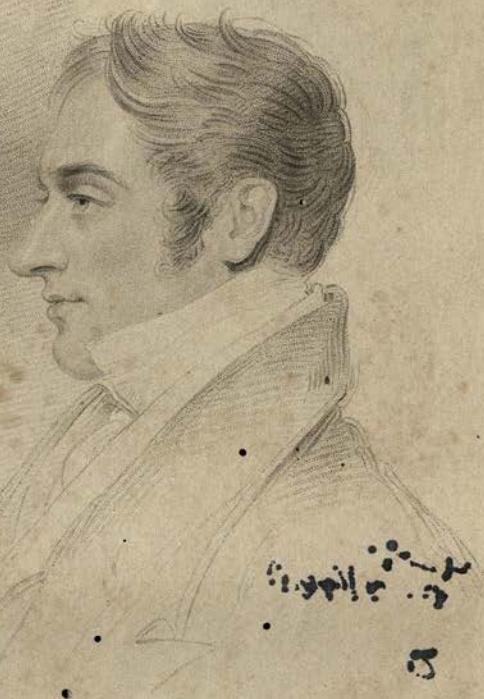
Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 08 January, 2019

R
92972
Bur/Gen
81951



THE RIGHT HONORABLE

EDWARD JOHN LITTLETON,

of Teddesley, M.P. for the County of Stafford.

Engraved by Freeman, from an Original Drawing

London, Published for H. Colburn by R. Bentley, Jan.y 1.1835.

TO

JOHN MAUDE, ESQ.

OF MOOR HOUSE, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK,

A MAGISTRATE AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANT

OF THE WEST RIDING,

This Volume

IS INSCRIBED WITH SENTIMENTS OF UNFEIGNED

RESPECT AND ESTEEM.

81951
T-E-9

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

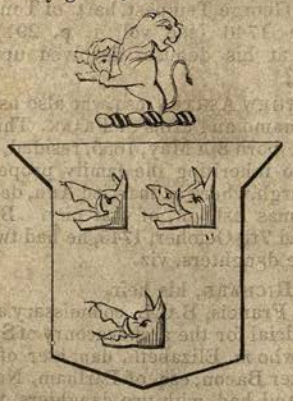
WITHAM OF CLIFFE.

P. 7, col. 1, l. 39, for "Whilton," read "Whitton."

BOUVERIE OF DELAPRE.

P. 8, col. 2, l. 21. Delapre Abbey is erroneously stated to have descended by *marriage* to the family of Bouverie. It was *purchased*, upon the demise of Mary (Tate), Lady Hardy, by Mr. Bouverie.

EVANS OF ASHHILL, and EVANS OF PORTRANE.—The following is a more correct engraving of the arms of these families than that already given;



EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY.

P. 26. THOMAS D'ARCY EVANS, esq. of Knockaderry House, died 10th December, 1833, and leaving no issue, was succeeded by his brother, JAMES D'ARCY EVANS, esq. now of Knockaderry, who married, secondly, 2nd January, 1834, Anne, widow of John Fitzgerald, esq.

COYNEY OF WESTON-COYNEY.

P. 42. The present WALTER HILL COYNEY, esq. is lieutenant-colonel of the Staffordshire militia.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

P. 64, col. 2, l. 20, for "*Augustus* Hall Standish, esq. of Duxbury," read "*Frank* Hall Standish, esq. of Duxbury."

*** We omitted to state, in detailing the Strickland family, vol. i. p. 56, that Thomas Stryckeland entered into agreement with HENRY V. dated 29th April, 1415, to serve the king in his wars in France during one year, and that to him was confided the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the memorable battle of Azincourt. In February, 1424, Thomas de Strykeland, late bearer of the banner of St. George, petitioned *King* HENRY V. to consider the service he had rendered to the state in parts beyond the seas, from the time of his arrival at Harfleur and the battle of Azincourt, and since to the time when Rouen was taken. *Rymer's Fœdera, Nicolas's History of the Battle of Azincourt.*

EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.

P. 78, for "Jevan," read "Ievan."

P. 79, for "Gravelkind," read "Gavelkind."

MAUDE OF KENDAL.

P. 89. JOSEPH MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, who married, in 1692, Miss Sarah Paddison, of Norton, had, besides the four sons mentioned at page 89, three daughters, viz.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, Bishopwear-

mouth, a magistrate for Durham. She died in 1783.

II. Jane, *m.* to William Barker, esq. of Sunderland.

III. Sarah.

UDE OF THE WOODLANDS.

P. 90. SAMUEL MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, younger son of Bryan Maude, esq. married Miss Rachel Warren, of Scarborough, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. WILLIAM, of Sunderland, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Hannah, daughter of John Freeman, of Sunderland, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. Samuel, of Holmside, Bishopwearmouth, married twice, but had no issue.
2. John, *b.* in 1726, *d.* in 1787 unmarried.
3. William, *b.* in 1731, died unmarried.

1. Rachel, *b.* in 1727, *d.* in 1786 unmarried.
2. ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1729, *m.* BERNARD OGDEN, esq. of Sunderland, and dying in 1805 left issue.

II. Samuel, died young in 1707.

III. WARREN, of Sunnyside, ancestor of the MAUDES of the Woodlands and of Sunnyside. See pages 90 and 91.

I. Margaret, *b.* in 1696, died unmarried.

II. Hannah, *b.* in 1698, *m.* to Mark Burleigh, esq. of Sunderland, and had issue.

III. Jane, *b.* in 1703, *m.* first, to J. Dodgson, esq. of Shincliffe; and secondly, to J. Nelson, M.D.

IV. Rachel, *b.* in 1714, *m.* to Isaac Thompson, esq. of Newcastle.

V. Abiah, *b.* in 1716, *m.* first, to John Sinclair; and secondly, to ABRAHAM DARBY, esq. of Coalbrookdale. (For an account of the DARBY family, see p. 310.)

UDE OF SUNNYSIDE.

P. 91, l. 7, for "Wilton Castle," read "Witton Castle."

QUHARSON OF INVERCAULD.

P. 99, col. 2, l. 28. Amelia, Lady Sinclair, who married James Farquharson, of Invercauld, was daughter of Lord *George* Murray (son of John, first Duke of Athol), who acted so distinguished a part, as general to Prince CHARLES, in the rising of 1745.

FONNEREAU OF CHRIST CHURCH PARK.

P. 110. Mademoiselle GABRIELLE FONNEREAU, of the city of La Rochelle (sister of ZACHARIE FONNEREAU, born 10th February, 1636, who fled from France at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London), wedded Pierre André Peracheau, of Saumur, and had a daughter, GABRIELLE PERACHEAU, who *m.* Aaron Crossley, esq. and was mother of

FRANCES CROSSLEY, who espoused John Seymour, esq. and was great-grandmother of the present

AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, esq. of Castletown House, in the Queen's County, and of High Mount, in the county of Cork.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRES.

P. 121, col. 2, l. 41, for "*seven*," read "*five*."

P. 123, col. 2, l. 16, for "*twelfth* Lord Trimlestown," read "*ninth* Lord Trimlestown."

P. 124, col. 1, l. 27. Lucas Shee, of Uppercourt, ancestor of the Cloran family, sat for the county of Kilkenny in the same parliament in which his uncle Matthew represented the borough of Thomastown.

P. 125, col. 2, l. 22, for "*a* daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew," read "*Mary*, eldest daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew."

P. 126, col. 2, l. 3. The Rev. William Wright, M.A. and LL.D. who *m.* in 1830, Adelaide Elizabeth, daughter of James Edward Ford, esq. by Frances, his wife, daughter of *Major* Stransham, has issue, Edmund Shee Wright, and Frances Jane Murray Wright. Dr. Wright is the author of a work detailing the evils of "Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope," and the translator of Seiler's "Biblical Hermeneutics."

P. 126, col. 2, l. 5. The Rev. Richard Wright, now of Torrington, in Devon, married, first, in 1830, Mary, daughter of Samuel Leigh, of Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he has a daughter, Susan; and secondly, in 1834, Ellen, eldest dau. of Captain John Maxwell, of Rumboldswick, in the county of Sussex (son of the late General Maxwell), of the family of Maxwell of Finnebrogue, of which the present representative is John Waring Maxwell, esq. M.P. for Downpatrick.

PREFACE.

IN completing the Second Volume of this Work, nothing remains for the Author beyond the repetition of his acknowledgments for the support he continues daily to receive from every part of the kingdom, —support the more acceptable and the more gracious, because coming, in many instances, without solicitation—in all, without reserve and without distrust. The aid of the ablest and most celebrated writers in his own peculiar walk of literature has been freely proffered him; and collections, acquired by vast expense, and vaster labour, have been gratuitously opened to his investigation. Thus sustained, arduous though the task he has undertaken may appear to be, and arduous though it really is, he can have little apprehension now as to the result: the difficulties, which at first seemed almost insurmountable, are entirely removed, and the road before him, although yet a rugged one, presents no impediment which perseverance and industry may not be found sufficient to overcome.

In the first volume, the Author was anxious to name the eminent persons to whom he stood so deeply indebted, individually; but the list was even then so extensive, that he was obliged to abandon the intention, and to content himself with a general acknowledgment of obligation. He is now placed in a similar situation; nay, the cata-

logue has become so much enlarged as to preclude the possibility of enumeration. He must not, however, omit particularizing his highly gifted and accomplished friend James Roche, Esq. of Cork, to whom he is indebted for the most important literary assistance, and the most valuable information: nor should he forget especially naming that able genealogist, Mr. Joseph Morris, of Shrewsbury, who has furnished materials, admirably digested, for some of the most elaborate pedigrees in this volume. In returning thanks to his esteemed correspondent, Mr. Allan, of Durham, in the first volume, that gentleman is called William Henry Allan, Esq. instead of Robert Henry Allan, Esq. which inaccuracy the Author begs now to apologize for, and to correct.

December, 1834.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

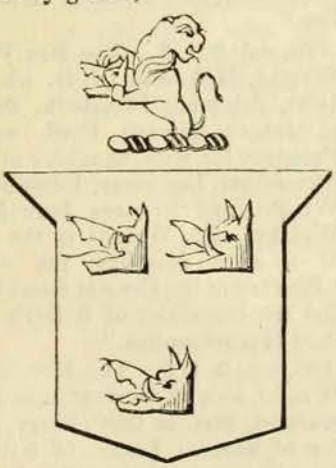
WITHAM OF CLIFFE.

P. 7, col. 1, l. 39, for "Whilton," read "Whitton."

BOUVERIE OF DELAPRE.

P. 8, col. 2, l. 21. Delapre Abbey is erroneously stated to have descended by *marriage* to the family of Bouverie. It was *purchased*, upon the demise of Mary (Tate), Lady Hardy, by Mr. Bouverie.

EVANS OF ASHHILL, and EVANS OF PORTRANE.—The following is a more correct engraving of the arms of these families than that already given;



EVANS OF KNOCKADERRY.

P. 26. THOMAS D'ARCY EVANS, esq. of Knockaderry House, died 10th December, 1833, and leaving no issue, was succeeded by his brother, JAMES D'ARCY EVANS, esq. now of Knockaderry, who married, secondly, 2nd January, 1834, Anne, widow of John Fitzgerald, esq.

COYNEY OF WESTON-COYNEY.

P. 42. The present WALTER HILL COYNEY, esq. is lieutenant-colonel of the Staffordshire militia.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

P. 64, col. 2, l. 20, for "*Augustus* Hall Standish, esq. of Duxbury," read "*Frank* Hall Standish, esq. of Duxbury."

*** We omitted to state, in detailing the Strickland family, vol. i. p. 56, that Thomas Stryckeland entered into agreement with HENRY V. dated 29th April, 1415, to serve the king in his wars in France during one year, and that to him was confided the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the memorable battle of Azincourt. In February, 1424, Thomas de Strykeland, late bearer of the banner of St. George, petitioned *King* HENRY V. to consider the service he had rendered to the state in parts beyond the seas, from the time of his arrival at Harfleur and the battle of Azincourt, and since to the time when Rouen was taken. *Rymer's Fœdera, Nicolas's History of the Battle of Azincourt.*

EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.

P. 78, for "Jevan," read "Ievan."

P. 79, for "Gravelkind," read "Gavelkind."

MAUDE OF KENDAL.

P. 89. JOSEPH MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, who married, in 1692, Miss Sarah Paddison, of Norton, had, besides the four sons mentioned at page 89, three daughters, viz.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, Bishopwear-

mouth, a magistrate for Durham. She died in 1783.

II. Jane, *m.* to William Barker, esq. of Sunderland.

III. Sarah.

MAUDE OF THE WOODLANDS.

P. 90. SAMUEL MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, younger son of Bryan Maude, esq. married Miss Rachel Warren, of Scarborough, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. WILLIAM, of Sunderland, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Hannah, daughter of John Freeman, of Sunderland, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. Samuel, of Holmside, Bishopwearmouth, married twice, but had no issue.
2. John, *b.* in 1726, *d.* in 1787 unmarried.
3. William, *b.* in 1731, died unmarried.

1. Rachel, *b.* in 1727, *d.* in 1786 unmarried.
2. ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1729, *m.* BERNARD OGDEN, esq. of Sunderland, and dying in 1805 left issue.

II. Samuel, died young in 1707.

III. WARREN, of Sunnyside, ancestor of the MAUDES of the Woodlands and of Sunnyside. See pages 90 and 91.

I. Margaret, *b.* in 1696, died unmarried.

II. Hannah, *b.* in 1698, *m.* to Mark Burleigh, esq. of Sunderland, and had issue.

III. Jane, *b.* in 1703, *m.* first, to J. Dodgson, esq. of Shincliffe; and secondly, to J. Nelson, M.D.

IV. Rachel, *b.* in 1714, *m.* to Isaac Thompson, esq. of Newcastle.

V. Abiah, *b.* in 1716, *m.* first, to John Sinclair; and secondly, to ABRAHAM DARBY, esq. of Coalbrookdale. (For an account of the DARBY family, see p. 310.)

MAUDE OF SUNNYSIDE.

P. 91, l. 7, for "Wilton Castle," read "Witton Castle."

FARQUHARSON OF INVERCAULD.

P. 99, col. 2, l. 28. Amelia, Lady Sinclair, who married James Farquharson, of Invercauld, was daughter of Lord *George* Murray (son of John, first Duke of Athol), who acted so distinguished a part, as general to Prince CHARLES, in the rising of 1745.

FONNEREAU OF CHRIST CHURCH PARK.

P. 110. Mademoiselle GABRIELLE FONNEREAU, of the city of La Rochelle (sister of ZACHARIE FONNEREAU, born 10th February, 1636, who fled from France at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London), wedded Pierre André Peracheau, of Saumur, and had a daughter, GABRIELLE PERACHEAU, who *m.* Aaron Crossley, esq. and was mother of

FRANCES CROSSLEY, who espoused John Seymour, esq. and was great-grandmother of the present

AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, esq. of Castletown House, in the Queen's County, and of High Mount, in the county of Cork.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRES.

P. 121, col. 2, l. 41, for "*seven*," read "*five*."

P. 123, col. 2, l. 16, for "*twelfth* Lord Trimlestown," read "*ninth* Lord Trimlestown."

P. 124, col. 1, l. 27. Lucas Shee, of Uppercourt, ancestor of the Cloran family, sat for the county of Kilkenny in the same parliament in which his uncle Matthew represented the borough of Thomastown.

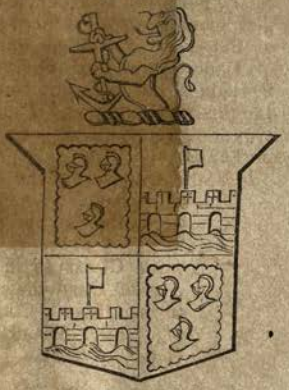
P. 125, col. 2, l. 22, for "*a* daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew," read "*Mary*, eldest daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew."

P. 126, col. 2, l. 3. The Rev. William Wright, M.A. and LL.D. who *m.* in 1830, Adelaide Elizabeth, daughter of James Edward Ford, esq. by Frances, his wife, daughter of *Major* Stransham, has issue, Edmund Shee Wright, and Frances Jane Murray Wright. Dr. Wright is the author of a work detailing the evils of "Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope," and the translator of Seiler's "Biblical Hermeneutics."

P. 126, col. 2, l. 5. The Rev. Richard Wright, now of Torrington, in Devon, married, first, in 1830, Mary, daughter of Samuel Leigh, of Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) he has a daughter, Susan; and secondly, in 1834, Ellen, eldest dau. of Captain John Maxwell, of Rumboldswick, in the county of Sussex (son of the late General Maxwell), of the family of Maxwell of Finnebrogue, of which the present representative is John Waring Maxwell, esq. M.P. for Downpatrick.

HALLIDAY OF WILTS AND SOMERSETSHIRE.

The following is a more correct engraving of the arms (Halliday and Trowbridge quarterly) than that given at p. 127;



P. 130, l. 13, for "daughter of Edmund Trowbridge, esq." read "daughter and *co-heiress* of Edmund Trowbridge, esq."

TOLSON OF BRIDEKIRKE.

P. 133, l. 34, for "1808," read "30th December, 1807." Mrs. Tolson was buried at Ilminster, 7th January, 1808.

P. 135, col. 1, l. 20. RICHARD TOLSON, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, left, by Sarah, his wife, one son and three daughters,

I. FRANCIS, in holy orders, rector of Market Harborough, in Leicestershire, defendant in a suit in chancery with his sisters, Sarah and Elizabeth, in 1722. He married, and had issue,

Richard, who died young, and was buried at Wath-upon-Dearne, 25th January, 1722.

Catherine, living in 1786, who *m.* — Mylburne, esq. of Mile End, in Middlesex, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, of Greek-street, Westminster, *d.* unm.

Mary, of Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury, *d.* unm.

I. Mary, *d. s. p.*

II. Sarah, plaintiff in a suit in chancery with her brother, the Rev. Francis Tolson, in 1722.

III. Elizabeth, plaintiff in a suit in chancery with her brother, the Rev. Francis Tolson, in 1722.

P. 136, col. 1, l. 18, for "1673," read "1763."

FIELD OF HEATON.

P. 148, col. 2, l. 19. Col. RANDALL GOSSIP having predeceased his elder brother, never inherited Thorparch. The Colonel's son, the present RANDALL GOSSIP, esq. of Thorparch Hall, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his uncle.

P. 148, col. 2, l. 22, dele the word "Cant," which was an error of the press, for "Capt."

CAMPBELL OF BARQUHARRIE.

P. 158, for "Sombeg," read "Sornbeg."

P. 158, for "*Cresnock*," read "*Cesnock*."

LONG OF HAMPTON LODGE.

P. 166, for "IV." read "VI." for "V." read "VII." and for "VI." read "VIII."

MUCKLESTON OF MERRINGTON.

P. 168, l. 4 from foot, col. 2, for "translation," read "transaction."

NANNEY OF BELMONT.

P. 181, col. 2, l. 7, for "*Thomas* Vaughan, esq." read "*John* Vaughan, esq."

TUFNELL OF LANGLEYS.

P. 182, col. 1, l. 8 from foot, for "Mr. Alderman Jolliffe," read "Alderman Sir William Jolliffe."

P. 183, col. 1, l. 2. Colonel George Foster Tufnell, of Chichester, by Mary Farhill, his second wife, had issue,

I. William, of Chichester, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Lough Carleton, esq. and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Henry, who wedded Anne-Augusta, daughter of Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, bart. now governor of Ceylon, and has one daughter.

2. Edward Carleton, barrister-at-law.

I. Maria, *d.* unm. and buried at Islington.

II. John-Charles, who *m.* Uliana-Margaret, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Towell, D.D. rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, and had issue,

1. John-Charles-Towell, *b.* 11th July, 1797, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Penfold, esq. of Annington, and has issue.

2. William, *b.* 29th March, 1802, died 12th November, 1833.

3. Arthur Bonham, *b.* in 1812.

4. Edward Wyndham, *b.* in 1814.

5. Thomas Jolliffe, *b.* in 1819.

6. Thomas Robert, *b.* in 1822.

I. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Lieutenant Edward Jennings, R.N. and has issue.

2. Frances, *m.* the Rev. Robert Keays, of Pewhill House, Wilts, and has issue.
3. Henrietta-Susannah, *m.* to Thomas Dewell, esq. of Dantsey, Wilts, capt. R.A. and has issue.
4. Anna-Catherine, *d.* unm. in 1824.

III. Samuel-Jolliffe, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, &c. *m.* Charlotte, daughter of — Diggins, esq. of Chichester, and had an only daughter and heiress, Ellen.

IV. George. This gentleman is erroneously stated at page 183, to have been in holy orders. He *d.* unm.

I. Frances-Maria, deceased.

P. 183, col. 2, l. 35. John Tufnell, esq. of Hawkeston, in the county of Lincoln, son of John Tufnell, esq. of Waltham, and Miss Beaulieu, his wife, married a daughter of Colonel Shirley.

P. 183, col. 2, l. 49, *Mottoes*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis, and Esse quam videri.

POPHAM OF LITTLECOTT.

P. 199, col. 2, l. 51, for "Friday," read "Trickey."

P. 201. The following is a more correct version of the tradition regarding Littlecott, when possessed by the Dayrells.

"About seven or eight miles from the mansion of an ancient and respectable family in Wiltshire, towards the close of the sixteenth century, there dwelt a midwife of great skill and practice, who one night was called up just as she had gone to rest, after having returned from exercising the duties of her profession in another quarter. As soon as she knew the cause of her being disturbed, she endeavoured to excuse herself, on account of fatigue, and wished to send an assistant whom she kept in the house. The messenger, however, being resolved to gain the principal only for his purpose, urged that he had something to ask of her, for a person of consequence, after which the deputy might do. She accordingly came down stairs and opened the door, after which she disappeared, and was absent for many hours.

"The deposition she made of what followed before a magistrate, and afterwards upon trial, was to the following effect.—She stated that as soon as she had unfastened the door, and partly opened it, a hand was thrust in, which struck down the candle, and at the same instant pulled her into the road in front of her house, which was detached from the village, or any other dwelling. The person who had used these abrupt means, desired her to tie a handkerchief over her head, and not wait for a hat, as a lady of the first quality in the neighbourhood was in want of her immediate assistance. He then led to a stile at a short distance, where there was a horse saddled, and with a pillion on its back; he desired her to seat herself first, and then mounting immediately he set off at a brisk trot. After they had travelled about three quarters of an hour she expressed great alarm, but her conductor assured her that no harm should happen to her, and that she should be well paid, but added, that they had still further to go. He got off his horse several times to open gates, and they crossed many ploughed and corn fields, for though it was quite dark she could discover that they had quitted the high road within two miles of her own house; she also said they crossed a river *twice*. After they had been about an hour and a half on their journey they entered a paved court or yard, as she concluded from the clattering of the horse's feet on the stones. Her guide now lifted her off the horse, and conducted her through a long dark passage, in which she only saw a glimmering of light at a distance, which was concealed or put out upon the shutting of a large gate through which they passed. As soon as they arrived at a sort of landing place, her guide addressed her to the following effect. 'You must now suffer me to put this cap and bandage over your eyes, which will allow you to speak and breathe, but not to see; keep up your presence of mind, it will be wanted, and I again repeat, no harm will happen to you.' Then conducting her into a chamber, he continued, 'now you are in a room with a lady in labour, perform your office well and you shall be amply rewarded, but if you attempt to remove the bandage from your eyes, take the consequences of your rashness.' Here she said that horror and dread had so benumbed her faculties, that had any assistance been wanted she was rendered incapable of giving it, but nature had effected all that was requisite, and what remained for her to do was little more than to receive a male infant, and to give it into the hands of a female, who by her voice she conceived to be a woman advanced in years. Her patient she was sure was a very young lady, but she was forbid to ask any questions, or to speak a word. As soon as the event was completely over, she had a glass of wine given her, and was told to prepare to return home by another road, which was not quite so near, but free from gates or stiles. She begged to be allowed to repose herself for a quarter of an hour in the arm chair, whilst the horse was getting ready, pleading the

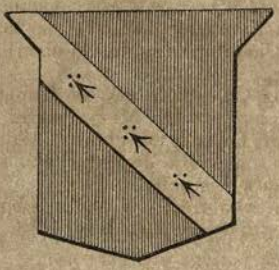
extreme fatigue she had undergone the preceding day; and under the pretence of sleeping she made those reflections which laid the foundation of that legal enquiry, which afterwards took place. She, undiscovered and unsuspected, contrived with her scissors to cut off a small bit of the curtain. This circumstance, added to others of a local nature, was supposed sufficient evidence to fix the transaction on the house pointed out, and, but for the scrutiny and cross-examination on the trial, would have given the law great scope over the lives of several persons, as it appeared improbable that fewer than five or six persons could have been concerned in a business so regularly conducted. In the course of her evidence the midwife affirmed she perceived an uncommon smell of burning, which followed them through all the avenues of the house to the court-yard, where she remounted the horse. She said that she remarked to the guide, that she saw a light and smelt a smell of burning, which he said was the work of the gardeners, who were firing the weeds and burning the moles amongst them, as they always did at that time of year. And she stated, that at the time of parting from the guide, which was within fifty yards of her own dwelling, he made her swear to observe secrecy, at the same time putting a purse into her hand, which she afterwards found contained twenty-five guineas; and till that moment the bandage had never been removed from her eyes. The morning was then breaking; she also deposed that she counted the steps on the first and second landing-places, which agreed with those of the suspected house, and the piece of curtain was found to match one exactly in a room where the birth of the child was supposed to have taken place. With such evidence it was expected that nothing short of a conviction of some of the parties for the murder of a new born infant must have followed; particularly as a beautiful young lady in the family (a niece) had withdrawn herself from her acquaintance, under the plea of going to a convent at Avignon, to learn French, when she had been seen more than once after her declared departure, by a fruit woman, looking out of a small window next to her usual apartment. In the course of the trial, however, the circumstance of the curtain was rendered suspicious, by its being proved on cross-examination, that a Catholick servant had left the family in malice a short time before, with horrid declarations of revenge, on account of her having been forbidden to attend mass, which suggested a possibility of her supplying the fact of the curtain, as well as all the local description given by the midwife of the suspected mansion. The midwife's story, though apparently plausible, was considerably weakened by her swearing positively to so many and doubtful points. First, that of her distinguishing the being carried over corn and ploughed fields, though she only knew, it being so extremely dark, that they had quitted the high road from the sound of the horse's feet. Next, her affirming that when introduced into the chamber she was so benumbed and stupified with horror and dread, that in a case of difficulty she could have given no assistance; yet, during this state of horror and dread, she could, though blindfolded, swear positively that her patient was very young; the child a male; and the person to whom it was given advanced in years; and immediately afterwards had the presence of mind to execute the ingenious but hazardous experiment of cutting the curtain. She also said, that she remarked to the guide her *seeing a light*, as well as smelling the burning, yet affirmed immediately afterwards, that the bandage was not taken from her till she was within fifty yards of her own house. But an apparent contradiction, and which was supposed to have over-turned her whole evidence, was her positively insisting that in their way to the house, where her assistance was wanted, they crossed a ford *twice*, when it was proved that there was only *one straight* river between the two houses. Now supposing the guide to have made a wheel round, in order to deceive the midwife, and to have again crossed the river, they must still have forded it a *third* time to arrive at the suspected house. All these circumstances being pointed out, and commented on by the judge for the consideration of the jurymen, they returned a verdict of acquittal without leaving the court.

"Whether the suspected parties were or were not guilty of the crime of murder, could only be known to themselves and the great Disposer of all things; but no judge or jury would have established a different verdict from such defective evidence. The train of calamity which succeeded the trial may give rise to melancholy reflections, and was, no doubt, considered by the multitude, to have been the effect of divine visitation. In few words, the owner of Littlecott soon became involved in estate and deranged in mind, and is stated to have died a victim to despondency, and though the fate of the niece is unknown or forgotten, ruin and misery are said to have befallen the family which survived him."

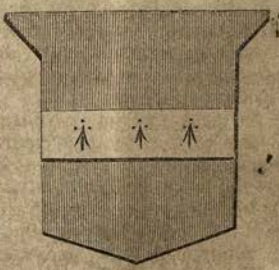
STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

P. 207, l. 23. Mr. Stapylton's eldest son, STAPYLTON STAPYLTON, esq. married Margaret, daughter of Mr. Tomlinson, of York, and has issue, two sons, Henry-Miles, and Martin-Bryan.

CRAWFURDS OF SCOTLAND.



Arms of the old Earls of Richmond.*



Arms of Crawfurd.

The genealogist GEORGE CRAWFURD's deduction of this family from SWANE, of Danish origin, solely from that person's holding part of the barony of Crawfurd, is palpably erroneous. Swane having been contemporary with Galfiridus, and with his father, Dominus Galfridus de Crawfurd, in the reign of WILLIAM, *the Lion*. It is only stated, however, problematically by Crawfurd. Chalmers's enquiries amongst the records in the Tower had not, when Crawfurd wrote, given the right direction to antiquarian research. The recent discovery, in an old illuminated manuscript at the British Museum, in the Cotton collection, of the arms of Stephen, third earl of Richmond, who died in 1104, and their close similitude to the coat borne by the Crawfurds, coupled with other corroborative circumstances, has thrown new light upon the subject, and leaves hardly a doubt that those *old* EARLS OF RICHMOND, and this ancient and widely dispersed Caledonian family sprang from a common progenitor. The original coat of the earls of Richmond, as shewn by GALE, in his *Registrum Honorum Richmondiæ*, was ermine; the arms of Britanny, whence those earls descended. GALE further states, and is supported by CLARKSON, in his History of Richmond, that the family adopted gules, the tincture of royalty, in addition to ermine, as a mark of gratitude to their royal benefactor, WILLIAM, *the Conqueror*, under whose great seal they had obtained not fewer than 440 manors, and 140 knight's fees in the counties of York, Lincoln, and Norfolk. Some of their successors carried leopards *or* over the *gules*, hence *gules* and *or* became the colours of the lords of Bedale, sprung from Brian, second son of ALAN, fourth earl of Richmond. The ERMINE, after gules had been adopted, was variously timbered by some, in canton, as depicted in an ancient picture at the Museum; by others, in bend, as in the engraving above, (which with the bordure was adopted, and still continues as the arms of the town of Richmond, taken evidently from the arms of its founder, Stephen, third earl, from whom it received its first charter.—see Clarkson), and in fesse, as borne by the CRAWFURDS, who located in Scotland, in the time of DAVID I.

Reginald, the youngest son of the fourth earl of Richmond, and the great-great grandson of GALFRIDUS, duke of Britanny, who died in 1008, does not appear to have founded any establishment or family in England, but at the period in which he lived, we find at the court of *King* DAVID, in Scotland, a person bearing the name of REGINALD, whom George Crawford deems the extreme ancestor of the Crawfurds, and who obtained large grants from that prince; whose policy it was, as stated in the introductory observations to the Halliday family (page 127), to allure the young and unendowed Anglo-Norman knights, to settle in his dominions. This Reginald was father or grandfather of the *Dominus* GALFRIDUS DE CRAWFURD, who frequently witnessed the charters of WILLIAM, *the Lion*, and appears to have received many marks beside of royal consideration, demonstrative of alliance to the court; for which Crawfurd states himself unable to account. If, however, Reginald were, as now conjectured, one of the sons of the Earl of Richmond, (and of which the concurrent testimony of a variety of facts forms the strongest presumption), he, GALFRIDUS, would be closely connected with THE LION, his uncle, CONAN

* This shield, with a bourdeur argent, is prefixed to the grants of the first earls, but the male line of that house failing, and the elder co-heir, ALICE, having conveyed the earldom of Richmond to her husband PETER DE DREUX, the subsequent earls carried the DREUX arms, "chequy, or and az." the ermine being borne in canton.

The bordure in the Richmond shield indicates cadency, the earls being a younger branch of the house of Britanny, and was omitted after the marriage of BERTHA, daughter and heiress of Conan, duke of Britanny, with ALAN, fourth earl of Richmond, who succeeded his father in 1104, his elder brother, GALFRIDUS, having died previously, *s. p.*

le Petit, fifth earl of Richmond (Reginald's brother), having married Margaret, daughter of *Prince* HENRY, of Scotland, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, and sister of *King* WILLIAM: thus his rank at court, and the high degree of confidence he enjoyed there would be easily explained.

In fine, the aggrandizement of Reginald and Galfridus at the Scottish court—the constant recurrence of those names in both pedigrees—and above all, the identity of arms,—for be the ermine carried in bend or in fesse it is the same bearing (the variation being adopted probably as a mere difference to distinguish brothers), present so strong a combination of circumstantial evidence, (in absence of proof by charter, which, through the destruction of so many of the Scotch records by King Edward I. of England, is now impossible) as to remove, in our humble opinion, almost every doubt from the hypothesis, that the old earls of Richmond, and the Crawfurds of Scotland, sprang from a common ancestor.

VAUGHAN OF BURLTON HALL.

P. 241, col. 1, l. 9 from foot. FRANCIS CHAMBRE,* of Wolverley, living in 1666, is erroneously stated to have been father, instead of grandfather, of John Chambre, who married Miss Waring. The said Francis was buried at Loppington, 9th May, 1678; his grandson, John, at Newton Chapel, 13th March, 1718, aged sixty-seven; Sarah, the widow of John, was interred in the same vault with her husband, 26th December, 1723; these particulars are taken from the monuments of the Chambre family, in Newton Chapel, to which Francis Chambre was a munificent benefactor.

The following descent of the Loppington branch of the family is principally from the registers of Loppington parish, and from monumental inscriptions in that church:

HUMPHREY CHAMBRE, who was living 24th HENRY VIII. (by a copy of court roll of the manor of Loppington, dated 4th December, in that year, whereby he was admitted customary tenant of a copyhold estate within the said manor) married Jane Barker, of Coogage, and had two sons, namely, THOMAS, his heir, now represented by ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton Hall, as stated at page 242, and

GEORGE CHAMBRE, the first of the family settled at Loppington. This gentleman, who was living 22nd of ELIZABETH, as appears from an award made 6th May, in that year, to which he was a party, married, and had, with a younger son, who was father of Francis Chambre, esq. of Wolverley, his successor,

FRANCIS CHAMBRE, esq. of Loppington, who left, by his wife, Mary, buried in the chancel of Loppington church, 18th June, 1692, two sons and a daughter, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

John, who died *s. p.* and was buried at Loppington, 23rd July, 1683.

Mary.

The elder son,

GEORGE CHAMBRE, esq. of Loppington, espoused 25th May, 1660, Mrs. Dorothy Eddowes, of Hanmer, and by her, who was buried at Loppington, 17th November, 1685, had one son and five daughters, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Catherine, bapt. 22nd August, 1663, *m.* at Loppington, 29th March, 1681, John Legh, esq. of Chester, a younger son of the family of High Legh, and had a son,

GEORGE LEGH, of whom presently.

Dorothy, bapt. 16th June, 1671, *m.* to — Lewis, esq.

Ermine, bapt. 15th March, 1674, *m.* to — Creed, esq.

Francis, bapt. 17th December, 1679.

Elizabeth, bapt. 17th June, 1681.

Mr. Chambre died in 1691, aged fifty-three, and was interred under the communion table, in the church of Loppington: his epitaph represents him as having been "a gentleman of great sense and integrity, a good christian in profession and practice, a loyal gentleman to his king and country, faithful to his friend, and a great benefactor to his poor neighbours. He was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE CHAMBRE, esq. of Loppington, bapt. 25th September, 1666, at whose decease, issueless, 8th April, 1707, the estates were inherited by his nephew,

THE REV. GEORGE LEGH, D.D. vicar of Halifax, who married thrice, but died without issue, directing, by his will, which bears date 10th March, 1779, the sale of the Loppington estate: it was in consequence purchased by Thomas Dickin, esq. high sheriff of Shropshire in 1799, and is now the property of his son, THOMAS DICKIN, esq. of Loppington House, who is an acting magistrate for the county of Salop, and was formerly major of the Shropshire militia. He espoused, in 1827, Jane, fourth daughter of the Hon. Edward Massy, and sister to the present Mrs. Vaughan, of Burlton Hall.

DAVIES OF ELMLEY PARK.

"David of Hope" stated, at p. 259, to be the first name in the pedigree, was fourth in descent from *Celynin*, a chieftain of Powys,

* The name (then written Chamberay) of the earliest ancestor of the family who passed into England with WILLIAM of Normandy, is enrolled at Battel Abbey. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

who resided at Llwydiarth, an estate which he inherited in right of his mother, who was the heiress of Ririd, son of Cynric Evell, lord of Eglwysegl. RIRID, father of Celynin, was fifth in descent from ALETH, lord of Dyved, or Demetiw, from whom many respectable families in the principality are descended.

FARQUHARSON OF HAUGHTON.

P. 261, col. 1, l. 10 from foot, for "Attyre," read "Altyre."

EDWARDES TUCKER, OF SEALYHAM.

Although this family has lost its own early records, there are documents in existence, certified by its chiefs living in the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH and JAMES I. from which we are enabled to correct the statement at page 314, and to complete the early descents.

The EDWARDSES, of Trefgarne, quite different in descent from the Edwardses of Rhydygors, are a branch of the numerous descendants of Tudor Trevor, a powerful chieftain, whose residence was on the border of North Wales and Shropshire, whence he is styled the head of the tribe of the Marches, of Wales. Third in direct line from Tudor Trevor, was CYNRIC, or CYNVRIG, the son of Rhiwlillow, which Cynric was lord of Christionydd, Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in North Wales. Eleventh from Cynric was EDWARD-ap-JOHN, who resided, not at Chirk *Castle*, as stated in page 314, but in Chirk*land*, as a considerable district in Denbighshire is termed. He married Catherine, daughter of Ievan, or Evan-ap-William, of Mold, in Flintshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN-AP-EDWARD, or JOHN EDWARDES, who *m.* Gwenn, daughter of Ieuan-ap-Gruffydd, of Penllyn, North Wales, and had three daughters.
2. RICHARD EDWARDES, the first of the family who settled in Pembrokeshire. He was chancellor of St. David's, and a justice of the peace for the county of Pembroke, in the year 1597. Richard Edwardes married Mirabel, daughter of Henry Evans, by Jane, his wife, sister to Sir William Wake, but had no issue.
3. THOMAS EDWARDES, ancestor of Mr. EDWARDES TUCKER, of Sealyham.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Hewett, son and heir of Thomas Hewett, chanter of St. David's, and a justice of peace for Pembrokeshire.

The three brothers above mentioned were the first members of this family who adopted the surname of EDWARDES; and it was not in the reign of HENRY the FOURTH, as asserted at p. 314, but in that of HENRY VII. that surnames were first adopted by the principal gentry of Wales. In this family, the surname of EDWARDES was not assumed until the time of ELIZABETH, when Richard Edwardes, being appointed chancellor of St. David's, appears to have gathered all the surviving members of his family into Pembrokeshire.

THOMAS EDWARDES, the second son of Edward-ap-John, was twice married: by his first wife he had two sons, Nicholas and Richard, and the same number by his second wife, Sage, daughter of Thomas Tucker, viz. Owen and Richard. The elder son of the second marriage,

OWEN EDWARDES, was living in 1613, and was then married to Ethliw, or Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, esq. of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son,

JOHN EDWARDES, father, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Birt, of

OWEN EDWARDES, esq. of Trefgarne, in the county of Pembroke, who wedded Damaris, daughter of James Perrott, esq. as stated in page 314, and from whom the descent to the present Mr. EDWARDES TUCKER is there accurately deduced.

SWIRE OF CONONLEY.

P. 343, col. 1, l. 3. Roger Swire, of Halifax, who married, for his first wife, Jennet, daughter of the Rev. William Currer, wedded, secondly, Hannah, daughter of Abram Mellin, of Halifax, and had five children, viz.

1. Roger, now resident in Jamaica, married Miss Frances-Lydia Cox, and has a numerous issue, viz. John, Henry, Roger, Philip: Hannah-Jane, Frances, Anne,-Emily Elizabeth, Mary-Anne, and Christina-Octavia.
2. Samuel, died young.

1. Hannah,
2. Frances-Jane,
3. Elizabeth,

who are, or have been all married, and have issue.

GRACE OF MANTUA.

P. 352. Ellis, or Alicia, daughter of Oliver Grace, esq. of Shanganagh, by Elizabeth Bryan, his wife, married Samuel Gale, esq. of Ashfield, Queen's County, and had issue.

CARR OF COCKEN HALL.

P. 354. Ralph Carr, esq. died in October, 1834, and was succeeded by his son, the present WILLIAM STANDISH CARR, esq. of Cocken Hall.

P. 356, col. 2, l. 14, for "daughter," read "sister."

The *motto* of the Carr family is "L'esperance me console."

HUSSEY OF WOOD WALTON.

P. 358. Adeliza Hussey, second dau. of Thomas Hussey, esq. born in 1745, married, in 1775, Major M'Fie, of

the marines, and, secondly, in 1785, Charles Bogle, esq. of the island of Tobago. By her second husband, who died in 1792, she had issue,

Vere-Warner-Hussey Bogle, *b.* in 1787, Lieutenant R. N. *m.* in 1822, Alice only daughter of Thomas Brown, esq. of Edinburgh, merchant.

Julia Bogle, died in January, 1787.

A[illegible] of St. Wolstans.

P. 30[illegible] col. 1, l. 4. Honora, daughter of General Alen, of St. Wolstans, who *m.* O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, was that gentleman's second wife, and had, with other issue, a son,

STANDISH O'GRADY, grandfather of STANDISH, present LORD GUILLAMORE (see family of O'Grady, of Kilballyowen).

The present Colonel Alen's claim to a new creation, founded on the original baronetcy of St. Wolstans, is thus explained;

EDWARD ALEN (for an account of his progenitors, see p. 364) married Catherine, daughter of Sir John St. Leger, and had three sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, who became of St. Wolstans, but died without issue.

II. Francis, Master of the Rolls, whose grandson,

JOHN ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, married a daughter of Lord Slane, and had (with two other sons, whose issue failed),

1. THOMAS, of St. Wolstans, who was created a BARONET in 1621, in consideration of the great services rendered to the State by Archbishop Alen, but dying *s. p.* the Baronetcy EXPIRED.

2. NICHOLAS, who eventually inherited St. Wolstans. "As government, in creating Sir Thomas a Baronet, did," so saith the patent, "but an act of justice, considering the services of the Archbishop;" this Nicholas, who was related in the same degree to his grace, had precisely the same claim to the honour. His lineal and proved male descendant is the present

Lieutenant-Colonel LUKE ALEN, C.B. who has an only surviving son,

LUKE-JOHN-HENRY, a captain in the army.

III. John, the celebrated Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

The *motto* of the Alen family is Fortis et fidelis.

FOWLER OF ABBEY CWM HIR.

P. 375, last line, for "*Christine Baker*," read "Sarah-Georgiana Baker."

*** In detailing HILL, OF COURT OF HILL—the maternal line of the present representative of the Fowler family—in vol. i. p. 654, the following errors occur,

L. 4. "Furze" for "Furye."

L. 7. "Purdoe" for "Pardoe."

L. 18. "1808" for "1828."

L. 19. "Durant" for "Durand."

TYLDEN OF MILSTED AND TORRE HILL.

P. 381. "The Tyldens were persons of eminence in the county of Kent, and had estates in Wye, in Brenckley, Tilmanstone, and Marden, as appears by the booke of aid, where an assessement is laid on the lands of William Tylden, 20th of EDWARD III. at making the Black Prince knight."—*Philpot's History of Kent.*—They also held lands in Otterden, Kennington, and Great Chart, where William Tylden, born in 1632, resided for many years near his grandfather, Nicholas Toke, of Goddington.

The Tyldens resided at Tylden's Place, in Marden, in the reign of HENRY IV. and purchased, in *that* of HENRY VI. Catt's Place, in Brenchley. In the time of *Queen* ELIZABETH, WILLIAM TYLDEN, brother of Richard Tylden, of Catt's Place, settled in Wormsell, and was ancestor of the Tyldens of Milsted and Torrè Hill, as stated at page 381.

P. 381, l. 9 from foot, col. 1. James Tonge, whose daughter Elizabeth wedded William Tylden, was seated at Bexon (anciently the lands of John de Bexon), "which estate," says Philpot, "I find invested in Tonge, in the reign of RICHARD II. a family of good estimate in this country, for I find by old deeds, that Lemanus de Tonge, 16th RICHARD II. sealed with a bend cotized arg. between six martlets, which arms were formerly painted in the windows of Tilmanstone church, and underneath, "orate pro animâ Guylielmi Tonge."

P. 383. The Osbornes lie buried in the north chancel of Hartlip church, called the Osborne chancel. They bore for their arms—Quarterly, arg.

and az. on the first and fourth quarters, an ermine spot. Over all a cross or, charged with five annulets sa. Crest, a demi leopard rampant, pelletee collared and lined.

P. 382, l. 12, col. 1, for "Sir Thomas Manby, of Lincolnshire," read "Sir Thomas Manby, of Manby Hall, Lincolnshire."

P. 382, l. 52, col. 1. Osborne Tylden, esq. of Torrè Hill, Lenham, married Anna Lloyd, daughter of John Withers, esq. of London, and of Pixton, in Sussex, and died in 1827, having had issue,

1. Osborne, who died young.
2. Charles, lieut. R.N. *d.* in 1830.
3. John, lieutenant R. A. *m.* in March, 1831, Catherine, eldest daughter of John Williams, esq. of Wales, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and niece of the gallant Sir Thomas Picton, who fell at Waterloo.

1. Anna.
2. Mary
3. Eliza, *m.* 9th December, 1834, to the Rev. Harry Vane Russell, A.B. chaplain in ordinary to the king, and rector of Barrington, Yorkshire.
4. Emily.
5. Isabella.
6. Imogene.

SPENCER OF BRAMLEY GRANGE.

P. 389, col. 1, l. 9. Captain Edward Cerjat Spencer, son of the late General Spencer, died 12th June, 1834.

SPEARMAN OF THORNLEY.

P. 452. The engraving of the arms of BARRY has been inserted under the family of Spearman, and that of Spearman assigned to Barry.

P. 453, col. 1, l. 21, for "former," read "latter" Robert Spearman, esq. of Oldacres, had no issue by his first wife, but by his second he left five daughters, his co-heirs, as inserted at p. 453.

BARRY OF LEMLARA.

P. 457, col. 1, l. 8 from bottom, for "monda," read "manda."

ISTED of ECTON.

The following curious Descent (through the Baskervilles) of many eminent Families, from several of the Royal Houses of Europe, was compiled by Dr. Percy, the celebrated Bishop of Dromore, and is authenticated by incontestible proofs.

HUGH CAPET, elected King of France in 987, died in 996, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, King of France, crowned during his father's lifetime. This monarch espoused Constance, daughter of the Count of Arles, and left at his decease in 1031 sons and one daughter, namely,

HENRY, his heir.
Robert, ancestor of the [illegible] of Burgundy.
Eudo, Bishop of Auxerre [illegible]
ADELA, who wedded, in [illegible] Baldwin V. Earl of Flanders, and had a daughter,
MAUD, consort of WILLIAM, the Conqueror of England, and mother of
HENRY I. King of England, who espoused Maud, daughter of MALCOLM III. of Scotland, by his queen, Margaret, daughter of EDWARD the Outlaw, son of King Edmund Ironside, and had a daughter, THE EMPRESS MAUD, whose son,
HENRY, ascended the English throne as second of his name, and was father of
JOHN, King of England, who left, by Agatha de Ferrars, a natural daugh-

---

* Through this alliance, the descendants of Adela derive from CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor of the West; and from the Saxon Kings of England, thus:—

CHARLEMAGNE
|
Louis le Debonnaire
|
Charles the Bald
|
Judith, *m.* Baldwin I. Earl of Flanders
|
Baldwin II. Earl of Flanders, *m.* Ethelswida, daughter of ALFRED the Great, King of England
|
Arnulph I. Earl of Flanders
|
Baldwin, died *vitâ patris*
|
Arnulph II. Earl of Flanders
|
Baldwin IV. Earl of Flanders
|
Baldwin V. Earl of Flanders, *m.* Adela, daughter of Robert, King of France
|

Hence (through the Kings of England, the Princes of Wales, the Mortimers, Audleys, and Touchets,) derives the Baskerville family.

ter, the *Princess* JOAN, who wedded LLEWELLYN THE GREAT,* Prince of North Wales, and was progenitor, as will be shown hereafter, of

ELIZABETH TOUCHET, who *m.* SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, knt.

was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY I. King of France, who had (with an elder son, PHILIP, who ascended the French throne, and was first of his name,)

HUGH the Great, who signalized himself in the expedition of Godfrey de Bouillon. He espoused Adelard, daughter and heiress of Herbert, Count of Vermandois, and had, *inter alios*, a daughter,

ISABEL or ELIZABETH, who wedded‡ Robert de Beaumont, the first Earl of Leicester, and was mother of

ELIZABETH DE BEAUMONT, whose son, by her husband Gilbert de Clare, was the celebrated

RICHARD STRONGBOW, Earl of Pembroke, celebrated for the invasion of Ireland, who *m.* the Princess Eva,‡ only daughter of DERMOT, the last King of Leinster, and of the race of Irish kings, esteemed the most illustrious of all the descendants from Cathoir the Great. By her Strongbow left an only daughter and heiress,

ISABEL DE CLARE, who became in ward to HENRY II. and remained under the royal guardianship for the space of fourteen years, when she was given in marriage‡ to WILLIAM MARSHAL, who thereupon became Earl of Pembroke, and by him had (with other issue) a daughter,

EVA MARSHAL, who *m.* William de Braose, Lord of Brecknock,‡ and was mother of

MAUD DE BRAOSE, who wedded‡ Roger, Lord Mortimer, son of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, by the Princess Gladuse, his wife, daughter of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, and of Joan, his wife, natural daughter of King John, of England. (See above, descendants of Adela, daughter of Robert, King of France.) By the Lord Mortimer, Maud had a son and heir,

EDMUND, LORD MORTIMER, of Wigmore, summoned to parliament as a baron from 1294 to 1302. His son and successor,

ROGER, LORD MORTIMER, of Wigmore, who was advanced to the dignity of EARL OF MARCH soon after the accession of EDWARD III. left at his decease four sons and seven daughters, of whom the second dau.

JOAN MORTIMER, espoused James, Lord Audley, the hero of Poictiers, great-grandson of James de Audley and of Eva, his wife, daughter of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury, grandson of FAIR ROSAMOND.* Joan Mortimer left by the Lord Audley a daughter and co-heir,

JOAN AUDLEY, wife of Sir John Touchet, knt. and mother of

JOHN TOUCHET, esq. born in 1372, whose son, another

JOHN TOUCHET, was summoned to parliament as BARON AUDLEY in 1405. His lordship left (with a son, JAMES, ancestor of the present ennobled family of AUDLEY,) a daughter,

ELIZABETH TOUCHET, who married† SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, knt. living in 1433, lineally descended from Robert de Baskerville, of Erdisley, who wedded‡ a daughter of REES AP TUDOR, Prince of South Wales. By Sir John Baskerville, Elizabeth Touchet had (with two other sons and a daughter, Sibill, the wife of Richard Rowden, of Rowden)

I. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, knt. of Erdisley, whence spring (see vol. i. p. 91) the families of MYNORS, of Treago;§ BASKERVILLE, of Clyro Court;‖ TALBOT, Earl of Shrewsbury; FARMAR, of Dunsinane;¶ POLWHELE, of Polwhele;** TOUCHET, Lord Audley; and many others.

II. JOHN BASKERVILLE, of Wotton, in Herefordshire, from whom derived the families of PEMBRUGE, of Mansel Gamage; ROWDON, of Rowdon; BARNABY; BRIGGINSHAW; HOPTON, of Canon Frome Court; LOWE; PERCY, of Bridgnorth;†† ISTED, of Ecton;‡‡ MONINGTON, of West-

---

* Llewellyn the Great was son of Iorwerth by Marrette, his wife, daughter of Prince Madoc, of Powis.

‡ Dugdale's Baronage, Harl. MSS. &c. &c.

* Harl. MSS. 1233.

† Collin's Peerage, by Sir E. Brydges, vol. 6. p. 549; Harl. MSS. &c.

‡ Powel's History of Wales, 1584, 4to. As a full account of the great and ancient family of BASKERVILLE has appeared in vol. i. p. 89, it is unnecessary here to detail the intermediate line.

§ See vol. i. p. 86.

‖ See vol. i. p. 89.

¶ See vol. ii. p. 569.

** See vol. i. p. 424.

†† Of this family was the Bishop of Dromore.

‡‡ See vol. ii. p. 462.

hide; BASKERVILLE, of Pontrilas; HOWE, Lord Chedworth; MEYSEY, of Shakenhurst, &c. &c.

Thus Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, derived (as of course do his descendants) from the Kings of France, of England, of Scotland, and of Ireland; from the Princes of North and South Wales; from the Counts of Flanders; and from CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor of the West.

OWEN OF CONDOVER.

P. 515, l. 4. The present Mr. Owen's patronymic is PEMBERTON, and *not* SMYTHE, as erroneously stated at p. 515.

BELLEW OF STOCKLEIGH COURT.

P. 532. The Bellews went to Ireland in the thirteenth century, and *not* in 1450, as erroneously stated.

P. 533, col. 1, l. 2, *dele* "of."

P. 533, col. 1, l. 7, for "great-grand-*nephew*," read "great grand*son*."

It is erroneously stated at p. 533, that Sir Christopher Bellew, ancestor of the ennobled house of BELLEW, was descended from Sir John Bellew, of Willystown. The Lords Bellew traced their descent as follows:

JOHN BELLEW, presumed ancestor of the Bellews of Stockleigh Court, and lineally descended from John de Bellew, Lord of Carlton, in Yorkshire, was father of another

JOHN BELLEW, living in 1381, whose son,

SIR JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown, flourished in the reigns of HENRY IV. HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He died in the 29th of the last reign, being direct ancestor of

SIR JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown, successor to his father in 1542, who wedded Margaret, fourth daughter of Sir Oliver Plunkett, first Lord Louth, and left a son,

CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, of Bellewstown, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Cusack, lord chancellor and lord justice of Ireland, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown, who married and had three sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; John, of Graftonstown, in the county of Louth, ancestor of the Bellews of Barmeath and Mount Bellew; and Richard of Verdonstown, who also left issue. The eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BELLEW, knt. of Bellewstown, espoused Catherine, daughter of Sir William Sarsfield, of Lucan, and left at his decease, 20th May, 1610 (with three sons, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, the elder of whom *m.* first, Sir William Taaffe, of Smarmore, and secondly Sir Terence Dempsey, and the younger became the wife of — Brett, of Drogheda), a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BELLEW, of Bellewstown, who *m.* the sister of Patrick Barnewall, esq. of Shankhill, and had, with five o[illegible]ons, who all died issueless, and four d[illegible]three[illegible]s,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BELLE[illegible] Bellewstown, who forfeited his e[illegible]during the troubled times of 1641, duc[illegible]dded Frances, eldest daughter of M[illegible]fifth Lord Louth, and dying about th[illegible] of the Restoration, left three sons, 102[illegible]

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. Matthew, of Rogerstown, whose son,

PATRICK, served in the army of *King* WILLIAM at the battle of the Boyne, in which his father, a captain of horse, was slain, fighting on the opposite side. Having searched amongst the dead for his body, which he found and piously buried, he took the belt and pistols worn by him on that memorable day, his only inheritance, and accompanied Lord Inchiquin, under whom he had served, to the south of Ireland. Subsequently, on account of his family experiencing much favour from Henry Boyle, the first Earl of Shannon, and speaker of the Irish House of Commons, he obtained from that nobleman a lease of the lands of Knockave Castle Martyr, and afterwards, from his son, those of Ballendiness, on a lease of lives renewable for ever. He was portreve of Castle Martyr, where he lived for forty years, and died in 1740, aged eighty, being in that year interred in the church of Castle Martyr. He *m.* Honora Neville, and had an only son,

ROBERT BELLEW, esq. of Ballendiness, who *m.* Briana, one of the three co-heiresses of W. Wright, esq. of the county of Cork, and left an only son,

PATRICK BELLEW, esq. of Ballendiness, who wedded Sarah, dau. of James Pratt, esq. of Castle Martyr, sister of the late General John Pratt, R. I. A. and aunt of the present General Sir Charles Pratt, by whom he had two sons and one daughter, viz.

ROBERT, barrister-at-law,

who *m.* Sophia Fowke, and had issue,

Patrick-Edward, lieutenant of engineers, died unmarried in India, aged eighteen.

Francis-John, captain H. C. S. *m.* 21st Novemb. 1818, Anne, only daughter of the late Simon Temple, esq. formerly of Hylton Castle, in the county of Durham, and has issue.

Christopher, lieutenant Bengal army, deceased.

Henry-Walter, captain in H. C. S. and deputy-assistant quartermaster general at Bengal, *m.* in 1829, Anna, third daughter of Captain Peter Jeremie.

Louisa, *m.* to Captain John Baker Graves, of Fort William, in the county of Limerick.

Sarah-Margaret, *d.* unmarried.

Patrick, a major in the 5th regiment of Foot, who *d.* at Gibraltar.

Brianna, *m.* to Richard Fitton, esq. of the city of Cork, barrister-at-law.

III. Thomas, of Gaffney.

The eldest son,

Sir John Bellew, was knighted by James II. restored by act of settlement to all the estate which belonged to his father, called to the privy council, and elevated, in 1686, to the peerage of Ireland as Baron Bellew, of Duleek. His lordship commanded a regiment of foot in *King* James's service, for which he was outlawed, but eventually obtained a regrant of his estate. He *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Walter Birmingham, esq. of Danfort, in the county of Kildare, by whom (who *d.* in 1694) he had two sons, Walter and Richard, successive peers; and Margaret, wife of Thomas, fourth Earl of Westmeath. His lordship died 12th January, 1692, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Walter Bellew, second Lord Bellew, who espoused Frances-Arabella, eldest daughter of Sir William Wentworth, of Northgate-head, in Yorkshire, and sister of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, and by her he had two daughters, viz.

Mary, *m.* to Dennis Kelly, esq. of Aughran, county of Galway, long a state prisoner in the Tower.

Frances-Arabella, *m.* to Mr. Horncastle.

Lord Bellew dying without male issue, in 1694, was succeeded by his brother,

Richard Bellew, third Lord Bellew, who, being a captain in Lord Limerick's dragoons, was outlawed and attainted, but, in April, 1697, received a pardon under the great seal, and, conforming to the Established Church in 1705, took his seat in the House of Peers, and had a pension granted to him by *Queen* Anne, which George I. continued. His lordship espoused, in May, 1695, Frances, third daughter of Francis, Lord Brudenell, by the Lady Frances Saville, his wife, only sister of James, Earl of Sussex, and widow of Charles Livingston, second Earl of Newburgh. By this lady, who died in 1735, Lord Bellew had two sons and one daughter, viz. John, his heir; Waller, who died young; and Dorothea, who wedded, first, Gustavus Hamilton, esq. father of Viscount Boyne, secondly, William Cockburn, esq. of Redford, in the King's county, and thirdly, Captain Joseph Dixon.

His lordship died 22nd March, 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

John Bellew, fourth Lord Bellew, born in 1702, who *m.* first, at Rome, the Lady Anne Maxwell, daughter of William, Earl of Nithsdale, and by her, who died 3rd May, 1735, had one son, who died in his infancy, and one daughter, Mary-Frances, *b.* in 1733. His lordship wedded, secondly, Mary, only daughter of Maurice Fitzgerald, esq. of Castle Ishin, in the county of Cork, relict of Justin, fifth Earl of Fingal, and of Valentine, fifth Earl of Kenmare, by whom he had two daughters, Emilia, who died unm. and Anne. Her ladyship dying 19th March, 1741, Lord Bellew espoused, thirdly, Lady Henrietta Lee, fourth daughter of George-Henry, Earl of Lichfield, and had by her one son and a daughter, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship died in 1772, when the title of Baron Bellew became extinct.

Crossley of Scaitcliffe.

P. 537, col. 1, l. 39, Abraham Crossley, esq. third son of John Crossley, esq. of Scaitcliffe, was father, it is presumed, of Aaron Crossley, esq. of Dublin, the antiquary, who wedded Mademoiselle Peracheau, and had two daughters, of whom the elder,

Frances, *m.* John Seymour, esq. and was great-grandmother of the present

AARON CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, esq. of Castletown House, in the Queen's county.

FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.

P. 542, col. 1, l. 12, for "Gibbins," read "Gibbs."

P. 542, col. 1, l. 21, for "*Thomas* Bonville," read "*John* Bonville."

P. 542 and p. 543, for "*Maria*" (which occurs several times), read "*Mary*."

P. 544, col. 2, l. 10, for "Trecollard," read "Trevollard."

P. 544. The family *motto* is "Forte scutum salus ducum."

PENNEFATHER OF NEWPARK.

P. 551, col. 1. l. 11, *dele* the word "half."

MOODY OF ASPLEY.

P. 560. The name "SADLIER" should be "SADLEIR."

MORRALL OF PLAS YOLYN.—The following is a more complete representation of the arms borne by this family, than the engraving at p. 595.

BEAUMAN OF HYDE PARK.

P. 602, col. 2, l. 25. William Beauman, esq. of Rutland Square, married Charity, widow of Tennison Edwards, esq. of Old Court, in the county of Wicklow, and daughter of John Barrington, esq. of Cullenaghmore, in the Queen's County.

M'CARTY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

P. 607, col. 1, l. 35, for "*the* preceding century," read "*a* preceding century."

P. 608, col. 2, l. 56. Count O'Reilly is *erroneously* stated to have been of the Ballymorrice family.

FLOOD OF FLOOD HALL.—HENRY FLOOD, esq. of Paulstown Castle, is erroneously stated, in vol. i. p. 123, to have married a daughter of Lord Aldborough. His wife is Anna-Maria, daughter of Henry Tennon, esq. to which lady he was married at St. Paul's Church, Dublin, on the 2nd September, 1815, and by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

In vol. i. p. 334, the MANOR OF HATHERTON, in Cheshire, is assigned to the wrong proprietor. It is in the possession of [illegible], esq.

WERGE OF HEXGREAVE PARK.—The following is a more correct account of the descent and arms of this family than that in vol. i. page 378.

Lineage.

The Werges, of Hexgreave Park, derive their descent from a family long seated in the county of Sussex, one of which, SIR CLEMENT WERGE, was counsel for the crown upon the celebrated trial of Bishop Atterbury for high treason, and subsequently receiving the honour of knighthood, was made solicitor-general; another, at the same period, in the reign of GEORGE I. was a general in the army, and governor of the forts on the coast of Africa. In the reign of CHARLES II.

The Rev. RICHARD WERGE, rector of Nailston, in Leicestershire, exchanged with the Rev. John Cave, A. M. for the rectory of St. Mary's Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and died in 1685, leaving an only son,

The Rev. JOHN WERGE, A. M. vicar of Kirknewton, in Northumberland. Of this gentleman the following extraordinary circumstance is well authenticated, and has been handed down in many families in the north. About the year 1680, when the feeling in Scotland was so strong against episcopacy, on the night before Christmas-day, about ten o'clock, a knock was heard at the door of the vicarage, and upon the servant enquiring who was there, the answer was—a friend from Gateshead, (where the Rev. gentleman's father was rector) upon which orders were given to open the door when a person rushed in armed, and found his way into the room where Mr. Werge was sitting. He, without preface, declared his intention, and made a stroke with a sword, which in all probability would have proved fatal, but the room being low, and a large beam projecting across the ceiling, the weapon caught the beam, and only inflicted a trifling wound on one shoulder. The reverend gentleman, who was a powerful man, and in the act of rising when the blow was given, immediately closed with the assasin, but not be-

fore he had received a thrust, which only pierced the flesh next his ribs; a severe struggle ensued, in which the light was extinguished, and terminated in Mr. Werge extricating himself, and making his way out at the door, where he found two other ruffians, who eagerly enquired if he had killed him. Mr. Werge, with great presence of mind answered—"Yes, yes," (upon which they gave way) and ran into the garden, not before the villains had discovered their mistake, and one of them had discharged a pistol, happily without effect. The alarm being given by the servants, the assassins made their escape. Some few years after, the confession of a man executed at Edinburgh, for murder appeared in print, in which he acknowledged many crimes, but none had distressed his conscience more than the belief of having murdered a clergyman, near the foot of Cheviot, of whom every person spoke well, and which he was hired to perform. Mr. Werge married Elizabeth, daughter of — Wood, esq. of Falloden, in Northumberland, (into which family Henry Grey, esq. of Howick, the grandfather of the present Earl Grey, also married) and had issue,

I. RICHARD, A.M. in holy orders, vicar of Hartburn, in Northumberland, who *m.* the widow of — Errington, esq. of Chester, but whose issue is NOW EXTINCT.

II. Edward, who *d.* unmarried.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, who wedded — Selby, esq. of Elwick, and had two daughters, one of whom married the late John Stanard, esq. of Lowick, in Northumberland, and was mother of a daughter, the wife of — Grieve, esq. of Orde, North Durham; the other *m.* Capt. Pemble, R.N. and had issue,

1. Elizabeth Pemble, who *m.* Admiral Moutry, and had a son, who died under age, and a dau. the wife of the Ven. Archdeacon De Lacy.

2. Katherine Pemble, who *m.* first, Captain Selby, R. N. and had issue,

William Selby, captain R. N. who died at sea, in command of his majesty's frigate Owen Glendower.

Thomas Selby, captain 46th regiment, died in the West Indies.

Katherine Selby, *m.* to John Harisell, esq. of Belford, Northumberland.

Mrs. Selby espoused secondly, Captain Wilkie, of Ladythorn, North Durham, and left by him an only son, the present

Robert Wilkie, esq. of Ladythorn.

The third son of the Rev. John Werge,

THOMAS WERGE, esq. settled at Horton Castle, in Northumberland. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wilson, esq. of Milfield, and had two sons and one daughter, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, who settled in Jamaica, and marrying Miss Neufville, of that island, had an only son, who died aged sixteen.

Elizabeth, *m.* George Reed, esq. of Hoppen, in Northumberland, and left issue.

The elder son,

JOHN WERGE, esq. *s.* his father at Horton Castle, in 1764, and wedded Margaret, sister of the late Thomas Younghusband, esq. of Marden, in Northumberland, and dying in 1786, left five sons and three daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS, an officer in the 10th regiment of foot, who died of the yellow fever in Jamaica, unmarried.

II. Oswald, late lieutenant-colonel in the 17th Light Dragoons, *m.* Ellen, daughter of the late Rev. Robert Dean, A.M. of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire, and *d.* 4th September, 1831, having had issue,

1. Oswald, an officer in the 12th Foot, who died at the early age of two and twenty, at Gibraltar, of the dreadful fever there, in 1828, deeply regretted by the whole regiment.

2. Robert, an officer in the 39th Regiment.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Clarence Dalrymple of the Hon. East India Company's service.

2. Ellen, unm.

III. John, late a major in the army, and senior captain in the 38th regiment, who gloriously fell in the storming of St. Sebastian, whilst leading the Grenadier Company to the summit of the breach. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, A.M. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

1. Margaret, *m.* to William Smith, esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Carr, esq. of Dunstan Hill, in the palatinate, and of Hedgeley, in Northumberland, and has issue.

3. Jane.

IV. EDWARDS, now of HEXGREAVE PARK.

V. Richard, lost on his passage from America.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Peacock, esq. of Wallsend, and has issue.

II. Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.

III. Anne, who married the late Henry Howey, esq. of Pasture Hill, Northumberland, and has issue.

Arms—Barry of ten, gu. and arg. on a chief sa. three lions' heads erased or, gorged collars gu. and charged with three torteaux.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant ppr. holding in his right paw a pheon, purpure, gorged with a collar gu. charged with three torteaux.

Estates—In the parishes of Southwell, and Halam, Notts, and two thirds of the parish of Howell, Lincolnshire.

Seat—Hexgreave Park, Notts.

GREVIS-JAMES OF IGHTHAM COURT.—In vol. i, p. 398, William James, esq. sheriff for Kent in 1732, who married the daughter of Demetrius James, esq. of the county of Essex, had a daughter, Sarah-Bella-Elizabeth, who married, 16th November, 1670, at Greenwich, Josiah Wood Hindman, esq. of Greenwich; baptized there 13th May, 1744; entered of Christ Church, Oxford, 22nd November, 1763, aged eighteen, as son of Josiah Hindman, esq. of Greenwich; he was also of Upton, Essex. Mr. J. W. Hindman died in 1784. The issue of this union were two daughters, co-heirs, Sophia, wife of William Turner; and Frances Maria, wife of Joseph Newell. Josiah Hindman, the elder, married Sarah Dore, widow of — Dore, esq. by whom she had David, in the army (one above, General Stibbert, in the East Indies, drowned in the Ganges, by the accidental upsetting of a boat) and Sarah, who married at West Ham, 4th December, 1759, Charles Mears, esq. captain of the Egmont, and had a son and daughter; the son was Captain Charles John Mears, killed at the capture of Seringapatam, 21st April, 1799; the daughter, Sarah, baptized at St. Clement Danes, 27th March, 1760 (living 1833), married at Calcutta, 4th March, 1786, Stephen Cassan, esq. barrister-at-law, father of the Rev. Stephen Hyde Cassan, M.A. F.S.A. vicar of Bruton, and of Wyke Somerset. See Cassan, of Sheffield, p. 648.

CROMWELL OF CHESHUNT PARK.—HENRY CROMWELL, fourth son of OLIVER CROMWELL, the lord protector, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir James Bourchier, knt. of Filsted, in Essex, wedded in 165[illegible] Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Russell, bart. of Chippenham, and had, with other issue, who all died unmarried, a [illegible] Henry Cromwell, of Spinney Abbey, in [illegible]unty of Cambridge, ancestor of the [illegible]nt Mrs. (Cromwell) RUSSELL, of Ch[illegible] PARK, and a daughter,

ELIZABETH CROMWELL, [illegible] espoused WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. of F[illegible]n Abbey, in the county of Cambridge ([illegible]f Gera[illegible] Russell, esq. of Fordham, M[illegible]on of Sir William Russell, bart. of Chippenham), and died in 1711, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

FRANCIS RUSSELL, esq. baptized at Fordham, 19th January, 1691, who settled in London. He married and had, to survive childhood, one son,

THOMAS RUSSELL, esq. a military officer, born 27th February, 1724, father of

REBECCA RUSSELL, who *m.* first, James Harley, esq. but by him had no issue, and secondly, William Dyer, esq. of Ilford, in the county of Essex, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire. By this gentleman, who died 17th January, 1824, she left at her decease, 17th January, 1832, three sons and two daughters, namely,

I. WILLIAM-ANDREW DYER, of Guilford Street, London.

II. Charles-Adams Dyer, of Canewdon Hall, Rochford, Essex.

III. Thomas-John Dyer, of the Hon. East India Company's service.

I. Mary-Eliza Dyer.

II. Louisa Dyer.

CASSAN OF SHEFFIELD.

In vol. i. p. 648, l. 18, from the beginning of the article, after Tipperary, add, "and sister of Andrew Robinson Stoney, esq."

P. 648, l. 21, for "Laurence," read "Laurenson."

P. 649, col. 2, l. 4, for "(with other issue, who died *s. p.*)" read "(besides two daughters deceased, Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. George Cooke; and Margaret, the wife of Aaron Crossley Seymour, esq. of Castletown House.)"

P. 651, col. 2, l. 24, for "Comites," read "Comitis."

P. 542, col. 1, l. 1, for "Peytriver," read "Peytiver."

P. 652, col. 2, l. 1, for "Naverstock," read "Navestock."

P. 652, col. 2, l. 9, from bottom, between SHEFFIELD; and arg., insert, 3rd.

HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

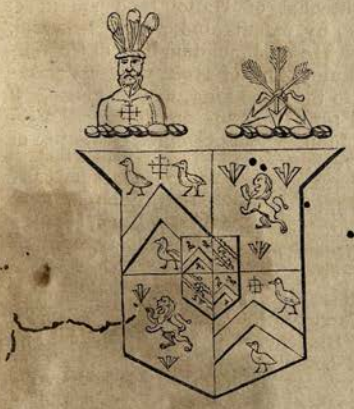
EGERTON-WARBURTON, OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY.

WARBURTON-EGERTON, ROWLAND-EYLES, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, both in the county of Chester, *b.* 14th September, 1804, inherited the estates on the death of his great-uncle, Sir Peter Warburton, bart., in May, 1813, and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of WARBURTON; *m.* 7th May, 1831, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of Norton Priory, and has issue,

MARY-ALICE, *b.* 5th July, 1832.

Mr. Egerton-Warburton is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Chester, and high sheriff of the same shire in the present year (1833).

Lineage.



The founder of this family came into England at the Conquest, and took up his abode at Dutton.

ADAM DE DUTTON, (son of Hugh Dutton, of Dutton) Lord of Warburton, in the reigns of HENRY II. RICHARD I. and JOHN, espoused Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Fitzalured, and had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFREY DUTTON, who inheriting when religious zeal was at its zenith, enrolled himself amongst the soldiers of the Cross, for the plains of Palestine. "The crest," says Ormerod, "which is still borne by the Warburtons, refers to the Holy Land, and was probably gained by some heroic exploit in the expedition." Sir Geoffrey de Dutton had a mansion at Budworth, whence he is sometimes designated, but at this period the family resided chiefly at Sutton. He died about the year 1248, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE DUTTON, knt. living in 1275. The Abbot of Cockersand, in whose house the Priory of Warburton was now merged, quit claims anno 1271, of his share of the vill, and the advowson of Warburton, which the Præmonstratensian Canons had up to the period held under the father and grandfather of Sir Geoffrey. Sir Geoffrey Dutton had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Thomas, who acquired Thelwall, by grant from his father, in 1258-9.

Margaret, *m.* first to Robert de Denbigh, and secondly to Nicholas de

Leycester, to the latter Sir Geoffrey gave Nether Tabley. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LORD DE TABLEY.)

The elder son and successor,

SIR PETER DUTTON, assumed the surname of WARBURTON, and was living in the first year of EDWARD II. He had three sons,

GEOFFRY (Sir).
Peter, of Aston and Budworth.
Hugh, of Nether-Walton.

And was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, knt. whose name, together with that of his wife, Margaret, occurs as Warburton, in an acquittance from Thomas De Celario, *anno* 1314, being the first time that the name of Warburton is to be found in the family deeds. This Sir Geoffry was sheriff of Lancashire in or about the year 1326. He had, with a younger child, Robert, noticed in a settlement by William Le Boteler, baron of Warrington, in 1327, a son and successor,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, who was living in the 33rd of EDWARD III. He *m.* — and had issue,

GEOFFRY (Sir), his heir.
Peter, alive in 1348.
Margaret, *m.* to Peter De Lymme.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, who espoused a lady named Alice, but of what family is not known, and had issue,

GEOFFRY, who is supposed to have served under the BLACK PRINCE, and to have attended him to his Duchy of Aquitaine. He *m.* in 1358, Nichola, daughter and heiress of Sir John Danyers, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only daughter,
MARGARET, who *m.* Alan de Rixton, and *a. s. p.*
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
JOHN, successor to his father.
Catherine.
Johanna.

Sir Geoffry died before 1383, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton, who wedded Agnes, (supposed to be) daughter of Richard de Wevere, and dying prior to 1391, left a son and successor,

PETER WARBURTON, of Warburton, then under age, and in ward to Sir John Massy, of Tatton, to whose daughter, Douce, he was contracted, but the contract was annulled by a decree of the Court of Arches, 4th of May, 1402. He subsequently married Alice, daughter of Sir Henry Braylsford, knt. and had PETER and SIR GEOFFRY, his successive heirs, with a daughter, Margaret, living in 1448.

This Peter fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, under the standard of Percy, but had the royal pardon in the 4th of HENRY IV. His seal exhibited, two chevrons and a mullet on a canton, with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed "S. Galfridi de Warborgtone." and he was the last of the family who bore those ensigns. He died 8th of HENRY V. and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER WARBURTON, of Warburton, who appears to have died without issue, and to have been *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, of Warburton, knighted before the 10th of HENRY VI. This gentleman bore on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. He wedded Ellen, sister of John Bruyn, of Tarvin, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Henry Legh, of East Hall; and thirdly, Ralph Grosvenor) he had with other issue, a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Bulkeley, and a son, his successor,

PIERS WARBURTON, of Warburton, called *Wise* PIERS, who erected in 1469 the mansion-house at Arley. He *m.* by dispensation in 1469, Ellen, daughter of Sir John Savage, knt. and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Peter, of Bromfield.
Blanche, *m.* to Thomas Daniel, esq. of Over Tabley.
Douce, *m.* to Richard Aston, esq. of Aston.

Piers died in or about the year 1495, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, one of the knights of the body to HENRY VII. This gentleman was likewise seneschal of Halton and sheriff of Cheshire, by patents under the great seal, for life. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Stanley, knt. of Holt, who was chamberlain to the same king, and had issue,

I. PIERS (Sir), his successor.
II. John, who *m.* Emma Golborne, of Overton.
III. ——, another son.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Sir William Turvyle, knt.
V. Douce, *m.* to John Starkie, of Wrenbury.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to John Carrington, of Carrington.
VII. Blanche, *m.* to William Davenport, of Bramhall.
VIII. ——, another daughter.

Sir John Warburton *d.* in the 15th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PIERS WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heiress of Richard Winnington, esq. of Winnington, in Shropshire, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Peter, who *m.* Katherine, daughter and

heiress of John Coupe, of the county of Stafford.
Richard.
Jane, *m.* first to Sir William Brereton, and secondly to Sir Laurence Smith, of Hough.
Anne, *m.* in 1539 to Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawsworth, in Cheshire.

He died in the 4th of EDWARD VI. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, knt. who died in 1572, in the fifty-second year of his age, and was buried in the church of Great Budworth, where a monument remains to his memory. Of this gentleman there is a full length portrait in the hall at Arley, and amongst the family papers his rent-roll, a very singular document, is to be found. It is formed of skins of parchment stitched together, upwards of ten yards in length, and about a foot in width. The names of the tenants are written in a neat character, and the armorial ensigns of the Warburtons are emblazoned at the top. Sir John *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, in the county of Chester, and had, with other issue,

I. PETER (Sir), his heir.
II. GEORGE, of the Lodge, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Hesketh, esq. and widow of Alexander Houghton, esq. of Houghton, by whom he had
  1. PETER, who succeeded his father on the 1st of January, 1612, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Egerton, knt. of Ridley, in Cheshire, and dying 1st January, 1625, left
    PETER, of whom presently, as continuator of the male line at the decease of his great uncle, the Judge of the Common Pleas, Sir Peter Warburton.
    GEORGE, heir to his brother.
    Eleanor, *m.* to William Harmer, esq. of the Fens.
  2. John.
  3. Robert, in holy orders.
  4. Thomas.
  5. Gabriel.
  6. Alice, *m.* to Nicholas Rigby, esq. of Horrock, in Lancashire.
III. John.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Markham, knt. of Cotham, Notts.

The eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, knt. who was a barrister-at-law, obtained the coif, became one of the justices of the Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and acquired reputation as a lawyer. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Holcroft, knt. of Holcroft, and died 22nd July, 1626, leaving nine daughters, viz.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wilbraham, knt. of Woodhey, in Cheshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Egerton, esq. of Ridley.
III. Jane, *m.* to William Brereton, esq of Ashley.
IV. Isabel, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, knt. of Bickerstaffe.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Marbury, esq. of Marbury.
VI. Frances, *m.* to Sir Christopher Trentham, knt.
VII. Alice, *m.* to Peter Warburton, esq. of the Grange, who was made one of the judges of Chester by the parliament, anno 1647, and afterwards one of the judges of the King's Bench.

Sir Peter having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family devolved upon his great-nephew,

PETER WARBURTON, esq. of the Lodge and Arley, who wedded Eleanor, daughter of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, but died of the small-pox, without issue, 1st August, 1641. His widow *m.* John, Lord Byron. He was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE WARBURTON, esq. of Arley, who was created a baronet, 27th June, 1660. He espoused, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Myddleton, knt. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.
George, who left George, Thomas, and Elizabeth.
Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Francis Edwards, bart. of Shrewsbury.
Hester, *m.* to Edward Domville, esq. of Lymme, in Cheshire.
Mary, *m.* to William Grantham, esq. of Bury, in Lincolnshire.
Catherine, *d. s. p.*

Sir George *m.* secondly, Diana, daughter of Sir Edward Bishop, bart. of Parham, in Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Thanet, daughter of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and had further issue,

Thomas, of Winnington, in Cheshire, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Williams, bart. of Penryn, in Carnarvonshire, by whom he was father of Jane, second wife of John, second Duke of Argyll, with other daughters, and of several sons; the latter died all without issue except
  Hugh Warburton, a general officer in the army, who espoused Miss Norris, daughter of Doctor Norris, and left an only daughter, who *m.* Richard Pennant, esq. M.P. for Liverpool.
Henry, *d.* in infancy.
Robert.
John.
Cecil.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir John Mordaunt, bart. of Walton, in Warwickshire.
Catherine, second wife of Humphrey Trafford, esq. of Trafford.

Sir George died 18th May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, second baronet of Arley, who wedded Martha, daughter and heir of Thomas Dockwra, esq. of Putteridge, in the county of Hertford, by whom (who *d.* in 1707) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Thomas, of Turners-Hall, Herts. This gentleman *m.* first, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, esq. of Pirton, in the county of Bedford, and had one daughter, Martha, the wife of Isaac Eles, of London. He wedded secondly, Anne, daughter of William Dockwra, esq. of London, and had
  PETER, who inherited as fourth baronet.
  Anne, *m.* to Thomas Sloughter, of Brown's-lane, Chester.
Peter, a captain in the army.
Martha, *m.* to — Fouks, esq. of London.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Dockwra, esq.
Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, the third bart. This gentleman represented the county of Chester in several parliaments, *temp. Queen* ANNE, and *King* GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Allington, elder daughter of William, second Lord Allington, granddaughter maternally of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Allington, *(See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)* By this lady he had a son, Dockwra, who died in infancy, and a daughter, Diana, *m.* in 1724, to Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, bart. but *d. s. p.* in 1730. Sir George died 29th of June, 1743, and leaving no male issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, as fourth baronet, who espoused 27th of February, 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest daughter of the Earl of Derby, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.
Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret, } *d.* unm.
Harriot, *m.* to John-Rowlls Legh, esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,
  Charles Legh, *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth-Hester Legh, *m.* to Thomas-Delves Broughton, esq.
EMMA, *m.* first, to James Croxton, esq. of Norley Bank, in Cheshire, by whom, who *d.* 27th of August, 1782, she had a daughter,
  EMMA CROXTON, who *m.* 13th of October, 1803, the Rev. Rowland Egerton, B. A. seventh son of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton and Oulton. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON, in consequence of this marriage, and had issue,
    1. ROWLAND-EYLES, heir to his grand-uncle, and PRESENT POSSESSOR.
    2. James-Francis, *b.* 15th April, 1807.
    3. Henry-William, *b.* 16th August, 1808.
    4. Peter, *b.* 15th August, 1813.
    5. Emma-Elizabeth.
    6. Frances-Mary.
    7. Maria-Sybilla.
    8. Charlotte.
    9. Sophia.

Mrs. Croxton wedded, secondly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another daughter.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, fifth baronet, *b.* 27th of October, 1754, *m.* Alice, daughter of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in the county of Chester, but died without issue, 14th of May, 1813, when the BARONETCY expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great nephew, the present ROWLAND-EYLES EGERTON-WARBURTON, esq. of Warburton and Arley.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a chevron between three cormorants sa. in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last, for WARBURTON. Second and third, arg. a lion rampant gu. between three pheons, sa. for EGERTON. On an escutcheon of pretence, first and fourth, WARBURTON, as above, without the cross crosslet: second and third, sa. a lion rampant arg. debruised of two bends engrailed or, for CROXTON.

Crests—First, a man's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, ppr. round the temples a wreath arg. and gu. issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or, on the breast a cross crosslet, sa, for WARBURTON. Second, three arrows, two in saltire, and one in pale or, headed and feathered sa. bound with a ribbon gu. for EGERTON.

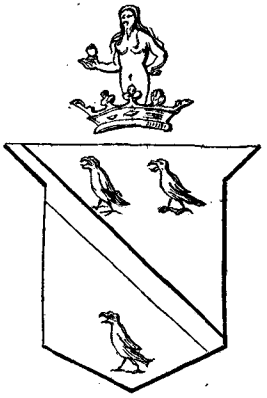
Estates—In Warburton, Aston, Great Budworth, and Appleton, held since the Conquest.

*** The house of Arley, built by Piers Warburton in 1469, and which since that time has been the family residence, is now undergoing considerable repairs and alterations. It is to be completed in the Elizabethean style.

Seat—Arley Hall, in the county of Chester.

WITHAM, OF CLIFFE.

WITHAM, HENRY, esq. of Lartington Hall, in the county of York, *b.* 28th May, 1779, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Thomas Witham, esq. of Headlam, in the county of Durham, and niece and heiress of William Witham, esq. of Cliffe, in Yorkshire, by whom he has issue,



HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 17th July, 1802.
William-Lawrence, *b.* 18th September, 1804.
George, *b.* 9th October, 1805.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 6th December, 1806.
Charles-James, *b.* 19th July, 1810, deceased.
Alfred, *b.* in 1820, died young.
Catherine, *m.* in 1823, to Henry Englefield, esq. and has issue.
Maria.
Emma-Seraphina-Mary.
Elizabeth-Mary.
Winefred-Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was SILVERTOP, assumed, by sign manual, 16th November, 1802, the surname of WITHAM only.

Lineage.

The WITHAMS were originally settled in Lincolnshire, and probably derived their surname from Witham Common, in the neighbourhood of Grantham, or from the river Witham, in the same county.

SIR ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Guy St. Philbert, had a son,

LAWRENCE WYTHAM, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir John Ermyn, and was father of

ROBERT WYTHAM, who wedded Tomasyn, daughter of Thomas Walsh, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, whose will bears date 30th December, 1440. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Skeldenby, and had six sons, viz.

I. HENRY, who died *s. p.*
II. THOMAS, Chancellor of the Exchequer, "ad placitum Regis 32 HENRY VI.; pro vitâ 34 HENRY VI. et Cancellarius scac. Regis 4 EDWARD IV." See Cal. Rot. Pat. p. 296-7—3076. He *m.* Agnes daughter and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, and died *s. p.*
III. WILLIAM, dean of Wells.
IV. HENRY (Sir), knt. of Rhodes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, but died *s. p.*
V. JOHN, of whom presently.
VI. RICHARD (Sir), knt. of Rhodes.

The fifth son,

JOHN WYTHAM, espoused Margaret, dau. of Barton of Whenbie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Janetta, daughter and co-heir of John Wawton, esq. of Cliffe, in the county of York, and hence descend the WITHAMS of BRETONBY and LEDSTONE.
Joan, *m.* to Richard Westhrop.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lepton.

The elder son,

GEORGE WITHAM, wedded Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton of CLIFFE, and by her, who died in 1479, and is buried at Maufield, had three sons, JOHN, Richard, and Thomas; and three daughters, Agnes, Hellen, and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Talboys. By the eldest of the former,

JOHN WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, he was succeeded at his decease. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stytnam, in the county of York, and had (with two daughters, Catherine, *m.* to German Paule, of Hertburne, and Margaret, *m.* to German Oglesthorpe, of Newsham) a son and successor,

THOMAS WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, who wedded Cicely, daughter of

John Conyers, of Hutton sup. Wysk, in the county of York, and had,

JOHN, his heir.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Bulmer.
Mary, *m.* to Leonard Bates.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Lowicke.

Thomas Witham died 10th March, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, living in 1585, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of James Fox, esq. of Thorpe under Willows, and had, with two younger sons, Thomas and Robert, and a daughter Margaret, the wife of Anthony Chaters, esq. of Butterby, in Durham, a son and successor,

ANTHONY WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, who espoused Anne, daughter of John Middleton, esq. of Stokeld, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas.
III. William.
IV. Peter.
V. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle.
VI. Ann, *m.* to Michael Johnson, esq. of Twizle, Yorkshire.

The eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, born in 1582, wedded, first, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of William Wycliffe, esq. of Wycliffe; secondly, Mary Rudd; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Cuthbert Radcliffe, esq. of Blanchard, in Northumberland. By the first lady (who died in 1611) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Roger, a monk in Germany.
Anthony, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Richard Hixon, esq.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* to Cuthbert Conyers, of Layton, in Durham.

Mr. Witham was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Collingwood, esq. of Esslington, in Northumberland, and had four sons, GEORGE, William, Thomas, and Lawrence; and three daughters, Ann, Mary, and Dorothy. The eldest son,

GEORGE WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, espoused Grace, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvile, bart. of Constable Burton, in the county of York, by Isabel, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, knight, of Sedbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, a Roman Catholic bishop, and vicar apostolic of the northern district.
William.
Christopher, a Roman Catholic priest.
Robert, president of the English College at Douai.
Lawrence, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Solomon Swale.
Marmaduke, who *m.* first, a daughter of T. Leyburne, esq. of Cunswick and Witherslack; and secondly, a daughter of Sir Thomas Tancred.
Dorothy, a nun.
Ann, *m.* to George Palmes, esq. of Naburn. (See vol. i. p. 613,)

Mr. Witham died in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe. This gentleman *m.* first, (settlement dated 18th January, 29 Car. II.) Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Standish, esq. of Standish, in the county of Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Salkeld.
III. Grace.
IV. Dorothy.
V. Mary, a nun.

Mr. Witham, who *m.* secondly, Troth, daughter of — Tempest, esq. of Halliwell, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, whose will is dated 8th July, 1723. He *m.* in 1707 Anne,* daughter of Sir Henry Lawson, bart. of Brough, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Durham, M.D. died in 1786, and lies interred in St. Oswald's Church, in that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Meynell, esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, and co-heir to her brother, as also to Francis Massey, esq. of Rixton. By this lady Dr. Witham had issue,
  1. George, a Roman Catholic priest, who died 1st May, 1829.
  2. Thomas, who died young.
  3. Francis, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Michael Tunstall, esq. and secondly, Mary-Clara, relict of F. Hutton, esq. and daughter of F. Stafford, esq. but died 19th November, 1827, *s. p.*

* This Anne Lawson was grand-daughter of Sir John Lawson, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Howard, and sister of the first earl of Carlisle, and through her the Withams are descended from the Lords Eure, Dacre of Gillesland, Audley of Walden, the Howards and Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk, De Vere, Earl of Oxford, Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; Percy, Earl of Northumberland; Woodville, Earl of Rivers, Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Neville, Earl of Westmorland, De Bohun, Earl of Northampton, and from ANNE PLANTAGENET, daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, *Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of King* EDWARD III.

4. William, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, esq. and dying in 1825, left issue,
   Thomas, in holy orders.
   William, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James Brookes, esq. of Henley-upon-Thames, and has four sons and four daughters.
   Charles (Sir), knt. who *m.* Miss Jane Hoy, and has a daughter, Constantia.
   Francis, lieutenant R.N.
   John.
   Lawrence.
   Dorothy, *m.* to James Maxwell, esq. of Kirkconnell, and has a daughter, Dorothy Maxwell.
5. Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Langdale, esq. and dying 1st March, 1814, left issue,
   Henry, barrister-at-law.
   Frances.
   Elizabeth.

III. John, who *d. s. p.* at Lisle.
IV. George, } who both *d. s. p.* at
V. William, } Douai.

The eldest son and successor,

HENRY WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, wedded Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, esq. of Pontop, in the county of Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 12th April, 1803) three sons and six daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Headlam, in the county of Durham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Thornton, esq. of Nether Whilton, in Northumberland, and by her (who died in May, 1793) had issue,
   William, who *d. s. p.* in 1831.
   ELIZA, of whom presently as heiress to her uncle.
III. Anne, *m.* to Philip Howard, esq. of Corby Castle.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Stapleton, esq. of Carlton.
V. Mary, *m.* to Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Mostyn Brown, esq. and *d.* at Nancy.
VII. Winefred.
VIII. Frances, deceased.

Mr. Witham died in 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Winefred, daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, esq. of Carlton, but dying without issue, 2nd August, 1802, he devised his estate of Cliffe* to (the daughter of his brother) his niece, ELIZA, then married, as already stated, to HENRY SILVERTOP, esq. (younger son of John Silvertop, esq. of Minster Acres) who has assumed the surname of WITHAM, and is the present HENRY WITHAM, esq. of Lartington Hall.

Arms—Or, a bendlet gu. between three eaglets sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi woman, her hair dishevelled, ppr. in her dexter hand a gem ring or.

Motto—Optime Merenti.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Lartington Hall.

* Since sold to --- Wilson, esq.

BOUVERIE, OF DELAPRE ABBEY.

BOUVERIE, EDWARD, esq. of Delapre Abbey, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 26th October, 1767, *m.* 10th March, 1788, Catherine, daughter of William Castle, esq. and has issue,

EVERARD-WILLIAM, lieutenant-colonel in the Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 3rd April, 1816, Charlotte, daughter of the late Colonel Hugh O'Donel, of Newport Pratt, in the county of Mayo.
Charles, who *d.* unmarried, in 1827.
Francis-Kenelm, *m.* 21st November, 1826, Eliza, dau. of — Shiel, esq. of Castle Dawson, in the county of Derry.
James, a major in the 17th foot, *m.* 11th July, 1826, Miss Elizabeth Alston Stewart, dau. of Col. Alston, of Urrard House, Perthshire.
Katherine-Mary-Charlotte.
Elizabeth-Anne.
Caroline-Margaret.
Mary-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Northampton, served the office of sheriff in 1800. He *s.* his father, the Hon. Edward Bouverie, 3rd September, 1810.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of RADNOR, springing from the

HON. EDWARD BOUVERIE, (second son of JACOB, first *Viscount Folkestone*, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Bartholomew Clarke, esq. of Hardingstone, and of Delapre Abbey,) who was returned at the general elections in 1761 and 1768, M.P. for New Sarum. He *m.* 30th June, 1764, Harriot, only daughter of Sir Everard Fawkener, knt. many years ambassador at the Porte, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

John, in holy orders, *b.* 13th January, 1779, prebendary of Lincoln, and rector of Woolbeding, Sussex.

Henry-Frederick (Sir), K.C.B. a general in the army, *b.* 11th July, 1783, *m.* 8th July, 1826, Julia, daughter of Lewis Montolieu, esq. and widow of William Wilbraham, esq. and has issue.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Rosslyn, and *d.* in 1810.

Frances-Anne.

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* in 1800, to William Maxwell, esq. and *d.* in 1816.

Jane, *m.* in 1802, to Sir Francis Vincent, bart. and *d.* in 1809.

Diana-Juliana, *m.* to the Hon. George Ponsonby.

Mr. Bouverie *d.* 3rd September, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD BOUVERIE, esq. of DELAPRE ABBEY.

Arms—Per fesse, or and arg. a spread eagle sa. on the breast an escutcheon gu. charged with a bend vair.

Crest—A demi-eagle with two heads displayed sa. ducally gorged or, on the breast a cross crosslet arg.

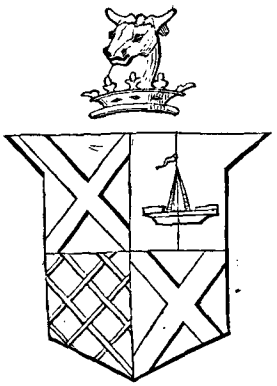
Motto—Patria cara, carior libertas.

Estates—In Northamptonshire.

Seat—Delapre Abbey near Northampton, which came, by marriage, from the Tates to the family of Clarke, of Hardingstone, and thence, by the alliance of the first Viscount Folkestone, to the Bouveries. Adjoining the park is QUEEN'S CROSS, erected by EDWARD I. to the memory of *Queen* ELEANOR.

NEVILE, OF THORNEY.

NEVILE, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Thorney, in the county of Nottingham, *b.* 13th September, 1769, *m.* first, 9th May, 1797, Ann-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Jonathan Acklom, esq. of Wiseton, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* 11th June, 1813) he has two sons, namely,



CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders, rector of Wickenby, in Lincolnshire, *b.* 11th January, 1806, *m.* 28th December, 1830, Gertrude, third daughter of the late Lieutenant-colonel Hotham, of the city of York, and has a daughter, Charlotte, *b.* 10th October, 1831, and a son, George, *b.* 5th July, 1833.

George, *b.* 6th January, 1808.

He espoused, secondly, 12th December, 1815, Mary-Elizabeth, second daughter of the late Allen Swainston, M.D. of York, and sister of Edward Swainston-Strangways, esq. of Alne, in Yorkshire, by whom he has issue two other sons, viz.

Charles, *b.* 10th December, 1816.

Henry, *b.* 27th January, 1819.

This gentleman, who is a captain in the royal navy, succeeded, at the decease of his brother, on the 5th December, 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of York and for the county of Nottingham.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the once great and powerful family of NEVILE, Lords of RABY, who subsequently became Earls of Westmorland,* and whose descent is deducable from our Saxon annals.

WALTHEOF, Officiary Earl of Northumberland, in the reign of *King* EDGAR, A.D. 969, had by his wife, Judith, daughter of the Earl of Champaign, a son,

UCHTRED, who was made Earl of Northumberland, (his father then living) in the year 980, and was murdered by Thursbrand, in 1017. He was thrice married, first, to Edfrid, daughter of Aldane, Bishop of Durham, secondly, to Sejan, daughter of Styr Fitz Ulf, and thirdly, to Elsgina, dau. of *King* ETHELRED. By the last lady he had an only daughter,

AGATHA, heiress of RABY, and other large possessions which had belonged to her mother. She espoused MALDRED, son of CRINAN, an eminent Thane, and bore an only son,

COSPATRICK, who obtained from the CONQUEROR the earldom of Northumberland for a considerable sum of money, but afterwards becoming discontented, fled into Scotland, with other great northern chiefs, taking his mother and sisters, and EDGAR ATHLING, along with him. He subsequently made several hostile incursions into England, and lost his earldom, anno 1072, in consequence; but obtained Dunbar, and the adjoining lands in Loudon, from the Scottish monarch. He *d.* in 1073, leaying issue,

I. DOLPHIN, who became EARL OF DUNBAR.
II. Waltheof, a benefactor to St. Mary's Abbey, York.
III. UCHTRED, *of whom* presently.
IV. Juliana, married, at the instigation of HENRY II., to Ranulph de Merley, of Morpeth, a great Northumberland baron.
V. Etheldreda, *m.* to Duncan, natural son of MALCOLM, KING OF SCOTLAND.

The third son,

UCHTRED, was Lord of Raby, in which he was *s.* by his son,

DOLPHIN, Lord of Raby, who wedded Alice, daughter of Walcher, Bishop of Durham, and Earl of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

MILDRED FITZ-DOLPHIN, Lord of Raby and Staindrop, in the county of Durham, whose son,

ROBERT FITZ-MALDRED, Lord of Raby, espoused ISABEL DE NEVILE, only daughter of GEOFFREY DE NEVILE,* by Emma, daughter and heir of Bertram De Bulmer, a great baron of the north, and eventually heiress of her brother, Henry De Nevile, of Branspath and Durham.† At this marriage it was stipulated that all its issue, male, should assume the surname of NEVILE; which issue were,

I. GEFFREY FITZ ROBERT, who bore "gules, a saltier arg."
II. John (Sir), of Pickhall, in Yorkshire, bore the same as his elder brother, but for distinction, powdered with ermines. This Sir John Nevile was ancestor of the present CHARLES NEVILE, esq. of HOLT, in the county of Leicester.
III. William, who turned colours, bearing arg. a saltier gules.‡ From this William descended the Neviles of Holbeck, in Yorkshire, some of whose family are still living in the neighbourhood of Leeds.

The eldest son,

GEOFFREY *(Fitz Robert)* DE NEVILL, Lord of Raby, Branspath, &c. &c. had by his wife, Margaret, two sons, namely,

ROBERT, his successor.
Geoffrey, governor of Scarborough Castle, in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Longvillers, of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire, and died in the 13th EDWARD I. then seised of the manor of APPLEBY, and other lands in Lincolnshire; the castle and manor of HORNBY, in the county of Lancaster; and HOTON LONGVILLERS, in Yorkshire; the entire of which he acquired by his marriage. He left a son and heir,

JOHN NEVILL, from whom descended the Neviles of Hornby, whose heir, female,

---

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

* This GEOFFREY was grandson of GILBERT DE NEVILL, a noble Norman, who came into England as admiral to WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, and obtained from his victorious CHIEF large territorial grants in the county of Northumberland, as well as an augmentation to his coat armour, in testimony of the eminent services he had rendered, viz. *a ship sa. in a field or*, to be quartered by him and his descendants.

† She was likewise heir to her mother, EMMA BULMER.

‡ All quartering Nevile's coat, on a fret of eight.

MARGARET NEVILE, wedded Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, who *d.* in 1426.

The elder son and heir,

ROBERT DE NEVILL, upon doing his fealty in the 30th HENRY III. had livery of all the lands which he inherited from his grandfather, Robert Fitz Maldred. In the 43rd of the same reign he had a military summons to march to the relief of the King of Scotland, and he was then constituted governor of the castles of Norham and Werke. In the next year he had a similar command in Bamborough Castle, and in two years afterwards, he was made warden of all the Royal Forests beyond the Trent, which was followed by the appointment of Justice Itinerant, for the pleas of those forests. In the 47th he was one of the barons who undertook for the king's observance of the ordinances of Oxford, and in the same turbulent era he was appointed captain general of all the king's forces beyond the Trent, sheriff of Yorkshire, and governor of the castle of York. In 1266, we find him governor of Pickering Castle, and in 1270, again governor of Bamborough, although in the interim he had joined the standard of the barons. He *m.* Ida, daughter of Roger De Bertram, Lord of Mitford, and had a son,

ROBERT, who wedded MARY, elder daughter and co-heir of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, Lord of Middleham, by whom he acquired the manor of Middleham, the manor of Carleton, and the forest of Coverdale. He died in the lifetime of his father (anno 1271), leaving an only son,

RANULPH, successor to his grandfather.

He *d.* in 1282, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RANULPH DE NEVILL, who, being a minor, obtained permission from the king that his friends might plough and manage his lands; and in the 13th EDWARD I. had livery of certain manors, part of his inheritance. He was summoned to parliament as a BARON, on the 8th June, 1294, and from that period to the 18th February, 1331. He was in the wars of France, *temp.* EDWARD I. and in those of Scotland in the next reign. It is said, however, that he little minded secular business, but devoted the principal part of his time to conversation with the Canons of Merton and Coverham, upon whom he bestowed some considerable grants.* His lordship *m.* first, Euphemia, daughter of Sir John De Clavering, and had two sons, viz.

ROBERT, called the "*Peacock of the North*," who *d. s. p.* in his father's life time.

RALPH, his successor.

He espoused secondly, Margery, daughter of John, son of Marmaduke De Thweng, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1331, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RALPH DE NEVILL, second baron, summoned to parliament from 20th November, 1330, to 20th January, 1336. This nobleman, in the time of his father, was retained by indenture to serve the Lord Henry de Percy for life, in peace or war, against all men except the king, with twenty men at arms, whereof five to be knights, receiving £100. sterling per annum. In the 7th of Edward III. his lordship was one of the commissioners sent into Scotland, there to see that the covenant between Edward de Baliol, King of Scots, and his royal master,

---

* This nobleman had a warm contest with the PRIOR OF DURHAM, about the presentation of a stag on St. Cuthbert's day, in September, "which, in truth (says Dugdale) was rather a rent than an obligation, in regard he held RABY, with the eight adjoining townships, by the yearly rent of £4. and a stag." It seems that contrary to the custom of his predecessors, he required that the PRIOR should feast himself, and those whom he might think proper to bring with him, at the presentation of the stag; that the prior's servants should be set aside for the occasion, and that his own servants and officers should be placed in their stead. To all which the churchman demurred. Nevill, in maintenance of his rights, invited John De Baliol, of Barnard Castle, to accompany him as a guest to the priory, but Baliol refused, declaring that he was totally ignorant of the Nevills having at any time such a privilege there. While Sir William De Brompton, the chief justice of the bishopric, acknowledged that he was himself the first who commenced the extravagant practice; for being a young man, and delighting in hunting, he came with the Lord Nevill at the offering of the stag, and said to his companions, "*Come let us go into the abbey and wind our horns.*" The prior further alleged that none of Ranulph's predecessors had ever made such a claim, but were satisfied with a breakfast only on bringing the stag, and that the Lord himself never stayed dinner, unless specially invited. During the life of Ranulph, the matter remained unadjusted, but in the time of his son and successor, RALPH, second lord, it was finally settled, as thus stated by Dugdale. "In this year, doing his fealty to *William*, PRIOR OF DURHAM, upon Lammas day, for the manor of RABY, he told him, that he would offer the stag as his ancestors had done; saving that, whereas his father required, that the prior's servants should be set aside at that time, and his own serve in their stead; he would be content that his should attend together with those of the prior; and whereas his father insisted, that his servants should only be admitted to dinner; he stood upon it that his should be there entertained the whole day, and likewise the morrow at breakfast; whereupon the prior made answer, "that none of his ancestors were ever so admitted, and that he would rather quit the stag, than suffer any new custom to the

were ratified by the parliament of that kingdom; and the next year he was joined with Henry de Percy in the wardenship of the Marches of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. He had subsequently high and confidential employments, and was constantly engaged in the wars of Scotland and France. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Audley, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who succeeded his father, and was third lord. (For the continuation of his lordship's line, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)
II. William (Sir), gentleman of the bedchamber to *King* RICHARD II.
III. Thomas, Bishop of Ely.
IV. ROBERT (Sir), of Eldon.
V. Alexander, Archbishop of York.
VI. Ralph (Sir), of Candall.

This Ralph, Lord Nevill, died in 1367, and was buried at Durham; at a mile westward of which place remains the fragments of a once beautiful cross, called Nevile's, built by this baron, anno 1346, to commemorate some victory. His lordship's fourth son,

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Eldon, who distinguished himself in arms, *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, father of
THOMAS NEVILE, esq. whose son,

WILLIAM NEVILE, esq. wedded the dau. and heir of — Barker, of South Leverton, in the county of Nottingham, and thus acquired that estate. His son,

THOMAS NEVILE, esq. of South Leverton, *m.* the daughter and heir of Lewis of Hedon, in Nottinghamshire, and had four sons, viz.

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
II. William, whose son William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Geffrey Poole, and living at York, anno 1599, had a son William.
III. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, provost of Rotherham, *d. s. p.* in 1586.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, of South Leverton, who espoused Margaret, sister and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, knt. of Padley, in the county of Derby, and had five sons, viz.

I. ANTHONY (Sir), his successor.
II. Richard, who *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Sir Walter Mantle, and had four daughters, who all died young, and two sons,
  Alexander, born in 1544, a poetical writer, *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Duncombe, esq. of Morton, Bucks, and widow of Sir Gilbert Dethick, but died *s. p.* in 1614.
  Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Canterbury. This gentleman was a great benefactor to Trinity College, Cambridge, having expended £3000. in rebuilding the quadrangle, which still retains the name of Nevile's Court. He died in 1615, and was buried at Canterbury.
III. Alexander.
IV. Humphrey, } both died *s. p.*
V. Robert, }

The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY NEVILE, *m.* first, Maria, daughter of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, in the county of Derby, and had two sons, namely,

I. ALEXANDER, who *m.* Maria, daughter of John Portington, of the county of Lincoln, and had issue,
  Anthony, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Ashley, of the Jewel House, and had a son,

---

prejudice of their church." But to this, Ralph replied, "that he would perform the whole service or none, and put the trial of his right upon the country." The prior, therefore, knowing him to be so powerful, and that the country would not displease him, declined the offer; howbeit, at length, to gain his favour, in regard he had no small interest at court, and might do him a kindness or displeasure, was content for that one time, he should perform it as he pleased, so that it might not be drawn into example afterwards: and to the purpose proposed, that that indenture should be made betwixt them. Whereupon the Lord Nevill brought but few with him, and those more for the honor of the prior, than a burthen; and so shortly after dinner took his leave, but left one of his servants to lodge there all night, and to take his breakfast there on the next day; protesting that being both a son and tenant of the church, he would not be burthensome to it, in respect it would be no advantage to himself, but might much damnifie him." He appears afterwards to have submitted the matter entirely to the award of the prior, and the elder monks. The latter of whom reported, "That they had often seen the stag offered, but that the lord never staid dinner unless invited to do so by the prior;" in this they were confirmed by the old men of the country, who farther stated, "that so soon as the stag was brought, it was carried to the kitchen, and that those who conveyed it were taken into the hall to breakfast, as they that bring their rents used to be." "Moreover, whenever it so happened that any of the Lords Nevill were bidden to dinner, his cook was admitted into the kitchen to prepare a dish for him; so likewise another servant in the cellar, to choose his drink; and in like manner, some other at the gate, who knew his servants and followers merely to let them in, and to keep out others, who, under pretext of being servants, might then intrude. But this was only done by the prior, as out of courtesy and respect, and not at all out of right."

Anthony, a ward of *Queen* MARY, living in 1599.
Jervis, *m.* —, daughter of Cooke, and widow of D. Bradley.
Henry, slain in Flanders.

II. GEORGE, whose line we are about to continue.

Sir Anthony wedded, secondly, Elizabeth or Dorothy, daughter of Thomas, Lord Burgh, of Gainsborough. His second son,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. *m.* first, Mary Fairfax, and had, with many other children, whose registers cannot now be ascertained, a son,

FRANCIS, baptized 25th January, 1530, whose son,

SIR JOHN NEVILE, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, in the county of York, and had

HENRY, from whom descended

JOHN NEVILE, of Mattersey, Notts, whose dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH, baptized 27th August, 1635, *m.* Sir William Hickman, bart. of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln.

Maria, *m.* to Gervase Clifton.

He wedded secondly, Isabel, daughter and heir of John Crofts, esq. of Ragnall, in Nottinghamshire, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT NEVILE, esq. who espoused Alicia, second daughter and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with other children, Sitha, *m.* to Anthonius de Staunton, and

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. who *m.* Barbara, sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and fifth daughter of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby. By this lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Grove, who *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Richard Whalley, esq. and had a son and successor,

HERCY NEVILE, esq. of Grove, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of — Saville, esq. of Lupset, and had (with a daughter, Barbara, *m.* first, to John Babington, esq. of Rampton, and secondly, to Anthony Eyre, esq. of Kiveton,) a son and heir,

GILBERT NEVILE, esq. of Grove, who wedded Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax Park, in the county of York, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and Anthony, a major in the royal army during the civil wars, who died 24th February, 1688, aged 69, and was interred in the chancel of the church of Everton, Notts. The elder son,

EDWARD NEVILE, esq. of Grove, *m.* Maria Scott, of Camberwell, and had, with two daughters, Catherine, who died unm. in 1683, and Anne, *m.* to John Millington, esq. barrister-at-law, a son and heir,

EDWARD NEVILE, esq. of Grove, who was created a BARONET 24th February, 1674. This gentleman, who represented Retford in parliament, espoused Elizabeth, sister of Robert Holt, esq. of Warwickshire, and relict of — Kidderminster, esq. but died *s. p.*

II. GEORGE, ancestor of the family now before us.

III. Gervase, } both died *s. p.*
IV. Anthony, }

V. Dionysius, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Gernon, of Rolleston, and had with many other children, who all died issueless, a son and successor,

GERVAIS NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Rayner, esq. and died in 1643, leaving two daughters, Abigail and Alise, and a son,

JOHN NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Ralph Clark, and was father of

DIONYSIUS NEVILE, esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, Yorkshire, ancestor of the NEVILES of BADSWORTH,* now

---

* In the chancel of St. Peter's Church, Leeds, on neat tablets, are the following inscriptions:—

"Sacred to the memory of Charles Henry Nevile, lieutenant in the Queen's, or second regiment of foot, who being on the marine duty on board Earl Howe's ship, after behaving in a most brave and gallant manner in the engagement which took place between the English and French fleet for three days, was killed by a grape-shot, June 1st, 1794, aged 19 years. Ye sons of Peace, who rest with all the dear delights of social life, behold this tablet, which affection reared to the loved memory of the young, the brave, whose

represented by GEORGE PATE NEVILLE, esq. of Badsworth.

The second son of George Nevile and Barbara Hercy,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, in the county of Notts, a manor purchased by his father about the year 1567, wedded the daughter of — Tyrwhitt, esq. and had, with younger issue,

GERVAIS (Sir), of Haddington, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, justice, and hence descended

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, esq. who *m.* the Lady Sophia Noel, daughter of Baptiste, fourth Earl of Gainsborough, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER NEVILLE, esq. who, having assumed his maternal surname, *is* the present CHRISTOPHER NOEL, esq. of Wellingore, near Lincoln.

GEORGE.

The second son,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *m.* first, Sara, daughter of — Cooke, esq. of Doncaster, relict first of John Copley, and afterwards of Christopher Ayscoughe, esq. by whom he had a son, Bryan, and a dau. Jane, who both *d. s. p.* Mr. Nevile espoused secondly, Alicia, daughter of George Stow, esq. and widow of William Rothwell, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 23rd April, 1653, a son and successor,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1637. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1661, Maria, daughter of Thomas Boswell, esq. of Edlington, in the county of York, by whom (who died 4th August, 1670) he had (with seven daughters, who all died unm.) one son, GEORGE, his heir. Mr. Nevile wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah Halfhead, and by that lady (who died in November, 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3rd June, and *d.* 15th August, 1673, before his father.

EDWARD, *b.* 1st November, 1675, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Lister, esq. and had (with a daughter, Mary, who *d.* young in 1715) a son,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Frances, *b.* 16th July, and died 12th November, 1674.

Alise, baptized 2nd October, 1683, *m.* to William Rothwell, esq. of North Collingham. She died 21st November, 1755.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10th March, 1662, who, by his wife Winefred, had an only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1696, who wedded Catherine, fourth dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, esq. of Barnborough Grange, in the county of York, and had an only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE, who *m.* her cousin, GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney.

Mr. Nevile died in 1742, and was buried at Thorney. Dying thus, without male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *b.* 28th October, 1711. This gentleman espoused Farrington, daughter of George Palmer, esq. and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, bart. by whom he had, with five other sons who died in infancy,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

GEORGE, heir to his father.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Brereton.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 29th January, 1754, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, *b.* 20th December, 1739, who *m.* 10th September, 1763, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of George Nevile, esq. and had nineteen children, of whom survived youth,

NEVILE-GEORGE, his heir.

CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.

Edward, in holy orders, born 30th September, 1773, vicar of Prees, in the county of Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, bart., and sister to the present Lord Hill.

Maria Catharine, *m.* to William Wright, esq. of Bawtry.

Mr. Nevile, a magistrate, and deputy lieutenant for the county of Notts, and lieutenant-colonel of the Nottinghamshire militia, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1772. He died 29th June, 1806, aged

---

early bloom, smote by the ruthless hand of war, fell admired, lamented. Oh! give one pitying tear in grateful memory of the generous youth, who dauntless met the dreadful battle's rage, and nobly bled that you might live secure."

"To the memory of John Pate Nevile, lieutenant in the third regiment of foot guards, who was wounded in Holland, in an engagement against the French, 19th September, of which wound he died 10th October, 1799, aged 25 years."

"Also to the memory of Brownlow Pate Nevile, lieutenant in the third regiment of foot guards, who was likewise wounded in Holland, in an engagement against the French, 10th September, and died 16th September, 1799, aged 23 years. They were the brothers of Charles Henry Nevile, who was killed on board Earl Howe's ship, 1st June, 1794, and the sons of John Pate Nevile, esq. of Badsworth."

sixty-six, and was buried at Thorney. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILE-GEORGE NEVILE, esq. of Thorney, born 17th October, 1764, at whose decease, unmarried, 5th December, 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, esq. of Thorney.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu. a saltire arg.; 2nd, per pale erm. and or, a ship with sails furled sa.; 3rd, gu. fretty or.

Crests—First, out of a ducal coronet a bull's head arg.; *second, on a chapeau, turned up erm. a ship, sa.*

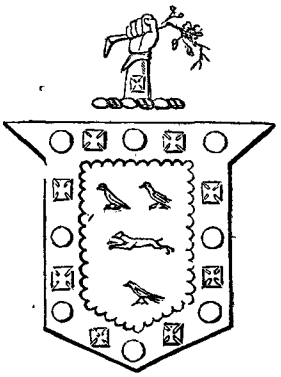
Motto—Ne vile velis.

Estates—The manor, &c. of Thorney, in the county of Nottingham, purchased by George Nevile, of Grove, about the year 1567, and settled by him on his two younger sons.

Seat—Thorney, Notts.

WILLIAMS, OF RUSHDEN HALL.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, esq. of Rushden Hall, in Northamptonshire, and of Wanfield Lodge, in the county of Berks, *m.* first, 11th March, 1817, Mary-Frances, second daughter of the late John Paul Benthon, esq. of the Register Office, Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 7th October, 1830) he has issue,



WILLIAM-THOMAS. *b.* 31st December, 1817.
Cunningham, *b.* 26th August, 1822.
John, *b.* 16th January, 1824.
George-Sibley, *b.* 20th July, 1825.
Edward, *b.* 6th March, 1827.
Elizabeth.
Mary-Frances.

He *m.* secondly, 19th April, 1833, Catherine, second daughter of the late Edward Codd, esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. Mr. Williams *s.* his father 31st August, 1803. He is a magistrate for Northamptonshire, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Dorsetshire family of WILLIAMS, of Herringston; (refer to vol. i. p. 614.)

ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. of Charminster, in the county of Dorset, *b.* in 1694, second surviving son of John Williams, esq. of Herringston, and his wife, Margaret Fulford, espoused, first, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Henry Hooton, vicar of Piddlestoun, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Miss Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had

I. JOHN, of Avery Hatch, who *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. George, of Bath, who left issue.
IV. ROBERT, ancestor of the present ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. of Bridehead.
V. Stephen, of Russell Place, London, who *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Pedding, of Charminster.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pouncey, esq. of Dorchester.
VIII. Honor, *m.* to Francis Chassereau, esq. of St. Mary le bone.

The second son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, esq. purchased, about the year 1774, Wanfield Lodge, in the county of Berks. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Topsell, esq. of Bracknell, in the same shire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, killed in the West Indies, unmarried.
Ann, *m.* first, to Thomas Michaelson, esq. and secondly, to the Rev. —

Lawrence, of St. Mary-le-bone, London, and had issue.

Mr. Williams was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. of Wanfield Lodge, who wedded about the year 1794, Miss Jane Cunningham, descended from Hugh, third son of William, fourth Earl of Glencairn, and left at his decease, 31st August, 1803, an only son and heir, the present

THOMAS WILLIAMS, esq. of Rushden Hall and Wanfield Lodge.

Arms—Arg. within a bordure engrailed, gu. charged with crosses pattée or and bezants, a greyhound courant in fesse sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. Quartering, De la Lynde, Hartley, Herring, Syward, Cerne, Argenton, Browne, of Frampton and Cunningham.

Crest—A man's arm couped at the elbow, habited sa. charged with a cross pattée or, the hand ppr. holding an oak branch vert, fructed ppr.

Motto—Nil solidum.

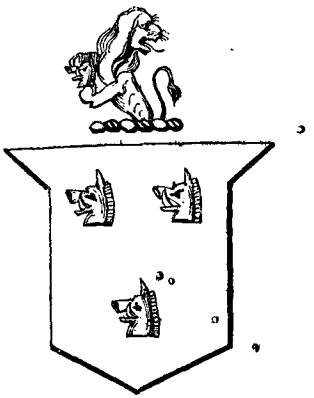
Estates—Wanfield Lodge, Berks, purchased about the year 1774; Rushden Hall, Northamptonshire, purchased in 1820.

Seat—Rushden Hall, Northamptonshire, but now renting Kingston Russell, in the county of Dorset.

EVANS, OF PORTRANE.

EVANS, GEORGE, esq. of Portrane, in the county of Dublin, one of the representatives in parliament for that shire, succeeded to the estates at the demise of his father, in 1820, *m.* 21st August, 1805, Sophia, only daughter of the late Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, bart. of Rathleague, in the Queen's County, sometime chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, but has no issue.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the noble house of CARBERY, the earlier descents of which will be found under EVANS of *Ashhill*, vol. i. p. 593.

EYRE EVANS, esq. of Portrahern, (now Portrane), the second son of the Right Hon. George Evans, of Caherass, in the county of Limerick, and next brother of the first Lord Carbery, *m.* Sarah, second daughter and coheiress (with her sister, Mrs. Waller, of Castletown) of Thomas Dixon, esq. of Ballylackin, in the county of Cork, (by Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Edward Bolton, esq. of Clonrushe, in the Queen's county) and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Charles, a lieutenant in the army, *d.* unmarried, at Limerick, in August, 1746.

III. Robert. *d.* unmarried.

IV. HAMPDEN, who *s.* his brother.

V. John, } both *d.* unmarried.
VI. Dixon, }

VII. Mary, *m.* to William Massy, esq. brother of Hugh, first Lord Massy, and *d. s. p.*

VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to — Connor, esq. and *d. s. p.*

IX. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1769, to William Evans, esq. of Ardrigh, in the county of Kildare, and left issue.

Mr. Evans, who was returned to parliament by the county of Limerick, in 1717, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE EVANS, esq. of Portrane, M.P. for the Queen's County, who wedded, 14th December, 1750, Elizabeth, second daughter of Lieutenant-general Robert Napier, of the Scottish noble family of Napier, but died without issue, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HAMPDEN EVANS, esq. an officer in the army, who thus became of Portrane. This gentleman *m.* in January, 1769, Margaret,

daughter of Joshua Davies, esq. and had three sons and three daughters, viz.

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Joshua, barrister-at-law, and one of the commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy, in England.
III. Eyre.
IV. Mary, widow of General William Lawless, of the French service.
V. Anne-Dorothea, *m.* to her cousin, George Pentland, esq. of Bray Head, in the county of Wicklow, eldest son of the late George Pentland, esq. by Catherine, third daughter of the Hon. John Evans, and aunt of the present Lord Carbery.
VI. Sydney-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Acton, of West Acton, in the county of Wicklow.

Mr. Evans *d.* on the 22nd April, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE EVANS, esq. of PORTRANE, M.P. for the county of Dublin.

Arms—Arg. three boars' heads couped sable, quartering DIXON and BOLTON.

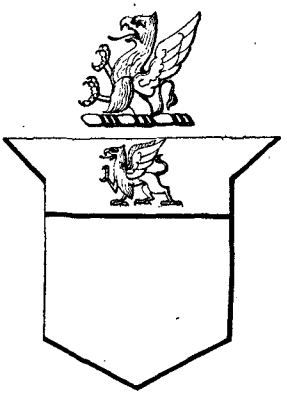
Crest—A demi-lion rampant reguardant, or, holding between its paws a boar's head, couped sable.

Estates—In the county of Dublin and Queen's County.

Seat—Portrane, near Swords, county of Dublin.

CHESTER, OF BUSH HALL.

CHESTER, SIR ROBERT, knt. of Bush Hall, in the county of Hertford, *b.* 5th January, 1768, *m.* 10th October, 1797, Eliza, third daughter of John Ford,* esq. of the Chauntry, near Ipswich, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Matthew Bell, esq. of Wolsington, and has had issue,



ROBERT, *b.* 6th October, 1800, appointed in 1821, assistant master and marshal of the ceremonies to his majesty. He *d.* unmarried 20th September, 1822.
CHARLES, *b.* 19th August, 1803, an officer in the E. I. C. military service, upon the Bengal establishment.
Harry, in the privy council office, London, *b.* 1st October, 1806.
Eliza, *m.* in 1819, to Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, bart. and has issue.
Harriott, who died in infancy.
Harriott-Cæsar, *d.* unmarried, 6th January, 1821.
Dulcibella.

Sir Robert Chester, formerly lieutenant-colonel of the Hertfordshire militia, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Herts. He is likewise master of the ceremonies to the present king, having enjoyed the same office under their majesties GEORGE III. and GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The CHESTERS enjoyed, at a very remote period, large possessions in Derbyshire, and represented the town of Derby in parliament *temp.* EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. During the wars of York and Lancaster they were severe sufferers, and the representative of the family at last alienated his estates,† to aid the enterprise of the Earl of Richmond, who, when HENRY VII. repaid

* This John Ford was eldest son and heir of John Ford, esq. by Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Randle Wilbraham, esq. of Rode Hall, Cheshire. (See vol. i. p. 636).

† When the family left Derbyshire, a branch settled in London, and another at Bristol, but both have long since become EXTINCT. A family of CHESTER, deriving from a common ancestor with the Hertfordshire house, seated itself at Chichley, in the county of Buckingham, but expired in the male line in 1755, the estates passing by a female heir to the family of BAGOT.

that disinterested act of devotion by appointing him one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, at that time an office of great trust and honor. The only son of this staunch Lancastrian,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER,* one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to *King* HENRY VIII. obtained from that monarch in recompense for his father's services and sums of money lent but never repaid, a grant, by charter, of the monastery of ROYSTON, with the lands and manors thereunto belonging, in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge. He, then, assumed for motto, "Vincit qui patitur," and thenceforward the Chesters became established at Royston, and Cockenhatch in Hertfordshire. Sir Robert, who was knighted at Wilton, by EDWARD VI. in 1552, espoused Katherine, daughter of Christopher Throckmorton, esq. of Coorse Court, in Gloucestershire, and had (with other issue, whence the Gloucestershire Chesters) a son and successor,

EDWARD CHESTER, esq. of Royston, who *m.* Katherine, daughter and heiress of Sir James Granado, knt. equerry to HENRY VIII. descended from an ancient family in the duchy of Brabant, and had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Edward Thornborough, esq. of Shaddesden, Bucks, a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CHESTER, of Royston and Cockenhatch, a justice of the peace, who served the office of high sheriff for Hertfordshire. This gentleman, entertaining *King* JAMES I. in his progress from Scotland, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch, anno 1603. He espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Capel,† knt. of Hadham Hall, by Mary, his wife, daughter of John, Lord Grey, of Pargo, and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Granado, DD. rector of Broadwater.
III. Robert, DD. rector of Stevenage.
IV. John, born in 1607.
V. Henry, born in 1608, a colonel in the army, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Theodore Reade, esq.
VI. Katharine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nightingale, bart.
VII. Anne, *m.* in 1621, to Edward Radcliffe, esq. of Hitchin.
VIII. Theodosia, *m.* first, to Robert Nightingale, esq. of Newport, Essex; and secondly, to Sir Francis Theobald, knt.
IX. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Hinton, D. C. L. of Lichfield.
X. Frances, *m.* to George Pigot, esq. of Abington, county of Cambridge.

Sir Robert was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD CHESTER, of Royston and Cockenhatch, who was knighted in 1642. He *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of John Stone, esq. of Bradfield Grange, Herts, serjeant at law, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Royston, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Salladine, esq. of London, and dying in 1659, left issue, whose descendants sold all the Royston property.
II. Anne, *m.* first, to Robert Eade, M.D. of Cambridge; and secondly, to Henry Hoogan, M.D. of Lynn Regis.
III. Elizabeth, who died unmarried.
IV. Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Turner, esq. of Walden.
V. Frances, who died unmarried.

Sir Edward wedded, secondly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Saltonstall, knt. of Barkway, in the county of Herts, and dying in 1664, left, by her, a son,

EDWARD CHESTER, esq. of Barkway and Cockenhatch, sheriff of Herts in 1666. This gentleman was the last of the family who possessed the Barkway estates, and resided at Cockenhatch. He *m.* Judith, daughter and heir of Edward Wright, esq. of Finley, in Nottinghamshire, and had issue,

I. Edward, who *d.* unm. in 1672.
II. ROBERT, *b.* in 1672, who sold all the estates. He married twice, but had issue, only, by his second wife, Katherine, daughter of Richard Webb, esq.
  1. Edward, } who both died with-
  2. Robert, } out issue; the first in 1767, the second in 1751.
  3. Richard, who died young.
  4. Peter, a lieutenant colonel in the army, and governor of West Florida, *d.* at Bath, unm. in 1799.
  5. Catherine, *m.* to lieutenant colonel William Vachel, of Coby, Berks.
  6. Anne, *m.* to John Corrance, esq. of Rougham, in Suffolk.
  7. Judith, *m.* to the Rev. William Greaves, of Sutton, in the county of Lincoln.
  8. Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.
III. PETER, of whom presently.
IV. Katharine, *m.* to John Perne, esq. of Abington, county of Cambridge.
V. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Fountaine, esq. of High Melton, and *d.* in 1743.
VI. Judith, *d.* unm. in 1683.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1689, to Francis Flyer, esq. of Brent Pelham, county of Herts.

* From an uncle of this Sir Robert, a younger brother of his father, descended the Leicestershire CHESTERS.

† Sir Arthur Capel was son of Sir Henry Capel, by the Lady Catherine Manners, fourth daughter of Thomas, first Earl of Rutland.

Edward Chester, of Barkway, *d.* 21st May, 1718. His third son,

The Rev. PETER CHESTER, D.D. rector of Heydon, in Essex, baptized at Barkway, 10th July, 1678, espoused Sarah, second daughter of Richard Webb, esq. of Cavenham, in Suffolk, and of the Inner Temple, London, by whom he left at his decease in 1728, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT CHESTER, esq. of the Middle Temple, London, secretary to *Queen* ANN's bounty, receiver of the tenths, and registrar of the consistory court of London, who *m.* Harriot, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Adelmare Cæsar, esq. by Jane, his wife, only child and heir of Henry Long, esq. of Bayford-place, in the county of Herts, (see family of Cæsar at foot) and had issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

II. Charles, *b.* 31st December, 1768, in holy orders, rector of Ayott St. Peters, in the county of Herts, and of Rettingdon, in Essex, chaplain to the Earl of Hardwick, *m.* Catherine, daughter of the Rev. John Roberts, archdeacon of Merionethshire, and has issue.

III. Harry, *b.* 10th August, 1770, of the Coldstream Guards, a major general in the army, *m.* Harriot, youngest daughter of General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. and *d.* 26th June, 1821, leaving issue.

IV. Jane.

V. Harriott, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Ellis Owen, rector of Llandyfrydog, in Anglesea, and left issue.

VI. Sarah, *d.* unm. 5th December, 1787.

VII. Catherine, *m.* 11th October, 1792, to the Rev. John Strange Dandridge, rector of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and of Syresham, Northamptonshire, and *d.* 7th April, 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. Chester was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present SIR ROBERT CHESTER, knt. of Bush Hall.

FAMILY OF CÆSAR.

The family of CÆSAR was of Italian origin, and its ancestors, under the surname of ADELMARE, sprung from Ademar, Count of Genoa, and Admiral of France in the year 1086, had been long settled in the city of Treviso.

PETER MARIA ADELMARE, of that place, a doctor of both laws, and particularly eminent as a civilian, lived towards the close of the 15th century. He espoused Paola, daughter and co-heir of John De Paolo Cæsarino, and had three sons, Claudius, Cæsar, and John-Baptist, of whom the second,

CÆSAR ADELMARE, having been educated for the medical profession, took his degree of doctor in the University of Padua, and came to England in 1550. Practising extensively for some time in London, he was appointed physician to *Queen* MARY, and in the subsequent reign placed at the head of the medical department at court. Dr. Adelmare wedded Margaret, daughter of Martin Perin, or Perient, by whom (who *m.* for her second husband, Michael Lock, of London) he had issue,

I. JULIUS, his heir.

II. Charles, a military officer.

III. Thomas (Sir), *b.* in 1561, a barrister of eminence, who was appointed 26th May, 1610, one of the barons of the Exchequer. This gentleman *m.* thrice, but had issue only by his third wife, Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Ryther, knt. of The Mote, in Kent, viz.

1. Thomas, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir George Philpot, knt. of Thruxton, and had issue.
2. Augustus, } both died unm.
3. Ferdinando, }
4. Avice, *m.* to — Darell.
5. Susan.
6. Mary, *m.* to Ralph Knapton, esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants.
7. Margaret.
8. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Wright, esq. of Derbyshire.

Sir Thomas Cæsar, esteemed a sound lawyer, an able pleader, and an upright judge, *d.* 9th June, 1621. His widow married Thomas Philpot, esq.

IV. William, an eminent merchant.

V. Henry, in holy orders, D.D. Dean of Ely, rector of Bennington, &c. *d.* unm. 7th October, 1636, and was buried in Ely Cathedral, under a large altar tomb of marble, with this inscription round the verge, "Hic jacet Henricus Cæsar, sacræ Theologiæ professor, quintus hujus Ecclesiæ Eliensis Decanus; de stripe illustri Adelmariorum familiæ nobilis Trevisanæ Venetorum in Italia oriundus;" and on the face of the stone,

Cæsaris Henrici manet hoc sub marmore corpus
Pars sua quæ melior Spiritus astra colit.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Wright, esq. of Eastmead, in Hants.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Hunt, esq.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Pecke.

Dr. Adelmare died in 1569, and was buried in the parish church of Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate-street. His eldest son,

SIR JULIUS CÆSAR, was born at Tottenham, in Middlesex, in 1557, and baptized at St. Dunstan's, 10th February, in that year, by the names of Julius-Cæsar, the latter of which he afterwards, at the queen's desire,

adopted as a surname. The exalted rank of his sponsors at the font affords a sufficient proof of the high estimation in which his father was held at court; they were William Powlett, Marquis of Winchester, Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and the QUEEN herself, represented by the Lady Montacute. Becoming a student of Magdalen College, Oxford, he took his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1575, and of Master in 1578. He remained at the University until the end of the following year, when he went to Paris, to finish the study of his profession as a civilian. After filling several minor appointments, Dr. Cæsar was constituted in 1584, Judge of the Admiralty Court, in 1591, a Master of Request, and in 1603 he received the honor of knighthood. In 1606, upon the resignation of George Hume, Earl of Dunbar, Sir Julius was constituted Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and in the subsequent year sworn of the Privy Council. In 1610 he obtained by patent under the great seal, the reversion of the office of MASTER OF THE ROLLS, "after the death, forfeiture, or surrender" of Sir Edward Philips, and the death of that learned judge occurring on the 11th September, 1614, Sir Julius was placed of course on the Rolls Bench. Sir Julius Cæsar *m.* first, in 1581, Dorcas, daughter of Sir Richard Martin, an alderman of London, and relict of Richard Lusker, esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom (who *d.* in 1595) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, *d.* in infancy.
II. Julius, *b.* 14th February, 1587, who was killed at Padua in a private quarrel, in 1607.
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
IV. Richard, *d.* young.
V. Dorcas, *m.* to Thomas Anderson, esq. barrister-at-law.

He espoused secondly, in 1596, Alice, dau. of Christopher Grant, of Manchester, and widow of John Dent, of London; and thirdly, Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Wraxham, in Norfolk, relict of William Hungate, esq. of East Bradenham, in the same shire, and niece of the great Sir Francis Bacon. By the former (who *d.* in 1614) he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Hyde Hall, in Herts, *b.* 20th October, 1597, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Hungate, esq. of East Bradenham, in Norfolk, and dying in 1647, left issue,
  1. JOHN, of Hyde Hall, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Slingsby, and left at his decease an only surviving child, John, who *d.* unm. in Ireland, a major in the army.

     This John Cæsar, in 1656, sold his principal estate of Hyde Hall to William Franklin, esq. of Gray's Inn; and subsequently the remainder of his property to Arthur Capel, first Earl of Essex.
  2. Robert, of Willian, in Herts, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Sir William Lovelace, of Lovelace, in Kent, and left three daughters, his co-heirs,
     Anne, *m.* to Sir John Poyntz, knt. of Iron Acton, Gloucestershire.
     Juliana, *m.* to Thomas Gage, esq. of Bentley, in Sussex.
     Johanna, *m.* to John Rampayne, gent.
  3. Julius, who *m.* and had two sons, both of whom appear to have died unm.
  4. Edward, whose only child to leave issue,
     The Rev. John Cæsar, M.A. was collated to the vicarage of Croydon, by Archbishop Sancroft, 18th Jan. 1688. He left at his decease two sons and a daughter, viz.
       Julius, one of the procurators-general and a deputy-register in the Arches Court, who *d.* unm. in 1763.
       Charles, who was a naval officer. He *m.* Miss Rose, of Croydon, and dying about the year 1765, left two sons,
         John, a proctor, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Robinson, esq. of Ely, and had three sons, Julius-Henry, a clergyman, now deceased; John-Charles, attorney-at-law; and Edward, who *d.* young; and two daughters, Susannah and Sarah.
         Charles, lieutenant in the navy, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. William Warland, and had an only child, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, of Cambridge.
       Susannah.
  5. Anne, } both died unm.
  6. Susan, }

II. Thomas, D.D. *d.* unm.
III. Robert, one of the six clerks in chancery, who *d. s. p.*

Sir Julius Cæsar died on Easter Day, 18th April, 1636, in the seventy-ninth year of his age, and was buried on the 28th, in the chancel of the church of Great St. Helen's, in Bishopsgate Street, where his monument remains in a state of excellent preservation. "His character," says Lodge, "presents to us a picture of the most perfect integrity, sweetened and adorned by great mildness of temper, and a constant benevolence. His understanding was rather grave and solid than brilliant, and therefore well adapted in his time to the exercise of a profession, in which sound and sober reasoning was held in preference to flippant sarcasms and half witted repartees. His conduct on the bench displayed the most earnest desire to do justice, the most unwearied patience in the pursuit of it, and a sympathy in the sufferings of the unfortunate which came under his judicial observation, of which no parallel instance can be found." His eldest surviving son and heir,

SIR CHARLES ADELMARE CÆSAR, knt. born in 1589, was admitted Doctor of both Laws in the University of Oxford, 7th December, 1612, and received the honour of knighthood, 6th October, in the succeeding year. Adopting, like his father, the profession of the law, Sir Charles was eventually appointed MASTER OF THE ROLLS.* He espoused first, Anne, daughter of Sir Peter Vandlore, knt. an eminent merchant in London, and by her (who died in 1625) he had, to survive infancy, two daughters, Jacomina, *m.* to Sir Henry Anderson, knt. of Penley; and Anne, the wife of Henry Levingston, esq. of Much Eldever, in Hants. Sir Charles wedded, secondly, in 1626, Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, knt. alderman of London, and had issue, to survive childhood,

JULIUS, his heir.

HENRY, successor to his brother.

CHARLES, of Great Gransden, in Herts, *b.* in 1635-6, who *m.* in 1662, Joanna, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Leventhorpe, by Dorothy, his wife, second daughter of Sir Giles Allington, of Horseheath, and died in 1707, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, of Great Gransden, *b.* in 1664, M.P. for Hertford, appointed treasurer of the navy in 1710. He *m.* in 1689, Mary, relict of — George, esq. and daughter and heiress of Daniel Harris, esq. by whom he left at his demise, in 1726,

   Harris, in holy orders, rector of Kensington, *d.* unm.

   Charles-John, *b.* in 1697, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Vick, a merchant, and had, with other children, who all *d.* young, a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* Mr. John Aberdein, a wine merchant of London, and *d.* in 1833.

   Joanna, who *d.* unm.

   Jane, who *m.* the Rev. James Musgrave, D.D.

   Julia, *d.* unm.

   Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Ladds, esq.

2. Henry, *b.* in 1666, a cursitor in chancery, *d.* unm.

3. Dorothy, *m.* in 1691, to Henry Bacon, esq. of Burton Latimer, in Northamptonshire.

Sir Charles Cæsar died of the small pox, 6th December, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JULIUS CÆSAR, of Bennington Place, in the county of Herts, who survived his father but five days, falling a victim to the same malady; the estates then devolved upon his brother,

SIR HENRY ADELMARE CÆSAR, knt. of Bennington Place, M.P. for the county of Herts, who espoused, in 1649, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Angel, esq. a Turkey merchant, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pope Blount, bart. of Tittenhanger.

Sir Henry, "who was endowed," saith Chauncey, "with good learning, great parts, a quick apprehension, and a clear and discerning judgment," died of the small pox in 1667-8, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES ADELMARE CÆSAR, knt. of Bennington Place, M.P. for the town, and subsequently for the county of Herts. This gentleman wedded, 3rd September, 1672, Susannah, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Bonfoy, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Henry, who *d.* unm.

III. Thomas, who *d.* young.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* first, in 1695, to Sir Richard Bennet, bart. of Babraham, and secondly, to Francis Butler, esq. of Sussex.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1694. "He was," continues Sir Henry Chauncey, "very regular in his life, and orderly in his family. He

* Among the MSS. of his second son, Charles Cæsar, we find the following entry: "June the 14th, 1640, Sir Charles Cæsar, knt. was sworn Master of the Rolls in Chancery, or assistant Judge to the Lord High Chancellor of England, for which high and profitable office he paid to King CHARLES the First, fifteen thousand pounds, [illegible]rond pieces of old gold, and lent the king two [illegible]saud more, when he went to meet his rebel[illegible] Scotch army, invading England."

was very generous to all whom he employed, but seldom pardoned a slight to his person or a contempt of his business. He kept a splendid house and a bountiful table for those who visited him, and was very noble, yet prudent in his entertainments. He declined all public employments during the reigns of *King* CHARLES II. and *King* JAMES, nor would he contract a friendship or acquaintance with any he thought scandalous, and abhorred those who would purchase the favour of their prince with the price of the rights of the people." Sir Charles's eldest son,

CHARLES ADELMARE CÆSAR, esq. of Bennington-place,* inherited the most part of his father's splendid possessions, in the twenty-first year of his age, in all the pride of youth, health, and ancestry, and died at the age of 67, insolvent and broken-hearted, a melancholy memorial of the ruin of a once highly flourishing family. He was returned to parliament for Hertfordshire in 1728, and again in 1736, by immensely expensive elections, and squandered otherwise great sums in the support of what was then called the country party, which he espoused with vehemence, as well in parliament, where he was a frequent speaker, as in his own county. He *m.* in 1702, Mary, second daughter of Ralph Freeman, esq. of Aspenden Hall, and had issue,

CHARLES ADELMARE.
Julius, a major general in the army, who *d.* unm. in 1762.
Mary, who *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, who also *d.* unm. in 1790.

The elder son,

CHARLES ADELMARE CÆSAR, *esq. b.* in 1703-4, representative of this eminent family, espoused Jane, only child and heiress of Henry Long, esq. of Bayford Place, in the county of Herts, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

JANE, who *m.* first, Sir Charles Cottrell Dormer, knt. of Rousham, in Oxfordshire, master of the ceremonies to King GEORGE III. and secondly, General the Hon. John Parker, brother of the Earl of Macclesfield.
HARRIOT, who wedded ROBERT CHESTER, esq. and was mother of the present SIR ROBERT CHESTER, of Bush Hall.

Mr. Cæsar, who barely lived to witness the total overthrow of his house, was an officer of Cavalry, and died in the field of battle.

Arms—Erm. on a chief sa. a griffin passant arg. quartering the ensigns of Granado, Saltonstall, Adelmare, Cæsar, the Cæsarini, &c. &c.

Crest—A demi griffin rampant ermine, beak, tongue, talons, and eyes, ppr.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Estates—In Herts.

Town Residence—Somerset-street, Portman-square.

Seat—Bush Hall, Herts.

* Mr. Cæsar, on inheriting, destroyed the venerable mansion of his ancestors at Bennington, and built in its stead a palace of modern fashion, which was burnt to ashes immediately after it was completed, and before it had been inhabited.

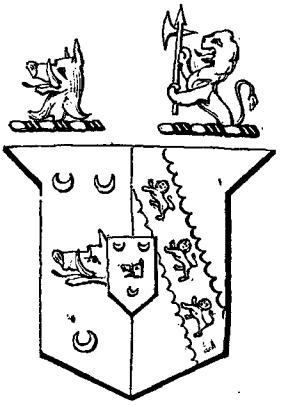
EMERSON-TENNENT, OF TEMPO.

TENNENT-EMERSON, JOHN, esq. of Tempo, in the county of Fermanagh, *b.* 7th April, 1804, *m.* 24th June, 1831, LETITIA, only daughter of WILLIAM TENNENT, esq. of Tempo House, and has a daughter,

ELEANOR, *b.* 6th July, 1832.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is EMERSON, assumed, upon his marriage, the additional surname of TENNENT. He is member of parliament for Belfast, a justice of the peace for the counties of Down and Antrim, and a deputy lieutenant of Fermanagh and of Sligo. Mr. Emerson-Tennent has acquired reputation in the literary world, under his own name, EMERSON, as the author of several volumes of Travels in the Levant, and a History of Modern Greece.

Lineage.



The family of EMERSON came originally from Foxton, in the county of Durham,

GEORGE EMERSON, esq. of Ardmore, in the county of Armagh, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EMERSON, esq. a merchant at Belfast, who *m.* Sarah, youngest daughter of William Arbuthnot,* esq. of Rockville, in the county of Down, (by his cousin, Miss Scott) and had a son, the present JOHN EMERSON-TENNENT, esq.

The family of TENNENT, originally DANAND, or TENAND, is of respectability in Scotland, and the principal branch resides at Glasgow.

WILLIAM TENNENT, esq. of Tempo House, a banker at Belfast, died on the 23rd July, 1832, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

LETITIA, who had married, as already stated, James Emerson, esq. now Mr. EMERSON-TENNENT.

Arms—For TENNENT; arg. a boar's head erased gules, between three crescents, sa. For EMERSON; per fesse indented vert and or, a bend engrailed arg. charged with three lions passant of the first bezanté. On an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of TENNENT.

Crests—EMERSON. A demi-lion rampant vert. bezante, grasping a battle-axe, gules, headed arg. TENNENT. A boar's head gules.

Motto—Deus protector noster.

Estates—Francfort, in the county of Sligo; and Tempo, in Fermanaghshire. The latter is said to be the estate and demesne which are celebrated in Miss Edgeworth's Castle Rackrent; and in the mansion house is still shown the room in which Lady Cathcart* was imprisoned by her husband, one of the MAGUIRES of Tempo. The grounds, though on a small scale, are amongst the most beautifully laid out in Ireland.

Town Residence—25, Duke Street, Westminster.

Seats—Tempo, county of Fermanagh; the Lodge, county of Antrim.

* His grandfather, WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, settled in Downshire, anno 1745, having eloped with an heiress, named BRUCE, from Aberdeenshire, in that year.

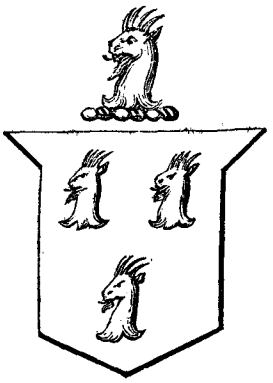
* Note to EDGEWORTH's "Castle Rackrent."

This part of the history of the Rackrent family can scarcely be thought credible; but in justice to honest Thady, it is hoped the reader will recollect the history of the celebrated Lady Cathcart's conjugal imprisonment. The editor was acquainted with Colonel Mc Guire, Lady Cathcart's husband; he has lately seen and questioned the maid servant who lived with Colonel Mc Guire during the time of Lady Cathcart's imprisonment. Her ladyship was locked up in her own house for many years, during which period her husband was visited by the neighbouring gentry, and it was his regular custom at dinner, to send his compliments to Lady Cathcart, informing her that the company had the honor to drink her ladyship's health, and begging to know whether there was anything at table that she would like to eat? The answer was always, "Lady Cathcart's compliments, and she has every thing she wants." An instance of honesty in a poor Irish woman deserves to be recorded: Lady Cathcart had some remarkably fine diamonds, which she had concealed from her husband, and which she was anxious to get out of the house, lest he should discover them. She had neither servant nor friend to whom she could entrust them, but she had observed a poor beggar woman, who used to come to the house; she spoke to her from the window of the room in which she was confined; the woman promised to do what she desired, and Lady Cathcart threw a parcel, containing the jewels, to her. The poor woman carried them to the person to whom they were directed; and several years afterwards, when Lady Cathcart recovered her liberty, she received her diamonds safely.

At Colonel Mc Guire's death her ladyship was released. The Editor, within this year, saw the gentleman who accompanied her to England after her husband's death. When she was first told of his death, she imagined that the news was not true, and that it was told only with an intention of deceiving her. At his death she had scarcely clothes sufficient to cover her; she wore a red wig, looked scared, and her understanding seemed stupified; she said that she scarcely knew one human creature from another; her imprisonment lasted above twenty years.

This unhappy lady was the widow of the eighth Lord Cathcart; she was his lordship's second wife, and had no children by him. She was the widow, when Lord Cathcart married her, of Joseph Sabine, esq. of Tring.

BENNET, OF LALESTON.



BENNET, JOHN, esq. of Laleston, in the county of Glamorgan, *m.* 17th July, 1791, Selenah-Maria-Anne, daughter of Jacob Grose, esq. of Appleshaw, Hants, (brother to Captain Francis Grose, the celebrated antiquarian and Richmond herald) by Frances Andrews his wife, of the family of Andrews, of Porton, in Hampshire, and has issue,

JOHN-WICK, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, who *m.* Anna-Maria-Charlotte, relict of Thomas Wyndham, esq. of Dunraven Castle, and daughter of Thomas Ashby, esq. by Charlotte his wife, daughter of Robert Jones, esq. of Fonmon Castle, in the county of Glamorgan.

Selenah-Catherine-Frances.

Louisa-Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Windsor-Richards, rector of St. Andrew's and St. Lythan's, in Glamorganshire, and has issue,
- William-Powell Richards.
- Caroline-Matilda Richards.
- Eliza-Jane Richards.

Ellinor.

Matilda.

Eliza, *m.* to William Head-Deacon, esq. of Longcross House, Glamorganshire, and has a son,
- Francis-Henry-Head Deacon.

Mr. Bennet *s.* his father, 13th December, 1801, and served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Glamorgan, in 1825.

Lineage.

SIR BENET DE PENCLAWDD accompanied the Conqueror to England, and received for his services the lordship of Penclawdd, in Gower, (the western extremity of Glamorgan).

That the family of which we are treating was settled there at that period, divers records fully substantiate.

Fuller, in his Church History, pp. 165, 166, quotes a MS. of Thomas Scriven, esq.; also Fox, and the Chronicle of John of Brompton, in proof that, amongst others, Bonet or Benet was one of "such persons as after the battle were advanced to seigneuries in this land" (Glamorgan).

The following singular extract from the Harl. MSS. relates to an ancestor of this family in 1113:

"Sir Gr. Benet, he took the ..... of Ridinges* and twenty whit horses to the church, of whom the family have a tradition that he always went to the church upon white horses, or covered them with white sheets." A. D. 1113.—Harl. MSS.

There are also deeds now existing of grants of land in Gower by William Benet, bearing date respectively 1302 and 1350.

In the Notitia Cambro-Britannica, in possession of the Duke of Beaufort, at Ballminton, an entry is made of "Thomas Benet doing service to the court of Baili glâs, at Brecon, for the manor of Upton Hagarnell."

SIR HUMFREY BENET (son of Sir Benet de Penclawdd), espoused Elinor, daughter of Morgan Llewellyn ap Ivor, and thus acquired the estate of Kilfigin, in the parish of Llanbader, in Monmouthshire. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE BENET, father of

GRONWY BENET, who had two sons, viz.

1. HOWEL BENET, who had a son,
   GRONWY BENET, whose son and successor,
   JOHN GRONWY BENET, *m.* Anne Kemeys, and was *s.* by his son,

* N.B. Ridinges is now Rhyddings in Gower.

HOWEL BENET, who *m.* (22nd RICHARD II.) Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas ap Gwilim Jenkin, of Llansaintfread, in the county of Monmouth, by Maud, his wife, daughter of Sir John Morley, of Ragland Castle, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM AP HOWEL BENET, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William John Meyric Coch, of Gwent, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BENET Coch, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Jerun Gwylim Philip, of Kefn y Llech, in the county of Monmouth, and had issue,

1. Reynauld, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Walton, of Bedfordshire, and died *s. p.*
2. William, who died, leaving a son, Thomas Llwyd, who died *s. p.*
3. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Wolphe, of Monmouthshire, and had a daughter and heiress, Maud Wolphe, who wedded Morgan Morice, of Uske, in the county of Monmouth, thus conveying the Kilfigin property to that family.

II. GRIFFITH, founder of the family now before us.

This

GRIFFITH BENET was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BENET, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Henry Basset, of Drymau, in Glamorganshire, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT BENET, who *m.* Avis, daughter and heiress of John Crompe, of Sanctuary, in Gower, and great grand-daughter maternally of Caradoc ap Ynir ap Ivor, lord of Dyfed, ancestor of Sir Matthew Cradoc, of Swansea. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BENET, who espoused Anne, daughter of Thomas ap Evan Gwynne, of Priskedwin, by ——, his wife, daughter of Jenkin Turbervill, of Penlline,* and had issue,

1. WILLIAM BENET, his heir.
2. Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Hearne, of Pilton, in Glamorganshire, and had two sons,
   Robert Hearne, who *m.* Margaret Lippincott, of Devonshire.
   Richard Hearne, who *m.* a daughter of Jenkin Franklyn, of Park y Brueys.
3. Margaret Benet, *m.* ——, and had issue a daughter, *m.* to Thomas Nicholas ap Rees, ap Leison, ap Rees, ap Morgan Vychan, ap Caradoc, ap Jestyn ap Gwrgan, and a daughter *m.* Wyborne of Wydgate in Glamorganshire.

Richard Benet's only son,

WILLIAM BENET, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Gruffydd Thomas, of Landimore, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Morgan Mansel, of Gower, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BENNET, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of David Edwards, esq. of Dan y graig, in Glamorganshire, by Catherine ap Rees, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* a daughter of — Lucas, esq. of Stout Hall, in Glamorganshire.

DAVID, of whom presently.

William, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Rowland Dawkins, of Kilvrough, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to John Stephens, esq. of Eynon's Fort, a son Rowland, who wedded Anne, daughter of Daniel Lloyd, of Blaen y wrath, and had issue,

1. William, of Sanctuary, who *m.* Priscilla, daughter of Rowland Dawkins, esq. of Kilvrough, and dying in 1698, left issue,
   Rowland, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Manasseh Mathew, esq. of Swansea, and died in 1714.
   Priscilla, *m.* to William Richards.
   Mary, *m.* to Thomas Dorset.
2. Mary, who *m.* — Wyborne, of Morton, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,
   Robert Wyborne, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Cradock, esq. of Long Ash, in Glamorganshire, by Maud, his wife, daughter of Henry Bowen, esq. of Court House, in the county of Glamorgan. The Cradocks are descended from Caradoc ap Ynir ap Ivor, and were seated at Long Ash *temp.* ED. IV.

Margaret, *m.* to Philip David ap Richard, of Penmayne.

Alice, *m.* to John Franklyn, of Llythered.

The second son,

DAVID BENNET, married Anne Lucas, relict of John Hoskins, esq. of Pitt, in Glamorganshire, and died in 1666, leaving two sons, viz.

1. DAVID, who wedded Mary, daughter of George Lucas, esq. and had issue,

* By Cecil his wife, dau. of Sir Matthew Herbert, of Swansea, by Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage: a descendant of this Turbervill, of Penlline, was sheriff of Glamorganshire, in 1550, and Edmund Gamage, a descendant of Sir Thomas, in 1662.

1. JOHN, of Kettle Hill, who was sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1695. He *m.* Maysod,* daughter of the Rev. Richard Portrey, rector of Rosilly and Ystradgunlais, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Morgan Aubrey, esq. of Yniskedwin, and left at his decease, in 1723, an only son and heir,
   JOHN, who died in November, 1726, aged 34, leaving his whole property from the right line to his mother, who *m.* secondly, 28th May, 1727, William Dawkins, esq. of Kilvrough, in Glamorganshire, after whose decease, she settled the estates on Thomas Popkins, thus totally setting aside every trace of the original family.
2. William, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Lucas, esq. of Hills, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Richard Seys,† esq. of Boverton, in Glamorganshire. By this lady (who died in 1711) Mr. Benett had a son,
   William, of Hills, whose daughter,
   Mary, *m.* — Lucas, esq. of Stouthall, in Glamorganshire.
3. Anne, *m.* to Richard ap Evan, esq. of Cae Llena.
4. Mary, *m.* to Edward Portrey, esq.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to David Thomas, esq. recorder of Swansea.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN BENNET, esq. born in 1630, espoused Mary Jones, of LALESTON, daughter of Captain Thomas Jones, of Frampton, in Glamorganshire, by his wife, Mary Turbervill,‡ of Ogmore. By the heiress of Laleston (who died 10th December, 1726) Mr. Bennet had issue,

John, who died *s. p.*

Thomas, who *m.* Hester, daughter and heiress of William Evans, esq. of Landebie, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,
   Mary, *m.* to Michael Williams, esq. of Newcastle, sheriff in 1719. She died 20th August, 1717, aged 21.
   ——, *m.* to Iltid Evans, esq. of Landebie.

David, who died *s. p.* 1st December, 1700, aged 28.

WILLIAM.

Mary. *m.* first, to Benjamin Watkins, esq. of Penyr wrlodd, in Breconshire, who died in 1701. She wedded secondly, William Fleming, esq.

Mr. Bennet died 12th May, 1707, and was buried in the parish church of Laleston. His son,

WILLIAM BENNET, esq. married Mary, daughter of Richard Llewellyn, esq. of Ynis y gerwn, in Glamorganshire, and had issue,

John, who died *s. p.*

THOMAS, heir.

David, who *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Jane, *m.* to Edward Gwynne, esq. of Llantrissant.

Anne, *m.* Rev. Robert Davies, rector of Blaen Baylan, Glamorganshire.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

THOMAS BENNET, esq. of Laleston, served the office of sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1768. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Walters, esq. of Pitcot, sheriff in 1754, but dying issueless, 29th January, 1772, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM BENNET, esq. of Laleston, who *m.* first, the daughter of Robert Morris, esq. of Gnisarwad, high sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1742; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Edward Wilkins, esq. of Lantwit; by the latter of whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, who died *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Morgan Price Smith, esq. of Newhouse.

Anne, Catherine, } who both died unm.

Mr. Bennet died in 1801, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN BENNET, esq. of Laleston.

Arms—Arg. three goats' heads erased sa. barbed and double armed or, langued gu.

Crest—A goat's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice.

Estates—In the counties of Glamorgan and Carmarthen.

Seat—Laleston House, in Glamorganshire.

* This lady was great grandaughter of Sir John Wogan.

† Richard Seys was son and heir of Roger Seys, who *m.* Elizabeth Voss, heiress of Boverton, and was attorney-general, temp. ELIZABETH.

‡ This lady lies interred in the parish church of Laleston, wherein she is described as "Mary Turbervill, daughter of Thomas Turbervill, of Ogmore, first wife to Thomas Jones, of Laleston, and late wife to William Thomas, of the same, who dyed ye 16 day of 8ber A.D. 1670."

D'ARCY-EVANS, OF KNOCKADERRY HOUSE.

EVANS-D'ARCY, THOMAS, esq. of Knockaderry House, in the county of Limerick, *m.* in 1814, Brabazon, second daughter of Richard Taylour, esq. of Holly Park, in the county of Limerick. Mr. Evans *s.* his father, 24th February, 1797, and assumed, upon inheriting the fortune of his maternal uncle, Colonel James D'Arcy, the additional surname of D'ARCY.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Evans, of Ash Hill, and Miltown Castle. (see vol. i. p. 593.)

The Rev.

THOMAS WALLER EVANS, rector of Dunmanway, in the county of Cork (second son of Thomas Evans, esq. of Miltown Castle, M.P. for Castlemartyr, and brother of the first Lord Carbery, by Mary, daughter of James Waller, esq. of Castletown, in the county of Limerick, governor of Kingsale, *temp. Queen* ANNE), *m.* 21st April, 1763, Catherine, only daughter of James Conyers D'Arcy,* esq. of Knockaderry House, in the county of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 13th April, 1804) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. James, who has also assumed the name of D'ARCY, *m.* in May, 1800, Arabella, third daughter of Samuel Leake, esq. and by her, who died 20th March, 1833, had issue, who survived infancy.

THOMAS D'ARCY, *b.* 12th March, 1808.

James, *b.* 1st May, 1812, killed by a fall from a pony, 10th March, 1823.

John, *b.* 29th September, 1817.

Catherine, *m.* 6th July, 1832, to Robert Deane Hay, esq. R.N.

Elizabeth, *m.* 15th August, 1829, to John Evans Lucas, esq.

Emily-Mary.

Mary-Anne.

Arabella.

III. Eyre, *m.* 16th May, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Austin, esq. and has issue, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Catherine.

IV. John, captain in the 24th regiment, killed at the battle of Talavera, 26th July, 1809.

V. Elizabeth-Waller.

VI. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1800, to Sampson Beamish, esq. of Kilmaloda House, in the county of Cork.

Mr. Evans died at Dunmanway, 24th February, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS D'ARCY-EVANS, esq. of Knockaderry House.

Arms—Same as EVANS, of PORTRANE; quartering az. three cinquefoils, and semee of cross crosslets arg. for D'ARCY.

Crests—1st. A demi-lion reguardant or, bearing between its paws a boar's head couped sable. 2nd. On a wreath, a spear broken into three pieces, or, headed arg. and banded together by a ribband gules.

Motto—Libertas.

Estates—In the county of Limerick.

Seat—Knockaderry House, near Newcastle, in the county of Limerick.

---

* Mr. D'Arcy was lineally descended from William D'Arcy, of Platin, son of John D'Arcy, LORD D'ARCY, a person of great celebrity in the reigns of EDWARD I., EDWARD II., and EDWARD III., by his second wife, Joane, daughter of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Lord D'Arcy was Justice of Ireland and Constable of the Tower of London. See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

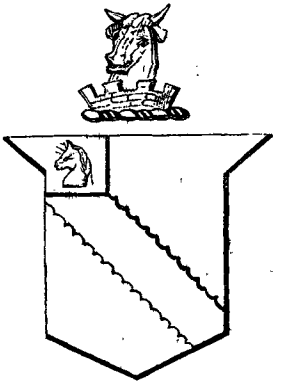
RADCLIFFE, OF WARLEGH.

RADCLIFFE, THE REV. WALTER, of Warlegh, in the county of Devon, *m.* 1st February, 1812, Abby-Emma, daughter of Abraham Franco, esq. and sister of Sir Ralph Lopes, of Maristow, by whom he has issue,

WALTER-COPLESTON.	Sarah-Lydia.
Copleston-Lopes.	Charlotte-Hester.
William-Pollexfen.	Emma-Admonition.

Mr. Radcliffe, who is a magistrate for Devonshire, inherited the estates at the demise of his uncle, in June, 1805.

Lineage.



JOHN RADCLIFFE, of Kingset, in the county of Devon, held lands, &c. in Kingset, and in Maritavy, of the Queen, by service of fealty. He *m.* and had, with younger children,

JOHN, of Colompton, in Devon, aged thirty years at his father's death. He died in 1584, and had issue,

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Skinner, esq.
2. Prudence.
3. Joan.
4. Rebecca.
5. Susanna.

WILLIAM.

John Radcliffe died 6th October, 1560, (inq. post mortem taken at the Castle of Exeter, 4th October, ELIZABETH). His second son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, esq. of Exeter, merchant, who *m.* Miss Horsie, of Dorset, and had issue,

I. WALTER, of Exeter, merchant, who had, with a daughter Mary, wife of John Osborne, esq. a son,

WALTER, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Heather, esq. alderman of London, by whom (who *m.* for her second husband Humphrey Granes) he left at his decease in 1664 with a younger son John, who died unmarried in 1668, a successor,

WALTER, of London, and of Navestock, in Essex, who *m.* Mrs. Jane Coningsby, and dying in 1683, left, to survive him, three daughters, his co-heirs, viz. Jane, Anne, and Frances.

II. ——

III. Jasper.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Philip Payne, merchant of London.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Hungerford, esq. of Barton Place, Exeter.

The third son,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Hockworthy Court, in the county of Devon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Franklin, esq. of Middlesex, barrister at law, and left, at his decease, aged seventy-eight, an only son and heir,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Hockworthy Court, and Franklyn, in Devon. This gentleman espoused Jane, daughter of Solomon Andrews, esq. of Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

JASPER,
ANDREW,
WALTER, } successive inheritors.

Jane, *m.* to — Wills, esq.

Mary. *m.* first, to — Kemp, esq.; and secondly, to — Gregor, esq. of Cornwall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Banbury, esq.

Martha, *m.* 18th May, 1721, to the Rev. John Fursman, A.M. of Exeter.

Sarah, died young.

Mr. Radcliffe, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Devon in 1696, died in Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Hockworthy Court, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1710, the estates devolved on his next brother,

ANDREW RADCLIFFE, esq. who also died unmarried before 9th November, 1726, and was *s.* by his only brother,

WALTER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Franklin, baptized at St. Thomas's, near Exeter, 27th June, 1693, who purchased in 1741 from John Bampfylde, esq. of Hestercombe, the estate of WARLEIGH, in Devon. He *m.* 12th September, 1721, Admonition, second daughter of William Bastard, esq. of Graston, in Devon, and grand-daughter of Sir William Bastard, knt. by Grace, daughter of Sir John Bampfylde, bart. and Gertrude Copleston, his wife, heiress of Warlegh. By her he had issue,

James, who pre-deceased his father, unmarried.

WALTER, } successively "of Warlegh."
JOHN, }

William, slain at Warburgh in 1760, unmarried.

Pollexfen, who died in infancy.

Copleston, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Stoke Clemsland, in Cornwall, and vicar of Tamerton Foliott, in Devonshire, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peter, esq. of Percothan, in Cornwall, (by Sarah, his wife, heiress of Edward Hoblyn, esq. of Plymouth, and of Colquite, in Cornwall,) and left, at his decease in 1805, three sons and three daughters, viz.

WALTER, heir to his uncle.

John, of New Inn, in Middlesex, who died 30th October, 1831, leaving one son and two daughters, viz.

1. John-William.
2. Anne-Grace-Admonition.
3. Margaret-Jane.

Copleston, a captain in the royal navy, who was killed in 1814 in boarding an American schooner at Fort Eric, in North America.

Sarah-Anne.

Admonition-Peter.

Gertrude-Joanna.

Ann-Grace, who died unmarried in 1781.

Admonition, died unmarried in 1741.

Jane, *m.* in 1761 to the Rev. John Foote, of Beer Ferry, Devonshire, and died in 1770.

Joanna, *m.* to Richard Stone, esq. of Bodmin, and *d.* in 1792.

Mary, *m.* to Aaron Ramsay, of Dunsbere, Devon, and died in 1804.

Martha, died young.

Mr. Radcliffe dying 16th November, 1752, was buried at Tamerton Foliott, and *s.* by his eldest son,

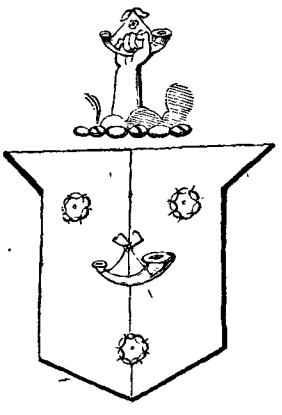
WALTER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Warlegh, born at Franklin in 1733, who died unmarried 9th April, 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN RADCLIFFE, esq. of Warlegh, born in 1735, at whose decease, in June, 1805, the family estates devolved upon his nephew, the present Rev. WALTER RADCLIFFE, of Warlegh.

Arms—Arg. a bend engrailed sa. a canton of the first, charged with a horse's head, sa.
Crest—On a mural crown a bull's head.
Motto—Cæteris major qui melior.
Estates—In Devon.
Seat—Warlegh, Plymouth.

BAGSHAWE, OF WORMHILL HALL, AND OF THE OAKES.

BAGSHAWE, WILLIAM-JOHN, esq. M.A. of Wormhill Hall, and of the Oakes, in Norton, both in the county of Derby, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13th April, 1793, *m.* 12th October, 1822, Sarah, third daughter of William Partridge, esq. of Bishop's Wood, in Herefordshire, and has had issue,



WILLIAM-LEONARD-GILL, *b.* 18th October, 1828.
Francis-Westby, *b.* 4th April, 1832.
Sarah-Ellena, *d.* in infancy.
Sarah-Alicia.
Elizabeth-Ursula.
Caroline-Anne.
Helen-Gertrude.

Mr. Bagshawe succeeded his father, Sir William Chambers-Bagshawe, 29th June, 1832. He is a magistrate for Derbyshire, and the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former county.

Lineage.

JOHN DE L' HALL, of Hucklow (whose ancestor of the same name was, by deed dated 1349, forester to the king), held lands in Wormhill as forester of Peak Forest. His daughter and co-heiress,

ALICE DE L' HALL, espoused NICHOLAS BAGSHAWE, of Abney, in the county of Derby, and in 1449, Johanna and Cecilia, the other co-heirs, conveyed their claim to certain lands in Wormhill, "cum &c. quæ nobis descenderunt jure et heritagio post decessum dicti Johannis Patris nostri et quæ jacent in villâ et in campis de Wormhill, NICHOLAO BAGSHAWE, de Wormhill, et ALICIÆ, uxori suæ." The son and heir of this marriage,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, of Abney, wedded a daughter of — Browne, of Chapel en le Frith, in Derbyshire, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS BAGSHAWE, of Abney, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ruggeley, of Longden, in Staffordshire, and had (with four younger sons, William, Osmond, Robert, and Thomas,)

1. NICHOLAS, of Farewell, in Staffordshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Lynacre, and had two daughters,
   Elizabeth, *b.* in 1576, *m.* to —— Saunders.
   Margaret, *m.* to — Harcourt, and *d.* in 1659.
2. EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD BAGSHAWE, esq. of Abney, married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Greatorix, of Greatorix, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS BAGSHAWE, esq. of Abney, who wedded Isabell, daughter of Robert Benbridge, of Wormhill, and had a son and successor,

HENRY BAGSHAWE, esq., of Abney, who espoused Ann, daughter of Robert Barker, esq. of Abney, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BAGSHAWE, esq. of Litton, Great Hucklow, and Abney, born in 1598. This gentleman *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Robert Oldfield, of Litton, and had, with several daughters, seven sons to survive infancy, viz.

I. WILLIAM, of Ford, B.A. a non-conformist minister, called the "Apostle of The Peak," who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Peter Barker, of Darley, in Derbyshire, and dying in 1702, was buried in the chancel of the Chapel en le Frith. By Agnes, his wife, who died in 1701, he left a son and successor,
   SAMUEL, of Ford, who *m.* 20th, April, 1685, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Child, esq. of Holmes, by Faith, his wife, daughter of William Spencer, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, and had, with younger children,
   1. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1686, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Wingfield, esq. of Hazelbarrow, and *d. s. p.* in 1756.
   2. SAMUEL, *b.* 1st January, 1689, a colonel in the army, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Caldwell, bart. of Castle Caldwell, and left issue, at his demise in 1762,
      1. SAMUEL, of Ford Hall, *b.* in 1756, and *d. s. p.* 16th May, 1804.
      2. John, of The Oakes, baptized 11th June, 1758, and *d.* at Staines, 29th August, 1801.
      3. William, in holy orders, incumbent of Wormhill Chapel and of Banner Cross, in the county of York, *b.* 6th January, 1763. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, esq. of Stavely, and has had issue,
         William, *b.* 15th December, 1803, and *d.* 9th November, 1818.
         MARY-CATHERINE-ANNE, *m.* 24th September, 1829, to Henry-Mawood, second son of Geo. Bustard Greaves, esq.

II. Michael.
III. Henry.
IV. Thomas.
V. Robert, who *m.* a daughter of John Taylor, esq.
VI. JOHN, of Great Hucklow, high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1696, who *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Henry Bright, esq. of the county of York, and had issue,
   WILLIAM, of Hucklow, whose issue is now extinct.
   Gertrude, *m.* to George Beaumont, esq. of The Oaks, in Darton, ancestor of the BEAUMONTS, of *Bretton Hall.*

He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes, esq. of Nottingham, and had four sons, who died issueless, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.*

to Alexander Radcliffe, esq. of Fox Darton.

VII. ADAM.

The youngest son,

ADAM BAGSHAWE, esq. of Wormhill Hall, living in 1707, espoused Alice, daughter of Richard Tor, esq. of Goosehill Castleton, Derbyshire, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas Nultall, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Webster, esq. of Chesterfield. He *d.* 24th May, 1729, leaving an only child,

MARGARET, *b.* 20th April, 1710, *m.* to Robert Radcliffe, esq. of Fox Darton, in Lancashire, and *d.* 16th November, 1736.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

William, baptized in December, 1679, and *d.* 23rd September, 1751.

John, British consul at Genoa, baptized 28th March, 1681, *d.* in 1737.

Susanna, *m.* to Richard Heathcote, esq. of Taxall, in Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, *b.* 9th October, 1676, *m.* to Thomas Birtles, esq.

The second son,

RICHARD BAGSHAWE, esq. of Castleton, born 14th March, 1675, served the office of sheriff for the county of Derby, in 1721. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Henry Gill, esq. of The Oakes, by his wife, Ursula, daughter and heiress of William Drake, esq. of Cotes Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and had several children, viz.

Henry, died in infancy.

RICHARD, heir to his father.

Adam, *d.* young.

WILLIAM, JOHN, } successive inheritors.

Ursula, *b.* in 1703.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1778.

Alicia, twin with Ellena, *b.* 13th April, 1710, *m.* 17th October, 1730, to John Fell, esq. of Attercliffe, but *d. s. p.*

ELLENA, who *m.* William Chambers, of Hull, M.D. and had issue,

1. Richard Chambers, *d.* unm. in 1741.
2. William Chambers, also *d.* unmarried, in 1782.
3. ELIZABETH CHAMBERS, *b.* 15th November, 1734, who wedded Ralph Darling, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 14th February, 1799, leaving issue,

WILLIAM CHAMBERS DARLING, of whom presently, as inheritor of the BAGSHAWE estates.

Helen, who *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joshua Jarvis, esq. of Hull, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Whitehead, esq. of Hull, and *d. s. p.*

4. Ursula Chambers, *d.* young.
5. Ellen Chambers, *d.* unmarried, in 1820.
6. Alice Chambers, *d.* young, in 1749.
7. Anne Chambers, *d.* unmarried, in 1783.

Mary, *m.* to John Howarth, esq. of Manchester, and had a daughter,

Sarah Howarth, who wedded, in 1775, the Hon. Edward Perceval, a younger son of the second Earl of Egmont.

Richard Bagshawe *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BAGSHAW, esq. gentleman usher of the privy-chamber and a magistrate for Derbyshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Simpson, esq. of Babworth, in Notts, but dying *s. p.* the representation of the family devolved on his next brother,

WILLIAM BAGSHAW, esq. *b.* in October, 1713, a justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire and for the county of Derby. He died unmarried, 30th June, 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BAGSHAW, esq. of The Oakes, born 19th June, 1715, at whose decease, unmarried, the family estates passed to his grandnephew,

WILLIAM CHAMBERS DALLING, M. D.—(Refer to issue of ELLENA, daughter of Richard Bagshawe, who was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1721.) Dr. Dalling, who was born 19th February, 1771, assumed, by sign manual, in 1801, the surname and arms of Bagshawe. In 1805 he was high sheriff of Derbyshire, and during that year received the honour of knighthood. Sir William *m.* 3rd May, 1792, Helen, second daughter of Nathaniel Ridgard, esq. of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, his heir.

Henry-Ridgard, M. A. barrister at law, born 1st November, 1799, *m.* Catharine-Elizabeth, daughter of John Gunning, esq. and has issue,

1. William-Henry Gunning, born 18th August, 1825.
2. John-Bernard.
3. Edward-Gilpin.
4. Catherine-Helen.

Edward-Benjamin, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Eyam, in the county of Derby, born 15th October, 1800, *m.* 8th June, 1826, Jane, fourth daughter of William Partridge, esq. of Bishop's Wood, Herefordshire, and has issue,

1. Edward-Arthur, *b.* 18th February, 1830.
2. William-Perceval.

Charles-Frederic, in holy orders, M.A. chaplain to the New Bailey Man-

chester, born 28th October, 1801, *m.* 21st August, 1830, Elizabeth-Ann, daughter of George Hobson, esq. of London and Yorkshire, and has issue.

Richard Chambers, born 25th March, 1805, died in Jamaica in 1827.

Samuel-Robinson, lieutenant 7th regiment Bengal native infantry, born 28th July 1806, *m.* 6th December, 1826, Miss Roache, and has issue.

Francis-Darling, lieutenant 5th regiment Bombay native infantry, born 18th June, 1807.

Edmund-Lloyd, born 8th December, 1808.

Augustus-Adam, born 27th February, 1815.

Caroline, *m.* 13th May, 1817, to John Frederic Foster, esq. barrister at law, a magistrate for Lancashire, and has issue.

Mary Ann, *m.* in January, 1817, William Foster, esq. of Kempstone, in Bedfordshire, by whom (who died in 1829) she has a son, Frederick Foster, born 17th June, 1818.

Charlotte-Helen, who *m.* 13th August, 1827, the Rev. Isaac Dixon, vicar of Garton, in Holderness, and has issue.

Georgiana-Jabilee, *m.* to Charles Herbert White, lieutenant 8th Bengal light cavalry, and has issue.

Emily.

Sir William Chambers Bagshawe, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the county of Derby, and also in the commission of the peace for Lancashire, died 29th June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-JOHN BAGSHAWE, esq. of Wormhill Hall, and of the Oakes.

Arms—Per pale erminois and gu. a bugle stringed between three roses, all counterchanged, barbed and seeded, ppr. quartering the ensigns of GILL, WESTBY, and DRAKE.

Crest—A dexter cubit arm issuing out of the clouds, the hand ppr. holding a bugle horn, or, the handle sa. within the strings a rose gu.

Motto—Forma, flos; fama, flatus.

Estates—WORMHILL HALL, in the parish of Tideswell; Goosehill Hall, Castleton; and the Oakes, in Norton, all in the county of Derby.

Seats—The Oakes, in Norton, near Sheffield; Wormhill Hall, near Buxton.

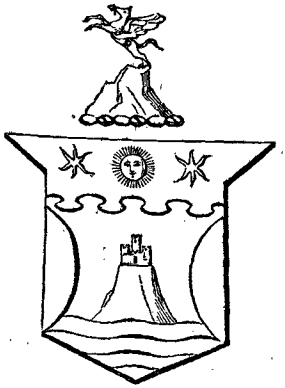
BOURNE, OF HILDERSTONE HALL.

BOURNE, RALPH, esq. of Hilderstone Hall, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 2nd March, 1772, *m.* 21st December, 1793, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Bagnall, esq. of an ancient family in the same shire, and relict of William Baker, esq. by whom he has an only son,

JAMES, *b.* 17th July, 1796.

This gentleman, who is an acting magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Stafford, has founded and endowed a beautiful Gothic church and school, at Hilderstone.

Lineage.



JAMES BOURNE, esq. of Fenton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the county of Stafford, descended from a respectable family in that shire, espoused, in 1766, Jane, daughter of John Dayson, esq. of Shelton, by Mary, his wife, relict of James Stannaway, esq. and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.

John, of Fenton, merchant, *b.* 4th April, 1774.

Charles, of Fenton, merchant, *b.* 21st November, 1776, who *m.* in 1798, Mary, daughter of William Edwards, esq. of Lane Delph, in the county of Stafford, and has Charles, Ralph, John, Mary, and Charlotte.

Molly, *m.* 4th October, 1794, to William Baker, esq. of Fenton, and had issue.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1804, to John Pratt, esq. of Lane Delph, and had issue.

Mr. Bourne *d.* 23rd August, 1789, and was buried at Stoke-upon-Trent. His eldest son and successor is the present RALPH BOURNE, esq. of Hilderstone Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a mount vert, and in base barry wavy of four of the field and azure, a castle, triple towered gu. two flaunches of the last; on a chief nebuly of the third, the sun in splendour between two estoiles of the first.

Crest—On a mount vert, a Pegasus saliant per fess or and gu. charged on the body with two fountains ppr. in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.

Motto—Hæc omnia transeunt.

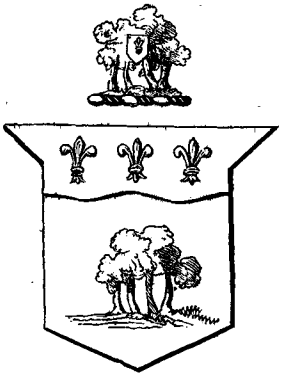
Estates—The manor of Hilderstone and Spot Grange, in the parish of Stone, and Fenton Culvert and Fenton Vivian, in the parish of Stoke, in the county of Stafford.

Seat—Hilderstone Hall, Staffordshire.

FRANCE, OF BOSTOCK HALL.

FRANCE, JAMES-FRANCE, esq. of Bostock Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 2nd February, 1794, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1816. This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Chester, served the office of high sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.



THOMAS HAYHURST, esq. of a Lancashire family, inheriting the fortune of his uncle, James France, esq. of Everton, assumed, in 1796, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of FRANCE. He had issue,

I. JAMES-FRANCE, his heir.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1831, Helen, eldest daughter of John Hosken-Harper, esq. of Davenham Hall, in the county of Chester.

III. Henry-Hayhurst, a captain in the 6th regiment of dragoon guards.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to William Wallace Currie, esq. son of the late Dr. Currie.

V. Ellen.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Stanley Perceval, esq. of Liverpool.

VII. Marianne, *m.* to Myles, eldest son of Myles Sandys, esq. of Graythwaite Hall, Lancashire.

VIII. Frances.

IX. Harriet, *m.* to George Littledale, esq. late of Sandown.

X. Caroline, *m.* to John, son of John Hamilton, esq. of Ham House, in the county of Dublin.

Mr. (Hayhurst) France *d.* 24th January, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES-FRANCE FRANCE, esq. of Bostock Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a mount in base, a hurst ppr. a chief wavy az. charged with three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A mount, thereon a hurst, as in the arms, from the centre tree a shield pendant gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis or, strap azure.

Motto—Virtus semper viridis.

Estates—The manors of Bostock, Leighton, Stublage, Draklow, Earnshaw, &c. with estates in the townships of Moulton, Wharton, and Minshull Vernon, all in Cheshire. The Everton estate, with a mansion and lands in Westmorland, called Whittington Hall, was sold by the present Mr. France.

Seat—Bostock Hall, near Middlewich.

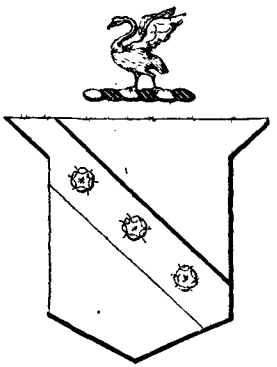
CARY, OF TORR ABBEY.

CARY, HENRY-GEORGE, esq. of Torr Abbey, in the county of Devon, *b.* 5th October, 1800, *m.* 12th July, 1827, Emily-Munro, only child of Robert Shedden, esq. of Brooklands, in Hampshire, and has issue,

ROBERT-SHEDDEN-SULYARDE, *b.* 22nd June, 1828.
Henry-Fraser-Lovat, *b.* 4th November, 1833.
Mellicent-Maria-Johnes.
Agatha-Edith-Dottin.

Mr. Cary, who is a magistrate for the county of Devon, inherited at the decease of his uncle.

Lineage.



The ancient family of CARY derives its surname from the manor of CARY, or KARI, as it is called in Domesday Book, lying in the parish of St. Giles in the Heath, near Launceston.

In the year 1198, according to Sir William Pole,

ADAM DE KARRY, was Lord of Castle Karry, in the county of Somerset. He *m.* Amy, daughter of Sir William Trevet, knt. and left a son and successor,

JOHN KARRY, whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Stapleton, knt. The son and heir of this marriage,

WILLIAM KARRY, was found at his decease in the 31st of EDWARD I. seised of the manor of West Polworth, and his widow possessed of those of Paveston and Karry, near Tavistock. This lady's maiden name was (Alice) Beaumont, and she was the daughter of Sir William Beaumont, knt. Their son and heir,

JOHN, or WILLIAM KARRY, wedded Philippa, daughter of Sir Warine Archdeacon, knt. and had two sons, viz. Sir William Karry, knt. the husband of Margaret, dau. of Richard Bozom, of Clovelly, in the county of Devon, and

SIR JOHN CARY, knt. who, with his brother Sir William, represented the county of Devon in Parliament, in the 36th and 42nd EDWARD III. He espoused, first, Agnes, daughter of Lord Stafford, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir Guy de Bryen, knt. (by Ann his wife, daughter and heir of William Holwey, esq. of Holwey) and left a son,

SIR JOHN CARY, of Holwey, in the county of Devon, who was made a baron of the exchequer by *King* RICHARD II. "In this post," says Prince, "he continued many years, manifesting in all his actions an inflexible virtue and honesty. And, indeed, it fell out at last that he had an extraordinary occasion laid before him, for the proof and tryal thereof; upon which we find he proved as true as steel, for the greatest dangers could not affright him from his duty and loyalty to his distressed master, *King* RICHARD II., unto whom he faithfully adhered when most others had forsaken him: to his present loss indeed, but to his future eternal renown. For in the catastrophe of that king's reign, this reverend judge, unable and unwilling to bow, like a willow, with every blast of wind, did freely and confidently speak his mind. He opposed the proceedings for procurators, in regard to his oath, to take *King* RICHARD'S resignation, his true and undoubted sovereign. This cause he pursued with so much zeal and earnestness, that at the entrance of HENRY IV. into the English crown, about the year of our Lord 1400, he was by that prince banished his country, and his goods and lands were confiscated." He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Robert Holloway, and died possessed of Cockington and

Clovelly, at the former of which he principally resided. His son and successor,

SIR ROBERT CARY, knt.* wedded, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, in Devonshire, which lady dying without issue, he *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir William Hanchford, knt. and widow of — Wadham. A proof of the great prowess in arms of this gallant knight is recorded in the following exploit: "In the beginning of the reign of HENRY V. a certain knight-errand of Arragon, having passed through divers countries, and performed many feats of arms, to his high commendation, arrived here in England, where he challenged any man of his rank and quality to make tryal of his valor and skill in arms. This challenge Sir Robert Cary accepted; between whom a cruel encounter and a long and doubtful combat was waged, in Smithfield, London. But at length, this noble champion vanquished the presumptuous Arragonois; for which *King* HENRY V. restored unto him good part of his father's lands, which, for his loyalty to *King* RICHARD II., he had been deprived of by *King* HENRY IV.; and authorized him to bear the arms of the knight of Arragon, viz. 'In a field silver, on a bend sa. three white roses,' which the noble posterity of this gentleman continue to wear unto this day; for, according to the laws of heraldry, whosoever fairly in the field conquers his adversary may justify the bearing of his arms."

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR PHILIP CARY, knt. of Cockington, in the county of Devon, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Walter Portman, see p. 62, vol. i.) he had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM CARY, knt. who fell in the battle of Tewkesbury, anno 1471, fighting under the banner of Lancaster. He had wedded, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Paulet, of Hinton St. George, in the county of Somerset, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. His second wife was Alice, daughter of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, in the county of Devon, knt. and by her he was father of

THOMAS CARY, of Chilton Foliot, in the county of Wilts, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Spencer, knt. by Alianore, daughter and co-heir of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Pleshy, and of Thremhall Priory, in Essex, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Denny, esq. of Cheshunt, in the county of Hertford, sister of Sir Anthony Denny, knt. and relict of William Walsingham, and had

   WYMOND (Sir), of Snettisham, in Norfolk, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Jernegan (now Jerningham), and relict of Henry Crune, of Chillington, esq. but died issueless, 13th April, 1612.

   EDWARD (Sir), of Berkhamstead, in the county of Hertford, master of the Jewel Office to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and to *King* JAMES I. *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Knevit, knt. and his eldest son,*

   SIR HENRY CARY, knt. was created VISCOUNT FAULKLAND, in Scotland.

2. William, *m.* to Mary,† youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyne, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde, and sister of ANNE BOLEYNE, the unhappy consort of HENRY VIII. by whom (who wedded secondly, Sir William Stafford, knt.) he had a son,

   HENRY CARY,‡ who was created by his cousin, *Queen* ELIZABETH, Baron Hunsden. See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

Sir William Cary was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT CARY, esq. of Cockington, who wedded, first, Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, knt. and had two sons, namely,

I. JOHN, of Cary, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Edmund Devick, esq. of Oakhampton, and had issue,

* Sir Robert's brother was Bishop of Exeter.

* He had two other sons, SIR ADOLPHUS CARY, who died without issue, and SIR PHILIP CARY, of Marrowbone Park, Middlesex, whose son, JOHN CARY, esq. of Stanwell, master of the buck hounds to *King* CHARLES II. had two sons, who both died in boyhood, and two daughters, ELIZABETH *m.* to Sir Humphrey Briggs, bart. of Haughton, in the county of Salop, and ANNE, *m.* to William, sixth Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

† At Torr Abbey is preserved the valuable pedigree drawn up by the Herald's College, at the express order of Queen Anne Boleyn. It begins thus, "This pedigree contains a brief of that most ancient family and surname of the Caryes, of Carye, in the countie of Devon, and it shows that how the family was connected with the noble houses of Beauford, Beauchamp, Spencer, Somerset, Bryan, Fulford, Orchard, Holway, &c."

‡ His fourth son, ROBERT CARY, was created EARL OF MONMOUTH.

1. ROBERT, his heir, who *m.* a daughter of Alexander Wallacomb, and had two sons, Launcelot and Richard.
2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Fulford, knt. and widow of Humphrey Arundel, and had several children.
3. John, *d. s. p.*
4. Mary, *m.* to Humphrey Stevens.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Walton, of Somersetshire.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently, as inheritor of Cockington.

Robert Cary *m.* secondly, Agnes, daughter of Sir William Hody, knt. of Pillesdon, in the county of Dorset, and had a son,

III. William, who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Herle, esq. of Prideaux, in Cornwall, and had two sons, Robert and William.

He espoused, thirdly, Margaret, daughter and heir of William Fulkeram, esq. of Dartmouth, and had another son,

IV. Robert, upon whom he conferred Clovelly, in the north of Devon. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Milliton, esq. of Pengarseke, in the county of Cornwall, and dying about the year 1579, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, of Clovelly,* which residence (*vide* Risdon) continued in the name of Cary until the year 1724.

The second son of Robert Cary, sen.

THOMAS CARY, esq. inherited the lands of Cockington and Chilson. He espoused Mary, daughter of John Southcot, esq. of Bovy Tracy, in Devonshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard, living in 1614.
III. Gregory.
IV. Arthur.
V. John, of Dudley, in the county of Stafford, *m.* a daughter of — Norton, and had issue,
1. John, married, and left issue.
2. EDWARD, of whom presently, as part inheritor of the property of his uncle, Sir George Cary, the lord-deputy.
3. Thomas, of Moushall, in the county of Stafford, *m.* Martha, daughter of William Steward, of Rowley, in the same shire, and died in 1644. He was father of John Cary, of Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Nanfant, of the county of Gloucester, and dying in 1664, left several sons.

Edward Cary, of Moushall.

4. Edward, *d. s. p.*
5. GEORGE, who inherited Cockington, and the remainder of his uncle, the lord deputy's, estates, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, bart. of Berry Pomeroy, in the county of Devon, and had, with three younger sons and a daughter,

SIR HENRY CARY, knt. This gentleman was sheriff of the county of Devon in the 18th of CHARLES I. and during the civil wars devoted himself and his fortune to the services of that unhappy prince. Having thus consumed a considerable estate when the royal cause fell, he was forced to fly his native land. The house of Stuart was not, however, unmindful of such disinterested devotion, for when the Duke of Ormond, in a succeeding reign, appeared off Torr Bay, he assured the family, on the part of his royal master, THE CHEVALIER, of that prince's recognition of their great services, and of his wish to grant them high honors, and honorable indemnification, in pledge of which he had sent them his father, *King* JAMES the Second's picture, with that of his mother, the queen, inclosed in a silver box. This memorial* is now preserved at Follaton House.

6. Dudley, married and had issue.

Thomas Cary was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE CARY, knt. of Cockington, treasurer of Ireland, and afterwards lord-deputy. "Sir George Cary, upon what motive or encouragement I do not find," says Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, "went into Ireland, where he grew in great esteem with the government, and was preferred

* The parish church, which adjoins the mansion, now called Clovelly Court, and the property of Sir James Hamlyn, bart. is filled with the monuments of the Cary family, as is also Cockington Church, in the parish of Torr.

* It has been asserted, and not without probability, that the miniatures of JAMES II. and his queen, which are in the possession of some families to this day, were given as assurances, or more properly speaking, as royal bonds for monies lent, and estates alienated, in the service of the royal house of Stuart.

treasurer of wars, an high and honourable post in that kingdom, in which he did continue several years, even to the death of ELIZABETH; and then the Lord Mountjoy, at that time lord-deputy there, being willing to go to England, to congratulate *King* JAMES I. upon his coming to this crown, and to be nearer the beams of that new-risen sun in our hemisphere; in his instructions to Sir Henry Davers, whom he sent express to the said king, recommended to his majesty Sir George Cary, treasurer at wars, as the fittest person to succeed him in that high and honourable place. Sir George Cary took up his honourable sword in a stormy tempestuous time, when that kingdom was strangely actuated with the spirit of rebellion, which occasioned him much trouble during the little space he held it. Sir George did not continue in this government much more than a year, and then Sir Arthur Chichester, with better fortune, succeeded him therein. Not long after this Sir George Cary returned into England, and retired to his seat at Cockington, where, being grown somewhat aged, he resolved to live the residue of his days to God and himself; and knowing how pleasing a sacrifice to God charity and good deeds are, he purposed to do something for the poor, and accordingly he set about building of seven alms-houses for their use and comfort."

Sir George *m.* first, Wilmot, daughter and heir of John Gifford, esq. of Yeo, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

George, who pre-deceased his father, *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard *Edgcomb*, knt. of Mount Edgcomb.

Jane, *d. s. p.*

He espoused, secondly, Lettice, eldest daughter of Robert Lord Rich, first earl of Warwick, but by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Arthur Lake, knt.) he had no children. Sir George died in 1616, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR EDWARD CARY, knt. of Marldon, in the county of Devon, styled in the family pedigree*, "of EXETER," the place probably of his birth. The following curious account of this gentleman appeared in the Exeter News. "About the year 1625, Mr. Cary received the honour of knighthood in Ireland, and shortly after established himself at *Stanlor Barton*, within Marldon Parish. Here he soon became noted for absenting himself from the Protestant Church. Denounced for refusing to join in the Common Prayer of the Church of England, he was convicted on the 16th March, 1629, of being a Popish recusant: still he contrived to elude the payment of £20 per month for adhering to the dictates of his conscience. At last, a writ was issued from the Crown Office, and directed to John Davie, esq. high sheriff of Devonshire, to proceed against him. An inquisition was accordingly held, in the parish of St. Thomas, near Exeter, on 1st October, 1630; and the high sheriff's return certifies, that Sir Edward Cary was then seised of the manors of St. Mary Church, Coffinswell, Northlewe, Ashwater, Bradford, Abbotesham, Stockley als Meeth, and Goodley, also of an estate called Est Kimber, of 90 acres, of Middlelake, containing 41 acres, of Monehouse, containing of 91 acres, Dobles Thorne, comprehending 53 acres, Gaston or Gason, of 55 acres, also 70 acres in Yeo, at Allington; 53 acres in Cockington, 6 acres in Aishenage or Alverdiscott, 27 acres in Wistland, Cherybere, and Delton, 97 acres in Parvacott, Thornedon, and Peworthy, 12 acres in Instowe and Bradworthy, 120 acres at Westweeke and Bondehouse, within the parishes of Lamerton and Broadwoodwiger; and a third part of a cottage in Bedyford. By law, the crown was now entitled to take, seize, and enjoy all the goods and chattels, and two parts of the recited lands, tenements, and hereditaments; but by letters patent under the great seal, bearing date 24th June, 1634, and enrolled in the Pipe Office, 20th October, in the same year, *King* CHARLES I. was pleased to release and pardon all the arrears to the said Sir Edward Cary, his heirs, executors, and administrators. At the same time his Majesty granted the above-mentioned estates to Thomas Risden and Christopher Maynard, gentlemen, to hold the same from Lady Day, 1632, during the complete term of 41 years, by the yearly rent to the crown of £136. 13*s.* 4*d.* payable at Lady Day and Michaelmas, in even portions. These lessees, however, were fully empowered and authorized to grant their lease of the whole or part of the recited property to the said Sir Edward Cary, or to any person or persons for his own use and benefit, notwithstanding the statute, *anno tertio* JACOBI I. 'An Act for the better discovery and repressing of Popish Recusants.' And so long as the said Sir Edward Cary continued to pay into the exchequer the said yearly sum of £136. 13*s.* 4*d.* both he and his wife are directed to remain unmolested by summons and legal process in his majesty's courts of law, and to be exempt from all pains and penalties by reason of their past recusancy, or their future absence from church, chapel, or place of common prayer."

"This royal indulgence, unfortunately for Sir Edward Cary, was but of short duration. The civil wars commenced, and all the fury of puritanic zeal and cruelty was let loose on the unoffending Catholics. In the State Paper Office is the 'Catalogue of

* Compiled by Richard Mauson, Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 12th September, 1719.

Papists that have been sequestered in Devon since the happy reducement of the said county to the obedience of parliament, *i. e.* since May, 1646,' and there we find the name of *Sir Edward Cary, knt.* Two-thirds of his income were unrelentingly seized for the good of the state, as we collect from the certified returns of 6th April, 1648, and 13th September, 1649; and the committee of both houses of parliament for plundered ministers, issued an order, 2nd June, 1652, that '£50 be paid and allowed out of the overplus profits of the impropriate rectories of Marychurch and Paignton, sequestered from Sir Edward Cary, recusant, for increase of maintenance of William Randall, minister of Berry Pomeroy.' In the mean while, Sir Edward, in the true spirit of a person devoted to his religion, gloried in the persecution, and took joyfully the spoiling of his goods, knowing that he had in heaven a better and enduring substance. He would not accept deliverance, in order that he might obtain a better resurrection. On the 14th June, 1654, æt. 80, the Almighty crowned his fidelity with a happy death. His mortal remains were deposited in the chancel of Marldon Church, on the 13th June."

Sir Edward Cary *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Blackhurst, of Lancashire, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. GEORGE (Sir) his successor.

II. Thomas, of Stantor, in the county of Devon, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Simon Hayne, and had,

John, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Allwell, and had issue.

Benedict, *m.* to a Scottish lady.

III. Anne, *m.* to Sir George Southcott.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE CARY, who received the honor of knighthood from *King* CHARLES I. at Greenwich, 3rd July, 1632. He wedded, first, Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Manners, knt.* by whom he had a son and daughter, who both died young. Sir George espoused, secondly, ——, daughter of — Browne, of Hampshire, but had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wells, esq. of Brambridge, in the county of Southampton, and had,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. George, living unmarried in 1701.

III. Christopher, *m.* a daughter of E. Glanvile, but living in 1701 without issue.

IV. John, went over to Portugal with the Queen Dowager, and was living there in 1701. He *m.* a Portuguese lady of the name of Vasconcelos.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Manby, knt. of Brentwood, in Essex.

VI. Frances.

VII. Margery.

VIII. Constance, *m.* to George, second brother of Sir Walter Blount, bart.

Sir George Cary, who purchased TORR ABBEY from the earl of Londonderry, died 27th May, 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD CARY, esq. of Torr Abbey, who *m.* Mary, second daughter and co-heir of Richard Pelsont, esq. by Anne,† his wife, relict of Thomas Savile, earl of Sussex, and daughter of Christopher Villiers, first earl of Anglesey. By this lady he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Edward, } presumed to have *d. s. p.*
John, }

William, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Rowe, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. GEORGE, who succeeded his uncle at Torr Abbey.

2. EDWARD, father of the present GEORGE STANLEY CARY, esq. of Follaton. (See CARY OF FOLLATON.)

3. Dorothy, *m.* in 1764, to Edward Meynell, esq. of Yarm and Kilvington.

Francis, died unmarried.

Anne.

Mary.

Winifred.

Mr. Cary was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, esq. of Torr Abbey, born in 1685, who wedded Anne, dau. of Hugh Lord Clifford, but, dying 1st October, 1758, without issue, the estates passed to the children of his brother William; George, and Edward, by the elder of whom,

GEORGE CARY, esq. he was succeeded at Torr Abbey. This gentleman *m.* Cecilia Fagnani, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. JOHN, born 17th February, 1770, who *m.* first, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Sulyard, esq. and died 19th March, 1820, leaving issue,

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas Manners, knt. fourth son of Thomas, first earl of Rutland.

† This lady was heir to her brother, Charles Villiers, second Earl of Anglesey. SIR GEORGE VILLIERS, by his second wife, Mary Beaumont, had three sons,

John (Sir), created VISCOUNT PURBECK.

George, created DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.

Christopher, created EARL OF ANGLESEY.

Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

When John Villiers, grandson of Robert Wright, alias Howard, the illegitimate son of Frances, the repudiated wife of John, Viscount Purbeck, assumed the Earldom of Buckingham, and claimed the last duke's estates, Elizabeth, Countess of Castlehaven, the Lady Frances Brudenell, and MRS. MARY CARY, petitioned, as lawful heirs of the Duke of Buckingham, that a clause be inserted in the bill for the sale of his grace's estates, giving to them the surplusage, produced by the said sale, beyond the just debts.

1. HENRY, now "of Torr Abbey."
2. Bernard.
3. Lucius.
4. Hugh.
5. John.
6. Sophia, *m.* to Charles Stonor, esq. and has issue.
7. Fanny.
8. Susan.
9. Mary-Anne.

Mr. John Cary wedded, secondly, Miss Johnson, of the county of Norfolk, and by her had one daughter,

Blanche.

III. Edward, } both died *s. p.*
IV. William, }

V. Mary, *m.* to J. P. Chichester, esq. of Arlington, and had a daughter, Mary, the wife of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton.

VI. Frances, *m.* in 1795, to Henry Stonor, esq. of San Lucar, in Spain.

George Cary *m.* secondly, Frances Stonor, relict of Thomas Gifford, esq. of Chillington, and had further issue,

VII. Charles, } who *d. s. p.*
VIII. Walter, }

IX. Mary-Anne, who *m.* first, John Dalton, jun. esq. of Thurnham Hall; and secondly, Sir John Hayford Thorold, bart. of Marston.

X. Georgiana, *m.* to Francis Langan, esq.

Mr. Cary *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARY, esq. of Torr Abbey, who *m.* Miss Franklin, but, dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew, the present HENRY CARY, esq. of TORR ABBEY.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three roses of the first.

Crest—A swan ppr.

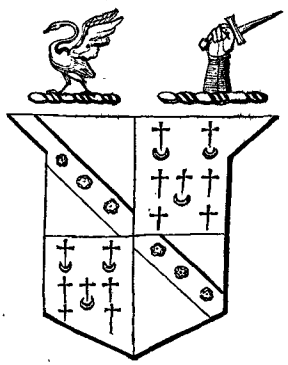
Motto—Virtute excerptæ.

Estate—Torr Abbey; and St. Mary Church, in the county of Devon.

Seat—Torr Abbey, Torquay.

CARY, OF FOLLATON.

CARY, GEORGE-STANLEY, esq. of Follaton, in the county of Devon, *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1821, Matilda, second daughter of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, bart. of Oxburgh Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by Charlotte-Georgiana, his wife, only sister of George-William, present Lord Stafford, and has issue,



STANLEY-EDWARD-GEORGE.
Camilla-Annabella.
Charlotte-Matilda.
Isabella.
Helen.
Laura.
Adelaide.
Bertha.

Mr. Cary succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1822. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Devon.

Lineage.

This is the nearest collateral branch of the ancient family of Cary, of Torr Abbey, (see p. 37).

EDWARD CARY, esq. second son of William Cary, esq. and grandson of Edward Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey, purchased Follaton, in the county of Devon, and there seated himself. He espoused* Camilla-Annabella, eldest daughter of Gilbert-Fane Fleming,† esq. by the Lady Camilla Bennet, sister of Charles, fourth Earl of Tankerville, and had, with a younger son, Edward, and a daughter, Camilla, who both *d.* unmarried, a son and successor, the present GEORGE STANLEY CARY, esq. who by his marriage with Matilda, daughter of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, has become connected with the noble catholic families of Stafford, Petre, Clifford, Dillon, Kenmare, &c.

* Mr. Cary *m.* secondly, Miss Ferrall, sister of Roger Ferrall, esq. but by her had no issue.

† Mr. Fane Fleming was son of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, lieutenant-general of the Leeward Islands. His second daughter *m.* Sir John Brisco, bart.

Arms—First and fourth, arg. on a bend sa. three roses of the field, for CARY; second and third, for FLEMING, gu. semée of crosses fitchee, three crescents or.

Crests—First, for CARY, a swan ppr.; second, for FLEMING, a dexter hand in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

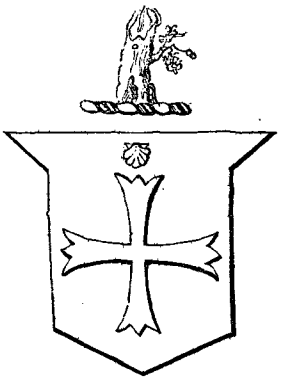
Motto—Virtute excerptæ.

Estates—In the contiguous parishes of Harberton, Totness, and Dartington, in the county of Devon, together with extensive possessions in the West Indies, inherited from his maternal great-grandfather, Hon. Gilbert Fleming.

Seat—Follaton House, near Totness.

BRANDLING, OF GOSFORTH.

BRANDLING, THE REV. RALPH-HENRY, of Gosforth House, in Northumberland, of Middleton Lodge, in Yorkshire, and of Shotton Hall, in the county of Durham, *b.* 20th November, 1771, *m.* 12th April, 1796, Emma, fourth daughter of Oldfield Bowles, esq. of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and has issue,



CHARLES-JOHN, *b.* 14th November, 1797, *m.* Henrietta, youngest daughter of Sir G. Armytage, bart. of Kirklees, and has one son and a daughter.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Sir Thomas-Henry Browne, of Bronwylfa, in Flintshire, and has issue.

Emma.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Bell, captain R. N. and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Brandling, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of York (W. R.), Northumberland, and Durham, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, in 1826.

Lineage.

The name of BRANDLING occurs at a very early date in the records of Northumberland.

JOHN BRANDLING, (grandson of William Brandling, by Mary, sister and co-heir of — Browne, "Captaine of Callice," and son of Robert Brandling, by a daughter of William Selbie) was sheriff of Newcastle in 1505, and mayor in 1509, 1512, 1516, and 1520. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Helye, and had issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, who had two sons.
WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.
Cornelius, of Newcastle on Tyne, died in June, 1590, leaving by his wife, Mary, two sons, Robert and Cornelius.

III. Henry, plaintiff (10th Elizabeth) in a trial at York, against his nephew, William Brandling, for part of the family estate. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Christopher Midford, alderman of Newcastle, and had a son, Robert, who left issue, and a daughter, *m.* to — Selby, esq. He wedded secondly, Ursula, daughter and heiress of William Buckton, esq. of Buckton, in the county of York, and relict of George Collingwood, esq. of Eslington, by whom he left at his decease in 1578,
1. Richard, Lord of Buckton, in the county of York, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Byrde, esq. of Thornope. Mr. Brandling died in 1606, leaving issue.
2. William, who *m.* Katherine Fermor, and *d.* in 1595.
3. Ursula, *m.* to William Carre, esq. of Forde.
4. Anne, *m.* to Ninyan Shafto, esq. of Newcastle, ancestor of the families seated at BENWELL and WHITWORTH, (*See page* 48, Vol. i.)

IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Peter Ridell, merchant of Newcastle.

V. Katherine, *m.* to — Burtfield, esq.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Taylor, of Newcastle.

VII. Eleanor, *m.* to — Forster, esq.

The eldest son,

SIR RALPH BRANDLING, sheriff of Newcastle in 1524, and mayor in 1532, 1536,

1547, and 1564, was knighted by the Duke of Somerset, at Musselburgh. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Place, esq. of Halnaby, in Yorkshire, and co-heir of her mother, Catherine, sister and heiress of Thomas Surtees, esq. of Dinsdale, in the palatinate. By Miss Place, Sir Robert acquired Felling and Gosforth, and had an only daughter, Anne, who died *s. p.* Sir Robert Brandling dying thus, without male issue, in 1568, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM BRANDLING, esq. of Felling, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Helye, esq. and by her (who wedded for her second husband, Charles Hall, esq.) he left at his decease in 1575, a daughter, Jane, wife of John Hedworth, esq. of Chester Deanery, and a son,

ROBERT BRANDLING, esq. "heire of the Felling," baptized 23rd January, 1574-5. This gentleman was high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1617. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Francis Wortley, esq. of Wortley, in the county of York, by whom (who *d.* in 1606-7) he had issue,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 24th February, 1595-6.
III. Richard, living in 1633, then of Whitehall, in the county of Northumberland.
IV. John, of Newcastle, who died in 1635, leaving issue by his wife, Troth, (who *m.* secondly, Richard Vincent, esq. of Great Smeaton).
V. Ralph, who *d.* unm.
VI. William, who *d.* young.
VII. Mary.
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Wray, esq. of Beamish, in Durham.

Mr. Brandling espoused secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hilton, esq. Lord of Hilton, and had two other sons, viz.

I. Roger, a captain of horse, slain in the royal cause.
II. Robert, of Leathley, in the county of York, captain of a troop of Dragoons, under Edward Grey, brother to Lord Grey, of Wark, and subsequently colonel of a regiment under the Marquis of Newcastle. He *m.* Helen, daughter of Arthur Lindley, of Leathley, and widow of Sir Ingram Hopton, knt. of Armley, by whom he had four daughters; the youngest, Alathea, *m.* to Henry Hitch, esq. son and heir of the Very Rev. Robert Hitch, D.D. Dean of York.

Robert Brandling, of Felling, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS BRANDLING, knt. of Alnwick Abbey, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 6th April, 1595. This gentleman represented Northumberland in Parliament in 1623 and 1625. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chillingham, and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Pitt, of Strathfieldsay, in the county of Hants, and relict of Richard Wheeler, esq. By his first wife, Sir Francis had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Ralph, a cavalier commander, slain at Maston Moor.
III. Robert, of Whitehouse, in the parish of Alnwick, who *m.* Margaret Forster, and died in 1664-5, leaving issue.
IV. Francis, guardian to his nephew, Robert, of Alnwick Abbey. He *m.* Miss Mary Armorer, of Ellingham, and dying in 1667, left issue,
  1. Ralph, of Hoppen, who *m.* twice, and had, with a son Thomas, who *d. s. p.* three daughters, Frances, *m.* to Nicholas Forster, esq. Mary, *m.* in 1713, to Edward Cook, esq. of Togston, and Margaret.
  2. Francis, sometime of Little Eden, in the county of Durham, merchant adventurer, who *m.* Miss Abigail Wilkinson, and had three sons, and three daughters, of whom the eldest daughter wedded Thomas Ilderton, esq. of Ilderton.
  3. William, who *d.* unm.
  4. Frances, *m.* to Henry Bowes, gent. of Ellingham.
  5. —— *m.* to Bryan Gray, esq. of Kyloe.
  6. —— *m.* to John Wilky, esq. of Broomhouse.
V. Thomas, of Hoppen, in Northumberland, who *m.* Eleanor Fenwick, but *d. s. p.* in 1700.

Sir Francis Brandling died in 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BRANDLING, esq. of Alnwick Abbey, a colonel in the army. This gentleman espoused, in 1650, Anne,* daughter and sole heiress of Robert Widdrington, esq. by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Neile,† knt.) he had issue,

---

* Some accounts say that this Anne became the wife of Ralph Pudsay, and, by him, had an only daughter, Anne, successively wife of Charles Brandling, and Sir Richard Neile.—*Hodgson's Northumberland.*

† He was engaged in the service of Bishop Cousins, but an intemperate and extravagant man; and encumbered Pressy and Shotton with such heavy mortgages that those estates were conveyed in consideration of £7000. to Thomas Radcliffe, esq. of Dilston. This Richard Neile, by patent from Bishop Cousins, 2nd March, 1667, was made under sheriff of Durham. He was also high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1687-88. His elder

I. ROBERT,
II. RALPH,
III. CHARLES,
} successive proprietors.

IV. Mary, *m.* first to Alexander Amcotes, esq. of Pencher, and secondly, to John Lambe, esq. of West Herrington.

Charles Brandling died about the year 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BRANDLING, esq. of Alnwick Abbey, then under age. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Hodgson, esq. of Winlaton, in the county of Durham, but dying in 1681, without surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

RALPH BRANDLING, esq. of Felling, born 7th December, 1662, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of John Leghe, esq. of Middleton, in the county of York, and thus acquired that estate: dying, however, *s. p.* he devised it and his other possessions to his only surviving brother,

CHARLES BRANDLING, esq. of Felling, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Grey, esq. of Howick, and had, with a daughter, Mary, who died unmarried, a son and heir,

RALPH BRANDLING, esq. of Felling. This gentleman *m.* 21st August, 1729, Eleanor, daughter of — Ogle, esq. of Eglingham, and left at his decease, in 1749, two surviving sons; Ralph, who died at Tours, in France, aged 21, in 1751, and

CHARLES BRANDLING, esq. of Gosforth, in the county of Northumberland, elected M.P. for Newcastle in 1784, 1790, and 1796. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Thompson, esq. of Shotton, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, his heir.

RALPH-HENRY, successor to his brother.

John.

Robert-William, of Low Gosforth, barrister-at-law, in the commission of the peace for the county of Northumberland, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Jaques, esq. of Leeds, and has four sons and five daughters.

Eleanor, *m.* first, to William Ord, esq. of Fenham, in Northumberland, and secondly, to Thomas Creevey, esq. M.P. She *d.* at Brussels in 1818.

Margaret, *m.* to Rowland Burdon, esq. of Castle Eden.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph William Grey, esq. of Backworth, in Northumberland.

Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. James Ord, of Langton, in Leicestershire.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Anna, *m.* to Colonel F. Griffiths, of the Royal Artillery.

Sarah, *m.* to Matt. Bell, esq. of Wolsington, in Northumberland.

Mr. Brandling, who served the office of sheriff for Northumberland in 1781, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CHARLES-JOHN BRANDLING, esq. of Gosforth, who wedded Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawksworth, esq. of Hawksworth, in the county of York, but had no issue. On his father accepting the Chiltern Hundreds in 1797, Mr. Brandling succeeded to the representation of the borough of Newcastle, which he continued to represent until 1812. At the general election in 1820, he was chosen knight of the shire for Northumberland. Mr. Brandling died 1st February, 1826, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present Rev. RALPH-HENRY BRANDLING, of Gosforth.

Arms—Gu. a cross patonce arg. in the chief point an escallop shell of the second.

Crest—A stump of an oak tree couped and erased, from the top issuing flames of fire, from the sinister a sprig with one acorn and leaves, all ppr.*

Motto—Fide et virtute.

Estates—In the counties of Northumberland, York, and Durham.

Seats—Gosforth House, Northumberland; Middleton Lodge, W. R. of Yorkshire; and Shotton Hall, county of Durham.

*** The following extraordinary depositions, regarding this family, occur in a tattered volume amongst the mouldering records of the Consistory Court of Durham:

"George Young, of Alnwick, says he has been for seventeen years serjeant to the bayliffe of Alnwick, during which time he knew Mr. Edward Delavall, and after him Mr. Robert Muschampe and Mr. John Fary, successively deputy-constables of the castle of Alnwicke, and that they sat in the pewes on the north side of the chancell of Alnwick Church, where the Earls of Northumberland, their officers, &c. usually sat; that MR. RICHARD BRANDLING, after the publishing of the monition, did sit in the uppermost seat on the north side of the chancell of the church of Alnwick, in the seat commonly called the Earle of Northumberland's seat, where he satt as well in the forenoon

brother, William Neile, esq. was a scholar and philosopher of great promise, but falling in love with one of the maids of honor, and not being able to gain his father's consent to marry her, was seized with a deep melancholy, and died 4th August, 1670, at White Waltham, in Berkshire, where there is a monument to his memory.—*Ibid.*

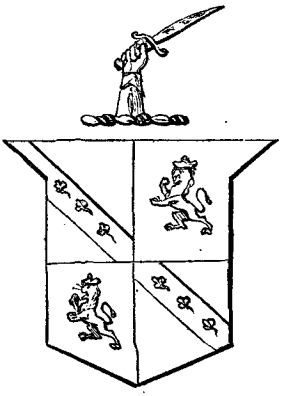
* An old oak stump bearing both leaves and fruit was doubtless often used for the purpose of a border beacon.—*Surtees.*

as in the afternoon, and said *he would sitt there doe any man what he could;* that on the 4th September Richard Brandling, finding John Fary set in the Earl's seat did offer to put the said John Fary forth, which he refusing, the said Richard Brandling did sitt before him, in the same seate, upon his booke, and hath sworne divers times that the Court of Durham should not trye it; and not content with this outrage, another witness declares, that as soon as he was over the church style he took his horne, and did blow and sound the same all along the streets of Alnwick."

Deposition before the Archdeacon of Northumberland.

COYNEY, OF WESTON COYNEY.

COYNEY-HILL, WALTER-WILLIAM, esq. of Weston Coyney, in the county of Stafford, espoused, 18th August, 1788, his cousin, Mary-Catharine, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Coyney, esq. of the same place, and has had issue,



Walter Weston, *b.* 8th May, 1791, died unmarried, 27th February, 1830.
George, drowned in 1810.
CHARLES, captain in the King's Own Stafford Militia, and a deputy lieutenant for the county of Stafford.
Hubert-William, a midshipman in the R. N. died 14th April, 1827.
Thomas-Edward.
Mary, *m.* to George Clifford, esq. youngest son of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixal, in the county of Stafford.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to John Vanzeller, esq. of Liverpool, and is deceased.
Anne.

This gentleman (the grandson of Anthony Hill, esq. of Pepperhill, in the county of Salop, by Catharine Coyney, daughter of Mark Coyney, esq.) assumed on his marriage, by sign manual, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Edward Coyney, esq. the surname and arms of COYNEY. Mr. Coyney was major in the Staffordshire Local Militia in 1811, and is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county.

Lineage.

The family of COYNEY has been seated at WESTON COYNEY, in the parish of Caverswall, since the time of HENRY III. when John, the son of Alan (Fitzalan, Lord of Oswestree, ancestor of the Earls of Arundel), who died in the twenty-fourth of that reign, *anno* 1240, granted by his charter, *sans date*, to

WALTER COYNE, the manor of Weston, subter Kiversmond, in the parish of Caverswall, called WESTON COYNEY, in the county of Stafford, subject to the chief rent of half a mark of silver. This Walter was a benefactor to Rowton Abbey, upon which he bestowed five bovates of land in his manor of Weston. (He had a brother, Thomas, who was settled at Halene, in Staffordshire.) His son,

JOHN COYNE, confirmed the grants made to Rowton Abbey. This John was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNE, living in 1292, who wedded Margaret, daughter and heir of William de Erdington, and acquired thereby lands in Wettley, in the county of Stafford. His son,

WILLIAM COYNE, Lord of Weston, was witness to charters of 24th June, 1316, 9th EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* Sibella ——, and dying about 1343, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNE, living in 1370, who was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* Hugolina, third daughter and co-heir of Edward Burnell, of Langley, in the county of Salop, and by the deed of partition of his father-in-law's property, obtained the manors of Ee and Hunkynton, in the parish of Much Wenlock, and lands in Garmeston, in the county of Salop. In August, 1390, Robert Coyne and

Hugolina, his wife, were admitted members of the confraternity of the convent of Lilleshall. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who espoused, in June, 1415, Margaret, daughter of Robert Haloghton, and himself and his wife were living 3rd October, 1439. He had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Walter, living 28th January, 1472.
Margaret, *m.* — Boghay, Lord of Annesley, county Stafford.
Christiana, } both living in 1472.
Frances, }

The elder son,

ROBERT COYNE, died before the 26th June, 1473, leaving, by Jane, his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT COYNE, who *m.* in 1475, Alice, daughter of Hugh Erdeswicke, of Sandon, in the county of Stafford. He was living 2nd January, 27th HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COYNE, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Meverell, of Throwley, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Walter, living in 1540.
William, buried 1st May, 1583.
George.
Robert.
Jane, *m.* in October, 1535, to Thomas Buckenhall, esq. of Ubeley, Staffordshire.
Petronilla, living in 1541, *m.* to — Dolman, esq.

Robert Coyne died about the year 1541, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN COYNEY, who espoused 25th January, 1534, Margaret, daughter of John Spurstowe, of Spurstowe, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, of Coppenhull, in the county of Salop, who *m.* first, Winifred, dau. of John Skrimshire, esq. of Norbury, in the county of Stafford; and secondly, Margaret, sister of Robert Needham, esq. of Shenton, in the same shire.
Edward.
Dorothy, *m.* to James Barlow, esq. of Ipstones, Staffordshire.
Jane.
Elenor, *m.* 21st February, 1570, to William Allen, of Brokenhouse.

The eldest son,

JOHN COYNEY, esq. married in August, 1553, Ann, daughter of Anthony Wolseley, esq. of Wolseley, and by her (who was buried 28th April, 1585) he had four sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.
George, baptized 28th April, and died 13th August, 1567.
John, } both living in 1599.
Adam, }
Cassandra, baptized 11th April, 1561, *m.* 23rd July, 1580, to John Tytensor, esq. of Tytensor, in Staffordshire.
Margaret, baptized in March, 1562.
Mary, baptized 7th August, 1564.

Mr. Coyney was living 7th September, 1609. He was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THOMAS COYNEY, esq. baptized A. D. 1558, *m.* Jane, daughter of Ralph Done, esq. of Atkynton and Flayyard, in Cheshire, and by her (who survived her husband, and was buried 30th August, 1632) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, baptized 4th February, 1581, died in 1584.
George, born in 1584, died the following year.
Robert, baptized 12th November, 1588, who settled at Ballygayon, in the Queen's County, Ireland. He was living 14th November, 1607.
Richard, baptized in 1590, and died the following year.
Ralph, baptized 16th September, 1594.
Elinor.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COYNEY, esq. baptized 15th August, 1583, espoused Ellen, daughter of Sampson Erdeswicke, esq. of Sandon, in the county of Stafford, and had six sons and a daughter, viz. John, who died *v. p.* unmarried; SAMPSON, his heir; Francis, Richard, George, Thomas, and Ann, *m.* in 1631, to William Baggeley, esq. of Barlaston. The eldest surviving son,

SAMPSON COYNEY, esq. wedded, in 1633, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Philip Draycot, esq. of Draycot, in Staffordshire, by whom (who died in 1691) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Philip.
III. Sampson, baptized 12th December, 1639.
IV. Thomas.
V. MARK, who died 2nd July, 1695, leaving issue,
JOHN, of Alveton Lodge, in Staffordshire, who continued the line of the family.
Edward, a catholic priest.
Catharine, born in April 1692, who *m.* 8th July, 1710, Anthony Hill, esq. of Pepperhill, in Salop, and their grandson is the present WALTER WILLIAM HILL COYNEY, esq. of Weston Coyney.
VI. Catharine, *m.* to Charles Whitehall esq. of Yieldensley, in Derbyshire, and died 17th December, 1699.

Sampson Coyney died 2nd March, 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COYNEY, esq. born in 1637, who *m*

in October, 1661, Ellen, daughter and co-heir of John Dawes, esq. of Caughley, in Shropshire, and by her (who wedded, secondly, William Parker, esq. of Park Hall) he had (with a dau. ELLEN) a son and successor,

SAMPSON COYNEY, esq. born in 1662. This gentleman dying unmarried, 1st May, 1693, devised his estates to his sister,

ELLEN COYNEY, who espoused, in Sept. 1694, William Gower, esq. of Colmers and Queenhill, in the county of Worcester, by whom (who died 1st June, 1736) she had an only son,

WILLIAM GOWER, esq. in right of his mother lord of Weston Coyney. This gentleman was unfairly killed in a duel at a tavern in Drury-lane, February, 1725, by Major Oneby, who was tried at the Old Bailey, found guilty of murder, and ordered for execution, but during the night he cut his throat in prison. (*Vide* State Trials and Harleian MSS. No. 7187.) William Gower, by his will of the 10th August, 1721, bequeathed WESTON COYNEY to his father for life, with remainder to the heir male of the family,

JOHN COYNEY, esq. grandson of Sampson Coyney, by Ann Draycot. This gentleman died in 1732, before William Gower, the elder, and left issue, by Ann his wife,

EDWARD, his heir.

William, who *m.* a daughter of Humphrey Parry, esq. of Pwllhalog, in Flint, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth-Mary, who became abbess of the convent at York. Her ladyship died 15th December, 1826.

Thomas, who *m.* Miss Catharine Broughton, and died in December, 1777.

Magdalen, *m.* to Gervas Newton, esq. of the county of Lincoln.

Ann, *m.* to Robert Bateman, esq. of Woolscote, in Hartington, county of Derby.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COYNEY, esq. at the decease of William Gower, 1st June, 1736, entered into possession of the Weston Coyney estates. He *m.* in July, 1768, Mary, daughter of Mathew Smith, esq. and by that lady (who wedded, secondly, in October, 1773, Michael Jones, esq. of Lancaster, and died in November, 1814,) left at his demise, 2nd May, 1772, an only dau. and heiress, MARY-CATHARINE, lady of the manor of Weston Coyney, who *m.* as stated above, her cousin,

WALTER WILLIAM HILL, esq.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a bend sa. three trefoils slipped arg. for COYNEY; 2nd and 3rd arg. a lion rampant sa. crowned, or, for BURNELL.

Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested sa. slashed and cuffed, or, holding in the hand ppr. a faulchion arg. embrued with blood in three places, hilt and pomel gold.

Motto—Fide, sed cui, vide.

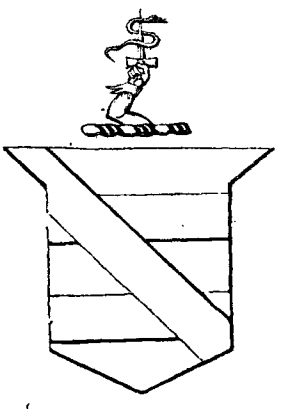
Estates—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Weston Coyney, in that county.

LEGH, OF NORBURY BOOTHS HALL.

LEGH, PETER, esq. of Norbury Booths Hall and Torkington Lodge, both in the county of Chester, *b.* in 1794, succeeded his father in 1826. Mr. Legh is deputy lieutenant for Cheshire, and has served the office of high sheriff.

Lineage.



The LEGHS derived their name from the town of HIGH LEGH, in Cheshire, where they were seated before the CONQUEST.

HAMON, Lord of the Mediety of HIGH LEGH, in the time of HENRY II. was father of

WILLIAM DE LEGH, of West Hall, in High Legh, whose grandson,

RICHARD DE LEGH, left an only daughter and heiress,

AGNES DE LEGH, who espoused, first, RICHARD DE LYMME, and had a son,

1. THOMAS, who took the name of LEGH, and had half of the said mediety of High Legh. He left a son,

THOMAS LEGH, who was patriarch of the Legh, of West Legh, in High Legh.

Agnes wedded, secondly, William de Hawardyn, and had a son by him,

II. RALPH DE HAWARDYN, who had the other half of the mediety of High Legh, and sold it to Sir Richard Massey, of Tatton, in 1206.

She *m.* thirdly, Sir William Venables, knt. second son of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, by whom she had another son,

III. JOHN, who assumed the name of LEGH.

The youngest son,

JOHN LEGH, became proprietor, by purchase, of Knutsford Booth, before the 28th of EDWARD I. He wedded, first. ———, and had a son, JOHN (Sir). He espoused, secondly, Ellen, daughter of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, and was father of

ROBERT, from whom sprang the Leghs, of Adlington, Annesley, Lyme, Ridge, Stonelegh, Stockwell, &c.

William (Sir), ancestor of the Leghs, of Isall.

Peter, progenitor of the Leghs, of Bechton.

Gilbert, whose son,

John de Legh, *m.* Cecilia de Towneley, and became ancestor of the family, which assumed the name of Towneley, and which is now represented by PEREGRINE-EDWARD TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living in the time of EDWARD III. who *m.* first, Maud, daughter of Sir John Arderne, of Aldford, and acquired with her a moiety of the manor of Mobberley. By this lady he had,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, who died before the 43rd of EDWARD III. leaving a son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Sir John espoused, secondly, Isabel, sister and co-heir of John Baggileigh, of Baggileigh, and had another son,

III. William, founder of the Leighs, of Baggileigh, now extinct.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard de Sonbach, by whom he had an only daughter,

MAUD LEGH, who *m.* Richard Radclyffe, of Ordeshall, and conveyed to him, as her inheritance, a moiety of the manor of Mobberley.

John Legh dying thus without male issue, the estate of Booths devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN LEGH, who thus became "of Booths." In the 43rd of EDWARD III. he was found by inquisition, at the decease of his father's step-mother, Isabel, heir to the lands which she enjoyed after her husband's death, namely, the manor of Booths, in Knottesford, a sixth of Ollerton, and half of Ronesthorne, with divers other lands. He was sheriff of Cheshire from the 5th to the 9th of the reign of HENRY V. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, father of

SIR JOHN LEGH, of Booths, a staunch Lancastrian, who fell fighting under the Red Rose at Blore Heath, in the 38th of HENRY VI. He left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. PHILIP, heir to his nephew.

The elder son,

JOHN LEGH, of Booths, espoused Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme, with whom he acquired the demesne lands of Allostock. He died in 1470, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LEGH, esq. of Booths. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Geoffrey Shakerley, esq. of Shakerley) he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH LEGH, who was sole heiress to her grandmother's estate at Hulme. She *m.* Peter Shakerley, esq. of Shakerley. (See vol. i. p. 9.)

John Legh dying without male issue, was *s.* by his uncle,

PHILIP LEGH, esq. who was returned to the estate of Booths by inquisition in the 2nd RICHARD III. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Brereton, of Brereton, by whom (who wedded, secondly, John Carrington, of Carrington) he left issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Joan, *m.* first to Richard Starkey, esq. of Stretton, and secondly to — Stanley.

Ellen, *m.* to Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft. (See vol. i. p. 74.)

He died in the 18th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LEGH, of Booths, who received the honor of knighthood at Leith, 11th May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then general, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. He espoused Jane, sister of William Sneyd, esq. of Bradwell, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, esq. of Booths. This gentleman wedded Jane, daughter of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and dying in 1617, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LEGH, esq. of Booths, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1636. He had two wives, but, apparently, issue by one only, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Geoffry Shakerley, of Hulme, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to William Houghton, of Houghton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Witchcot, esq. of Mobberley.

He died in 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEGH, esq. of Booths, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Washborn, esq. and had an only surviving child, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Hollinshed, esq. of Heywood. He espoused, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Richard Ashton, of Middleton, and had, with three sons, who died young, two daughters, Dorothy, wife of Samuel Hanmer, and Anne, *m.* to John Dichfield, of Manchester. Mr. Legh *m.* thirdly, in 1652, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, bart. of Alderley, and had further issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. John, died young.
III. Richard, of Torkington, *d. s. p.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Calverley, esq. of Ouden.
V. Mary.

In the Harl. MSS. will be found a copy of the following memorial, which formerly appeared in the chapel of Nether Knutsford:

"Here within this tombe lyeth interred the body of John Legh, of Norbury Booths, esq. who was made high sheriff of the county palatine of Chester, the 31st day of December, in the yeare of our Lord God 1657, and so continued for the yeares 1658, 1659: and so whilst he was high sheriff departed this life on Monday, the 16th day of April, 1660, being aged 59 yeares."

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LEGH, esq. of Booths, who *m.* Ruth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, in the county of Lancaster, and was *s.* at his decease by his only daughter and heiress,

RUTH LEGH, of Booths, who espoused Thomas Pennington, esq. of Chester, a captain in the army, and representative of a branch of the Penningtons, of Muncaster. She died in 1715-16, and was *s.* by her only surviving son,

THOMAS PENNINGTON, esq. of Booths, who assumed the surname and arms of LEGH. He wedded Helena, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. of Aston, and was *s.* by his only son,

PETER LEGH, esq. of Booths, *b.* 4th March, 1722-3, who in 1745 completed the erection of Norbury Booths Hall, a handsome and spacious mansion of brick. He *m.* in 1744, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Peter Wade, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1794) he had issue,

Peter-Pennington, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1777.
Thomas, who died also in his father's lifetime, anno 1790.
WILLOUGHBY, heir to his father.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Anne-Helena, *m.* in 1792, to John Mathews, esq. captain R. N. and *d.* the following year, *s. p.*
Mary, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 12th August, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLOUGHBY LEGH, esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, *b.* 25th May, 1749, at whose decease, unmarried, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN LEGH, esq. of Bedford-square, London, and Torkington, in Cheshire, barrister at law, who *m.* 29th March, 1792, Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, esq. of Wharton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.
John, *d.* young.
Edmund-Dawson, *b.* in 1801, in holy orders, incumbent of Trinity Church, Queen-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
Anne, *m.* to William Clowes, esq.
Isabell, *m.* to the Rev. Bertie Johnson, rector of Lymme, Cheshire.

Mr. Legh *d.* in April, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present PETER LEGH, esq. of Norbury Booths Hall.

Arms—Az. two bars or, over all a bend gules; quartering Pennington, of Muncaster, Leigh, of the West Hall, Corona, of Adlington, Baggilegh, Sandbach, Lech, Grosvenor, Barcroft, Wade, and Dawson.

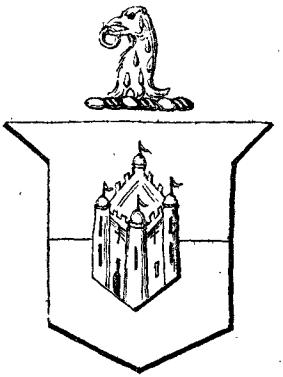
Motto—Prudens, fidelis et audax.

Crest—An arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested gules, hand ppr. holding a sword erect, also ppr. a snake twisting round the same, arg.

Estates—In Cheshire.

Seats—Norbury Booths Hall, near Knutsford, and Torkington Lodge, near Stockport, both in the county of Chester.

RAWSON, OF NIDD HALL AND BRADFORD.



RAWSON, BENJAMIN, esq. of Nidd Hall, in the county of York, and of Darley Hall, Lancashire, *b.* in 1758, *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Plumbe, esq. second son of the Rev. Thomas Plumbe, rector of Aughton and Moberley, and canon of Windsor, by whom (who *d.* in November, 1807) he has had issue,

JEREMIAH.
Charles, R.N. died at Antigua.
Thomas, who *m.* 26th July, 1824, Francis-Penelope, third daughter of Col. Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall (see vol. i. p. 288) and by her, who died 4th May, 1825, he has an only daughter, Frances-Penelope.
Benjamin.
William, lieutenant 87th Fusileers.
John, } who both died young.
Brook, }
Rachel, *d.* unmarried.
Mary.
Sarah, who *m.* 5th June, 1817, Major-general George Guy Carlton-L'Estrange, of Moystown, in the King's County.
Anne, *m.* 10th March, 1817, to Lieutenant-colonel Thomas-Samuel Nicolls, youngest brother of Edward Nicolls, esq. of Swithamley Park, and has issue.
Elizabeth.
Margaret, who died young.

Mr. Rawson, who inherited the family estates at Bradford, having considerably augmented his fortune by trade, purchased Nidd, his present residence, and other property in Yorkshire.

Lineage.

The Ravensons or RAWSONS were originally settled at Fryston, near Ferrybridge. In the visitation of the county of York, 1585, there is a pedigree given of eight generations, commencing with Robert Rawson, of Fryston, who lived *temp.* RICHARD II. and who married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Mares. A branch of which family as is presumed from the similarity of arms in the visitation of 1666, settled at Bradford, in Yorkshire.

WILLIAM RAWSON, esq. of Bradford, whose will bears date 18th March, 1549, had five sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* (as stated in the visitation of Yorkshire, 1666) Agnes, daughter and heiress of William Gascoigne, esq. and thus acquired the manor and estate of Shipley. He had several children, of whom
WILLIAM, his heir, *m.* Barbara, daughter of William Hawksworth, esq. of Hawksworth, but died *s. p.*
Thomas, the second son, died unm.
Laurence, the third son, wedded Jane, another daughter of William Hawksworth, esq. of Hawsworth, and had issue. Fourth in descent from Laurence, was,
WILLIAM RAWSON, esq. who *m.* Judith Prescot, and dying without issue, in 1745, bequeathed the Shipley estates to his wife. That lady wedded secondly, Dr. Jackson, of Stamford, and had two sons, Cyril, Dean of Christchurch, and William, Bishop of Oxford, whose executors sold the manor and estate of Shipley, to JOHN-WILMER FIELD, esq. of Heaton Hall, near Bradford, Yorkshire, the present possessor.
II. Nicholas.
III. Richard.
IV. PAUL.

v. Henry.

Third in descent from the fourth son,

PAUL RAWSON, esq. of Bradford, was

WILLIAM RAWSON, esq. of Bolling, near Bradford, who *m.* first, Martha, daughter of William Pollard, esq. and had, with other children,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Hannah, *m.* to William Wainman, esq. of Bolling.

He wedded secondly, Dorcas, daughter and heiress of Timothy Brooke, esq. of Brookroyd, near Birstall, and had (with five daughters) a son,

BROOKE, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Benjamin Bower, esq. and had a son,

BENJAMIN, heir to his cousin Jeremiah.

Mr. Rawson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAWSON, esq. who built the present mansion house at Bradford in 1705. He married thrice, and by his second wife, Grace, daughter and co-heiress of Jeremiah Rossendale, esq. had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH RAWSON, esq. of Bradford, who espoused Frances, daughter of Richard Sterne, esq. of Elvington, grand-daughter of Archbishop Sterne, and cousin to Lawrence Sterne, the author of the Sentimental Journey. By this lady he had a son, Jeremiah, and a daughter, Frances, but both dying young, he left, at his decease, the Bradford estates to his first cousin,

BENJAMIN RAWSON, esq. who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Charles Steer, rector of Handsworth, in the county of York, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, *b.* in 1758, his heir.

Susannah, Mary, } both died unm.

Anne, *m.* to John Cheyne, esq. lieutenant R.N. and had one son and a daughter.

Mr. Rawson was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present BENJAMIN RAWSON, esq. of Bradford, Nidd, and Darley.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and azure, a castle with four towers, arg.

Crest—A raven's head couped sa. gutté or, in its beak an annulet gold.

Estates—In Yorkshire and Lancashire.

Seats—Nidd Hall, near Knaresborough, and Darley Hall, in Lancashire.

BLACKER, OF CARRICK BLACKER.

BLACKER, WILLIAM, esq. of Carrickblacker, in the county of Armagh, M.A. lieutenant-colonel of the Armagh militia, and a deputy-lieutenant of that shire, *b.* in 1780, *m.* in 1810, Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Andrew Ferguson, bart. M.P. for Londonderry. Col. Blacker was appointed Vice Treasurer of Ireland in January, 1817, and held office until 1829, when he resigned. He succeeded his father in 1826.

Lineage.

This family derives its name and descent from BLACAR, king or chief of the North-men or Danes, who settled at Dublin in the beginning of the tenth century. He was the son of Godfred, and the grandson of Imar. Succeeding his brother Amlave in 938, he led back the Danes to Dublin, from whence they had been driven. In 940, he plundered Clonmacnoise and Kildare, and the next year he slew with his own axe, on the 26th March, in a pitched battle on the banks of the Bann, Mairchertach, King of Ailech, called the Hector or bravest of his time, and the day after he marched against and sacked the city of *Armagh. It is a* singular fact that his descendants have for many generations possessed the site of this victory; the traditions of the country, the remains of an ancient encampment, and the discovery of both Danish and Irish weapons (some of which are now in the possession of Colonel Blacker), strongly corroborate the

testimony of historians, in this particular. In 943, Blacar was driven from Dublin by a successful attack of the Irish, and he fell in 946 near that city, with 1600 of his people, vanquished by Congalach, King of Ireland, and was succeeded by his son, SITRIC MAC BLACAR. By some authors he is called BLACCARD, and it is worthy of observation, that the name is still frequently pronounced by the lower classes of the people BLACKARD. See Harris Ware, vol. i. p. 48. Stewart's History of Armagh, p. 160. &c.

CAPTAIN VALENTINE BLACKER, of Carrick, in the parish of Sego and county of Armagh, as he is described in old records, was born in 1597. He *m.* Judith, daughter of — Harrisson, esq. of Breagh, and had one son, GEORGE, and a daughter, Violetta. Captain Blacker purchased the manor of Carrowbrack, with courts leet, &c. from Anthony Cope, esq. of Loughgall, 22nd August, 1660. This manor is commonly known by the name of Carrickblacker. During Captain Blacker's lifetime, and principally by his means, the old church of Sego, now in ruins, was built. He died 17th August, 1677, and was interred in Sego Church. His only son and successor,

MAJOR GEORGE BLACKER, of Carrick and Ballynaghie, both in the county of Armagh, espoused Rosa, daughter of — Young, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Legard, died 29th August, 1686, and was buried at Shankhill.

Robert, a captain, died 31st August, 1689, buried at Sego.

Frances, m. to John Tipping, esq. who died 25th February, 1689, and was buried at Sego.

Major Blacker was one of the gentlemen obliged by JAMES II. to proceed to Londonderry for the purpose of demanding the surrender of that city; but remaining firm to the cause of WILLIAM, his name, together with that of his son, William Blacker, gent. appeared in the act of attainder of that day. Mrs. Rose Blacker died 4th February, 1689; the precise time of Major Blacker's demise is uncertain, but it must have been shortly after: both were buried in Sego church. Major Blacker was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BLACKER, esq. of Carrick and Ballytroan, who built, in 1692, as appears from a date cut on a stone in the wall, the present manor house of Carrickblacker. This gentleman *m.* first, before the year 1666, Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Robert Stewart, of Irry and Stewart Hall, in the county of Tyrone, third son of the first baron Castlestewart, descended from the dukes of Albany, and by her (who died in January, 1678, and was buried at Ballyclog), he had an only son,

STEWART, his heir.

2.

Mr. Blacker espoused, secondly, late in life, Miss Mathers, and had another son,

Samuel, of Tandragee, county of Armagh, who *m.* 29th April, 1734, Mary, daughter of — Corry, esq. of Rock Corry, in the county of Monaghan, and by her (who died 30th October, 1771) he left issue,

ST. JOHN BLACKER, in holy orders, rector of Moira, in the county of Down, and afterwards prebendary of Inver, in Donegal, born 28th September, 1743, *m.* first, 10th October, 1767, Grace, daughter of Maxwell Close, esq. of Elm Park, in Armaghshire, and sister of Sir Barry Close, bart. Mr. Blacker subsequently resided at Twickenham, in Middlesex, and wedded, secondly, Susan, daughter of Dr. Mossiter, of London. By his first wife (who died 2nd April, 1798, and was buried at St. Oswald's, Chester) he had five sons and four daughters, viz.

I. SAMUEL, in holy orders, LL.D. prebendary of Mullabrack, in the county of Armagh, born 29th September, 1771, *m.* first, Mary-Anne, daughter of David Ross, esq. of Rosstrevor, and sister of major-general Robert Ross, of Blodensbury, by whom he had, with a son Henry, who *d. s. p.* one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. N. Calvert, of Hunsdon House, Herts. Dr. Samuel Blacker wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Douglas, esq. of Grace Hall, county of Down, and has issue,

1. St. John.
2. Thomas.
3. Theodosia.
4. Elizabeth.

II. Maxwell, of Dublin, K.C. bencher of the Hon. Society of King's Inns, and chairman of Kilmainham, born 14th March, 1773, called to the bar in 1795.

III. William, of Gosford, born 1st April, 1776.

IV. Valentine, C.B. lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of light infantry in the East India Company's service; quartermaster-general of the Madras army; surveyor-general of India, &c. born 19th October, 1778, *m.* 22nd De-

cember, 1813, Emma, daughter of Robert Johnson, esq. of Liverpool, and had three sons, Valentine-Samuel-Barry; Maxwell; and St. John, and one daughter, Emma-Louisa-Rosa. Lieutenant-colonel Blacker published in 1821, "A History of the Maharatta War," 4to. with maps and plans; and also a magnificent Map of Hindostan, from his own survey. He died in 1823.

v. St. John, of Merion-square, Dublin, lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment of Madras Native Infantry, born 14th March, 1786, *m.* in 1828, Anne Hammond, only child of Sir Charles Morgan, and has two daughters, Charlotte and Isabella.

vi. Mary.

vii. Catherine, *m.* 10th January, 1804, to the Rev. Charles Barker, canon of Wells; and secondly, to the Rev. — Ball.

viii. Grace, *m.* 6th May, 1809, to Robert Alexander, esq. representative of the elder branch of the Caledon family, and has issue.

ix. Charlotte, *m.* 8th December, 1808, to lieutenant-colonel John Munro, and has issue.

William Blacker, of Carrick, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Stewart Blacker, esq. of Carrick, born in 1671. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Latham, esq. of Brookend, in the county of Tyrone, and had issue,

i. Stewart, died in infancy.

ii. William, his heir.

iii. Latham, born 30th September, 1711, *m.* Martha, daughter of Peter Beaver, esq. of Drogheda, by whom (who died in September, 1802) he left issue,

1. Beaver, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Susan Blacker, and died in May, 1808, leaving a son,

Latham Blacker, esq. solicitor to His Majesty's Customs, Ireland, who *m.* 13th April, 1820, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. George Miller, D. D. late Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, rector of Denyvollen, county of Fermanagh, and has Beaver Henry, and other issue.

2. Henry, captain 65th regiment.

3. William, *m.* Miss Hamlyn; took that name for property, and has issue.

4. Latham, major 65th regiment, Newent, in the county of Gloucester, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Colonel Maddisson, of Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

George, died unmarried, ensign 65th regiment.

Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Fendall, Meserdine, Gloucestershire.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Onslow, esq. son of Archdeacon Onslow.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1832, to Lord Monson.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Coddington, esq. M. P. of Oldbridge, and had issue. On the estate of Oldbridge was fought the battle of the Boyne, anno 1690.

iv. Henry, in holy orders, born 10th July, 1713, *m.* Miss Martin, and had a daughter, Frances, who died unmarried in 1829.

v. George, of Hallsmill, in Downshire, born 26th September, 1718, *m.* in 1747 Alicia, only child of Edward Dowdall, esq. of Mountown, in Meath, (by Alicia Haughton, relict of — Parsons, esq. brother of Sir William Parsons, bart. father to the Earl of Rosse) and had, with other issue, James Blacker, magistrate of Dublin, born 14th August, 1759, who *m.* Miss Mansergh, and had, *inter alios*, the Rev. George Blacker, chaplain to the city of Dublin, and rector of Taghadoe, in the county of Kildare.

vi. Babara, born 23rd October, 1706, *m.* to James Twigg, esq. of Rohan Castle, in the county of Tyrone.

Mr. Blacker *d.* in 1751, aged eighty, and was buried at Sego. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Blacker, esq. of Carrick and Brookend, born 12th September, 1709. He espoused, 8th August, 1738, Letitia, daughter of Henry Cary, esq. of Dungiven Castle,*

* George Cary, esq. of Redcastle, in the county of Donegal (descended from the Carys of Clovelly, in Devonshire), *m.* Jane, daughter of Tristram Beresford, esq. ancestor to the marquis of Waterford, and, dying 22nd April, 1640, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Cary, esq. of Redcastle, who *m.* Avice, sister to Captain Henry Vaughan, and was *s.* at his decease (being buried, with his wife, in Redcastle church) by his son,

Robert Cary, esq. of White Castle, who died in March, 1681, leaving a son,

Edward Cary, esq. of Dungiven Castle, in

M.P. for the county of Londonderry, by whom he had twenty-one children, and together with those of his brothers, George and Latham, made up the number of sixty, seven of whom were killed in action in the East Indies. Mr. Blacker died in 1783, at the age of eighty, and was interred, beside his wife, in the abbey church of Bath, in which city he had resided the latter years of his life. He left issue,

I. STEWART, his heir.

II. William, captain 105th regiment, served in the American war. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Arthur Jacob, esq. of Killane, in the county of Wexford, and had, with another son and four daughters, his heir,

WILLIAM BLACKER, esq. of Woodbrook, in the county of Wexford, who *m.* Anne Carew, daughter of the late M.P. for the county of Wexford, and sister to the present R. S. Carew, esq. M.P. of Castleboro', lord lieutenant of that shire, by whom he left, at his decease in 1831, two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, of Woodbrook.
Robert-Shapland.
Anne.
Susan.

III. Henry, a captain in the 62nd regiment, who served in the American war, and was wounded and taken prisoner with General Burgoyne, at Saratoga. He inherited from his maternal uncle, the Rt. Hon. Edward Cary, the house and property of Milburn, in the county of Derry. He *d.* 1st September, 1827, and was buried at Coleraine, leaving his estates to his nephew, the Rev. Richard Olpherts.

IV. George, in holy orders, who *d.* vicar of Sego, 1st May, 1810, aged 46.

V. Eliza, *b.* in 1739, *m.* Sir William Dunkin, judge of the supreme court of Judicature, Bengal, and had, with other issue, Letitia, wife of Sir F. W. Macnaghten, of Beardeville, in the county of Antrim. Lady Dunkin died at her house, in Devonshire-place, London, 16th March, 1822.

VI. Barbara, *m.* to Richard Olpherts, esq. of Armagh, and had issue.

VII. Martha.

VIII. Alicia, *m.* in 1772, to General Sir James Stewart Denham, bart. G.C.H. of Coltness and Goodtrees, Lanarkshire, colonel of the 2nd Dragoons.

IX. Jane, *m.* to James Fleming, esq. of Belleville, in the county of Cavan, and has issue.

X. Letitia, *m.* General the Hon. Edward Stopford, brother to the Earl of Courtown, and has issue.

XI. Lucinda.

The eldest son and successor,

THE VERY REV. STEWART BLACKER, of Carrick, Dean of Leighlin, and latterly Rector of Drumcree, and Vicar of Sego, born in 1740, espoused Eliza, daughter of Sir Hugh Hill, bart. M.P. of Londonderry, by whom (who *d.* 27th February, 1797) he

---

the county of Derry. This gentleman died 4th June, 1686, leaving, *inter alios*,

EDWARD CARY, esq. father of

HENRY CARY, esq. of Dungiven Castle, M.P. for the county of Derry, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Hamilton, esq. of Milburn, in that shire, and niece of General HAMILTON, of Milburn, in Lanarkshire, and had issue,

EDWARD (Right Honorable), M.P. for the county of Derry, who *m.* 10th August, 1743, Lady Jane Beresford, second daughter of the first earl of Tyrone, but died *s. p.*

Frederick.

LETITIA, *m.* to WILLIAM BLACKER, esq. of Carrick, as in the text.

Martha, *m.* first, to Thomas Newburgh, esq. of Ballyhaise, in the county of Cavan; and secondly, to Dean Cradock, of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

The Right Hon. Lieutenant-general FREDERICK HAMILTON, of Milburn, in Lanarkshire, and of Walworth, in Derry, M.P. for Coleraine, from whom Sir Walter Scott is said to have drawn the character of *Morton of Milwood*, in his tale of "Old Mortality," was, as above mentioned, the grand-uncle of the Right Hon. Edward Cary, and his sister, Mrs. Blacker. He accompanied WILLIAM III. into Ireland, as aide-de-camp, where he obtained large possessions. He wedded Jane, daughter of Sir Randal Beresford, bart. of Coleraine, by whom he had no issue. She died in 1716, General Hamilton in 1732, and both were buried in Walworth church, under a handsome monument. Having, by his will, bearing date 25th August, 1731, devised his leases of the manor of Walworth, and divers other lands, which he held from the Fishmonger's Company, London, to his nephew, Viscount Tyrone, he leaves his estates in the counties of Tipperary and Kildare to Frederic Cary, second son of his niece Anne, daughter of his brother George, and wife to Henry Cary, esq. of Dungiven Castle, and his heirs male, remainder to her younger sons and their heirs male, they respectively to take and use the surname of HAMILTON; remainder to Edward, her eldest son, and his issue, male and female, &c. He bequeathed £50. towards rebuilding the ancient abbey of Holycross, with £350. to be laid out at interest, or in purchasing lands, the annual produce thereof to be paid for ever to the clergyman who performs the service of the said church, and £30. to the poor of the parish of Taunafinlagan, county of Derry. The Cary family failing in heirs male, these estates descended to the BLACKERS, and on the death of Dean Blacker were sold (November, 1831), under a decree of the Court of Chancery.

had (with other children who *d.* young) four sons and five daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, *b.* 27th December, 1784, captain in the Hon. E. I. C. 17th Infantry, *m.* Anne, daughter of Captain William Sloane, Royal Bengal Artillery, and had issue,

1. Stewart, A.M. barrister-at-law, *b.* 1st January, 1808.
2. Eliza-Hill.
3. Hester-Anne.
4. Sophia-Maria.

Captain George Blacker died 31st August, 1815, soon after the battle of Kolunga, deeply lamented by all to whom he was known. The native soldiers overcame their ancient prejudices of *caste* and bore him to his grave, and his brother officers erected a handsome monument to his memory, at Saharumpore.

III. Stewart, capt. R.N. posted in 1821, *d.* unm. 25th April, 1826.

IV. James-Stewart, A.M. in holy orders, Rector of Keady, in the county of Armagh, *b.* 16th February, 1797, *m.* 30th November, 1824, Eliza, eldest daughter of Conyngham Greg, esq. of Ballymenoch, in Downshire, and has issue,

1. Stewart-Beresford, *b.* in December, 1826.
2. Conyngham, *b.* in April, 1832.
3. Eliza.
4. Sophia.

V. Letitia, *m.* to George Studdert, esq. of Bunrotty Castle, county of Clare, and *d.* 8th April, 1831, leaving issue.

VI. Sophia, *m.* first, to Matthew Forde, esq. of Seaforde, in the county of Down, and secondly, in 1818, to William-Stewart Hamilton, esq. of Brownhall, county of Donegall. She *d.* in June, 1829, leaving issue.

VII. Eliza, who *m.* first, Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, esq. of the county of Leitrim, and of Laurencetown, in Downshire, by whom (who was killed by a fall from his horse, 26th April, 1826) she had issue. She wedded secondly, at Tours, in France, 29th September, 1830, Monsieur de Chomprè, Royal Cuirassiers.

VIII. Louisa, *m.* to John Rea, esq. of St. Columbs, in the county of Derry, by whom (who died in 1832) she left at her decease in 1815, two daughters, the elder of whom, Elizabeth, espoused her cousin, George Hill, esq. now of St. Columbs, nephew and heir to the Right Hon. Sir George F. Hill, bart. Governor of Trinidad.

IX. Caroline, *d.* unm. 30th April, 1828.

Dean Blacker died 1st December, 1826, aged 86, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BLACKER, esq. of Carrick.

Arms---Arg. gutté de sang, a Danish warrior armed with a battle axe in the dexter, and a sword in the sinister hand, all ppr. quartering the ensigns of Harrison, Stewart, Latham, Hamilton, Beresford, and Cary.

Crest—Anciently a Danish battle-axe—Latterly the same supported by an arm in armour, ppr.

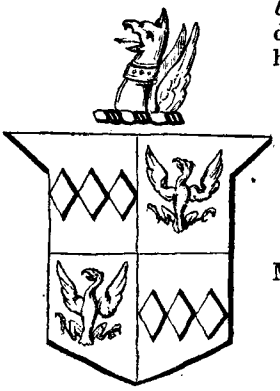
Motto—Pro Deo et Rege.

Estates—Armagh and Down.

Seat—Carrick, Portadown.

MONTAGU, OF LACKHAM.

MONTAGU, GEORGE-CONWAY, esq. of Lackham, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 24th June, 1776, *m.* 29th December, 1803, Margaret, daughter of Richard Green Wilson, esq. of Lancaster, and has issue,



FREDERIC-CONWAY, *b.* 3rd October, 1805.
James-Augustus, *b.* 5th July, 1810.
Eleanor-Louisa.

Mr. Montagu succeeded his uncle 12th July, 1797

Lineage.

This is a branch of the MONTAGUS, EARLS OF MANCHESTER, springing from

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, first Earl of Manchester. His lordship wedded, first, Catherine, second dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe, and had issue,

EDWARD, second Earl of Manchester, ancestor of the present Duke, (refer to *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*).

Walter, who having embraced the Catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France, and attracting the notice of the *Queen* MOTHER, Mary de Medicis, was received into the special favour of that princess, and eventually appointed by her, Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocess of Rouen. He was also of her cabinet council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarine to her majesty. He died in 1670, and was buried in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

JAMES, founder of the family now before us.

Lucy, *m.* to Hugh Hare, Lord Coleraine.

Theodosia; *d.* unmarried.

The Earl espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter and heiress of William Wincot, esq. of Langham, in the county of Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard Halliday, knt. lord mayor of London, but had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, in 1620, Margaret, daughter of John Crouch, esq. of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and relict of John Hare, esq. of Tolleridge, by whom he had

GEORGE, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Halifax.

Susannah, *m.* to George Brydges, sixth Lord Chandos.

The Earl of Manchester died in 1642. His third son,

THE HON. JAMES MONTAGU, wedded, 11th November, 1635, Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Robert Baynard, of LACKHAM, in the county of Wilts, knt. by Ursula, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. Walter, who pre-deceased his father, *s. p.*
II. JAMES, his heir.
III. George.
IV. Robert.
V. Henry.
VI. Sidney.
VII. Edward.
VIII. Charles.
IX. William.
X. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ewer, esq. of Bushy Hall, Herts.

Hon. James Montagu died 1st February, 1665, aged sixty-three, and was buried in Lackham Aisle, Lacock, Wilts. His eldest surviving son,

JAMES MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham, in the county of Wilts, *m.* Diana, daughter of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of Farley Castle, and had,

EDWARD, his heir.
JAMES, successor to his brother.
Anthony.
Robert.

Mr. Montagu died in 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham, at whose demise, issueless, in 1710, the estates devolved on his brother,

JAMES MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham, who espoused, in 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Eyles, of South-Broom Hall, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. Edward, a master in chancery, who died in 1789, leaving a son,
Gerard, who *m.* 5th June, 1785, Mary-Anne, dau. of — Doughty, esq. and had issue,
1. Edward Proudfoot, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. James Everard, and has issue.
2. George, in holy orders, who *m.* 18th November, 1817, Emily, daughter of the Rev. William Younge, Chancellor of Norwich, and has issue.
3. Edgar, barrister-at-law.
4. Magdalena, *m.* to Captain Robert Hockings, R.N.
5. Louisa-Henrietta.
6. Mary-Anne.

III. John, an admiral in the royal navy, who *d.* in 1795, leaving issue,
George (Sir), G.C.B. an admiral, *b.* in 1750, *m.* in 1783, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of George Wroughton, esq. and had issue,
1. George - Wroughton Wroughton - Montagu, *b.* 24th September, 1788, a lieutenant-colonel in the army.
2. John, *b.* 18th January, 1790, a captain R.N.
3. James, *b.* 10th April, 1791, a captain R.N.
4. Edward, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1820.

5. Georgiana, *m.* in August, 1808, to Vice-admiral Sir John Gore, K.C.B.
6. Charlotte,
7. Sophia,
8. Anne,

all died unm.

Sir George died 24th December, 1829.

John, in holy orders, D.D. who *d.* unmarried in 1818.

James, a captain R.N. killed 1st June, 1794.

Edward, a lieutenant-colonel of artillery, killed 8th May, 1799. He *m.* 1792, Barbara, daughter of John Fleetwood, esq. and had three sons, viz.

1. Edward, *b.* 7th July, 1796.
2. John, *b.* 21st August, 1797, *m.* in August, 1823, Jessie, daughter of Colonel Edward V. Worsley, Royal Artillery.
3. George, *b.* 11th December, 1798.

Sophia, *m.* to Sir George Thomas, bart.

IV. Diana.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Jane.

Mr. Montagu died in 1747, and was buried in Lackham Aisle. His eldest son and successor,

JAMES MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham, wedded Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of William Hedges, esq. of Alderton Hall, Wilts, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. George, of Knowle House, in the county of Devon, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Courtenay, esq. by the Lady Jane Stuart, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Bute, and had issue,

GEORGE-CONWAY, heir to his uncle.

James, died, a prisoner of war in France, unm.

John, died unm.

Frederic, captain in the 23rd foot, slain at Albuera, 16th May, 1811.

Louisa, *m.* to Matthew Crawford, esq.

III. Arabella, *m.* in October, 1794, to Ralph Dorville Woodford, esq. of Devonshire.

IV. Harriet, *m.* in July, 1792, to the Rev. Daniel Currie, who died in May, 1809.

V. Eleanor.

VI. Charlotte, *m.* to — Smith, esq. of Hill Hall, Essex.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. — Higgenson, rector of Roud, in the county of Wilts.

Mr. Montagu died in 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham, at whose decease *s. p.* 12th July, 1797, the estates passed to his nephew, the present GEORGE-CONWAY MONTAGU, esq. of Lackham.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. three lozenges conjoined, in fesse gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gu.

Crest—A griffin's head couped, wings expanded, or, gorged with a collar, arg. charged with three lozenges gu.

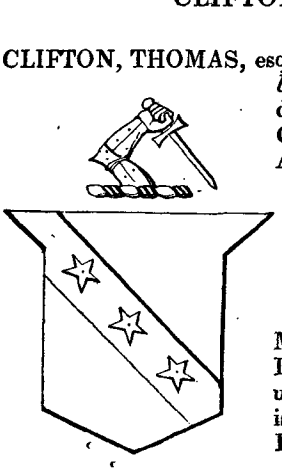
Motto—Disponendo, non mutando me.

Estates—In Wilts.

Seat—Lackham Abbey, Wilts.

CLIFTON, OF CLIFTON AND LYTHAM.

CLIFTON, THOMAS, esq. of Clifton, and Lytham Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 29th January, 1788, *m.* 17th March, 1817, Hetty, daughter of Peregrine Treves, esq. Postmaster-general of Calcutta, and relict of David Campbell, of Killdaloig, in Argyleshire, North Britain, and has issue,



John-Talbot, *b.* March, 1819.
Henry, *b.* May, 1820.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* June, 1822.
Edward-Arthur, *b.* 1825.
Augustus-Wykeham, *b.* 1829.

Mr. Clifton succeeded his father on the 23rd March, 1832. During the war he served in the 14th regiment of Dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. He is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster.

Lineage.

Among the sixty-one manors in the hundred of Amounderness, in the county of Lancaster, enumerated in Domesday-book, which were then held by Roger de Poictore, but which he subsequently forfeiting to the crown, were afterwards bestowed upon Herveus, grandfather of Theobard Walter, Lord of Amounderness, and first hereditary butler of Ireland, A.D. 1172, are Clistun, (now Clifton, about five miles from Preston) Westbie, Saluwie, Plumpton, which for many centuries have been the inheritance of the Cliftons, of Clifton. The precise period when the first ancestor of Clifton seated himself at Clifton, cannot be ascertained. The most probable conjecture is, that either Roger de Poictore, or Herveus, the great grantees of the crown, bestowed part of their vast possessions upon their officers and followers, to be holden of them or of their superior lords. One of these officers may reasonably be presumed to have seated himself at Clifton, and in conformity to the almost invariable practice of those times acquired his patronymic of Clifton, from the place of his residence. The first person whose name occurs on authentic record is

WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, who held ten carucates of land in the hundred of Amounderness, in the 42nd HENRY III. A.D. 1257. He was one of the collectors of the aids for the county of Lancaster, and was succeeded by his son,

GILBERT DE CLIFTON, who during part of the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. executed the office of Seneschal to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Lord of Clitheroe and Blackburnshire, &c.; he served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in the years 1278, 1286, 1287, 1289, and died 17th EDWARD II. A.D. 1323, possessed of the manors of Clifton and Westby, lands in More Hamlet, Skales, Filde Plumpton, Magna Filde, Plumpton Parva, and Gosenargh, (Inq. P.M.) He had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas.
Henry.
John.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, in September, 4th EDWARD III. A.D. 1329, settled the manor of Salwyk on his son William, and Margaret, his wife, the daughter of Sir Robert Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, in the county of Lancaster. This gentleman was elected knight of the shire in September, 1302, jointly with Gilbert de Singleton, and again in 1304, with William de Banastre. By his wife Elen, he was father of his successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE CLIFTON, knt. who in September, 4th EDWARD III. A.D. 1329, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Shireburn, knt. By deed of 21st September, 1348, he entailed the manors of Clifton and Westby upon his issue male. On the 25th December, 1354, he settled the manor of Goosnargh upon his son Nicholas, and *d.* in the 40th EDWARD III. A.D. 1365, leaving his wife, Margery, surviving, (Inq. P.M.) he had issue,

SIR NICHOLAS DE CLIFTON, knt. who served in the wars in France, and was appointed governor of the castle of Ham, in Picardy, by letters patent, 14th January, 7th RICHARD II. A.D. 1383. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas West, knt. of Snitterfield, in the county of Warwick, and of Rughcombe, in the county of Wilts, (ancestor of the Lords de la Warr) who was one of the principal commanders in the reign of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. Alice, the widow of Sir Thomas West, by will, dated 15th July, 1395, gave to Sir Nicholas de Clifton, and Eleanora, his wife, her daughter, and their son Thomas, £120. He left issue,

ROBERT DE CLIFTON, his successor.
Thomas de Clifton, legatee under the will of his grandmother, the Lady Alice West, of 15th July, 1395.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DE CLIFTON, was knight of the shire, for the county of Lancaster, A.D 1382, in the 5th RICHARD II. and for twenty-five days wages received £10. and again in the 6th RICHARD II. 1383, and for thirty-six days wages received £10. 8*s*. He had issue,

THOMAS CLIFTON, his successor.
Roger Clifton, who was in the retinue of Sir Thomas West, in the expedition of *King* HENRY V. into France, A.D. 1415.
James Clifton, in the retinue of Sir Richard Hastings, in the same expedition. (*Nicolas's History of the Battle of Agincourt*, p. 252, 253.)

He was *s.*[p] by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, whose name appears in the list of the retinue of *King* HENRY V. into France, in 1415, which terminated by the battle of Agincourt, 25th October, 1415. (Nicolas, p. 278.) He settled lands in Goosnargh and Wood Plumpton, upon his son, James, on his marriage with Mar-

garet, daughter of Sir Richard Huddlestone, of Millum Castle, in the county of Cumberland, knt. who died in the lifetime of his father, without issue, on the 8th September, 1419. Thomas Clifton died in 1442, leaving by his wife, Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, knt. a son, his successor,

RICHARD CLIFTON, who on the 4th October, 21st HENRY VI. 1442, paid forty shillings to Thomas de Latham, receiver of the rents of the Duchy of Lancaster, on obtaining livery of his lands in Clifton, Westby Field, Plumpton, Salwyk, and Barton. In 1460, he settled lands in Salwyk on his son James. He *m.* Alice Butler, daughter of John Butler, of Rawcliffe, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue, James Clifton, who *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of James Lancaster, of —— in the county of Westmoreland, 1st March, 36th HENRY VI. A.D. 1457. He *d.* 6th HENRY VII. A.D. 1490, (Inq. P.M.) and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT CLIFTON, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Butler, of Bewsey, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had two sons,

CUTHBERT, his successor.

WILLIAM, who in 1516, on the division of the estates of his elder brother, Cuthbert Clifton, who died without male issue, by the award of Justice Brudenell and Serjeant Palmes, had the manor of Wortley, and its dependancies, allotted to him. This gentleman will be found carrying on the male line of the family.

The elder son and heir,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Clifton, *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lawrence, of Ashton, in the county of Lancaster, knt. By deed of November, 18th HENRY VII. A.D. 1502, he settled his estates upon himself for life, and to his issue male, with remainder to his brother, William. He *d.* in 1512, leaving an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* first, Sir Richard Hesketh, knt. of Rufford, in the county of Lancaster, but had no issue by that gentleman, who died in 1520. She wedded secondly, Sir William Molyneux, knt. of Sephton, who became in consequence, Lord of Clifton. By Sir William, who died in July, 1548, she had an only daughter,

ANNE MOLYNEUX, who espoused Henry Halsall, esq. of the county of Lancaster, and conferred upon him the Lordship of Clifton, which remained with his descendants until it again merged in the Clifton family, by the marriage of Anne Halsall, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Halsall, with Thomas Clifton, of Westby.

Cuthbert's younger brother and continuator of the male line,

WILLIAM CLIFTON, of Westby, *m.* Isabell, daughter of — Thornborough, of Hampsfield, in Lonsdale North, settlement dated 28th August, 1517, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

Ellen.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Westby, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Alexander Osbaldiston, of Osbaldiston, in the county of Lancaster, knt. and had issue,

CUTHBERT, his heir.

William.

Ellen, wife of Arthur Hoghton, esq. of Kirkham.

Isabel, wife of — Holcroft, second son of Sir James Holcroft, of Holcroft, knt.

The elder son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, of Westby, esq. *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Hoghton, knt. of Hoghton, and *d.* 1596, leaving issue, four sons and four daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

John.

Cuthbert.

Ellen, wife of Thomas Singleton, of Boston, in the county of Lancaster, esq.

Elizabeth, wife of William Butler, of Rawcliffe, esq.

Mary, wife of Richard Booth, esq.

Ann, wife of Nicholas Butler, younger brother of William Butler, of Rawcliffe.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Westby, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Norris, of the Speke, in the county of Lancaster, knt. and was succeeded by his son,

SIR CUTHBERT CLIFTON, knt. of Westby. This gentleman *m.* first, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tildesley, of Morley, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Cuthbert, colonel in the army of *King* CHARLES I., slain at the siege of Manchester, October, 1642.

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Gerard, of Bryn and Garswood, knt. and bart.

He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Smith, knt. of Wootton Walwyns, in the county of Warwick, (ancestor of Smith, Lord Carrington, extinct in 1705) and by her had a numerous issue, viz.

I. Lawrence, major in the royal army, killed at Shelford House, in the county of Nottingham, 27th October, 1645.

II. Francis, a captain in the royal army, killed at the first battle of Newberry, 20th September, 1643.

III. John, a captain in the royal army, killed at Shelford House, 27th October, 1645.
IV. Ann, *m.* Richard Norris, of the family of Speke.
V. Alice, *m.* Richard Massey, of Rixton, esq.
VI. Jane, *m.* Thomas Ecclestone, of Ecclestone, esq. in the county of Lancaster.
VII. Dorothy, a nun, at Paris.
VIII. Catherine, a nun, at Antwerp.
IX. Mary, *m.* William Latham, of Mosborne, in the county of Lancaster, esq.

Sir Cuthbert, on 14th February, 1606, purchased the manors of Marton and Lytham, of Sir John Holcroft, knt. He died in 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Westby, who wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Cuthbert Halsall, of Halsall and Clifton, and thus the latter estate became again the possession of the Cliftons. Of this marriage there was issue, viz.

I. CUTHBERT, heir to his father.
II. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
III. JOHN, who *m.* a daughter of Thomas Blackburn, esq. of Orford, and was father of
THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle, Sir Thomas Clifton, bart.
IV. William, *d.* 26th November, 1695.
V. Richard.
VI. James, who settled in Maryland, *m.* the daughter of — Bent, and had three sons, Thomas, William, and James, with three daughters, Mary, Bridget, and Catherine, all living 24th January, 1691.
VII. Anne.
VIII. Elizabeth, a nun, at Dunkirk.
IX. Dorothy, a nun, at Gravelines.
X. Alice, *m.* to Alexander Rigby, esq. of Aspull.
XI. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Westby, esq. of Mowbrick, in Lancashire.
XII. Frances, *m.* to — Holgate, esq.
XIII. Margaret, } nuns, at Gravelines.
XIV. Ann, }

Mr. Clifton *d.* 15th December, 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CUTHBERT CLIFTON, esq. of Westby and Clifton. This gentleman *m.* in 1641, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of George Ireland, esq. of Southworth, in the county of Lancaster, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS CLIFTON, *b.* 7th July, 1628, and created a baronet, in 1662. He *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he had several children, who all died young, except MARY, who *m.* Thomas, sixth LORD PETRE. Sir Thomas espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, knt. of Hunnington, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he had,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1668, died in 1688, and buried in Kirkham church.
Bridget, *m.* to Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton, in the county of Northampton.

Sir Thomas Clifton, with Lord Molyneux, and several other catholic gentlemen of rank, were unjustly accused of treason, in 1689, and all acquitted. He died 13th November, 1694, when the BARONETCY became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. who *m.* Eleanora-Alathea, daughter of Richard Walmsley, esq. of Dimkinhalgh, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 30th August, 1696.
II. Mary, *b.* 13th November, 1697, *m.* Sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, in the county of Flint, bart.
III. Isabel, *b.* 27th May, 1699.
IV. Ann, *b.* 4th June, 1701.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* 7th September, 1703, *m.* Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, bart.
VI. Cuthbert, *b.* 3rd January, 1706.
VII. Julia, *b.* 4th October, 1707.

He *d.* in 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 30th August, 1696, *m.* the Hon. Mary Molyneux, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, by whom (who wedded, secondly, 8th February, 1752, William Anderton, esq. of Euxton Hall, in the county of Lancaster), he had issue,

THOMAS.
Mary, *m.* Sir John Massey Stanley, of Hooton, bart.
Isabel, a nun, at Ghent.
Juliana.
Eleonora.

He died 16th December, 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 9th January, 1728, who married three wives, first, on 10th June, 1750, Catherine, daughter of — Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in the county of Derby, who died without issue; secondly, Ann, dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerstone, in the county of Northumberland, bart. by whom (who *d.* 22nd February, 1760) he had two daughters, who died infants; and thirdly, 29th September, 1760, Lady Jane Bertie, daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon, and by that lady (who *d.* 25th February, 1791) he had,

JOHN, his successor.
Eleonora, *m.* Thomas Scarisbrich Ec-

clestone, esq. of Scarisbrich and Ecclestone, living a widow, May, 1833.
Catherine, *m.* 29th May, 1789, to John Talbot, esq. brother of Charles, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, and died May, 1791.
Sophia, living unm. May, 1833.

Mr. Clifton, who built Lytham Hall, died 11th May, 1783, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIFTON, esq. of Clifton, Westby, and Lytham, *b.* 25th January, 1764, who *m.* 23rd November, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, in the county of Northumberland, by whom, who died 19th November, 1825, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 20th May, 1790, of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 28th April, 1817, Maria, youngest daughter of John Trafford, esq. of Trafford, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue,
  1. Cuthbert-William.
  2. John.
  3. Edmund.
III. William, *b.* 13th June, 1791.
IV. Edward, *b.* 17th February, 1794, served in the Coldstream Guards in Spain and France under the Duke of Wellington, 1814, *m.* 15th January, 1819, to Eliza, third daughter of Thomas S. Ecclestone and Eleonora Clifton, and has issue,
  1. Thomas Clifton.
  2. William Clifton.
  3. Harriet.
  4. Edward Gerard Clifton.
V. Charles, *b.* 5th July, 1796, *d.* December, 1825.
VI. Elizabeth, married in August, 1814, at Mary-le-bone Church, London, to Charles Thomas Conolly, esq. of Midford Castle, in the county of Somerset.
VII. Mary, *d.* 5th July, 1800.
VIII. Harriet.

Mr. Clifton died 23rd March, 1832, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present THOMAS CLIFTON, esq. of Clifton and Lytham Hall.

Arms—Sa. on a bend arg. three mullets gules.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in armour, holding a sword, ppr.

Motto—Mortem aut triumphum.

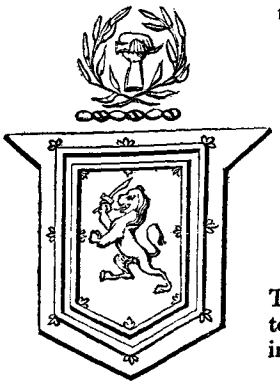
Estates—Manors of Clifton, Lytham, Marton, Salwick, Westby, and Plumpton, and estates in Wharton, Laton, in the Fylde district of Amounderness Hundred, in the county of Lancaster.

Town Residence—Carlton Terrace.

Seats—Clifton and Lytham Hall.

MAC CAUSLAND, OF STRABANE.

MAC CAUSLAND, *The Rev.* OLIVER, rector of Finlagan, in the county of Londonderry, *b.* 6th November, 1757, *m.* in 1785, Hannah, daughter of Redmond Conyngham, esq. of Letterkenny, in the county of Donegal, and has issue,



JOHN, Captain R. N. *b.* 8th August, 1789.
Redmond-Conyngham, in holy orders.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Ogilby, esq. of Woodbank, in the county of Londonderry.
Mary-Anne.
Letitia.
Hannah.
Caroline.

This gentleman, who succeeded his father in 1804, claims to be chief of the clan of the Macauslanes, of Glenduglas, in Dumbartonshire.

Lineage.

A Scottish writer, BUCHANAN, of Aughmar, who published a work at Glasgow in 1723, states that the founder of the MAC AUSLANES in Scotland, was one BUEY ANSELAN, son of O'Kyan, King of Ulster, who (when the Danes, to avenge the Massacre of Limerick, persecuted and destroyed numbers of the Irish,) passed over to Scotland with a body of followers in or about the year 1016, and that the said Anselan, having given great assistance to MALCOLM II. in his wars, was rewarded by that king with grants of lands of considerable value, and a splendid coat of arms. (The same monarch conferred about the same time similar grants upon the family of Keith, and several others.) Buchanan goes on to state that the territory so conferred was called the "lands of Buchanan;" but that the tradition is, that this BUEY ANSELAN married an heiress of the name of Denniestoun, and in her right acquired those lands. He establishes the fact, however, that Anslan took up his abode there as "Buey Anselan, Dominus de Buchanan," and that his successors were all Lairds of Buchanan. Of these feudal chiefs he gives a regular dynasty, beginning in the year 1016, with the said ANSELAN; the second laird, in 1060, he denominates JOHN MAC AUSLANE, and he proceeds until he *extinguishes* the line with the last of the lairds, *John*, who flourished in 1682, leaving an only daughter and heiress.

Such is Buchanan's descent of the Buchanan family, the younger sons of the different lairds of which founded the numerous branches now bearing the name. His statements, however, concerning the branch which always adhered to the designation of MAC AUSLANE are not so clear: the first of those barons to be found, he says, is one MALCOLM, whose name was inserted as a witness to a charter, granted by Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, of the lands of Luss, to John, Laird of Luss, about the year 1250, the signature to that charter being "Malcolm, Baron Mac Auslane." The next he mentions is one "Mac Beth, Baron Mac Auselane," of whom there are various traditional accounts as to his stature and uncommon strength. He lived about the year 1400. The third baron was Alexander, "*last* Baron Mac Auselane," whose only daughter married one of the Campbells, after whose death she sold her inheritance to Sir Humphry Colquhoun, of Luss, her superior. Buchanan proceeds then to observe "that the best account of the name of Mac Auselane are now settled in the counties of Tyrone and Derry, in the north of Ireland," and that those are descended from "the Baron Mac Auslane who went out of the parish of Luss, about the latter period of the reign of *King* JAMES VI." From this baron the family before us claims descent.

BARON M'AUSLANE, of Glenduglas, came over to Ireland in the latter end of *King* JAMES I.'s reign, about the year 1600, and left two sons, ANDREW and John. Of the younger the line is now extinct. The elder,

ANDREW M'AUSLANE, had a son,

ALEXANDER M'AUSLANE, who served in the army in Ireland before the year 1649, as appears by the auditor-general's accounts of the period, wherein the said Alexander is stated to be entitled to a share of the forfeited and debenture lands, and to a share of money as one of the adventurers and soldiers before the rebellion of 1641. He settled in the county of Tyrone, and was at his death possessed of the manors of Ardstrath, Mountfield, and others. He *m.* Genet, daughter of Edward Hall, esq. of New Grange, in the county of Meath, and had issue,

- OLIVER, his successor.
- Andrew, of Ardochil, *m.* and left a son,
  - Alexander, of Ardochil, who died in July, 1762, at the advanced age of one hundred years.
- Anne.
- Catherine, *m.* to William Colhoun, of Newtown Stewart.
- Margery, *m.* to David M'Clenahan, of Newtown Stewart.

Alexander died in 1675, and was *s.* by his *elder son*,

OLIVER M'AUSLAND, esq. styled of Strabane, in the vicinity of which town he resided. This was a distinguished person, being no less than twelve times returned to the Irish parliament by the borough of Strabane. In the parliament of 1695 he is entered on the Rolls as "Oliverius Mac Causland, Armiger;" and served the office of sheriff for the county of Tyrone in 1687. He appears likewise to have held some military commission, as we find it stated, under "Castlestewart," in Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, that he had been employed upon a mission of importance by Lord Mountjoy and Colonel Lundy. He *m.* Jane, daughter of James Hamilton, esq. and sister of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Mountfield and Rash, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hamilton, esq. of the city of Dublin, but *d. s. p.*

Oliver, of Strabane, *m.* Rachel, daughter of James Hamilton, esq. of Hamilton's Grove, in the county of Antrim, and had an only daughter, Rose.

Jane, *m.* to — Sampson, esq.

Catharine, *m.* to John Leslie, esq.

Oliver Mac Causland, who possessed large estates in the county of Donegal, died in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, esq. of Strabane, and the manors of Stranorlar and Castlefin, M.P. for Strabane, in the years 1725 and 1727, who wedded Amy-Jane, daughter of Thomas Norris, esq. of the county of Down, and of Speke, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.

II. Alexander, of Rush, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Nesbitt, esq. of Lifford, in the county of Donegal, and was father of

1. John (Rev.), of Lifford, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Burgoyne, of Lifford, and had three daughters. He espoused, secondly, Hannah, widow of Thomas Gerard, esq. of the county of Meath, by whom he had John, and four daughters.
2. Andrew.
3. Henry.
4. ———, *m.* to — Shirling, esq. and living in 1814.
5. Anne, *m.* to — Ball, esq.

III. Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Hamilton, of Newcastle, in the county of Limerick.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Doctor Moore, of Londonderry.

He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER MAC CAUSLAND, esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Strabane, in 1729 and 1731. This gentleman *m.* Anne-Jane, daughter of William Hamilton, esq. of Waterhouse, in the county of Lancaster, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Oliver, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Murray, esq. of Mount Murray, in the county of Meath, and had, with five daughters, a son, who *d. s. p.*

III. Margaret.

IV. Alice, *m.* to General Charles Eustace.

V. Anne-Jane, *m.* to Edward Shaw, esq.

Mr. Mac Causland *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, esq. of Strabane, four times returned to parliament, by the county of Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Span, of Ballmacove, in that shire, and was father of

OLIVER (Rev.), present representative of the family.

William-James, of Dublin, *m.* Susan, daughter of the Rev. J. Waters, of the town of Tipperary, and has issue.

Catherine, *m.* to the *Right Hon.* William Conyngham Plunket, LORD PLUNKET, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

He died in November, 1804, and was *s.* by his elder son, the PRESENT REV. OLIVER MAC CAUSLAND, rector of Finlagan, in the county of Derry.

Arms—Or, within a double tressure, flory counterflory with fleurs-de-lys sa., a lion rampant of the second, holding in his dexter paw a sabre, or crooked sword, ppr.

*Crest**—A hand couped, holding a duke's coronet, or cap of maintenance, surrounded with two laurel branches wreathed.

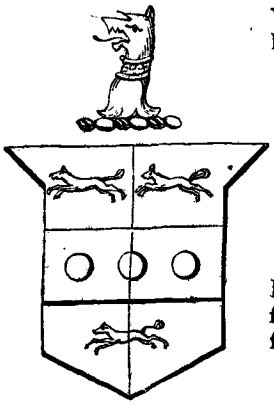
Mottoes—Over the crest, Audaces Juvo; beneath the shield, Clarior hinc honos.

Residence—Finlagan.

---

* This crest was conferred by the Dauphin of France upon SIR ALEXANDER MAC AUSELANE, one of the Scottish lairds of the family, for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Beaugé, in Anjou, *anno* 1421, where he is said to have slain THOMAS PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE, the brother of *King* HENRY V. The French commander in that engagement was the Marshal de la Fayette, ancestor of the existing and celebrated GENERAL LA FAYETTE.

RUSH, OF ELSENHAM HALL.



RUSH, GEORGE, esq. of Elsenham Hall, in the county of Essex, *b.* 29th April, 1785, *m.* in 1810, his cousin, Clarissa, daughter of Sir William Beaumaris Rush, of Wimbledon, in Surrey, and has issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM.
Arthur-Heath.
Alfred.
Clarissa.
Angelica.
Maria-Theresa.
Ellen-Charlotte.
Emily.

Mr. Rush, who is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Essex, served the office of high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1813.

Lineage.

SAMUEL RUSH, esq. of Bishop's Stortford, in the county of Herts (grandson of Samuel Rush, esq. of Clapham, second son of William Rush, esq. of Colchester), living in 1740, *m.* a lady named Henrietta-Maria, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Lambeth, baptized at Stortford, 18th February, 1722-3. He *m.* 18th September, 1748, Mary, daughter of George Smith, gent. of London, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-BEAUMARIS (Sir), who inherited an estate at Roydon, in Suffolk, which was afterwards sold to Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and after his death resold, and the mansion (which had cost the preceding Mr. Rush £30,000) pulled down. Sir William then removed to Wimbledon, where he resided for the last thirty years of his life. He wedded, 10th April, 1782, Laura, daughter of Cremer Carter, gent. of Southwark, by whom (who died 14th November, 1822) he had six daughters, viz.

Laura, *m.* at Glasgow, in 1801, to Basil Montagu, esq. of Gray's-Inn, barrister-at-law, editor of the works of Lord Bacon. She died at Wimbledon, 16th June, 1806, leaving issue.

Julian-Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to John Leach, esq. of Chelsea, and has issue.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to John Martin Cripps, esq. of Stanton, in Sussex, and has issue.

Clarissa, *m.* in 1810, to THE PRESENT GEORGE RUSH, esq. of Elsenham.

Angelica, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D. the celebrated traveller.

Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to John A. Knipe, esq. of Belterbet, in the county of Cavan.

2. Samuel, of Kensington, formerly of the Customs, London, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, daughter and heiress of Thomas Coulston, esq. of Chelsea, and died in 1820.

II. John, *d.* unm.

III. GEORGE, of whom presently.

IV. Jane, *m.* first, to — Ingram, esq. of London, and secondly, to Thomas Coulston, esq. of London.

V. Mary, *m.* to — Roberts, esq.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Corner, esq.

The third son,

GEORGE RUSH, esq. of Farthingho, Northamptonshire, wedded Kitty, daughter of William Heath, esq. of Stanstead Mount Fitchet, in the county of Essex, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Bridget, *m.* to — Ogilvie, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Henrietta, } *d.* unm.
Kitty, }

Mr. Rush died in 1803, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE RUSH, esq. of Elsenham Hall.

Arms---Quarterly, gu. and arg. on a fess party per pale, vert and or, between three horses courant counterchanged, as many roundles likewise counterchanged.

Crest—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gu. guttée d'or, on a collar or, three torteaux.

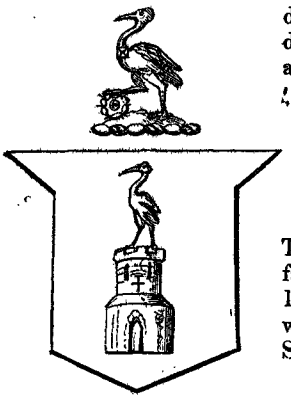
Motto---Un Dieu, un roi, une foi.

Estates---In Essex, &c.

Seat---Elsenham Hall, Essex.

SUTTON, OF ELTON.

SUTTON, GEORGE-WILLIAM, esq. of Elton Hall, in the county of Durham, *b.* 17th October, 1801, *m.* 21st April, 1824, Olivia, second daughter of Henry Stapylton, esq. of Norton, senior male descendant of the ancient family of Stapylton, of Myton, and has surviving issue,



WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 18th July, 1828.
John-Stapylton, *b.* 23rd November, 1832.
Grace.
Olivia-Stapylton.
Mary-Bathurst.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HUTCHINSON, (see family of HUTCHINSON) assumed, on the 17th October, 1822, the surname and arms of SUTTON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great uncle, George Sutton, esq. of Elton.

Lineage.

GEORGE SUTTON, gent. of Thornborough, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, made his will in 1640. He left two sons, JOHN and George. The elder,

JOHN SUTTON, gent. of Thornborough, had with several other children, a son,

THOMAS SUTTON, esq. *b.* in 1657, of Stockton and Hartburn, in the county of Durham, who wedded in 1693, Rachel, daughter of — Jefferson, esq. of Elton, in the county of Durham, and had with three elder children, all deceased *s. p.* a son,

WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton, Hartburn, and Forceby, all in the county of Durham, born in 1701. This gentleman espoused in 1727, Mary, daughter of J. Watson, esq. of Stockton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, } who both died young,
II. William, } in 1734.
III. GEORGE, his heir.
IV. John, of the Hon. E. I. C. Service, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Edmund Bunting, esq. of Stockton, but died *s. p.* in 1792.
V. Jane, died in infancy.
VI. MARY, who *m.* in 1757, Charles Bathurst Sleigh, esq. of Arkendale, in the county of York, and had issue,

WILLIAM SLEIGH, of Stockton and Arkendale, lieutenant colonel of the 83rd foot. This gentleman, *b.* in 1758, *m.* Ann, daughter and heiress of J. Ward, esq. of Billingham, in Durham, but *d.* issueless in 1825.

Mary Sleigh, who *m.* in 1800, the Rev. Thomas Allason, of Heddon, in Northumberland, but had no issue.

Frances Sleigh, who *d.* in infancy.

ELIZABETH-CAROLINE SLEIGH, who wedded in 1800, John Hutchinson, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, heir to his great uncle, GEORGE-SUTTON, esq. of Elton.
Charles-Sleigh Hutchinson.
Henry Hutchinson.
William Hutchinson.
Mary Hutchinson.
Anne Hutchinson, *m.* in 1827, to B. Ord, esq.

Lucy Hutchinson.

William Sutton, of Elton, died 4th April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE SUTTON, esq. of Elton, *b.* 26th June, 1735, a magistrate for the county of Durham, who *m.* in 1780, Grace, youngest daughter of William Horsfall, esq. of Storthes Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.* 4th February, 1817, at the advanced age of 82, bequeathed his estates to his grand nephew, GEORGE-WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, who assuming, in consequence, the surname and arms of SUTTON, is the present GEORGE-WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton.

FAMILY OF BATHURST.

This family was originally seated in Sussex, at a place called BATHURST, not far from Battle Abbey, of which, however, it was despoiled during the wars of the ROSES.

LAWRENCE BATHURST lived *temp.* HENRY VI. at Cranebrook, in Kent. He left at his decease, three sons, viz.

I. EDWARD, of Staplehurst, ancestor of the *present* EARL BATHURST.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. John, who had lands in Staplehurst, by gift of his father.

The second son,

ROBERT BATHURST, esq. of Horsmanden, in Kent, espoused first, a daughter of William Saunders, esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Horsmanden, ancestor of Sir Edward Bathurst, created baronet in 1643, a title not extinct.
II. Paul, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Hordon, esq. of Hordon and Finchcocks, in Kent, and by her acquired the latter manor, and had issue.

Robert Bathurst wedded secondly, and had two other sons,

III. Robert, of Lismore, in Ireland.
IV. JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN BATHURST, esq. of Goudhurst, in Kent, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Edward Maplesden, esq. of Marsden, in the same shire, and had issue,

Edward, who died unm. in 1673, aged seventy-seven years.
JOHN.
Richard, King's Avenor, 1620.

The second son,

JOHN BATHURST, M.D. of London, became subsequently of Richmond and Arkendale, in the county of York. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Brian Willains, esq. of Clintz, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, M.D.
John, who *d.* young.
THEODORE, successor to his father.
Charles.
Francis.
Edward.
Dorothy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir R. Blake, of Clerkenwell.
Mary.

Dr. Bathurst died in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THEODORE BATHURST, esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale, in the county of York, born in 1646. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, only daughter of Sir John Repington, knt. of Warwickshire, and had three sons, Theodore, who *d.* in infancy; CHARLES, his heir; and Repington, with two daughters, Mary and Letitia. The eldest son,

CHARLES BATHURST, esq. of Clintz, Skutterskelf and Arkendale, living in 1712, represented the borough of Richmond, in parliament. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Potter, esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Mary, who *m.* William Sleigh, esq. of Stockton, and had issue,
  1. CHARLES-BATHURST SLEIGH, of Stockton and Arkendale, *b.* in 1734, grandfather (as before stated) of the present GEORGE-WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton.
  2. William, a captain in the Guards, who *d.* in 1759.
  3. Elizabeth, who *m.* first, Ralph Whitley, esq. of Aston Hall, Flintshire, and secondly, the Venerable Benjamin Pye, D.D. Archdeacon of Durham.
  4. Frances, *m.* to George Hoar, esq.
III. Jane, who *m.* William Turner, esq. of Kirkleatham, in Yorkshire, father of the first Sir Charles Turner, bart.
IV. Frances, *m.* to C. F. Forster, esq. of Buston, in Northumberland.

Mr. Bathurst was *s.* at his decease by his only son, CHARLES BATHURST, esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale,* high sheriff for Yorkshire, who *m.* the daughter of — Hendry, gent. of Elton, but dying *s. p.* in 1740, his estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs.

Arms—Gu. a castle or, thereon a stork ppr. for SUTTON, quartering the ensigns of Sleigh and Bathurst.

Crest—A stork ppr. holding in the dexter claw a rose, and charged on the neck with a cross patée gules.

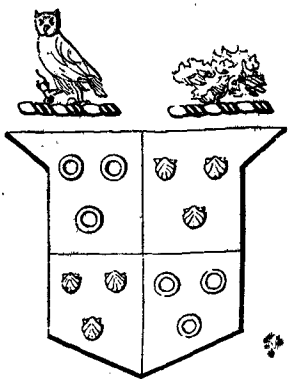
Estates—Elton and Hartburn, and in the parishes of Norton and Redmarshall, in Durham, with the manor and estate of Forceby, in Cleveland.

Seat—Elton Hall, Durham.

* This estate was sold about twenty years ago by Colonel Sleigh to G. Brown, esq. of Stockton.

STANDISH, OF STANDISH.

STANDISH-STRICKLAND, CHARLES, esq. of Standish Hall, in the county-palatine of Lancaster, *b.* 15th March, 1790, *m.* in February, 1822, Mademoiselle Emmeline Conradine, daughter of M. de Mathiesen, by his wife, Mademoiselle Rose Henriette Peronne de Sersey (niece of Madame la Comtesse de Genlis,) and has issue,



CHARLES-HENRY-WIDDRINGTON-LIONEL, *b.* 23rd January, 1823.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 20th April, 1824.
Charles-Edward, *b.* March, 1829.

Mr. Standish succeeded his father, Thomas Strickland-Standish, esq. on the 4th December, 1813. He is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster.

Lineage.

The following pedigree is compiled from an Abstract of the Charters and Muniments at Standish, drawn up by the late Rev. Thomas West, domestic chaplain of the Strickland family, author of the "History of Furness Abbey," &c., who deplored the wanton destruction of a chest containing a collection of ancient charters, anterior to the 6th of HENRY III. *anno* 1221. In which year he found that

— DE STANDISH, who had married Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert de Hulton, became in her right possessor of the manor of Shevington, and that he was *s.* by his son,

THURSTON DE STANDISH, who, on the 4th February, 6th HENRY III. *anno* 1221, levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother, Margerie, daughter and co-heir of Robert de Hulton. He was living in the 20th of the same reign, A.D. 1235-6, and had a son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, who had two sons, viz.

JORDAN, his successor.

Hugh, who *m.* in the 34th EDWARD I., 1306, Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, knt. and was ancestor of Richard Standish, esq. of Duxbury, in Lancashire, created a baronet by *King* CHARLES II. in 1676, a title which became extinct upon the death of Sir Frank Standish, the third baronet, while the estates passed to Frank Hall, son of Anthony Hall, esq. of the county of Durham, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of STANDISH. This branch is now represented by AUGUSTUS HALL STANDISH, of Duxbury, esq.

The elder son,

JORDAN DE STANDISH, who succeeded his father, is witness to a deed of Emma de Shotylworth, 1st EDWARD I. A.D. 1271. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mabel, *m.* at the church door (ad Ostium Ecclesiæ) of Wigan, 13th EDW. I. *anno* 1285, to Henry, son of Richard Trulshagh.

Alice, *m.* to Richard de Ince. This lady was living in 1304.

Jordan was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE STANDISH, first witness to a grant from Robert de Nortunleygh, dated 2nd EDWARD I. A.D. 1273. In the 12th EDWARD II. 1318, he entailed half the manor of Standish and Longtree, with the advowson of Standish, on his son, John de Standish, and Margaret his wife. He had two wives, Alianor and Margaret, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STANDISH, Lord of Standish, who, in the 6th of EDWARD III. A.D. 1332, confirmed to his son, William, and Margaret his wife, the eighth part of the manor of Shevington, with land in Standish, in fee tail. In the same year, he is mentioned as being patron of the church of Standish. He is witness to a deed, 24th EDWARD III.

1350, the first writing in which mention is made of pit coal being found at Standish. His issue were,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1332, Margaret, daughter of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft, and *d.* issueless.

II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.

III. Edmond, living in 1332, and *d. s. p.*

IV. RALPH (Sir), living in 1332. From numerous documents it appears that this Sir Ralph de Standish found means to keep his elder brother, HENRY, out of the possession of the estates, for after his death, in 1384, Henry is proved to have entered into agreements with Elizabeth his wife, then remarried to Thomas Lampet, and John de Standish, his son, that they should deliver up to the said Henry the lands formerly possessed by the said Sir Ralph. Sir Ralph had married twice, first, Mary, dau. of — de Ince, by whom he had

JOHN (Sir), styled in all deeds "LORD JOHN."*

Eleanor.

Joan, *m.* to John Sansbraur.

His second wife was named Elizabeth, who, as already stated, remarried Thomas Lampet. She was living in the year 1406. By this lady he had two other sons,

Nicholas.

Ralph, upon whom, and his wife Joan, his father settled considerable estates.

Sir Ralph de Standish had a grant of free pardon under the privy seal, for all offences and breaches of the peace, dated 10th April, 1352.

V. Robert.

VI. John.

VII. Gilbert, clerk, who was rector of Standish from 33rd EDWARD III. to 22nd RICHARD II. (1359 to 1398).

The second son,

HENRY DE STANDISH, on the death of his younger brother, Sir Ralph, about the year 1384, recovered the family estates. He *m.* Joan, daughter of . . . . , upon whom his father settled, 17th EDWARD III., 1343, lands in Shevington. By her, who survived him, he had, with a daughter, Alice, who espoused, in 1369, Hugh Standish, of Duxbury, a son, his successor, in 1396,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, who, in the 15th RICHARD II. (1392) was sheriff of Lancashire,† and in six years afterwards (1398) had grant of free pardon from the crown. He wedded Cecilia, daughter of . . . . , and had had issue,

I. LAWRENCE, his successor.

II. Alexander, inducted into the rectory of Standish, to which he was presented by his father, Ralph, on the death of Gilbert de Standish, in 1398.

III. Gilbert, living 30th September, 1411. (13th HENRY IV.)

IV. John, a military man, and one of the heroes of the BATTLE OF AGINCOURT, 25th October, 1415.

V. Elizabeth, married by dispensation granted 5th HENRY IV. 1403, to Richard, son of Gilbert de Longtree.

VI. Isabel.

Ralph and his wife were both living in 1411, and he in 1414. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAURENCE DE STANDISH, of Standish, who espoused, in 1398, Lora, daughter of Sir Roger de Pilkington, and had, with a daughter, contracted, 7th HENRY V., (1419) to marry John de Birkenhead, a son, his successor at his decease, in 1432,

SIR ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, knt. of Standish. This gentleman, in the 2nd of HENRY VI., had a grant of twenty marks per annum, for his good services, to be paid out of the Duchy of Lancaster. In the previous reign, 9th HENRY V. 1421, he contracted to marry Constance, daughter of John Gerard, of Bryn. By this lady, who survived him, he had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.

II. Laurence, } all living in the 8th
III. Oliver, } Edw. IV. 1468.
IV. Robert, }

V. Peter, of Erley, in the county of Lancaster, living in 1483, and had a son, James Standish, married to Constance, daughter of ——.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1445, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* This Sir John de Standish is mentioned by Froissart and Hollingshed as being in the service of RICHARD II., and attendant in his suite at the memorable meeting of the king with the rebel WAT TYLER, in the year 1381, the manner of whose death is thus narrated by the former:—after depicting the bold propositions and insolent deportment of the blacksmith, he thus proceeds:—"Yes truely quod the mayre, (William Walworth) thou false stynkynge knave, shalt thou speke thus in the presence of the kynge, my natural lorde? I commytte never to lyve without thou shalt derely abye it, and with those wordes, the mayre drewe out his swerde and strake Tyler so great a stroke on the heed that he fell downe at the feet of his horse, and as he was fallen they envyroned hym all aboute, whereby he was not sene of his company. Then a squyer of the kynges alyted, called John Standysshe, and he drewe out his sworde, and put into Wat Tyler's belye, and so he dyed." On this occasion, Walworth, the lord mayor, several citizens, and John Standysshe, were knighted.

† In 1384, we find a Robert de Standish was sheriff of the same county.

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, who, having probably taken part with the house of York, had two general pardons from HENRY VI. in the thirty-first year of that monarch's reign. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton, by the daughter and heir of — Chadderton, of Chadderton, in the county of Lancaster, and he made a division of that manor, in 1404, with Robert Radcliffe. He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his successor. There is a deed extant, dated 30th HENRY VI., contracting, on the part of his father, for this gentleman's marriage with Sibil, daughter of Henry Bold, of Bold. One of the parties to the contract is Roger de Standish, parson of Standish; the marriage settlement is dated 36th HENRY VI. A.D. 1457.
II. Thomas.
III. Brian.
IV. Gilbert.
V. Lawrence.
VI. Hugh.

Ralph Standish died in 1460, about which time the "De" is omitted before the family name. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, not then a knight, but raised to that honor for his services at the battle of Hutton Field, Scotland, in 1482. He espoused, on the 1st January, 1461, Sibilla, daughter of Henry Bold, of Bold, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

RALPH, his heir.
Catharine, *m.* in 1497, to Thomas, son of Sir Christopher Standish, knt. of Duxbury.
Grace.
Alice.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, of Standish, who had a general pardon from the crown in the 1st of HENRY VII., 1485. He *m.* (contract dated 16th August, 1497) Alice, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, knt. of Wolfage, in the county of Northampton, which manor the lady had in dower. By her he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Holcroft, knt. of Holcroft.
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Ashton, of Croston.
Jane, *m.* to James Bradshaw, of the Haigh, in the county of Lancaster.

He died at the advanced age of eighty, in 1538, having made his will on the 18th October, 1534, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, who espoused, in 1518, Ann, daughter of Sir William Molyneux, knt. of Sephton, and was father of

I. RALPH, who died issueless, and was succeeded by his brother.
II. EDWARD, who inherited from Ralph.
III. Jane, *m.* to Roger Bradshaw, of the Haigh.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Hugh Anderton.
V. Agnes.
VI. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Lathom, of Parbold.
VII. Eleanor, *m.* to William Warton, of Warton, in the county of Lancaster.
VIII. Margaret, *m.* to Lambert Tyldesley, of Gerrett, in Lancashire.

The second son, and eventual representative of the family,

EDWARD STANDISH, esq. of Standish, had livery of seizin, of the manors of Standish, &c. 7th EDWARD VI. anno 1553, for which he paid £21. 10*s.* to the Court of Wards and Liveries. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir William Ratcliffe, knt. of Ordsall, in the county of Lancaster, and had four sons, viz. ALEXANDER, his heir; Ralph; Edward, who *d.* 1st June, 1633; and Thomas, who died 27th July, in the same year. He died in 1603, (having erected Standish Hall, in 1574,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, esq. of Standish, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Adam Hawarden, esq. of Wolston, in Lancashire, (settlement dated 20th August, 1574) by which alliance, Wolston came to the Standish family. He died in 1624, leaving issue,

RALPH, his successor.
John.
Thomas, died unm.
Alexander, living 25th October, 1583, died unm.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, second son and eventual heir of Robert Hesketh, esq. of Rufford, in the county of Lancaster.
Ellen, who was the third wife of Henry Banaster, esq. of the Banke, in the county of Lancaster.

The eldest son,

RALPH STANDISH, esq. of Standish, wedded Bridget, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, knt. sister of Richard, first viscount Molyneux, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.
Alexander, colonel of Horse, in the service of *King* CHARLES I.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tyldesley, knt. of Morley, Major General under the Earl of Derby. He was killed at the battle of Wygan, 25th Aug. 1651.
Elizabeth, died unm.

Mr. Standish died in 1656, and was *s.* b his elder son,

EDWARD STANDISH, esq. of Standish, who *m.* 11th November, 1632, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland, (marriage contract dated 18th June, 1632, lady's fortune £1500) and left at his decease,*

WILLIAM, his successor.

Bridget, died unm.

Mary, *m.* to — Daniel, of Heton Place, near Sudbury, Suffolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Witham, esq. of Cliffe, in the county of York (see p. 6.)

The son and heir,

WILLIAM STANDISH, esq. of Standish, was twenty-six years of age, at the visitation in 1664. He wedded Cecilia, daughter and sole heir of Sir Robert Bindlosse, bart. of Borwick Hall, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 19th January, 1729-30) he had RALPH, his successor, with Mary and Cecilia, who both died unm. He died 8th June, 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, esq. of Standish. This gentleman *m.* first, Lady Philippa Howard, daughter of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, by his second Duchess, Jane, daughter of Robert Bickerton, esq. by whom, (who died 5th April, 1731) he had issue,

I. RALPH-HOWARD, who *m.* 4th June, 1730, Mary, eldest daughter of George Butler, esq. of Ballyragget, in Ireland, and had two sons, Ralph and Edward, who both died in infancy. He died himself at Kilkenny, in April, 1735, his father then living.

II. George-Howard, *d.* unm.

III. William, } died infants.
IV. Henry, }

V. Anne,
VI. Philippa,
VII. Charlotte,
VIII. Mary. } all of whom died unmarried.

IX. CECILIA, of whom presently.

Ralph Standish was living in 1752, at the advanced age of 82. His youngest daughtea and eventually sole heiress,

CECILIA STANDISH, espoused William Towneley, esq. of Towneley, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who died at Bath, 2nd February, 1741, in the 28th year of his age, and was buried in the church of Bath Weston) she had issue,

I. CHARLES TOWNELEY, esq. *b.* 1st October, 1737. This gentleman possessed the Towneley estates, and was according to Whitaker's History of Whalley Abbey, 29th in descent from Spartlingas, Dean of Whalley. He was distinguished for his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the splendid collection of marbles, now in the British Museum, called the TOWNELEY MARBLES. He died unmarried, 3rd January, 1805, and was *s.* by his younger brother, EDWARD.

II. RALPH TOWNELEY-STANDISH, esq. who on the death of his father and mother, inherited the estates of Standish, and Borwick Hall. He was *b.* 18th June, 1739, and *m.* to Henrietta, ninth daughter of Roger Strickland, esq. of Catterick, in the county of York, but died *s. p.* when the estates passed to his brother, EDWARD.

III. EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, of whom presently.

IV. CECILIA TOWNELEY, *b.* 30th July, 1741, *m.* first, 20th April, 1762, to CHARLES STICKLAND,† esq. of Sizergh Park, in the county of Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 6th October, 1770) she had issue,

1. THOMAS STRICKLAND, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the STANDISH ESTATES.
2. William Strickland, an officer in the army, who died in the West Indies.
3. Charles Strickland, *d.* in 1775.
4. Mary-Cecilia, *m.* 27th February, 1785, to Edward Stephenson, esq. of Farley Hill, in Berkshire, and Scaleby Castle, in the county of Cumberland. She died at Paris, in 1817, leaving issue.

Mrs. Strickland wedded secondly, 15th April, 1779, Gerard Edward Strickland, esq. of Willitoft, in the county of York, (see Strickland, page 59. vol. i.)

The youngest son of the heiress of Standish and William Towneley,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, esq. *b.* 25th June, 1740, inherited at the decease of his elder brothers, the estates of his late father and mother. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Basil Thomas Eccleston, esq. of Eccleston and Scarisbrick, in the county of Lancaster, but died without issue, on the 28th March, 1807, when the estates of Standish, by the family settlements, became vested in (his sister's eldest son) his nephew,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, esq. of Sizergh, in the county of Westmoreland, who assumed by sign-manual, on inheriting, the surname and arms of STANDISH. He *m.* first, 24th February, 1789, Anastasia, elder daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, bart. of Brough, in the county of York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES STICKLAND-STANDISH.

THOMAS STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, (see vol. i. p. 55.)

* He was living at the visitation of Lancashire, 22nd September, 1664.

† Refer to family of STRICKLAND, OF SIZERGH, vol. i. p. 55.

Anastasia, *d.* unm. in 1809.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in September, 1813.
Monica, *m.* in December, 1827, to Sir John Gerard, bart. of Bryn. In vol. *i.* p. 59, this lady *is* erroneously stated to have been the daughter of the *second* marriage.

He wedded secondly, Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir Robert Gerard, bart. of Byn, but had no further issue. He died 4th December, 1813, leaving a widow surviving, who is still living (June, 1833). Mr. Strickland-Standish devised the Standish estates to his elder son, the present CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH, esq. of Standish, and his paternal inheritance to the younger, THOMAS STRICKLAND, esq. now of SIZERGH.

Arms---Quarterly; first and fourth, sable, three standing dishes argent, for STANDISH. Second and third, sable, three escallop shells argent, for STRICKLAND.

Crests---An owl with a rat in its talons, ppr. STANDISH. A holly bush, ppr. STRICKLAND.

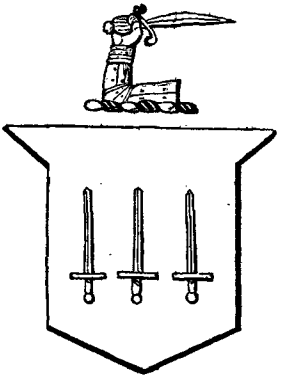
Estates—In Lancashire and Yorkshire.

Seats---Standish Hall, near Wigan; and Caton, near Ripon.

RAWLINGS, OF PADSTOW.

RAWLINGS, WILLIAM, esq. of Padstow, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* in 1788, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for that shi--

Lineage.



This family, originally of Herefordshire, was, for many generations, officially connected with its city.

WILLIAM RAWLINGS, esq. an eminent merchant, distinguished alike for active philanthropy, and literary attainments, espoused in 1736, Catherine, daughter of Christopher Warne, esq. of St. Columb, and thence removed to Padstow, about the middle of the last century. Among the valuable family estates were manors, of St. Columb, derived from the Wardour Arundels, and of Rialton, from the Godolphins. Mr. Rawlings *d.* in 1795, greatly esteemed for his public and private virtues, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, of Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. forty years vicar of Padstow, whose son,
William, in holy orders, the present rector of Lansallos, espoused in 1821, Caroline, daughter of John Rogers, esq. of Penrose, and niece of Lord de Dunstanville.

The elder son,

THOMAS RAWLINGS, esq. of Saunders Hill, whose superior talents were highly appreciated by the county magistracy, served the office of high sheriff of Cornwall in 1803, and was one of the deputy wardens of the Stannaries. He *m.* in 1782, Margery, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Price, esq. of Tregolds, a branch of the Newtown family, by whom (who inherited, upon the demise issueless of her only brother, John, in pursuance of her father's will, the Price estates in St. Wenn and Withiel) he had, (with other daughters)

WILLIAM, his heir.
Price.
Edward, in holy orders.
George.
Ann, who *m.* in 1810, John Paynter, esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and has an only son, John.
Harriet, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Vernon Collins, of Trewardale, in Cornwall.

Mr. Rawlings died in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM RAWLINGS, esq. of Padstow.

Arms—Sa. three swords paleways, points in chief arg.

Crest---An armed arm, embowed, elbow resting on the wreath, holding in the gauntlet a falchion ar. hilt or.

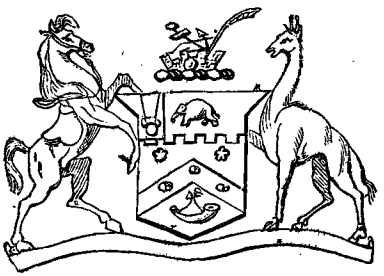
Motto---Cognosce teipsum, et disce pati.

Estates—Cornwall, &c.

Seat---Padstow.

DONKIN, OF LOWER CAVERSHAM.

DONKIN, SIR RUFANE-SHAWE, of Lower Caversham, in the county of Oxford, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* first, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest daughter of the Very Rev. Dr. George Markham, dean of York, and grand-daughter of the late Archbishop of York, by whom he has an only child,



GEORGE-DAVID.

He espoused, secondly, 5th May, 1832, Lady Anna-Maria Elliot, daughter of the late earl of Minto.

This gallant officer is a knight commander of the Bath, grand cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, colonel of the 80th regiment, and representative in Parliament of the borough of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Lineage

General ROBERT DONKIN, (descended from a respectable family, proprietors of considerable landed property in Northumberland, presumed to have emigrated originally from Scotland, in some of the civil conflicts of that country, to have settled on the borders, and to have changed the name from DUNCAN*) was born 19th March, 1727, and adopting a military life, entered the army in 1746. In 1761 he was at the siege of Belleisle, under General St. Clair, and there became acquainted with the historian, Hume, from whose dictation he wrote an account of the expedition. He was subsequently Aide-de-camp to General Fowke, (to whom captain, afterwards General Wolfe, was at the time Major of Brigade) and served in Flanders, during the campaigns of that period. He participated in the seven years' war as a captain, and was Aide-de-camp and Secretary to General Rufane, while he was Governor and Commander-in-chief at Martinique. General Donkin went afterwards to America, and served there from 1775 to 1783, at the commencement, as Aide-de-camp to the Commander-in-chief General Gage, and subsequently as Major in the 44th Regiment, and as Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the Royal Garrison Battalion, which latter commission he held until the reduction of the regiment in 1783. During a period of the ensuing peace he was Aide-de-camp to the Earl of Granard, Commander-in-chief in Ireland. "General Donkin," says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, "passed a long life of the most unsullied honor and with the greatest respectability, without sickness, and apparently without uneasiness of any sort; and although he had served in a great variety of climates, and had been engaged in nine actions, and present at seven sieges, he was never absent from his duty either from illness or wounds." This gallant soldier espoused Mary, daughter of the Rev. Emanuel Collins, of the ancient and respectable Somersetshire family of that name, by whom he left at his demise, an only surviving child, the present Lieutenant General SIR RUFANE SHAWE DONKIN, K.C.B. M.P. &c.

Mottoes—Tu meliora spera; and above the crest, Bona spes.

Estate—Lower Caversham, Oxfordshire.

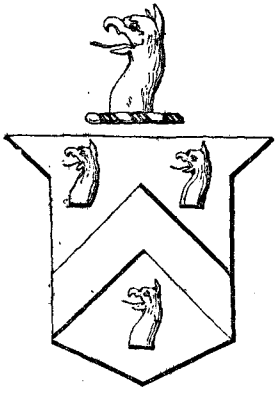
Town Residence—Park Street, Grosvenor Square.

Seat—Lower Caversham.

* This supposition is supported by the fact, that the family have always used the armorial bearings of DUNCAN, with the addition only of three buckles on the chevron.

PEMBERTON, OF BARNES.

PEMBERTON, RICHARD, esq. of Barnes, in the county-palatine of Durham, *b.* 14th January, 1746, *m.* 4th August, 1774, Elizabeth, only child of Ralph Jackson, esq. of Sunderland, and has had issue,



I. JOHN, barrister at law, formerly of York, and now of Sherburn Hall, in Durham, a justice of the peace for that shire, *b.* at Monkwearmouth, 14th March, 1779, *m.* at Bride's Kirk, in Cumberland, 3rd July, 1810, Mary, daughter of William Browne, esq. of Talantire Hall, in Cumberland.

II. Ralph-Stephen, *b.* 26th June, 1780, served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Carmarthen in 1820, *m.* 20th June, in the same year, Anne-Mary, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Rippon, esq. of Low Mill, in the county of Durham, and niece of the Honorable Richard Hetherington, president of Tortola and the Virgin Islands.

III. Richard, *b.* 4th April, 1782, *m.* at St. Pancras church, Woburn-place, London, 4th November, 1830, Ellen, daughter of Captain Robert Jump, R. N. and has issue,

Richard-Laurence, *b.* 12th October, 1831.

IV. Thomas, *b.* at Barnes, 3rd March, 1785, purchased Bainbridge Holme from his cousin, George Pemberton, esq. in 1832, *m.* at Boldon 21st September, 1830, Elizabeth-Orde, daughter of John Dutton, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Calow Oaks, in the county of Derby, a captain in the army. Mr. Thomas Pemberton is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Durham.

V. Penelope, *b.* 26th June, 1775, *d.* unmarried 18th May, 1821.

VI. Eleanor, *b.* 25th July, 1777, *d.* unmarried 11th October, 1826.

VII. Elizabeth, *b.* 17th October, 1783, *d.* 12th January, 1784.

VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* 22nd September, 1814, to Thomas Thompson, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and had issue,

1. Pemberton-Wharton Thompson, *b.* 5th August, 1817, *d.* 1st June, 1824.
2. THOMAS-CHARLES THOMPSON, *b.* 28th February, 1821.
3. Elizabeth-Margaret Thompson, died in infancy.
4. Penelope-Eleanor Thompson, *b.* 2nd April, 1819.
5. Elizabeth-Laurence Thompson, *b.* 4th April, 1823.
6. Eleanor-Margaret Thompson, *b.* 28th August, 1826.

IX. Margaret, *m.* 12th July, 1828, to John Austin, brigadier-general in the army of Portugal, K. C. T. S. and has a daughter,

Penelope-Frances-Elizabeth Austin, *b.* 4th October, 1829.

Lineage.

JOHN PEMBERTON, of Stanhope, living in 1400, was great-great grandfather of

JOHN PEMBERTON, who *m.* Alice, sister of Alexander Featherstonhalgh, esq. of Stanhope Hall, and had a son,

RICHARD PEMBERTON, who wedded Alice, daughter and co-heiress of John Hindmarsh, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.

II. Robert, of Eshe, who was buried there, 16th April, 1620. He left, by his wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1588-9, a son,

Michael, of Brandon Hall, in 1622, and of Scout's Hall, in 1625, *m.* at Eshe, 18th January, 1611-12, Mary Booth, and had

Michael, buried 12th May, 1619.

Anne, baptized at Brancepeth, 1618.

Mary, baptized 31st December, 1621.

III. Ursula, *m.* at Eshe, 23rd July, 1577, to John Crook, of Woolsingham.

IV. Anne, *m.* at Eshe, 18th November, 1578, to Michael Eyre.

V. Isabel, living in 1559.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL PEMBERTON, esq. purchased the manor or lordship of Aislaby, in 1595. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ralph Watson, of Tudhoe, by whom, who was buried 27th January, 1634, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Ralph, of Egglescliffe, afterwards of Durham, baptized 6th July, 1602, *m.* 9th November, 1637, Jane, daughter of — Theobalds, esq. and dying in 1681, was *s.* by his son,

Ralph, of Durham, who *m.* in February, 1670-1, Anne Garnett, and had issue,

Ralph, of Egglescliffe and of Sadberge, baptized 9th Jan. 1671-2, *m.* 26th January, 1697, Mary Garth, and left issue,

Michael, baptized 8th February, 1709.

Barbara.

III. Michael, *d.* young, 1599.

IV. Richard, baptized 17th October, 1604, lived near Grantham, in Lincolnshire.

V. Margaret, *d.* 1596.

VI. Florence, *d.* 1654.

VII. Mary, *m.* 30th October, 1610, to Anthony Garnett, gentleman, of Egglescliffe, and had a son, John Garnett, esq. of Egglescliffe, captain of horse, in the regiment of Colonel George Heron, and in the service of CHARLES I.; he *m.* Alice, daughter of Christopher Place, esq. of Dinsdale, and relict of Michael Pemberton, esq. of Aislaby.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN PEMBERTON, esq. of Aislaby, had livery of his lands, 5th October, 1626. He *m.* at Grindon, 8th June, 1612, Isabel, dau. of Henry Grey, esq. of Newminster Abbey, fourth son of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chillingham, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir, of Aislaby.*

II. JOHN, a captain in the service of *King* CHARLES I., designated of Hilton.

III. Henry, baptized 20th April, 1620, a captain in the royal army, and slain in the service.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Ralph Hurst, of Ashe, in Yorkshire.

V. Jane, *m.* to William Theobalds, of Egglescliffe.

VI. Anne, *m.* to Robert Thorpe, of Yarm.

---

* This MICHAEL PEMBERTON, of Aislaby, a major in the service of *King* CHARLES I. *b.* in 1615, *m.* Alice, daughter of Christopher Place, esq. of Dinsdale, great-great grandson of Rowland Place, esq. by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Radcliffe, knt. of Cartington, warden of the East Marches. By this lady (who wedded, secondly, Captain John Garnett) he had issue,

I. MICHAEL, of Aislaby, *b.* in 1644, and sometime of Northallerton, where he died, and where he was buried, 6th February, 1685-6. He *m.* Anne, daughter of George Metcalfe, esq. of Thornborough, Yorkshire, by whom he left at his decease, with two daughters, Alice, *m.* to — Patinson, of Norton, and Mary, *m.* to James Meeke, of Northallerton, an only son and successor,

JOHN, of Blackwell, who sold Aislaby, *circ.* 1720. He *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Christopher Place, esq. of Darlington, and *d.* in 1729, having had one son and three daughters, who all died unmarried.

II. John, sheriff of York, in 1684, who *m.* first, in 1678, Sarah, daughter of George Prescot, of Darlington, and died at Koningsburg, leaving an only child,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Killinghall, esq. of Middleton St. George, Durham, and dying in 1730, left issue,

1. WILLIAM, *b.* 8th January, 1718, a surgeon at Plymouth, who *m.* Miss Woodman, of that town, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, esq. to whom his cousin, John Killinghall, devised, in 1762, the manor of Middleton St. George, which was possessed by the Killinghalls prior to 1417. He *m.* Miss Winifred Cock, of Plymouth, and left an only son,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, esq. of Middleton St. George, who died unmarried, 11th March, 1801, aged twenty-eight, and was buried at Middleton Saint George, where a monument is erected to his memory. He devised his estates to his maternal aunts, to the prejudice of his heir-at-law, George Allan, esq. M.P. of Blackwell Grange, who instituted proceedings in order to set the will aside, but failed in the attempt.

2. Sarah, wife of George Pinkney, *d. s. p.*

JOHN PEMBERTON, of Hilton, presumed to be second son of John Pemberton and Isabel Grey, was agent or steward to the family of Hilton, of Hilton Castle, and was named a trustee in the will of John Hilton, esq. 22nd July, 1668, wherein he is designated as his "true friend." There is strong presumptive evidence* to conclude that this gentleman was Captain John Pemberton, above named, the younger brother of Major Pemberton, son of John Pemberton, esq. of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey, who, with another son, Captain Henry Pemberton, were all actively engaged in the royal cause, (*see pedigree of the Aislaby family, Surtees' Durham*, vol. iii. p. 105, also a note to the

3. Mary, *d.* unmarried, 1750.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 18th November, 1733, to JAMES ALLAN, esq. of Darlington and Blackwell Grange. The great grandson of this marriage, WILLIAM ALLAN, esq. of Blackwell Grange, is now the representative of the blood of Pemberton and Killinghall, (see vol. i. p. 39).
5. Anne, *d.* unmarried.
6. Catherine, *b.* in 1714, *m.* to Robert Brown, of London, merchant, and *d. s. p.*
7. Margaret, *d.* unmarried, in 1745.

John Pemberton, sheriff of York, in 1684, wedded, secondly, 18th December, 1683, Mary, daughter of Robert Dodsworth, esq. of Barton, in Yorkshire, and widow of John Killinghall, esq. of Middleton St. George, and had other issue,

John, *b.* at York, 10th September, 1684, an officer on the Irish Establishment, *d.* unmarried, in 1769, and was buried at Middleton St. George, aged eighty-five.

Thomas, *b.* 10th April, 1686, a navy surgeon, who *d.* unmarried, and was buried in St. John's Church, Wapping.

Francis, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* in 1687, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Rand, of Newcastle, who *d. s. p.*, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Samuel Hancock, gent. and relict of the Rev. William Hall, curate of All Saints, by whom he left three daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Hall, Jane, *m.* to Mr. Barnard, and the third to — Waune, of Darlington.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried, aged eighteen.

* Though there is no known written evidence or record, proving the Bainbridge Holme and Barnes families, as being descended from the family of Stanhope and Aislaby, yet there is strong presumptive evidence of such being the fact; first, there is no trace of there having been anciently in the County Palatine, more than one family of the name of Pemberton, that of Stanhope and Aislaby. Secondly, there is no reason whatever to suppose or imagine that the families of Bainbridge Holme and Barnes had their origin out of the County Palatine; hence, it would follow, that they are branches of the original family of Stanhope and Aislaby, and such they have always been considered; and thirdly, the arms of the Bainbridge Holme, Barnes, Stanhope, and Aislaby families, are the same, and different from all the other Pembertons in England, being *ar. a chev. ermines between three griffins' heads, couped sa.* with which the Bainbridge Holme and Barnes families quarter the arms of Hindmarsh, viz. *gules, in a marsh, a hind, lodged ppr.* as descendants of Richard Pemberton, of Stanhope, and Alice Hindmarsh, the sixth generation in the genealogy. All which proves (as far as evidence, short of written testimony, can prove) that the Bainbridge Holme and Barnes families are descended from the ancient family of Stanhope, and afterwards of Aislaby; and there is every reason to suppose that John Pemberton, of Hilton, to whom the former family trace their ascendency, as shown above, was the connecting link between the families; being John, son of John, of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey, and a captain in the service of CHARLES I. (See Surtees, vol. iii. p. 205.) According to Surtees, John, the son of John, of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey, was baptized 22nd November, 1618, (see the volume and page before cited); and the same author, in vol. ii. p. 35, mentions Mr. John Pemberton, of Hilton, as legatee in the will, dated 22nd July, 1668, of John Hilton, esq. of Hilton, in which he is bequeathed a legacy of £100. and the testator recommends to his executors to consult him, and be guided by him, he being his "true friend." This John Pemberton, of Hilton, is known to be the ancestor of the families of Bainbridge Holme and Barnes, and it is very probable that he, and John, the son of John of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey, were one and the same person; for it is to be borne in mind, that this John Hilton, whose will is above referred to, was a captain in the service of CHARLES I., in which service his father, John Hilton, was a colonel (see Surtees, vol. ii. p. 27) and that John Pemberton, son of John of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey, was also a captain in the same service, and most likely in the same regiment; for at that time there was no standing army, and the regiments raised for the royal cause were generally county or provincial corps, and officered by the gentlemen of the respective districts. Colonel Hinton, before mentioned, commanded one of these corps; and it is presumable, that his son, John, and John Pemberton, represented in these respective pedigrees, as captains in the service of CHARLES I. held their commissions in that very corps. There are no bonds more likely to unite men in strict friendship than the same creed in politics, and military service performed under the same standard, and in the same cause. It is very probable, that the friendship to which Mr. Hilton adverts in his will, before cited, originated amidst the din of arms; and that, at the conclusion of the civil wars, Mr. Hilton retired to his castle and paternal domains, accompanied by his friend and comrade, whom he appointed his steward or agent, for such it appears, the John Pemberton named in his will was, and which John Pemberton, was the progenitor of the Bainbridge Holme and Barnes families.

It is not at all unlikely that such an arrange-

pedigree of the Bainbridge Holme, and Barnes family, vol. i. p. 237). He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of — Robinson, of Stone Cellar Farm, at Usworth, parish of Washington, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* at Hilton, 1668.

II. Robert, who served in *Queen* ANNE's navy. He *m.* Sarah Page, of Shields, and had a son,

Richard, who purchased Boldon, in 1753, *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Baxter, of Shields, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he left at his decease, in 1773, a son and successor,

Robert, of Boldon, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Miss Jane Dixon, and *d.* 12th June, 1819, leaving

Margaret.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Dalton Jackson, esq.
Mary-Anne.
Isabel.
Alicia, *d.* unmarried, at Cheltenham, in 1831.

III. Mary, named in the will of John Hilton, esq. as "his godchild."

John Pemberton espoused, secondly, in June, 1671, Bridget, daughter of Adam Shipperdson, esq. of Bainbridge Holme, and sister and co-heiress of Robert Shipperdson, esq. by whom he had

I. Michael, of Bainbridge Holme, devisee of his uncle, Robert Shipperdson, in 1704, *m.* Miss Anne Holmes, of Darlington, and had issue,

Michael, John, Richard, } *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 13th July, 1732, to William Wilkinson, esq. of High Buston, Northumberland.

Anne, *m.* to John Walker, esq. of Scruton, in Yorkshire.

Bridget, *m.* to Michael Coulter, esq. of Lesbury, Northumberland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Carr, esq. of West Ditchburn, Northumberland.

II. Adam, of Sunderland, *d.* 1699.

III. Shipperdson, *b.* in 1720.

The eldest son of John Pemberton and Jane Robinson,

JOHN PEMBERTON, esq. *b.* at Hilton, in February, 1668, espoused Miss Dorothy Stote, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Michael, of South Moor House, *d. s. p.* in 1750, aged thirty-seven.

Richard, *b.* in 1714, *m.* at Yarm, 20th August, 1752, Elizabeth, daughter of Miles Croft, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and had issue one son and a daughter, both *d.* young.

Thomas, Adam, Robert, } who all *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to John Ushaw, of Monkwearmouth.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* at South Moor House, in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PEMBERTON, esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* 5th November, 1704, who wedded 11th December, 1740, Penelope, daughter of the Rev. John Laurence, rector of Bishop Wearmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1767) he had issue,

1. John, *b.* in 1741, *d.* unmarried 1776.

II. STEPHEN, of Bainbridge Holme, a justice of the peace for the county of Durham, sometime fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *b.* in 1743-4, and *d.* in 1831. He *m.* 2nd May, 1782, Isabella, daughter of George Anderson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Bainbridge Holme, F.R.S., *b.* 15th May, 1784, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hunter, esq. of Beoley Hall, Worcestershire, and has issue, George-Thomas, *b.* in 1820, Stephen-John, Georgiana-Jane, and Anne-Penelope.

2. Penelope, *m.* 8th June, 1809, to Richard Clay, esq. of Hill House, Derbyshire, a captain in the Hertfordshire militia, and *d.* in 1813, leaving an only surviving child, Frederick-Lord Clay, esq.

3. Annabella, *m.* 9th January, 1815, to Thomas Wilkinson, esq. of Scots House and Bishop Wearmouth, and has issue.

4. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to Joseph-Henry-Hendon Holmes,

---

ment should have taken place between these individuals, the one being proprietor of vast estates, and the other a younger son, perhaps, without any provision; and there is, hence, every reasonable ground to conclude, that the John Pemberton named in the will of the said John Hilton, and who is known to be the ancestor of the Bainbridge Holme and Barnes families, was John, son of John of Aislaby, and Isabel Grey; a conclusion rendered stronger by comparing the date of the latter's baptism with that of Mr. Hilton's will, which would make Mr. Pemberton's age, at the time Mr. Hilton made his will, exactly fifty years. There is no doubt but the John Pemberton buried at Monkwearmouth (see Surtees, vol. i. p. 237) was the before mentioned John, of Hilton, but the registers of the parish of Monkwearmouth having been destroyed by fire, all parochial information concerning the family has been lost.

esq. F.S.A. judge advocate to the forces of Demerara and Essequibo, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue.

5. Elizabeth.

III. RICHARD, now of BARNES.

IV. Penelope, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg. a chev. ermines, between three griffins' heads, couped sa. bearing the ensigns of JACKSON, on an escutcheon of pretence.

Crest—A griffin's head couped sa.

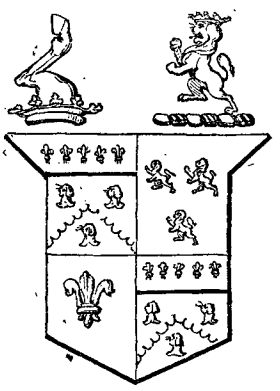
Motto—Labore et honore.

Estates—In the counties of Durham, Carmarthen, and Pembroke.

Seat—Barnes, near Sunderland.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, OF GREAT BRICKHILL.

DUNCOMBE-PAUNCEFORT, PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Great Brickhill Manor, in the county of Buckingham, and of Witham on the Hill, in Lincolnshire, *b.* 16th July, 1784, *m.* 5th January, 1813, the Lady Alicia Lambart, daughter of Richard, present Earl of Cavan, by whom (who *d.* 3rd April, 1818) he had issue,



PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, *b.* 8th January, 1818.
Honora-Henrietta.
Henrietta-Philippa, *d.* in July, 1828.
Alicia, *d.* 2nd April, 1817.

Mr. Duncombe wedded, secondly, 21st August, 1823, Sophia-Frances, youngest daughter of the late Sir William Foulis, bart. of Ingleby Manor, in the county of York, and has had,

Mary-Venetia, *b.* 31st August, 1824, *d.* 2nd August, 1832.
Sophia, *b.* 14th October, 1826.

Mr. Duncombe served the office of sheriff for the county of Buckingham in 1824, and is a deputy-lieutenant, and magistrate for that shire.

Lineage.

The family of DUNCOMBE, which is of great antiquity in Buckinghamshire, became possessed of the manor and estate of Much Brickhill in 1527.

In the College of Arms the pedigree begins with

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Much Brickhill, in the county of Buckingham.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, esq. of Much Brickhill, married Isabel, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Agmondisham, in Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Francis, of Broughton, in the county of Bucks.
William.

He died in 1595, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who wedded in 1583 Cicely, daughter of Edmund Conquest, esq. of Houghton Conquest, in the county of Bedford, and died in 1630, leaving five sons and two daughters, viz. JOHN, his heir, William, Francis, Bennet, George, Katharine, and Dorothea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, esq. of Much Brickhill Manor. This gentleman left at his decease in 1695, two daughters, Lucie and Joanna, with his successor,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who *m.* Susanna ——, and had a son, JOHN, with three daughters, Katharine, Phillis, and Mary. He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DUNCOMBE, esq. of Much Brickhill Manor, who died in 1687 without issue, when the Brickhill estate descended in the

female line to the families of Barton and of PAUNCEFORT, of the Palace Witham on the Hill, in the county of Lincoln, a branch of the Paunceforts, of Hasfield, in Gloucestershire.

In the 11th of *King* JOHN, GEOFFREY DE PAUNCEFOTE, steward of the household to that monarch, espoused Sybilla, daughter of William de Cantelupe. In the 33rd of the subsequent reign, RICHARD PAUNCEFORT had a grant of the manor of Hasfield, and, according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefort Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the Conqueror's time." By his wife, Isabel, he had a son,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, who espoused Sybilla, daughter and heiress of the lord of the manor of Crickhowell, in the county of Brecon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, knt. who died without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EMERICK PAUNCEFORT, knt. possessor of the manors of Hasfield and Crickhowell. He died 6th EDWARD III. leaving (with a daughter *m.* 14th EDWARD II. to Sir John Hubard, knt.) three sons,

GRIMBALD, HUGO, } successive heirs.

Walter, of Compton Pauncefort, who *m.* 5th EDWARD III. Thomasine, daughter of John Baumfilde, esq. of Poltimore, in the county of Devon, and had issue, and one of his daughters, Margaret, *m.* 30th EDWARD III. Sir William Baumfilde, knt. of Poltimore, and had one son and two daughters.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, knt. wedded Ellen, daughter of Sir Alan de Cherleton, knt. but dying, 49th EDWARD III. *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HUGO PAUNCEFORT, knt. of Hasfield, Crickhowell, and Cowarne, who died 2nd RICHARD II. leaving by Katharine, his wife, a daughter, Katharine, and a son, his successor,

SIR JOHN PAUNCEFORT, knt. who served the office of sheriff for Gloucestershire 1st HENRY VI. and for Herefordshire in the 16th of the same reign. He *m.* first, 3rd HENRY V. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Beauchamp, knt. of Holt, in Norfolk; and secondly, Alicia, daughter of Sir Andrew Herle, knt. and had issue,

HUGH, THOMAS, } successive proprietors.

Margaret, *m.* to William Tracy, esq. of Toddington, in Gloucestershire.

Sir John Pauncefort was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HUGH PAUNCEFORT, esq. at whose demise without issue the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

SIR THOMAS PAUNCEFORT, knt. who espoused, first, Agatha, daughter of Sir Henry Owgan, knt. and had a son, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Swinford, knt. of Kettlethorpe, in the county of Lincoln, and had two daughters, viz.

Anne, *m.* to Arthur Kemeys, esq.

Jane, *m.* to George Beaumont, esq. of Stoughton, in Leicestershire.

Sir Thomas wedded, thirdly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Bruges, esq. of Coberley, M.P. for Gloucestershire in 1459, and for Herefordshire in 1472, ancestor of the CHANDOS family, and had two sons and a daughter, viz. Thomas, Giles, and Anne. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Hasfield, &c. who *m.* Katharine, daughter of Sir William Guise, K.B. and had two sons, by the elder of whom,

JOHN PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Hasfield, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Sir John St. Low, knt. and secondly, Bridget, daughter and coheiress of Sir Robert Tate, knt. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

John.

Eleanor, *m.* to Bartholomew Tate, esq. of Delapre, in the county of Northampton.

John Pauncefort was *s.* at his decease by his son,

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothea, daughter of John Ashfield, esq. of Heythorpe, in Oxfordshire, and dying 30th ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Hasfield, who *m.* Dorothea, fifth daughter of Lord Windsor, of Bradenham, and had a son,

RICHARD PAUNCEFORT, esq. who sold all his estates at Hasfield, in Gloucestershire, at Bentley and Compton Pauncefort, in Worcestershire, and at Cowern, in Herefordshire. He espoused Anne, daughter of Edmund Rudion, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

WALTER PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham, in the county of Lincoln, who wedded Anne, daughter of John Yelverton, esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

GRIMBALD, his heir.

Henry, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Henwick, esq. of the county of Worcester.

Robert, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Nicholets, esq. of the county of Hereford, and had a son, Grimbald, who *m.* Gulielma, daughter of Colonel Bridges.

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Kincardine.

Walter Pauncefort was *s.* by his son,

GRIMBALD PAUNCEFORT, esq. receiver for the Duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Paul Tracy, bart. of Stanway, in Gloucestershire, and had, with two

other sons, Grimbald and Samuel, who both died unmarried, a successor,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Billingsley, esq. of Middlesex, and had two sons, TRACY, his heir, and Edward, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Samuel Moyer, esq. The elder,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham, espoused Jane, daughter of John Partherick, esq. of Lincolnshire, and had a son and successor,

TRACY PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham. This gentleman marrying Anne, sister of Lord Whitworth, had, with another son and daughter, who both died unm. a successor,

EDWARD PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham, who *m.* in 1737, Mary, only daughter and heiress of William Dodd, esq. of the county of Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, by his only surviving son,

GEORGE PAUNCEFORT, esq. of Witham, who *m.* in 1769, Henrietta, daughter of James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, in the parish of Bourn, Lincolnshire, by which lady (who inherited at the decease of her brother, James, the Red Hall, and other estates) he had issue,

George-Edward, who *d.* in infancy.
Henry-Tracy, who *d.* in 1788.
PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, the present proprietor.
Henrietta-Cecil, who *d.* unm. in 1793.

Mr. Pauncefort was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son, PHILIP-DUNCOMBE, who upon inheriting likewise the Brickhill estates, assumed the additional surname and arms of DUNCOMBE, and is the present PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Great Brickhill and Witham.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per chev. engr. gu. and arg. three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged, on a chief five fleurs de lys. Second, gu. three lions rampt. arg. Third, az. a fleur de lys arg.

Crests—First, for DUNCOMBE, out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's hind leg, couped at the thigh sa. shoe arg. Second, for PAUNCEFORT, a lion rampant, crowned with a ducal coronet.

Motto—Non fecimus ipsi.

Estates—In the counties of Buckingham, Lincoln, Huntingdon, Middlesex, and Bedford.

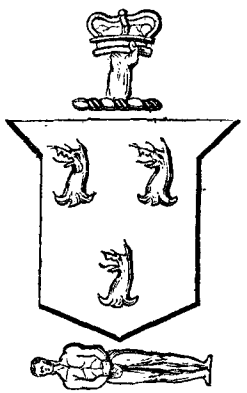
Town Residence—14, Bryanstone Square.

Seats—Brickhill Manor, Bucks, Red Hall, Bourn, Lincolnshire.

*** In the parish church of Hasfield, among the Pauncefort monuments, is a female figure, without her right hand. This lady, tradition states, was one of the Paunceforts, whose husband being taken prisoner by the infidels, she in vain sought his release, which would not be granted but by sending her right hand, which she with masculine courage ordered to be cut off.

ROBERTSON, OF KINDEACE.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, esq. of Kindeace, in the county of Ross, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for that shire, and major of its militia, *b.* 2nd February, 1765, *m.* 20th December, 1788, Mary, eldest daughter of Alexander Chisholm, esq. of Chisholm, in the county of Inverness, by his second wife, Margaret, daughter of George Mackenzie, esq. of Allangrange, in Ross-shire. By this lady (who died in 1800) Mr. Robertson has had issue,



I. CHARLES, an officer in the army, on half-pay, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ross and Cromarty, *m.* 12th August, 1816, Helen, fourth daughter of Patrick Cruikshank, esq. of Stracathro, in the county of Forfar, and has issue,
WILLIAM-CRUIKSHANK, *b.* 17th May, 1817.
Patrick-Gerard, *b.* 3rd February, 1819.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 14th June, 1821, and died 14th July, 1822.
Charles, *b.* 21st April, 1831.
Mary-Chisholm.

II. Alexander-Chisholm, a lieutenant in the 24th regiment of foot, who died in April, 1820, on his passage to join his regiment in India.

Mr. Robertson, who is commissary of Ross, succeeded his father in 1794.

Lineage.

The ROBERTSONS of KINDEACE branched off about the year 1544, from the Robertsons of Inches, in the county of Inverness, descended in a direct line from Robertson, of Strowan, in Perthshire, a family which derived its origin from the powerful Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles. As far back as the reign of ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, Duncan, the then chief, was a man of note and influence, and the family has ever since maintained the highest degree of respectability. In 1451, JAMES II. gave to the Robertsons a charter, dated the 15th August, granting certain lands in Perthshire, and an addition to the armorial ensigns of the family, viz. "for crest, a dexter hand supporting an imperial crown, with the motto, '*Virtutis gloria merces,*' and below, a savage in chains," in consideration of having rendered essential service to the crown, after the murder of James I. by apprehending Walter, Earl of Athol, to whom the regicides had fled, and Robert Graham, one of the chief actors in that tragedy, within two miles of Blair Castle, at a little rivulet, called "Graham's Burn," to this day.

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Inches, about the end of the 16th century, married, for his second wife, a daughter of Fearn, of Pitcullin, and had a son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, who obtained from his father, in patrimony, several lands about Inverness. This gentleman having acquired vast riches, by commerce, purchased extensive estates, viz. in 1615, the lands of Orkney, in the shire of Nairn; and in 1639, the lands of Kindeace, &c. in Ross-shire, which last became the chief title of the family. In 1631 he had obtained a charter under the great seal "Willielmo Robertson, burgen de Invernys, Villæ et terrarum de Easter Kindeace, &c. &c." dated 19th March, of that year. Mr. Robertson espoused Elspeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Howison, minister of Inverness, and had six sons and three daughers, viz.

I. William, } both died unm.
II. George, }
III. GILBERT, heir to his father.
IV. David.
V. Matthew, of Dachcarty.
VI. John.
VII. ——, *m.* to Finlay Skinner, esq. merchant in Inverness.
VIII. ——, *m.* first, to — Grant, esq. and, secondly, to Lachlan Macintosh, esq. son of Macintosh of Borlum.
IX. ——, *m.* to Robert Rose, esq. of Merknie, provost of Inverness.

The eldest surviving son and successor,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, esq. of Kindeace, wedded Margaret, daughter of Colin Mackenzie, esq. of Kincraig, in the county of Ross, and had (with two daughters, Frances and Janet, who both married and left a numerous issue,) three sons, William, who died unmarried; COLIN, his father's heir; and George. Gilbert Robertson was *s.* by his son,

COLIN ROBERTSON, esq. of Kindeace. This gentleman *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Sir Robert Munro, bart. of Fowlis, who *d.* in 1668, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, sheriff-depute and commissary of Ross, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Barber, esq. of Aldowrie, in the county of Inverness, and had two sons,
1. Andrew, a writer in Dingwall, who *m.* and left issue.
2. David, a merchant in London, who *d. s. p.*
Robert, minister of Edderton, in Easter Ross.
James, bred to the sea.

Colin Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, esq. of Kindeace, a cavalry officer, who espoused, first, Catherine, daughter of Robert Robertson, esq. of Shipland, and had, with several daughters, two sons, CHARLES and Archibald. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Munro, bart. of Fowlis, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Janet, only daughter of Hugh Rose, esq. of Clava, in the county of Nairn, by Frances, his wife, only daughter of Eneas Macleod, esq. of Cadboll, in the county of Ross (see that family), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Hugh, a planter in Jamaica, where he died of the yellow fever.
Charles, a merchant in London.
Roderick, an officer in the army.
Archibald, a planter in Demerara, where he died of the yellow fever.
Robert, in the East India Company's medical service, died of a locked jaw, occasioned by the bite of a snake.
Duncan, a merchant in New Orleans, who died there of the yellow fever.
Harry, in the Trinity House, London, who *m.* in 1804, Julia, relict of Charles Pennick, esq. of Iregembo, a justice of the peace for Cornwall, and has had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 26th August, 1805, in the Trinity House.
2. James-Court, *b.* 27th September, 1811, in the East India Company's military service.
3. Janet, *m.* in 1825, to William Pit Burne, esq. of London.
4. Mary-Isabella.
5. Julia, who *d.* in 1823.
6. Catherine-Susanna.
7. Lydia.

John, a captain in the East India Company's military service, killed in storming a fort in India.
George, who *d.* in youth.
Frances, who *d.* in infancy.
Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Alexander Gutherie, of Edinburgh, and died in 1827.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM ROBERTSON, esq. of Kindeace.

Arms—Gu. three wolves' heads erased arg. armed and langued az. with a wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of the arms.

Crest—A dexter hand holding up an imperial crown, ppr.

Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.

Gaelic Title of the Clan—Clan Donnochy.

Badge—The baken or fern.

Estates — Kindeace and Glencalvie, in Ross-shire; Green-Yards, partly in Cromarty and partly in Ross-shire.

Seat—Kindeace.

EDWARDS, OF NESS STRANGE.

EDWARDS, JOHN, esq. of Ness Strange, alias GREAT NESS, in the county of Salop, *b.* 22nd September, 1773, *m.* 2nd December, 1806, Charlotte-Margaret, daughter of the Rev. George Martin, vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray, his wife, youngest daughter of John, third duke of Atholl, (by Charlotte, Baroness Strange, of Knockyn) and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 10th December, 1808.
George-Rowland, *b.* 23rd June, 1811.
Rowland, *b.* in 1813.
James-Murray, *b.* 28th March, 1820.
Charlotte, deceased.
Mary.
Charlotte.
Margaret, who *d.* unmarried in 1829.
Georgiana.
Eliza.
Amelia-Murray.
Fanny.

Mr. Edwards, who is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, *s.* his father 31st May, 1796.

Lineage.

EINION EVELL, Lord of Cynlleth, in the county of Denbigh, living in 1182, son of MADOC, PRINCE OF POWYS, who built Oswestry Castle in 1148, wedded Arthen, daughter of Mochrant, and had a son and successor,

RUN AP ENION, of the county of Denbigh, living in 1221, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, and was *s.* by his son,

CYHELIN AP RUN, of Denbighshire, who espoused, about the middle of the thirteenth century, Eva, daughter and heiress of Grono, Lord of Bache, and was father of

JEVAN AP CYHELIN, constable of Knockyn Castle in 1283. This gentleman married Eva, daughter of Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, and was direct ancestor of

JEVAN GETHIN, of Gartheryr, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of — Llewelyn, esq. of Rotpert, and had three sons,

1. GRIFFITH, of Lloran, ancestor of the Maurices of that place, the lineal descendant of which family,

PRYCE MAURICE, esq. of Lloran Ucha, in the county of Denbigh, had, with other issue,

THE REV. PRYCE MAURICE, whose son, ATHELSTAN MAURICE, having in accordance with a deed of settlement, assumed the surname of CORBET, is the present

ATHELSTAN CORBET, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, in the county of Merioneth (see that family).

II. John, of Llangedwin.

III. JEVAN, of whom presently.

Jevan Gethin espoused secondly, Margaret, daughter of Evan ap Madoc, and had another son,

IV. Morus ap Jevan Gethin, of Gartheryr, who *m.* first, Amabel, daughter and heiress of Llewelyn Gogof, esq. and was father of

WILLIAM AP MORUS, of Gartheryr, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of Jevan Vychan ap Jevan, and had a son,

JOHN AP WILLIAM, of Gartheryr, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Rys ap Meredydd, and had issue,

LEWIS KYFFIN, ancestor of the Kyffins of Gartheryr.

WILLIAM KYFFIN, whose great grand-daughter and eventual heiress, ANN KYFFIN, wedded Robert Edwards, esq. of Lledrode.

Morus ap Jevan Gethin espoused secondly, Margaret, daughter and heir of David ap y Grion Lloyd, esq. of Hendwr, and had another son,

HOWEL AP MORUS, who wedded Marred, heiress of Glascoed, daughter of Howel ap Jevan ap Jerwerth, and was *s.* by his son,

MEREDYDD AP HOWEL AP MORUS, of Oswestry and Glascoed, who *m.* Thomasine, daughter and heir of Richard Ireland, esq. and had issue,

1. RICHARD AP MEREDYDD, of Glascoed, whose son, John Kyffin, esq. of Glascoed, was great-grandfather of Margaret Kyffin, heiress of Glascoed, who wedded Sir William Williams, bart. great-great-grandfather of SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, bart. now in possession of the Glascoed estate.

2. Elizabeth, who *m.* Humphrey Kynaston, celebrated as the Wild HUMPHREY KYNASTON, and occupier, during his outlawry, of Kynaston's Cave. The representative of this marriage is the present SIR EDWARD KYNASTON, bart.

3. Anne, *m.* to Llewelyn ap Jevan.

The third son of Jevan Gethin, of Gartheryr, by his first wife,

JEVAN VYCHAN, of Abertanat, married, for his first wife, a lady named Tibota, and had a son, GRIFFITH, ancestor of the Tanats of Abertanat and Blodwell.* He wedded, secondly, Gwenhwyfar, and was, by her, father of

HOWEL AP JEVAN, of Moeliwrch, in Denbighshire, living in 1406. This gentleman and his immediate successors were patrons of the Welsh bards; and their names are honorably recorded in numerous poetical effusions still extant. He *m.* Elen, daughter of David ap Evan, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

JEVAN AP HOWEL, of Moeliwrch, who was father of

LLEWELYN AP EVAN, of Moeliwrch, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Edwards, of Chirk, and had a son, MORRIS WYNN, of Moeliwrch. He espoused, secondly, Ann, daughter of Meredydd ap Howel ap Morus, and had another son, THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

Llewelyn ap Evan died about the year 1534, and the act for the union of England and Wales (26th HENRY VIII.) passing about the same time, a dispute arose between his two sons, Morris Wynn and Thomas ap Llewelyn, as to the disposition of their father's property; the elder son (Morris) claiming, by the new law, the right of primogeniture; and the younger (Thomas) insisting upon the gravel kind division, as directed by the laws of Howel Dda, and sanctioned by the immemorial usage of the ancient Britons. After considerable litigation, the dispute was finally referred to arbitration; and by the award, Morris Wynn, the elder son, succeeded to the mansion of Moeliwrch, with the lands attached thereto: Thomas ap Llewelyn, his brother,

---

* *Vide Visitation of Shropshire*, 1623. From the family of TANAT of BLODWEL, through the Matthews's, the estate of Blodwel passed to the Earl of Bradford. From the Tanats of Abertanat the lands of Abertanat have been conveyed, by the Godolphins and Owens of Porkington, to Mrs. Ormsby Gore and the present Lord Godolphin.

was to have two tenements in Llys Dynwallawn, and at his own cost and charge to divide all the rest of the possessions of their father in Cynllaith Owain, Cynllaith yr Jarll, and Carreg Hwfa, in the lordships of Chirk and Oswestry, or elsewhere into two equal parts; and Morris Wynn was to have his choice of the moieties. The award directed likewise "Morris to have a seat in our Lady's chancel, within the church of Llansilin, and Thomas to have a seat in the same church anynce* St. Silin."

The second son,

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, of Cynllaith, resided in Llys Dynwallawn. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Griffith Lloyd, esq. of Ragad, and was father of

EDWARD THOMAS, esq. of Trevonnen, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Thomas Wycherley, asq. of Eyton, in the county of Salop; and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT EDWARDS, esq. of Rhydycroesau, otherwise of Lledrode, in the parish of Llansilin, in the county of Denbigh. This gentleman is the first of the family who assumed a distinct surname; his ancestors having adhered to the Welsh custom. He wedded Ann, daughter and heir of Robert Kyffin, gent. of Cynllaith, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, esq. who purchased NESS STRANGE, in the county of Salop. This gentleman was admitted in 1668, although a minor, to the freedom of Shrewsbury. He wedded Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Barnes, esq. of the Lowe, by whom (who *d.* in 1714) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 6th July, 1662, who *d.* unm. in 1683.

Robert, *b.* 24th February, 1670, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Corbet, esq. but his male line is now EXTINCT.

Richard, *b.* 10th March, 1671.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1681, to William Watkins, esq.

Dorothy, who *m.* in 1685-6, David Derwas, gent. of Llwynymapsis, a branch of the Derwases, of Penrhôs, by marriage with an heiress of which place, that estate passed from the family of Derwas, through the Lysters, of Rowton, to the late John Owen, esq. and came eventually to Mrs. Ormsby Gore.

Anne.

Mary.

Anna.

Mr. Edwards died in February, 1709-10, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN EDWARDS, esq. of Great Ness, alias, Ness Strange, in the county of Salop, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Richard Muckleston, esq. of Shrewsbury, brother of the recorder of Oswestry, and secondly, Mary, relict of — Corbet, esq. by the former of whom (who *d.* 1st January, 1703) he had, with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Parry, a son and successor,

JOHN EDWARDS, seq. of Great Ness, alias, Ness Strange, *b.* 19th April, 1701, who espoused first, in April, 1735, Margaret, daughter of Robert Lowndes, esq. of Winstow, in the county of Bucks, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Richard Atcherley, esq. of Weston,† and had a son, ROWLAND, his heir. He *m.* secondly, in December, 1744, Mary, daughter of John Comberback, esq. but by that lady, who died 4th February, 1764, had no issue. Mr. Edwards *d.* 2nd June, 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND EDWARDS, esq. of Ness Strange, *b.* 1st September, 1738. This gentleman *m.* in April, 1765, Dorothy, daughter of John Scott, esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* in 1781) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Lydia, who *d.* unm. in 1830.

Mary, who *d.* unm. in 1795.

Eliza.

Mr. Edwards died 31st May, 1796, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN EDWARDS, esq. of Ness Strange.

Arms—Party per fesse, sa. and arg. a lion rampant counterchanged.

Crest—Within a wreath a lion rampant.

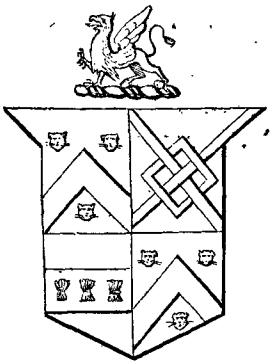
Estate—Great Ness, alias, Ness Strange, in the county of Salop, first possessed about the year 1660.

Seat—The Hall, Great Ness, near Shrewsbury.

* That is, opposite to the statue of St. Silin, which at that time stood in the chancel, but was destroyed (together with a painted window) by the parliamentary army of Cromwell, a detachment of which converted Llan Silin Church into a barrack.

† By Margaret, his wife, daughter of Rowland Hill, esq. of Hawkstone.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.



WENTWORTH-VERNON, FREDERICK-WILLIAM-THOMAS, esq. of Wentworth Castle, in the county of York, *b.* 20th September, 1795, *m.* 23rd May, 1826, the Lady Augusta-Brudenell Bruce, second daughter of Charles, present Marquess of Ailesbury, and has issue,

THOMAS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* 20th October, 1831.
Louisa-Mary-Hamilton, *b.* 4th July, 1829.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is VERNON, assumed the additional surname and arms of WENTWORTH, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinswoman, AUGUSTA HATFIELD-KAYE, wife of John Hatfield-Kaye, esq. of Hatfield Hall, and sister and heiress of Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, third EARL OF STRAFFORD.

Lineage.

The family of WENTWORTH, originally WINTERWADE, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation, in Saxon times, from the lordship of WINTERWADE (so written in Domesday Book), in the wapentake of STRAFFORD and county of York.

In the reign of HENRY III.

WILLIAM DE WYNTWORD, of Wyntword, married Emma, daughter and heir of William Wodehous, of Wodehous, by whom he acquired that estate; and taking up his abode there, the family have ever since been denominated "the WENTWORTHS, of WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE." The descendant in a direct line from this William and his wife Emma (for the intermediate generations, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*),

THOMAS WENTWORTH, esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, was high sheriff of the county of York, in the 25th *Queen* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Gascoigne,* knt. of Gawthorpe, and by her acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe, Cusworth, &c. and his descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers, of Wemme, and Boteler, of Wemme, then (and still) in ABEYANCE. Mr. Wentworth died 14th February, 1586-7, possessed of lands in Yorkshire to the amount of £6000 a year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Woodhouse. This gentleman was high-sheriff of the county of York, in the last year of ELIZABETH, and was created a BARONET on the 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Atkins, knt. of Stowell, in the county of Gloucester, and had, with other issue (for which see *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*),

THOMAS, *his successor*, the celebrated SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF STRAFFORD, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, who suffered decapitation on the 12th May, 1641. His honors were however restored, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, to his son,

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, by patent, as second EARL OF STRAFFORD, &c. and his lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter. He died* without issue, in 1695, when the greater part of his estates devolved upon his nephew the *Honourable* Thomas Watson, son of Edward Watson, Earl of Rockingham, by his sister, the Lady Anne Wentworth, and *all* his honors became extinct, except the BARONY OF RABY, which passed to his cousin,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Ashby Puerorum.

WILLIAM (Sir),

* MARY FERRERS, younger daughter and heir of Sir Robert Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, espoused RALPH NEVIL, a younger son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and had a son,

JOHN NEVIL, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Newmarch, and left an only daughter and heiress,

JOANE NEVIL, who espoused Sir William Gascoigne, and her daughter and heiress,

MARGARET GASCOIGNE, became the wife of Thomas Wentworth, as in the text.

* For ample particulars of this nobleman and his eminent father, refer to *Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Ashby Puerorum, in the county of Lincoln, was knighted by *King* CHARLES I. and fell at Marston Moor. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Savile, esq. of Hasseldon Hall, and had, with a daughter, Anne, who *m.* Edward Skinner, esq. of Thornton College, in Lincolnshire, one surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, who was sheriff of the county of York, in the 24th CHARLES II. He. *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Allan Apsley, knt. Treasurer of the Household to James, Duke of York, and had issue,

I. William, a military officer, died unm. in 1693, while serving as a captain of horse, in Flanders.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to the BARONY OF RABY.

I. Peter, of Henbury, in the county of Dorset, who wedded Juliana, only daughter of Thomas Horde, esq. of Cote, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

1. William, his successor, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Chamberlaigne Slaughter, esq. of Slaughter Hall, in the county of Gloucester, and had one son and two daughters, namely,

FREDERICK-THOMAS, who *s.* his cousin as third EARL OF STRAFFORD.

George.

Caroline.

AUGUSTA-ANNE, *m.* 30th May, 1772, to JOHN HATFIELD-KAYE, esq. of Hatfield Hall, in the county of York. Mrs. Hatfield-Kaye, who became heiress to her brother, the Earl of Strafford, at his lordship's decease *s. p.* in 1799, dying herself likewise without issue, (in 1802) bequeathed the estates to her kinsman, FREDERICK-WILLIAM-THOMAS VERNON, esq. who assuming in consequence the additional surname and arms of WENTWORTH, is the present MR. VERNON-WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

2. Harriet, *m.* to Thomas, son of Francis Arundel, esq. of Stoke-Bruers Park, in the county of Northampton.

The second son and eventual heir,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, esq. inherited at the decease, in 1695, of his cousin, William, second EARL OF STRAFFORD, (son of the beheaded lord) the BARONY OF RABY. His lordship, who was an eminent military character, *temp. King* WILLIAM III. and *Queen* ANNE, (in the latter reign he participated in MARLBOROUGH's victories) was created by letters patent, 4th September, 1711, *Viscount Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse,* and EARL OF STRAFFORD, with especial remainder to his brother, Peter Wentworth, esq. of Henbury, and that gentleman's heirs male. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knt. of Bradenham, in Bucks, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his successor, and second EARL OF STRAFFORD. This nobleman espoused Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, but dying *s. p.* in 1791, his honors passed according to the limitation to his first cousin, (the son and heir of Peter of Henbury),

FREDERICK-THOMAS WENTWORTH, as third Earl, who died at his seat, Henbury, in Dorsetshire, without issue, in 1799, when all the honors *expired,* and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister,

AUGUSTA-ANNE HATFIELD-KAYE.

II. Anne, *m.* in 1733, to the *Right Hon.* William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.*

III. Lucy, *m.* to *Field Marshal* Sir George Howard, K.B.

IV. HENRIETTA.

The youngest daughter,

LADY HENRIETTA WENTWORTH, espoused in 1743, HENRY VERNON,* esq. of Hilton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

---

* This gentleman was a branch of the family from which the LORDS VERNON derive. *(See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)*

HENRY VERNON, esq. of Houndshill, *b.* in 1616, *m.* Muriel, daughter and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Sudbury, whose grandson,

GEORGE VERNON, esq. of Sudbury, assumed in 1728, the additional surname and arms of VENABLES, and was created 1st May, 1762, LORD VERNON, BARON OF KINDERTON, in the county of Chester.

II. Edward, *b.* in 1636.

III. HENRY.

The third son,

HENRY VERNON, esq. of Hilton, in the county of Stafford, *b.* in June, 1637, espoused Margaret, daughter of William Ladkins, esq. of Kelledon, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Edward, a merchant in London.

George, killed abroad.

Thomas, a merchant in London, *d.* unm. in 1742.

I. HENRY, heir to his father.
II. William-Leveson Vernon.
III. Henrietta Vernon, *m.* first, to Richard, EARL GROSVENOR, and was mother of the present MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER. Her ladyship espoused, secondly, General George Porter, M.P. and *d.* in 1828.
IV. Anne Vernon, *m.* to Lord Berwick.
V. Lucy Vernon.
VI. Caroline Vernon, maid of honour to CHARLOTTE, QUEEN CONSORT of his Majesty, *King* GEORGE III.
VII. Jane Vernon.

The elder son,

HENRY VERNON, esq. succeeded his father at Hilton. Of this gentleman Miss Seward makes the following observations:—"Mr. Vernon roamed, in a ten years' tour, with enthusiastic curiosity, not only 'the Celtic and Iberian fields,' but almost every scene upon the globe which has been dignified by martial prowess, or has obtained poetic celebrity. He has seen, in tolerable preservation, a great part of the Temple of Ceres, has stood upon Mount Calvary, Olympus, and the Aonian hills, and has drank of the now exhausted waters of the Simois and Scamander; has fought, since England sheathed the sword, the Indians for America, and the Turks for the empress. He was some time at Gibraltar, with General Elliot, and obtained the friendship of that illustrious being. It gives me pleasure that he, my neighbour, Mr. Vernon, stands so high in Lord Heathfield's esteem. He has considerable talents and exertions; and the warm and entirely voluntary praise of so great and good a man proves that they have been, at least of late years, directed to noble purposes." He married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fisher, esq. of Acton, in the county of Middlesex, and dying in 1814, left an only son, the present FREDERICK-WILLIAM-THOMAS VERNON-WENTWORTH, esq. of Wentworth Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, for WENTWORTH, sa. a chev. between three leopards' heads, or; 2nd, for VERNON, arg. a fret sa.; 3rd, for VERNON, of Haslington, or, on a fesse az. three garbs of the first.

Crests—For WENTWORTH, a griffin passant. For VERNON, a boar's head erased sa. ducally gorged and bristed or.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Estates—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley, Yorkshire; Stoke Park, near Towcester, Northamptonshire; and Aldborough, near Saxmundham, Suffolk, descended to the present possessor from his great-grandfather, *Thomas, Earl of Strafford.*

Town Residence—11, Connaught Place.

Seat—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley.

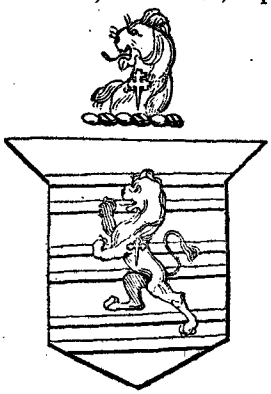
The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, esq. of Hilton, wedded Penelope, second daughter and co-heiress of Robert Phillips, esq. of Newton, in the county of Warwick, and by her, who died in 1726, had issue,

HENRY, who *m.* as in the text, the Lady HENRIETTA WENTWORTH.
Thomas-Phillips, *b.* in 1719.
John, who died *s. p.*
Edward, *b.* in 1723.
Richard, *b.* in 1725, who *m.* Evelyn, daughter of John Leveson, Earl Gower, and widow of John Fitzpatrick, Earl of Upper Ossory.
Penelope, *b.* in 1722, *m.* to Sir William Duckenfield Daniell, bart. of Over Tabley.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

MAUDE, OF ALVERTHORPE AND WAKEFIELD.

MAUDE, FRANCIS, esq. of Hatfeild Hall, in the county of York, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Doncaster, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1797, Hannah, daughter of Francis Nettleton, esq. and has issue,



FRANCIS, M.A. in holy orders, incumbent of Hoyland, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1830, Frances, daughter of John Branson, esq. of Doncaster.
Ralph, in holy orders, M.A. vicar of Mirfield, *b.* 1799.
Daniel, M.A. *b.* in 1801, and called to the bar in 1830.
Charles, *b.* in 1807, an officer in the Honorable East India Company's service, 18th Bombay Native Infantry.
Susanna.
Hannah.

Mr. Maude succeeded his father in 1789.

Lineage.

The family of MAUDE, originally Lords of MONTE ALTO, in Italy, was established in England by

EUSTACE DE MONTE ALTO, surnamed the *Norman Hunter*, one of the soldiers of the CONQUEST, in the immediate train of the Palatine Earl of Chester, the potent HUGH LUPUS; from whom, in requital of his gallant services, Monte Alto obtained, with other territorial possessions, the lordships and manors of Montalt and Hawarden, in the county of Flint, places still designating a branch of his descendants, the noble house of MAUDE, Viscounts Hawarden and Barons of Montalt. Eustace was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH DE MONTE ALTO, the second baron under Hugh Lupus, who gave a large portion of his possessions to the monks. He was *s.* by his brother,

ROGER DE MONTE ALTO, the third baron, to whom succeeded his son,

RALPH DE MONTALT, fourth baron, sewer to Ranulph, Earl of Chester, who had two sons and a daughter, viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

Simon, living in 1160, who removed into the county of York, holding land in the second fee of Skipton, under the De Romilles. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard de Montalt, Lord of West Riddlesden, Morton, Potter Newton, Barnby on Don, &c. who, his son, Simon, dying in his lifetime, and without male issue, gave all his Yorkshire estates to Robert Montalt, son of his cousin, ANDOMAR.

Beatrix, *m.* to William Malpas.

The elder son,

ROBERT DE MONTALT, first baron by tenure, erected, *temp.* HENRY II. Montalt (now Mold or Mould) Castle, in Flintshire. This Robert, who was steward of the palatine to the Earl of Chester, espoused Emma, daughter of Sir Robert Delaval, and had issue,

ROBERT, second baron by tenure.*

Ralph.

John.

Matthew.

Simon.

William, in holy orders.

Roger, possessed of two knights' fees and a half.

ANDOMAR.

The youngest son,

ANDOMAR or AYLMER DE MONTALT, founded the YORKSHIRE and only surviving branch of the family. In 1174, accompanying the expedition against WILLIAM *the Lion*, Andomar had the good fortune to make the Scottish monarch prisoner, by surprise; and conveying the royal captive to HENRY II. then at Falaise, in Normandy, that prince granted to him, instead of his

---

* ROBERT DE MONTALT, the second baron by tenure, had four sons,

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. John, who *m.* Ellen —, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, living in 1318.

III. Ralph, in holy orders, 54th HENRY III.

IV. Adam (Sir), who saved the life of HENRY III. at the Battle of Evesham.

The eldest son,

ROGER DE MONTALT, or MONHAULT, third baron by tenure, Seneschal of Chester, was deemed one of the most potent feudal lords in the time of HENRY III. and accompanied Prince EDWARD to the Holy Land. Being constantly employed against the Welsh, his lands at Montalt were wrested from him by David, Prince of Wales, but restored in 1240. He *m.* Cecilia, second sister and one of the co-heirs of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel, by whom he acquired the manor of Castle Rising, in Norfolk, with other extensive estates (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert.

Leucha, *m.* to Philip de Orreby, the younger.

To equip himself for Palestine this great baron conveyed, for a sum of money, a large portion of the woods and revenues which he possessed at Coventry, in right of Cecilia, his wife, to the monks of that place. He died in 1260, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE MONTALT, fourth baron by tenure, who *m.* first, Elene, widow of Robert de Stockport; and secondly, Milisent, daughter and co-heir of William de Cantilupe, which lady wedded, secondly, Eudo le Zouch, and from that union sprang the Lords Zouch of Haryngworth. He (Montalt) died, however, *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT DE MONTALT, fifth baron by tenure, who was present at the siege of Cærlavarock. This feudal lord was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROGER DE MONTALT, the sixth baron by tenure, who was one of the nobles in rebellion against HENRY III.; but, returning to his allegiance, he subsequently defended Cambridge for the king. In the reign of EDWARD I. he was in the wars of Gascony, and was summoned to parliament, as a BARON, on the 25rd June, 1295. His lordship wedded Julia, daughter of Roger de Clifford, but dying without issue, in 1297, the barony by writ expired; his lands devolved, however, on his brother,

ROBERT DE MONTALT, seventh baron by tenure, the last and most powerful of all the Montalts,

ancient ensigns, "a lion gu. (the lion of Scotland), debruised two bars sa." to denote captivity.* The son and heir of Andomar,

ROBERT DE MONTALT, inherited West Riddlesden, and the other estates of his cousin, Richard. He was great-great-great-great-great grandfather of

THOMAS MONHAULT, whose son,

CONSTANTINE MONHAULT, or MAUDE, of West Ryddylsden, living between the years 1480 and 1520, espoused a daughter of — Kighley, of Newhall, and was succeeded by his son,

ARTHUR MAUDE, of West Ryddlesden, whose will bears date in 1534. He wedded a daughter of Lawrence Towneley, and had,

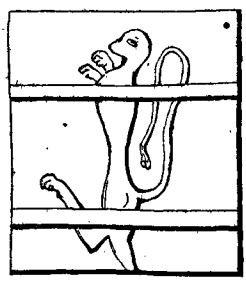
---

born in the 54th of HENRY III. This gallant person having distinguished himself in the wars of Scotland and Gascony, was summoned to parliament from 27th EDWARD I. to 13th EDWARD III. in which year he died without issue, when the BARONY of MONTALT became EXTINCT, and his extensive estates, according to a settlement made by the deceased lord, passed to Isabel, Queen Consort of England, mother of EDWARD III. for life, with remainder to John, of Eltham, brother to the king, and his heirs for ever. Emma, the widow of this nobleman, and who had previously been married to Richard Fitzjohn, a great baron (son of John Fitzgeffery, justice of Ireland), was living in 1332. She lies interred in Stradset Church, Norfolk, with this epitaph: "Ici gist Dame Emma de Mountalt, femme de deux barons. Dieu par sa pitie avez merci de sa ame." *Vide Gough,* vol. ii. p. 93.

* *Mr.* John Maude, of Moorhouse, visited on the 4th August, 1827, West Riddlesden Hall, the ancient seat of the Monte Alto, Montalto, or Maudes, and copied the annexed ensigns from stained glass in the staircase window, with the letters,

(The first letter A being cut off by the leading, as well as the final T.)

—RTHUR DE MAHAU—



"Arthur de Mahaut proved his arms and pedigree at Glover's visitation, 1585. West Riddlesden Hall is in the parish of Bingley, within a mile and a half of Keighley. The Montaltos' had great possessions in East and West Morton, in the parish of Bingley, early in the 12th century."

with a daughter, Agnes, the wife of Stephen Paslew, of Rawdon, a son and successor,

THOMAS MONHAULT, or MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, whose will is dated 1576. This gentleman *m.* (see p. 475, vol. i.) Catherine, daughter of Roger Tempest, esq. of Broughton, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir John Carre, knt. of Thornton, and grand-daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford. By this lady he had issue,

I. ARTHUR MAWHAUT, or MAUDE, who proved at Glover's visitation, in 1585, his descent from Constantine, and was allowed to bear his arms. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Anthony Eltofts, esq. of Farnhill, in Craven, and had six daughters, viz.
   - Agnes, *m.* 14th May, 1579, to Thomas Hall, esq. of Shipden, near Halifax.
   - Isabella, *m.* 23rd April, 1582, to Thomas Wade, of Addingham.
   - Jane.
   - Margaret.
   - Elizabeth.
   - Mary.

   Arthur died 26th December, 1587, and was buried at Bingley.

II. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

IV. Anne.

V. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Tempest, esq. of Yellowsome.

VI. Isabel, *m.* to Robert Bayldon, of Bayldon.

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, was patron of Ilkley, in 1554. His will is dated 1561. He *m.* Grace ——, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of West Riddlesden, who *d.* 3rd January, 1633. His grandson,
   ROBERT MAUDE, esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon, in the county of York, patron of Ilkley in 1640, as was his father in 1607, disposed of his English estates, and purchased others, in the counties of Kilkenny and Tipperary, whither he removed. He *d.* in 1685, and was succeeded by his son,
   ANTHONY MAUDE, esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashell, grandfather of
   SIR CORNWALLIS MAUDE, bart. who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4th May, 1785, by the title of *Baron* Montalt, and created, 10th June, 1791, VISCOUNT HAWARDEN. His lordship's son, CORN-

WALLIS, is the present viscount. See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Isabel, *m.* to William Currer, esq. of Marley. See *Whitaker's Craven.*

The second son of Christopher Maude,

JOHN MAUDE, esq. of Staynland, near Halifax, made, in 1585 and 1592, surrenders of copyhold in Wakefield parish. He espoused Alice, daughter of Brian Brome, esq. and had (with a younger son, Bryan, who had two sons, Bryan and John) his successor,

JOHN MAUDE, esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, in the county of York, surnamed *Senex*, partly on account of his great age, and partly to distinguish him from his son and grandson, both named John. Mr. Maude, who was the first of the family to settle at Wakefield, *m.* Jane ——, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. BARNABAS, now represented by THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, esq. of Blawith, (see family of MAUDE, of BLAWITH).

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Yarburgh.

IV. Mary, *m.* to — Gill.

V. Rebecca, *m.* to — Wilson, esq. and had one son, Edward Wilson, and a daughter, Elizabeth Wilson.

John Maude, *Senex*, died in 1635, (his widow in 1645) when his will was proved by his grandson. His son and heir,

JOHN MAUDE, esq. of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, married first, Elizabeth ——, by whom (who *d.* in 1618) he had issue,

John, *b.* in 1614, proved his grandfather's will in 1635, *d.* in September, 1686, aged seventy-two, and was buried in the high choir of Wakefield church.

George, *d.* young.

Sarah, who *d.* in 1613.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1616.

Mr. Maude wedded, secondly, Sarah ——, and had

DANIEL, his heir.

Gideon, of Wakefield, *b.* in 1625, *m.* in 1648, Sarah Nettleton, and had two sons, Gideon and John.

Joshua, *b.* in 1627, had one son and six daughters.

Grace, *b.* in 1621.

Sarah, *b.* in 1622, and *d.* in 1658.

Maria, *b.* in 1632.

The eldest son by the second marriage,

DANIEL MAUDE, esq. of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, *b.* in 1620, espoused, in 1650, Fanny Staveley, by whom (who *d.* in 1695, aged seventy-five) he had issue,

I. DANIEL, *b.* in 1651, of Alverthorpe, Wakefield, and Seacroft, who *m.* Sarah ——, and dying in 1710, left surviving issue, one son and a daughter, viz.

1. JOHN, commonly called "Lawyer Maude," of Alverthorpe Hall and Lotherton, *b.* in 1683, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, only child of William Dodd, citizen of London, secondly, Frances, daughter and sole heiress of — Parthericke, esq. of London, and thirdly, Anne, daughter of Sir Michael Wentworth, knt. of Woolley, and relict, first, of Sir Lion Pilkington, bart. of Chevet, and secondly, of Sir Charles Dalston, bart. of Heath. By his first wife, Lawyer Maude had (with younger children, who *d. s. p.*) a son,

THOMAS, of Alverthorpe and Lotherton. This gentleman, although disinherited by his father, eventually (his brothers dying intestate) inherited his patrimonial estates. He realised, however, his father's opinion, squandered all his property, and, in 1754, sold Alverthorpe to his cousin, the Rev. William Lowther. He *m.* a woman in low life, and left two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. THOMAS, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* lowly, and had issue,

THOMAS, who died at Clayworth, near Bawtry, in 1794, leaving no property: and thus terminated the male line of the senior branch of the Wakefield Maudes.

Anne, *m.* to a clergyman.

2. Francis, lieutenant in the army.

3. Elizabeth.

2. Elizabeth (sister to Lawyer Maude), *b.* in 1684, *m.* Christopher Lowther, esq. and was mother of the Rev. William Lowther, rector of Swillington, father of WILLIAM, the present

EARL OF LONSDALE, representative, in the female line, of the eldest branch of the Wakefield Maudes.

II. Neville, *d.* young.

III. Timothy, *b.* in 1665.

IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

V. WILLIAM, progenitor of MAUDE, of MOOR HOUSE.

VI. Sarah, *b.* in 1655, *m.* in 1684, to George Cooke, esq.
VII. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1659.
VIII. Mary, *b.* in 1663.

The fourth son of Daniel Maude, of Alverthorpe, by his wife, Fanny Staveley,

FRANCIS MAUDE, esq. *m.* first, a lady named Mary, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

I. JOHN, a merchant at Wakefield, *b.* in 1684, who died in 1744, aged sixty, leaving issue,
  William, of Normanton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. — Wilson, vicar of Wakefield, and *d. s. p.* in 1776.
  Susan, *b.* in 1712, *m.* to — Lumley, of Leeds.
  Barbara, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* — Buckle, esq. of Wakefield, and dying in 1769, left a daughter,
    Lydia Buckle, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* Colonel Stranbenzee, of Spennithorne, and inherited her uncle William Maude's estates, at Normanton, near Wakefield. She died in 1825.
  Hannah, *b.* in 1722, *m.* to Disney Roebuck, esq. of Heath.
II. Daniel, *d.* in infancy.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1691, *d.* in 1742.
IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
V. James, *d.* in 1725.
VI. Stamford, } *d.* young.
VII. Benjamin, }
VIII. Hannah, *b.* in 1685, *m.* to Mr. John Norton, and had issue.
IX. Mary, *b.* in 1686, *m.* in 1707, to Richard Armitage, esq. and had issue.
X. Sarah, *d.* young.

Mr. Maude wedded secondly, in 1707, Mrs. Milicent Smith, and had a son, Arthur, who *d.* in infancy. His fourth son,

FRANCIS MAUDE, esq. *b.* in 1693, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Barbara, daughter of James Sill, esq. of Wakefield. Mr. Maude, who was named sole executor of his father's will, died in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS MAUDE, esq. of Leathley on the Wharfe, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* in 1767, Fanny-Maria, daughter of Ralph Vernon, esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her (who died at Wakefield, in 1829, aged eighty-five) had issue,
  FRANCIS, his heir.
  Ralph, *b.* in 1770, in holy orders, died in 1796.
  James, *b.* in 1781, *d.* in 1817.
  Mary-Ann.
  Barbara.
  Fanny, *m.* first to John Neale, esq. and secondly, to William Charnock, esq. of Wakefield.
  Alethea, *m.* to J. B. Gaunt, esq. of London.
  Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Borel, esq. lieut. fifth dragoon guards, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
  Arabella, *m.* to William Groom, esq. late of Russel-square, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

Mr. Maude, who died in 1789, was buried at Leathley, and *s.* by his son, the present FRANCIS MAUDE, esq. of HATFEILD HALL.

Arms—Arg. three bars gemelles sa; over all a lion rampant gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchee or.
Crest—A lion's head couped, charged with a cross crosslet fitchee or.
Motto—De monte alto.
Estates—In Yorkshire.
Seat—Hatfeild Hall, Yorkshire.

MAUDE, OF MOOR HOUSE.

MAUDE, JOHN, esq. of Moor House, in the county of York, *b.* in 1772, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the West-Riding of that shire.

Mr. Maude, who was educated at Hanau, on the Mayne, spent several years (from 1793 to 1803) in the United States of America, and published an interesting work at Wakefield, in 1826, under the title of "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara," with descriptive engravings from drawings by himself.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MAUDE, esq. of Flanshaw, *b.* in 1667, youngest son of Daniel Maude, esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, and great-great grandson of John Maude de Stainland, espoused Elizabeth ——, by whom (who survived her husband several years, and *d.* in 1743, aged seventy-three) he had issue,

ABRAHAM, who *d.* young.
DANIEL, his heir.
William, died in youth.
Neville, *b.* in 1706, and *d.* in 1745, having passed the greater part of his life abroad.

Ann, died unmarried, in 1716, aged twenty.
Sarah, *b.* in 1701, *m.* to Timothy Scholefield, esq.

William Maude, of Flanshaw, *d.* in 1708, aged forty-one, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUDE, esq. of Wakefield, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1720, Ann, daughter of — Spencer, esq. of Rotherham, and had (with other children, who died young)

I. William, *b.* in 1723, entered the army, and died abroad.
II. DANIEL, *b.* in 1726, of Wakefield, who wedded Ann, daughter of William Todd, esq. of Newstead, and by her (who *d.* in 1823, aged seventy-six) left issue at his decease, in 1787, one son and three daughters, viz.
DANIEL-SALUSBURY, *b.* in 1774, of Gray's Inn, now residing in London.
Sarah, *m.* to Jeremiah Naylor, esq. of Wakefield.
Ann.
Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1803, Robert Mc Cleverty, esq. R. M. now colonel commandant of the royal marines, at Woolwich, son of William Mc Cleverty, esq. of Antrim, captain R.N. who sailed round the world with Lord Anson, and was a party to the capture of the Acapulco galleon. Mrs. Mc Cleverty died in 1827, leaving issue,
1. WILLIAM-ANSON MC CLEVERTY, a captain in the 48th regiment.
2. Robert, a lieutenant in the 94th regiment.
3. James-Johnson, a lieutenant on board the Castor.
4. Elizabeth.
III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
IV. Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1796, aged seventy-four.
V. Sarah, who *d.* in 1792, aged sixty-four.
VI. Barbara, who *d.* in 1797, aged sixty-four.

Daniel Maude, senior, of Wakefield, *d.* in 1759, aged sixty-one, and was buried in the south choir of Wakefield church. His youngest son,

FRANCIS MAUDE, esq. of West Hall, *b.* in 1731, espoused, in 1760, Mary, daughter and one of the three co-heirs of John Skilbeck, esq. of Hull, by whom (who died in 1824, aged eighty-six years) he had issue to survive him,

JOHN, his heir.
Daniel, of Middlewood Hall, Yorkshire, who *m.* in 1816, Jannet, dau. of George Munro, esq. of Calder Bank, near Glasgow, and has issue,
1. Daniel-John, *b.* in 1817.
2. George-Skilbeck, *b.* in 1819.
3. Matilda.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Jane.
Ann, who *d.* unmarried, in 1829.
Mary, who *d.* unmarried, in 1828.
Louisa.

Mr. Maude, of West Hall, *d.* in 1810, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN MAUDE, esq. of Moor House.

Arms, *Crest*, and *Motto*—See MAUDE, of Hatfeild, p. 83.
Estates—In Yorkshire.
Seat—Moor House, near Wakefield.

MAUDE, OF KENDAL.

MAUDE, THOMAS-HOLME, esq. of Kendal, in the county of Westmoreland, and of Blawith, in Lancashire, *b.* 4th May, 1770, *m.* 12th August, 1801, Elizabeth, only child of Joshua Marriott, esq. of Rushholme, by Ann, his wife, only surviving child of the late Nicholas Wall,* esq. of Preston, barrister-at-law.

This gentleman, a magistrate for Westmoreland and Lancashire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former county, was appointed, in 1803, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Kendal volunteers, and subsequently lieutenant-colonel of the Kendal and Lonsdale local militia, which latter commission he still holds. He succeeded his father 16th May, 1803.

* This gentleman, who died in 1753, was grandson of Nicholas Wall, who was fifteen at the visitation of 1664.

Lineage.

BARNABAS MAUDE, esq. second son of John Maude, esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, who died in 1635, and grandson of John Maude de Staynland, espoused a lady named Margaret, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who died before 1667, leaving one son, John, and two daughters, Margaret and Mary.
II. BRYAN.
III. William, baptized at Wakefield, in 1635, *m.* Miss Harper, of Leeds, and *d.* in 1708, having had four sons, who died unmarried, and a daughter, the wife of the Rev. — Twizzleton.
IV. Maria.
V. Editha.

The second son,

BRYAN MAUDE, esq. baptized at Wakefield, 1634, wedded, in 1658, Jane More, and by her (who *d.* in 1691) had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
SAMUEL, ancestor of the MAUDES, of the WOODLANDS, and of SUNNYSIDE.

Bryan Maude died in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, in the county of Durham, *b.* in 1662. This gentleman *m.* in 1692, Miss Sarah Paddison, of Norton, by whom (who died in 1766) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Barnabas, *b.* in 1701, and died in 1770.
Joseph, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Miss Noble, of Sunderland, and died in 1774.
Timothy, *b* in 1715, who died in 1741, leaving by Ann, his wife, who died in 1799, a daughter, *m.* to Mr. Smeatham, of Sunderland.

Mr. Maude died in 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* first, in 1732, Margery, daughter of W. Rawlinson, esq. of Graithwaite Hall, in Lancashire, but by her had no children. He wedded secondly, in 1738, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Holme, esq. Mayor of Kendal in 1716 and 1723, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Peter Collinson, esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, and left at his decease in 1753, (with another son, William, *b.* in 1740, who died unm. in 1775) a successor,

JOSEPH MAUDE, esq. *b.* in 1739, who, in 1773 sold his extensive possessions in the county of Durham, and purchasing other estates in Westmoreland, removed to that shire, of which he was appointed a magistrate and deputy lieutenant. He espoused in 1768, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Holme, esq. of Kendal, a magistrate for Westmoreland, (by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest daughter of Jacob Morland, esq. of Applethwaite Hall, a younger branch of the Morlands of Court Lodge, in Kent) and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HOLME, his heir.
II. Frederick, *b.* in 1771.
III. William, *b.* in 1772, who *m.* in 1802, Jane, younger daughter of James Greenway, esq. of Manchester, merchant, and has four sons and five daughters, viz.
  1. Frederick, in holy orders, M.A. Incumbent of Longridge, in Lancashire.
  2. Thomas-Holme.
  3. William-Edward.
  4. Eustace-Montalt.
  5. Sarah-Elizabeth.
  6. Jane.
  7. Margaret.
  8. Charlotte.
  9. Emma-Maria.
IV. Joseph, in holy orders, M.A. *m.* in 1804, Leah Cooper, relict of the Rev. George Bellasis, D.D. and has one son, Joseph, M.A. in holy orders.
V. Warren.
VI. Edwin, at the Cape of Good Hope, who *m.* in 1817, Frances-Anne, only daughter of the late Mr. Wiggins, of Jamaica, and has issue, Henry, William, and Frances.
VII. John-Barnabas, M.A. in holy orders, Senior Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
VIII. Charles.
IX. Barnabas, a merchant at Leghorn, who *m.* in 1818, Harriet, only surviving daughter of Richard Armstrong, esq. late surgeon to the British Army, in Canada, and has Richard-Armstrong, and other issue.
X. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, esq. capt. R.N.
XI. Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Briggs, M.D. and has issue.
XII. Charlotte. *m.* to (the late) George Hutchins Bellasis, esq. eldest son of the late Major General Bellasis, of Bombay, and has four sons and two daughters.

Mr. Maude died 16th May, 1803, aged sixty-three, (his widow survived until 1831, dying at the advanced age of eighty-eight, without having had to mourn the loss of any one of her numerous and happy family,)

and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, esq. of Kendal and Blawith.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—See MAUDE of HATFEILD.

Estates—In Westmoreland, inherited from his father, and in Lancashire, purchased in 1806, by the present proprietor.

Seats—A mansion in Kendal, built and entailed by the late Joseph Maude, esq. and Blawith Cottage, near Cartmel, erected by the present Mr. Maude.

MAUDE, OF THE WOODLANDS.

MAUDE, *The Reverend* HENRY-ROXBY, L. L. B. *b.* in 1799, *m.* in 1829, Jane, daughter of Thomas Meux, esq. of London. Mr. Maude succeeded to the representation of this branch of the Maudes upon the demise of his father in 1831.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MAUDE, esq. of Sunderland, (a younger son of Bryan Maude, esq. *b.* in 1634, see *Maude, of Kendal*, p. 89) was father of

WARREN MAUDE, esq. of Sunnyside, who *m.* first, in 1731, Mary, daughter of — Forster, esq. of Hawthorn, Durham, and had issue,

I. Samuel, who *m.* Hannah, daughter and heir of — Makepeace, esq. of Newbottle, and *d.* in 1755.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Forster, who died young.

He wedded secondly, in 1737, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Holme, esq. mayor of Kendal, temp. *Queen* ANNE, by whom (who died in 1793, aged seventy-four) he had issue, to survive infancy,

I. John, *b.* in 1738, who died unm. in 1775.

II. JACOB, of Sunnyside and Selaby.

III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, esq. of Sunderland, and dying in 1776, left four sons and five daughters.

IV. Margaret, *m.* first, to Robert White, esq. of Shuncliffe, and secondly, to Major Richard Lluellyn, by whom (who died 5th January, 1829) she left at her decease in 1822, an only son, the present,

Lieutenant Colonel RICHARD LLUELLYN, C.B. who *m.* 27th June, 1831, Elizabeth-Augusta, daughter, of Lieutenant-general Raymond, of the Lee, in Essex, and has a son, Richard, *b.* in 1832.

V. Sarah, relict of Joseph Lamb, esq. of Ryton.

VI. Jane, relict of R. L. Lynn, esq. of Newcastle.

The second son,

THOMAS MAUDE, esq. of Newcastle, *b.* in 1733, espoused in 1756, Margaret, daughter of John Holme, esq. of Kendal, who died during his mayoralty, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to John Dixson, esq. of Clifton, in Yorkshire.

Mary.

Mr. Maude died in 1777, aged fourty-four, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MAUDE, esq. of the Woodlands, near Harrogate, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* in 1796, Jane, daughter of Henry Roxby, esq. of Clapham Rise, Surrey, and niece of Sir James Saunderson, bart. and had three sons, viz.

HENRY-ROXBY.

Thomas, *b.* in 1801, M.A. of the Middle Temple, author of the Traveller's Lay, and many other poetical pieces.

James, *b.* in 1811, residing with his mother at the Woodlands.

Jane, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. Edward Carus Wilson, B.A. third son of William W. Carus Wilson, esq. of Casterton Hall, M.P.

Mr. Maude died in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. HENRY ROXBY MAUDE.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—See MAUDE of HATFEILD.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Residence — Farnham, near Knaresborough.

MAUDE, OF SUNNYSIDE.

MAUDE, JACOB, esq. of Sunnyside, in the county of Durham, *b.* in 1757, now residing at Selaby Hall, in that shire, *m.* first, in 1785, Mary, daughter of J. Freshfield, esq. of Norwich, and has a son,

WARREN, of Green Bank, Darlington, an acting magistrate for the county of Durham, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1809, Hannah-Isabella, daughter of Thomas Wilkinson, esq. of Wilton Castle, and has had issue,
- WARREN, born in 1811.
- Thomas, who died in 1828.
- Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1829, to Frederick Hardinge, esq. of Coutham Munderville, in Durham, brother to the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.
- Frances-Emily.

Mr. Maude wedded, secondly, in 1792, Ruth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Mitcheson, esq. of Carlisle, and has

- Thomas-Mitcheson, *b.* in 1800, M.A. barrister-at-law.
- William, *b.* in 1802, M.A. *m.* Miss Lamb, grand-daughter of Joseph Lamb, esq. of Ryton.
- Mary, *m.* to Richard Moorson, captain R. N. son of vice-admiral Sir Robert Moorson, K.C.B. and has issue.
- Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Egremont, B.A.

Mr. Maude is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Lineage.

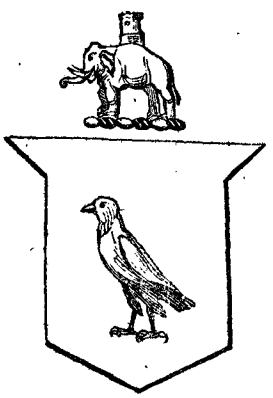
For an account of this gentleman's descent refer to MAUDE, of THE WOODLANDS.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—See MAUDE, OF HATFEILD.

Estates—In Durham.

Seat—Selaby Hall, Durham.

CORBET, OF YNYSYMAENGWYN.



CORBET, ATHELSTAN, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, in the county of Merioneth, *b.* 24th June, 1788, *m.* 31st May, 1827, Julia Barbara, daughter of Major-general Garstin, of Calcutta. Mr. Corbet succeeded his paternal uncle 3rd December, 1820, by deed of settlement, dated 1758, made by his great-grandmother, Anne Owen, heiress of Ynysymaengwyn, which required that he should change his name of MAURICE to CORBET, and bear the arms of CORBET only.

He is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Merioneth, and served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1825.

Lineage.

The family of YNYSYMAENGWYN owes its origin to Bleddyn ap Kynfyn, who was (in right of his mother, Angharad, daughter and heiress of Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda,) Prince of Powys.

In 1237,

OSBURN FITZGERALD, usually called Osber Wyddel by the natives of Wales, (refer to family of WYNNE, of PENIARTH, vol. i. p. 567) came over into Wales, and was in such favour with Llewellyn the Great, who then reigned in Wales, that he made him Governor of Harlech Castle, and gave him in marriage the heiress of Corsygedol, his ward. Their grandson,

LLEWELLYN AP CYNRIC, wedded Nest, daughter and heiress of Griffith ap Adda, of Ynysymaengwyn and Dolgôch. From this period, the estates passed through many generations (see vol. i. p. 567), until they again centered in an heiress,

ELIZABETH WYNN (daughter of Humphrey Wynn), who espoused Sir James Pryse,* knt. second son of John Pryse, of Gogerthan, one of the council of the Marches in Wales, descended from Gwaethvoed Fawr, and the issue of this marriage was an only daughter and heiress,

BRIDGET PRYSE, of Ynysymaengwyn, who *m.* first, ROBERT CORBET, esq. second son of Sir Vincent Corbet,† of Moreton Corbet, by Frances, his wife, heiress of William Humfreston, esq. of Humfreston, in Shropshire (which estate was settled on Robert Corbet), and by that gentleman (who died in 1644) she had a son, VINCENT, her heir. She espoused, secondly, Sir Walter Lloyd, of Llanfair Clewedogau, M.P. for the county of Cardigan.

Her eldest son and heir,

VINCENT CORBET, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, was *s.* by his son,

VINCENT CORBET, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Richard or William Vaughan, esq. of Corsygedol, and had four daughters, viz.

ANN, his heiress.

Jane, *m.* first, to Thomas Pryce, of Escairweddan, in the county of Merioneth, and secondly, to Hugh Wynn, LL. D. second son of Robert Wynn, of Bodysgallen, in Carnarvonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Evan Glynn, of Glynn, in Montgomeryshire.

Rachael, *m.* to Love Parry, of Wern Fawr, M.P. for Carnarvonshire.

Mr. Vincent Corbet *d.* 6th January, 1723, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.

ANN CORBET, of Ynysymaengwyn, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Athelstan Owen, esq. of Rhiwsaison, in the county of Montgomery, descended from Ethelysdan Glodrydd, one of the royal tribes of Wales, and had issue,

Corbet Owen, who *m.* Margaret Pryse, heiress of Aberllefenny, but *d. s. p.*

Richard Owen, who *d.* unm. six months after his mother.

Elizabeth Owen, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. William Powell, of Nanteos, who *d.* in 1780. (See *Powell, of Nanteos*, vol. i. p. 230.)

ANN OWEN, who *m.* PRYCE MAURICE,† esq. of Lloran Ucha and Penybont, in Denbighshire, and left issue at her decease, 5th October, 1767,

I. EDWARD MAURICE, who inherited Ynysymaengwyn on the death of his brother, Henry-Arthur.

II. Pryce Maurice, in holy orders, rector of Celynin and vicar of Towyn, in the county of Merioneth, who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. David Davies, rector of Llanfyllin, in the county of Merioneth, by Anne, his wife, heiress of Rugôg, in the same shire, and left at his demise, in 1803, aged fifty-eight, three sons and three daughters, viz.

Edward-Davies, } both died
Pryce, } unmarried.

ATHELSTAN, who *s.* his uncle, Edward, at Ynysymaengwyn, and is its PRESENT POSSESSOR.

Anne-Susannah.

Henrietta, *m.* to Charles Decimus Williames, esq. of Berthdu, county of Montgomery, and has two daus.

Henrietta - Corbet Williames.

Anne-Maria Williames.

* Sir James Pryse died in 1642.

† The immediate ancestor of the family of CORBET accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into Britain, and was one of the principal persons entrusted by Roger, Earl of Shrewsbury, in the government of his county of Salop.

† The family of MAURICE is the oldest lineal male branch of the descendants of Einion Evell, to whom so many of the Welsh families in the neighbourhood of Oswestry trace their origin. The parishes of Llansillyn and Rhaydr, in Mochrant, and still more extensive possessions in that district belonged to this family; but Griffith Yollin de Lloran and Llangedwin had several sons, and he divided his estates amongst them. His great-grandson, Evan de Lloran, had eight sons, and he also further divided his property amongst them. What remained was partly sold by the late Edward Corbet, and partly left by him away from the legitimate family. See family of EDWARDS, OF NESS STRANGE.

Elizabeth.

III. HENRY-ARTHUR MAURICE, who *s.* his grandmother, at Ynysymaengwyn.

The heiress of Ynysymaengwyn, surviving her husband, Athelstan Owen, until 18th July, 1760, left her estates by deed of settlement, dated 1758, (requiring that he should bear the name and arms of CORBET, instead of MAURICE, and in failure of male issue, then, on the same terms, to his elder brother, Edward, and eventually to the next brother, Pryce Maurice) to her youngest grandson,

HENRY-ARTHUR MAURICE, who, on inheriting Ynysymaengwyn, assumed the name and arms of CORBET. He wedded Frances, daughter of — Mostyn, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the county of Montgomery, but leaving at his decease, 5th October, 1782, aged thirty, an only daughter, Anne, who *d.* unmarried, in 1831, the estates passed, by deed of settlement, to his eldest brother,

EDWARD MAURICE, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, who also assumed the surname of CORBET. He *m.* first, Hannah, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, bart. of Hawkestone) of John Chambre, esq. of Petton, in Salop, and had one dau.

Elinor, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq. of Nanteos.

He wedded, secondly, Miss Jane Thomas, and had another daughter, Jane. He *d.* 3rd December, 1820, and was *s.* by his nephew, ATHELSTAN MAURICE, who took the surname of CORBET, and is the present possessor of YNYSYMAENGWYN.

Arms—Or, a raven ppr.

Crest—An elephant and castle ppr.

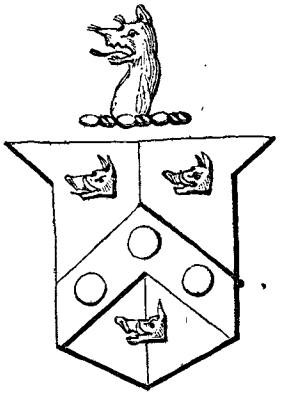
Mottoes—Over the crest, Virtutis laus actio; under the shield, Deus pascit corvos.

Estates—In Merionethshire.

Seat—Ynysymaengwyn, in the parish of Towyn, signifying, in English, "The Island of the White Stone," was entirely burnt in 1642, by *King* CHARLES's forces. In the gardens is a stone of quartz, from which the house takes its name, and where the chieftain administered justice.

NETHERCOAT, OF MOULTON GRANGE.

NETHERCOAT, JOHN, esq. of Moulton Grange, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 31st December, 1782, *m.* 13th June, 1812, Charlotte-Frances-Jemima, third daughter of the late William Hammond, esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, (see vol. i. p. 132), and has had issue,



WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 11th September, 1814, cornet in the royal regiment of Horse Guards.
John-Rowland, *b.* 20th February, 1816.
Maximilian-Arthur, *b.* 26th May, 1817.
Henry-Osmond, *b.* 27th December, 1819.
Frederick-Clayton, *b.* 3rd October, 1822, and *d.* 20th May, 1829.
Charlotte-Eliza-Mary.

Mr. Nethercoat succeeded his father 18th February, 1800. He is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Northampton, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN NETHERCOAT, esq. *b.* in 1708, purchased estates in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, and county of Northampton. He died 11th September, 1784, and was succeeded by his son,

ROGER NETHERCOAT, esq. *b.* 10th May, 1751, who wedded Mary, daughter of John Wright, esq. of Lubenham, in the county of Leicester, and dying 18th February, 1800, was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN NETHERCOAT, esq. of Moulton Grange.

Arms—Party per pale or and arg. on a chev. az. between three boars' heads sa. three roundles.

Crest—A wolf's head.

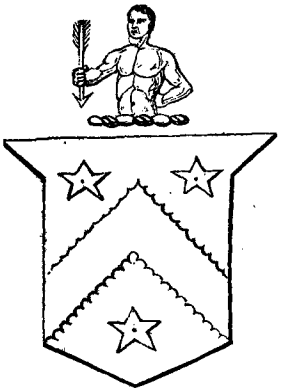
Estates—In the parish of Moulton, Northamptonshire, purchased a few years since from Colonel Hatton, father of the present Earl of Winchelsea; together with lands in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, acquired about a century ago.

Seat—Moulton Grange, Northampton.

SHUCKBURGH, OF DOWNTON HOUSE.

SHUCKBURGH, WILLIAM-PIGOTT, esq. of the Moot, alias DOWNTON HOUSE, in the county of Wilts, captain of the Wiltshire Militia, inherited the estates at the demise of his father, 29th August, 1833.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of SHUCKBURGH, of Shuckburgh, in the county of Warwick.

SIR RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, a devoted adherent to *King* CHARLES I. married thrice, but had issue only by his last wife, Grace, daughter of Sir Thomas Holte, bart. of Aston, in Warwickshire, six sons and three daughters, of whom,

JOHN (Sir), the eldest son, was created a BARONET, 26th June, 1660. He wedded Catharine, daughter of Sir Hatton Farmer, knt. and was direct lineal ancestor of the present,

SIR FRANCIS SHUCKBURGH, bart. of Shuckburgh, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

CHARLES, the fourth son, founded the family we are now treating of.

Grace, *m.* Sir John Barnard, bart. of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Waldo, knt.

Sir Richard Shuckburgh died 13th June, 1656, aged sixty. His relict married, secondly, John Keating, esq. of Norraghmore, in the county of Kildare, subsequently lord chief justice of the common-pleas, and died 12th April, 1677. Sir Richard's fourth son,

CHARLES SHUCKBURGH, was father of

RICHARD SHUCKBURGH, of Bedford Street, Covent Garden, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, of London, who *m.* Miss Anne Salt, and left at his decease, in 1761, a son and successor,

JOHN SHUCKBURGH, esq. of Downton, in the county of Wilts, born in 1774. This gentleman wedded Diana, daughter of the Rev. Nicholas Webb, vicar of Downton, by Diana his wife, daughter of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, second baronet,* and had a son and successor,

THE REV. CHARLES-WILLIAM SHUCKBURGH, of the Moot, alias Downton House, rector of Goldhanger, in Essex, A.M. of Oriel College, Oxford, a magistrate for the counties of Wilts and Essex, who *m.* 16th July, 1798, Henrietta, daughter of John Blake, esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

WILLIAM-PIGOTT, his heir.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Aldborough, Norfolk.

Charles-Verney, curate of Goldhanger, Essex.

Walter, *b.* in 1814, lost two days after his father's death, in the wreck of the East Indiaman, the Ann and Amelia, which was cast away on the coast of France, during the destructive gales of 1833.

Henrietta, married in 1828, to William Wrangham, son of General Collins.

Diana, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. W. P. Hopton, vicar of Bishop's Frome, Herefordshire.

Mariana, married, in 1827, to Richard Brouncker, esq. of Boveridge, high sheriff for Dorsetshire, in 1833.

Mr. Shuckburgh *d.* 29th August, 1833, aged sixty-one, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM PIGOTT SHUCKBURGH, esq. of Downton House.

Arms—Sa. a chevron engrailed between three mullets arg.

Crest—A blackamoor, couped at the waist ppr. with a dart in his hand or.

Motto—Hæc manus ob patriam.

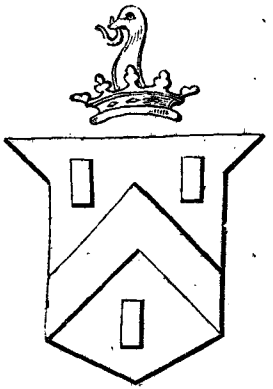
Estates—In Wilts.

Seat—The Moot. The mansion is situated near the remains of a very ancient rampart of earth, which forms, with the river Avon, a semi-circle, enclosing an extraordinary hill. This hill has been, from time immemorial, called the Moot, and is believed to derive its name from the Saxon, Wittenage mote, i. e. seat of judgment. Gigantic steps cut into its side, towards the river, present tiers of grassy benches, rising one above the other, diminishing in length at the top, and at the foot curving round a spacious area bordered by the river.

* By Sir Charles's second wife, Diana, daughter of Richard, Lord Willoughby de Broke.

KELLY, OF KELLY.

KELLY, ARTHUR, esq. of Kelly, in the county of Devon, *b.* in 1804, *m.* 27th October, 1829, Sophia, daughter of the late Robert Maitland,* esq. formerly a merchant of the city of London, and has issue,



ARTHUR, *b.* 6th September, 1830.
Juliana.

Mr. Kelly, a magistrate for Devonshire, inherited the family estates at the decease of his grandfather, Colonel Arthur Kelly, in 1823.

Lineage.

This ancient and influential family has been seated for centuries in the county of Devon.

SIR — KELLY, of Kelly, in that shire, living *temp.* RICHARD I. was father of

SIR WILLIAM KELLY, of Kelly, knt. 36th HENRY III. who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM KELLY, of Kelly, who flourished in the reign of EDWARD I. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, father of

SIR JOHN KELLY, knt. of Kelly, living 44th EDWARD III. whose son,

THOMAS KELLY, of Kelly, espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Talbott, esq. of Talbott Wike, in the county of Devon, and had a son,

RICHARD KELLY, of Kelly, which estate he inherited at the decease of his elder brother, Nicholas. He wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Bratton, of Minehead, in the county of Somerset, and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, living 32nd HENRY VI. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Richard Kimber, of Trewalward, in the county of Cornwall, and founded the family of KELLY, of TRECARRELL.

The elder son,

JOHN KELLY, of Kelly, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Henry Fortescue, esq. of the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER KELLY, of Kelly, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Tremaine, of Collacombe, in Devonshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Pine.

Jane, *m.* to John Moore, of Moore, in the county of Devon.

The son and heir,

JOHN KELLY, esq. of Kelly, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Richard Wood, esq. of Northtawton, in Devon, and had issue,

OLIVER, his heir.

Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth White.

Anthony.

James.

Katherine, *m.* to William Bower,, of Barnswood, Devon.

Ann, *m.* to John Whitlock, of Northtawton.

The eldest son,

OLIVER KELLY, esq. of Kelly, espoused Margaret, daughter of Henry Dennis, of Hall, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS KELLY, esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Blanche, daughter of William Harris, esq. of Hayne, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Oliver.

III. Arthur, in holy orders, who *m.* Maria, daughter of John Conock, esq. of Treworgie, in Cornwall, and had a son,

FRANCIS, who succeeded to KELLY, in 1689.

IV. Margery, *m.* to Arthur Kelly, esq. of Moreland, in Devon.

V. Ann, *m.* to Matthew Scawen.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Furlong, esq. of Tamerton.

---

* Of a family of Scottish descent, and, for the last three generations, settled in London as merchants. Its present representative is ROBERT MAITLAND, esq. of the Temple, barrister-at-law.

VII. Grace.
VIII. Maria.
IX. Blanch.

Thomas Kelly was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM KELLY, esq. of Kelly, living in 1620, aged thirty-two, who *m.* Phillippa, daughter of John Conock, esq. of Treworgie, and had, with four daughters, two sons, Thomas, *b.* in 1616, and

JOHN KELLY, esq. of Kelly, who *d.* in 1689, and devised his estates to his first cousin,

FRANCIS KELLY, esq. who then became of Kelly. He *m.* Joan, daughter of — Tucker, esq. of Holdsworthy, in Devon, and dying in December, 1690, was buried at Kelly, and left, with two daughters, Joan, *m.* 14th September, 1693, to John Tillam, and Phillippa, an only son and successor,

ARTHUR KELLY, esq. of Kelly, who espoused Susanna, daughter of William Hancock, esq. of St. Germains, in Cornwall, and by that lady (who was interred at Kelly, 21st January, 1747) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Grace, baptized 26th August, 1705, married, 19th June, 1734, to Edward Puckey, gentleman, of Liskard, Cornwall.
III. Phillippa, baptized 6th July, 1706, *m.* to — Webbe, gentleman, of Saltash.
IV. Susanna, baptized 15th November, 1708, *m.* 23rd May, 1740, to George Wormington Bewes, esq. of St. Stephens, near Launceston.
V. Mary, baptized 2nd January, 1709, *m.* to the Rev. William Kelly, vicar of Brewerd, and *d.* in 1739.

Mr. Kelly *d.* 18th October, 1711, and was *s.* by his only son,

ARTHUR KELLY, esq. of Kelly, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Tucker, esq. of Coriton, in the county of Devon, and had by her (who *d.* in 1781) six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. William, baptized 10th May, 1745, *d.* in infancy.
III. Francis-John, a captain in the 18th or Royal Irish Regiment, baptized 12th May, 1749, *m.* in 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Oakeley, esq. of Deal, in Kent.
IV. William-Hancock, an admiral of the Blue, baptized 6th April, 1751.
V. Benedictus-Marwood, of Holdsworthy, Devon, attorney-at-law, baptized 12th August, 1752, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Coombe, gent. of Holdsworthy, and had issue,
1. William, a commander R.N.
2. Benedictus-Marwood, captain R.N.
3. Francis, of New Inn, London, attorney-at-law.
4. Mary.
5. Another daughter.
VI. Thomas, of Burrington, in Devonshire, baptized 3rd September, 1760, *m.* in 1783, Miss Viny, of Stoke, in Cornwall.
VII. Susannah, baptized 3rd June, 1746, *d.* 1769.
VIII. Mary.

Mr. Kelly *d.* in March, 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR KELLY, esq. of Kelly, colonel of the South Devon militia, baptized 15th July, 1742. He espoused Dorothea-Juliana, dau. of Edward Drewe, esq. of Exeter, by Dorothea-Juliana his wife, daughter and eventual co-heiress of the Right Hon. George Treby, of Plympton, in the county of Devon,* and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, baptized 15th June, 1773, *m.* Mary, only child of John Godwin, esq. of Portsmouth, banker, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only child,
ARTHUR, successor to his grandfather.
II. Edward a captain in the army, baptized 26th January, 1779, *m.* Miss Sarah Braddon, and had an only child, Edward.
III. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Morshead, rector of Colstead, in Cornwall, and of Kelly, in the county of Devon.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Phillippa, *m.* to Thomas Sowdon, esq.
VI. Susanna.

Colonel Kelly *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present ARTHUR KELLY, esq. of Kelly.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three billets gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. an ostrich's head arg. holding in the beak a horse shoe or.

Estates—In the parishes of Kelly, Dunleston, and Bradstone, in Devon, and at Lezant, in Cornwall; the parish of Kelly has been in the possession of the family time immemorial. The Kellys formerly held the manors of Heavitree and Corriton, in Devonshire, and of St. Germains, in Cornwall.

Seat—Kelly, Devon.

---

* By Charity, his wife, co-heiress of Roger Hele, esq. of Graton and Halwell, in Devonshire.

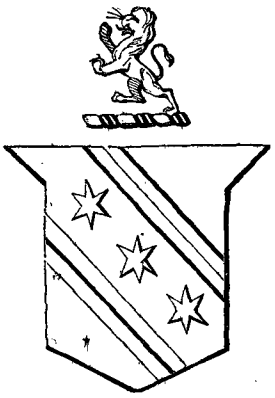
VOWE, OF HALLATON.

VOWE, THOMAS, esq. of Hallaton, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 22nd March, 1792, *m.* 15th July, 1820, Sarah, only child and heiress of the late James Howes, esq. of Thorington, near Colchester, in Essex, and has surviving issue,

I. Elizabeth-Catherine. II. Clara. III. Anna.

Mr. Vowe succeeded his father in February, 1793.

Lineage.



The family of VOWE is of great antiquity, and has possessed the manor of HALLATON, since the year 1401.

JOHN HACKLUIT, espoused in the beginning of the fourteenth century, Alice, daughter and heiress of Theobald Neville, and grandaughter of Hasculphus Neville, whose wife, Christiana, held the manor of Hallaton in 1275. By this marriage he obtained Hallaton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

MARGARET, successor to her brother.

John Hackluit died in 1362, seised of one messuage, one carucate of land, two marks rent, and a certain meadow at Hallaton, held of the heirs of Robert Peveril, by the service of threepence a year, and a suit of court at Hallaton, twice a week. His son,

WILLIAM HACKLUIT, of Hallaton, died without issue, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARGARET HACKLUIT, who conveyed the manor of Hallaton in marriage to William Deixtre, servant to King HENRY IV. when Earl of Derby. The granddaughter and heiress of this alliance,

MARGERIE DEIXTER, espoused first, in 1405, John Myton, and secondly, WILLIAM VOWE. She obtained *temp.* HENRY IV. a grant of the manor of Hallaton, and was direct ancestor of

LEONARD VOWE, esq. of Hallaton, who espoused Dorothy, daughter of William Cotton, esq. and by her, who died 15th June, 1666, aged eighty-three, left, at his decease in March, 1645, a son and successor,

THOMAS VOWE, esq. of Hallaton, born in 1628, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. Robert Dowley, rector of Elford, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* at his death in 1691, by his son,

LEONARD VOWE, esq. of Hallaton, *b.* in 1664, who *m.* first, in 1690, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Reynolds, D.D. Archdeacon of Norfolk, and Rector of Kingsthorpe, but by that lady, who died the year after her marriage, he had no child. He espoused secondly, Martha, eldest daughter and eventual heiress of Richard Butler,* esq. of Preston Copes, in the county of Northampton, lineal descendant of Sir Robert de Boteler, cousin and cupbearer to WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, and had a son and successor (at his decease in 1709),

THOMAS VOWE, esq. of Hallaton, who *m.* Martha, daughter of John Fenwick, esq. and was *s.* in 1738, by his son,

THOMAS VOWE, esq. of Hallaton. This gentleman, an officer in the Enniskillen Dragoons, carried the colours at the battle of Minden, and, as his monumental inscription in the church of Hallaton attests, "served his majesty with honour in that glorious continental war, which reflects so much lustre on the British arms, and which was terminated by the peace of Paris in 1763." He espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Smalley, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Halford, bart. of Wiston, and cousin to the last baronet of that name, Sir Charles Halford, whose widow, Lady Denbigh, died in 1815. By this lady, who died 5th August, 1782, he had issue,

* Through this marriage the VOWES quarter the golden cups in their armorial ensigns. Mr. Vowe possesses all the old Butler family plate, with the cups for crest and arms; portraits of several of the Butlers' adorn the Hall at Hallaton, and one room in the house still continues fitted up with the ancient tapestry used by the same family.

LEONARD, his heir.
Hungerford, a captain in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. J. Gregory, rector of St. Martin's, Leicester.

Mr. Vowe died 27th January, 1785, having received a musket shot in the knee, and was *s.* by his son,

LEONARD VOWE, esq. of Hallaton, who *m.* 11th October, 1788, Anna, daughter, of Thoroton Pocklington, esq. of Kinoulton, in the county of Nottingham, and died in February, 1793, aged twenty-five years, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth-Ann, wife of the late John Sutton Webster, esq. of Nottingham, and a son, THOMAS, the present proprietor of Hallaton, and representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Or, on a bend between two cottises gu. three estoiles of six points, of the first, VOWE, impaling az. a bend between six covered cups or, for BUTLER.

Crest—A lion rampant gu.

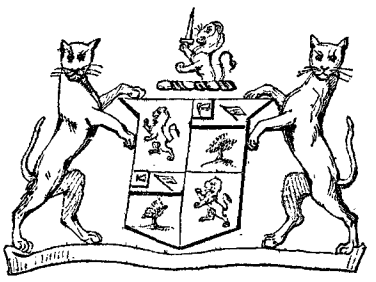
Motto—Vows should be respected.

Estate—At Hallaton, in Leicestershire, consisting of the manor of Hallaton, sometimes called Hackluit, granted by HENRY IV. to Margerie Deixie, wife of WILLIAM VOWE.

Seat—Manor House, Hallaton.

FARQUHARSON, OF INVERCAULD.

FARQUHARSON, CATHERINE, of Invercauld, in the county of Aberdeen, inherited the estates and became chief of the clan* upon the demise of her father, in 1806. She wedded, 16th June, 1798, Captain James Ross, R. N. second son of Sir John Lockhart Ross, bart. of Balnagowan, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of President Dundas. By Captain Ross, who took the name of Farquharson, and died in 1810, the heiress of Invercauld has had issue,



JAMES FARQUHARSON, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Aberdeenshire, *m.* 30th April, 1833, Janet Hamilton, eldest daughter of the late General Francis Dundas, of Sanson, Berwickshire.
Amelia Farquharson, *m.* to Francis Grant, esq. and died in 1827.
Elizabeth Farquharson.

Lineage.

"The representative of this ancient family," saith Douglas, in the Baronage, "is the head or chief of the powerful and numerous clan FARQUHARSON. They had large possessions in the Braes of Mar, (the head of Aberdeenshire) and the adjacent countries. They also, like other great highland families, had their bards and senachies, who faithfully handed down their brave actions; and it is agreed by all our historians, that they were a race of valiant and warlike people, steady in their loyalty to their king, and always ready to fight in defence of the liberties of their country." The house of Invercauld derives its descent from

SHAW MC DUFF, (sprung from a younger son of the potent Thanes of Fife) who had a son called FARQUHAR, who settled in Mar, in the reign of ROBERT II. (1371) and was made bailie and chamberlain thereof: his sons, as was customary in that early period, obtaining the surname of FARQUHARSONS, sons of Farquhar, founded many opulent and puissant houses in Scotland. The eldest,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, wedded a daughter of Robertson, of Calvine, and had an only son,

FARQUHAR FARQUHARSON, who espoused a daughter of Chisholm, of Straglash, and had (with junior issue, which settled in the braes of Angus, and founded several families of Farquharson) a son and successor,

DONALD FARQUHARSON, who, in consideration of the eminent services he had rendered to the crown, obtained considerable

* The FARQUHARSONS of Finzean also claim this honour.

additions to his inheritance. He *m.* a daughter of Duncan Stewart, of the family of Mar, and had a son and heir,

FINDLA, commonly called FINDLA MORE, from his gigantic size and great strength, a man of daring courage and of a bold and determined character. "His descendants in the Highlands were called (according to Douglas) Clan Ianla, and the head of the family Mack Ianla, though, before this period, they were called in the Gaelic language, Clan Erachar, and most of the branches were called Mackerachars, and several of them still retain that name. In like manner, some of the descendants of Findla (settling in the low lands with the designation of Mack Ianla) had it afterwards converted into the name of Findlayson." Findla *m.* first, Beatrix, daughter of George Garden, of that Ilk, and had (with three younger sons, who all acquired estates, and founded, with many others, the house of Farquharson, of Finzean,* now represented by ARCHIBALD FARQUHARSON, esq.) a son and heir, ROBERT. He espoused secondly, a daughter of the Baron Roy, of Kincardin Stewart, and had other children, seated in Perthshire. This gallant warrior was killed at Pinkie, in 1547, bearing the royal banner, and was buried in the church yard of Invercauld. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *m.* Marjory, daughter of John Reid, of Straloch, and dying, temp. JAMES VI. was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who left, by his first wife, a daughter of Barclay, of Garthly, an only son,

ROBERT FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who wedded Margaret Erskine, of Pitodrie, and was *s.* at his decease, in the reign of CHARLES II. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Macintosh, of that Ilk, and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Alexander, of Monaltrie, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Farquharson, of Finzean, and had (with three daughters) three sons,

1. John, who *m.* Elizabeth Ogilvie, of Clunie, and *d. s. p.*
2. Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Eyre, esq. of Hassan, Derbyshire.
3. Robert, *m.* first, a daughter of William Keith, esq. of Bruxie; and secondly, Anne, daughter of William Baird, esq. of Auchmedden, and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, esq. of Invercauld, died unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, esq. of Invercauld, who *m.* first, Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Sir Alexander Burnet, bart. of Craigmyllie, and had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* secondly, Christian, daughter of Sir Robert Menzies, bart. of Weem, and had one daughter, who *d.* unm. He espoused thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Lord James Murray, son of the Marquess of Athol, and had,

JAMES, his heir.

John, who died young.

Anne, (the celebrated Lady Macintosh, who assisted Prince CHARLES, in 1745, by heading her husband's clan) *m.* to Eneas Macintosh, of Macintosh.

Margaret. *d.* unmarried.

The Laird of Invercauld married fourthly, Jean Forbes, of Waterton, and had one son, Robert, who died unm. and two daughters. Mary, *m.* to Captain Oliver; and Fanny, *m.* to — Donaldson, esq. He was *s.* at his decease in 1750, by his son,

JAMES FARQUHARSON, esq. of Invercauld, who espoused Amelia, daughter of Lord James Murray, and relict of Lord Sinclair, by whom he had four daughters, Amelia, Fanny, Matilda, and Catherine, who all *d.* unm. except the youngest. He died in 1806, and was *s.* by his only surviving daughter, the present CATHERINE FARQUHARSON, of Invercauld.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued, as the paternal coat of the name of FARQUHARSON. Second and third, arg. a fir tree growing out of a mount in base, seeded, ppr. on a chief gu. the banner of Scotland in bend displayed; a canton of the first charged with a dexter hand couped at the wrist, in fesse holding a dagger point downwards ppr. The FIR TREE is borne from an ancient custom of carrying twigs of fir as a badge in the time of battle.

The Banner—is commemorative of the death of FINDLA MORE, who fell at Pinkie, bearing the royal standard.

The Hand and Dagger—in the canton, records that another ancestor of the Farquharsons slew the rebel Cuming, of Stratheogie.

Crest—A lion issuant, gu. holding a sword in his dexter paw ppr. pomelled or.

Supporters—Two wild cats ppr.

Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

Estate—Invercauld, parish of Braemar, Aberdeenshire, possessed since the reign of ROBERT II.

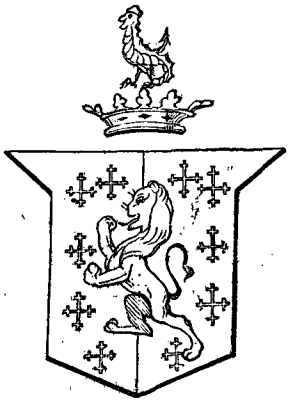
Town Residence—7, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

Seat—Invercauld, Aberdeenshire; and Marlie, Perthshire.

* The FINZEAN family call their ancestor, *eldest* son of FINDLA.

HUTCHINSON, OF WHITTON HOUSE.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE, esq. of Whitton House, in the county of Durham, *b.* 20th September, 1768, *m.* 16th May, 1793, Charlotte-Barbara, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Dawson, esq. of Tanfield, in the same shire, and has issue,



GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 15th March, 1794, *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth, only daughter of Captain John Mercer, of the East-India service.
Charles-Francis, *b.* 22nd July, 1796.
Charlotte, died young.
Catherine-Mary, *m.* to Joze Luis Fernandes, grandson and representative of the late Marquis of Tavora.

Mr. Hutchinson, a deputy-lieutenant for the palatinate, succeeded his father 24th February, 1804.

Lineage.

The family of HUTCHINSON is supposed to derive from UITONENSIS, who came over from Castle Cronenburg with HAROLD HARFAGER, and settled at (or near) Bishop Middleham, then a fortified place.

A family of Hutchinsons was settled at Cowlam or Cowland, in Yorkshire, about the middle of the thirteenth century, and from that descended Richard and John Hutchinson, who went to Ireland, and the celebrated COLONEL HUTCHINSON, the parliamentary governor of Nottingham Castle.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Cornforth, in Durham (son of Thomas Hutchinson and — Allanson), espoused 18th January, 1579, Janet Armstrong, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 20th October, 1579, *m.* 3rd January, 1606, Agnes Morland, and had (with a younger child, Peter, who *m.* in 1653, Mary Johnson Kells) a son and successor,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Middleham, *b.* in 1612, who *m.* 11th September, 1638, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Bedford, A.B. and had a son,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, who wedded 15th April, 1673, Elizabeth Lynn, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, of Cornforth, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* Ann Hasswell, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* in 1702, *m.* in 1727, Jane Surtees.
2. William, *b.* in 1705, *m.* in 1728, Hannah Doubleday, of Butterby, and dying in 1777, left a son,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, the historian of Durham, *b.* 31st December, 1732, *m.* 30th September, 1758, Miss Elizabeth Marshall, descended from Sir Thomas de Ogle, and dying 7th April, 1814, left issue,

Robert-Marshall, *b.* in 1764.
Elizabeth-Winifred.
Hannah.
Frances.
Mary.

3. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1699, *m.* in 1719, Bryan Roper, esq. of Trimdon, and had a son,
   Robert Roper, LL.D. chancellor of the diocese of York, who *m.* in 1754, Lady Harriet Hay, daughter of George, 7th Earl of Kinnoul, but died *s. p.*

II. Thomas, *b.* 26th December, 1585, who *m.* in 1633, Eliz. Richardson, and had a son,
   Henry, who *m.* 8th May, 1677, Mary Legge, and had issue.

III. Cuthbert, *b.* in 1590.

IV. RICHARD.

The fourth son,

RICHARD HUTCHINSON, esq. baptized 30th April, 1592, espoused Agnes Meriall, and left (with a daughter, Meriall, *m.* in 1640, to Cuthbert Speke) a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, esq. baptized 11th March, 1620, who *m.* in 1648, Ann, daughter of —— Woodhouse, esq. of Brandon House, and had issue,

I. PETER, *b.* in 1649, who *m.* in 1682, Miss Anne Arrowsmith, and had, with other issue,
   1. HUMPHREY, of Cornforth and Humberknowle, in the county of Durham, at whose decease without issue, in 1750, the estate and seat of Cornforth were sold to Ralph Lambton, esq. of Lambton, who alienated them to the Burrells, by whom they were sold to Mr. Charles Garthorne.
   2. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Horsham, DD. *b.* 17th May, 1698, editor of Xenophon's Cyropedia and Anabasis.

II. William, *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Miss Margaret Woodhouse, and had a son, William, *b.* in 1710.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth.

The third son,

THOMAS HUTCHINSON, esq. baptized 20th April, 1661, purchased the estate of WHITTON. He *m.* 18th June, 1705, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Law, esq. of Billingham, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY HUTCHINSON, esq. of Whitton and Bishopton, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* in 1728, Mary, daughter of — Scurfield, esq. of Crimdon House, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, of Bishopton, who *m.* in 1781, Miss Mary Brown, of Welbourn, in Lincolnshire, and had a son,
   Thomas, of Stockton and Brunton, who *m.* in 1809, Mary-Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Stuart, esq. and grand-daughter of Thomas Dawson, esq. of Tanfield, by whom he had four sons and five daughters, viz.
      1. Henry, *b.* in 1810.
      2. Thomas, *b.* in 1811.
      3. John-Alexander, *b.* in 1820.
      4. George-Stuart-Dawson, *b.* in 1826.
      5. Mary.
      6. Charlotte.
      7. Susannah-Maria.
      8. Agnes.
      9. Emily.

Henry, of Stockton and Kirklevington, who *d.* unm. 28th January, 1811, aged seventy-seven.

John, of Penrith, Cumberland, who *m.* Miss Mary Monkhouse, of the same town, and had issue,
   1. John, who *m.* first, Miss Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Penrith, and had two daughters, Elizabeth and Jane, who both *d.* unm. in 1827. He wedded, secondly, in 1800, Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of Charles-Bathurst Sleigh, esq. of Stockton and Arkendale, and had, with other issue, a son,
      GEORGE-WILLIAM, who has assumed the surname of SUTTON, and is the present GEORGE-WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton. (See that family.)
   2. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Mary Monkhouse.
   3. Henry.
   4. George.
   5. Mary, *m.* to WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet.
   6. Sarah.
   7. Elizabeth.
   8. Joanna.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE HUTCHINSON, esq. of Whitton and Stockton, banker, espoused Catherine, daughter of Francis Forster, esq. of Buston, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Charles Bathurst, esq. of Skutterskelf, M.P. for Richmond, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Henry, *b.* 13th May, 1778.

Frances-Mary, who *m.* 15th July, 1800, Charles Swain, esq. son of Mr. Alderman Samuel Swain, of Essex, and has a son,

George-Hutchinson Swain, *b.* 31st May, 1801, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Francis Dickson, esq. of Harpham, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Hutchinson died 24th February, 1804, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE HUTCHINSON, esq. of Whitton.

Arms—Party per pale gu. and az. semée of cross crosslets and a lion rampant or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a cockatrice az.

Motto—Nihil humani alienum.

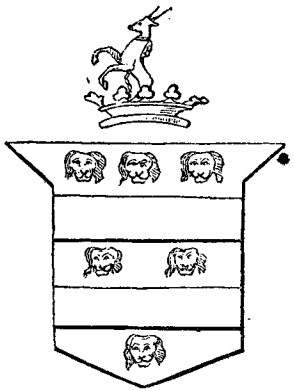
Estates—In the county of Durham.

Seat—Whitton House, Durham.

MUSKETT, OF INTWOOD HALL.

MUSKETT, JOSEPH-SALSBURY, of Intwood Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* in 1784, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in February, 1832, *m.* Mary, only daughter of William Jary, esq. of Burlingham, in the same shire, and has one daughter, MARIAN.

Lineage.



This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughleigh, in Suffolk, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. EDWARD VI. and ELIZABETH, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

WILLIAM MUSKETT, esq. who was living at Haughleigh in 1565, purchased in 1598, an estate in Rockland St. Peter's, called "Ladie's Manor," having been the property of Lady Bigod. He *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUSKETT, esq. a warm adherent of royalty during the troubles which clouded the time of CHARLES I. He was *s.* in 1630 by his son,

SIMON MUSKETT, esq. who removed from Haughleigh, and took up his abode at Bisingham, in Norfolk. The daughter of this gentleman married Henry Bloomfield, esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of the Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the History of Norfolk. His son,

JOHN MUSKETT, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. In the latter he held a lease of forty-two acres of pasture from the Duke of Norfolk, at the yearly rent of three shillings and six-pence, which land is now in the occupation of one of his descendants. His son,

ANDREW MUSKETT, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, *anno* 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one daughter, viz. JOHN, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MUSKETT, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, in 1748, and acquired a considerable estate in Roydon and Tebinham, but leaving a large family the property was sold at his decease. He *m.* first, Miss Hart, daughter of Mr. Charles Hart, of Hapton Hall, and had one son, JOHN, and two daughters.* He espoused, secondly, Anne,* daughter of Mr. Ephraim Heywood, of Diss, in Norfolk, and had further issue, viz.

JOSEPH.
Ephraim.
Benjamin, of Rockland.
William.
Thomas.
Mary, *m.* to William Richardson, esq. of Langbarf, in the county of York.
Sarah, *m.* to J. Whiting, esq. of Epsom.

* This lady was maternally descended from the Rev. Thomas Thurlow, rector of Wortham, in Suffolk. She was first cousin to the Rev. T. Thurlow, rector of Ashfield, in the same county, and of Thurston, in Norfolk, father of the Lord Chancellor Thurlow

Rhoda, *m.* to — Hart, of East Grimstead, Essex.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOSEPH MUSKETT, of Easton, in Norfolk, raised a large fortune by his indefatigable industry as an agricultural and land agent, and purchased considerable estates. In 1808, he bought from the trustees of Henry Hobart, esq. the parish of Intwood; the manor and estate of Lord Rosbery, in Plumstead Parva; and the manor and parish of Clipsby. He wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salsbury, esq. of Cheevely, in the county of Cambridge, and left two sons,

JOSEPH-SALSBURY, now of Intwood.

HENRY, of Clipsby, who *m.* Emily, daughter of Thomas Grant, and has issue, HENRY, Emily, Julia, and Clara.

Arms.—Arg. two bars gules, between six lions' heads caboshed.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-antelope sa. ringed and chained or.

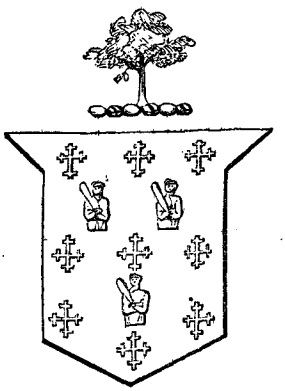
Estates—Intwood Parish, Plumstead and Manor Baber, Clipsby Parish and Manor, all in Norfolk.

Seat—Intwood Hall, in the county of Norfolk.

*** This residence was inhabited in the reign of ELIZABETH by Sir Richard and Sir Thomas Gresham, and the north front still retains several memorials of that family. In the spandrils of the arch of the entrance are the GRESHAM arms, and the initials R. G. appear in many parts. In 1549, Sir Thomas Gresham entertained at Intwood Hall, Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, in his journey against the rebel Kett, the tanner.

SMITH, OF ASPLEY HOUSE.

SMITH, CHARLES-HERVEY, esq. of Aspley House, in the county of Bedford, *b.* 7th October, 1783, *m.* Frances, daughter of — Dale, esq. and has issue,



CHARLES-HERVEY, of Exeter College, Oxford.
Villiers-Chernock.
Frances-Dale.
Maria.
Julia.
Emma.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Bedfordshire, succeeded his father in 1820. He is a major in the army, and at present major of brigade at Plymouth.

Lineage.

This family of SMITH has been in possession of an estate, with the manorial rights, in the county of Warwick, since the time of HENRY VII. and probably from a much earlier period.

EDWARD SMITH, M.D. a physician of repute at Coventry, espoused Miss Lamb, daughter and co-heiress of William Lamb, esq. of Farndish, in the county of Northampton, and sister of Judith, lady of Sir Edward Noel, bart. of Kirby Malory, who became, in 1745, Baron Wentworth, and was subsequently raised to a viscounty in 1762. By the co-heiress of Lamb, Dr. Smith had an only child,

THE REV. EDWARD SAWYER SMITH, who was presented to the living of Rodmartin, in Gloucestershire, by his father. He espoused, in 1744, Diana, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, only brother of Richard Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick House, in Bedfordshire, last male representative of the senior branch of the Orlebars, of Puddington (see p. 247, vol. i.) and was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his only son, (then about ten years of age)

THE REV. EDWARD ORLEBAR SMITH, of Aspley House, who, entering into holy orders as soon as he became of legal age, was presented by his cousin, the last Lord Wentworth, to the living of Bradenham, in Bucks, which he resigned upon obtaining from his father-in-law the rectory of Hulcote, in the county of Bedford. He was subsequently, at the demise of his wife's first cousin, Thomas Willis, presented to Bletchley, in Buckinghamshire. Mr. Smith espoused, in 1779, Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Edward Hervey, of Chiltern House, Bucks, and of Aspley House, in the county of Bedford, by Mary his wife, dau. of the celebrated antiquary, BROWNE WILLIS, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, and had issue,

CHARLES-HERVEY, his heir.

Edward Orlebar, in holy orders, rector of Hulcote, who wedded, in May, 1822, his cousin, Julia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister to John Willis Fleming, esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants. Mr. Orlebar Smith is an acting magistrate for Bedfordshire.

Boteler-Chernock, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, who *m.* in 1823, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Whitby, M. D. of Warren House, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and has issue,

1. Boteler.
2. Chernock.
3. Charlotte.
4. Sarah.
5. Julia.

Charlotte-Hervey.

Jane-Maria.

Eliza-Diana.

Anna-Penelope.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-HERVEY SMITH, esq. of Aspley House.

FAMILIES OF CHERNOCKE AND HERVEY.

The ancient and once wide spreading family of CHERNOCKE, the only remaining representatives of which are the SMITHS, of Aspley, derive their descent from the CHERNOCKES, of Chernocke Hall, in Lancashire.

ROBERT CHERNOCKE, esq. the first of the northern house that settled in the county of Bedford, married twice, and had issue by both wives. He *d.* in 1547, and was buried at Hulcote, where a monument is erected to his memory, with the following inscription: "Robert Chernocke, esquier, father of Richard Chernocke, esq. here enterred, did descende of an anciente house, called Chernocke Hall, in Lancashire, he had by two wives, of Worshippefull parentage, ten children, six by one, by the other four." He was the first that planted this familye in this countye; he left his estate to his son, Richard, departing this life about sixty years of age, anno Domini, 1547."

The eldest son,

RICHARD CHERNOCKE, esq. *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir George Puttenam, of Sherfield, knt. and secondly, Audrey, daughter of William Fordsham, of Elton, in the county of Chester, by the former of whom only he had issue. He rebuilt the parish church of Hulcote, at his own expense, as well as his mansion-house there; was thrice high sheriff of Bedfordshire in the 26th, 28th, and 43rd of ELIZABETH, and died 14th August, 1615, aged eighty-four. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHERNOCKE, esq. of Hulcote, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Arundell, knt. of Lanhern, in Cornwall, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1641, by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT CHERNOCKE, knt. of Hulcote. This gentleman wedded Agnes, fourth dau. of Oliver, third Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and died 26th July, 1670, having had five sons, who all *d.* issueless, excepting Robert, father of Francis Chernocke, esq. of Wedgenock Park, in Warwickshire, and the eldest son and successor,

SIR JOHN CHERNOCKE, who was created a BARONET vitâ patris, 13th CHARLES II. He *m.* Audrey, daughter of Sir William Villiers, bart. of Brookesby, in Leicestershire, eldest brother to the first Duke of Buckingham, by whom he left at his demise, in 1680, aged sixty-one, an only son and heir,

SIR VILLIERS CHERNOCKE, bart. of Hulcote, who *m.* Ann, daughter of John Pynsent, esq. of Comb, in Surrey, prothonotary of the court of common-pleas, and had issue,

PYNSENT (Sir), his heir.

St. John, Robert, Villiers, } who *d.* unmarried.

Diana, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* first, to the Rev. Mr. Cheyney, rector of Perton Hall, and secondly, to Rev. John Littlejohn, rector of Hulcote, and vicar of Salford.

Adria.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Bunbury, rector of Great Catworth.

Honour.

Sir Villiers Chernocke, who represented the county of Bedford, *temp.* JAMES II. died in November, 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PYNSENT CHERNOCKE, bart. of Hulcote, high sheriff for Bedfordshire, in 1703. This gentleman, who was twice M.P. for the county, and who appears to have contested every election with the Russell family, was compelled, by the expenses attendant

thereon, to dispose of the estate of Tingriff, now the seat of Robert Trevor, esq. He espoused Helen, daughter and co-heir of William Boteler, esq. of Biddenham, by whom he had issue,

I. BOTELER, his heir.
II. Pynsent, who *d.* young.
III. VILLIERS, *s.* to his brother.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *d.* unmarried.
VI. HELEN, who *m.* Edward Hervey, esq. of Chiltern, in Bucks, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.
  1. EDWARD HERVEY, in holy orders, of whom presently.
  2. Pynsent, a captain in the navy, *d. s. p.*
  3. Helen, *m.* Rev. Joseph Bayle, of Bishop's Waltham, Hants, but has no issue.
VII. Penelope, *m.* first, to Robert Abbot, esq. of Steppingly Park, in Bedfordshire, and secondly, to Captain Hervey.
VIII. Elizabeth, *m.* — Chauncey, esq. of Little Court, near Buntingford, Herts, but had no child.

Sir Pynsent died 2nd September, 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR BOTELER CHERNOCKE, bart. of Hulcote, M.P. for Bedford in 1740, at whose decease unmarried, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR VILLIERS CHERNOCKE, bart. of Hulcote, who resided at Twyford, in Hants. He wedded Miss Sophia Harris, but dying without issue, the title expired, while the Bedfordshire estates passed to his nephew,

The Rev. EDWARD HERVEY, of Hulcote, who espoused Mary, daughter of the celebrated BROWNE WILLIS, esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, by Catherine, his wife, only child and heiress of Daniel Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, and had issue,

I. CHARLOTTE, *m.* as before stated, to the *Rev.* ORLEBAR SMITH.
II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Eliza, *d. s. p.*
IV. Barbara, widow of the Rev. B. Watkin, of Lockridge House, Wilts, *d. s. p.* aged seventy-nine.

Mr. Hervey dying thus without male issue, a part of the estates reverted to Mrs. Elizabeth Chauncey, only surviving daughter of Sir Pynsent, who divided the property among her great nieces, Barbara Hervey, first cousin to the deceased Mr. Hervey, and the four daughters of that gentleman. Miss Barbara Hervey bequeathed her share to William Montague, esq. The other portions have already in part, and will doubtless in due course be entirely divided among the children of CHARLOTTE, the only daughter of the Rev. Edward Hervey who left issue.

Arms—Arg. three demi-savages between nine cross crosslets sa. quartering the ensigns of HERVEY, WILLIS, ELIOT, ORLEBAR, CHERNOCKE, &c. &c.

Crest—An oak-tree ppr. with acorns of gold; and, as sole representative of the HERVEYS, Major Smith has adopted the crest of that family, viz. a lion rampant.

Motto—Non deficit alter.

Estates—In Warwickshire; an estate at Kile Hardwick and Morlaston, near Dunchurch, with manorial rights, in the possession of the family of Smith positively since the reign of HENRY VII. and probably much earlier. At Stoke, near Coventry, about two hundred years; several houses in the city of Coventry, all previously to the death of Dr. Smith, and some much longer.

In Bedfordshire; one-third of the manor fishery and manor farms at Felmersham, near Bedford, in right of Diana Orlebar. Estates in Hulcote, Sulford, Ridgenorth, and Aspley, at present enjoyed by Mrs. Smith, widow of the Rev. E. O. Smith, as representative of the ancient family of CHERNOCKE.

Seat—Aspley House, near Woburn.

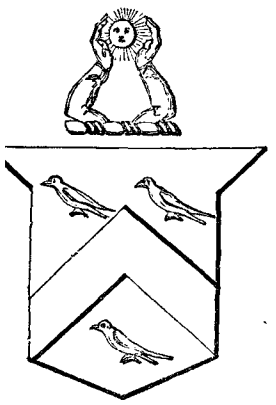
LAWSON, OF LONGHIRST.

LAWSON, WILLIAM, esq. of Longhirst, in Northumberland, *b.* 21st January, 1775, *m.* 24th February, 1821, John-Hester, daughter of the late Mr. John Clark, of Haddington, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 5th March, 1823.
Susannah.
Louisa-Caroline.
Edward, *b.* 10th September, 1824.
Jane-Hester.

This gentleman, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, inherited Longhirst upon the demise of his uncle, John Lawson, esq. 17th September, 1822, and Fieldhead and Hayclose at the death of another uncle, Edward Lawson, esq. of Morpeth, 12th September, 1826.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the house of Lawson, so long and so extensively spread over the counties of Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire, and Cumberland.

ROBERT LAWSON, of Longhirst, leaves that estate, by will, dated 25th July, 1610, to his eldest son, appointing Sir Ralph Lawson, knt. and Thomas Ogle, of Eslington, supervisors. He had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William.
III. Thomas, of Old Moor, who had issue.
IV. Henry, a merchant and alderman of Newcastle, and sheriff of that town in 1636. He married and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LAWSON, of Longhirst, whose will bears date 1632, wedded a lady named Margaret, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Roger, of Newcastle, who by his will, dated 1632, directs his body to be buried in the church of St. Nicholas, there.
Catherine, *m.* first, to Anthony Sotherine, and secondly, to Robert Preston.
Jane, *m.* to William Dawson, of Camorse.
Isabel.

Mr. Lawson was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. of Longhirst, who purchased 23rd February, 1652, of the Rev. John Thompson, of Pegsworth, and Catherine, his wife, two farm holds in Old Moor. He *m.* Margaret ——, and by her, who espoused secondly, Anthony Mitford, esq. he had issue,

Thomas, who had a legacy of £200 by his uncle Roger's will.
JOHN.
Elizabeth and Isabel, both living unm. in 1651.

The second son,

JOHN LAWSON, esq. of Longhirst, resided on his estate of Old Moor, in the parish of Bothal, and county of Northumberland. He wedded, 4th December, 1679, Barbara, daughter of Edward Cook, esq. of Amble New Hall, progenitor of the Cooks of Newton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 6th March, 1686.
III. John, *b.* 16th May, 1691, who had by his father's will, dated 30th March, 1731, the lands of Old Moor. He had, with a daughter, Anne, an only son,
John, who sold Old Moor, in 1828, to A. J. Cresswell Baker, esq.
IV. Margaret, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Mr. Henry Atkinson, and had a daughter,
JANE ATKINSON, *b.* in 1709, who wedded William Scott, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying in 1800, left issue,
WILLIAM SCOTT, created in 1821, BARON STOWELL, of Stowell Park.
Henry Scott, whose only daughter, Mary, wedded Joseph Forster, esq.
JOHN SCOTT, created in 1821, EARL OF ELDON.
Barbara Scott.
Jane Scott, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burdon, knt. and died 8th May, 1822.
V. Jane, *b.* in 1688, *m.* in 1713, to Ralph Watson, of North Seaton.
VI. Mary, *b.* in 1693, *m.* in 1723, Mr. George Barker, of Weleslade, and had, inter alios, a son and dau. viz.
John Barker, D. D. Master of Christ Church College, Cambridge, who *m.* Hannah, relict of Thomas Dockwray, D.D. and daughter of Robert Ellison, esq. of Otterburn.
Elizabeth Barker, *m.* to Samuel Cook, esq. of Newton, on the Moor.
VII. Barbara, } both died unmarried.
VIII. Elizabeth, }
IX. Sarah, *m.* in 1741, to Rev. John Walton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 21st May, 1684, wedded 29th December, 1722, Ann, daughter of Robert Carnaby, esq. of Fulwell, in Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 11th April, 1739, *m.* in 1773, Miss Jane Smith, of Togston, and *d.* in 1804, leaving issue,
WILLIAM, heir to his uncle, and now "of Longhirst."
Frances, *m.* to John Watson, of Willington, Colliery viewer.
Robert, *b.* 12th August, 1742, and *d.* unm. August, 1814.
Edward, of Morpeth, attorney-at-law, *b.* 17th December, 1744, and *d.* 12th September, 1826, when the Fieldhead and Haydon estate devolved on his nephew, the present WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. and of Longhirst.
Dorothy, *m.* to — Cook, esq. of Newton.
Barbara, *d.* unm.
Margaret, *b.* in 1727, *m.* William Tewart, esq. of Monkwearmouth; and had two sons, John Tewart, of Glanton and Swinhoe, and Edward Tewart, of London. She *d.* 1826.
Anne, *d.* unm. in 1812.
Jane, *d.* unm. in 1742.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1818.

Mr. Lawson died 1st March, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWSON, esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 31st December, 1731, who died unmarried, 17th September, 1822, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. of Longhirst.

Arms—Ar. a chev. between three martlets sa.

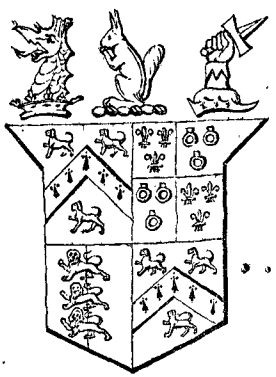
Crest—Two arms embowed, couped at the elbow, vested erm. cuff arg. supporting in the hands ppr. the sun in splendour, gold.

Estates—LONGHIRST, in the parish of Bothal, possessed by the family at least 200 years. Fieldhead and Hayclose, inherited from the present proprietor's uncle, who bought those estates about the year 1792, from Lord Carlisle. Hazon and Hartlaw, purchased from Charles Bacon, esq. of Styford, &c.

Seat—Longhirst, Morpeth.

ARCHDALE, OF CASTLE ARCHDALE.

ARCHDALE, MERVYN, esq. of Castle Archdale, in the county of Fermanagh, and of Trillic, in Tyrone, member of parliament for the former shire, which he now represents for the eleventh time, his family having preceded him for more than a century, a general officer in the army, lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Wight, &c. *b.* in April, 1763, *m.* in December, 1805, Jane, daughter of Gustavus Rochfort,* esq. of Rochfort, in the county of Westmeath, M. P. for that county, which the family of Rochfort represented for 150 years.



General Archdale, who represents the families of Archdale and Mervyn, and claims the representation of the Mount Alexander line of that of Montgomery, succeeded his father in 1813. He has been exempted from serving the office of sheriff, by pleading his military rank.

Lineage.

The first of the family of ARCHDALE, who settled in Ireland *temp.* ELIZABETH, was

JOHN ARCHDALE, esq. of Norsom, or Norton Hall, in the county of Norfolk. This gentleman, by the following inscription still extant over the gateway in the ruins, appears to have erected the old mansion-house of Archdale:—

"Data—Fata—Secutus
Iohannes Archdale,
Hoc Edificium struxit, anno
Milessimo, sexingentessimo, decimo
quinto."

He *m.* and had two sons, viz.
I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John, vicar of Luske in 1664, who

* The elder branch of the Rochforts was elevated to the peerage in the earldom of Belvedere, but the line and honors expired with the late earl.

m. a daughter of — Donellan, esq. of Croghan, in the county of Roscommon, and had an only son,

John, vicar of Luske from 1679 to 1690, in which latter year he lost his life. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Bernard, esq. of Drumin, and by her (who *m.* secondly, the Rev. Thomas King, prebendary of Swords) had a daughter, Frances, and three sons, viz.

1. JOHN, of Drumin, who *d.* in 1703, leaving a posthumous son, who *d.* unm.
2. William, of Dublin, who *m.* Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. Henry Gonne, and had (with three daughters, the eldest *m.* to William Preston, esq.) two sons,
   MERVYN, rector of Slane, *b.* in 1723, author of the Monasticon Hibernicum, and editor of Lodge's Peerage.
   Henry.
3. Bernard.

John Archdale *d.* in 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD ARCHDALE, esq. who espoused Angel, daughter of Sir Paul Gore (ancestor of the Gores, Earls of Ross, &c.), and had issue. During his time the castle* which his father had erected was taken and burned by the rebels under Sir Phelim O'Neil, in October, 1641, and but two children of a numerous family survived. One, a daughter, who was absent and married; the other, an infant son, WILLIAM, preserved by the fidelity of his nurse, an Irish Roman Catholic, which

WILLIAM ARCHDALE, esq. after succeeding to the estates, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mervyn, esq. of Omagh Castle and Trillic, both in the county of Tyrone, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. MERVYN, his heir.
II. EDWARD, heir to his brother.
III. ANGEL.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, esq. of Castle Archdale, who *d.* unm. 27th December, 1726, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD ARCHDALE, esq. of Castle Archdale. This gentleman wedded first, Frances, eldest daughter of Sir John Caldwell, bart. and secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Cole, esq. of Florence Court, but dying without issue, before 1730, the estates devolved on his only sister,

ANGEL ARCHDALE, who thus became heiress and representative of the family. She espoused NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, esq. of Derry Gonnelly, in the county of Fermanagh, M.P. for that shire, who assumed the surname and arms of ARCHDALE, and left at her decease, about 1742, or 1743, an only son,

MERVYN ARCHDALE, esq. of Castle Archdale and Trillic, M.P. for the county of Fermanagh, who espoused in 1762, the Honourable Mary Dawson, daughter of William-Henry, Viscount Carlow, and sister of John, first Earl of Portarlington, by whom he had issue,

I. MERVYN, his heir.
II. William, late lieutenant-colonel of the Fourth or King's Own Infantry, *m.* Martha, daughter of — Clarke, esq. of the county of Somerset.
III. Edward, *m.* Matilda, daughter of William Humphrys, esq. of Ballyhaise House, in the county of Cavan, and has, with four daughters, nine sons,
   1. MERVYN-EDWARD, *b.* in January, 1812, (in remainder) a cornet in the Enniskillen dragoons.
   2. William-Humphrys.
   3. Edward.
   4. Henry-Montgomery.
   5. Nicholas-Montgomery.
   6. John.
   7. Hugh-Montgomery.
   8. Audley-Mervyn.
   9. James-Mervyn.
IV. Henry, late captain 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Jane, daughter of Philip Doyne, esq.
V. Mary, *m.* to the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, bart. M.P. for the county of Tyrone.
VI. Angel, *m.* to John Richardson, esq. of Rosfad House, in the county of Fermanagh.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dacre Hamilton, esq. of Cornacassa, in the county of Monaghan.
VIII. Sidney, *m.* to Robert Hamilton, esq. of the city of Dublin.

Mr. Archdale died in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GENERAL ARCHDALE, of Castle Archdale.

Descent of the Mervyn-Archdales, of Castle Archdale, from the Montgomeries and Dunbars.

A branch of the noble family of Montgomerie, Earls of Eglintoun, in Scotland, emigrated to Ireland with their kinsman, the Lord Mount Alexander (to the sale of whose estates by the last lord, NICHOLAS

* It is presumed that the earlier records of the family were consumed in this castle.

MONTGOMERY-ARCHDALE, as in remainder, was obliged to assent), and became representative of that of Dunbar by intermarriage with an heiress.

SIR JOHN DUNBAR, knight-banneret, of Dunbar, in the county of Fermanagh, by grant from *King* JAMES I. *anno* 1616, originally of Scotland, married MARY-KATHERINE, sister of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, of SWEDEN, in whose army he bore a distinguished rank, and had a son,

JAMES DUNBAR, esq. of Derrygonelly, who wedded ——, daughter of — Weldon, esq. and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD DUNBAR, esq. of Derrygonelly, who espoused Katherine, Lady Hamilton, and left an only daughter and heiress,

KATHERINE DUNBAR, who *m.* HUGH MONTGOMERY, esq. and conveyed to him the greater part of the estates of the Dunbars, including DERRYGONELLY, &c. which are now in possession of GENERAL ARCHDALE. They had

NICHOLAS MONTGOMERY, who married first, as already stated, the heiress of ARCHDALE, and assumed the name and arms of her family. He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of — Spurling, esq. of London, and had several children. He *d.* in 1760.

Hugh Montgomery, ancestor of Hugh Montgomery, esq. of Blessingburn Lodge, in the county of Tyrone, lieutenant-colonel of the Fermanagh militia.

Descent of the Mervyn-Archdales, of Castle Archdale, from the Mervyns.

The family of MERVYN, originally from Wales, was seised of Fonthill, in the county of Wilts, during the reign of EDWARD IV. (See vol. i. p. 682.)

LUCY MERVYN, daughter of Sir John Mervyn, of Fonthill, espoused George, Lord Audley, created EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, in the peerage of Ireland, by *King* JAMES I. and her youngest daughter,

LADY CHRISTIANA TOUCHET, marrying her maternal relative, SIR HENRY MERVYN, knt. her son,

SIR AUDLEY MERVYN, went over to Ireland, and had a command in the English army in conjunction with his kinsman, the Earl of Castlehaven, during the civil wars in that kingdom, A.D. 1641 and 1642. He was governor of Londonderry, and member of parliament for the county of Tyrone, which his representatives continued to represent until the extinction of the male line. In the year 1661 he was chosen speaker of the Irish House of Commons; and on the attainder of his cousin, James, third Earl of Castlehaven, came into possession of that nobleman's great estates in the county of Tyrone, including the manors of Stowey, Touchet, &c. &c. which manors, with the remainder of the estates and the name and representation of the family, are now vested in *General* MERVYN ARCHDALE by the intermarriage of his great-grandfather, WILLIAM ARCHDALE, esq. and Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mervyn, esq. of Omagh Castle and Trillic (whose remaining daughter wedded the ancestor of the present Irvines, of Castle Irvine, in the county of Fermanagh), as also under the will of Henry, last heir male of that family.

Arms—Quarterly; FIRST and FOURTH for ARCHDALE, az. between three talbots or, a chevron erm.; SECOND, for MONTGOMERY, quarterly, az. and gu. in the 1st and 4th, three fleurs-de-lys or, in the 2nd and 3rd, three annulets of the last; THIRD, for MERVYN, party per pale or and arg. three lions passant guardant sa.

Crests—ARCHDALE. Out of a ducal coronet, an heraldic tiger's head ppr. MONTGOMERY. On a cap of maintenance ppr. a hand vested az. grasping a sword ppr. pomel and hilt gold. MERVYN. A squirrel segreant ppr.

Mottoes—ARCHDALE. Data fata secutus. MONTGOMERY. Honneur sans repos. MERVYN. De Dieu tout.

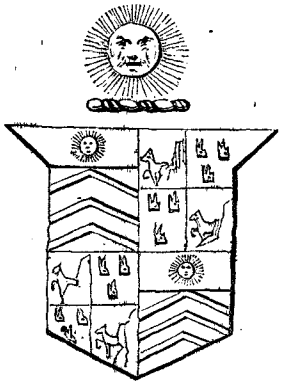
Estates—Four manors in the county of Fermanagh, from the families of ARCHDALE and MONTGOMERY, all by patent in the reign of JAMES I.; and three manors in Tyrone from the family of MERVYN, created in the eighth year of the same reign.

Town Residence—Kildare Place, Dublin.

Seats—Castle Archdale, in the county of Fermanagh, and Trillic, in the county of Tyrone.

*** The family name of ARCHDALE has been for many years past spelt ACHDALL; but in the inscription on the old castle and in Pynner's Survey, as well as in the patent royal granting the estates and other documents, it is invariably written ARCHDALE.

FONNEREAU, OF CHRIST CHURCH.



FONNEREAU, *The Reverend* CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Christ Church Park, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* in 1764, *m.* Harriette-Deborah, eldest daughter of Thomas Neale, esq. of Freston Tower, and has issue,

WILLIAM-Charles, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1832, Kate-Georgiana, daughter of John Cobbold, esq. of The Cliff, Ipswich.

Harriette, *m.* in 1827, (see vol. i. p. 183) to Charles, second son of Abraham Spooner-Lillingston, esq. of Elmdon, in the county of Warwick, and has one son and two daughters.

Mr. Fonnereau served some time in His Majesty's navy, during the first American war, and was lieutenant of the Conqueror under Admiral Rodney, in the action on the 12th April, 1782. He retired afterwards, and entered into holy orders. He inherited Christchurch at the decease of his father in 1817.

Lineage.

This family of FONNEREAU, originally of noble descent, and presumed to have been a branch of the Earls of Ivry, of Poictiers, in Normandy, was founded in England by

ZACHARY FONNEREAU, who fled from the city of La Rochelle, at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in London. His eldest son,

CLAUDE FONNEREAU, esq. purchased, in 1732, the manors of Christ Church, and Wicksufford, in Suffolk, of Viscount Hereford, together with a large estate at Edmonton, and the borough of Sudbury, and the borough of Aldborough, for which three of his sons sat in several successive parliaments. Claude was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FONNEREAU, esq. of Christ Church, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

THE REV. DR. CLAUDIUS FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, born in 1700, who wedded in 1725, Ann, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. William Bunbury, rector of Catworth, in the county of Huntingdon, (grandson of Henry Bunbury, esq. of Bunbury and Staney, who suffered such great hardships for his unshaken loyalty to CHARLES I.) by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Villiers Chernocke, bart. of Hulcote. By this lady Dr. Fonnereau acquired some of the old Bunbury property in Cheshire, and had twelve children, all of whom died in youth, or without issue, excepting Ann, *m.* to Sir Booth Williams, bart. of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, and

REV. WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church, the eldest son and heir, who espoused, in 1758, Anne, only daughter and eventually (her brothers dying *s. p.*) heiress of Sir Hutchins Williams, bart. of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, of the Friars, Chichester, of North Hall, Herts, &c. &c. Mrs. Fonnereau did not inherit the bulk of the landed property of her father, which passed, by entail, to her cousin, Admiral Piere Williams, since Freeman, of Fawley Court, Oxfordshire, but succeeded to the Friars, at Chichester, the most ancient of the family possessions, and, in right of her mother, who was a Miss Booth, an heiress of the Booths of Dunham Massey; she bore their arms, as well as those of MOUNTFORT and CLINTON. Mr. Fonnereau had issue,

CLAUDE-WILLIAMS, in holy orders, rector of Clapton, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1761, who *s.* his mother at the Friars, at Chichester. He is married, but has no issue.

CHARLES-WILLIAM, who inherited Christ Church, and is its present possessor.

Harriette-Louisa-Ann, *m.* to Frederick Cornwallis, lieutenant-colonel of the 33rd regiment, cousin to the first Marquis of Cornwallis.

Mary-Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Fonnereau, who inherited, in 1804, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his second son, the present

REV. CHARLES-WILLIAM FONNEREAU, of Christ Church Park.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. three chevronels arg. on a chief az. a sun in splendour or. Second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a wolf issuing out of a rock from the sinister side of the escutcheon, all arg.; second and third, az. three boars' heads couped arg.

Crest—A sun in splendour or.

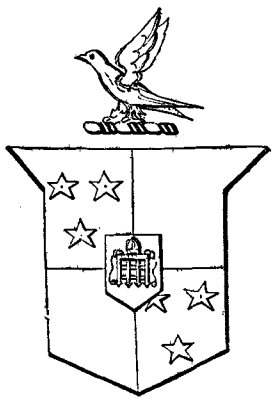
Estates—In Suffolk.

Seat—Christ Church Park.

NEWMAN, OF THORNBURY PARK.

NEWMAN, HENRY-WENMAN, esq. of Thornbury Park, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 1st June, 1788, inherited the estates at the demise of his father, 29th September, 1829. This gentleman is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Gloucester. He is likewise a captain in the Royal South Gloucester Light Infantry Militia.

Lineage.



By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman, of Wincanton, gentleman, it appears that at the dissolution of monasteries the Newmans were lessees under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manors and demesnes of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family seated at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

ROBERT NEWMAN, who lived and died at Fifehead Farm, and was buried in the chancel there, as mentioned in his will, dated 1556, espoused a lady named Alice, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Fifeild, in the county of Dorset, who *m.* and had one son and two daughters, viz.
  GEOFFREY, of Fifeild, who *m.* the sister of Sir William Webb, of Payns Place, in the county of Dorset, but *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth, *m.* first, to John Joyliffe, and secondly, to William Carrant, esq.
  Christian, *m.* to Richard Esmond, esq. of Fifeild.

II. Richard, of Cherton Mesgrove, in the county of Somerset, father of
  Richard, of Quenes Camel, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Agatha, daughter of Humphrey Pole, of Pattonbordugh, and had a son,
    Humphrey, of Wincanton, in Somersetshire, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Phillips, knt. of Barrington, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.
      1. Thomas.
      2. Richard.
      3. Humphrey.
      4. James.
      5. Elizabeth.
      6. Dorothy.
      7. Joane.
      8. Agatha.

III. Henry.

IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, esq. of Fifeild, in the county of Dorset, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, esq. who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Mayo, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Edward Bayly, esq. of Hinton St. George.

III. John, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Conquest, esq. of Houghton Conquest in the county of Bedford, and had two daughters, viz.
  Margaret, *m.* to Master Croote.
  Susan, *m.* to Mr. Minde.

IV. Robert.

V. Frances, *m.* to Toby Hort.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Clarke, of Fifeild.

Thomas Newman *d.* 21st October, 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Giles Symonds, esq. by Anne his wife, sister of Sir John Browne, of Frampton, and had an only daughter, Anne, the wife of Robert White, esq. of the county of Dorset. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Perry, esq. of Kenn, in Somersetshire, by Elinor his wife, sister of Sir William Guise, knt. of Elmor, in the county of Gloucester,

and left at his decease,* 10th July, 1664, (with another son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Jane, wife of Robert Cox, esq. of Dorsetshire) a son and successor,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. who espoused Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor general to *Kings* CHARLES I. and II., and had (with other children who *d.* unmarried)

RICHARD, his heir.

Francis-Holles, of North Cadbury, in Somersetshire, *b.* 8th January, 1671, *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Thomas Monpesson, esq. of Brewham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Warre, esq. of Swell, in Somersetshire.

Anne-Christian, married to Sir William Honeywood, bart. of Evington.

Mr. Newman *d.* 24th September, 1695, and was interred on the 16th of the following October, in the vault at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. of Evercreech Park, in the county of Somerset. This gentleman wedded, in 1675, Grace, daughter and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, esq. of Preston Hall, in Northamptonshire, by Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, bart. of Shuckburgh, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Cavendish, Henry, } *d. s. p.*

ANNE, who *m.* Ashburnham Toll, esq. of Graywell, in Hants, and had issue.

I. Edmund Toll, who died in 1774, leaving one son, Ashburnham, who *d.* unm. 5th January, 1800, and two daughters, Mary, *m.* to John Bulley, of Reading, surgeon, and Jane, *m.* to John Aldridge, of Lincoln's-inn, gent.

II. Ashburnham Toll, of Preston Deanery, in the county of Northampton, attorney-at-law, who *m.* Mary, dau. of lieutenant-colonel Geary, of the 10th Dragoons, and *d.* 25th May, 1771, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, of Preston Deanery, *b.* 2nd April, 1739, who assumed by sign manual, 8th Sept. 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* 1765, Hester, dau. of John Langham, esq. of Cottesbroke, and had issue,

JAMES, *b.* in 1767, *m.* Miss Anne Brace, dau. of — Brace, esq. of Herefordshire. This gentleman, captain of His Majesty's ship Hero, 74 guns, was lost with all his crew, 24th December, 1811, off the Dutch coast, near the Texel.

Charles, a surgeon R.N.

Frances.

Maria, *m.* 1812, to James Payne, esq. of Hardingstone, Northamptonshire.

2. ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP, of whom presently.

3. RICHARD-NEWMAN, heir to his brother.

4. Anne, of Milton, died 19th Sept. 1824, aged seventy-six, and buried in Thornbury church, unmarried.

5. Mary, *m.* to — Pitman, esq. of Odyham, attorney-at-law.

III. Charles Toll.

IV. Frederick Toll, father of John, of Kings Clear, in holy orders, who *m.* but had no issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* in June, 1682, aged thirty-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWMAN, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a BARONET 19th September, 1699. He espoused Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, bart. of Upton, Northamptonshire, (see p. 441, vol. i.) and had issue,

SAMWELL, his heir.

FRANCES, successor to her brother.

Barbara, who *d.* unmarried, will dated 14th July, 1757, proved at London, 24th January, 1763, her sister, Frances, sole executrix.

Elizabeth, who died unmarried.

Sir Richard *d.* 30th December, 1721, aged forty-five, and was buried at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR SAMWELL NEWMAN, second baronet, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who *d.* unmarried, in 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

FRANCES NEWMAN, at whose decease, also unmarried, 25th August, 1775, they descended to her cousins, CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

THE REV. ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP TOLL, of Thornbury Park (refer to issue of ANNE, daughter of RICHARD NEWMAN and GRACE EDMONDS). This gentleman, a prebend of York, *b.* 31st December, 1743, assumed by sign manual, 15th December, 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* in December, 1773, Mary, daughter of Paul Mowbray, esq. of London, and relict of Captain Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16th March, 1802, was succeeded by his next brother,

RICHARD NEWMAN TOLL, M.D. of Thornbury Park, in the county of Gloucester, and

* He was buried at Fifehead, where a monument is erected to his memory.

of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, *b.* 8th November, 1752, who assumed, by sign manual in 1802, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He wedded 16th June, 1777, Grizel, daughter of James Pardy, esq. of Hamilton, and had issue,

HENRY-WENMAN, his heir.

Ashburnham-Cecil, *b.* 1st October, 1796, emigrated to Canada, in 1830, *m.* 5th April, in that year, Eliza, daughter of Mr. John Richards.

Mary, who *m.* first, in 1804, John Wilson Smith, esq. a captain in the 14th Regiment, and had one son, John Fairful Smith, *m.* in 1831, to Miss Turner. She wedded, secondly, William Jack, of Glasgow, merchant, and had one son, Richard-Newman Jack, and one daughter, Charlotte Jack.

Anne, who *d.* unm. 18th May, 1804.

Eliza, who *m.* 9th October, 1804, Robert Lockhart, esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan, in the county of Lanark, and had issue,

1. James-Sinclair Lockhart, *b.* 11th September, 1808.
2. Robert-Alexander Lockhart, *b.* 5th May, 1812.
3. John-Hamilton Lockhart, *b.* 24th March, 1814.
4. Mary-Emilia Lockhart.
5. Eliza-Anne Lockhart, *m.* (1825) to John Percy Henderson, esq. of Foswell Bank, Perthshire.
6. Susan Lockhart.
7. Anne-Nisbet Lockhart.

Charlotte, *m.* first, to John Thomson, esq. of Kilbank, Lanarkshire, and had one son, John Lean Thomson, *b.* 30th December, 1816; and secondly, James Price Hely, esq. a captain in the army, (now major) second son of the late Brigadier General Hely, of the 11th Foot, who was killed at Ostend.

Susan-Hamilton, *m.* in 1821, to James Joseph Whitchurch, esq. of Clifton.

Isabella, *m.* 7th July, 1818, to Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D. D. rector of Bowbrickhill, in the county of Bucks, and master of Bristol Grammar School, and has issue, viz.

John-Ward Goodenough.
George Goodenough.
Isabella-Newman Goodenough.
Charlotte-Anne-Toll Goodenough.
Caroline-Dorothea-Codrington Goodenough.

Frances-Newman, *m.* 11th March, 1826, to William Killegrew Wait, esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and has issue, viz.

William-Killegrew Wait.
Henry-Wenman Wait.
Susan-Mary Wait.
Frances-Amelia Wait.

Dr. Richard-Newman Newman died 29th September, 1829, was buried in the family vault in Thornbury Church, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY WENMAN NEWMAN, esq. of Thornbury Park.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and arg. in the first and fourth, three mullets of the second, in the centre an inescutcheon gu. charged with a portcullis imperially crowned or, being an augmentation granted by King CHARLES to Colonel Newman, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester.

Crest—A swallow rising ppr.

Motto—"Lux mea Christus."

Estates—Situated between the borough town of Thornbury and the river Severn, purchased by Richard Newman, esq. 17th May, 1679. The first account of this estate is the sale by Henry Lord Stafford, in the year 1555.

Seat—Thornbury Park, Gloucestershire.

FAIRFAX, OF GILLING CASTLE.

FAIRFAX, CHARLES-GREGORY, esq. of Gilling Castle, in the county of York, *m.* Mary, second sister of Sir Henry Goodricke, bart. of Ribston, in the same shire, and has issue,

CHARLES-GREGORY.
Lavinia.
Harriet.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is PIGOTT, assumed, by act of parliament, in 1793, the surname of FAIRFAX only, in consequence of inheriting the estates of that family at the decease of his cou the Hon. Anne Fairfax.

Lineage.

This ancient family was originally named from the "Fair locks" of its members—"FEAX," signifying HAIR in the language of our Saxon ancestors, and it was established before the Norman conquest at Torcester, in the county of Northumberland, whence removing into Yorkshire, there, in the vicinity of York, in the year 1205.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, held the lands of Askam. In those he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Askam, living in the times of JOHN and of HENRY III. who wedded Alice, daughter and heiress of Nicholas de Bugthorp, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, who was bailiff of York, in 1249, and purchasing from Peter de Bruce the manor of WALTON, made that the place of his residence. He espoused Mary, relict of Walter Flower, great nephew of Took Flower, mayor of York, temp. RICHARD I. and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, living in the 12th EDWARD I. who wedded Agnes, daughter and heir of Henry Sezevaux, mayor of York, and had three sons, namely, William, who *d. s. p.*, Bego, treasurer of the Cathedral Church, of York, who likewise died issueless, and

JOHN FAIRFAX, who succeeded at Walton, in the reign of EDWARD I. He *m.* Clare, daughter and heir of William Scott, by his wife, Constance, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Bruce, of Walton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, living in the reign of EDWARD II. who wedded Margaret, daughter of John Malbysse, and eventually heiress of Sir William Malbysse, by which lady he had, with two daughters (Anne, *m.* to — Marton, and Claricia, *m.* to William Palmes, of Naburn (see vol. I. p. 611), a son and heir,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John, or Roucliffe, of Roucliffe, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, LL.D.
Margaret, prioress of Nun Moncton.
Mary, } both nuns in the Abbey of
Alice, } Sempringham.

The elder son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, living at Walton, 23rd EDWARD III. *m.* Elizabeth, or Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Ivo de Etton, Lord of GILLING, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton, patron of the churches of Halnaby and Scotton. This gentleman *m.* in 1392, Constance de Mauley, sister of Peter, fourth Lord Mauley, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, who wedded Margaret, sister and heir of Richard Friston, esq. of Marston, and relict of Sir Robert Rowcliffe, and dying in 1415, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, who flourished in the reigns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth Henries, and was chief-justice of England under the last monarch. He *m.* Anastasia, daughter and co-heir of John Carthorpe, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Ergham, knt. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Bryan, LL.D. in holy orders.
III. GUY (Sir), who was constituted one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, 29th September, 1478. Sir Guy Fairfax obtained from his father the manor of Steeton, in the county of York, and erecting a castle, seated himself there. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and from him descended the *extant* Lords Fairfax, of Cameron, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) and the FAIRFAXES of *Newton* and *Steeton*.
IV. Richard, in holy orders.
V. Nicholas (Sir), a knight of Rhodes.
VI. Miles.
VII. Margaret.
VIII. Anne.
IX. Ellen, a nun and prioress of Nun Moncton, near York.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, esq. of Walton, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Humphrey Neville, of Thornton Bridge, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Sir Richard Percy, brother of Henry, Earl of Northumberland) he left at his decease, 31st HENRY VII. one daughter, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gower, esq.

of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and one son, his successor,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, who was made a Knight of the Bath, in 1495, at the creation of Arthur, Prince of Wales, He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
William (Sir).
Richard.
Robert.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Aldborough, of Aldborough.
Dorothy.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1505, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton, who espoused Anne, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, in the county of York, by the Lady Margaret Percy, third and youngest daughter of Henry, third Earl of Northumberland, and dying in 1520, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, who was sheriff for the county of York in the 23rd and 36th years of HENRY VIII. and in the 3rd of ELIZABETH. He wedded, first, Alice, daughter of Sir John Harrington, and secondly, Jane, daughter of Guy Palmes, esq. of Lindley (vol. i. p. 613), by the latter he had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Nicholas, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Hungate, of Saxton.
III. George, *m.* —, daughter of Sir Francis Salvin, of Thorpsalvin and Newbigging.
IV. Thomas, *m.* —, daughter of Vaux.
V. Robert, *m.* —, daughter of John Spencer, of Yeringham.
VI. Edward, *m.* to Ursula, daughter of John, second Lord Mordaunt, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).
VII. Cuthbert.
VIII. Henry.
IX. Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Belasyse, knt. of Newborough, and was grandmother of the first LORD FAUCONBERG.
X. Anne, *m.* to Christopher de Frickley, esq.
XI. Ellenor, *m.* to John Vavasor, esq. of Hazlewood.
XII. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Roos, esq. of Ingneythorp.
XIII. Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington (vol. i. p. 579).

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1570, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 31st HENRY VIII. who wedded, first, Agnes,* eldest daughter of George, Lord D'Arcy, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter and heir of Bryan Stapleton, esq. of Nottingham and Burton, by whom he had an only son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 3rd of CHARLES I. This gentleman was elevated to the peerage of Ireland on the 10th February, 1625, as VISCOUNT FAIRFAX, *of Elmley*. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Robert Ford, esq. of Butley Abbey, and relict of Sir William Bamburgh, bart. of Howton, but had no issue. His lordship espoused, secondly, Catherine, sister of Henry, Viscount Dunbar, and daughter of Sir Henry Constable, of Burton Constable, by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Dormer, and had the following children,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Baker, esq. of Hurst, in Berkshire, and dying, 4th April, 1650, left (with a younger son and daughter)
HENRY, of Hurst, his heir, whose only child and heir,
FRANCES FAIRFAX, *m.* in 1697, David, EARL OF BUCHAN (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
III. William, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Cholmondeley, esq. of Brandsby, in the county of York, and left two sons, viz.
Charles, of York, who *m.* first, the widow of — Walmesley, esq. of Dunkenhaigh, in Lancashire, by whom he had an only child, Charles, who died young. He wedded, secondly, Mrs. Middleton, and thirdly, Mrs. Mullins, but *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, who inherited, as ninth viscount.
IV. Nicholas, who *m.* Isabel, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Beckwith, esq. of Acton.
V. Jordan.
VI. John.
VII. Jane, *m.* to Cuthbert Morley, esq.
VIII. Margaret, *m.* first, to Watkinson Tailor, esq. and, secondly, to Sir John Hotham.
IX. Catherine, *m.* first, to Robert Stapleton, esq. of Wighill, and, secondly, to Sir Matthew Boynton, bart.
X. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Layton, knt. of East Layton.

* To this lady her father, the Lord D'Arcy bequeathed by his will, 100 marks and his best wrought silk carpet, bordered with crimson velvet, which the lady herself had made.

XI. Dorothy, *m.* to John Ingram, esq. and, secondly, to Sir Thomas Norcliffe, knt. of Huntington.

Thomas, first Lord Fairfax, *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, second viscount, who *m.* Alathea, youngest daughter of Sir Philip Howard (from whom the earls of Carlisle), and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir John Carryl, of Hastings, in the county of Sussex, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. CHARLES, who inherited as fifth viscount.

III. John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Colonel Thomas Hungate, and *d.* in 1692.

IV. Nicholas, born at Gilling, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Sir Thomas Davison, of Blackstone, (by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, and widow of John Chaytor, esq. of Croft), by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. NICHOLAS, } 6th and 8th vis-
2. CHARLES, } counts.
3. Alathea, *m.* to John Forcer, esq. and left two daughters.

V. Philip.

VI. Mary.

VII. Catherine, *m.* first, to George Metham, esq. of Metham, and, secondly, to Sir Arthur Ingram.

His lordship died 24th September, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, third viscount, born at Naworth Castle, 6th June, 1630, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Smith, esq. of Norfolk, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

William, who *d.* in infancy.

Catharine, *m.* to Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter.

The third viscount died in 1648, and his widow espoused, secondly, Sir John Goodricke, bart. of Ribston. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FAIRFAX, fourth viscount, who died in infancy, and was *s.* by his uncle,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, fifth viscount, attainted by *King* JAMES'S Irish parliament of 1689, as resident in England. His lordship wedded Abigail, daughter of Sir John Yates, knt. and had an only child,

ALATHEA, who *m.* William, Lord Widdrington, and was mother of the ill-fated Lord Widdrington, beheaded for his participation in the rising of 1715.

Lord Fairfax died 6th July, 1711, and leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, sixth viscount, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Weld, esq. of Lulworth (see *Weld of Lulworth*, vol. i. p. 198), and by her, who espoused, secondly, Sir Francis Hungate, bart. of Saxton, had a daughter, MARY, *m.* to her relative, Charles-Gregory, tenth Viscount Fairfax, and a son and successor,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, seventh viscount, who died young, and was *s.* by his uncle,

CHARLES FAIRFAX, eighth viscount, at whose decease, unmarried, the honors of the family devolved on his kinsman,

WILLIAM FAIRFAX, ninth viscount (grandson of the first peer). His lordship espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Gerard, and had issue,

CHARLES-GREGORY, his heir.

Richard, who pre-deceased his brother, *s. p.*

Alathea, who *m.* Ralph Pigott, esq. of Whitton, in Middlesex, and had a son,

NATHANIEL PIGOTT, esq. who *m.* Anna-Mathurina, daughter of Monsieur de Beriol, grand baillie of the Seigniory de Aigemont Tavinque, in the Austrian Netherlands, and by her, who died in 1792, he left, at his decease in 1804, with other issue, a second son,

CHARLES-GREGORY PIGOTT, who inherited the Fairfax estates, and, having assumed that surname, is the present CHARLES-GREGORY FAIRFAX, esq. of Gilling Castle.

The ninth viscount Fairfax died in November, 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-GREGORY FAIRFAX, tenth viscount, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and relict of the Viscount Dunbar, by whom, who died in 1721, he had no issue. His lordship wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Nicholas, sixth Lord Fairfax, and by that lady, who died in 1741, left at his decease an only surviving daughter and heiress,

THE HON. ANNE FAIRFAX, who died unmarried in 1793, when the estates passed to her cousin,

CHARLES-GREGORY PIGOTT, now FAIRFAX, esq. their present possessor.

Arms—Arg. three bars-gemelles gu. surmounted by a lion rampant sa.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a lion passant guardant sa.

Motto—Je le feray durant ma vie.

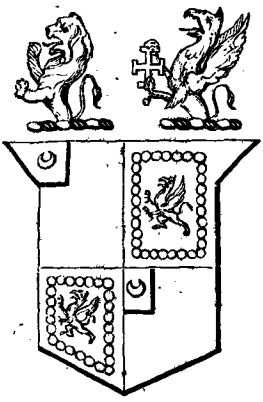
Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Gilling Castle, 18 miles north of York.

CHETHAM-STRODE, OF SOUTHHILL.

STRODE-CHETHAM, RANDLE, esq. of South Hill, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 7th January, 1773, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother Richard, issueless in 1828, and assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of STRODE.

Lineage.



The family of STRODE, which derives from the Dukes of Bretagne, was founded in England by one of the soldiers of the CONQUEST,

SIR WARINUS DE LA STRODE, Lord of Strode, in Dorsetshire, whose immediate successors enjoyed large estates in the counties of Dorset and Somerset, to the eighth of whom in direct line we pass, namely,

SIR JOHN DE STRODE, knt. who was sheriff of Dorset and Somerset shires, in the 17th HENRY III. He had two sons, John Strode, of Parnham, and an elder, his successor,

NICHOLAS DE STRODE, living in 1249, whose son and heir,

SIR HUGH DE STRODE, knt. *m.* Beatrix, daughter and heiress of Sir John de Bytton, knt. and Hawise, his wife, the daughter and heiress of Matthew Ffurneaux. Sir Hugh was living in the time of EDWARD I. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR HUGH DE STRODE, of Chalmington, who *m.* Beatrice, daughter of — Fitchet, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE STRODE, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. who espoused Maud, daughter and heiress of — de Beaupre, and had two sons, Hugh and Edmund. He was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH DE STRODE, flourished *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. whose son and heir,

HENRY DE STRODE, living temp. RICHARD II. espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John and Joan Brent, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE STRODE, of Parnham, in the county of Dorset, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Jerard, and had a son,

WILLIAM DE STRODE, of Parnham, who espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of Roger Ledred, and had two sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, of Parnham, who continuing the elder line, wedded Alianor, daughter of John Cheyne, of Pinho, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STRODE, of Parnham, who *m.* first, Christian, daughter of John Pokeswell, of Strode, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Giles, *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, *m.* to — Hemerford.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Polhott, and had other issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE STRODE, of Parnham. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Reginald Hody, son of Lord Chief Baron Hody, of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STRODE, of Parnham, *b.* in 1524, *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of Gregory, Lord Cromwell,* and had a son, JOHN (Sir).

---

* Gregory, Lord Cromwell, son of Thomas, Earl of Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Seymour, sister of Edward, Duke of Somerset, and widow of Anthony Oughtred, by whom he had three sons, HENRY (second lord), Edward, and Thomas, and two daughters, Frances, *m.* to Edward Strode, esq. of Devonshire, and KATHERINE, *m.* to John Strode, esq. of Parnham, in the county of Dorset. BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Fuller, in his Church History, has the following passage. "A knight (Sir John Strode, of Parnham, in Dorsetshire) aged near eighty, whose mother was daughter of Lord Cromwell's son,

He wedded, secondly, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Christian Hadly, and widow of Thomas Luttrel, of Dunster Castle,* by whom he had

Hugh.
Margaret, *m.* to E. Kerr.
Anne, *m.* to E. Stradling.
Dorothy, *m.* to W. Prowse.
Bridget.
Alice.

He *d.* in 1581, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DE STRODE, knt. of Parnham, *b.* in 1561, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, knt. of Orchard, and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.
George (Sir), serjeant-at-law, *b.* in 1626, M.P. for Lyme Regis, *temp.* CHARLES II.

He *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN STRODE, of Chantmarle, *b.* in 1624, wedded Anne, daughter of T. Brown, esq. of Walcott, in the county of Northampton, and widow of John, Lord Paulet, of Hinton, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH STRODE, who *m.* Sir William Oglander, bart. and thus terminated the elder branch of the family.†

II. JOHN.

The second son of *William de Strode* and Alice Ledred,

JOHN STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, in the county of Somerset, wedded Joanna, daughter of John Okele, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, whose son and heir,

THOMAS STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, had two sons, viz.

I. JOHN, whose son,

STEPHEN, of Shepton Mallet, *m.* a daughter of Richard Hodges, esq. of Chepstow, and had a son,

THOMAS, of Shepton Mallet, living in 1623, who *m.* first, Alicia, daughter of Macklin Bulliford, and had a daughter, Alice, who *d. s. p.* He wedded, secondly, Anna, daughter of — Lane, of Mells, and relict of John Butcher, by whom he had two other daughters.

1. Abigail, aged twenty-one years in 1623. This lady *m.* Richard Swaine, esq. of the Gonvil Swaines. They had issue, ABIGAIL SWAINE, who *m.* Wyndham Harbin, esq. of Newtown, in the county of Somerset. She *d.* 4th August, 1723, leaving issue, SWAYNE HARBIN and a daughter.
2. Hannah, aged sixteen in 1623.

II. EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Alicia, daughter of Robert Whiting, brother of the last abbot of Glastonbury, and left a son,

WILLIAM STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Galfrid Upton, and had issue,

1. GALFRID or GEOFFREY, of Shepton Mallet, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Filiol, of Marnhull, in Dorset, and was father of

COLONEL WILLIAM STRODE, the distinguished patriot, so celebrated and conspicuous in the troubled times of CHARLES I. He was one of the five members of parliament demanded by that unfortunate monarch out of the House of Commons; and is styled by Clarendon in his History, as "that turbulent seditious fellow." So highly valued was Colonel Strode by the Commons, that he was honored with a pub-

---

hath informed me that the principal passage whereon the lord's enemies insisted was this; it being told Lord Cromwell that one accused him of want of fidelity to the king. Cromwell returned in a passion, 'Were he now here I would strike my dagger into his heart,' meaning the accuser's.

* See vol. i. page 143. This lady wedded, thirdly, Richard Hill, esq.

† SIR WILLIAM OGLANDER, third baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Strode, knt. of Parnham, in the county of Dorset, and dying in 1734, was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN OGLANDER, who in right of his mother succeeded to the estates of the elder branch of the ancient family of STRODE. BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Some of the STRODES had property at Chepsted, in Kent. In Harl. MSS. 1040. fo. 34, mention is made of the funeral of a Sir Nicholas Strode buried at Chepsted, 18th May, 1683, for which ceremonie Withie and Saunders furnished

10 Sarcenet achievements; arms of Letion, Strode, and Saville
62 Buckram achievements
12 large pendants
48 small pendants
4 shafroons
A pall
Porteridge.

lic funeral, and interred with great ceremony in Westminster Abbey.

II. George, of London.

III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM STRODE, esq. of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Joanna, daughter and heiress of E. Barnard, esq. of Downside,* in the county of Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD STRODE, esq. *b.* 22nd August, 1623, *s.* by his son,

JOHN STRODE, esq. who wedded ——, daughter of J. Hippesley, esq. of Camley, and left a son and heir,

JAMES STRODE, esq. who *m.* Amy A'Court, and had (with a younger son, Edward, killed in a duel, in France) his successor,

CAREW STRODE, esq. of Southhill House, in the county of Somerset, who espoused Elizabeth Skinner, and had issue,

I. James, who *d. s. p.*

II. EDWARD, his heir.

Mr. Strode was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD STRODE, esq. of Southhill. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of — Simpson, esq. of the county of Cumberland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. ANNE, *m.* 15th October, 1770, to Thomas Chetham, esq. of Mellor Hall, in the county of Derby, and had five sons, viz.

1. THOMAS CHETHAM, of whom presently, as inheritor of the STRODE estates, on the demise of his uncle, JAMES STRODE, in 1807.
2. RICHARD CHETHAM, twin brother and successor of Thomas.
3. RANDLE CHETHAM, who having succeeded his brother, Richard, in the STRODE estates, assumed the additional surname and arms of STRODE, and is the present RANDLE CHETHAM-STRODE, esq. of SOUTHHILL.
4. Edward Chetham, captain R.N. and Companion of the Bath.
5. John Chetham, a colonel in the army.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Andrè Boisdaune, and had two daughters,

1. Mary Boisdaune, *m.* to — Bell, esq. of Sellaby, in the county of Durham.
2. Augusta Boisdaune, *m.* first, to Col. Moorhouse, and secondly, to George, eighteenth Lord Audley, (his lordship's second wife).

* The remains of part of the old mansion of the Barnards *still exist*. A curious and beautiful gold ring was discovered, in 1825, amongst the rubbish, on the inside of which was engraved the name of ELIZABETH.

Mr. Strode was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOHN STRODE, esq. of Southhill, sometime colonel of the Bath Volunteers, and a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the county of Somerset. He married Margaret-Sophia, daughter of Sir Henry-John Parker, bart. of Talton, in the county of Worcester, by whom, who *d.* 25th August, 1805, he had no issue. Colonel Strode died at the age of sixty-nine, in 1807, and was buried in the family vault, in the parish church, (West Cranmore) by the side of his wife, to whose memory he had erected an elegant monument, with the following inscription:—

"Sacred to the memory of Margaret-Sophia Strode, wife of John Strode, esq. and daughter of Sir Henry-John Parker, bart. of Talton, in the county of Worcester. She died on Sunday, 25th August, 1805, aged 55 years."

Above the tomb of Colonel Strode himself, there is also a handsome monument, thus inscribed:—

"Sacred to the memory of John Strode, esq. the last male heir of an ancient and highly respectable family resident in this parish, and lords of this manor nearly two hundred years; his early life was passed in the profession of arms, and his latter years were dedicated to the service of his country in a civil capacity, as an active, humane, and intelligent magistrate; but when his country was threatened by foreign invasion he again stood forward one of her most zealous and active defenders, and was honoured with the command of several corps of fencible troops, raised in this country. He died, December 22nd, 1807, aged 69 years. Thomas Chetham-Strode, his nephew and heir, caused this to be erected to his memory."

Colonel Strode was *s.* by (the eldest son of his elder sister) his nephew,

THOMAS CHETHAM, esq. *b.* 29th November, 1771, who in consequence of inheriting the STRODE estates, assumed by sign manual, in December, 1808, the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He *m.* in 1816, Catherine-Brandreth Backhouse, widow of Lieutenant Colonel Spencer-Thomas Vassall, who so gloriously fell in leading the British troops to the storm of Monte Video, A.D. 1807, (see vol. i. p. 501) and dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. D. Evans, D.D. sometime a chaplain to *King* GEORGE III. and rector of West Tilbury, in Essex. By this lady (who survives him) he had no issue. He *d.* 11th September, 1827, and was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD CHETHAM, esq. who assumed on inheriting the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He espoused Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Robert Thomlinson, M.A. rector of Cleye, in the county of Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* 19th July, 1828, was *s.* by his brother, RANDLE CHETHAM, who, assuming the surname and arms of STRODE, is

the present RANDLE CHETHAM-STRODE, esq. of Southhill.

FAMILY OF CHETHAM.

This is a branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name.

JAMES CHETHAM, esq. sometime of Jarden, and afterwards of MELLOR HALL, in the county of Derby, which estate he purchased, in 1686, *m.* first, Susanna, daughter of W. Radcliffe, esq. of Mellor, by whom (who *d.* 26th April, 1680) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, baptized 23rd May, 1678, and buried 23rd March, 1696.

Katherine, baptized 17th May, 1669, *m.* to William Radcliffe, esq. of Podnor, and died in May, 1696.

Mary, baptized 26th December, 1672, *m.* in 1703, to Joseph Chaddock, esq.

He wedded, secondly, Anne ——, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1704, (will dated 29th December, 1703, and proved 19th April, 1704) and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHETHAM, esq. of Mellor Hall, baptized 26th September, 1675, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Lawton, esq. and had issue,

I. James, heir to his father.

II. THOMAS, heir to his brother.

III. William, baptized at Mellor, 15th October, 1707.

IV. Edward, *b.* 16th August, 1711.

V. Hester, *b.* 23rd May, 1697, *m.* in 1719, to John Potts, the younger.

VI. Susanna, *b.* 24th April, 1705.

VII. Elizabeth, *b.* 11th May, 1710, living in 1735.

Mr. Chetham made his will 16th May, 1712, and it was proved on the 29th September following. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CHETHAM, esq. of Mellor Hall, baptized 17th April, 1700, died in 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS CHETHAM, esq. of Mellor Hall, *b.* 8th November, 1702, *m.* first, 16th January, 1723, at Mecclesfield, Mary Hawkins, by whom he had no issue. He espoused secondly, in March, 1739, Mary, third and youngest daughter of Randle Wilbraham, esq. of Rhode and Nantwich, in the county of Chester, and had

THOMAS, his heir.

Mary, bap. 8th July, 1742, *m.* 31st July, 1782, to Samuel Macconell, esq. of Bath, and had an only child,

ISABELLA MACCONELL, *b.* 23rd April, 1785, *m.* 11th April, 1809, to her cousin, Colonel John Chetham.

Frances, died in infancy, anno 1743.

Elizabeth, bap. 11th August, 1746, *d.* in 1767.

Mr. Chetham was buried on the 21st January, 1756, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS CHETHAM, esq. of Mellor Hall, bap. 16th December, 1739, espoused at St. James's, Westminster, 15th October, 1770, ANNE, elder daughter of EDWARD STRODE, esq. of Southhill House, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, } successors to the
II. RICHARD, } STRODE estates, and by
III. RANDLE, } assumption STRODE in addition to CHETHAM, the last is the present proprietor.

IV. Edward, capt. R.N. *b.* at Highgate, 5th July, 1774, *m.* 28th June, 1810, Margaret, third daughter of William Deane, esq. and has issue.

V. John, of Londonderry, a colonel in the army, *b.* at Highgate, 29th June, 1779, *m.* 11th April, 1809, his cousin, Isabella, daughter of SAMUEL MACCONELL, esq. by his wife, Mary Chetham, and has issue, SAMUEL, *b.* in January, 1810.

Mr. Chetham died in October, 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, who subsequently inherited the STRODE estates, and assumed the additional surname and arms of STRODE.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ermine in a canton sa. a crescent arg. for STRODE. Second and third, arg. a griffin segreant gu. within a bordure bezantee, for CHETHAM.

Crests—First, for STRODE, a demi lion couped or. Second, for CHETHAM, a demi griffin, holding a cross potent arg.

Motto—Malo mori quam foedari.

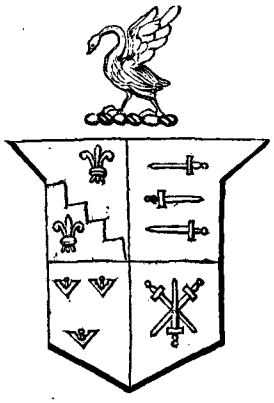
Estates—In Somersetshire.

Seat—Southhill House, situated on the south side of the Mendip Hills.

O'SHEE, OF GARDENMORRES.

O'SHEE, JOHN-POWER, esq. of Gardenmorres, in the county of Waterford, and of Sheestown, in the county of Kilkenny, *b.* 15th February, 1809, succeeded his father in 1827. Mr. O'Shee, who is a magistrate for the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and deputy-lieutenant of the former, served the office of sheriff for the county of Waterford in 1832.

Lineage.



This family, of Milesian origin, derives from the Irish princes of Iveragh, in the county of Kerry, and its direct ancestor, prior to the English invasion, is acknowledged to have held the sceptre as KING OF LORD OF IVERAGH. Within the jurisdiction of Iveragh was situated the Island of Dairbre, the estate of the O'Shees, and in an ancient pedigree, attested by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Arms, in the year 1582,

ODA, OR ODANUS O'SHEE, chieftain of the Sept, about the beginning of the twelfth century, is styled Lord of the manors of Cloran-O'Shee, Clone-O'Shee, and Drangan-O'Shee, in the barony of Middlethird and county of Tipperary, and of the Cantred of Texnane O'Shee, in the county of Kerry, (situated in the barony of Iveragh). The tenth in descent from this chief,

ODONEUS O'SHEE, (whose grandfather, Thadeus O'Shee, had removed from Texnane O'Shee to the county of Tipperary) obtained denizenship for himself and his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, on the 6th November, A.D. 1381, 15th RICHARD II. This Odoneus was likewise lord of the manors of Cramps Castle, and Sheesland, near Kiltinane, in the county of Tipperary. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SHEE, who became heir also to his above mentioned uncles, William, Edmund, and John. He was father of

THADEUS SHEE, who succeeded him. This chief having unfortunately slain on the 6th December, 1433, John Butler, brother of the Baron of Dunboyne, and Seneschal to the White Earl, in the county palatine of Tipperary, the baron entered into Drangan, Shees land, and other parcels as an ericke after the Irish custom. His brother, Cormacke O'Shee, was about the same period confirmed in the lordship of Cloran, by Thomas Butler, prior of Kilmainham, which estate however came again into the possession of the descendants of Thadeus. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of William Britten, chieftain of the name, and had four sons, viz.

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John.
III. Arthur, who *m.* Issmay Cadell, heiress of Morestown and Cadells town, in the county of Tipperary, and of Elstown and Kilkeraine, in the county of Kilkenny, and had issue.
IV. William,

Thadeus was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, who wedded Ellen, daughter of Birmingham, called by the Irish, Mac Fheoris, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SHEE, who was sent to school to Waterford, by his grandmother, (a daughter of the Earl of Desmond) lest he should be murdered by the Baron of Dunboyne, and he there *m.* Rose, daughter of — Archer. By this lady he had two sons and four daughters, of whom, Catherine, *m.* William Bushe, of Waterford. The elder son,

ROBERT SHEE, or *Sheth*, was the first of the family that settled in Kilkenny. He espoused Catherine, daughter of — Sherlocke, of Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Joan, *m.* to John Mothel.
III. Beale, *m.* to Francis Pembroke.
IV. Mary, *m.* to James Fforstall.
V. Alson, *m.* to John Donnell.

This Robert was slain on the 6th August, 1500, at Mealiffe, in the county of Tipperary, where he commanded a hundred men of Kilkenny, under Sir Pierce Butler, against O'Brien, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SHEE, of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Elias Archer, of Ross, by his wife, Marion, daughter and heir of — Delahyde, of the same place, whose lands he inherited, and had seven sons and three daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Beale Butler, and had two sons and two daughters.
III. William, *m.* Margaret Walshe, and had seven sons and four daughters, of whom PIERCE SHEE, the eldest son, was recorder of Kilkenny. William, (the father) died in 1584, and is buried in St. Mary's choir, in Kilkenny, under a flat tomb-stone, bearing the following inscription:

> "Hic jacet WILHELMUS SHEE, quondam Burgensis vill Kilkenne . . . . . qui obiit . . . . . 1584 . . . . uxor ejus Margareta Walshe . . . . . .

IV. Nicholas, *m.* Beale Walshe, and had issue.
V. Edmund, *m.* Lettice Cranesborough, and had issue.
VI. Katherine, *m.* first, to Michael Boyle, esq. and secondly, to Nicho-

las Garvey, esq. by both of whom she had issue.

VII. Lettice, *m.* to John Sweetman, esq. of Callan.

VIII. Anstice, this lady was *m.* thrice.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest* son,

ROBERT SHEE, esq. who was a justice of the peace for the county of Kilkenny, and purchased lands in the city and county thereof. He wedded Margaret, daughter of — Rothe, esq. and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Elias, of Kilkenny, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Archer, esq. and dying 27th July, 1613, was buried in St. Mary's choir, where a monument was erected to his memory, covered with curious inscriptions in Latin verse. He is described by Holingshed, "as Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." The following epitaph appears in Roman capitals on a tablet over the monument:

> "HELIÆ SHEE Armigero multis naturæ dotibus ac multiplicis doctrinæ ornamentis conspicuo conjugi suavissimo charissima uxor Margareta Archer mæsta posuit Obiit Die 27 Julii A. D. 1613."

From this ELIAS,† Sir George SHEE, bart. and SIR MARTIN ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A. derive.

III. Marcus.

IV. Matthew.

V. Andrew.

VI. Marion, *m.* to Thomas Archer, esq.

VII. Joan, *m.* first, to Luke Black, esq. and secondly to — Rothe, esq. of Kilkenny.

VIII. Onor, *m.* to John Archer, esq. and had issue. She died 24th August, 1616, and lies interred under a mural monument in St. Mary's Church, Kilkenny, on which are the arms of Archer, impaling those of Shee, with a Latin inscription underneath.

IX. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Archdeacon, esq. and had issue.

X. Cicily, *m.* to John Archer, esq. and had issue.

XI. Rose, *m.* to James Sherlock, esq. of Waterford.

Robert Shee lies buried in St. Mary's Choir, Kilkenny. His monument consists of a large circular arch, within which are his arms, with seven quarterings, and the initials R. S. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHEE, knt. of Uppercourt, in the county of Kilkenny, and of Cloran, in Tipperary, a member of Gray's-Inn, London, and founder, in the year 1582, of the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name, which institution he endowed, by his will dated 18th December, 1603, with the tythes of Butlerswood and Kilmocahill, directing his son and heir, under pain of his curse and promise of his blessing, to procure a charter of incorporation of the poor of the hospital, under the title of "Fratres et Sorores Hospitalis Jesu Christi in Kilkennia." He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John Sherlock, esq. of Mothe, in the county of Waterford, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, who died in the lifetime of his father unmarried.

II. LUCAS, his heir, ancestor of the CLORAN family, which see at foot of this article.

III. Thomas, of Freinstown, who left no issue by his wife Ellen, daughter of Alderman Nicholas Dobbyn, of Waterford.

IV. MARCUS, of whom presently.

V. John.

VI. Lettice, *m.* to John Grace, head of the ancient baronial house of Courtstown, and had issue.

VII. Catherine, *m.* first, Edmund Cantwell, esq. of Moycarkey Castle, in the county of Tipperary, and had a daughter, CATHERINE CANTWELL, who wedded the Hon. John Butler, son of Edmund, second Viscount Mount Garret. Mrs. Cantwell espoused secondly, Richard Fforstal, jun. of Fforstalstown and Ologan Castles, by whom she had also a daughter, Catherine Fforstal, who espoused, in 1650, Matthew Morres, esq. of Ballyrickard-Morres.

VIII. Margaret, *m.* to James Walshe, esq.

IX. Elizabeth, *m.* to David Rothe, esq. of Tullaghmain, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom she had, with other issue, SIR ROBERT ROTHE, knt. the first Mayor of Kilkenny, under the charter of *King* JAMES I.

Sir Richard Shee wedded secondly Margaret, daughter of Christopher Ffagan, esq. alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard died at his Castle of Bonnestown, near Kilkenny, on the 10th August, 1608, and was

---

* Under SIR MARTIN SHEE, this Robert, the *eldest* son, is erroneously called the *youngest*.

† In vol. i. p. 405, this ELIAS SHEE is represented as dying in 1688, after forfeiting the estate of Clanmore,—evidently in error. Elias who lost Clanmore, was probably the grandson of this ELIAS. By inquisition, held 21st August, 1619, it appears that Elias Shee was seised of the castles of Clanmorne, Shullamrath, and Follingrath, within the liberties of Kilkenny. His son and heir, George Shee, was twenty-three years of age, and married at his father's death. SIR GEORGE SHEE, bart. is the head of this branch of the family *only*.

buried in his own chapel in St. Mary's Choir; where, according to his testamentary instructions, a handsome monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription, above four shields bearing his armorial ensigns:

Inclyta Ricardi sunt hæc insignia Shethi
Militis aurati Nobilis atque probi.

He was *s.* by his eldest son, LUCAS SHEE, of whose descendants an account will be found under "SHEE, OF CLORAN." To his fourth son,

MARCUS SHEE, Sir Richard bequeathed the castle, lands, &c. of Wasesheyes or Sheestown, Blackouse Sheys, alias Cantwell's Lands, Ballyragane, his part of the alterage of Tullaroan and the parsonage of Stonecarty, conditionally that the said Marcus pay yearly and for ever out of the same two shillings sterling to his (Sir Richard's) heir, Lucas, and his heirs for ever, and he directs his executors "to keep the said Marcus to the studdye of the king's lawe, at his own personal chardges yf he be desirous thereof, and not wantonlye given, in hope he maye be the better member of the Commonwealthe, and be the better able in this unfortunate countrie to defend himself, his brethren and friendes from wronge." This Marcus wedded Ellen, daughter of Oliver Grace, esq. Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.
John.
Lucas, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Warren, esq. of Castletown, and had a son,
NICHOLAS SHEE, M.D. from whom lineally sprang
HENRY SHEE, of Landreces, created a peer by LOUIS XVIII. whose sister and heir,
LETITIA SHEE, espoused the late Thomas Clarke, of Landreces, (a native of the county of Kilkenny, and a colonel of Invalids in the French service) and was mother of the *celebrated* MARSHAL Henry Clarke, DUKE OF FELTRE, many years minister at war to the EMPEROR NAPOLEON.
James.
Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, esq. of Sheestown, who, with his father, forfeited his estates in the rebellion of 1641, but obtained eventually their restoration. He wedded Rose, daughter and heir of Peter Rothe, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS SHEE, esq. of Sheestown, who espoused Mary, daughter of Nicholas Plunkett, esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Marcus.
III. Nicholas.
IV. John, ancestor of the Shees, of Ballyreddan, now represented by JOHN SHEE, esq. son of the late John Shee, esq. of Ballyreddan, colonel of the 35th regiment.

He made his will 16th March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* the Hon. Dymna, or Dymphna, Barnewall, daughter of Robert, twelfth Lord Trimblestown, and dying 10th December, 1748, was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS SHEE, esq. of Sheestown. This gentleman wedded Thomasina, daughter of Thomas Masterson, esq. of Castletown, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. —, a general in the French service.
III. Phillis, *d.* unmarried, at Kilkenny, aged eighty seven.
IV. Dymphna, died unmarried, aged seventy.
V. Catherine, *d.* unm. aged sixty-eight.
VI. Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who, adopting the Irish prefix, became

JOHN O'SHEE, esq. of Sheestown. This gentleman resided chiefly at Brussels, but served the office of sheriff for the county of Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Power, esq. of GARDENMORRES, in the county of Waterford, by Anne, daughter and heir of — Morres, esq. of Ballynaven, in the same shire, and had issue,

RICHARD-POWER, his heir.
Arnold, now major in the Waterford militia.
John, a colonel in the Austrian service, *d.* at Sheestown, unmarried, in 1809, and was buried in the chapel built there, by Sir Richard Shee, in the year 1571.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD POWER O'SHEE, esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Power, esq. of Snowhill, in the county of Kilkenny, and left at his decease, aged sixty-two, in 1827, (with a younger son, Nicholas, born in 1820) the present

JOHN POWER O'SHEE, esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown.

Arms Quarterly: for SHEE. First, per bend indented or and az. two fleur-de-lys counterchanged, the hereditary arms of Odoneus Shee, in 1382. Second, gules, three swords per fesse arg. hilted or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side. the

arms of William Shee, brother of Odoneus. Third, sable, three pheons arg. the arms of John Shee, brother of Odoneus. Fourth, gules, two swords in saltier, arg. point down, surmounted by a third in pale, point up, hilt or, the ensign of Edmond Shee.

Quartering the ensigns of BRITTEN or DE BRYTTYN; ARCHER; BIRMINGHAM; DE LA HYDE; ROTHE; POWER, of GARDENMORRES; and MORRES, of BALLYNAVEN.

Crest—A swan rousant sa. membered and beaked gules.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Estates—Gardenmorres, in the county of Waterford, acquired by the marriage of the present Mr. O'Shee's grandfather, and Sheestown, in the barony of Shillelogher, in the county of Kilkenny, first acquired by the will of Sir Richard Shee, but forfeited in the rebellion of 1641, by Marcus and Richard Shee, son and grandson of Sir Richard, and regranted to them 4th July, 19th CAR. II. enrolled 19th October, 1667.

Seats—Gardenmorres, near Kilmacthomas, and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

Shee, of Cloran.

LUCAS SHEE, esq. of Uppercourt, county of Kilkenny, and of Cloran, county of Tipperary, eldest son and heir of Sir Richard Shee, obtained, agreeably to his father's testamentary injunction, a charter to incorporate the poor of Sir Richard Shee's hospital, the statutes and constitution of which were agreed upon by the Lord Deputy Chichester and the privy council. The hospital was founded for such as were blind, lame, impotent, diseased, or aged, and for such as were poor and not worth five pounds. Lucas Shee *m.* Ellen, daughter of Edmond Butler, second Viscount Mount Garret, and dying, as appears by inquisition, 27th July, 1622, aged fifty-three, left two sons and six daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, *his heir.*

II. Edmond, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Dormer, of Ross, and died *s. p.*

III. Mary, *m.* to Richard Strange, esq. of Dunkitt.

IV. Hellena, *m.* to — Archer, esq.

V. Lettice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hurley, bart. of Knocklong, in the county of Limerick, and was mother of SIR MAURICE HURLEY, and of Catherine Hurley, who became the wife of Pierce Butler, fifth LORD DUNBOYNE, who *d.* in 1689.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to — Dormer, esq. of Stokestown.

VII. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Lawless, esq.

VIII. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Shee, esq.

Lucas Shee was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHEE, esq. of Uppercourt and Cloran. This gentleman being concerned with his uncle, Lord Mount Garret, and the confederate catholics, in the rebellion of 1641, his house, in Kilkenny, being their place of rendezvous, the estates entailed upon him by the will of his grandfather, Sir Richard Shee, were all confiscated, and distributed amongst various individuals. Uppercourt, Freshford, Brownestown, Glascro, Ballylurkin, and other adjoining estates, in the barony of Cranagh, were granted to Sir George Ayskough,* a parliamentary colonel, in satisfaction of arrears; a portion of the ancient inheritance of Cloran alone was allotted to Robert Shee by the court of claims, the greater part being granted to his kinsman, the Duke of Ormonde, and others; and a small portion which had not been disposed of was subsequently conferred by CHARLES II. upon his brother, JAMES, DUKE OF YORK, and sold on that prince's abdication. Robert Shee *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Masterson, of Fernes,† by his first wife, Mabel, daughter of Sir Christopher Barnewall, knt. of Turvey, and had one son and five daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his successor.

---

* The arrear due to this soldier of fortune was £200. sterling, for which he received 2259 plantation acres, equal to 3659 statute acres—the entire from the possessions of Robert Shee.

† SIR RICHARD MASTERSON, who *d.* in 1627, was the son of Sir Thomas Masterson, of Fernes, seneschal of the county of Wexford, by Catherine, daughter of — Clere, of Kilkenny. Thomas Masterson, of Cheshire, (the father of Sir Thomas) was taken prisoner at the memorable battle of Flodden Field, where his father was slain; he *m.* Margery, daughter and heir of Roger Manwaring, appointed by *King* HENRY VII. escheator of Cheshire, A.D. 1495, and afterwards for life. He was a younger son of Manwaring, of Caringham, son of Randle, third son of Randle Manwaring, of Over Peover, and of Margery, daughter of Hugh Venables, Baron of Kinderton, (vide BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, and ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*). Sir Richard Masterson, of Fernes, left by his said wife, Mabel, daughter of Sir Christopher Barnewall, four daughters his coheirs, viz.

I. Catherine, the eldest, who espoused Edward Butler, of Moneyham, in the county of Wexford, eldest son of Pierce Butler, third son of Richard, first Viscount Mountgarret, which Edward died 9th September, 1628, leaving issue, Pierce, Richard, Mary, and Joan.

II. Mary, wife of Richard Sinnott, of Ballysinnott, in the county of Wexford.

III. Mabell, wife of Nicholas Devereux, of the county of Wexford.

IV. Margaret, *m.* as above, ROBERT SHEE, esq, son and heir of Lucas Shee, of Upper Court.

Sir Richard Masterson *m.* secondly, Joan, dau. of Richard Butler, third Viscount Mountgarret.

II. Marian, *m.* to — Cantwell, esq. of Cantwell's Court.
III. Margaret, *m.* to — Butler, esq. of Kildellick.
IV. Ellen, *m.* to — Comerford, esq. of Inchy-wologhan.
V. Mabel, *m.* to — Raggett, esq. of Carnegeale.

He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SHEE, esq. of Cloran, who, according to Lodge *(Peerage of Ireland)*, commanded an Irish regiment in the Spanish service in Flanders, during the exile of *King* CHARLES II. which was almost wholly destroyed at the siege of Arras. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Everard, bart. of Fethard, in the county of Tipperary, by his wife, Catherine, daughter of James Tobin, esq. of Cumpshinagh, in the same shire, and had issue,

EDMOND, his heir.
Richard, living in 1682, *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Butler, fifth Viscount Mount Garret, and *d. s. p.*

Colonel Shee espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of — Malone, esq. by whom he had another son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMOND SHEE, esq. of Cloran, whose will bears date 23rd July, 1709, and was proved 26th May, 1739. He wedded Catharine, daughter of — O'Dwyer, esq. of Dundrum, in the county of Tipperary (of the ancient and princely family of the O'Dwyers, of Kilnemanagh), and had one son and four daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Morres, bart. of Knockagh, in the county of Tipperary, (who *d.* in 1723), and was mother of
  SIR REDMOND MORRES, who *d. s. p.* in 1742.
  Edmond Morres, *d.* unmarried.
  Catherine Morres, *m.* to Ambrose Kearney, esq. of Cappagh.
  Mary Morres, *m.* to James Everard Long, esq. of Grove, and of Killoran, in the county of Tipperary.
  Margaret Morres, *m.* to John Uniacke, esq. of Youghal.
  Elizabeth Morres, *m.* to — Uniacke, esq.
Mabel, *m.* to George Lanigan, esq. and had a son,
  William Lanigan, esq. who marrying Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heir, of Thomas Fogarty, esq. of Castle Fogarty, in the county of Tipperary, his son inherited that ancient estate, and became Lanigan, of Castle Fogarty.
Ellen.
Bridget.

Mr. Shee was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD SHEE, esq. of Cloran, who espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Michael Grace, esq. of Shanganah, now Gracefield (see GRACE OF MANTUA, and also SIR WILLIAM GRACE, bart. BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and dying at Cloran, 30th May, 1743, aged forty-two, left issue, by her who survived him, viz.

I. EDMOND, his heir, who sold the ancient estate of Cloran, which had been in the possession of his ancestors from a period antecedent to the English invasion, together with the tithes of Kilmocahill, the property of Sir Richard Shee's hospital. He died in 1785, *s. p.*
II. Lucas, a priest.
III. Michael, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, of Paris, a count of the kingdom of France, *m.* in 1776, a daughter of Sir Patrick Bellew, bart. and *d. s. p.*
V. John, captain in the Spanish service, *d. s. p.*
VI. CATHERINE, *m.* in 1761, John Wright, jun. esq.* of Cloneen, in the

* The first of the WRIGHT family who resided in Ireland,

IRELAND WRIGHT, accompanied OLIVER CROMWELL into that kingdom, and settled in the county of Tipperary. He *m.* in England, Miss Elizabeth Foster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, of Cappaghnagerane, living 1722, who wedded Catherine, daughter of — Kearney, esq. of Cashel, by his wife, Joan, daughter and co-heir of James Sall, esq. of Meldrum, in Tipperary, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, who settled in the county of Cork, where he *m.* Miss Orpen, and had issue.
III. Catherine, *m.* to William Nicholson, esq. of Cappaghnagerane, in the county of Tipperary, and had, with other issue,
  1. John-Nicholson, of Turtola, in the county of Tipperary, who died leaving one son, the present William Nicholson, esq. of Turtola, and three daughters.
  2. Mary Nicholson, *m.* to William Bryan, esq. of Gurteen, county of Tipperary, and *d.* 11th February, 1796, aged eighty.
  3. Elizabeth Nicholson, *m.* to William Bradshaw, esq. of Corbally, county of Tipperary.
  4. Frances Nicholson, *m.* to Thomas Russell, esq. of Ballydavid, county of Kilkenny, and *d.* 9th November, 1731, aged nineteen.
  5. Sarah Nicholson, *m.* to the Rev. James Armstrong, of Clashakeny, a younger son of Colonel Armstrong, of Meyaliffe, county of Tipperary.
IV. Mary, *m.* to David Oldis, esq. of Ballylanigan, in the county of Tipperary, but left no issue.

county of Tipperary, and dying in 1770, aged thirty-five years, her issue by this marriage became, through failure of heirs in the male line, representatives of the family of SHEE OF CLORAN. Mr. Wright died 23rd February, 1808, aged eighty-four years, and left, by the heiress of Shee,

1. BERNARD WRIGHT, of Clonmel. This gentleman was most inhumanly and unjustly tortured by the high sheriff of the county of Tipperary, in 1798; he subsequently obtained the inadequate compensation of £500. damages, in a court of justice. He *m.* in 1806, Mary, daughter of John Smith, esq. of Clonmel, and died 9th April, 1821, aged fifty-eight years, leaving an only child,
   JOHN-BERNARD WRIGHT.
2. Richard Wright, of Fethard, in the county of Tipperary (of which borough he has served the office of sovereign in the years 1807, 1809, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1833), *m.* in 1813, Arabella, daughter of James Hazlitt, esq. of Fethard, and has issue.
3. John Wright, of Compsey Cottage, *m.* in 1794, his cousin Mary, eldest daughter of William Sillito, of Uttoxeter, by whom he has had issue,
   - William Wright, in holy orders, a doctor of laws of the University of Dublin, and late chaplain at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1831, Adelaide-Elizabeth, second daughter of James-Edward Ford, esq. of London, by Frances, daughter of the late major-general Samuel Stransham, of Faversham, Kent.
   - John Wright, *d.* in the West Indies.
   - Richard Wright, in holy orders, bachelor of arts of the University of Dublin.
   - Eliza Wright, *m.* to Kilner Hazlitt, esq. of Fethard, who *d. s. p.* in 1832.
   - Catherine Wright, *m.* to John Allan Walker, esq. lieutenant in the 65th regiment.
   - Mary-Anne Wright.
   - Sarah Wright, *d.* young.
4. Patrick Wright, *d. s. p.*
5. Sarah.

VII. Mary, *m.* to — Graham, esq. of Ballycormack, in the county of Carlow, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, of Cloneen, in the county of Tipperary, made his will on 11th May, 1765, by which he disinherited both his sons, who had embraced the Roman Catholic religion. He *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of Bernard Markham, esq. of Fanningstown, in Kilkenny, (sister of William Markham, esq. of Newabbey, in the county of Tipperary, and of Mary Markham, who espoused Robert Shaw, esq. grandfather of Sir Robert Shaw, bart. Mr. Wright died 24th June, 1766, aged seventy-five, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, who was, as above stated, disinherited by his father for embracing the Catholic religion. He wedded, as above, CATHERINE SHEE.

II. Bernard (Abbé Wright), a priest, who resided at Paris, where he died at an advanced age.

III. Rebecca, died young, in 1741.

IV. Catherine, of Compsey Cottage, in the county of Tipperary, who *m.* William Sillito, esq. of Uttoxeter, and had issue. She *d.* 28th February, 1823, aged eighty-eight.

V. Margaret, who *m.* George Miles, esq. of Summerhill, and had a daughter, Rebecca, and a son,
   The Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, who *m.* a daughter of Garret Neville, esq. of Anamult, in the county of Kilkenny, and niece of Sir R. A. Hodgson, bart. by whom he left five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
   - Mary Miles.
   - Margaret Miles.
   - Melsina Miles, wedded, in 1833, the Rev. Hugh Prior, second son of the Rev. Thomas Prior, D.D. of Prior's Lodge, in the county of Tipperary, vice-provost of Trinity College, Dublin.
   - Elizabeth Miles, *m.* to Manley Semple, esq. of Clonmel.
   - Georgiana-Rebecca Miles.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Robert Constable, esq. of Lawlesstown, and had issue.

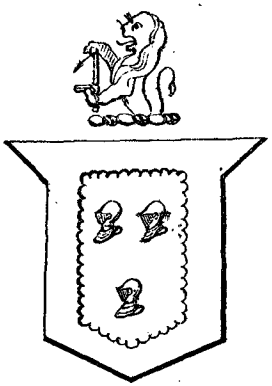
VII. Rebecca, afterwards of Cloneen, *m.* to Patrick Dalton, esq. of Harristown, in Kilkenny, and *d. s. p. m.*

The arms of the WRIGHT family are arg. on a pale gu. between two crosses moline az. an eagle displayed or, with which they quarter the arms of SHEE, of CLORAN, which are the same as those of O'Shee of Gardenmorres, except the three last quarterings, in place of which they quarter the arms of Masterson, Mainwaring, and Kyvelioc.

HALLIDAY, OF WILTS AND SOMERSETSHIRE.

HALLIDAY, SIMON-WELMAN, esq. one of the lords of the manor of Camberwell-Buckingham, in the county of Surrey, now residing at Brompton Hall, in Middlesex, is representative of the Somersetshire branch since 1805, and head of the family since 1823.

Lineage.



This family, which is of remote antiquity, bears one of the earliest British surnames upon record; familiar now for more than six hundred years on either side of the Tweed, but originally adopted, according to tradition, as well as authenticated written evidence, on the Scottish Border. The people, whom it came to designate, are represented, by the same testimony, as a portion of the Ulster CRUITHENE, which about the beginning of the ninth century, crossed the Irish Channel, and reconquered from the Saxons the greater part of their original possessions in the south of Scotland. These lands known in our time as the district of Galloway, Dumfriesshire, , and part of Peebles, formed, in conjunction with Lanark and Renfrew, the Celtic kingdom of STRATH CLUYD, where in some of the most remote districts, until very recently, the Gælic or Irish language was constantly spoken. The Cruithene, so called from the Celtic word, "Cruiteneach," to paint, had been driven into Ireland by the Roman Conquerors and had taken possession of the province of Ulster; but becoming in process of time too numerous for their new settlement, adventured to regain from the Saxons, a portion of that territory from which the Romans had expelled their forefathers. Victorious,—the conquered country, was divided amongst their leaders: and the Vale or Dale of the River Annan, the portion of one of these chieftains, was taken possession of by his followers. This VALE was then thickly wooded, and the deer and the wild boar could be chased from "the Devil's Punch Bowl to Annan Water Foot," without once emerging from the Forest. With the settlement of this people on the borders of the two kingdoms, began that harassing and petty warfare which may be said to have continued until long after the Union; and tradition affirms, that "a holyday" became the warcry or sloggan of the chief and people of Annandale, whenever they made a "raide" or foray upon the Saxon border—for they accounted every day HOLY, that was spent in ravaging the enemy's country. The wars that in aftertimes so fiercely raged between two neighbouring and rival nations, thus arose from the hatred that existed and long continued to exist between two distinct people, the Saxon and the Gaul, the oppressor and the oppressed. The Clan, when provisions became scarce were summoned to make a *holyday*, and in proof of the probability of this origin of the name, the eminence where the "Annandale Moss Troopers," were accustomed to assemble when a foray into England was ordered, still retains the designation of the HALLIDAY HILL. Whether this derivation be correct or not, there are now no means of ascertaining—but the evidence is complete, that the chieftain, who first assumed the surname, had his castle or strong tower, near the source of the River Annan, and about two or three miles above the present flourishing village of Moffat, so celebrated for its mineral waters; at the COREHEAD the ruins of this castle may still be traced, and there we may suppose that generation after generation had lived in Celtic greatness as chiefs, and had hunted the wolf and the wild boar in the woody vale, when the more profitable pursuit of Saxon beeves was not necessary or advisable.

On the accession of DAVID, the first of his name, to the throne of Scotland, a new era may be said to have arisen; not only new laws but a new race of people were introduced into the country. DAVID had resided, during the greater part of his brother's reign, at the court of the Norman conquerors of England, and had married the heiress of Waltheof, Earl of Hunting-

don and Northumberland, to which titles he was in consequence advanced by his royal brother-in-law in 1130. Hence, in habits and feelings, he became a Norman himself, and finding his Scottish crown surrounded with many thorns, and the Celtic tribes more ready to fight for independence, than to submit to control, he prevailed upon as many as he could of the younger sons of the Norman barons to accompany him into Scotland. In this DAVID was actuated by more than one motive, for while they could not fail to enliven his court, and by their better breeding and greater polish tend to soften and civilize the manners of the Scotch, they would, at the same time, form a very efficient body guard and enable him to raise and dicipline an army with more advantage than could be done by the natives. Amongst the many young men of noble birth but scant fortune, that accompanied *King* DAVID, was ROBERT DE BRUIS, a son of the Baron of Cleveland, who as a reward for thus exiling himself from "merry England," received a grant of the Valla de Annan, to be held of the Kings of Scotland, "per jus Gladii"—and there he erected and fortified a castle. The Border Celts were a warlike, though at all times an undisciplined people, and subdued and heart-broken in their own territory, it may naturally be supposed they sought for adventure on some other shore. The Norman yoke must have been felt most acutely—and certain it is, that almost every man able to bear arms within the Stewartry (as it was now called) of Annandale, joined the standard of the Earl of Huntingdon, and accompanied the lion-hearted RICHARD to the Holy Land.* But even previous to this levy "en masse," many of the HALLIDAY clan had returned to Ireland, or fled into the wilds of Galloway, where their valour long kept the Norman at bay. It is not required to follow the history of the legions which *King* RICHARD led to Palestine—while the illfated monarch was in captivity, the Earl of Huntingdon returned to England with all that remained of the British force—and such was the jealousy of the two factions, or rather the faction of *Prince* JOHN, which then disturbed the peace of the kingdom, that this little band of worn out, but distinguished warriors, was discharged and dispersed over the kingdom. Among these veterans, there must have been seen many of the name of HALLIDAY, for we very soon afterwards find the surname common in several counties in England, holding freehold lands of the sovereign, as also vassals of superior lords.

In 1240, a WALTER HALLIDAY stands in the Exchequer Rolls, as lord of a manor, called St. Botolph, in Kent, and a WILLIAM HALLIDAY is mentioned in 1278, as possessing Trivil, in the same county. In 1298, THOMAS HALLIDAY, and in 1305, JOHN HALLIDAY represented the town of Bedford in parliament. About this period also a GERARD HALLIDAY, and four others of his name are mentioned as land holders in the hundred of Lackford, county of Suffolk. Others stand recorded as proprietors of the parishes of "Wardeboys," or "Warboys," and Caldicote, in Huntingdonshire; and of Bampton-Pogys, Oxfordshire.

In 1338,

JOHN HALLIDAY, of Pontefract, was summoned to attend his sovereign, EDWARD III. with twenty bowmen, and men at arms (to be paid by him) in the wars against the Scots. In 1435,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, of Pontefract, commanded five hundred archers in Sir John Shirley's division of the English army, at the battle of AGINCOURT. In 1470,

WALTER HALLIDAY, called "*The Minstrel*," became master of the revels to EDWARD IV., and acquired lands in the parish of Rodborough, in the county of Gloucester, which are still held by his descendants. He was father of

HENRY HALLIDAY, styled of Minchin Hampton, who *m.* a daughter of — Payne, of Payne's Court, and left four sons, viz.

I. HENRY, his successor.

II. EDWARD, of Rodborough, in Gloucestershire, *m.* and had, with four other sons and one daughter, Rose, *m.* to Payne, of Payne's Court,

WILLIAM, of Rodborough, a person of considerable note, who wedded Sarah, aunt of Sir John Brydges, created in 1554, Baron Chandos, of Sudley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEONARD HALLIDAY, who, at his father's decease, was sent to London, where he rose to be sheriff, and, in 1605, was lord mayor, and knighted by *King* JAMES I. Stowe, in his annals, states how Sir Leonard converted the Moorfields, then "a perfect lystal," in the vicinity of London, into the beautiful and fashionable gardens which they were in aftertimes, and so little agreeable was this labour to the men employed, that they adopted a term for all hard toil, by calling it like the improvements of Moorfields, "*Holyday-work.*" Sir Leonard *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress

* Of the five thousand men sent by WILLIAM of Scotland to join *King* RICHARD, one thousand were from Annandale, and almost all HALLIDAYS.

of William Winhold, or Wincot, esq. of Langham, in Suffolk, by whom (who wedded for her second husband, Henry, the great Earl of Manchester) he left an only son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of London, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Alderman Ferrars, and dying vitâ patris, left a son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, of Bromley, in Middlesex, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Rolt, of Darent, in Kent, and had one son, John, aged twenty-three in 1664, and a daughter, Eliza.

III. William, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire, who had one son,

THEOBALD. See the HALLIDAYS, OF SCOTLAND.

IV. JOHN. See HALLIDAY, of Frome Hall.

The eldest son,

HENRY HALLIDAY, married and had (with another child, Edward, who *d.* unmarried) a son,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, esq. of Kings Stanley, father of

LAWRENCE HALLIDAY, some time mayor of the city of Gloucester, who wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Pury, and had issue,

William, a merchant of London, chosen in 1617, one of the sheriffs of that city, and, in the following year elected alderman of Cripplegate Ward. This gentleman was the first chairman of the United East India Company. He *m.* Susanna, sister of Sir Henry Rowe, of Shacklewell, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, admiral of the seas, and *d.* 1645) left at his decease, 14th March, 1623, aged fifty-eight, (being buried, with his relict and elder dau. in St. Lawrence Jewry, where a handsome monument is erected to their memory*) two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ANNE, to whom her father bequeathed £14000, married to Sir Henry Mildmay, of Wanstead, Essex, keeper of the Jewel Office, who *d.* in 1656, and had two sons and three daughters.

MARGARET, to whom her father likewise devised £14000, *m.* to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Corsham, in Wilts. This lady founded a magnificent alms house, at Corsham.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

John, to whom his brother, William, bequeathed £50 a year.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Jasper Clutterbooke.

The second son,

SAMUEL HALLIDAY, esq. to whom his brother, Mr. Alderman Halliday, devised £1000, was father of

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. who *m.* and had issue,

EDWARD.

Giles, of Wedington, near Devizes, ancestor of the HALLIDAYS, of Urchfont and Sutton Veney, extinct in 1827.

Richard, progenitor of a branch seated at Bradford, Wilts.

Dorothy, *m.* to Matthew Cooke, of Frome.

The eldest son,

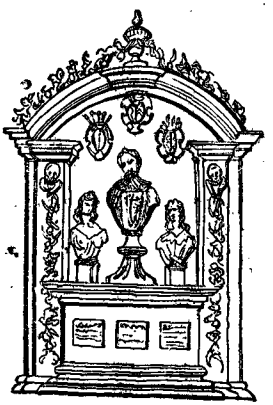
EDWARD HALLIDAY, esq. of Warminster, *b.* in 1625, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Pilton, of Warminster, and had a son,

EDWARD, *b.* in 1659, who settled at Frome, in Somersetshire, and marrying Mary, daughter of John Hippie, became ancestor of the HALLIDAYS, of Frome, extinct in 1823.

Edward Halliday wedded, secondly, Mrs. Elizabeth Gardner, but by that lady (who *d.* in 1662) had no issue. He espoused, thirdly, Mary, daughter of John Barton, of Warminster, and had issue,

JOHN.

* The monument of Mr. Alderman Halliday, in St. Lawrence Jewry, (sketched here) bears the following inscription. "In or near this church lyeth interred the body of William Halyday, alderman of the city of London, &c. who died 14th March, 1623, being a worthy magistrate of this city, who, for his piety, charity, and prudence, deserves immortal fame."



William, of London, predeceased his father.
Mary, *b.* in 1665, *m.* to John Higden, esq. of London, and *d.* in 1741.
Susanna, *b.* in 1675, *m.* to John Bennett, esq. of Smallbrook, and *d.* in 1763.

Mr. Halliday died in 1701-2, and his widow 5th February, 1723. His elder son, by his third marriage,

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of Yard House, in the county of Somerset, and of Tilshed, near Devizes, Wilts, *b.* in 1671, espoused Mary, daughter of Edmund Trowbridge, esq. of Lyppeyeate, by whom (who *d.* 9th May, 1732) he had issue,

I. Trowbridge, *b.* in 1706, *d.* young.
II. JOHN, *s.* to his father.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1712, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Edmund, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jones, of Sherborne, and dying in 1744, left issue,
Edmund, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* Joanna, daughter of John Ricketts, esq. of Gosport, and* died at Dinan, in Brittany, 24th March, 1832, leaving a son and successor,
JOHN-EDMUND, now of WARMINSTER, who *m.* Mary-Jane, eldest daughter of Dr. John Seagram, of Warminster.
Mary, *d.* unm, 1807.
V. Margaret, } both *d.* young.
VI. Mary, }

Mr. Halliday *d.* 17th June, 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of Yard House, who for his attachment to the reigning family, was appointed high sheriff of Somersetshire, when CHARLES-EDWARD advanced to Derby, in 1745. Mr. Halliday filled, for many years, with ability and integrity, the duties of chairman of the quarter sessions, and at the general election in 1754, when party spirit ran high, was returned to parliament, at the head of the poll, for the borough of Taunton; having caught, however, a severe cold during the contest, he was carried off by an inflammation of the lungs, prior to taking his seat. He had *m.* 1737, Mary, dau. of Isaac Welman, esq. of Poundisford Park,* in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. SIMON, of Iford Park, in Wilts, and subsequently of Westcombe Park, in Kent, an eminent banker of the city of London, *b.* in 1738, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Bythesea, esq. of Weake House, in the county of Wilts, and dying 18th May, 1791, left issue,
1. SIMON-WELMAN, now representative of the family.
2. Mary.
3. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Griffith, of Brompton Hall, Middlesex, rector of Turvey, in Bedfordshire, and has one daughter, Harriet.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Dicker Sanders, esq. of Exeter.
5. Jane, *m.* Sir John Dyer, K.C.B. colonel of the royal artillery, first cousin to the present Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, bart. and has issue,
Thomas Dyer, who *m.* Miss Clement, daughter of Col. Clement, of the royal artillery, and has one son,
Swinnerton - Halliday Dyer, *b.* in 1833.
Richard Dyer, *d.* young.
Jane Dyer, married to Colonel Greentree, E.I.C.S. and is deceased.
Eliza Dyer, *m.* to Thomas Dillon Hearne, esq. of Hearnesbrook, in the county of Galway.
6. Louisa, *m.* first, to General Sproule, R.A. and secondly, to Frederick Caulfield, esq. of Faulkner House, Gloucestershire.

III. Edmund Trowbridge, of Chapel Cleeve, in Somersetshire, *b.* 26th October, 1743, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. Tilleman Hodgkinson, and left issue,
1. John, of Chapel Cleeve, *m.* Anne, dau. of General Dyer, and dying in 1826, left three sons and four daughters,
JOHN.
George-Edmund.
William-Leonard.
Jane.
Anne.
Susan.
Elizabeth.
2. Trowbridge, in holy orders, now of Yard House.
3. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Rickards-Mynors, esq. of Treago, (see vol. i. p. 86).
IV. Mary, *d.* unmarried.
V. Eleanor, *d.* in 1805, aged sixty-six, unmarried.
VI. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1830, aged eighty-six, unmarried.
VII. Prudence, *d.* unmarried.

* In 1811, Mr. Simon Welman Halliday became heir-at-law to the Poundisford estate, at the decease, issueless, of Thomas Welman's only daughter, the wife of the Hon. Charles Noel (now Lord Barham). Mr. Thomas Welman, however, subsequently remarried, and left a son and heir, now a minor.

Mr. Halliday *d.* 9th June, 1754, aged forty-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of Yard House, a partner with his brother, Simon, in the banking house of Halliday, Duntze, and Co., and representative, for many years, of the borough of Taunton. This gentleman suffered a recovery and alienated the estates. He *d.* unm. in April, 1805, aged sixty-eight, when the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew, the present SIMON-WELMAN HALLIDAY, esq. who had succeeded his father, 18th May, 1791. Mr. Simon-Welman Halliday was heir of entail to the Yard Estate,* as well as his father's property, but his grandmother surviving his father, who was her *second* son, the *elder* son, JOHN HALLIDAY, was then enabled (Mrs. Halliday, the mother, and her trustees joining) to suffer a recovery, and obtained possession. He subsequently mortgaged the estate to the late firm of Messrs. Ransom and Co. the bankers, and it eventually came to the hammer, when Edmund-Trowbridge Halliday, esq. the third brother, purchased one part, and his sisters the other. Of which latter portion he subsequently became possessed under the will of those ladies.

Arms—Sa. three helmets arg. garnished or, within a border engrailed of the second, granted *temp.* EDWARD IV. confirmed 1605, quartering the ensigns of Trowbridge, viz. or, on a bridge of three arches in fesse gu. masoned sa. the streams transfluent ppr. a fane arg.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, holding an anchor az.

Motto—Quarta saluti.

Residence—Brompton Hall, Middlesex, the seat of his sister, Mrs. Griffith.

*** Of the Somersetshire branch of the family was the learned BARTON HALLIDAY, his portrait is still in the possession of Mr. S. W. Halliday.

* The Yard estate was entailed by Mr. S. W. Halliday's great grandfather, on the marriage of his eldest son, JOHN.

HALLIDAY, OF RODBOROUGH.

HALLIDAY, WILLIAM, esq. of Rodborough, in the county of Gloucester, *m.* in 1792, Sophia, daughter of the Rev. Peter Hawker, of Woodchester, in that shire. This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, succeeded to the Halliday property at the decease of his father, in 1804, and inherited, upon the decease of his mother and uncle, the estates of the families of Spilman and Gyde.

Lineage.

JOHN HALLIDAY, of Minchin Hampton, (fourth son of Henry Halliday, who *m.* a daughter of Payne, of Payne's Court) was father of

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of Minchin Hampton, whose son,

HENRY HALLIDAY, esq. of Minchin Hampton, wedded Mary, dau. of Robert Mills, of Red Marley, in the county of Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of London, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Bowler, of Kent, and was father of

JOHN HALLIDAY, esq. of Bromley, in Kent, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. of Bowlehill, This gentleman resided in the same house in which the lord mayor had been born. He espoused, first, Miss Driver, of Aston, in Kent, and secondly, Miss Blanch, of Wootten, and dying in 1715, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. of Bowlehill, Rodborough, in the county of Gloucester, who *m.* Miss Gyde, of Rodborough, an heiress, and thus acquired additional property in that parish. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. of Bowlehill, Rodborough, Gloucestershire. This gentleman wedded Catherine, dau. of Nathaniel Beard, esq. and Ann Spilman, his wife, heiress of that ancient family seated at Spilman's Court, and left at his decease, in 1804, an only child, the present WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. of Rodborough, and Froom Hall.

Arms—See HALLIDAY, of Wilts and Somerset.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant reguardant or, holding an anchor azure.

Estates—In the Vale of Gloucester, at Minchin Hampton, and chiefly in the parish of Rodborough. Rodborough Hill, a beautiful and striking object, hanging as it were

over the town of Stroud, and where there have been erected sham battlements, belongs to Mr. Halliday. On this hill the Romans had a watch tower, and it formed an outpost for their camp at Woodchester.

Seat—Froom Hall, about half a mile from Stroud, and on the banks of the Stroud water.

HALLIDAYS, OF SCOTLAND.

HALLIDAY, of Tullibole, now of Berngaw, HALLIDAY, of Whinnyrig.	Stewartry of Annandale.
HALLIDAY, of Castlemains, HALLIDAY, of Chapmantown,	Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

It is now ascertained by documentary evidence the most authentic that, although the last Laird of Corehead, undoubtedly the chief of all who bore the name of Halliday; and the lineal representative of the first Celtic warrior who assumed it, left no heir male of his body, and that the direct Scottish line failed between the years 1400 and 1450, yet that WALTER, "*the minstrel*," (master of the revels to EDWARD IV.) was a younger son of the Annandale Chieftain.

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, third son of Henry Halliday, of Minchin Hampton, and grandson of WALTER, *the minstrel*, was presumed to have been father of

THEOBALD HALLIDAY, who lived contemporaneously with William Halliday, of Rodborough. He went to Holland, and there married — Hay, heiress of Tolyboll, in the county of Fife, only daughter of Colonel Hay, of the service of the states general, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HALLIDAY, educated in Holland, who inherited at the decease of his mother the lands of Tolyboll, and established himself there. It would appear that this John Halliday was a person of some distinction, for he was in great favor with *King* JAMES VI. who during the progress of the court from Stirling to Falkland, in his youthful days, often slept at Tulliebole House, midway on the journey, and is said to have conferred the honor of Knighthood upon the Laird.* His second son,

WILLIAM HALLIDAY, who became provost of Dumfries, and one of its representatives in parliament, had the honor of entertaining the same monarch, at his house in that Royal Burgh, after the king's accession to the crown of England, in his majesty's last visit to Scotland. The provost died at a good old age, leaving a numerous progeny by his wife, a daughter of Gabriel Johnston, a merchant and burgess of Dumfries. One of his sons,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, came into England, but returned to Scotland, *anno* 1679, in the army of the Duke of Monmouth, which had been raised to quell the rebellion of the Covenanters; finding however that all his kinsmen were on the side of Presbytery, he left the king's service. He *m.* Miss Wright, an heiress of the Four Towns, with whom he acquired some property at Berngaw, in the county of Dumfries, and settled there. By this lady he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Simon, who acquired the lands of Whinnyrig, on the banks of the Solway Frith, and by Gracie, daughter of —— of Dumfries, had several sons, of whom, SIMON, the second son, became an eminent ship builder, and had an only daughter, who *m.* Captain David Scott, R.N. of Aberdeen, and left two daughters, Jane and Margaret Scott. The eldest son,

JOHN, inherited Whinnyrig, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT HALLIDAY, of Whinnyrig, who *m.* Helen Douglas, niece of Sir John Douglas, bart. of Kilhead, but leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

SIMON HALLIDAY, of Whinnyrig, a naval surgeon, and afterwards banker in London. He wedded MISS HARVIE, only daughter of Thomas Harvie, esq. of Jamaica, by Anne, his wife, subsequently Lady Farquhar, and *d.* in 1829, having had two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. GEORGE, a partner with his father in the banking of Herries, Farquhar, Hallidays, and Co. who *d.* unm. in 1820.
2. WALTER, in holy orders, now of Whinnyrig, in Dumfries, and of Linton, in Devon, *m.* in 1831, Anne, daughter of — Gardiner, esq. of Edinburgh.
3. Anne, *m.* to W. G. Johnstone, esq. now a banker at Florence, and *d.* leaving issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William-Richard Cosway, knt. of Bilsington, in Kent, and has one son, William Halliday Cosway, and several daughters.

* The estate of Tulliebole remained in the descendants of the eldest son of this Sir John Halliday, until 1722, when CATHERINE, daughter of John Halliday, wedded the Rev. Archibald Moncrieff, and conveyed it to that family, now represented by her great grandson, the present Sir James Wellwood Moncrieff, bart. of Tulliebole.

The elder son,

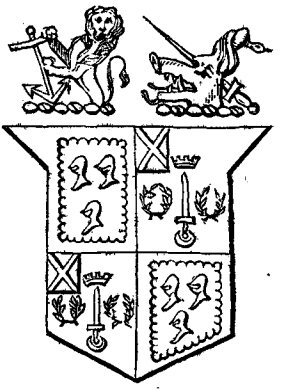
WILLIAM HALLIDAY, esq. of Berngaw, wedded Miss Bell, of the Bells of Middlebie, and left three sons and two daughters, viz. THOMAS, John, Walter, Jane, and Bridget. He was *s.* in 1745, by the eldest,

THOMAS HALLIDAY, esq. of Berngaw, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Archibald Porteous, Portioner of the Copewood, and died in 1804, leaving an only surviving son, the present,

SIR ANDREW HALLIDAY, K.G.H. deputy inspector general of army hospitals, &c. &c. one of his majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex,* a Fellow of the Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, and of many Royal and Learned Societies, *m.* Helen Carmichael, daughter of Peter Carmichael, esq. merchant in the city of Edinburgh.

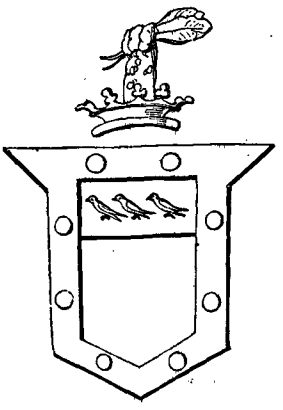
Note—MR. HALLIDAY, of Chapmanton, and Doctor ALEXANDER HALLIDAY, of Calcutta, are of the Galloway line of the family. Doctor Halliday, who distinguished himself as a physician at Moscow, and left several sons, derived from a junior branch of the Corhead family, that never left Annandale, and whose representative is now a most respectable farmer, near Moffat.

* Arms borne by SIR ANDREW HALLIDAY.



TOLSON, OF BRIDEKIRKE.

TOLSON, RICHARD-HENRY, esq. F.S.A. of Woodland Lodge, in the county of Somerset, and of Bridekirke, in Cumberland, a major in His Majesty's service, and late of the 2nd regiment of Life Guards, baptized, at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 29th July, 1776, *m.* 17th June, 1797, Jane, eldest daughter of John Collins, esq. of Hatch Court, in Somersetshire, and sister of Henry Powell Collins, esq. M.P. for Taunton in 1820, by whom (who died in 1808) he has an only child,



JANE-DINNISS-TOLSON TOLSON, *b.* at Hatch Court, and baptized at Hatch-Beauchamp, in Somersetshire, married at St. Mary Magdaline, Taunton, 22nd May, 1819, to Richard Harcourt Symons, esq. of Fairfield Lodge, in the county of Dorset, second son of the late Thomas Symons, esq. of Mynde Park, in the county of Hereford, and has an only surviving daughter,

MARY-LOUISA SYMONS, baptized at Lyme-Regis, in the county of Dorset, 6th March, 1820.

Major Tolson *s.* at the decease of his father, the 12th June, 1815, and petitioned his majesty, in 1830, for a writ of summons, as heir, through the SAVILES,* to the BARONY OF DARCY, *of Darcy*.

Lineage.

This family claims importance in the Saxon era of our history, and its founder,

HENRICUS, is said, in proof of his rank in Saxon times, to have been one of those great persons who in the upper part of his hall had a *Dais* to receive and entertain his guests, and at the lower end a bower or recess, wherein he might himself repose, with a streamlet flowing through the premises into the river Derwent, in which he

* The HON. ANN DARCY, *m.* Thomas Savile, and her descendant, MARGARET SAVILE, wedded HENRY TOLSON.

is stated to have baptized his children, in the forest of Kokermouth, in Cumbri, in the district of Cumberland, being part of the Brigantes, and ancient kingdom of the Northumbers. This Henricus had lands granted from Gulielmi de Koknat, as appears by deed, bearing date 859, which lands were called Koknat and Derwent, and were granted from Alice de Vumeley, daughter of Gulielmi, son of Latcey, to the said Gulielmi. The fifth in descent from Henricus, another

HENRICUS, assumed the surname of "DE TOLSON," and was *s.* by his son,

HENRICUS DE TOLSON, who was found guilty of high treason in the time of EDWARD I. but received a free pardon from that monarch. He held lands at Brydekirk, in Cumberland, appertaining to the Monastery of Gysburne, in the county of York. His lineal descendant,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. at the dissolution of the Monastery of Gysburne, *temp.* HENRY VIII. obtained a grant, by patent from the crown, dated 29th July, in the 35th year of that king's reign, of the manor of BRYDEKIRKE, to himself and his heirs for ever. His son and successor,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. was sheriff of the county of Cumberland, in the 17th ELIZABETH, and was seized of the manor of Brydekirke, in 1590. He had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

The elder son,

RICHARD TOLSON, esq. of Bridekirke, espoused Eleanor,* only daughter of Francis Lamplugh, esq. of Dovenby, in the county of Cumberland, and had issue, (see Sir William Dugdale's visitation for Cumberland, in 1665),

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Lancelot, of Bridekirk, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Hales, esq. of Beakesborne, in the county of Kent, and left an only son,

Thomas Tolson, of Beakesborne, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Roberts, knt. of Cranbrook and Canterbury, and dying 18th February, 1686, (will proved 15th May, following) had issue,

1. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 9th May, 1689.
2. John, of Staple Inn, London, gent. baptized 5th October, 1670, *m.* — daughter of Samuel Plummer, esq. and *d. s. p.* 22nd September, 1713. Will proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 30th of the same month.
3. Lancelot, of Plastow, in Kent, esq. baptized 24th September, 1673, died without issue, buried at St. Buttolph, Aldersgate, London, in 1827. Will proved at prerogative court of Canterbury, 6th June, 1727, entailed his estates upon his nephew, Lancelot Tolson Tilly.
4. Mary, *m.* to Charles Hammond, esq. and *d. s. p.*
5. Mary, *m.* to Joseph Tilly, esq. of the Middle Temple, London, by whom (who *d.* in June, 1741, administration granted to his widow, Mary, in 1742 and 1743) she had (with a daughter, Mary Tilly, who *d. s. p.*) an only son,

Launcelot Tolson Tilly, of Beckenham, in Kent, esq. who died 20th November, 1741, (will proved 6th September, 1743) leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Bestman, esq. an only child,

ELIZABETH TOLSON TILLY, who *d.* unm. and was buried at Beckenham, 26th Sept. 1743, administration granted to her mother the same year.

III. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Fairfax, rector of Bolton, in Cumberland.

IV. Frances.

V. Mary.

VI. Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Dalston, knt. of Dalston Hall, in Cumberland.

VII. Jane.

VIII. Frances.

Richard Tolson, who was seized of the manors of Brundholme, Bridekirke, and Papcastle, in the county of Cumberland, was buried at Bridekirke, 26th May, 1650, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. of Bridekirke. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the county of Cumberland, in the 23rd CHARLES I. and was member of parliament for that shire. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Henry Savile, esq. of

* This lady's eight brothers dying issueless, she became eventually sole heiress. See her brother, Sir Thomas Lamplugh's will, proved in the prerogative of Canterbury, London, 17th February, 1634.

Wath-upon-Dearne, in the county of York, and dying in October, 1663, (he was buried at Bridekirke, on the 30th of that month) left an only son and heir (see the will of her father, Henry Savile, proved at York, 17th September, 1641),

RICHARD TOLSON, esq. of Bridekirke, *b.* in 1623, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and a justice of the peace, and quorum in the county of Westmorland, high sheriff for the county of Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth, in the parliaments of the 12th and 13th of CHARLES II. and receiver-general to the Queen, *m.* Anne, aged forty-two, in 1665, daughter of Gilbert Gregory, esq. of Barnby-upon-Dun, in the county of York, (marriage settlement dated 13th June, 1672) by whom (who *d.* in March, 1714) he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Richard, *b.* in 1658, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, defendant in a cause in chancery with his brother Henry, in 1703, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — and had three daughters, viz.
  1. Mary.
  2. Sarah, plaintiff in a suit in chancery with her uncle Francis, in 1722, buried at Wath, in 1750, will proved in 1751, *d. s. p.*
  3. Elizabeth, plaintiff in a suit in chancery with her uncle Francis, in 1722, died without issue.

  Richard was buried at Wath, in 1720.

III. Gregory, baptized 21st April, 1659, *d.* in 1682, *s. p.*

IV. Wilfred, baptized 19th September, 1664, will proved at York, 17th April, 1733, died issueless.

V. Edward, baptized 11th December, 1665, died *s. p.*

VI. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1655, *m.* to Philip Vincent, esq. of Barnborough, in the county of York.

VII. Catherine, *b.* in 1662, *d.* unm.

VIII. —— buried at Wath, 12th December, 1693, unm.

IX. Anne, *m.* 1st September, 1698, to John Piccard, esq. of Wath Hall, in the county, defendant with his brother-in-law, Richard Tolson, in a cause in chancery, in 1708, Mrs. Piccard died issueless.

This Richard Tolson settled, by deed bearing date 18th June, 1672, enrolled in chancery 13th February, 1827, 4 P. R. I. Ensom, the several manors of Bridekirke, Brundholme, Papcastle, Tallantire, Broughton, Dundraw, in the county of Cumberland, and Wath, Brampton, Byerlow, and Holmefrith, in the parish of Wath-upon-Dearne, in the county of York, upon his eldest son, Henry, and Frances, his wife, for their lives, and their issue in tail, male, of such marriage, and to his other sons, in tail, male, and then to his cousin, THOMAS TOLSON, esq. of Beakesbourne, in Kent, and his heirs in tail, and then to his right heirs at law. He was buried at Wath-upon-Dearne, 2nd July, 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. baptized at Woodhall, in the parish of Bridekirke, 15th April, 1651, entered at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, in 1666, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Wilfred Lawson, bart. of Isell, in the county of Cumberland, and had one surviving son and two daughters, viz.

HENRY, his successor.

Jane, baptized 24th May, 1671.

Malcah, baptized 12th February, 1678.

This gentleman was plaintiff in chancery with his younger brother, in 1703. He was buried at Bridekirke, 27th September, 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. of Woodhall, baptized at Bridekirke, 31st December, 1673, *m.* Sarah ——* and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

WILLIAM, born at Woodhall, and baptized at Bridekirke, 1st March, 1706. This gentleman was lieutenant-governor of Tilbury Fort and Gravesend. He *m.* 5th September, 1732, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Patrick Mathewson, esq. of Perth and Mugdrum, in Scotland, and had a son and daughter, namely,

  RICHARD, of whom presently, as representative of the family, at the decease of his uncle HENRY.

  Anne, *m.* to William Prosper Popple, esq. governor of Bermuda.

Governor Tolson having died of wounds he had received in action, was buried at St. George's Hanover Square, 4th September, 1748.

George, born at Woodhall, baptized at Cockermouth, in Cumberland, 28th June, 1711. He was of Cheapside, London, merchant, and married Sarah, daughter of — Patten, esq. by whom he had,

  Richard, baptized 19th August, 1750, a solicitor, residing at Lambeth, buried there, 10th October, 1822.

---

* This marriage is supposed to have been solemnized at Bridekirke. The leaves of the parish of Bridekirke church-book having been torn out or destroyed about this period, it is proved by an indenture of Fine of Trinity Term, 7th ANNE, without proclamations to bar the wife's Dower; and also by the will of Miss Frances Lawson, proved at Carlisle, 8th April, 1711, and by a manuscript in the hand writing of the late Ralph Bigland, esq. who died 1784, now in the possession of Sir Ralph Bigland, esq. Garter king of arms.

Sarah, baptized 11th December, 1748, *m.* first, William Fairman, esq. and secondly, — Hill, esq. She was buried at the cathedral in Lincoln.

This Henry died seized of the estates under the settlement of 18th June, 1672. His death proved by deed dated 6th November, 1734, (enrolled in the court of chancery, 7th February, 1827). He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TOLSON, esq. of Woodhall, of the town of Derby, and of Richmond, in Surrey, baptized at Bridekirke, 24th February, 1703. This gentleman died a bachelor, seized of the estates under the settlement of 18th June, 1672, and was buried at St. Vedas, Foster Lane, 2nd February, 1673. He was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew,

RICHARD TOLSON, esq. of Weston, in the county of Somerset, born at Tilbury Fort, baptized at Milton, near Gravesend, in Kent, 20th October, 1746. This gentleman, a lieutenant-general in the army, was a minor at the time of his uncle, Henry Tolson's decease, and then serving abroad: he *m.* at St. Martin's, in the Island of Guernsey, 22nd July, 1766, Dinniss Oram, widow, of St. James's, Westminster, and of Hampstead, Middlesex, by whom, (who was buried at the latter place, 9th March, 1811) he had one son and two daughters, viz.

RICHARD-HENRY, who was created heir in tail, and heir at law of his great grandfather, Henry Tolson, the Donee, and Frances, his wife, (under the settlement of 18th June, 1672) by virtue of a report, dated 29th July, 1820, by John Edmund Dowdeswell, esq. one of the masters in chancery, and confirmed by a decretal order in chancery, dated 9th August, 1820.

Harriott, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9th November, 1792, to Thomas Holland, esq. of Thorn, in the county of York, (now of York Street, St. Mary le bone) and has two sons,

Louisa-Christiana.

Lieutenant-general Richard Tolson was buried at St. James's, Piccadilly, 19th June, 1815, will proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, London, on the 30th of the same month. He was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-HENRY TOLSON, ESQ. OF BRIDEKIRKE, and WOODLAND LODGE.

Arms---Vert on a chief az. three martlets or, all within a border of the third pellettè.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's paw holding a plume of feathers.

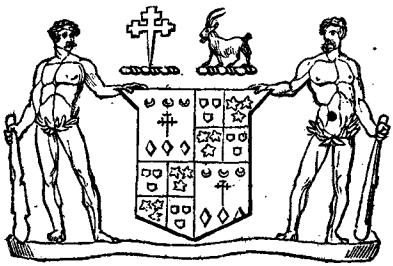
Motto---Ferro Comite.

Estates---Woodland Lodge, Somerset, and Lord of the manor of Bridekirke, Cumberland.

Seat---Woodland Lodge, and Bridekirke.

LEITH-HAY, OF RANNES AND LEITH HALL.

HAY-LEITH, ALEXANDER, esq. of Rannes and Leith Hall, in the county of Aberdeen, a general officer in the army, *b.* 21st December, 1758, *m.* in 1784, Mary, daughter of Charles Forbes, esq. of Ballogie, and has had issue,



ANDREW, lieutenant-colonel in the army, M. P. for the Elgin district of burghs, *m.* in 1816, Mary-Margaret, daughter of William Clark, esq. of Buckland House.

John, captain R.N.

Harriot-Christian, *m.* to Sir Harry N. Lumsden, bart. and *d.* in 1820.

Mary, *m.* to Major Mitchell, of Ashgrove.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, esq. of Blackford.

Margaret.

This gallant officer *s.* his elder brother, JOHN LEITH, esq. in 1778, and inherited the estate of Rannes upon the demise of ANDREW HAY, esq. in 1789, when he assumed the additional surname and arms of HAY.

General Leith-Hay is a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for the county of Aberdeen.

Lineage.

The surname of LEITH is deemed of great antiquity in Scotland, and those who bore it held, in a remote era, vast possessions, including the barony of Restalrig, and others in the shire of Mid Lothian and territory of Leith, whence it is presumed the name was assumed. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

WILLIAM LEITH, of Barnis, living in the time of David Bruce, and said to have been the male representative of the Leiths, of Edingarrock, was provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Capringtton, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* a daughter of Donald, twelfth Earl of Marr, and had two sons,

LAURENCE, his heir.

JOHN, ambassador to the court of England in 1412, 1413, and 1416, and one of the commissioners to adjust the amount of ransom for the release of JAMES I.

William Leith died some time in the reign of ROBERT II. and was buried in the church of Aberdeen, where his monument, name, and arms are still extant. He was *s.* by his elder son,

LAWRENCE LEITH, of Barnis, in the county of Aberdeen, and provost of Aberdeen in 1401, 1403, and 1411; to which town he presented their largest bell, on which his name is still visible. He died in the time of JAMES II. and was *s.* by his son,

NORMAN LEITH, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leslie, fourth Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his wife, daughter of the Baron of Drum, and had three sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Gilbert.

John, ancestor of the Leiths, of Overhall.

Norman *d. temp.* JAMES III. and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEITH, of Barnis, who had also three sons,

GEORGE, his heir.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Patrick, progenitor of the Leiths, of Harthill.

And dying before the year 1479, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEITH, esq. who possessed many other lands besides those of Barnis, who wedded and had two daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Forbes, of Towie.

JANET, *m.* first, to Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, and secondly, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie. From the second marriage lineally descends the present WILLIAM GORDON, esq. of Haffield (see that family).

Between his two daughters, George Leith, at his decease, in 1505, divided the lands of Barnis, &c., but the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM LEITH, esq. of Edingarrock, which estate he had acquired by charter from George Leslie, of Leslie, dated on the last day of January, 1499. He *m.* a daughter of Gordon, of Strathdon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PATRICK LEITH, esq. of Edingarrock, who died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

GEORGE LEITH, esq. of Edingarrock, who, in 1550, was served and returned heir male to his uncle, George Leith, of Barnis, before John Leslie, of Balquhain, sheriff of Aberdeen, and an inquest composed of fifteen of the leading gentlemen in the county. He died at an advanced age, about the close of *Queen* MARY'S reign, and was succeeded by his son,

PATRICK LEITH, esq. who during the lifetime of his father was designed of Likliehead. He espoused Jean, second daughter of William Leslie, seventh Baron of Balquhain, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Boyne, and had issue,

PATRICK, his heir.

John, designed of Edingarrock, who wedded a daughter of John Leslie, of Wardis, but *d. s. p.*

LAWRENCE, successor to his brother, Patrick.

Henry.

Nicholas, *m.* to George Leslie, fourth Laird of Finrassie.

Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Leslie, fourth Laird of Warthill.

This Patrick acquired, in his father's time, the lands of Kirkton de Rain from his brother-in-law, John Leslie, of Balquhain, on whose resignation he got a charter from the Archdean of Aberdeen, dated 13th August, 1561, to which Patrick Leith, of Harthill, is a subscribing witness. He died in the end of the reign of JAMES VI. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK LEITH, esq. of Edingarrock, who sold that estate and the lands of Likliehead to John Forbes, of Leslie. He was afterwards, anno 1629, enfeoffed in the lands of Innogathill, upon a precept of clare constat from George, Marquess of Huntly, as heir to William Leith, of Edingarrock, his great grandfather. Dying *s. p.* he was *s.* by his brother,

LAURENCE LEITH, esq. of Kirkton de Rain, who wadset from the Marquess of Huntly the lands of Bucharne, where he afterwards chiefly resided. He likewise purchased a considerable part of the parish of Colbrack. He espoused, first, Agnes, third dau. of Alexander, third Laird of Wardis, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Alexander Forbes, of Towie. By this lady he had no issue, but by his second wife, Bessie, daughter of Sir George Gordon, of Cocklarochie, he had a son and successor,

JOHN LEITH, esq. who sold the lands of Kirkton de Rain, and purchased those of New Leslie, (whence he was sometimes designed) Peill, Syde, Arnbog, &c. He wedded Margery, dau. of Arthur Forbes, fourth son of the sixth Lord Pitsligo, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Alexander Leslie, fourth Laird of Pitcaple, and had with two daughters, the elder *m.* to Lumsdain, of Cushnie, the younger, to Forbes, of Culquhary) two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

Alexander, commonly called *Hard Head*, on account of his remarkable personal courage. He obtained from his father a wadset of the lands of Bucharne, which wadset was redeemed by the family of Gordon, from John Leith, his son, whose son thereupon got a lease of Bucharne. This Alexander was ancestor of the Leiths, of Bucharne, Blair, &c.

The son and heir,

JAMES LEITH, of New Leslie, erected the mansion-house of Leith Hall, upon the lands of Peill, which has since continued the residence and designation of the family. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindy, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Alexander, ancestor of the Leiths, of Glenkindy and Freefield.

William, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Gordon, of Beldomie.

Jean, *m.* to John Grant, of Tomavillion.

He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, esq. of Leith Hall, who *m.* Janet Ogilvie, daughter of George, second Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer, his wife, daughter of Alexander, first Lord Halkerton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Patrick.

GEORGE, of Blackhall.

Laurence.

Anthony.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Gordon, esq. of Craigmile.

Mr. Leith acquiring the whole estate of Leslie, in the Garroch, regained possession of the lands of Edingarrock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He died in 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, esq. of Leith Hall, who espoused Mary, daughter of Charles Hay, esq. of Rannes, and dying in 1736, left (with a daughter, Janet, *m.* to James Gordon, of Ardmilie) a son and heir,

JOHN LEITH, esq. of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Ardlair. He *m.* Harriot, daughter and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN,
ALEXANDER, } heirs in succession.

James (Sir), a lieutenant-general in the army, G.C.B. K.T.S. grand cordon of the order of merit of France, governor of Barbadoes, and commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands. Sir James Leith *d.* 16th October, 1816.

John Leith died in 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEITH, esq. of Leith Hall, at whose decease, without issue, in 1778, the estates devolved on his brother, ALEXANDER, who, having succeeded Andrew Hay, of Rannes, is the present general ALEXANDER LEITH HAY, of Rannes and Leith Hall.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a cross crosslet fitchee sa. between three crescents in chief, and as many fusiles in base barways gu.; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth, arg. three inescutcheons gu.; second and third, gu. three cinquefoils arg.

Crests—A cross crosslet fitchee sa. and a goat trippant ppr.

Supporters—Two naked men, wreathed about the loins, each holding in his exterior hand a club.

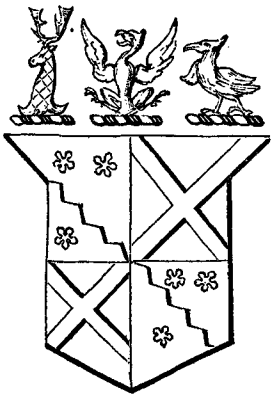
Mottoes — Trustie to the end. Spare nought.

Estates—In Aberdeenshire, obtained by the family at different periods, commencing about the year 1300.

Seats—Leith Hall and Leslie House, Aberdeenshire.

CHAYTOR, OF SPENNITHORNE HALL.

CHAYTOR, JOHN-CLERVAUX, esq. of Spennithorne Hall, in the county of York, *b.* 9th June, 1782, *m.* 16th January, 1810, Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Isabella, wife of Sir William Chaytor, bart.) of John Carter, esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, by whom he has had issue,



1. CHRISTOPHER-WILLIAM-CARTER, *b.* 1st February, 1814.
2. Mathew-John-Carter, who died young.
3. Charlotte.
4. Anne.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Mary.

Mr. Chaytor is in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

The family of CLERVAUX,* is of French extraction.

SIR HAMON DE CLERVAULX, accompanied the CONQUEROR from Normandy, and was present at the battle of Hastings. He acquired lands in Botham, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

ALBAN CLEREVAULX, who, by his wife, a daughter of Sir Lambert Bushy, knt. left a son,

JORDAN CLEREVAULX, who espoused Amareta, daughter of Lord Nevile, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CLEREVAULX, who *m.* Oswalda, daughter of Sir Adam Bruce, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS CLEREVAULX, of Croft, who wedded Timothea, daughter of John Gascoigne, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CLEREVAULX, of Croft, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Edward Lathby, and was father of

SIR JOHN CLEREVAULX, knt. who espoused Herodea, daughter of Lord Marmion, and had a son,

HENRY CLEREVAULX, of Croft, who by his wife, Jonatha, daughter of John Nesome, of Nesome, had three sons, Robert, John, and Rowland, by the eldest of whom,

ROBERT CLEREVAULX, of Croft, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* Eve, daughter of Sir William Fairfax, knt. and had issue,

THOMAS, JOHN, } heirs in succession.
William, rector of Croft.
Simeon, rector of Lithe.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CLEREVAULX, knt. of Croft, espoused Constance, daughter of Sir Hugh Gobion, otherwise daughter of Lord Grey, of Codnor, but having an only daughter, Catherine, who died *s. p.* he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CLEREVAULX, who then became of Croft. He *m.* Matilda, daughter of Robert Cerf, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM CLEREVAULX, knt. who *m.* Ann, daughter of Thomas Scoythley, and was father of

SIR JOHN CLEREVAULX, knt. of Croft, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Alexander Percy, and had four sons and five daughters, viz.

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Robert, who *m.* a daughter of — Colwell, and *d. s. p.*
Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
Michael.
Christiana, *m.* to Thomas Colwell.
Johanna, *m.* to John Sothills.
Margaret, *m.* to William Boynton, of Sedbury, county of York.
Anastasia, *m.* to Thomas Fitz Henry.
Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Covell, knt.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN CLEREVAUX, wedded Beatrix, daughter of Sir John Mauliverer, and left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Isabell, daughter

* The names of CLERVAUX and CHATER occur in the roll of Battell Abbey. The shield of the Clervaux was stationed in Richmond Castle, Yorkshire.

and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, esq. of Thoresby, in the county of York.
III. Richard.
IV. Robert.
V. Agnes, *m.* to — Studdon.

Sir John was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CLERVAUX, knt. of Croft, who *m.* Isabell, daughter of Richard Richmond, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Henry, who died *s. p.*
III. Thomas, who *m.* Isabell, daughter of Robert Conyers, of Socburne, and had Robert, who died issueless, and Alice, *m.* to John Faunt, of Wyston, in Leicestershire.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to William Vincent, of Great Smeaton.
V. Agnes, *m.* to John Headlam.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Leversham, *d. s. p.*
VII. Beatrix, *m.* to John Killinghall, of Nether Middleton.
VIII. Johan, or Katherine, *m.* to Henry Tailboys.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN CLERVAUX, knt, of Croft, wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Ralph Lumley, knt. (summoned to parliament as a baron, 8th RICHARD II.) by his wife, Eleanor, daughter of John, Lord Nevill, of Raby, and sister to Ralph, the great Earl of Westmoreland, *(See Burke's Extinct Peerage)* by whom he left at his decease in 1443, two sons, JOHN, who married, but died issueless, and

SIR RICHARD CLERVAUX, of Croft, one of the esquires of the body of *King* HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasor, knt. of Haselwood, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 10th EDWARD IV. by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, knt. and widow of Richard Goldsborough, esq. of Goldsborough. By this lady Sir Richard had four sons and five daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, } successive inheri-
II. MARMADUKE, } tors.
III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to William Fitz Henry, and secondly, to William Clarginet.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Laton, of Saxhow.
VII. Joan, *m* to Christopher Aske.
VIII. Isabell, *m.* to William, son and heir of Sir Roger Conyers, knt.
IX. Beatrix, a nun, at Synyngthwaite.

Sir Richard Clervaux died in 1490, and was buried in the south aisle of the nave in Croft church, (the whole of which belonged to the family of CLERVAUX) in a tomb of grey marble, exhibiting on each side the arms of Clervaux, impaling Vavasor, and covered by a single slab, bearing the following inscription:

CLERVAUX RICARDUS jacet hic sub marmore clausus
Crofte quondam Dominus huic miserere Deus
Armiger Henrici Regis et pro corpore sexti
Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad astra Poli
Sanguinis EDWARDI quarti, ternique RICARDI
Gradibus in ternis alter utrique fuit.*
Qui obiit A.D. 1490.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CLERVAUX, esq. of Croft, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Hussey, esq. of Sleeford, in the county of Lincoln, and had an only daughter, Margeria, *m.* to John Fitz William, esq. of Sprotborough. Dying thus without male issue, he was succeeded by his brother,

MARMADUKE CLERVAUX, esq. of Croft, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Strangwayes, knt. of Harlesey Castle, in the county of York, and had two sons and two daughters, namely, JOHN, his heir, and William, successor to his niece. Elizabeth, *m.* to Percival Lambton, esq. of Belsis, and Eleanor. Marmaduke Clervaux died 14th HENRY VII. and was succeeded by his elder son,

JOHN CLERVAUX, esq. of Croft, who was engaged in the battle of Flodden Field, and mentioned in the poem of that name. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Hansard, esq. of Walworth, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Blount, second brother of Walter, first Lord Mountjoy, and left at his decease, 5th HENRY VIII. an only daughter and heiress,

---

* The relationship with the royal family is thus traced:—

JOHN, LORD NEVILE, of Raby, K.G. summoned to parliament from 24th February, 1368, to 28th July, 1388, wedded Maud, daughter of Lord Percy, and had issue,

I. RALPH, fourth Baron Nevill, of Raby, who was, in 1397, advanced, in full parliament, to the dignity of EARL OF WESTMORELAND. His lordship *m.* for his second wife, Joan de Beaufort, and had, with other issue,
CICELY NEVILL, who wedded Richard Plantagenet, DUKE OF YORK, and had, with other children,
EDWARD, who ascended the throne as EDWARD IV.
RICHARD, who succeeded to the crown, as third of the name.
II. Thomas, summoned to parliament, as Lord Furnivall.
III. Maud, *m.* to William, Lord Scroop.
IV. Alice, *m.* to William, Lord Deincourt.
V. ELEANOR, who wedded Ralph, Lord Lumley, and had a daughter,
MARGARET LUMLEY, who *m.* Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, and was mother of SIR RICHARD CLERVAUX, of Croft, esquire of the body to *King* HENRY VI.

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, who espoused Thomas, Baron of Hilton Castle, in the county of Durham, but dying without issue, the estates devolved on her uncle,

WILLIAM CLERVAUX, esq. of Croft, who *m.* Isabell, daughter of Thomas Belasyse, esq. of Henknoll, by Margaret, his second wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, knt. of Melmerby, in the county of Cumberland, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

John, esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. who *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, who eventually became heiress to her brother, and sole representative of the family.

The elder son,

RICHARD CLERVAUX, esq. of Croft, espoused, first, Margery, daughter of William Killinghall, esq. and secondly, Margery, daughter of — Plaze, but leaving no issue, his sister,

ELIZABETH CLERVAUX, became sole heiress and representative of the CLERVAUX family. She married CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, esq. of Beautrove, or Butterby, in the county of Durham, (son of John Chaytor, of Newcastle) born in 1494, and brought up according to the custom of those times, in the family of the great Duke of Somerset. By this gentleman (who was surveyor-general of the counties of Durham and Northumberland, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH) the heiress of Clervaux, had four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. ANTHONY CHAYTOR, of Croft, which estate he inherited at the decease of his mother, *m.* first, Margaret, dau. of William Witham, esq. of Cliffe, in the county of York, (see p. 6) but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Margery, dau. of William Thorneton, esq. of Newton, in the same shire, and had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, } both *d. s. p.*
Thomas, }

Margaret, *m.* first, to Ralph Hutton, esq. of Mainsworth, in the county palatine of Durham, and secondly, to Christopher Richmond, esq. of Highhead Castle, in Cumberland.

Mary, *m* to Charles Hutton, brother of Ralph.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, of Croft, who received the honor of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. in his progress to the accession of the crown of England. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, knt. of Levens, in the county of Westmoreland, and left

THOMAS, his successor.

Henry, a captain, in Ireland, under Col. George Monk, (afterwards created Duke of Albemarle) subsequently col. and governor of Bolton Castle, Wensleydale, in Yorkshire, under the commission of *Prince* RUPERT, which place he defended until reduced to eat horse flesh, and then marched to Pontefract, continuing in the service of the royal CHARLESES during the whole of those unhappy wars. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Arthur Hebburne, esq. of Hebburne, and widow of Robert Dodsworth, esq. of Barton, in Yorkshire, but *d. s. p. in* 1664.

Agnes, *m.* first, to Nicholas Foster, esq. of Barnbrough, in Northumberland, and secondly, to — Dawson, esq. of Ripon, and thirdly, to Sir Francis Liddell, knt. of Redheugh, in the county of Northumberland.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHAYTOR, esq. of Croft, who espoused Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewis, esq. of Marr, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CHAYTOR, esq. of Croft. This gentleman *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Sir William Allanson, of York, and secondly, Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Thomas Davison, of the county of Durham. The issue of these marriages was a son and daughter, who both died in infancy.

II. Hugh, equery to *Queen* ELIZABETH, *d. s. p.*

III. Christopher, *d. s. p.*

IV. THOMAS.

V. Margaret.

VI. Jane, *m.* to Ralph Wylly, esq. of Houghton, in the county of Durham.

VII. Elizabeth.

VIII. Beatrix.

The fourth son of the HEIRESS of Croft,

THOMAS CHAYTOR, esq. of Butterby, who *s.* his father in the office of surveyor-general of Durham and Northumberland, *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of — Thornell, esq. but

* This lady *m.* secondly, Nicholas Fairfax, esq.

had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Tempest, bart. of Stella,* (created baronet in 1622) by whom he had five sons and five daughters, viz.

HENRY, NICHOLAS, } heirs in succession.
Robert, Thomas, } both *d. s. p.*
George.
Jeronima, *m.* to Thomas Swineburne, esq. of Barmton, in Durham.
Isabell, *m.* to James Belasyse, esq. of Owton, in Durham, (his second wife) sixth son of Sir William Belasyse, of Newborough Abbey, in the county of York, and Margery, daughter of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling.
Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Bates, esq. of Halliwell, in Northumberland (refer to vol. i. page 624).
Troth, Mary, } both *d. s. p.*

Mr. Chaytor died in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CHAYTOR, esq. of Butterby, who died unm. in 1629, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, esq. a lieutenant-colonel under the Marquess of Newcastle, who remained in the army until the king's forces were reduced. He espoused Ann, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Margaret, wife of John Killinghall, of Middleton St. George) of William Lambton, esq. of Houghtonfield, in Durham, by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Barnes, rector of Houghton le Skerne, and niece of Richard Barnes, bishop of Durham. By this lady Mr. Chaytor had issue to survive infancy,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, who *m.* Isabell, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Morley, esq. of Ingleton, and had one son and a daughter, viz.
HENRY, heir to his uncle.
Isabella, *m.* to — Hobbins, esq.
III. Walter, who *d. s. p.* in Germany.
IV. Ann, *m.* to — Ogle, esq.
V. Isabell.
VI. Jeronima.

Mr. Chaytor died 10th February, 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CHAYTOR, of Croft, who was created a BARONET 28th June, 1671. He *m.* Perigrina, daughter of Sir Joseph Cradock, knt.† of Richmond, and had issue,

HENRY, a major in the army, who served four campaigns in Germany and Flanders, under JOHN CHURCHILL, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Major Chaytor predeceased his father without issue.
Thomas, who, also, died vitâ patris, issueless.
Anna, *d.* unm.

Sir William Craytor died in 1720, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY CHAYTOR, esq. of Croft, who *m.* Jane, only daughter (and upon the death of her brothers) heir of Matthew Smales, esq. of Gilling, in the county of York, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM.
Henry, LL.D. rector of Croft, and vicar of Catterick, in the county of York, and prebendary of Durham, who died at Croft, in June, 1789. He *m.* first, Betty, daughter and heiress of — Gregson, esq. of Bondgate, in Westmoreland, and by her had one daughter, viz.
Betty, who *m.* George Pearson, esq. of Harperly Park, in Durham, and had an only child,
Elizabeth-Jane Pearson, who espoused George-Hutton Wilkinson, esq. and has a numerous family.

Dr. Chaytor espoused secondly, Ann, daughter of Charles Robinson, esq. of Appleby, in Westmoreland, and had other children, viz.

I. William, who *d.* young.
II. Henry, a lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment of foot guards, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Marriot, esq. and had,
1. Henry, *b.* in 1799.
2. William-Charles, *b.* in 1800.
3. John, *b.* in 1802.
4. Gustavus-Adolphus, *b.* in 1806.
5. Ann-Jane.
6. Mary.
III. Charles.
IV. Charlotte.
V. Maria.
VI. Hannah-Jane
VII. Anne.
VIII. Mary.
IX. Isabella.
X. Juliana.
XI. Harriot.

Mathew, an ensign in the first regiment of foot guards, who *d. s. p.* in Germany.
John, *d.* young.

* By his wife, Isabella, daughter of Robert Lambton, esq. of Lambton, and Frances Eure, daughter of Sir Ralph de Eure, (second son of William, first Lord Eure, and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby) by Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Bowes, esq. of Streatlam Castle, in Durham.

† Cradock Hall, in Richmond, Yorkshire, the residence of the family, was built by Sir Joseph Cradock, in 1660. After the above mentioned marriage, it came to the Chaytors, and was sold by the late William Chaytor, esq.

Jane, *m.* to John Trotter, M.D. of Darlington.

Alice-Mary, *m.* to Caleb Redshaw, afterwards Morley, esq. of Beamsley, in Craven, and *d.* 5th July, 1833, having had, with other issue, who *d.* unmarried,

1. Josias Morley, of Beamsley and Marrick Park, Yorkshire, who *d.* in February, 1827, leaving by his first wife, Miss M. Colling, two sons and two daughters, viz. Francis, of Marrick Park, *b.* 5th April, 1810, Thomas, *b.* 6th February, 1814, Mary, and Dorothy.
2. John, who *m.* Miss Mary Miller.
3. William.
4. Thomas, who *m.* and left one son and a daughter.

Mr. Chaytor was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, esq. of Croft, sometime a member of parliament, barrister at law, recorder of Richmond, vice lieutenant, and a magistrate for the North Riding of Yorkshire. He wedded Miss Jane Lee, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), created a BARONET in 1831, (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Mathew, *d.* unm. 1825.
III. JOHN-CLERVAUX.
IV. Jane, *d.* unm. 1811.
V. Mary.
VI. Charlotte, *d.* unm. 1792.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* 12th December, 1804, to Timothy Hutton, esq. of Clifton Castle, in the county of York.
VIII. Harriet, *d.* unm. 1798.

Mr. Chaytor, of Croft, died in May, 1819, aged eighty-six. His younger son is the present JOHN CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, esq. of Spennithorne Hall.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per bend dancettée arg. and az. three cinquefoils, two in chief, and one in base, counterchanged, for CHAYTOR. Second and third, sa. a saltire or, for CLERVAUX.

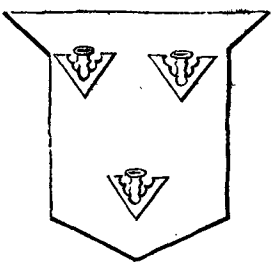
Crests—CHAYTOR, a stag's head erased lozengy, arg. and az. the dexter horn of the first, the sinister, of the second. CLERVAUX, an eagle displayed. A heron ppr.

Estates—At Spennithorne and Bellerby, in the parish of Spennithorne, and manorial rights; also at Tunstall, in the parish of Catterick.

Seat—Spennithorne Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.

NICHOLL, OF MERTHYMAWR.

NICHOLL, *The Right Honorable* SIR JOHN, knt. L.C.D. F.R.S. &c. of Merthymawr, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* 16th March, 1759, *m.* 8th September, 1787, Judy, youngest daughter of Peter Birt, esq. of Wenvoe Castle, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* 1st December, 1829) he has had issue,



I. JOHN, *b.* August, 1797, educated at Westminster School, and Christchurch College, Oxford, called to the bar in 1824; took the degree of doctor of laws, and was admitted an advocate at Doctors' Commons in 1826. He wedded, in December, 1821, Jane-Harriot, second daughter of the late T. M. Talbot, esq. of Margam, in Glamorganshire, by the Lady Mary Lucy Strangways, his wife, second daughter of Henry Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and has issue.
II. Mary-Anne.
III. Judy, *m.* in 1820, to Charles Franks, esq. a banker in London, and has issue.
IV. Katharine, *m.* in September, 1829, to the Very Reverend Charles Scott Luxmore, dean of St. Asaph, and *d.* in November, 1830, leaving an only son.

This gentleman, who received the first rudiments of his education at Cowbridge and Bristol schools, was elected, in 1775, a fellow, as founder's kinsman, of St. John's College, Oxford. In 1785 he took the degree of doctor of laws, and was admitted an advocate at Doctors' Commons. In 1798 he was appointed His Majesty's advocate-general, and knighted. In 1809 he was raised to the office of dean of the Arches, and

judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by the late archbishop of that province, and was sworn of the privy council.

Sir John Nicholl sat in parliament above thirty years, having been elected, in 1802, for Penryn; in 1806, for Hastings; and, in 1807, for Great Bedwin, which last borough he continued to represent so long as it sent members to parliament.

Lineage.

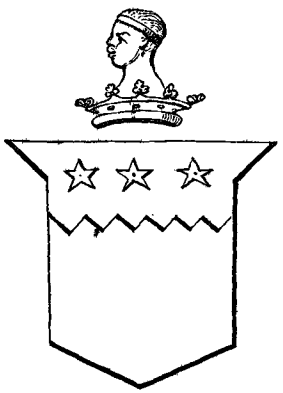
THE REVEREND ILTYD NICHOLL, rector of Lanmaes, in the county of Glamorgan, where, and in the adjoining parish of Lantevit, or St. Iltyds, the family of Nicholl has been settled for some centuries, and in which latter parish the elder branch still possesses considerable property, was father (with an elder son) of

JOHN NICHOLL, esq. of Lanmaes, who had two sons, the elder, father of the present ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. His Majesty's procurator-general, (see family of NICHOLL of *Lanmaes*), and the younger of the present Right Hon. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, of Merthymawr.

Arms—Sa. three pheons arg.
Motto—Nil falsi audeat.
Estates—At Merthymawr, and in several parishes in Glamorganshire, part by devise, and part by purchase.
Town Residence—Bruton Street, Berkeley Square.
Seat—Merthymawr, Glamorganshire.

MOORE, OF TARA HOUSE.

MOORE, JOHN, esq. of Tara House, in the county of Meath, *b.* 20th September, 1763, *m.* first, 24th May, 1788, Barbara, daughter of the Hon. William Brabazon, second son of Edward, seventh earl of Meath, and has issue,



WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 29th April, 1789, in holy orders.
John-Arthur, *b.* 24th September, 1791, residing at Hyderabad, in the East Indies. This gentleman, for many years signal officer to Admiral, then Captain, Blackwood, was blown from a port-hole of the Ajax, when that ship was destroyed by fire near the island of Tenedos, in the night of the 14th February, 1807, but was saved, together with his captain, by a boat belonging to the Canopus, after having been in the water more than half an hour. He *m.* 31st July, 1827, Sophia, daughter of Colonel Yates.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 21st March, 1798.

Mr. Moore wedded, secondly, 26th April, 1825, Charlotte, daughter of George Samuel Collyer, esq. He succeeded his father 25th February, 1788.

Lineage.

In 1721, JOHN MOORE, esq. of Dublin, acquired, under an act of parliament, passed for the sale of the estates of William Graham, esq. the town lands of Balgatherine, Hill of Rath, Tullyhallen, and Drybridge, all in the barony of Mellifont, and county of Louth. He had issue,

I. CHARLES, barrister-at-law, who died *s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Alice, who wedded General Sir John Whiteford, bart. and had several daughters, of whom one, Alicia-Lucy, *m.* 29th November, 1795, Henry, third Lord Vernon, and another, Colonel Cunningham.

Mr. Moore, at his decease, divided his estates between his two sons, the younger of whom,

JOHN MOORE, M.D. of Tullyhallen, &c. inherited the entire at the death of his brother Charles, which occurred a short time subsequent to that of his father. Dr. Moore espoused, 26th August, 1752, Frideswide,

daughter of Dixie Coddington, esq. of Athlumney Castle, in the county of Meath, by Miss Waller, of Allenstown, his wife, and had issue to survive,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Ahmuty, esq. of the island of Madeira, and had issue.

III. Jane, *m.* in July, 1799, the Hon. and Very Reverend John Hewitt, dean of Cloyne, youngest son of James, Baron Lifford, lord chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

Mary Hewitt, who *m.* in January, 1802, the Hon. Major-general Henry King.

Jane Hewitt, *m.* to Acheson St. George, esq. son of Thomas St. George, esq. by the Hon. Lucinda Acheson, daughter of Archibald, first Viscount Gosford.

IV. Frideswide, *m.* in 1786, Col. the Hon. Robert Henry Southwell, of Castle Hamilton, second son of Thomas-George, first Viscount Southwell, and left issue one son, Robert Southwell, and a daughter, *m.* to Colonel Clements.

Dr. Moore was shot at his own door by an unknown person, in 1788, and succeeded by his son, the present JOHN MOORE, esq. of Tara House.

Arms—Az. a chief indented or charged with three mullets pierced gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a moor's head ppr. filletted round the temples az. and or, a jewel pendant in the ear arg.

Motto—Durum patientiâ frango.

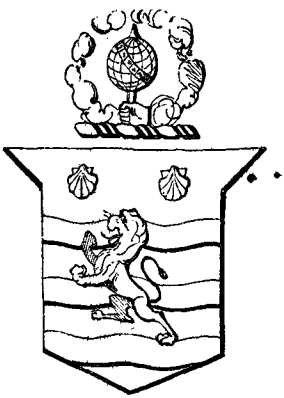
Estates—Tullyhallen, Balgatherine, Drybridge,* and Hill of Rath, all in the barony of Mellifont, and county of Louth, acquired by purchase in 1721. In Grose's Antiquities of Ireland it is stated that these lands, together with the manor and abbey of Mellifont, were granted to SIR EDWARD MOORE by *Queen* ELIZABETH, in reward for his loyalty, and the hospitality shown by him to her majesty's troops. Tara House and demesne, acquired by the present proprietor's marriage with Miss Brabazon.

Seat—Tara House, county of Meath; Stour Lodge, near Mistleythorn, Essex.

* At Drybridge was fought the battle of the Boyne, and a beautiful obelisk is there erected, commemorative of that event.

FIELD, OF HEATON.

FIELD, JOHN-WILMER, esq. B. A. of Heaton Hall, and Helmesley Lodge, both in the county of York, formerly an officer in the Royal Horse-Guards, Blue, *m.* first, in 1812, Anne, daughter of Robert Wharton-Myddleton, esq. of Grinkle Park, in Cleveland, by whom (who died 11th February, 1815) he has two daughters, viz.



MARY.
Delia.

He wedded, secondly, Isabella-Helena, daughter of the late Captain Salter, R.N. but has no other children.

Mr. Field, who is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the West Riding of the county of York, succeeded his father in 1819.

Lineage.

The first of this family, which has formed some eminent alliances, upon record,

JOHN FEILD, was living in the year 1571, for at that period he is named in his elder son, Thomas's will. He had two sons,

I. Thomas, of Shipley, in the parish of Bradford and county of York, whose only child,

FRANCES, wedded Thomas Green, citizen of York, and joined by her husband, conveyed SHIPLEY to her cousins, George, Edward, and Robert Feild.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM FEILD, esq. of Great Horton, in

Bradfordale, had, with several younger children, all living in 1599,

I. GEORGE, of Shipley, heir to his brother, Robert, at whose decease, in 1599, he was aged forty-seven. He *m.* at Bradford, 7th August, 1599, Isabel Mortimer, and dying in March, 1627, left a son,

GEORGE, of Shipley, *b.* 28th November, 1602, *m.* in 1629, Mary Akead, and was buried at Bradford, 23rd October, 1647.

II. EDMUND.

III. Robert, of Shipley, anno 1595, tenant of the Queen in capite, *d. s. p.* 1599.

The second son,

EDWARD FEILD, esq. was of Horton, in 1599, and of Shipley, in 1615. This gentleman held lands of the king in capite, and purchased property in Heaton. He wedded, at Bradford, 7th August, 1599, Jennet Thoroton, and dying 6th April, 1641, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH FEILD, esq. of Shipley, lord of the manor of Heaton, baptized 23rd August, 1601, who, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Rawson, of Braken Bank, in the parish of Kighley, marriage settlement dated 10th October, 1625. By this lady, who outlived him, and died a widow, in 1663, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Jeremiah, of Hipperholm, in 1672, and afterwards of Chillow, baptized at Bradford, 27th July, 1634, *m.* 2nd November, 1658, Judith, daughter of William Walker, of Watercliffe, near Halifax, and dying in 1705, left two sons and three daughters, viz.

JOSEPH, heir to his uncle.

John, who *m.* about 1700, Grace, daughter of Timothy Rhodes, esq. of Heaton Rhodes, and relict of Thomas Hodgson, of Little Horton, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, who inherited under the will of his uncle, JOSEPH.

Judith, *m.* in 1733, to Henry Atkinson, esq. of Bradford.

Mary, baptized 11th January, 1662, *m.* 1st May, 1685, to Paul Greenwood, esq.

Sarah, *d.* at an advanced age, unmarried, in 1758.

Abigal, baptized 16th March, 1672, *m.* to George Longbotham, esq. of Halifax, living a widow, 1st March, 1728.

III. Joshua, of Selby, in Yorkshire, baptized 29th May, 1637, *m.* at Bradford, 10th July, 1662, Abigal, dau. of George Feild, esq. of Shipley, and had a daughter, Abigal.

IV. Anne, *b.* in 1626, *m.* to William Parkinson, esq. and had several children.

V. Mary, named an executrix in her father's will, in 1660.

Joseph Feild died in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FEILD, esq. of Heaton, baptized 30th March, 1628. At the decease of this gentleman without issue, in 1712, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

JOSEPH FEILD, esq. of Heaton, Chellow, and Shipley, *b.* in 1660, who died unmarried, about the year 1733, when the lands passed to his nephew,

JOHN FEILD, esq. of Heaton, who married Mary, daughter of Joshua Eamonson, esq. of Seacroft, and dying 21st January, 1772, aged seventy-one, was buried at Bradford, and *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOSHUA FEILD, esq. of Heaton, *b.* in December, 1742, who *m.* at Scarborough, 4th October, 1774, Mary, younger daughter and eventually sole heiress of Randal Wilmer, esq. of Helmesley, and representative of a junior branch of the ancient baronial house of THWENGE (see families of THWENGE and WILMER). By this lady he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Zachary, *d.* an infant.

Joshua, of Westow House, in the county of York, and of Park Crescent, London, lord of the manor of Berrythorpe cum Kennythorpe, *m.* 17th August, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Wainman, esq. of Carrhead, in Craven, and has had two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary-Anne, both of whom died unmarried, the elder in 1822, the younger in 1825.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 4th February, 1802, to Eugene-Thomas Whittell, esq. barrister-at-law, of Over Helmesley, and has a son,

Joshua-Francis Whittell, who *m.* Miss Lefroy, dau. of Captain Lefroy, and niece of Mr. Serjeant Lefroy, M.P.

Delia, *m.* in 1806, to Thomas-George Fitzgerald, esq. of Oaklands, in the county of Mayo, a colonel in the army, and left at her decease, 9th December, 1817, an only surviving child,

Charles-Lionel William Fitzgerald, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Kirwan.

Mr. Field, who was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-WILMER FIELD, esq. of Heaton Hall.

Families of Thwenge and Wilmer.

The family of THWENGE, anciently amongst the most distinguished in the county of York, were lords of Kilton Castle, in that

shire, and attained the rank of nobility in the 35th of EDWARD I. when MARMADUKE DE THWENGE, a celebrated soldier, in the Scottish wars, was summoned to parliament as a BARON (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

In the time of HENRY III. we find

SIR ROBERT DE THWENGE, deputed by the other barons to repair to Rome, and to lay at the foot of the pontiff a complaint from the nobles of England, regarding an encroachment upon their ecclesiastical immunities by the holy see. His son and heir,

MARMADUKE THWENGE, espoused Emma, sister and heiress of Duncan Darrell, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE THWENGE, lord of the castle of Kilton, who *m.* the widow of Sir John de Oketon, and had issue,

MARMADUKE (Sir), his successor.

Richard (Sir), lord of Boyville, *m.* Juliana, relict of Sir Walter d'Awdré, knt.

Yvan, father of John de Thwenge.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of the church of Ripley, in Yorkshire.

—— *m.* to William Constable, ancestor to the Constables of Flambrough.

Alice, *m.* to John Oketon, son of Sir John Oketon, knt.

The eldest son and heir,

MARMADUKE DE THWENGE, lord of Kilton, *m.* Lucia, second sister and co-heir of Peter de Brus, baron of Skelton,* and had, with junior issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, who left an only daughter, LUCIA, *m.* first, to William, Lord Latimer, from whom she was devorced. She lived afterwards with Robert Meinill, by whom she had a natural son, Nicholas de Meinill, summoned to parliament as BARON MEINILL, 6th EDWARD II. She wedded secondly, Robert de Everingham, and thirdly, Bartholomew de Fancourt.

II. MARMADUKE, successor to his brother. This was the gallant soldier, so distinguished in the Scottish wars, and who, as mentioned above, was summoned to parliament as BARON THWENGE.

III. EDWARD.

The third son,

EDWARD THWENGE, espoused Alice, daughter and sole heir of Walter Helmesley, of Over-Helmesey, in the county of York, and had, with two younger sons, William and Walter, who both died *s. p.* a son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE THWENGE, of Over-Helmesley, who *m.* in 1344, Agnes, daughter of Sir John Horton, knt. and had issue,

THOMAS, who *m.* — daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Setrington, knt. and died without issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, the younger, *m* — daughter of Hugh Hough, esq. of Hough, and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

WILLIAM THWENGE, espoused Alice, daughter of William Nesam, and had a son and heir,

WALTER THWENGE, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Bryan de la See, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Robert.

John, *d. s. p.*

—— *m.* to Thomas Mustarde, alias Fowford.

—— *m.* to — Dawtree.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE THWENGE, esq. of Upper Helmesley, who wedded — daughter of Thomas Lepton, esq. of Keswith, and was *s.* by his son,

MARMADUKE THWENGE, esq. of Upper Helmesley. This gentleman *m.* — daughter of Redmain, esq. of Bossoll, in the county of York, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Christopher, of Huggot, in Yorkshire, living in 1584.

Anthony.

Dorothy, a nun.

Isabella.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE THWENGE, esq. of Upper Helmesley, wedded Anne, daughter of William Thwaites, esq. of Long Marston, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Hewarth, from whom the Thwenges of that place, now represented by GEORGE ALPHONSO THWENGE, esq.

Robert.

Ingram, attainted in the rebellion.

Katherine, *m.* to Ralph Thwenge, of Heslarton.

Anne.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Withes.

Margery, *m.* to Robert Thornton, of East Newton.

George Thwenge was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN THWENGE, esq. of Upper Helmesley, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Thomas

---

* Peter de Brus derived from a common ancestor with the kings of Scotland:

ROBERT DE BRUCE, lord of Skelton, founder of the priory of Gisburne, in the county of York, wedded Agnes, daughter of Fulke Pagnell, baron of Dudley, and dying in 1141, left two sons,

ADAM, baron of Skelton, great grandfather of the Peter de Brus, mentioned in the text.

ROBERT, lord of Annandale, in Scotland, ancestor of the KINGS of Scotland.

Grimston, esq. of Grimston, and had a son and successor,

MARMADUKE THWENGE, esq. of Upper Helmesley, aged twenty-four years, *anno* 1584. This gentleman wedded Anne, Reddish, and had (with one son, Marmaduke, who died young, 3rd June, 35th ELIZABETH) an only daughter,

MARGERY THWENGE, who espoused first, (before 3rd JAMES I.) GEORGE WILMER,* esq. of Stratford le Bow, in the county of Middlesex, and secondly, the Hon. Henry Fairfax, second son of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, by the former of whom she left, at her decease, 23rd September, 8th CHARLES I. a son and successor,

GEORGE WILMER, esq. of Stratford le Bow, seised of Helmesley. This gentleman *m.* in 1639, Rebecca, daughter of Ranulph Baskerville, esq. of London, son of Thomas Baskerville, esq. of Old Whittington, in Cheshire, and Margery, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Kynsey, of Blackden. By this lady, who died before 1684, Mr. Wilmer had issue,

RANDAL.
John, of Walthamstow, *b.* in 1656, died *s. p.* 1737.
Rachel.
Rebecca.
Margery, *b.* 1655, *m.* first, to Richard Parry, esq. and secondly, to Sir Robert Beachcroft, knt.
Mary, living in 1684, *m.* to Peter Cartwright, esq.

Mr. Wilmer, whose will bears date 13th November, 1684, and was proved 8th April, 1687, was *s.* by his son,

RANDAL WILMER, esq. lord of Helmesley, who *m.* first, Dorothy Cornwall, and by her, who died in 1678, had a son,

GEORGE, his heir.

He wedded secondly, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Stainforth, esq. of York, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Marmaduke Blakeston, of Monk Fryston, and had issue,

RANDAL, successor to his brother.
John, of York, who died unmarried, 14th February, 1761.
Mary, *d.* unm. 5th September, 1723.

Mr. Wilmer espoused thirdly, Isabella Wood, by whom, who *m.* secondly, Richard Wilks, of Tunstall, he had an only child, Thomas, who died in minority. He died himself in 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WILMER, esq. *b.* 16th December, 1676, an officer in the Guards, who *m.* 4th September, 1701, Anne, daughter and heir of Lewis Etherington, esq. of Rillington, in Yorkshire, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

GEORGE, who predeceased his father in 1731.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Iveson, esq. of Bilton, and *d.* 1742.
Anne, *m.* 13th November, 1731, William Gossip, esq. of Thorparch, in the county of York. The grandson of this marriage,
RANDALL GOSSIP, a colonel in the army, succeeded his brother at Thorparch. He *m.* Miss Curry, and was father of the present Captain CANT-RANDALL GOSSIP, of Thorparch, and of two younger sons, Wilmer and George, who have assumed the surname of WILMER.
Rebecca, *d.* unm. in 1736.
Lucy, *m.* in 1749, to — Nelthorpe, esq. of Seacrofte.

Mr. Wilmer having outlived his son, the representation of the family, at his decease in 1743, devolved upon his brother,

RANDALL WILMER, esq. of Staple Inn, London, who eventually *s.* his uncle, John, at Helmesley. He *m.* 5th January, 1748, Jane, sister and heir of the Rev. Zachary Suger, and dying 22nd February, 1761, aged seventy, left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. ANN, *m.* first, in 1770, to Wilmer Gossip, esq. of Thorparch, and secondly, about 1793, to John Burke Ryan, esq. of Grosvenor Place, but *d. s. p.* 4th January, 1799.
II. Mary, ultimately sole heiress, who wedded, as already stated, JOSHUA FIELD, esq. of Heaton, and was mother of the present John Wilmer Field, esq. of Heaton Hall.

Arms—Arg. three bars wavy az. surmounted of a lion rampant or, in chief two escallop shells of the second, quartering Wilmer, Thweng, Bruce, &c.

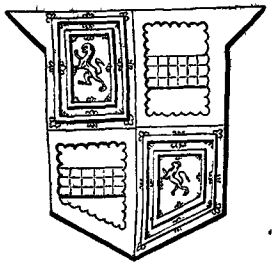
Crest—A dexter hand ppr. holding an armillary sphere, all surrounded by clouds, ppr.

Estates—In the three ridings of Yorkshire.

Seats—Heaton Hall, and Helmesley Lodge, Yorkshire.

* The ancient family of WILMER derives its descent from WILLIAM WILMER, of Withebroke, in Warwickshire, living temp. HENRY VII.

STEUART, OF BALLECHIN.



STEUART, HOPE, esq. of Ballechin, in the county of Perth, *b.* 26th June, 1761, *s.* his brother in 1783, *m.* 28th September, 1803, Louisa, second daughter of James Morley, esq. late of Kemshot Park, in the county of Hants, and has issue,

ROBERT-HOPE.
James-Charles.
Sarah.
Mary-Gavin-Elizabeth.
Isabella-Margaret.
Anne-Grace-Agnes.
Louisa-Wilhelmina.

Mr. Steuart is a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire.

Lineage.

This is an illegitimate branch of the royal house of STEWART, springing from

SIR JOHN STEUART, natural son of *King* JAMES II. of Scotland, who purchased the lands of Sticks, &c. in Glenquaich, from Patrick Cardney, of that Ilk. Of those lands he got a charter from JAMES III. dated December, 1486, wherein he is designated, *Honorabilis Vir Dominus Joannes Steuart, frater bastardus supremi Domini nostri Regis.* And in another charter, of August, 1494, in *King* JAMES the Fourth's reign, he is designed, *Honorabilis Vir Dominus Joannes Steuart, frater b. —— quondam supremi Domini Nostri Regis.* He *m.* —— and had three sons, WILLIAM, JOHN, and PATRICK, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM STEUART, of Sticks, he was succeeded. This gentleman dying *s. p.* was followed by his brother,

JOHN STEUART, of Sticks, who *m.* Matilda Johnston, Lady Rattray, but died without legitimate issue, at Ballechin, in 1559, having settled several of his lands upon his natural sons, John and Alexander, as appears by his charters to them, dated at Ballechin, in 1543 and 1550. He died at an advanced age in 1559, having previously obtained from *Queen* Mary (in 1543) license to absent himself from the wars in consequence of his age. He was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, of Ballechin, in the county of Perth. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth Buttar, daughter of Buttar, of Gormack, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmarton) he had three sons,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. George.
III. John, from whom descended the Steuarts of Arnaguy. This John had a daughter, SIBILLA, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, of Urqhuil. Douglas, in the Peerage of Scotland, mentions another daugher, ANNE, *m.* to George Leslie, captain of the garrison of Blair Castle, *temp.* JAMES VI. progenitor of the Earl of Leven.

He was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR JAMES STEUART, knt. of Ballechin, who sold the lands of Sticks to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchay. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Crichton, of Elliock and Cluny, and sister of the ADMIRABLE CRICHTON (contract of marriage dated at Blair, in Athol, 2nd February, 1586, to which John, Earl of Athol, James, Lord Doun, designed the lady's uncles, and James, Earl of Murray, are undertakers of sureties for the dower). By this lady he had a son, ROBERT, his successor, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Duncan Robertson, esq. of Dalcabon, ancestor of the Earl of Portmore. Sir James espoused secondly, in 1597, Elizabeth, daughter of James, and sister of Sir Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, progenitor of Lord Rollo, and had two other sons, viz.

John, of Killichassie, whose great grandson,
JAMES STEUART, esq. an eminent banker in Edinburgh, settled at Stewartfield, near that city.
George, ancestor of Steuart, of Loch of Clunie.

Sir James Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STUART, of Ballechin, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Campbell, of Glenlyon, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Bruce, of Cultmalindie) he had issue,

JOHN, PATRICK, } successive lairds.

Alexander, who with other children, was father of

Robert, a minister of the church of Scotland, frequently called *Mobile*.

Alexander, killed at Malplacquet, in Flanders.

The laird was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, ESQ. OF BALLECHIN, who espousing the royal cause, was slain by Cromwell's troops near Dunkeld, having been mistaken for the Earl of Athol, while that nobleman effected his escape. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, esq. of Ballechin. This gentleman stood high in the favour of *King* JAMES II. of England, and had a charter from that monarch, couched in the most honorable terms, "nos considerantes, Patricium Steuart, de Ballechin, virum esse probatæ fidelitatis, et qui diademati nostroque interesse regio firmus semper adhæserat, &c. &c." He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, by whom he had, with several daughters, five sons, viz.

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Alexander.
III. *John*, of Keynachin, who *m.* and had issue.
IV. Robert, a writer in the exchequer.
V. George, who died in the Darien expedition.

Ballechin was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, esq. of Ballechin, who wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Dow, of Arnhall, and had issue,

I. Patrick, who *m.* Christian, daughter of Sir Robert Menzies, of Weem, but predeceased his father, issueless.
II. James, who being made prisoner at Preston, died in Newgate, (1716) unmarried.
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Stewart, esq. of Ardshiel.
V. Helen, *m.* to Alexander Menzies, esq. of Woodend.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to John Campbell, esq. of Kinloch.
VII. Emilia, *m.* to John Stewart, esq. of Bonskeed.
VIII. Anne, *m.* to David Rattray, esq. of Tullychurran.
IX. Jean, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie.

The laird was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STEWART, esq. of Ballechin. This gentleman *m.* Grizell, daughter of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. James, one of the clerks of his majesty's signet.
III. George, a merchant in Edinburgh.
IV. Jean, *m.* to Stewart, of Fincastle.
V. Clementina, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully.

He died in 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, esq. of Ballechin, who wedded Isabella, daughter of John Hope, esq. of Edinburgh, son of Sir Thomas Hope, bart. of Rankeillor and Craighall, by whom he had

CHARLES, his successor.
HOPE, heir to his brother.
Robert, *m.* Martha, daughter of Col. Frederick, and has issue.
James, *d.* unmarried.
Isabella, *d.* unmarried.
Grace, *m.* to Charles Steuart, esq. of Dalguire, in Perthshire, and *d.* without surviving issue.
Margaret-Douglas, *b.* 2nd April, 1769, *d.* 12th May, 1833.
Clementina.

Mr. Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, esq. of Ballechin, at whose decease unmarried, in 1783, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present HOPE STEUART, esq. of Ballechin.

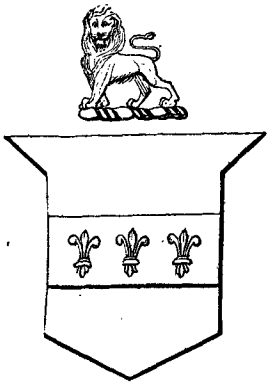
Arms—First and fourth, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flowered and counter flowered gules, as descended of the royal family of Scotland. Second and third, or, a fesse cheque az. and arg. within a bordure engrailed of the first.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Estate—Ballechin, in Perthshire.

Seat—Ballechin.

DISNEY, OF THE HYDE.



DISNEY, JOHN, esq. of The Hyde, in the county of Essex, F. R. S. and of the Inner Temple, barrister at law, *b.* at Flintham Hall, Notts, 29th May, 1779, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22nd September, 1802, his cousin-german, SOPHIA, younger daughter and co-heir of LEWIS DISNEY-FFYTCHE, esq. of Swinderby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, Essex, and has had issue,

John, *b.* 28th July, 1808, *d.* 20th December, 1819.
EDGAR, *b.* 22nd December, 1810.
Sophia.

Mr. Disney inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 26th December, 1816, and became representative of this branch of the family of DISNEY upon the demise of his uncle and father-in-law, 22nd September, 1822.

Lineage.

The family of DISNEY, anciently written DE ISNEY and D'EISNEY, and deriving its patronymic from Isigny, a bourg near Bayeux, in Normandy, came into England at the period of the Conquest, as attested by the numerous copies of the Battell Abbey Roll, printed in "Grafton's Abridgement," p. 34, "Fuller's Church History," p. 155, Stow, Hollingshed, and other of our historians. Leland, in his Itinerary, p. 29, in enumerating the gentry of the Kestevin division of Lincolnshire, mentions "Disney alias De Iseney; he dwelleth at Diseney, and of his name and line be gentilmen of Fraunce. Ailesham Priory, by Thorney Courtoise, was of the Diseney's foundation, and there were divers of them buryed, and likewise at Diseney."

LAMBERT DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, in the wapentake of Boothby Graffoe, and part of Kesteven, in Lincolnshire, is the first mentioned in the records of this kingdom. His son,

SIR JORDAN DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, *m.* the daughter of Sir Geoffry Friskney, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GILBERT DE ISNEY, of the same place, who by the daughter of the Lord Bardolph left

SIR ANTHONY DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who wedded —, dau. of Thomas Ropesley, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who espoused the daughter of Sir Robert Holtby, knt. and left a son,

SIR ROBERT DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who wedded the daughter of Sir Gregory Auke, knt. and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, knt. and had issue,

SIR WILLIAM DE ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who wedded Christiana, daughter of Thomas Chelden, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Geoffrey Paynell, knt. and left

WILLIAM D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who by his wife, Berthsheba, daughter of Thomas Ormesby, had a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM D'ISNEY, Lord of Norton D'Isney, *temp.* HENRY III. who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Dive, knt. of Kingerby, in the county of Lincoln, by Ermentruda, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Peter de Amundeville, of Kingerby, (the great-great-grandson of Roger de Amundeville, called also Humfines, seneschal to Remigius de Feschamp, Bishop of Lincoln, anno 1072, who granted to him the manors of Kingerby, Auresby, Ellesham, and Croxton) by this lady he had (with Richard and John, who both died *s. p.* and Margaret, wife of Thomas de Fenton, of Fenton) a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, knight of the shire for Lincoln, from 26th EDWARD I to 17th EDWARD II. who wedded Joan, daughter of Sir Nicholas Langford, of Langford, Notts, and was *s.* at his decease (having been buried at Norton, where his tomb remains) by his son,

SIR WILLIAM D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1340, and knight of the shire in parliament 17th Edw

III. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM D'ISNEY, of Norton D'Isney, who, by Lucy, his wife, daughter of Sir William Felton, was father of

JOHN D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'Isney, who was slain at the battle of Towton, 29th March, 1461, leaving, by Katherine, his wife, daughter of John Leake, esq.

JOHN, his heir.
William
Thomas.
Edward, of Fulbeck, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William Middleton, esq. of Fulbeck, and had issue.
Miles.
Henry.
Katherine, *m.* to William Staunton, esq. of Staunton.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'Isney. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Nevil, esq. of Rolleston, Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'Isney, who, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Thomas Crosholme, esq. was father of

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, of Carlton, in Moorlands, Lincolnshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Walcot, esq. of Walcot, and died about the year 1556. His great grandson,
THOMAS D'ISNEY, esq. of Somerton Castle, disposed of his interest in that estate to Sir Edward Hussey, having no surviving issue.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'Isney, was high sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1532. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Joyner, esq. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
William.
Thomas.
Francis.
Anne, *m.* to — Wayte, esq.
Mary, *m.* to William Harvey, esq. of Evedon.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Grey, esq. of Kingerby.
Catherine.
Bridget.

He lies buried with his wife at Norton, under a tomb still existing, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'Isney, high sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1557 and 1566, and burgess in parliament for Grantham in 1554. This gentleman *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Hussey,* and had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*

DANIEL, his heir.
Syrach, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Richard Skepper, esq. of East Kirby.
Sarah, *m.* to Alexander Amcotts, esq. of Amcotts, in Lincolnshire.

He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir William Ayscough, and relict of Sir George St. Paul. He died 30th December, 1578, and was interred at Norton, where a monument still perpetuates his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL D'ISNEY, esq. of Norton D'ISNEY, who was sheriff of Lincolnshire, anno 1582, and died 3rd February, 1587, seised, as appears by the inquisitio post mortem, of the manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the AMUNDEVILLES from the time of the CONQUEST), and the manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerby, leaving, by Mary, his wife, (whom he wedded 24th April, 1609), daughter of Sir Edward Molyneux, knt. of Hawton and Teversall, Notts, an only son and heir,

SIR HENRY D'ISNEY,† of Norton D'Isney, who was born 1st March, 1569, knighted at Whitehall 23rd July, 1603, and buried at Norton, 11th October, 1641. He *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of John Thornhaugh, esq. of Fenton, Notts, and had (with a daughter, Anne, the wife of John Williamson, esq. of Burton), a son and heir,

---

* SIR JOHN HUSSEY, knt. was made chief butler of England by *King* HENRY VIII. and summoned to parliament by the same monarch as BARON HUSSEY, of Slaford, in Lincolnshire; but engaging in the insurrection of 1537, he was beheaded at Lincoln, and his manor of Slaford, and other estates, amounting to £5,000. a year, confiscated. He left, by his first wife, the Lady Anne Grey, daughter of George, EARL of KENT, two sons, who died issueless, and four daughters; and by the second, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Simon Blount, of Mangerfield, in Gloucestershire, four sons, and another daughter. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HUSSEY, with his brothers and sisters, was restored in blood by the reversal of the attainder by parliament in the 5th of ELIZABETH, but he got neither the title nor estates. He *m.* the heiress of Sir Thomas Lovell, knt. and dying in the 3rd or 4th of Philip and Mary, left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

NELLA (or Margaret), *m.* to RICHARD D'ISNEY, esq. as in the text.
ANNE, *m.* to William Gell, esq. of Darley, in the county of Derby. (BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

† This Henry had three sisters,
Elizabeth, *m.* first, to William Staunton, of Staunton, (see vol. i. p. 527); secondly, to — Aston; and thirdly, to — Bussy.
Hester, *m.* to Sir Charles Barnby, of Barnby.
Anne, *m.* to Daniel Harvey, esq. of Evedon, in Lincolnshire.

I. WILLIAM, of Norton D'Isney, born 3rd January, 1589, *m.* 1st May, 1612, Bridget, daughter of Edmund Molyneux, esq. of Thorp, in the county of Nottingham, and dying in 1656, left issue,

1. MOLYNEUX, of Norton D'Isney, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and some time under the command of Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, *d.* in 1694, having had by his wife (whom he *m.* 14th January, 1633), Mary, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Mounson, of Carlton, in Lincolnshire, the following issue,
   - WILLIAM, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, and suffered death at Kennington, 29th June, 1685.
   - Monson, } died young and un-
   - John, } married.
   - Mary, *m.* first, in 1663, to John Stow, esq. of Newton; and secondly, to Robert Heron, esq. of Newark-upon-Trent.
   - Penelope, died young.
   - Sarah, *b.* in 1628.
   - Bridget, *m.* 21st June, 1669, to Francis Bussy, esq. a captain in the army, slain in Flanders.
   - Elizabeth, baptized 8th October, 1642, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Clarke, minister of Stoke, Notts.
   - Diana, *b.* in 1646.
   - Catherine, *b.* 16th October, 1650, *m.* to — Seymour, gent. of London.
2. Daniel, barrister at law, *b.* in 1616, *m.* in 1639, Eleanor, third daughter of Thomas, Viscount Beaumont, and had three sons, who all *d.* young and issueless.
3. RICHARD,* a captain in the army, *b.* in 1624, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Wreightman, esq. of Stoke, in Notts, and had issue,
   - WILLIAM, who became of NORTON D'ISNEY at the decease of his uncle Colonel MOLYNEUX D'ISNEY, in 1694, but died unmarried in 1722, when the estate passed to the line of his younger brother, the rector of Bloxham.
   - RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Bloxham, Lincolnshire, *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton, in Surrey, and had a daughter, ANNE. He wedded, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Eakins Lenton, esq. of Wigtoft, in the county of Lincoln, and had,
     - Bridget, *b.* in 1661.
     - Anne, *m.* first, 26th January, 1681; to Timothy Boole, esq. of Navenby; and secondly, to John Gilman, esq. of Canwick, both in Lincolnshire.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Fisher, gent.
5. Mary, *m.* in 1647 to Bartholomew Lascelles, esq. of Elston, Notts.

Sir Henry D'Isney wedded, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Grey, esq. of Langley, in the county of Leicester, by whom he had two other sons, viz.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Stoke Hammond, Bucks, *b.* in 1606, *m.* Joan, daughter of Edward Wilks, esq. of Leighton Buzzard, and had, (with a daughter Frances, the wife of Henry Hawes, esq. of Prince Resborough, Bucks), a son,

The Rev. MATTHEW D'ISNEY, rector of Blechley, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Ironside, esq. of Heath, in Bedfordshire, and had a daughter,

FRANCES, *m.* to Philip Leman, esq.

He wedded, secondly, Mary, relict of Paul Dayrell, esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and by this marriage was grandfather of

The Rev. WILLIAM D'ISNEY, D.D. rector of Pluckley, in Kent, formerly professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter and co-heir of John Smyth, esq. of Chart Sutton, in Kent.

Sir Henry's second son (the elder of the second marriage),

JOHN D'ISNEY, esq. of Swinderby, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* 30th November, 1603, *m.* 25th January, 1636, Barbara, daughter of Gervase Lee, esq. of Norwell Hall, Notts, and had two sons, viz.

GERVASE, *b.* in 1641, his successor.

DANIEL, heir to his brother.

* There were four intermediate sons, who died all *s. p.*

He *d.* 10th January, 1680-1, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GERVASE DISNEY, esq. of Swinderby, who *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter of John Spateman, esq. of Rednooke, in Derbyshire, and secondly, Mrs. Mary Serle, of Lambeth, but dying issueless, 3rd April, 1691, was *s.* by his brother,

DANIEL DISNEY, esq. of the city of Lincoln, who then became also "of Swinderby." He *m.* in 1674, Catherine, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry Fynes Clinton,* esq. of Kirksted, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had a son,

JOHN, who was of Lincoln, and in the commission of the peace for that county, but having taken his degree of master of arts, afterwards, entered into holy orders, and was inducted to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham. He was born 26th December, 1677, and dying in the life time of his father, 3rd February, 1729-30, left by his wife, Mary, daughter and heir of William Woolhouse, M.D. of North Muskham, Notts, whom he *m.* 20th May, 1698, six sons and three daughters, viz.

1. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
2. Henry, of Newcastle, M.D. *b.* 15th January, 1701, *d.* 4th November, 1760, *m.* Martha, sister and heir of John Roebuck, esq. of Heath, in the county of York, and had a son,

   HENRY WOOLHOUSE DISNEY, esq. of Ingress, in Kent, *b.* in 1733, inherited his grandmother's estate, at North Muskham, and assumed upon succeeding to those of his maternal uncle, John Roebuck, esq. the surname of ROEBUCK.
3. William, *d.* young.
4. Daniel, whose only son,

   Daniel, a major in the army, *d.* in 1780.
5. Samuel, in holy orders, *m.* Margery, youngest daughter of Francis Proctor, esq. of Thorpe on the Hill, and left issue, at his decease in 1741, but his line is now extinct.
6. Gervase, of Pontefract, *m.* in 1736, Mary, daughter of William Thorpe, esq. of Nottingham, and left four daughters, namely,
   1. Martha, *m.* in 1763, to Robert Thorpe, esq. of Blidworth, Notts.
   2. Harriet, *m.* in 1763, to Robert Alexander, surgeon.
   3. Henrietta.
   4. Lucy, *m.* in 1784, to the Rev. Thomas Lund, rector of Parton le Street.
7. Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Sheaker, esq. a captain in Colonel Kirk's regiment of foot.
8. Catherine, *m.* to David Houston, esq. of Houston.
9. Martha, *m.* to Metcalfe Proctor, esq. of Thorpe.

Mr. Disney *d.* 29th August, 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN DISNEY, esq. of Swinderby, and of the city of Lincoln, *b.* 3rd April, 1700, and served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire, the year before the death of his grandfather, *m.* 29th December, 1730, Frances, youngest daughter of George Cartwright, esq. of Ossington, Notts, by whom (who *d.* 5th January, 1791) he had issue,

I. LEWIS, who inherited Swinderby, *b.* 9th October, 1738, *m.* 16th September, 1775, ELIZABETH, only daughter and heir of William Ffytche, esq. governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Ffytche, esq. of Danbury Place, in the county of Essex, in consequence of which he assumed by sign manual, 27th September, 1775, the additional surname and arms of Ffytche, and became LEWIS DISNEY-FFYTCHE, esq. of Swinderby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, in Essex. He died 22nd September, 1822, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
   1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, *b.* 29th August, 1776, *m.* 21st February, 1800, to William Hillary, esq. now Sir William Hillary, bart.
   2. SOPHIA, *m.* to her cousin german, the present JOHN DISNEY, esq. of the Hyde.

II. Frederick, a major in the army, *b.* 12th October, 1741, *d.* unm. at Lincoln, 13th June, 1788.

* This gentleman was eldest son of the Hon. Sir Henry Fynes-Clinton, of Kirksted, son of Henry, second EARL OF LINCOLN, by his second wife, ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Richard Morryson, knt. and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, first LORD NORREYS, of Rycote, (see *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*, Duke of Newcastle). Sir Richard Morryson was *m.* to Bridget, eldest daughter of the attainted and beheaded LORD HUSSEY, by Lady Anne Grey, daughter of George, Earl of Kent; through this line CATHERINE DISNEY (Clinton) could claim alliance with the blood royal of England, and the most illustrious and noble families in the kingdom, including the historical names of Grey, Barons Grey de Ruthyn, Herbert, Earls of Pembroke, Percy, of Northumberland, Mortimer, Earls of March, Nevil, Dacre, Stafford, Beaufort, Fitzhugh, Stourton, &c. She could trace descent from many of the sovereign houses of Europe.

III. JOHN, in holy orders.

IV. Mary, *m.* in 1753, Edmund Turnor, esq. of Stoke Rochford (see family of TURNOR, of STOKE ROCHFORD, vol. i. p. 301).

Mr. Disney died 26th January, 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, LEWIS DISNEY, esq. whose line terminated as stated above. His youngest son,

The Rev. JOHN DISNEY, of the Hyde, D.D. sometime rector of Panton, and vicar of Swinderby, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* 17th September, 1746, *m.* 17th November, 1774, Jane, eldest daughter of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M. rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and archdeacon of Cleveland, by whom he had,

JOHN, his heir.

Algernon, *b.* at Flintham Hill, 1st June, 1780.

Frances-Mary, *b.* 7th August, 1775.

Mr. Disney *d.* 26th December, 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN DISNEY, esq. of the Hyde.

Arms---Arg. on a fesse gules, three fleurs de lis or.

Crest---A lion passant guardant gules.

Estates---At the Hyde, in Essex, and at Corscombe, Dorsetshire.

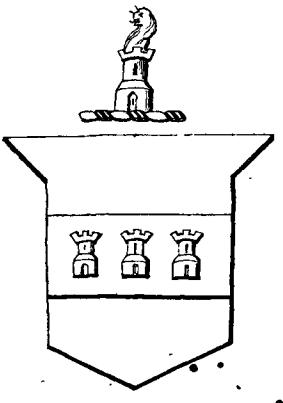
Seat---The Hyde, near Ingateston, Essex.

HIGGINS, OF SKELLOW GRANGE.

HIGGINS, GODFREY, esq. of Skellow Grange, in the county of York, *b.* 9th July, 1801, *s.* his father 9th August, 1833.

Mr. Higgins is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding.

Lineage.



This gentleman representing a branch of the ancient family of COPLEY, we shall commence by tracing that line.

ADAM DE COPLEY, slain at the siege of York, anno 1070, was lineally progenitor of

SIR WILLIAM COPLEY, knt. whose will bears date in the first year of *Queen* MARY. He *m.* first, *temp.* HENRY VIII. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough,* by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son,

I. PHILIP, who inherited Sprotborough, and *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Bryan Hastings, knt. He *d.* 19th October, 1577, and from him directly sprang,

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, bart. of Sprotborough, so created 17th June, 1661, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, second baronet, who left at his decease, when the title expired, an only daughter,

CATHERINE COPLEY, who *m.* JOSEPH MOYLE, esq. second son of Sir Walter Moyle, knt. of Beke, and had a son,

JOSEPH MOYLE, esq. who, upon succeeding to Sprotborough, on the demise of his kinsman, Lionel Copley, esq. in 1766, to whose father Sir Godfrey bequeathed that estate, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of COPLEY only, and was created a BARONET in 1778. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

* SPROTBOROUGH came to the FITZWILLIAMS (ancestors of Earl Fitzwilliam) by the marriage, soon after the CONQUEST, of Sir William Fitzwilliam, knt. with Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Sir John Elmley, of Elmley and Sprotborough.

Sir William wedded, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Piers Savage, esq. of Hatfield, and had four other sons, viz.

II. Francis, of Mansfield-Woodhouse, who *d.* in 1580.

III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

IV. John, of Broughton, *d. s. p.*

V. Philip, in holy orders, rector of Sprotborough, *d. s. p.* in 1596.

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER COPLEY, esq. purchased an estate at Wadworth, in the county of York, and seated himself there. He *m.* Susan, relict of James Rolston, esq. of Tanshelf, and daughter of Hugh Cressy, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Susan, *m.* to William Copley, esq. of Nether Hall, in Yorkshire.

Mary, *m.* first, to Ralph Boswell, esq. of Gunthwaite; and secondly, to Fulk Greville.

Mr. Copley was *s.* at his decease (Inq. P.M. 4th January, 1606) by his son,

WILLIAM COPLEY, esq. of Wadworth, born in 1576, who wedded Anne, daughter of Gervas Cressy, esq. of Birkin, and relict of Lionel Rolston, esq. of Gunthwaite, by whom (who *d.* 26th January, 1645) he had

I. CHRISTOPHER.

II. LIONEL.

III. Susan, *m.* to Thomas St. Nicholas, esq. of Ashe, near Sandwich.

He *d.* 20th May, 1658, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER COPLEY, esq. of Wadworth. This gentleman espoused, in 1628, Elizabeth, daughter of Gervas Bosvile, esq. of Warmsworth, and had one son, WILLIAM, who *d. s. p.* and three daughters, of whom the second *m.* Timothy St. Nicholas, esq.; and the youngest wedded — Peatt, esq. of Leicestershire. He died in 1664, and was *s.* by his brother,

LIONEL COPLEY, esq. of Rotherham and Copley, who *m.* Fitzalina, daughter of George Warde, esq. of Capesthorne, in Cheshire, and relict of John Wheeler, esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 6th November, 1696, aged eighty-five), he left at his decease, in 1675 (will dated 20th November in that year),

LIONEL, his heir.

Castiliana, *m.* first, to John Beckwith, esq. of Staningford, and secondly, to the Rev. Thomas Maleverer.

Anne, *m.* to John Crofts, esq.

The son,

LIONEL COPLEY, esq. of Wadworth, who was governor of Hull, and afterwards of Maryland, *m.* 20th June, 1676, Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Boteler, K. B. of Walton Woodhall, Herts, and, dying beyond the seas, left a daughter Anne, the wife of Isaac Milner, of London, and a son, his successor,

LIONEL COPLEY, esq. of Wadworth, born 16th July, 1677, who, inheriting under the will of Sir Godfrey Copley, the estate of Sprotborough, in the county of York, voluntarily bound up that property in strict entail to his male issue only, in remainder, not to the children of his own daughters, but to the issue of CATHERINE MOYLE, the only child of Sir Godfrey. He wedded, on the 28th August, 1699, Mary, daughter and heiress of — Wilson, esq. of Burril, and had issue,

GODFREY, *b.* 14th November, 1706, inherited Sprotborough, *m.* Anne-Maria, daughter of John Thurloe Brace, esq. grandson of secretary Thurloe, but left no issue at his decease, 21st April, 1761. He had been divorced from his wife, 2nd May, 1748, and the lady wedded, secondly, William Parkins, esq. of Crainsby.

LIONEL, *b.* 5th November, 1709, *s.* to Sprotborough at the decease of his brother, but died unmarried in 1766,* when Sprotborough passed under the entail to JOSEPH MOYLE, esq. son of CATHERINE MOYLE, who thereupon assumed the surname of COPLEY only, as already stated.

William, died young.

Castiliana, *b.* 27th August, 1700, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Willatts, rector of Plumtree, Notts.

Mary, *b.* in 1702, *m.* to William Parkyns, esq. of Mortemley, and died in 1736.

Catherine, died young.

ANNE.

The youngest daughter,

ANNE COPLEY, *b.* 27th June, 1714, espoused RICHARD HIGGINS, esq. of York, and had an only son,

GODFREY HIGGINS, esq. who purchased from the family of ANNE, of Burgh Wallis, the manor of Skellow, and certain demesne lands which lay close to the Grange. He wedded Miss Christiana Matterson, and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.

Christiana, *m.* to William Marshall, esq. of Newton Kyme.

---

* Some of the COPLEY family (says Hunter, in his History of Doncaster), like their relations, the Bosviles of Gunthwaite, and the Lord Brooke, were distinguished in the service of the parliament during the civil wars. The little banner of one of them (for each of the officers of the parliament army had his pennon, like those which had been seen a century before in the tournament), displayed an arm and hand grasping a scymitar, the hand of which was the cross moline, with the motto, "For Reformation;" while another displayed a knight on his charger, caparisoned, with the motto, "Nay, but as a captain of the host of the Lord am I come."

Mr. Higgins *d.* 23rd May, 1794, when sole representative of his grandfather, LIONEL COPLEY, and was *s.* by his son,

GODFREY HIGGINS, esq. F.S.A.,* of Skellow Grange, in the county of York, a justice of the peace for the West Riding. This gentleman *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of Richard Thorp, esq. of Milnthorp, near Wakefield, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

GODFREY, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Lieutenant-general Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, Dumfries-shire, M.P. for the Dumfries boroughs.

Charlotte, died young.

Mr. Higgins *d.* 9th August, 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present GODFREY HIGGINS, esq. of Skellow Grange.

Arms—Erm. on a fesse sa. three towers, arg.

Crest—Out of a tower sa. a lion's head arg.

Estates—SKELLOW, purchased by the present proprietor's grandfather. WADWORTH, inherited from Anne Copley, heiress of the second branch of the family of Copley, both near Doncaster. MILNTHORP, near Wakefield, derived from the present possessor's mother, Jane, heiress of Thorp. FOXUP, in Craven, purchased by the late Godfrey Higgins.

Seat—SKELLOW GRANGE, near Doncaster.

---

* This gentleman, who enjoyed considerable literary reputation, is thus spoken of by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, in his History of South Yorkshire. "Skellow Grange will be remembered as the house in which Mr. Higgins followed those trains of thought which led to the production of his work, entitled 'Celtic Druids,' and of a still more profound work, now nearly completed, to which he purposes to give the title of 'Anacalypsis, or an attempt to draw aside the Saitic Veil of Isis.' In both of these works he descends into the very depths of antiquity, the times long before the commencement of written history, and when the only traces of human existence are certain rude and mighty works, gigantic pillars, wide circles, edifices uncemented, and, more elaborate than the rest, the Pyramids. In the 'Celtic Druids' we have a most valuable collection of prints, exhibiting many of their remains; and we have also the part of his great system, in which the British nation is more particularly interested, for he regards the Druids, and our Druidical system, as a fragment of a mighty sovereignty of priests, and as a relic of that state of high cultivation which he supposes to have existed in the earliest ages of society, when there was one great empire reaching from the Eastern to the Western Ocean, the seat of government being in North India, from about the 35th to the 45th degree of latitude. These are researches which make the antiquities of such a work as this but mere modern inventions, and the inquiries after manors and churches but matters of less than insignificancy. Still there is a stability when we feel that we are proceeding by the light of the written *contemporaneous record*, which may compensate for the nearness and narrowness of our view.

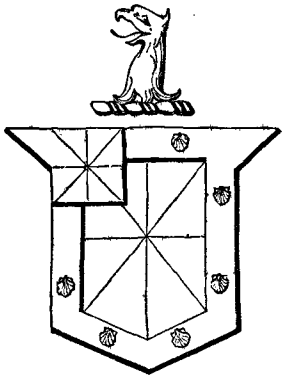
"The active mind of Mr. Higgins has also been directed upon objects of great local utility. In the exercise of his magisterial duties he became acquainted with what was the state of the asylum at York for the reception of lunatics, and to his persevering exertions it chiefly is owing that a great reform was accomplished in that establishment. This led him to other views of the possibility of improving the condition of such unfortunate persons in a lower rank of life, and to him is principally to be attributed the erection of the house for the pauper lunatics of the West Riding, erected near to the town of Wakefield, where, under the very able superintendence of Dr. Ellis, every expectation from it has been satisfied."

Mr. Higgins was author of another work, entitled "Mahomed, or the Illustrious; an Apology for the Life and Character of the celebrated Prophet of Arabia," 1829, 8vo. A refutation of some of the opinions promulgated in this book was published in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for January, 1830, by Edward Upham, esq. author of the "History of Budhism;" to which Mr. Higgins replied in the following month, and Mr. Upham rejoined in March.

CAMPBELL, OF BARQUHARRIE AND SOMBEG.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, esq. of Sombeg, in the shire of Ayr, *b.* 11th March, 1785, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

Lineage.



CAMPBELL, OF BARQUHARRIE, is a cadet of Cressnock, one of the most ancient and distinguished families in Scotland.

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, grandson of Sir Colin More Campbell, ancestor of the Dukes of Argyll, wedded about the year 1318, Susannah, only daughter and heir of Sir Reginald Craufurd, (see vol. i. p. 552) and left a son,

SIR ANDREW CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, heritable sheriff of Ayr, whose lineal descendant,

SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, bart. of Cressnock, *s.* in May, 1630. He espoused Elizabeth, second daughter* and co-heir of John Campbell, master of Loudoun, by Jean, his wife, daughter of John Fleming, first Earl of Wigton, and had issue,

GEORGE, whose eventual representative,

MARGARET CAMPBELL, *m.* 29th July, 1697, Alexander, second Earl of Marchmont, and had issue,

1. George, Lord Polwarth, who *d.* unmarried, 1724.
2. Patrick, *d.* also in 1724.
3. HUGH, third Earl of Marchmont, the learned and witty associate of Lord Cobham, Walpole, and Pope, to the last of whom he was executor.
4. Alexander, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.
5. ANNE, who *m.* Sir William Purves, bart. of Purves Hall, grandfather of the present SIR WILLIAM PURVES-HUME-CAMPBELL, bart. of Purves Hall, in the county of Berwick, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

JAMES, ancestor of CAMPBELL, of TREESBANK.

HUGH, of whom presently.

JOHN, ancestor of CAMPBELL, of FAIRFIELD.

Sir Hugh Campbell *d.* 20th September, 1686, aged seventy-one. He had been arraigned the preceding year, as a participator in the Ryehouse plot, and found guilty; for which he suffered confinement in the state prison of the bass, and had his estates confiscated. There is little doubt, however, but that the accusation was a false one. The trial, as detailed by the accurate Wodrow is extremely interesting. A large portion of the forfeited lands was restored by act of parliament passed in 1690, to his eldest son, but the baronetcy never has been revived. His third son,

HUGH CAMPBELL, esq. designed of Barquharrie, and of Mayfield and Milrigg, in Ayrshire, espoused 5th June, 1702, Margaret, second daughter of David Boswell, esq. of Auchinleck, and had an only son,

HUGH CAMPBELL, esq. of Barquharrie, who *m.* 10th January, 1727, Margaret, dau. of David Henderson, esq. of Tinnochside, and had three sons, Hugh, Claud, and Bruce, the two former dying unmarried, the estates and representation of this branch of the Campbell family devolved, in 1782, on the third son,

BRUCE CAMPBELL, esq. of Barquharrie, who wedded, in February, 1772, Annabella, daughter of James Wilson, esq. of Kilmarnock, and had issue,

1. HUGH, of Barquharrie, a justice of the peace for the county of Ayr, and captain in the 85th regiment, who *m.* 18th December, 1797, Sophia, youngest daughter of Thomas Barber, esq.

---

* The elder daughter,

MARGARET CAMBBELL, *s.* her grandfather, in 1622, in the BARONY OF LOUDOUN. Her ladyship *m.* in 1620, SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who was elevated to the peerage of Scotland in 1633, by the titles of Baron Farrinyeane and Mauchline, and EARL OF LOUDOUN. The lineal descendant and representative of this marriage is the present Flora-Muir Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings, COUNTESS OF LOUDOUN, and Marchioness Dowager of Hastings. (BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

of Greasley, in Nottinghamshire, and dying at Bath, 5th January, 1824, left issue,

1. HUGH-BRUCE, of Barquharrie, now residing at Nottingham, *b.* 8th April, 1803, who *m.* first, Anne, dau. of — Hurd, esq. of Kentish Town, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, in October, 1832, Elizabeth, daughter of E. Werge, esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the county of Nottingham.
2. Thomas-Alexander.
3. William.
4. John.
5. Anne, *m.* to George Douglas, Esq. of Rodinghead, N. B.
6. Annabella, *m.* to William Comyn, esq. of the county of Clare.
7. Sophia-Elizabeth, *m.* to Denis Browne, esq. of Brownestown, Ireland.

II. Bruce, *b.* 25th May, 1775, captain E. I. Company's naval service, died unmarried.

III. Alexander, born 23rd September, 1779, a captain in the 74th regiment, and of distinguished bravery; of his services, particularly at the memorable battle of Assaye, honorable mention is frequently made in Col. Welch's reminiscences of India. He died of his wounds, in October, 1805, unmarried.

IV. JOHN, now of SOMBEG.

V. William, *b.* 4th May, 1788, *d.* in January, 1830.

VI. Euphemia, *m.* to her cousin, Hugh Wilson, esq. of Kilmarnock, and died in 1817, leaving a son, Hugh-Campbell Wilson.

VII. Marianne, *d.* in April, 1825, unm.

Mr. Campbell became a partner in the Ayr bank, a short time before its failure, on which event his estates, previously very considerable, were much reduced. He died in February, 1813, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH, of Balquharrie. His fourth son is the present JOHN CAMPBELL, esq. of Sombeg.

Arms—Gironny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure gu. charged with eight escallops of the first, and a canton, also gironny of eight pieces, erm. and gu.

Crest—A phœnix head erased.

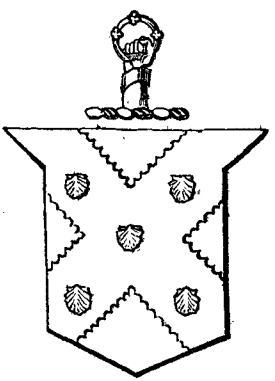
Motto—Constanter et prudenter.

Estates—In Ayrshire.

Seat—Sombeg, in that shire.

CONOLLY, OF CASTLETOWN.

CONOLLY, EDWARD-MICHAEL, esq. of Castletown, in the county of Kildare, lieutenant-colonel of the Donegal militia, and M. P. for that shire, *b.* 24th August, 1786, *m.* 20th May, 1819, Catherine-Jane, daughter of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, esq.* by the Lady Henrietta Taylour, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Bective, and has issue,



THOMAS, *b.* in 1823.
Chambre-Brabazon.
Edward-Frederick.
Arthur-Wellesley.
John Augustus.
Louisa-Augusta.
Harriet.
Mary.
Fanny.

This gentleman relinquished his patronymic, PACKENHAM, upon inheriting the estates of the late Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, at the demise of Lady Louisa Conolly, his widow, in 1821, and assumed the surname and arms of CONOLLY.

Colonel Conolly is a magistrate in the counties of Kildare, Dublin, and Donegal, and a deputy-lieutenant in Donegal and Kildare, for both which shires he has served the office of sheriff.

* This gentleman, who assumed the additional surname of BARKER, is son of Chambre-Brabazon Ponsonby, esq. and great-grandson of William Ponsonby, first Viscount Duncannon.

Lineage.

The PACKENHAMS, branching from an ancient Suffolk family, were established in Ireland, by

SIR EDWARD PACKENHAM, knt. who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, into that kingdom, *anno* 1576, when Sir Henry went to assume the government, as lord-lieutenant there. Sir Edward Packenham's grandson,

HENRY PACKENHAM, esq. was seated at Packenham Hall, in the county of Westmeath, in the reign of CHARLES I. having so designated the lands of Tullynally, which he had acquired by grant from the crown. He *d.* in 1691, and (referring to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) we pass to his great grandson,

THOMAS PACKENHAM, esq. who having wedded in 1739, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Michael Cuffe, esq. and niece of Ambrose Aungier, second and last Earl of Longford* of that family, was created, in 1756, BARON LONGFORD, and in 1785 his lady was raised to the rank of COUNTESS OF LONGFORD. His lordship had, with other issue, EDWARD-MICHAEL, his successor in the barony, and

The Honorable

SIR THOMAS PACKENHAM, an admiral of the Red Flag, and a knight grand cross of the Bath, who wedded Louisa-Augusta, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staples, and granddaughter of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, who inherited the Castletown estates, and is the present COL. CONOLLY.

II. Thomas, of the East India Company's service, Bengal, *b.* 12th October, 1787, *m.* in February, 1813, Isabella-Mary, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-general Frederick-Augustus Wetherell, by whom (who *d.* 10th November, 1827) he has a son, George.

III. William, *b.* 3rd February, 1789.

IV. John, captain R.N. *b.* 18th October, 1790, *m.* in August, 1817, Caroline-Emily, third daughter of the late Sir Home Popham, and has issue,
1. Thomas-Conolly.
2. Catherine.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Louisa-Barbara.

V. Richard, *b.* 19th May, 1797, a diplomatist.

VI. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 4th June, 1799, *m.* 30th June, 1829, Harriet-Maria, youngest daughter of the late Right Hon. Denis Browne, and has issue.

VII. Henry, *b.* 17th June, 1805, lieut. royal navy.

VIII. Arthur, *b.* 23rd December, 1810.

IX. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 1st September, 1814, to William Dutton Pollard, esq. of Castle Pollard, in the county of Westmeath.

X. Elizabeth.

XI. Henrietta, *m.* 10th April, 1826, to the Rev. John Hare.

XII. Catherine, died 11th May, 1821, unmarried.

XIII. Sarah, *m.* 1st March, 1831, to Samuel Law, esq.

XIV. Helen.

XV. Emily, *d.* 8th July, 1821, unm.

The Right Hon.

WILLIAM CONOLLY, speaker of the house of commons in Ireland, in the reign of *Queen* ANNE, first lord of the treasury until his decease, *temp.* GEORGE II. and ten times sworn one of the lords justices of that kingdom, espoused the Hon. Catherine Conyngham, sister of Henry, first Earl Conyngham, by whom he acquired large estates in Ulster. Dying *s. p.* he was *s.* by his nephew,

The Right Hon.

WILLIAM CONOLLY, who espoused the Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, K.G. ambassador to the court of Utrect, son of Sir Peter Wentworth, and nephew of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded in the reign of CHARLES I. By this lady, Mr. Conolly had one son and four daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. ANNE, *m.* to George Byng, esq. M.P. for Middlesex (*see* vol. i. p. 14).

III. HARRIET, who *m.* the Right Hon. John Staples, M. P. and was mother of

LOUISA-AUGUSTA STAPLES, who wedded, as already stated, Admiral, the Honorable SIR THOMAS PACKENHAM, G. C. B. and had, with other issue, a son and heir, EDWARD-MICHAEL PACKENHAM, successor to his grand-uncle, Right Hon. Thomas Conolly.

IV. FRANCES, *m.* to William, Viscount Howe, K.B. and *d. s. p.*

V. CAROLINE, *m.* to John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and was mother of Emily, Marchioness of Londonderry.

* This EARLDOM OF LONGFORD expired in 1704.

Mr. Conolly's son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS CONOLLY, a member, like his father, of the privy council, in Ireland, was one of the deputation appointed by the parliament of that kingdom to offer the regency to the Prince of Wales, on the first indisposition of GEORGE III. This gentleman wedded Lady Louisa-Augusta Lenox, daughter of Charles, third Duke of Richmond, but died without issue, when a life interest in his estates vested in his widow, at whose decease they passed to the grandson of his sister, Harriet, wife of the Right Honorable John Staples, his grand-nephew, EDWARD-MICHAEL PACKENHAM, esq. who assumed, as already stated, the surname and arms of CONOLLY only.

Arms—Arg. on a saltier sa. five escallops of the field.

Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested gu. cuff arg. holding in the hand an annulet arg.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Estates—The manors of Castletown and Leixlip, in Kildare, of Rathfarnham, in Dublin, of Ballyshannon and Parkhill, in Donegal, besides estates in Roscommon, and the King's County, all purchased by his Excellency the Right Hon. William Conolly, speaker of the house of commons, and lord justice of Ireland.

Town Residence—20, Grosvenor Square.

Seats—Castletown, Celbridge, and Cliff, Ballyshannon, Ireland.

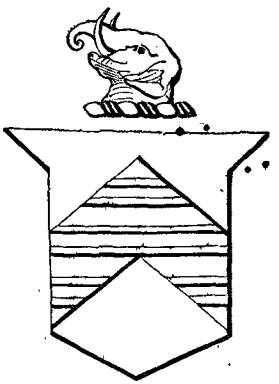
THROCKMORTON, OF MOLLAND.

THROCKMORTON, ROBERT-GEORGE, esq. of Molland, in the county of Devon, *b.* 5th December, 1800, *m.* 16th July, 1829, Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir John Acton, bart. of Aldenham, and has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES-COURTENAY, *b.* 1st April, 1831.
Mary-Elizabeth-Frances.

Mr. Throckmorton inherited the Courtenay estates upon the present Sir Charles Throckmorton's succeeding his elder brother in the baronetcy. He is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the county of Berks.

Lineage.



SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, knt. of Powderham Castle, who *s.* to the estates in 1415, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manor of Molland Botreaux, in Devonshire. He had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor, of Powderham Castle, high sheriff of Devon in 1483. From this gentleman lineally descends William, present Earl of Devon.

PHILIP (Sir), of Molland.

Peter, Bishop of Winchester. This prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond to make an effort for the crown, and aided him in his subsequent victorious career.

Edmund (Sir), of Deviock, who *m.* first, Alice, daughter and heiress of John Wotton, esq. and secondly, Joan, daughter and heir of Edward Dymock, esq. From this Sir Edmund descended the Cornish Courtenays.

Walter (Sir), who *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Walter de Kilrington, which lady *m.* secondly, Sir John Vere.

John (Sir), who was made a knight banneret by EDWARD IV. after the battle of Tewkesbury.

Humphrey, who left an only daughter *m.* to Thomas Carew, esq. (eminently

distinguished at Flodden). This lady conveyed to her husband the manor of Bickleigh.

Philippa, *m.* to Sir Thomas Fulford.

Anne, *m.* first, to William Palton, of Umberleigh, and secondly, to Richard Trewin.

The second son,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, who had Molland, in the county of Devon, given him for his portion, was high sheriff for that shire 10th EDWARD IV. He *m.* a daughter of Robert Hingeston, of Wonewell, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir,

William, seated at Loughtorr, in the county of Devon, who had a son,

SIR PHILIP COURTENAY, of Loughtorr, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Fowel, of Fowelscomb, and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Strode, of Neverham.

Sir Philip's widow wedded secondly, Humphrey Prideaux, of Adeston and Thuborough, and from this marriage derive the present SIR JOHN-WILMOT PRIDEAUX, of Netherton, and the present CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, esq. of Prideaux Place, (see vol. i. p. 203).

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward, Earl of Devonshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Champernoune, of Modbury.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN COURTENAY, esq. of Molland, espoused Joan, daughter of Robert Brett, of Pillond, in Bilton parish, and dying in the year 1510, was buried in Molland church. From this John, the family of COURTENAY continued seated in igh respectability at Molland, down to the year 1732, when

JOHN COURTENAY, esq. of Molland, the last heir male of this branch of the family died without issue, leaving a sister,

MISS COURTENAY, heiress to MOLLAND, who wedded WILLIAM PASTON, esq. of Horton, in Gloucestershire, and left an only dau.

ANNA-MARIA PASTON, who espoused George Throckmorton, esq.* son of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. of Coughton, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN COURTENAY, who inherited the baronetcy at the decease of his grandfather, in 1791. He *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his brother.

II. GEORGE (Sir), who had assumed the additional surname and arms of COURTENAY, upon inheriting the estates of the COURTENAYS, of Molland. He *d. s. p.* 1826.

III. CHARLES (Sir), who had likewise taken the name of COURTENAY: succeeding, however, to the Throckmorton baronetcy and estates in 1826, MOLLAND devolved upon his nephew, the present ROBERT-GEORGE THROCKMORTON, esq. of Molland.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

V. Theresa, *m.* to Thomas Metcalf, esq. of Bath, and had issue one son, Thomas-Peter Metcalf, who assumed the surname of MORE, and a daughter, Maria-Theresa Metcalf, *m.* to Charles Eyston, esq. of East Hendred House, (see vol. i. p. 12).

The fourth son,

WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, esq. espoused, in January, 1798, Frances, dau. of Thomas Giffard, esq. of Chillington, (see vol. i. p. 208) and had issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, his heir.

Nicholas-John, *b.* 23rd June, 1802.

Jervis St. Vincent, *b.* 10th January, 1808.

Frances, *d.* at Paris, 11th March, 1825.

Mary, *m.* 15th October, 1827, to Thomas Riddell, esq. of Felton, in Northumberland.

Mr. Throckmorton *d.* 30th March, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-GEORGE THROCKMORTON, esq. M.P. now in possession of the Courtenay estates.

Arms—Gu. on a chev. arg. three bars gemels sa.

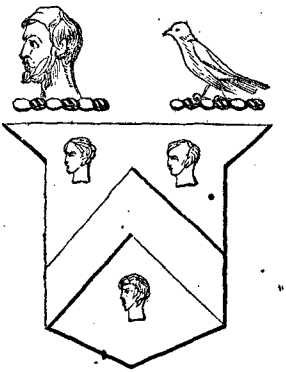
Crest—An elephant's head.

Estates—Molland, in Devonshire, and Sampford Brett, in Somersetshire, Weston Underwood, in Bucks, acquired by marriage with the heiress of Olney, *temp.* HENRY VI.

Seat—Buckland, Berkshire.

* For a full account of the ancient family of Throckmorton, refer to Dugdale's History of Warwickshire, Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, &c.

MORGAN, OF GOLDEN GROVE.



MORGAN, EDWARD, esq. of Golden Grove, in the county of Flint, *b.* 1st April, 1793, *m.* first, 14th February, 1827, Charlotte, daughter of Gwyllym Lloyd Wardle, esq. of Hartsheath, in the same shire, and has a son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Florence, 11th April, 1828.

He *m.* secondly, 30th July, 1832, Alice, daughter of John Douglas, esq. of Gyrn, in Flintshire.

Mr. Morgan, who was educated at the Royal Military College of Marlow, entered at an early age into the Royal Fusileers, participated in almost every action in the Peninsula, and was severely wounded at the battle of Albuera. He *s.* his father in 1831, and is a magistrate for Flintshire.

Lineage.

GRIFFITH, sixth in descent from Ednyfed Vychan, *m.* Angharad, daughter and heir of David Lloyd ap Tudor, ap Ithel Vychan, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD AP GRIFFITH, who, by Angharad, daughter of John ap Evan Teg, of Trecastell, had a son,

THOMAS AP EDWARD, who wedded Katherine, daughter of John ap Evan Vychan ap Yolyn, of Rhydorddu, and had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
II. Hugh.
III. Griffith.
IV. Foulk (Sir).
V. Agnes, *m.* to Hugh Thomas ap Mwyndeg.
VI. Katherine, *m.* to Griffith Vychan ap Llewelyn ap Bel.

The eldest son,

MORGAN AP THOMAS, espoused Elen, daughter of Hugh ap John Cynrie ap Ithel, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Janet, *m.* to Hugh ap David ap Jenkyn.
III. Agnes, *m.* to John ap Rees, ap John Benet.
IV. Alice, *m.* to John ap Hugh ap Thomas Mwyndeg.
V. Catharine, *m.* to Ellis ap Rees Wyn, of Hope Dale.

The son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. "lawyer," assumed his surname in the early part of ELIZABETH'S reign. He wedded Catherine, dau. of John Davies, esq. of Gwasaney, in the county of Flint, and had, with two daughters, Margaret, *m.* to Edward Lloyd, esq. of Pentre Hobyn, and Maria, *m.* to John Conway, esq. of Bodrhyddan, a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. "learned in the law," who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25th February, 1611, left a daughter, Catherine, *m.* 28th August, 1611, to John Lloyd, gent. of Gwyrch, and a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1622, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Mostyn, esq. of Talacre, and had a son, John Mostyn, of Talacre and Greenfield, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Fox, esq. of Lehurst, in Salop, and was father of EDWARD MOSTYN, esq. of Talacre, created a BARONET, 22nd CAR. II. whose lineal descendant and representative is the present
SIR EDWARD MOSTYN, of Talacre, bart. *(See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.)*
III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Humfries, of Bodlweddan.
IV. Jane, *m.* to John Thelwall, esq. of Llanrhydd.
V. Catharine, *m.* to Griffith Lloyd, of Gwyrch.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Davies, esq. colonel for CHARLES I. and constable

of Hawarden Castle, in 1643, who was left guardian to his nephew, Robert Davies, esq. of Gwysaney, nominated in 1660, an intended knight of the Royal Oak, (see vol. i. p. 693).

Mr. Morgan was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MORGAN, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Thomas Whitley, esq. of Aston, and had a son and heir,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. who was slain at Winnington Bridge, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas White, esq. a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, who wedded Ursula, daughter of Sir Henry Bunbury, bart. of Stanney, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, a captain in Barbadoes.
III. William.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Catharine, who lived at Chester.

Mr. Morgan died in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* in 1669, who served the office of sheriff for Flintshire in 1701. He *m.* Frances, daughter of William Bankes, esq. of Wynstanley, and had a daughter, Catherine, *m.* to Robert Bankes, esq. of Wynstanley, and a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Robert Crompton, esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, in Cheshire, and had issue,

Crompton, who *d. v. p.* in 1734, unm.
PETER.
Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Morgan, who was high sheriff of Flintshire in 1738, *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, high sheriff in 1752. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of John Hesketh, esq. of Warrington, and dying in 1780, left a daughter, Margaret, who *d.* unmarried, and a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, lieutenant-colonel of the Flintshire Militia, a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for nearly forty years, and high sheriff in 1792, *b.* 7th August, 1759, who *m.* in April, 1792, Louisa, daughter and co-heiress of the late Thomas Griffith, esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Augustus-Henry, of St. John's College, Cambridge.
III. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* in March, 1823, Richard Augustus Tucker Steward, esq. of Nottington House, lieutenant-colonel of the Dorset Militia, and late M.P. for Weymouth.

Mr. Morgan died 28th June, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove.

Arms—Quarterly; first, gu. a chevron ermine between three Saxon's heads ppr.; secondly, arg. a pelican sa. feeding its young; third, arg. between three boars' heads, a chevron sa.; fouth, a lion passant ppr.

Crests—A Saxon's head and a Cornish chough ppr.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim a Dduw Digon.

Estates—In Flintshire, possessed by the family prior to the Conquest.

Seat—Golden Grove, built in 1578.

LONG, OF HAMPTON LODGE.

LONG, HENRY-LAWES, esq. of Hampton Lodge, in the county of Surrey, and of East Barnet, in the county of Herts, *m.* 25th July, 1822, Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest daughter of the late, and sister of the present Earl of Orford, and has issue,

Charlotte-Caroline-Georgiana.
Catharine-Beatrice.
Emma-Sophia.
Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Long succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1825.

Lineage.

This family is of Wiltshire origin, where various branches of that name have been established for several centuries.*

JOHN LONGE, of Netheravon, in that county, *d.* in 1630, leaving by Catharine, his wife, besides an elder son John, a second son,

TIMOTHY LONGE, born 1610, *m.* Jane, only daughter of the Rev. Oliver Brunsell, vicar of Wroughton,† in the county of Wilts, by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Martyn, of Upham, in the parish of Albourne, in the same county, and of the INNER TEMPLE, by Jane, daughter of Thomas Walrond, of Albourne, forester in fee of that chace. He died in 1691, and had issue,

I. Timothy Long, in holy orders, *b.* in 1636, rector of St. Alphage, London, *d.* unm. 14th September, 1665, during the great plague, as stated in Peck's Desiderata.

II. SAMUEL.

SAMUEL LONG, second son, *b.* at Wroughton in 1638, accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica in 1655, as a lieutenant in Colonel D'Oyley's regiment, with whom he was connected, and was further appointed secretary to Cromwell's commissioners. He received large grants of land in that island, where he became a colonel of horse, chief justice, speaker of the assembly, and one of the council. He was subsequently distinguished for his spirited and successful resistance to the arbitrary measures of the crown in 1679, as related in Edwards's West Indies. He died in 1683, and had by his wife, Elizabeth, (who remarried the Rev. John Towers, rector of Swaffham Bulbec, in the county of Cambridge, grandson of John Towers, Bishop of Peterborough, and died 1710,) the following issue,

I. Samuel,* *b.* 1667, *d.* 1677.
II. John,* *b.* 1674, *d.* 1677.
III. CHARLES, his heir.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 1670, *m.* first, Henry Lowe, esq. of Goadby Marwood, in the county of Leicester, and secondly, Henry Smallwood, esq. She had issue by her first husband,
  1. Samuel, of Goadby Marwood, M.P. for Aldborough, and comptroller of the ordnance in Ireland, who *d.* unm. in 1731.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Moore, esq. by whom she had Sir Henry Moore, bart. hereafter mentioned.
  3. Susanna, *m.* Theobald Taaffe, esq. M.P. and *d. s. p.*
V. Vere,* *b.* 1672, *d.* 1677.
VI. Mary,* *b.* 1677, *d.* 1677.

* Camden derives the name of Long from the traditionary fact, that "a young gentleman of the House of Preux," being a follower of the Lord Treasurer Hungerford, was "preferred by him to a good marriage," and adopted it by reason of his stature. Leland designates him as "a stoute felaw set up by one of the old Lords Hungerford." The principal family of the name was very early seated at South Wraxall, and afterwards at Draycot, by marriage in the time of HENRY VI. with the heiress of Cerne. These properties were dissevered in 1610, when the male line of Wraxall became extinct in 1715, and that of Draycot in 1805. There is now no known male issue existing of this family. Another extensive branch of the name was early settled at Semington, Trowbridge, Whaddon, Monkton, and Rowd Ashton, places in the vicinity of Wraxall, and at Beckington and Stratton in Somersetshire. There is at present no known male issue extant of this branch. A third was early seated at Pottern and Cheverell in the same vicinity, and became the male ancestry of R. G. Long, esq. of Rowd Ashton, and of Walter Long, esq. of Preshaw, in Hants. This branch acquired the possessions of Wraxall, Rowd Ashton, &c. by an intermarriage with the heir female of the Monkton line, in which they had centered in the person of the late Walter Long, esq. who *d.* in 1807.

The mutual mention made of one another in wills and various documents at early periods, by different members of these four families, may be received as presumptive evidence in favour of a common ancestry.

† Her eldest brother, the Rev. Henry Brunsell, LL.D. prebendary of Ely, and rector of Stretham, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* one of the sisters of the celebrated Sir Christopher Wren.

* These children are buried in the chancel of the church of St. Catherine at St. Iago de la Vega, or Spanish Town, under a slab bearing the arms granted to Edward Long, of Monkton, in 1589, viz. a lion passant, on a chief three cross crosslets. Crest, out of a ducal crown a lion's head.

The monument of their father has also the same armorial bearings, together with the following inscription:—

SAMUEL LONG,
Pietate illustris, ingenio inclytus,
Justitiâ ornatus, famâ clarissimus,
Corpore recto, animo vegeto,
Præmature senuit et sapuit.
Post XLV annos.
Quos vixerat prout virum generorum et vere clarissimum decuit,
Tandem fato cedens,
Quod habuit terrenum terræ reddidit.
Igne recoctum, diei novissimæ,
Denuo resumpturus,
Et cœlitus quod erat,
Et patri, et patriæ, spiritus, et amatæ rediit Astreæ.
Obiit anno dni. MDCLXXXIII,
Junii 28°.

CHARLES LONG, of Longville, Jamaica, and of Hurts Hall, in the parish of Saxmundham, in the county of Suffolk, only surviving son, was born in 1679, and returned to parliament for Dunwich in 1716. He *m.* first, in 1699, Amy, eldest daughter of Sir Nicholas Lawes, knt. governor of Jamaica, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1702,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1701, *m.* John Hamerton, esq. secretary to South Carolina, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.

He married, secondly, in 1703, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, knt. governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir Thomas Modyford, bart. by whom, who died in 1724, he had issue,

III. CHARLES, *b.* 1705, of Hurts Hall, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Dudley North, esq. of Glemham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, nephew of Francis, first Earl of Guildford, lord keeper, &c. He died in 1778, leaving two sons,

1. Charles, *b.* 1748, of Hurts Hall, *m.* his cousin, Jane, (now of Hurts Hall,) daughter of Beeston Long, esq. and died in 1813, having had issue two sons, Charles and Dudley, both of whom died young.
2. Dudley, *b.* 1749, of Glemham Hall and Hurts Hall, member in several parliaments, assumed the name of NORTH, *m.* the Hon. Sophia-Anderson Pelham, dau. of the last, and sister of the present Lord Yarborough, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.

IV. William, a lieutenant in the Earl of Pembroke's dragoons, *b.* 1706, *d.* unm.

V. Beeston, of Carshalton Park, in the county of Surrey, *b.* in 1710, *m.* in 1745, Susanna, daughter and heir of Abraham Cropp, esq. of Richmond, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1785, having had issue,

1. Samuel, of Carshalton, M.P. for Ilchester, and sheriff for Surrey in 1790, *m.* Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of the last, and sister of the present Earl of Lauderdale, (who *m.* secondly, Lieutenant-general Sir William Houston, G. C. B.) He *d.* in 1807, and left issue,
   Samuel, lieut.-colonel grenadier guards, who *m.* first, the Hon. Louisa-Emily Stanley, second daughter of Edward, Lord Stanley, and secondly, Sydney, daughter of Arthur Atherley, esq. M. P. for Southampton.
   Charles Maitland, in holy orders.
   Mary.
2. Richard, *d.* unm. at Oxford.
3. Beeston, of Coombe House, Surrey, a bank director, who *m.* 1786, Frances-Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Neave, bart. and dying in 1820, left issue,
   William, who married in 1830, Eleonora-Charlotte, sister of Sir Edward Poore, bart. of Rushall, and has a son, William Beeston.
   Caroline-Jane, died in 1824.
   Amelia-Ann.
   Maria, *m.* to Henry-Seymour Montagu, esq. and died in 1832, leaving issue.
4. CHARLES, LORD FARNBOROUGH, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*).
5. George, first lieutenant of the Superbe, killed at the storming of Trincomalee, in 1782, unm.
6. William, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, rector of Pulham, in Norfolk, and of Sternfield, in Suffolk.
7. Richard, *d.* unmarried.
8. Sarah, *m.* in 1774, to Sir George William Prescott, bart. and left issue.
9. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Long, esq. of Hurts Hall.
10. Susannah, married to the Rev. George Chamberlayne.

IV. Jane, *b.* in 1709, *m.* first, to Roger Drake, esq. of Shirley, Surrey, and secondly, to the Marquess D'Aragona, of Modena.

V. Anne, *b.* in 1713, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Carter, vicar of Tunstall, Suffolk.

VI. Susannah, *d.* unmarried, in 1820, aged 103.

The only son of Charles Long, of Longville, by his first wife, Amy Lawes,

SAMUEL LONG, esq. *b.* in 1700, a captain in Queen Caroline's Dragoons, and keeper of the king's palace at Newmarket, married Mary, second dau. of Bartholomew Tate, esq. of Delapré Abbey, in the county of Northampton, (by Mary, daughter and co-heir of Edward Noel, esq. of the Gainsborough family) and co-heir, with her sister Catharine, to the ancient baronies of Zouche, of Harringworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary. He *d.* in 1757, and had issue,

I. Samuel, died young.

II. ROBERT, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of George-Ann Cooke, esq. gentleman usher to GEORGE II. and GEORGE III. and by that lady (who *m.* secondly, John Bagshall, esq. and thirdly, Comte de la Salle) had three daughters,

Jane-Catharine-Sarah, *m.* to John Oliver, esq. of Hoole Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.

Mary-Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Scudamore Heming, esq. and left issue.

Lucy-Ann, *m.* to Thomas Bayley Howell, esq. of Prinknash Park, Gloucestershire, and left issue.

III. Charles, lieutenant 49th foot, who *d. s. p.* 1756.

IV. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.

V. Catharine-Maria, *b.* in 1727, *m.* Sir Henry Moore, bart.

VI. Susannah-Charlotte, *b.* in 1733, *m.* first, George Ellis, esq. by whom she had the late George Ellis, esq. the accomplished author of the Early English Poets, &c. and secondly, Lieut.-General Sir David Lindsay, bart. and left issue.

VII. Amelia-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1740, *m.* Samuel Heming, esq. and left issue.

The fourth son, but only surviving male heir,

EDWARD LONG, esq. *b.* in 1734, barrister of Gray's Inn, accompanied his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, to Jamaica, as secretary, was afterwards appointed chief judge of the vice-admiralty court, Jamaica, and was author of the history of that island. He *m.* Mary Ballard, daughter and heir of Thomas Beckford, esq. (see family of BECKFORD, OF FONTHILL, vol. i. p. 679) and relict of John Pallmer, esq. by whom (who died in 1797) he had issue,

EDWARD-BEESTON, his heir.

Robert-Ballard, a lieutenant-general in the army and lieutenant-colonel 15th hussars, who *d.* unmarried, in 1825.

Charles-Beckford, who *m.* Frances-Monro, daughter and heir of Lucius Tucker, esq. of Norfolk St. Park Lane, (by Frances, daughter and heir of William Jenkyns, esq. captain royal horse Grenadier guards) and by her, who died in 1813, has had issue,

1. Charles-Edward.
2. Robert Beckford, *d.* 1827.
3. Mary-Henrietta.
4. Charlotte-Monro, *b.* and *d.* in 1805.
5. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Catharine, *m.* to Richard Dawkins, esq. fourth son of Henry Dawkins, esq. of Standlynch, Wilts, and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir George Pococke, bart. and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Henry-Molyneux Howard, deputy earl-marshall of England, and has issue.

Mr. Long died in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD BEESTON LONG, esq. of Hampton, who married Mary, daughter of John Thomlinson, esq. M.P. for Steyning, (by Margaret, daughter of Martin Blake, esq.) and heir to her grandfather, John Thomlinson, esq. of East Barnet, and by her (who *d.* in 1818) he had issue,

* Edward Noel, ensign Coldstream regiment of foot guards, lost on his passage to Spain, in 1809.

HENRY-LAWES, heir to his father.

Frederic-Beckford, who *m.* Maria-Elizabeth, fifth daughter of James Daniell, esq. and has issue,

1. Josephine-Margaret-Elizabeth.
2. Isabella.
3. Augusta-Caroline.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Devon, esq. of Rackenford, in Devonshire.

Charlotte, *m.* to George Grenville Pigott, esq. M.P. for St. Mawes, in 1830, son and heir of William Pigott, esq. of Dodershall Park, Bucks, and *d. s. p.* in 1823.

Mr. Long *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY-LAWES LONG, esq. of Hampton Lodge.

Arms—Quarterly, first, sa. a lion passant arg. holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée or, on a chief of the second, three cross crosslets of the field, for LONG. Second, party, per fess or and gu. a pale counterchanged, three Cornish choughs ppr. for TATE; third, gu. ten bezants, a canton erm. for ZOUCHE; fourth, arg. two chevronels gu. in chief a label of five points az. for ST. MAUR.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head arg. gutté de sang.

Motto—Pieux quoique preux.

Estates—In the counties of Surrey, Herts, and Middlesex.

Seat—Hampton Lodge, Farnham, Surrey.

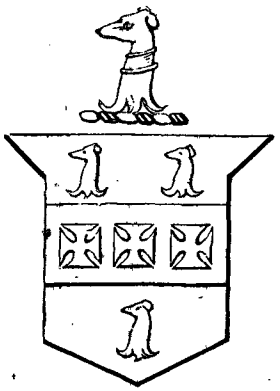
MUCKLESTON, OF MERRINGTON.

MUCKLESTON, *The Reverend* JOHN-FLETCHER, D.D. of Christchurch College, Oxford, a prebendary of Lichfield and Wolverhampton, *m.* 16th April, 1793, Louisa, daughter of the Rev. John Preston, of Askham Bryan, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. JOHN, in holy orders.
II. Rowland, a scholar of Worcester College, Oxford.
III. Louisa.
IV. Ann, *m.* to Arthur Battersby, esq.
V. Mary.

Dr. Muckleston, who inherited Merrington, in the county of Salop, at the decease of his father, sold that estate in 1817 to his cousin, Joseph Muckleston, esq. of Prescot, who was high-sheriff of Salop in 1788.

Lineage.



The family of MUCKLESTON is of considerable antiquity in the county of Salop.

A charter of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, dated 1399, recites that the lands of ROGER, son of ROGER DE MOKLESTON, had been seised into the hands of the earl, his father, "whom God assoile," by reason of forfeiture for outlawry, pronounced against Roger, the son, for the death of Richard de Mokleston, his brother, by him feloniously slain; and it further states, that Richard Yrland, of Oswestry, had, notwithstanding the lands were in the earl's hands, purchased them in fee simple from the said Roger, the son, "now by the advise of our council," says the earl, (such is the almost regal style of our ancient nobles) "and for the sum of £20 paid by Yrland to us, we pardon his purchase of the said land, without having first obtained our license."

There can be no doubt that this translation refers to the family before us, but it is difficult to assign its proper place in the pedigree, which commences with

HOCSKYN MUCCLESTON, born in 1345, who wedded Gertrude, daughter of Hugh Kynaston, and was father of

ROGER MUCCLESTON, living in 1366, and 1383, who *m.* Susan Ottley, and besides, of his son, William, who continued the line, was probably father of the Roger and Richard, mentioned in the deed.* His son and successor,

WILLIAM MUCCLESTON, espoused Rebecca Lucie, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUCCLESTON, living in the 9th HENRY IV. who by his wife, Anne Harris, had a son and heir,

WILLIAM MUCKLESTON, who wedded in the reign of HENRY VI. Cicely, daughter of Richard Ireland, of Oswestry, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MUCKLESTON, living in 1471, great grandfather of

JOHN MUCKLESTON, esq. who married Anne, daughter of Edward Lloyd, of Llwyn-y-maen, and is styled of Pen-y-lan, in Llanvorda, near Oswestry. His son and heir,

EDWARD MUCKLESTON, esq. of Pen-y-lan, recorder of Oswestry, became possessed of the estate of Meriden, now Merrington, in the parish of Preston Gobalds, by his marriage (4th January, 1615) with Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Corbet, esq. by Sarah, his wife, sister and heiress of Thomas Colefoxe, esq. of Merrington. Edward Muckleston died in 1638, and left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Rowland, successor to his brother.
III. Richard, of Shrewsbury, who married and had issue,
1. Richard, who *m.* the daughter

* Blakeway's Sheriffs of Salop.

of John Tayluar, esq. of Roddyngton, and had an only child,
John, of Bickton, who wedded Miss Anne Tong, and left an only daughter and heir,
LETTICE, *m.* to Richard Jenkins, esq. of the county of Salop.

2. Edward, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Robert Owen, esq. of Wilcott, and had two sons, Richard, of Greenfields, and Edward, who *d.* unmarried.
3. Joseph, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Miss Mary Hawkins, and had
Joseph, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Hawkins, esq. of Burton-upon-Trent, and had an only daughter and heiress, Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Griffith, esq. of Dinthill.
Richard, who *m.* Mary, another daughter of William Hawkins, esq. and left issue,
JOSEPH, of Prescott, high sheriff of Salop in 1788, who purchased in 1817, as already stated, the estate of Merrington, from his cousin, Dr. Muckleston. He died unmarried.
William-Hawkins, M.D. of London, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Prestland, esq. of Walford, and left an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Aglionby Slany, esq. son of R. Slany, esq. of Hatton.
4. Benjamin, died unmarried.
5. Mary, *m.* to John Edwards, esq. of Ness Strange, in the county of Salop, (see page 80).
6. Sarah, *m.* to Morgan Powell, esq.

IV. Margery, *m.* to Robert Haywood, esq. of Woodhouse.
V. Sarah, *m.* to Francis Lloyd, esq. of Cockshutt.
VI. Anne, *m.* to John Harwood, esq. of Tern, and had issue,
1. John Harwood, LL.B.
2. Thomas Harwood, of Tern Hall, who *m.* Margaret, sister of the Right Hon. Richard Hill, and was grandfather of NOEL HILL, first LORD BERWICK.
3. Edward Harwood, *m.* and left issue.
4. Martha Harwood, *m.* to Simon Hanmer.
5. Abigail Harwood, *m.* to John Congreve, esq. of Congreve.
6. Anne Harwood, *m.* to George Curties, esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN MUCKLESTON, esq. succeeded his father in his estates, and in the office of recorder. He died unmarried, in 1663, when Merrington devolved upon his brother,

ROWLAND MUCKLESTON, esq. who espoused Margaret, daughter of Andrew Bowdler, gent. and had (with two daughters, Mary, *m.* to — Maddox, esq. of Astley, and Margaret, *m.* first to John Howard, and secondly, to Mr. John Collier, A.M.) a son and successor,

EDWARD MUCKLESTON, esq. of Merrington, who wedded Anne, daughter of John Joyce, of Cockshutt, and had issue,
EDWARD, his heir.
John, who *m.* Miss Mary Price, and had a son, Price.
Richard, who *m.* Miss Sarah Cowkley, and had a daughter, Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Edward Topham.

The eldest son,

EDWARD MUCKLESTON, esq. of Merrington, had by Miss Anne Adams, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN MUCKLESTON, esq. of Merrington, who *m.* Miss Jane Sandland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MUCKLESTON, esq. of Shrewsbury and Merrington, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Fletcher,* esq. of Lichfield, and had issue,
JOHN-FLETCHER, his heir.
Charles-Bowdler, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Miss Mary Smith, of Shrewsbury, and left one son, Edward, of the 25th regiment, who *m.* Miss Eliza Jeffreys, of Willcott, in Salop, and a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Edward Shaw, esq. of Condover Grange, Salop.
Martha, *m.* to William Cary, esq. of Cannock.

Mr. Muckleston died about the year 1780, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Rev. JOHN FLETCHER MUCKLESTON, D.D.

Arms—Vert. on a fesse arg. between three greyhounds' heads erased of the second, three crosses pattee gu.

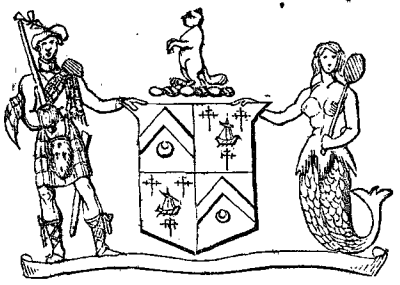
Crest—A greyhound's head erased, ppr. collared gules.

Residence—The Cathedral Close, Lichfield.

* Mr. Fletcher's mother was daughter of Ralph Thicknesse, esq. of Batterly, by Bridget, *his wife*, daughter of Sir John Egerton, of Wrinehill, who *d.* in 1675.

ALEXANDER, OF POWIS.

ALEXANDER, EDWARD, esq. of Powis, in the county of Clackmannan, *b.* in 1768, *m.* first, in 1801, Miss Colquhoun, daughter of R. Colquhoun, esq. and sister of Gideon Colquhoun, esq. late President at Bussorah, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, in 1803, Catherine, daughter of John Glas, esq. and niece of Major-General Sir Alexander Brice, K. C. H. Inspector-general of Fortifications, and of Dr. Bryce, Dean of the Chapel Royal. By this lady he has had,



I. JAMES-EDWARD, Captain in the 42nd Royal Highlanders, K.L.S. author of Travels, &c.

II. John, Captain in the Rifle Brigade, who assumed the surname of HENDERSON, on succeeding to the estate of Westerton, at the decease of his uncle, John Henderson, esq. in whose family the lands of Westerton had been for several hundred years.

III. Euphemia-Mayne, who *d.* unmarried in 1823.

IV. Mary-Bryce.

V. Catherine-Glas.

Mr. Alexander, a deputy-lieutenant, &c. succeeded to Powis upon the demise of his cousin, James Mayne, esq. in 1808.

Lineage.

This family, which claims to be a branch from the same root as the EARLS OF STIRLING, inherits the lands of POWIS from the heiress of MAYNE, whose progenitors, descending from the Maynes of Lochwood, were settled near Stirling, and have been landed proprietors in that neighbourhood since the commencement of the fifteenth century.

WILLIAM MAYNE, living *temp. Queen* MARY and JAMES VI. held in fee, from the baron of Tullibodie (Alexander), the lands of Pile, within a few miles of Stirling, then the chief residence of the family, in which, as well as in the possessions in Clackmannanshire, he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAYNE, esq. *b.* in 1586, who *m.* first, Catherine Kerr, of the family of Fairneyhirst, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Captain Robert Anderson, of Glasgow, and left at his decease, in his father's lifetime, two sons and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather.

Edward, who went to St. Lucar and Lisbon, and acquired the lands of Powis and Logie, in the shires of Perth and Clackmannan, and got a charter of them under the great seal, dated in 1731. He *d.* unmarried in 1743.

Catherine, *m.* to James Burn, of Stirling.

Margaret.

Janet.

Mary.

He wedded, secondly, Margaret, sister-german of Sir John Hall, of Dunglas; and thirdly, Janet Burn, but had no other children. He died at the unusually advanced age of 110, in 1696, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MAYNE, esq. who was, by his brother, put in possession of the lands of Powis and Logie in 1731. He *m.* first, Eupham Christie, of Lecroft, and had, with several daughters, three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, a merchant in London and Lisbon, who *m.* Jean, daughter of Etheldred Davie, esq. of the county of Devon, and had three sons, Edward, John, and Henry, and two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, the issue of all of whom is now extinct.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. Edward, of Powis, who *m.* Janet, daughter of James Henderson, esq. of Westertown, by whom he had, with several daughters, one of whom *m.* Alexander Cunningham, of Capeston, two sons,

JAMES, a captain in the 37th foot, father of Miss Helen Mayne.
EDWARD.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to James Burn, esq. of Galeside.

V. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Cuningham, of Capiston.

Mr. Mayne wedded, secondly, Helen Galbraith, of the Balgair family, and granddaughter of Sir Philip Musgrave, bart. by whom he had issue,

VI. WILLIAM (Sir), a privy councillor, and member in the Irish parliament, who was created a baronet 22nd April, 1763, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON NEWHAVEN, in 1776. His Lordship married, in 1758, the Hon. Frances Allen, daughter and co-heir of Joshua, viscount Allen, but dying without issue, in 1794, his honors became EXTINCT.

VII. Robert, a banker in London, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of John Knight, esq. of the county of Gloucester, by Miss Otway, his wife, daughter of General Otway, and had issue,

1. William, a colonel in the army, late of the Life Guards.
2. Robert, in holy orders.
3. Charles-Otway, a captain in the army.

VIII. Helen, who *m.* John Graham, esq. of Kernock, son of James, only brother of John Graham, of Balquhaple, descended from George Graham, of Callendar, second son of William, Lord Graham. By this marriage she had issue,

1. Thomas Graham, of Kinross, M.P. father of Lady Montgomery, of Stobo, and of Mrs. Templar.
2. Robert Graham, of Calcutta.
3. John Graham, resident at Burdwan.
4. ———, *m.* to — Park, esq. of Lochore.
5. Ellen, *m.* in 1780, to Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, bart.

IX. Janet, who died unmarried.

X. Barbara, *m.* to James Duncanson, esq. of Campleton.

XI. Isabel, *m.* to James Duncanson, esq. of Inverary.

William Mayne wedded, thirdly, Helen, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Stark, of Secroft, descended from the family of Killelmount, and had,

Thomas, of Lisbon, who *m.* Miss Clever, of that city, and had a daughter, Susan.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. Archibald Smith, of Fintry.
Jean, *m.* to John Brown, merchant in Glasgow, and had, with other issue, a son, George Brown, of London.

Mr. Mayne had, by his three wives, twenty-one children, and the cradle is said to have rocked in his house for fifty years. Before he acquired Powis he resided at Cambus, and his children are mostly registered in Alloa. His second son,

JAMES MAYNE, esq. of St. Ninians, left an only daughter,

EUPHEMIA MAYNE, who *m.* first, James Henderson, esq. of Westerton, and had two sons, John and William. She espoused, secondly,

JAMES ALEXANDER, esq. provost of Stirling, and had a son, the present EDWARD ALEXANDER, esq. of POWIS.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth party per pale, arg. and sa. a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged; second and third or, a galley sa. three cross crosslets, fitchee gu.

Crest—A beaver.

Supporters—A highlander and mermaid.

Motto—Per mure, per terras.

Estates—POWIS, &c. in the county of Clackmannan.

Seat—Powis House.

LUCAS, OF HASLAND.

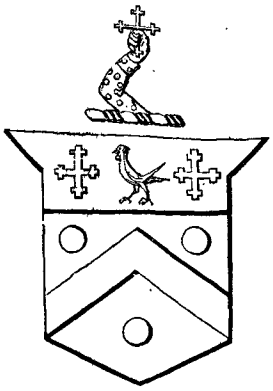
LUCAS, BERNARD, esq. of Hasland, in the county of Derby, *b.* at Chesterfield, 24th August, 1757, *m.* 16th April, 1789, Esther, daughter of the late John Lax, esq. of Eryholme, in the county of York, and sister of Anthony Lax-Maynard, esq. of Chesterfield, by whom he has issue,

THOMAS-BURTON, in holy orders, rector of Sawtry, in Huntingdonshire.
Bernard-Maynard, of Topton Grove, near Chesterfield, *m.* 15th June, 1825, Eliza, only daughter of the late Captain John Wood, R.N. of Bramling House, Kent.
Esther, *m.* to William Brodhurst, esq. of Newark.

This gentleman succeeded his father 29th May, 1818.

PAWSON, OF SHAWDON.

Lineage.



THOMAS LUCAS, *b.* 24th April, 1657, son of Bernard Lucas, who *d.* 11th September, 1660, bought, in 1695, estates in Hasland, and in August, 1723, purchased the remainder of the lands therein, then belonging to the family of Lowe, of Orgreaves, but the title was not completed until 1727. In an act of parliament obtained about that period, by Nicholas, Earl of Scarsdale, and others, for the division of the common fields and wastes, in Scarcliffe and Patterton, Mr. Lucas is named by the description of Thomas Lucas, esq. of Hasland, in the county of Derby. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Thomas, proprietor, in her own right, of several manors and estates in Lincolnshire, once the property of the family of Molyneux, and had a son,

BERNARD LUCAS, esq. *b.* at Hasland, 26th August, 1708, who espoused Ann, daughter of Robert Wood, gent. of Swanwick, in the county of Derby, and had one daughter, Margaret, who *d.* unm. and two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Bernard, of Chesterfield, who *d.* unm. He died 25th July, 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS LUCAS, esq. of Chesterfield and Hasland, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Derby, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Burton,* esq. of Chesterfield, by Ann his wife, daughter and heiress of Edward Haslam, esq. of Newbold, and dying 29th May, 1818, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present BERNARD LUCAS, esq. of Hasland.

Arms—Arg. a chev. gu. between three orgresses; on a chief az. a moor cock of the field between two cross crosslets or.

Crest—An arm embowed, vested sa. bezantée cuff arg. holding in the hand ppr. a cross crosslet gu.

Estates—In Hasland, Newbold, Calow, &c. in the parish of Chesterfield, and other places in the county of Derby.

Seat—Hasland, near Chesterfield, erected by the present proprietor, in 1820.

* This JOHN BURTON had, besides Mrs. Lucas, a son, Edward, and a daughter, Ann, who died without issue. He was elder brother of William Burton, of Royds Mill, near Sheffield, and descended from Richard Burton, of Chesterfield, grandson of William Burton, of Falde, (who died 5th RICHARD II.) and Maud his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Curtis, and great grandson of Nicholas Burton, and Agnes his wife, sister and heir of John Cursun, of Falde. The family of Burton was originally founded by JAMES BURTON, esquire of the body to RICHARD I.

PAWSON, OF SHAWDON.

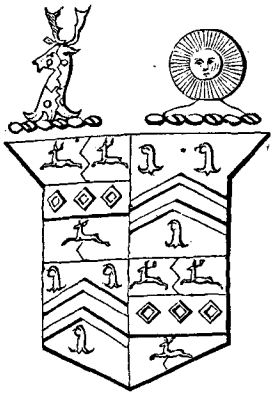
PAWSON, WILLIAM, esq. of Shawdon, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 14th May, 1780, *m.* January 1817, Mary Ann, daughter of the Rev. Robert Trotter,† of Morpeth, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* in December, 1817. Mary Ann.

Mr. Pawson, who *s.* to the estates of Shawdon at the decease of his brother, George Pawson-Hargrave, esq. in 1817, was high-sheriff of Northumberland during the great contested election for that county in 1826.

† The name of Trotter is of ancient standing on the Scottish border. The family this reverend gentleman represented held broad lands in that part of Roxburghshire called the Merse, until forfeited by adherence to the STUARTS in 1715 and 1745, the last possessor having suffered a long imprisonment, beside, in Edinburgh and Carlisle Castles. William Trotter, an ancestor, is recorded to have fallen at the battle of Flodden; and in corroboration of the fact, a gold ring was found, about the middle of the last century, upon the site of the field of battle, bearing an inscription in Norman-French, having between each word a boar's head, the armorial bearings of the Trotters, and common to them with the Gordons and Swintons.

Lineage.



The PAWSONS, a family of great antiquity in Yorkshire, are first mentioned in the reign of HENRY IV. anno 1405.

REGINALD PAWSON, by Edith his wife, a descendant of Simon Montfort, the great Earl of Leicester, had a son,

HUGH PAWSON, father, by Elizabeth his wife, of

HENRY PAWSON, who died in 1517, leaving issue,

RICHARD PAWSON, who wedded Elizabeth ——, and by her, who was living a widow in 1576, he had issue,

I. William.
II. Christopher.
III. Thomas.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
V. Anthony.
VI. Oliver.
VII. Richard.
VIII. Grace, *m.* to — Teale.
IX. Ann, living unmarried, 1576.

The fourth son,

JOHN PAWSON, esq. of Leeds, in the county of York, by his will, dated 12th January, 1576, and proved at York 24th April, in the following year, directs his body to be buried in the parish church of Leeds. He married Ann —,* and had a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER PAWSON, of Leeds, whose will, dated 7th January, 1631, and proved 2nd August, 1632, at York, directs his body to be buried at his stall, in the parish church of Leeds. He wedded Jane, daughter of Richard Wilkinson, and by her (who died in 1634) had issue,

I. Samuel, of York, living in 1632, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Elias Micklethwaite, lord mayor of York.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Richard.
IV. Thomas.
V. William, living in Portugal, 1632.
VI. Ellen, wife of Richard Holmes, living in 1634.
VII. Elizabeth, wife of T. Bacon, living in 1634.
VIII. Ann, wife of John Lawrence, of York, living in 1634.
IX. Priscilla.
X. Jane.
XI. Mary.
XII. Grace.
XIII. Grace.
XIV. Frances.

The second son,

HENRY PAWSON, of Leeds, purchased lands of Henry Neville, alias Smith, esq. He *m.* Miss Alice Clarkson, and by that lady, (whose will was dated 3rd March, 1662, and proved at York, April 1663) he had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, who fined for alderman of Leeds. He *m.* Susan, daughter and co-heir of Mr. Alderman H. Roundell, of the same place, and died 12th November, 1694, aged sixty-four, leaving issue,
  1. Henry, alderman of Leeds, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Beene, of Ledstone, but *d. s. p.* His widow was living in 1718.
  2. Samuel, *d.* at Commendem, in Guinea, where he was chief factor.
  3. Christopher, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sprentall, and left an only son and heir,
    HENRY, of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Hugh Sleigh, esq. and dying 3rd November, 1733, left two daughters and co-heirs, viz.
      ELIZABETH, *b.* 21st July, 1724, *m.* to John Preston, esq. of Leeds, and *d. s. p.*
      ANNE, *b.* 16th August, 1729, eventually sole heiress, *m.* 26th February, 1759, to William Wilson, esq. of Allerton Gledhow (jure uxoris) alderman of Leeds, and had an only daughter and heiress,
        ANNE WILSON, *m.*

* Her will is dated 3rd December, 1587, and is proved at York, 9th February, 1588. She desires to be buried near her mother, in the parish church of Leeds.

13th December, 1784, to Thomas Dalton, esq. who assumed, in 1817, on inheriting the estates of the family of NORCLIFFE, that surname (see vol. i. p. 530).

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Powell, of Leeds, and *d.* 25th November, 1697, aged forty-four, buried at Leeds.

II. John, of York, who *d.* 4th August, 1677, and was buried at Bishop-up-Hill, the elder church in York.

III. HENRY.

IV. Alice.

V. Seth, *d.* 29th May, 1676, aged thirty-seven, and was buried at Leeds.*

VI. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Day.

Henry Pawson died 27th April, 1661, aged seventy-six, and was interred at Leeds. His youngest son,

HENRY PAWSON, esq. espoused Sarah, daughter of Henry Leeds, esq. and by her, whose will is dated 24th January, 1695, and proved 13th November, 1696, at York, he left (with two daughters, Alice, *m.* to John Peckett, esq. lord mayor of York, and Sarah, wife of — Wilberforce, esq. of Yorkshire) a son and successor,

ELIAS PAWSON, esq. lord mayor of York in 1704, who *m.* Mary,* daughter of William Dyneley, esq. of that city, and dying 5th January, 1715, was buried in Bishop-up-Hill, the elder, York, and succeeded by his son,

HENRY PAWSON, esq. also lord mayor of York, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of R. Fairfax, esq. of Steeton Castle, and by her, who *d.* 20th March, 1767, he left at his decease, in 1735, a son and successor,

JOHN PAWSON, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of NATHANIEL HARGRAVE,† esq. of Shawdon Castle, in Northumberland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Nathaniel, a major in the army, died unmarried, at Seringapatam.

Mary, *d.* unm. at York, 25th January, 1766, and was buried at Bishop-up-Hill, the elder church.

Sarah, *d.* in infancy, in 1736.

Mr. Pawson *d.* 5th November, 1747, was buried in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and succeeded by his elder son,

JOHN PAWSON, esq. a captain in the Northumberland militia. This gentleman *m.* at All Saints Church, 30th November, 1770, Elizabeth, only child of R. Foggin, esq. by whom (who died in October, 1828) he had three sons and a daughter, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

John, *b.* at Newcastle, in 1776, who *d. s. p.* in May, 1816, and was buried in Shoreditch Church, London.

WILLIAM, successor to his eldest brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle, 9th June, 1806, to William Harvey, esq.

Mr. Pawson, dying 28th February, 1802, was buried in St. Nicholas Church, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PAWSON, esq. born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3rd September, 1771, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1817, the additional surname and arms of HARGRAVE. He *m.* first, at St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle, in November, 1805, Sophia-Ann, daughter of the Rev. Henry Latten, vicar of Woodhom, which lady *d.* at Morpeth, 30th April, 1813, and was buried in St. Nicholas Church. He wedded, secondly, Ann-James, daughter of James Collingwood, esq. of Morpeth, and widow of T. Currell, esq. of Jamaica, but dying *s. p.* 29th December, 1817, at Eslington House, in Northumberland, was buried in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle. The estates devolved upon his brother, the present

WILLIAM PAWSON, esq. of SHAWDON.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, quarterly indented az. and gu. on a fess ermine between three bucks courant or, as many mascles of the first; second and third, ermines, two chevronels between three lions' gambs erased or.

Crests—First, a buck's head, erased at the neck, quarterly indented arg. and gu. attired sa. and charged with four roundels counterchanged; second, a mount vert, and thereon a hurt charged with the sun in splendour.

---

* This lady *d.* 2nd June, 1728, aged fifty-eight.

† NATHANIEL HARGRAVE, esq. of Shawdon Castle, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of William Carter, esq. of Kirbywiske, in Yorkshire, and left issue at his decease, in 1724,

I. JAMES, who was high sheriff of Northumberland in 1738. He *m.* Priscilla, daughter and co-heiress of William Bonner, esq. of St. Anthony's, and died in 1777, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1736, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1783, and senior deputy lieutenant, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Shields, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1817, bequeathing all his estates to his relative, GEORGE PAWSON, esq. with remainder to William Pawson, esq. and his heirs.

II. MARY, *m.* as in the text, to JOHN PAWSON, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* in 1738.

Motto—Favente Deo.

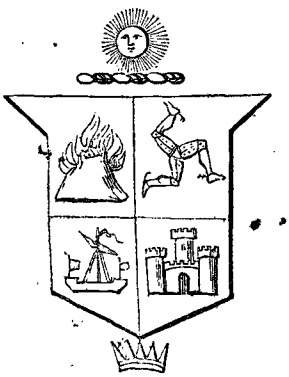
Estates—Shawdon, Titlington, West Bolton, Lemmington, Hoppen, West Byker, in Northumberland. Coal mines, at Jarrow, in the county of Durham, and an estate at Kirbywiske, in Yorkshire, which has descended, in a right line, to the present proprietor, from the 3rd of HENRY V. anno 1415.

Seats — Shawdon Hall, Lemmington Tower, and Titlington Hall, in Northumberland.

SHAWDON HALL is situated in the fertile vale formed by the river Alnè, in the parish of Whittingham, Northumberland, and built in 1779, by the late William Hargrave, esq. nearly on the site of the ancient castle of Shawdon, described as one of the border fortresses. The house is approached from the east and west lodges through an avenue of majestic elms, terminated by a row of variegated hollies, which, for beauty and magnificence, are allowed to be the first in the kingdom, several of them being more than fifty feet in height, and their trunks nine feet in circumference. Upon the adjoining hills are the remains of two Roman camps; several cavins likewise afford evidence of more remote antiquity; some of them have been opened, and found to contain urns of unbaked clay, on which was traced a rude pattern, and enclosing human bones and ashes. Silver coins of Robert Bruce, David of Scotland, and the Edwards of England, have been occasionally found, together with a gold rose noble of EDWARD I. in beautiful preservation. Shawdon is a manor in itself, the court rolls and entries of suit and service to which are extant for some centuries back. The lords of the domain had once possessed the power of executing malefactors within their own boundaries; and a tree, which bears the appellation of the *Hangman's Oak*, is yet pointed out, beneath which, a few years ago, were discovered the remains of fourteen persons, who had there probably suffered the penalty of their crimes.

MACLEOD, OF CADBOLL.

MACLEOD, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, esq. of Cadboll, in the county of Cromarty, and of Invergordon Castle, in Ross-shire, *b.* in January, 1764, *m.* in 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Macleod, esq. of Harris, and has had issue,



RODERICK, *b.* in 1786, M.P. for the county of Sutherland, lord-lieutenant of the county of Cromarty, and deputy-lieutenant of Ross-shire, *m.* in 1813, Isabella, daughter of William Cunninghame, esq. of Lainshow, in Ayrshire, and has two sons and two daughters, viz.

ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS.
Henry-Dunning.
Margaret-Elizabeth.
Anna-Maria.

Sophia,
Elizabeth-Lillia, } both *d.* unm.

Mr. Macleod succeeded his father in 1770. He was, formerly, representative in parliament for Cromarty, and was constituted lord-lieutenant for that shire when the office was first instituted in Scotland, anno 1794. He resigned in 1833. He is a deputy-lieutenant for Ross-shire.

Lineage.

It is acknowledged universally that the Macleods *of Scotland*, sprang from the Norwegian Kings of Man, of which monarchs the following is a brief narrative, as recorded in the Chronicle of the Island, published with Cambden's Britannia, anno 1586.

I. GODFRED, surnamed *Crowan*, son of HAROLD, *the Black*, being appointed sovereign of Man, and the Western Isles, by HAROLD, *the Imperious*, came with a fleet, and army, and took possession of his kingdom,

anno 1066, but the superiority still remained with the kings. He left at his decease three sons,

1. LAGMAN.
2. HAROLD.
3. Olaus, or Olave, a child at his father's death.

II. LAGMAN, King of Man and the Isles: this monarch's brother, Harold, having raised a rebellion against him, was defeated and made prisoner, and Lagman put out his eyes, and otherwise treated him barbarously, Lagman being afterwards seized with remorse, went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and died there issueless, in the year 1089. His unhappy brother, Harold, dying also childless, the kingdom fell to the youngest and only surviving brother,

III. OLAUS, or OLAVE, surnamed the *Swarthy*, who being still in minority, the government of the island was committed to a nobleman of Ireland, named DONALD, son of Thade, but the regent acting tyrannically, was expelled the kingdom, and OLAUS having then attained majority, assumed the reins of government, anno 1102. This monarch espoused Africa, daughter of Fergus, Lord of Galloway, at the time one of the most powerful subjects in Scotland, and had one son, GODFRED, *his heir*, with several daughters, one of whom, AFRICA, married SOMERLED* MACGILBRED, thane of Argyll, ancestor of the Macdonalds, and by him had four sons, viz. Dungall, Reginald, Angus, and Olave. Through this marriage the family eventually lost the kingdom of the Isles, and upon it was founded the title of Kings and Lords of the Isles, assumed by the descendants of Somerlade, the Macdonalds; Olaus had likewise three illegitimate sons, Reginald, Lagman, and Harold. He was a good prince, and always lived in league and friendship with the kings of Scotland and Ireland. After a peaceful reign of about forty years, he was treacherously murdered by the sons of his natural brother, Harold, anno 1143, and was *s.* by his only lawful son,

IV. GODFRED, King of Man and the Isles, who *m.* Phingold, daughter of Maclotten, son of Mackartae, King of Ireland, by whom he had one son, OLAUS, or OLAVE, his heir, and two natural sons, Reginald and Ivar. This Godfred proving a tyrant, his subjects rebelled under Torphin, the son of Otter, and others, who transferred the goverment of the island to Dungall, son of Somerlede. King Godfred *d.* in 1187, and his only lawful son,

V. OLAUS, surnamed the *Black*, being then only ten years of age, the nobles cast their eyes on Reginald, his natural brother, who was a brave man, but he had no sooner got the reigns of government than he seized upon the cown, of which he retained possession thirty eight years, and gave his brother, Olaus, the rightful heir, the island of Lewes, for his subsistence. Olaus, however, after encountering many dangers and difficulties, recovered, by the assistance of Paul, sheriff of Skye, possession of his kingdom of Man and the Isles, anno 1226, and enjoyed it until he died, in the year 1237. He had been thrice married, first, to a daughter of one of the nobles of Kintyre, by whom he had three sons, viz.

1. HAROLD,
2. REGINALD,
3. MAGNUS,

} Kings of Man and the Isles, in succession.

By his second wife he had no issue, but by the third, Christina, daughter of Ferquhar, earl of Ross, he was father of three other sons,

1. LEOID, LOYD, or LEOD, the acknowledged progenitor of the clan MACLEOD.
2. GUIN, from whom the clan GUN, in Sutherland, are descended.
3. LEAUNDRES, of whom the clan Leaunders, in Ross-shire.

The three elder sons became in succession Kings of Man and the Isles, but that dominion terminated when MAGNUS, King of Norway, made a surrender of Man, and the western isles to ALEXANDER III. King of Scotland, in 1265. MAGNUS, the youngest of the three sons, and last king, died without issue, at the castle Ross, anno 1266, and thus terminated the Norwegian race of sovereigns; we now proceed with the eldest of the three younger sons.

VI. LEOD, who had in patrimony from his father, the island of Lewes, &c. This prince being young at the time of his father's death, was fostered and brought up in the house of Paul, son of Boke, sheriff of Skye, a man of the utmost power and authority in these parts, who had been the constant friend of his father in all his difficulties, and by whose assistance he had recovered his crown. Leod

* See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, article, LORD MACDONALD.

flourished in the reign of ALEXANDER III. and got from the said Paul, the lands of Herries, &c. He obtained likewise from his grandfather, the Earl of Ross, a part of the barony of Glenely, and he and his descendants have been promiscuously distinguished by the titles of Herries, Glenely, Dunvegan, that Ilk, &c. He *m.* the daughter of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, by whom he got the lands of Mogenish, Bracadale, Durinish, Dunvegan, Lindell, Vaterness, and part of Trotterness, in the Isle of Skye. By this lady he had two sons, TORMOD, and TORQUIL, called MACLEODS, as the sons of LEOD. The descendants of the former were called SHEIL TORMOD, and the "Macleods of Herries." The posterity of the latter, SHEIL TORQUIL, and the "Macleods of Lewes."* Leod was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL MACLEOD, second baron of Lewes, *b.* in the time of ALEXANDER III. married Dorothea, daughter of William, Earl of Ross, and died in the reign of *King* ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and successor,

NORMAN MACLEOD, third baron of Lewes, who was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL MACLEOD, fourth baron of Lewes, who got a charter under the great seal, from *King* DAVID BRUCE, "Torquilo Macleod, de Lewes, terrarum baroniæ de Assynt, cum fortalice, &c. &c." He espoused Margaret Nicholson, by whom he acquired a considerable accession to his estate, and had two sons, viz.

I. RODERICK, his heir, who carried on the line of Lewes.

II. NORMAN.

The second son,

NORMAN MACLEOD, obtained from his father in patrimony, the barony of Assynt, and dying in the reign of JAMES I. left a son and successor,

ANGUS MACLEOD, second baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret Matheison, heiress of Lochalsh, and had a son and heir,

DONALD MACLEOD, third baron of Assynt, who wedded Margaret Macdonald, a daughter of Glengarry, and was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS MACLEOD, of Assynt, who espoused Christian, daughter of Macdonald, of Keppoch, and dying in the time of JAMES V. left a son and successor,

NEIL MACLEOD, of Assynt, whose wife was Florence, daughter of Mackay, of Farr, and he was *s.* by his son,

NEIL MACLEOD, sixth baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Macdonald, of Glengarry, and dying in the reign of JAMES VI. left a son and successor,

DONALD MACLEOD, *alias*, Donald Bain More, seventh baron of Assynt, who got a confirmation under the great seal from *King* CHARLES I. dated 21st November, 1642, "Donaldo Macleod de Assynt," &c. confirming to him and his heirs, the lands of Annot, and others, in Inverness-shire, and united to the barony of Assynt, &c. He wedded first, Marian Mackay, daughter of Donald, first Lord Reay, and had two sons and a daughter,

I. NEIL, his heir, who carried on the line of Assynt.

II. Donald, who died without issue.

III. —— *m.* to — Gordon, a younger son of the Earl of Sutherland.

Donald *m.* secondly, Christian, daughter of Nicholas Ross, of Pitcalnie, and had two other sons, namely,

IV. Donald, of whom there is no succession.

V. HUGH.

The youngest son,

HUGH MACLEOD, of Camscurry, espoused Christian, daughter of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, whose line is extinct, and

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, of Cadboll, and Camscurry, who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had three sons and a daughter, viz.

RODERICK, his heir.

George, } both died without issue.
Hugh, }

Frances, *m.* to Rose, of Clava.

Mr. Macleod represented the county of Cromarty, in the Scottish parliament, and was one of those who signed the articles of union in 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Cadboll, who wedded Lilias, daughter of William Mackenzie, of Balmaduthie, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, his heir.

Margaret, *d.* unm.

Mr. Macleod died in 1770, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT-BRUCE-

* As it cannot at this distance of time be ascertained which was the elder, the precedency having been claimed at different periods by both, we subjoin the grounds upon which the line of Torquil claims the seniority.

First, TORQUIL succeeded his father in the island of Lewes, the paternal estate of the family.

Second, The descendants of Torquil always carried in their armorial bearing, the arms of the Kings of Man, and the Isles, their paternal ancestors.

Third, It has been the unvaried tradition in the family, that TORQUIL was the elder brother, which is confirmed by Sir David Lindsay, at the Mount, Lord Lyon, King at arms, and by Buchanan's History of the Origin of the Clans, page 62, printed in 1723.

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, esq. of Cadboll, in the county of Cromarty.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a mountain inflamed ppr. Second, gu. the three legs of Man ppr. conjoined in the centre, at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold. Third, or, a galley ppr. Fourth, az. a castle triple towered and embattled arg. masoned sa. windows and port gu.

Crest—The sun in splendour, and below the arms a mural crown.

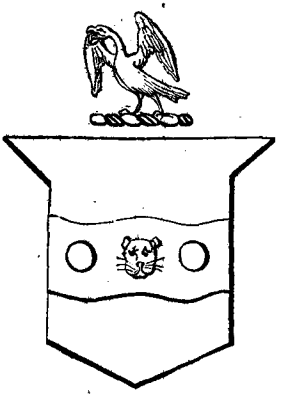
Motto—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soilleirghim. Below the mural crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.

Estates—Cadboll and Invergordon, in Ross and Cromarty, and Muldearg, in the former shire.

Seats—Invergordon Castle, Ross-shire; Cadboll, Cromartyshire.

MANSFIELD, OF BIRSTALL HOUSE.

MANSFIELD, JOHN, esq. of Birstall House, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 13th March, 1778, *m.* first, 16th February, 1797, Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Henry Ward, esq. of Stamford, in Lincolnshire, and has had seven daughters, viz.



I. MARY-ANNE, *m.* 10th April, 1824, to William Turner, esq. then Secretary of Legation to the Ottoman Porte, by whom she has had,
George Canning Turner, *b.* 26th September, 1826, and dying 19th February, 1827, was buried in the Greek chapel at Pera.
Mansfield Turner, *b.* at Birstall House, 10th February, 1828.
Mary Anne Turner, *b.* at Pera in 1825.

II. Jane-Sarah, who *m.* 23rd November, 1825, Edmund Packe, esq. a captain in the Royal Horse-Guards, third son of Charles James Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall, and has issue,
Charles Packe, *b.* 22nd August, 1826.
Edmund-Stratford Packe, *b.* 21st September, 1827.
William-James Packe, *b.* 2nd February, 1833.
Jane Packe.

III. Louisa, who died unmarried 4th March, 1817.

IV. Emily.

V. Agnes, who died young in 1816.

VI. Hannah.

VII. Caroline.

Mrs. Mansfield died in 1813, and was buried in the chancel of the chapel at Birstall Mr. Mansfield wedded, secondly, Hannah-Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Harper, esq. of Stamford, but has no other issue. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Leicester; was lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Leicester regiment of Volunteers, and subsequently lieutenant-colonel commandant of the first regiment of Leicestershire Local Militia. In June, 1818, and in March, 1820 Mr. Mansfield was unanimously elected one of the representatives in parliament for the borough of Leicester. In 1833 he served the office of sheriff for the county of Leicester.

Lineage.

This gentleman, who inherited his patrimonial estates in September, 1798, is son of JOHN MANSFIELD, esq. banker, of Leicester, and Mary, his wife, daughter of William Pank, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James Bellairs, esq.

Arms—Erm. on a fesse wavy az. a leopard's face arg. between two bezants.

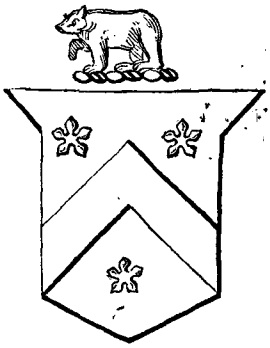
Crest—An eagle rising, wings expanded, in the beak an annulet.

Estates—In Leicestershire, partly patrimonial, partly purchased.

Seat—Birstall House, Leicestershire.

CHAMBERS, OF BREDGAR HOUSE.

CHAMBERS, SIR SAMUEL, knt. of Bredgar House, in the county of Kent, *b.* 3rd May, 1763, *m.* 31st August, 1786, Barbara, eldest daughter of the Hon. Philip Roper, son of Henry, tenth Lord Teynham, and has issue,



WILLIAM, R.N.
Osborn-William, *m.* Eleanor, eldest daughter of Philip Darell, esq. brother of the late Henry Darell, esq. of Cale Hill.
Philip, an officer in the First Madras European Regiment in the East India Company's service.
Barbara-Roper, *m.* to John Hart, esq.
Charlotte-Angell, *m.* to John Donaldson Boswell, esq. of Wardie, near Edinburgh, a Post Captain R.N.
Margaret-Roper.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Kent, has twice served the office of sheriff for that shire, first in 1795, for Colonel Harper, and secondly in 1799, for himself. In the latter year, *King* GEORGE III. reviewing the Kentish Volunteers at the Mote Park, was pleased to confer the honor of knighthood on the high sheriff.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, esq. died possessed of a mansion and estate called Marshes, in the parish of Selling, county of Kent, January, 1694, and was buried in the church there. He left issue, by Ann, his wife, five sons and two daughters, of whom

I. EDWARD, was the eldest.
II. ABRAHAM, founded the family before us.
III. William, who inherited Marshes, *m.* Susanna, only daughter of Robert Gibbs, and died 14th November, 1724, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, one of whom, Elizabeth, wedded Robert Hilton, esq. and conveyed to her husband one third part of Marshes, Mr. Hilton subsequently became, by purchase, possessor of the entire property, which remained with the Hilton family until 1828, when it was sold to Lord Sondes.
IV. Samuel, of London, died *s. p.*

The second son,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, esq. espoused Catharine Spracklyn, of Ellington, in the Isle of Thanet, where the Spracklyns possessed considerable property, and resided in the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH: many of them are buried in the chancel of St. Laurence's church, in the island, and the inscriptions on their monuments still remain. By this lady Mr. Chambers had, with several other sons and daughters,

ABRAHAM CHAMBERS, esq. of Tunstal and Totteridge, in Kent, who built, about the middle of the last century, the present Mansion house of Woodstock, in that parish, where he occasionally resided. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel James,* Royal Artillery, and had a daughter,

Eliza, *m.* first, to William Hallett, esq. of Cannons, and was mother of William Hallett, esq. who has contested the county of Berks at several elections. Mrs. Hallett wedded, secondly, the Rev. Mr. Harington, brother of the late Sir James Harington, bart.

Mr. Chambers espoused, secondly, in 1761, Miss Ann James, and had four sons and one daughter, viz.

SAMUEL, his heir.
Abraham, late of Bond Street, who *m.* Miss Mary Radcliff, and has two

* This gentleman had three brothers, one of whom distinguished himself in the naval service of the East India Company, and built the tower on Shooter's Hill; another, a colonel in the same service, was lost in the Grosvenor East-Indiaman; and the third was a colonel in the Royal Artillery.

sons, Henry and James, and a dau. Mary.

James, in holy orders.

William, who at the death of the late Marquis of Cholmondeley became possessed, under the will of Sir James Stepney, bart. of a large landed property at Llanelly, in Carmarthenshire, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1828.

Emily-Mary-Ann, *m.* to John Herbert Foley, esq. of Ridgeway, in Pembrokeshire, elder brother of Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.

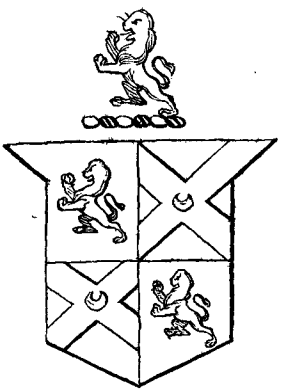
Mr. Chambers, who was a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant in the counties of Hertford and Kent, was succeeded at his death, in 1782, by his eldest son, the present Sir SAMUEL CHAMBERS, of Bredgar House.

Arms—Gu. a chev. between three cinquefoils or.
Crest—A bear passant.
Estates—In Kent.
Seat—Bredgar House, near Sittingbourne.

NANNEY, OF BELMONT.

NANNEY, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Belmont, county of Denbigh, and Maes-y-neuadd, in Merionethshire, *m.* first, in January, 1795, Ann, third daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Kyffin, of Maenan, in the former shire, by whom (who *d.* September 20, 1823) he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, October 19, 1829, Ann Fleming, eldest daughter of John Fisher, esq. of Chetwynd Lodge, in the county of Salop, by whom he has had a daughter, *b.* 30th December, 1830, who *d.* in the following year, and a son and heir, *b.* in July, 1833, now living.

Lineage.



This family is a branch of that of Wynne, of Peniarth, (refer to vol. i. page 565.)

MAURICE WYNN, second son of William Wynn, of Glynn, esq. was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1671. He espoused Jane, daughter and heiress of Griffith Lloyd, esq. of Maes-y-neuadd, in that shire, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

II. Margaret, married first, to Morris Williams, of Llwyn Crwn, and secondly to Charles Evans.

III. Another daughter, married to Griffith Lloyd, of Gwerneinion.

IV. Anne, wife of Robert Owen, of Tygwyn, in the parish of Dolgelley.

Mr. Wynn died in August, 1673, and was buried in the chancel of Llandanwg church, county of Merioneth. He was succeeded by his only son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-neuadd, esq. sheriff of Merionethshire in 1679, espoused Jane, daughter of Robert Evans, esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, in that shire, by whom, who was buried at Llandanwg, 22nd July, 1712, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Maurice, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of Hendre Urien, and had issue,
Robert, who married, and had issue.

III. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Rhiw, county of Carnarvon, espoused Ann, daughter of John Lewis, of Rhiw.

IV. Lowry, married in September, 1698, Ellis Wynn, of Lasynys, county of Merioneth.

V. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lloyd, of Dduallt.

VI. Jane, wife of Owen Owen, of Dolgelley.

VII. Margaret, wife of John More.

VIII. Catherine, wife of *Morgan Prys* of Gerddibluog.

IX. Ann, wife of John Pugh, of Bodilan.

Mr. Wynn died in October, 1691, and was buried in the church of Llandanwg. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-neuadd, esq. sheriff in Merionethshire in 1714. He espoused first, (about the 3rd of William and Mary) Margaret, a daughter of the very ancient house of Brynker, in the county of Carnarvon, (being the daughter of Ellis Brynker, of that place, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Robert Wynne, of Glynn, esq.) (refer to vol. i. page 569) and by her had,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. Ellis, in holy orders, M.A. of Congleton, in Cheshire, espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Leftwich Oldfield, esq. of Leftwich, in the same county, and by her had,

Leftwich Bowyer Wynn.

William.

Elizabeth, married in 1753, to Sir Nigel Gresley, bart.

III. Jane, living in 1720.

Mr. Wynn married secondly, Margaret, daughter of Roger Lloyd, of Rhagatt, county of Merioneth, and relict of Meredith Lloyd, a younger son of the ancient family of *Lloyd*, of *Rhewedog*, in the same shire, and had,

William, M.A. rector of Llangynhafal, in Denbighshire, and Manavon, county Montgomery, married — daughter of — Roberts, and by her had issue. This gentleman was a distinguished Welsh poet. He died in 1760.

The will of Mr. Wynn is dated on the 20th January, 1720. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-neuadd, esq. sheriff of Merionethshire in 1734. This gentleman espoused LOWRY, sister and heiress of JOHN NANNEY, esq. of Maes-y-pandy, in that county, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-neaudd, esq. sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of NANNEY, upon inheriting the estates of his mother's family. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Williams, esq. of Tyfry, in Anglesea, and dying 4th April, 1795, left issue,

I. Robert, died unmarried, 25th March, 1803.

II. JOHN, who retained the surname of NANNEY, assumed by his father, and is the present proprietor.

III. William (Sir) a distinguished military officer, governor of Sandown Fort, in the Isle of Wight, espoused 29th December, 1801, Mary, eldest daughter of Colonel Long, of Tubney, in Berkshire. This gentleman retains the surname of Wynn.

IV. Margaret Wynn.

V. Mary Wynn, died unmarried, in 1833.

VI. Lowry Nanney Wynn, married to John Vaughan, esq. of Burlton, county Salop, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

Robert Chambre Vaughan, now of Burlton, esq. who espoused 11th September, 1828, Anna, third daughter of the Hon. Edward Massey, and has issue.

VII. Jane Wynn, married to John Lloyd, esq. a younger son of the family of Lloyd, of Gwerclos, in Merionethshire. She died in December, 1824, and Mr. Lloyd, on the 24th December, 1825.

Family of Nanney.

The family of NANNEY is one of the most ancient in Wales. They have repeatedly sat in parliament, for Merionethshire, and the county now returns Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, bart. the representative of the elder branch, and possessor of the Nanney estate.

EDWARD NANNEY, (second son of HUGH NANNEY, of Nanney, esq. sheriff of Merionethshire in 1587, and younger brother of Griffith Nanney, esq. M.P. for that county in 1592) lineally descended from Cadogan, lord of Nanney, one of the sons of Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, prince of Powis, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis Gwynn, esq. of Dolaugwyn, in the county of Merioneth, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

LEWIS NANNEY, esq. sheriff of Merionethshire in 1634, married Jane, daughter and heiress of John Hughes, esq. of Maes-y-pandy, in the same county, and by her, who espoused secondly, John Lloyd, esq. of Aberlleveney, had issue,

JOHN NANNEY, esq. of Maes-y-pandy, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Anwyl, esq. of Llanvendiged, in Merionethshire. Mr. Nanney was living 26th Nov. 1691, but his wife was then dead. He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN NANNEY, esq. of Maes-y-pandy, and in right of his mother, of Llanvendiged. He *m.* Blandina, (who is supposed to have been a daughter of Vincent Corbet, esq. of Ynys-y-maen-gwyn) and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Vincent.

III. Lewis.

Mr. Nanney was succeeded by his son,

JOHN NANNEY, esq. of Maes-y-pandy, who wedded about the year 1691, Mary, one of the daughters of Humphrey Pughe, esq. of Aberffrydlan, county of Montgomery, and by her had, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN NANNEY, of Maes-y-pandy, esq. who dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his eldest sister, LOWRY, who, as before stated, was the wife of ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-neuadd, esq.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant azure, for Nanney. Second and third, ermine, on a saltier, gules, a crescent, or, for Wynn.

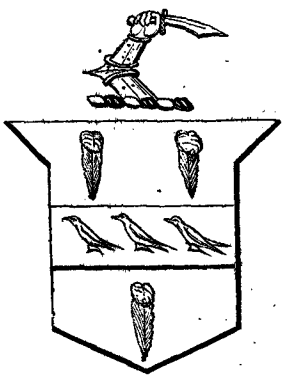
Crest—A lion rampant azure.

Estates—In the counties of Merioneth, Flint, and Denbigh, acquired by the marriages of Maurice Wynn and Jane Lloyd, Robert Wynn and Lowry Nanney, and the present proprietor with Ann Kyffin, with considerable augmentations by purchase.

Seats—Belmont, in Denbighshire, and Maes-y-neuadd, in Merionethshire.

TUFNELL, OF LANGLEYS.

TUFNELL, JOHN JOLLIFFE, esq. of Langleys, in the county of Essex, *b.* 21st September, 1778, *m.* 29th June, 1801, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Pilkington, bart. of Chevet, and has issue,*



JOHN JOLLIFFE, *b.* 1st July, 1805, *m.* Caroline-Mary, second daughter of C. T. Tower, esq. of Weald Hall, in Essex.
William-Michael, *b.* 31st January, 1816.
Thomas-Pilkington, *b.* 5th April, 1819.
George-Cressnor, *b.* 23d May, 1821.
Isabella-Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. H. Cockerell.
Catherine.
Maria-Louisa.
Anne.
Harriet-Dorothea.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his uncle, 9th May, 1820, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Essex, and was high-sheriff in 1823.

Lineage.

RICHARD TUFNAILE, or TUFNELL, (son of another Richard Tufnaile) citizen and brewer of London, resided at Clapham, in the county of Surrey, and was M.P. for Southwark, in 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Humphries, esq. and dying in August, 1640, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TUFNAILE, esq. of London, merchant, and of Monken Hadley, in the county of Middlesex, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Alderman Jolliffe,* of the city of London, by Rebecca, his wife, daughter of Walter Boothby, esq. and Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry Witham, esq. By this lady Mr. Tufnaile left at his decease in 1699, a son and successor,

SAMUEL TUFNELL, esq. of Monken Hadley, in Middlesex, and of Langleys in the county of Essex. This gentleman, a commissioner for settling commerce, was returned to parliament in 1727, for Malden, in 1728, for Colchester, and in 1741, for Great Marlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Cressener,* esq. and had issue,

* This JOHN JOLLIFFE was son of THOMAS JOLLEY, or JOLLIFFE, esq. of Leeke, in the county of Stafford, and of Buglawton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Edward Mainwaring, esq. of Whitmore.

* WILLIAM CRESSENER, who was buried at Sudbury, in Suffolk, in 1454, espoused Margaret, fourth daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. and widow of Richard Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had a son,

ALEXANDER CRESSENER, who *m.* Celia, daugh-

I. JOHN JOLLIFFE, his heir.

II. George Foster Tufnell, esq. of Chichester, colonel of the East Middlesex Militia, *b.* in 1723, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Beverley in 1762, and 1774. This gentleman *m.* first, at Bath, 11th February, 1744, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of — Foster, esq. of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1758. Colonel Tufnell wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of — Farhill, esq. of Chichester, and dying 10th July, 1798, left, by his second wife,

1. William, of Chichester, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Lough Carleton, esq. and, by that lady, who died 31st August, 1829, left at his decease 26th April, 1809, two sons and a daughter, viz.
   - Henry.
   - Edward-Carleton, barrister at law.
   - Maria, *d.* unmarried.
2. John-Charles, who married, and had issue.
3. Samuel-Jolliffe, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, and vicar of Hunston, and North Mundham. He *m.* and had issue.
4. George, also in holy orders.
5. Frances-Maria, deceased.

III. William, who assumed the surname of JOLLIFFE, pursuant to the will of Sir William Jolliffe. He died 21st April, 1797.

IV. Elizabeth, } both *d.* unm. the elder
V. Mary-Anne, } in 1794, the younger in 1790.

Mr. Tufnell dying 28th December, 1758, was buried at Pleshey, and succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, esq. of Langleys, who *m.* Anna, daughter of William Meeke, esq. of North Allerton, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL JOLLIFFE, his heir.

II. William, who *m.* 20th September, 1777, Anna, eldest daughter of John Close, esq. of Easby House, Yorkshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN-JOLLIFFE, successor to his uncle.
2. William, in holy orders, who *m.* Hannah-Maria, daughter of John Naylor, esq. of Newstead, Yorkshire.
3. George, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1821, Maria Newton, daughter of Cornelius Kortwright, esq. of Hylands, Essex.
4. Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pilkington, bart. of Chevet Hall.
5. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 21st December, 1805, to Sir William-Laurence Young, bart. of Marlow Park.
6. Anne, *m.* to J. W. Holden, esq.

III. John, of Waltham, in Essex, who *m.* Miss Beaulieu, and left two sons, John and William.

IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tufnell *d.* 23rd September, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, esq. of Langleys, at whose decease, unmarried, 9th May, 1820, the estates devolved on his nephew, the present JOHN JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, esq. of Langleys.

Arms—Az. on a fesse between three ostrich feathers arg. as many martlets sa.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour ppr. holding in the gauntlet a cutlass arg. hilt or.

Estates—Langleys, Essex, purchased in 1711, of Dame Mary Everard, widow of Sir Hugh Everard, bart. The manor of Waltham, and farm called Waltham Bury, bought of Lord Waltham, and several other farms in the same county. Estates of Holborn and Fenham, in Northumberland, and New Monckton, in Yorkshire, inherited in 1796, from the present possessor's Uncle William Tufnell Jolliffe, esq.

Town Residence—49, Albermarle Street.

Seat—Langleys, near Chelmsford.

---

ter of Sir John Radclyffe, knt. and dying in 1496, was buried at Sudbury. From this Alexander is presumed to have descended,

JOHN CRESSENER, esq. of the county of Essex, who *m.* Sibill, daughter of Richard Baynham, and was father of

GEORGE CRESSENER, esq. of Blatherwick, in the county of Northampton, who *m.* Sabriani Freebody, and by her (who died in 1598) left a son,

EDWARD CRESSENER, esq. of Earl's Cone, in Essex, who *m.* Edith, daughter of Richard Hassall, esq. of Meriden, in the county of Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

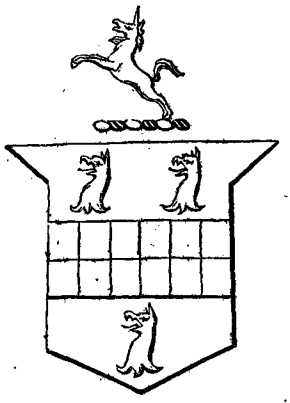
GEORGE CRESSENER, esq. of Earl's Cone, living in 1664, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Haling, gent. of London, and was father of

GEORGE CRESSENER, esq. of London, who *m.* Maria-Anna, daughter of Nathaniel Payler, esq. of Nun Munckton, in Yorkshire, and dying 4th November, 1722, was buried at Earl's Cone. He left a daughter, ELIZABETH. *m.* as in the text, to SAMUEL TUFNELL, esq, M.P.

WRIGHTSON, OF CUSWORTH.

WRIGHTSON, WILLIAM-BATTIE, esq. of Cusworth, in the county of York, formerly M.P. for East Retford, *m.* Georgiana, daughter of Freeman Thomas, esq. of Ratton, in Sussex, by Charlotte, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Henry Pierse, esq. of Bedale. Mr. Wrightson *s.* his father in 1827.

Lineage.



ROBERT WRIGHTSON, esq. born in 1629, purchased, about the year 1670, from the family of Wray, the manor and lands of CUSWORTH. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Garland, of Todwick, and had two sons, John and Robert, who both died young, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Farrer, of Ewood. Mr. Wrightson espoused, secondly, Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Beaumont, knt. of Whitley, *b.* in 1646, by whom (who died 13th September, 1717, and was buried at Hemsworth) he had two sons, and as many daughters, viz.

THOMAS, } successive proprietors.
WILLIAM, }
Felicia, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* to John Whitehead, ancestor of the Rev. Beaumont Whitehead.

Mr. Wrightson dying 17th December, 1708, was interred at Hemsworth, and succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, esq. of Cusworth, who was high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1714. He wedded Jane, daughter of Sir Paul Barret, but dying *s. p.* in January, 1724, was *s.* by his only brother,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, esq. of Cusworth, *b.* in 1676, elected M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne. This gentleman *m.* first, Isabel, relict of Thomas Matthews, and daughter of Francis Burton, of Newcastle; and secondly, Isabel, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Fenwick, esq. of Bywell, in Northumberland; by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 4th December, 1760, being buried at Hemsworth, an only surviving child and heiress,

ISABEL WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, *b.* in 1727, who espoused, 29th December, 1748, JOHN BATTIE,* esq. of Warmsworth, in the county of York, who assumed in 1761, the surname and arms of WRIGHTSON. By this gentleman, who died in 1766, aged forty-three, the heiress of Cusworth, left at her decease in 1784, an only surviving child,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, esq. of Cusworth, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1821, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury. This gentleman *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of James Bland, esq. of Hurworth, in Durham, but by her, who died in 1782, had no issue.

---

* Warmsworth was purchased 14th April, 1668, by

JOHN BATTIE, esq. who was born in 1616. This gentleman *m.* first, Mary, daughter and heir of John Pierrepoint, esq. of Wadworth, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Wadworth, *m.* Martha, daughter of Michael Fawkes, esq. of Farnley, and *d. s. p.* in September, 1682.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cogan, of Hull.
III. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Stephens, rector of Sutton, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Battie wedded, secondly, Ann, daughter of Stephen Kelham, of Rotherham, and dying in 1676, left issue,

I. JOHN, who inherited WARMSWORTH.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to John Worsop, of Adlingflete.
III. Ann, *m.* to John Cooke, of Barlborough.
IV. Jane, *m.* to William Carter.
V. Sarah, *m.* first, to Thomas Tomline, and secondly, to Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

The only son of the second marriage,

JOHN BATTIE, esq. of Warmsworth, *b.* in 1663, *m.* first, in 1687, Susan, sister of William Vavasor, esq. of Weston, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Copley, esq. of Doncaster; and thirdly, Mary, daughter of Tobias Harvey, esq. of Womersley, by the latter of whom, he left at his decease, 5th November, 1724, an only son, JOHN, who *m.* as in the text, ISABELLA WRIGHTSON.

He wedded, secondly, in 1787, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of Richard Heber, esq. of Marton, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Barnardiston, esq. and had,

WILLIAM BATTIE, his heir.

Arthur-Bland, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Edlington, and vicar of Campsal.

Richard-Heber, of Lincoln's Inn.

Henry, of Queen's College, Oxford.

Thomas-Barnardiston, of Brazennose College, Oxford.

Harriet, *m.* first, to Hon. F. Sylvester Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie, and secondly, to the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, next brother to John, present earl of Donoughmore.

Isabella.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Wrightson died in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-BATTIE WRIGHTSON, esq. of Cusworth.

Arms—Or, a fesse, counter-componee arg. and az. between three griffins' heads, erased of the third.

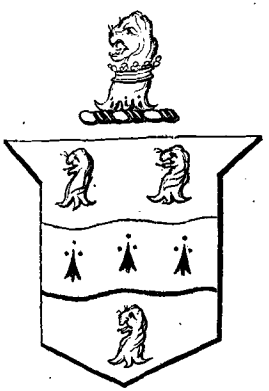
Crest—A unicorn saliant arg.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Cusworth.

LUSHINGTON, OF RODMERSHAM AND NORTON COURT.

LUSHINGTON, EDMUND-HENRY, esq. of Park Place, in the county of Kent, barrister at law, late one of the puisne judges at Ceylon, subsequently chief commissioner of the Colonial Board of Audit, and master of the Crown Office, *m.* first, Louisa, daughter of Faulknor Philips, esq. of Manchester; and secondly, Sophia, daughter of Thomas Philips, esq. of Sedgley, in Lancashire. By the latter he has issue,



I. EDMUND-LAW.
II. Henry.
III. Thomas.
IV. Franklyn.
V. Sophia.
VI. Maria.
VII. Emily.
VIII. Rosa.
IX. Ellen.
X. Louisa.

Mr. Lushington succeeded to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

AUGUSTINE LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourn, in Kent, living in 1633, was father of

THOMAS LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourn, who held the manor of Rodmersham, in the same county. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Stephen Tomlyn, and by her (who died in 1678) left at his decease, in 1688, a son and successor,

STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, esq. of Sittingbourn, who purchased the fee simple of the manor of Rodmersham. This gentleman wedded, first, Catherine, only sister and heiress of John Godfrey, esq. of Norton Court, by whom (who died at the age of twenty-seven, 28th August, 1700) he had an only child, THOMAS-GODREY, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Jane-Petley, relict of Edmond Fowler, esq. of Ash, and had issue,

I. Stephen, who *d.* issueless.

II. Franklyn, captain R. N. killed on board the Burford man-of-war, at the siege of Guyra, 19th February, 1743.

III. Henry, D.D. vicar of Eastbourne, in Sussex, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger Altham, D. D. Archdeacon of Middlesex, and had four sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Matthew, who *d.* unmarried.
2. STEPHEN, of Southhill Park, in Berkshire, chairman of the East India Company in 1790, and created a baronet the following

year (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. William, of Mark's Hall, Essex, and alderman of and M.P. for the city of London, *m.* Paulina, only child of Thomas French, esq. and had three daughters.
4. Henry, assassinated by Cossim Ali Cawn, at Patna, in the East Indies.
5. Maria, *m.* to John Tilson, esq. of Watlington.
6. Charlotte, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft (see vol. i. p. 75).
7. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D.

IV. William, a colonel in the army, *m.* Jane, daughter of Col. Southwell.

V. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Perry, D.D. rector of Ash.

VI. Catherine, *m.* to Roger Altham, esq. barrister-at-law.

Mr. Lushington, who died in 1718, and was buried in Chillon Church, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS-GODFREY LUSHINGTON, esq. of Sittingbourn, who wedded, first, Dorothy, daughter of John Gisbourne, esq. and had issue,

Thomas, who died (before his father) unmarried, in 1748.

William, a captain in the army, died unmarried, in 1763.

JAMES-STEPHEN, in holy orders, heir eventually.

Catherine, *m.* to John Cockin Sole, esq. and died in 1766, leaving an only daughter.

Mr. Lushington *m.* secondly, in 1752, Miss Barbara Skeere, of Doddington. He died 3rd August, 1757, aged fifty-seven. His youngest son,

The Rev.

JAMES-STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham, in Kent, prebendary of Carlisle, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, in Essex, espoused, first, Mary, daughter of the Right Rev. Edward Law, D.D. Bishop of Carlisle, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. THOMAS-GODFREY, who *d.* unm.

II. EDMUND-HENRY.

III. Maria-Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. of Nuneaton, in Cornwall, and has issue,

Thomas Edwards.

Maria Edwards, *m.* to Christopher Wren, esq. of Wroxall Abbey, in Warwickshire.

He *m*, secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking, in Norfolk, and had four other sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, of Rodmersham, one of the commissioners of parliamentary enquiry, who *m.* Barbara, daughter and co-heir of James Wilson, esq. of Kendal, and has issue,

1. JAMES-STEPHEN.
2. William.
3. Charles-Hugh.
4. Mary.
5. Jane-Anne.
6. Barbara.
7. Sophia.

II. Stephen-Rumbold, of Norton Court, governor of Madras, and formerly M. P. for Canterbury, *b.* in May, 1776, wedded in 1798, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George, first Lord Harris, and has

1. Stephen-George, commissioner of customs.
2. James-Stephen, private secretary to the governor of Madras.
3. George-Thomas.
4. William-Hurdis.
5. Richard.
6. Charles-Manners.
7. Mary-Anne, *m.* to J. Beckford Wildman, esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
8. Anne-Elizabeth.

III. James-Law, formerly M.P. for Carlisle, lieutenant-colonel 1st regiment Native Infantry.

IV. Charles-May, one of the circuit judges on the Madras establishment, *m.* Miss Ansell.

V. Hester-Paulina, *d.* unm.

VI. Dorothy-Christian, *m.* to Guy Lenox Prendergast, esq.

The Rev. James-Stephen Lushington was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present HENRY-EDMUND LUSHINGTON, esq.

Arms—Or, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads erased vert, langued gu. as many ermine spots.

Crest—A lion's head erased vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged arg.

Motto—Prudens qui patiens.

Estates—In Kent.

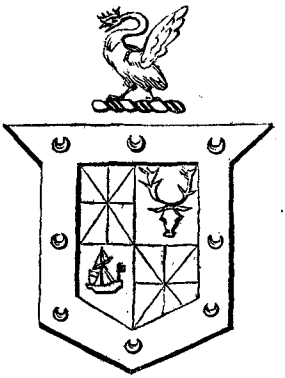
Seat---Park Place, Kent.

CAMPBELL, OF GATCOMBE.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, esq. of Gatcombe Park, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 5th May, 1776, *m.* 30th June, 1795, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Edward Meaux Worsley, esq. of Gatcombe, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Leonard, Lord Holmes, of Killmallock, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-GLYNN, *b.* 10th August, 1796; elected, in 1820, M.P. for Fowey.
Jane-Elizabeth-Mary.
Sophia-Margaret, who died unmarried.

Lineage.



For an account of this branch of the CAMPBELLS, see CAMPBELL, of ARDCHATTAN PRIORY, Colonel Campbell, of Gatcombe, being a younger son of the late PATRICK CAMPBELL, esq. of Ardchattan, who died the 30th June, 1801, by Lilias, his wife, dau. of John Macfarlane, esq.

The estate of GATCOMBE was obtained by Colonel Campbell in marriage with Jane, daughter and co-heiress of EDWARD MEAUX WORSLEY, esq. M.P.

The family of WORSLEY derives from

SIR ELIAS DE WORKESLEY, of Workesley, in Lancashire, a soldier of the cross, whose lineal descendant

SIR JAMES WORSLEY, knt. of Apuldercombe, captain of the Isle of Wight, espoused Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Leigh, of Leigh, in the county of Dorset, and left at his decease, in 1538, RICHARD, governor of the Isle of Wight, and

JOHN WORSLEY, esq. of Apuldercombe, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Meaux, esq. Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, and dying in January, 1580, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. of Apuldercombe, *b.* in 1563. This gentleman wedded, in 1585, Barbara, daughter of William St. John, esq. of Farley, in Hampshire, and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir) created a BARONET 29th June, 1611, who *d.* 27th June, 1621, leaving, *inter alios*,
  1. HENRY, second baronet, who *d.* in 1666, and was *s.* by his son,
    JAMES (Sir), third baronet, whose grandson,
    SIR THOMAS WORSLEY, sixth baronet, espoused, in 1749, the Lady Elizabeth Boyle, daughter of John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, and had one son and a daughter, viz.
      1. SIR RICHARD, seventh baronet, a privy-councillor, M.P. &c. who *d. s. p.* 5th August, 1805.
      2. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* in 1784, to the Hon. John Simpson, second son of Henry, first Lord Bradford, and had an only daughter,
        HENRIETTA-ANNA-MARIA-CHARLOTTE SIMPSON, who *m.* 11th August, 1806, Charles, present Lord Yarborough, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Meaux, bart. of Kingston, and their eldest grand-daughter and co-heir,
  ELIZABETH MEAUX, wedded Sir John Miller, of Froyle, and was mother of
    ELIZABETH MILLER, *m.* in 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley, knt. and had a son,
      EDWARD - MEAUX WORSLEY.

II. Thomas.

III. JOHN.

The third son,

JOHN WORSLEY, esq. *b.* in 1589, was of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight. He *m.* Cicely, daughter of Sir Edward Richards, of Yaverland, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD WORSLEY, knt. of Gatcombe, *b.* in 1621, a firm and devoted royalist, who attempted, at the greatest personal hazard, the delivery of CHARLES I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. He *m.* Jane Barker, and had a son and successor,

JOHN WORSLEY, esq. of Gatcombe, *b.* in 1653, who wedded Ann Urry, of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, and had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

David, of Stenbury, in the Isle of Wight, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Hooke, esq. and had a son,

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Chale, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Roberts, esq. of Standen, and dying in 1808, left, with several daughters, seven sons, viz.

1. James, in holy orders, LL.B. vicar of Thorley, *m.* first, in 1794, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gother, esq. of Bellingham, in the Isle of Wight, and has two sons, James and Francis, and one dau. Elizabeth-Rosetta. He wedded, secondly, in 1810, Sophia, daughter of Sir John Pinhorn, knt. of London, and has four more sons, viz. John-Henry, David, Jonathan, and William-Robert.
2. Henry, a major-general in the army, and Companion of the Bath.
3. David, who *d.* unmarried, in 1822.
4. Francis, who also *d.* unm.
5. Robert, of Edinburgh, *m.* Miss Cecilia Spottiswood, and has a son, Francis.
6. Charles - Cornwall - Seymour, of Newport, *m.* Anne, daughter of Benjamin Gleed, esq. of Carisbrook, and has issue.
7. Thomas, of Liverpool.

Mr. Worsley, of Gatcombe died in 1727, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD WORSLEY, esq. of Gatcombe, who *m.* 18th November, 1708, Miss Jane Leigh, of Idlecombe, and had a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD WORSLEY, knt. of Gatcombe, who espoused, 10th January, 1737, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Miller, of Froyle, in Hants, and great grand-daughter of Elizabeth Worsley, who *m.* Sir John Meaux, bart. By this lady Mr. Worsley had issue,

I. EDWARD-MEAUX, his heir.

II. James, in holy orders, rector of Gatcombe, who *m.* Miss Ann Hayles, and had surviving issue,

1. Edward-Vaughan, colonel R.A *m.* in 1800, Mary, daughter of John Arthur, esq. of Plymouth, and has
   - *Frederick.*
   - Mary.
   - Eliza.
   - Jesse, *m.* to Captain Montagu.
   - St. Helena, *m.* to Captain Froster.
2. Thomas, colonel 45th Native Infantry, East India Company's service.
3. Charlotte.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Dixon, R. A.
5. Louisa.
6. Emma.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, A.M. died unmarried, 1777.

IV. John, lieutenant in the army, died unmarried, 1783.

V. Henry, D. D. rector of Gatcombe, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Dickonson, esq. and had (with other issue) a son,

The Rev. Henry Worsley, LL.D. who *m.* Susan, daughter of James Still, esq. of Knoyle.

VI. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hodgkinson.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Samuel Marshall, K.B.

VIII. Anne, *m.* to Admiral Richard-Rodney Bligh.

Mr. Worsley died in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD-MEAUX WORSLEY, esq. of Gatcombe, *b.* in 1747, who represented the borough of Newtown, in parliament. He *m.* first, Miss Elizabeth Crow, of Alvington, and by her, who died in 1771, had one daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1790, to Edmund-John Glynn, esq. of Glynn, in Cornwall.

Mr. Worsley wedded, secondly, in 1772, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Leonard, Lord Holmes, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, bart.) he left another daughter,

JANE, *m.* as stated above, to *Colonel* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gironny of eight, or and sa.; second, a buck's head; third, arg. a galley sa. all within a bordure or, charged with eight crescents.

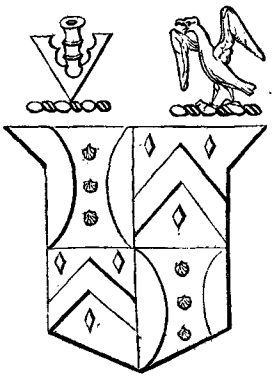
Crest—A swan ppr. crowned or.

Estates—The manor of Freewarren, of GATCOMBE, purchased, in the reign of HENRY VII. by Richard Worsley, captain of the Isle of Wight.

Seat—Gatcombe Park, near Newport, Isle of Wight.

CLARKE, OF HYDE HALL.

CLARKE, GEORGE, esq. of Hyde Hall, in Cheshire, *m.* 4th September, 1793, Eliza, daughter of General George Rochfort, of the county of Westmeath, and has had issue,



George Hyde, who died unmarried in 1822.
EDWARD HYDE, *m.* 19th October, 1825, his cousin, Miss Georgiana Moran.
George-Rochfort, *m.* 9th July, 1830, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Henry Byron, son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Byron, and grandson of William, third Lord Byron.
Katherine.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Clarke succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

"About the time of *King* JOHN," says Ormerod, in his able History of Cheshire, "one moiety of the township of HYDE was vested in a family which bore the local name, and was then represented by MATTHEW DE HYDE." This Matthew had a son,

SIR ROBERT HYDE, knt. living *temp.* HENRY III. lord of the manors of Hyde and Newton, in Cheshire; of Shalcross, in Derbyshire; and of Halghton, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* the cousin and heiress of Thomas de Norbury, by whom he acquired the lordship of Norbury, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT HYDE, lord of Norbury, who had two sons, viz.

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Alexander, who acquired lands in Denton from his father, founded the family of HYDE, OF DENTON.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN HYDE, knt. of Norbury and Hyde, a gallant soldier and one of the companions in arms of the BLACK PRINCE, espoused, first, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Davenport, and had two sons, John and Roger, mentioned in settlements of the manor of Norbury, who appear both to have died issueless. Sir John wedded, secondly, one of the daughters of Sir William Baggiley, of Baggiley, and sister and co-heiress of John Baggiley, of Baggiley, by whom he obtained several estates; and the Hydes henceforth used the arms of Baggiley, inverting the colours, and adding a chevron, for difference. By the co-heiress of Baggiley he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Ralph, ancestor of the HYDES of Urmeston, in Lancashire.

Sir John Hyde having sold the manors and estates of Shalcross, Newton, Ferneley, &c. his other possessions alone devolved upon his eldest son by his second marriage,

WILLIAM HYDE, of Norbury and Hyde, living in the reign of EDWARD III. who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard de Bromhall, and was great-great-grandfather of

THOMAS HYDE, of Norbury and Hyde, who flourished from the reign of EDWARD IV. to that of HENRY VII. He wedded a daughter of Knyveton, of Underwood, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT HYDE, of Hyde and Norbury, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Richard Holland, of Denton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. HAMNET, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Lawrence Warren, esq. of Poynton, and had (with a daughter Catherine, *m.* to Strangwayes, of Strangwayes), a son,

ROBERT, heir to his grandfather.

II. John.

III. Agnes, *m.* to John Arderne.

Robert Hyde espoused, secondly, the daughter of Scarsgill, of Scarsgill; and thirdly, the daughter of John Boydell, of Pulcroft. By the latter he was ancestor of the HYDES of Westhatch, in Wilts, of whom was the celebrated EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF CLARENDON, grandfather, through his daughter Anne, of the Princesses MARY and ANNE, successively QUEENS of ENGLAND. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) Robert Hyde was succeeded at his demise by his grandson,

ROBERT HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, *b.* 14th HENRY VIII. who wedded, first, Margaret, daughter of John Duckenfield, of Duckenfield, and had two daughters. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir William Davenport, knt. of Bramhall, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, living at the visitation of 1580. This gentleman *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, knighted about the 2nd of EDWARD VI. by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Richard Sneyd, esq. (see vol. i. p. 674), and had issue,

I. HAMNET, his successor.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Gore, of Tupton.

III. Alice, *m.* to Richard Ivye.

IV. Jane, *m.* to Edward Vawdrey, esq. (See vol. i. p. 354.)

V. Margaret, *m.* to George Hulton, esq.

VI. Beatrix, wife of John Frodsham, esq.

VII. Anne, wife of Richard Risley, esq.

VIII. Mary, *m.* to John Nuttal, esq.

IX. Catherine, *m.* to John Hulton, esq. of Hulton.

The son and heir,

HAMNET HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, born in 1563, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Warren, esq. of Poynton, and, dying in 1643, was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, who wedded, first, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitton, of Siddington, and by her, who died in 1618, had, with other issue, a son EDWARD, who succeeded him. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Hyde, esq. of Westhatch, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Ballough Loughlan Castle, in Ireland, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of Norton, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Nevill, of Billingbere, in Berkshire.

Mr. Hyde was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, who wedded Anne, another daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, knt. of Norton, and left at his decease, in 1671, with other issue, who died *s. p.* a daughter Margaret, *m.* to Piers Leigh, esq. of Birch, and a son and successor,

ROBERT HYDE, esq. of Norbury and Hyde, born in 1642, who *m.* Felicia, daughter of William Sneyd, esq. of Keel, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to George Croxton, esq. of Ravenscroft; and secondly, to John Brydges, esq.

Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. John Thane, archdeacon and prebendary of Chester.

Mr. Hyde was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HYDE, esq. who sold the manor of Norbury. This gentleman wedded Catherine, daughter of Alexander Rigby, esq. of Leighton, and left, with other issue, who all died unmarried, a daughter, and eventual heiress,

ANNE HYDE, who espoused GEORGE CLARKE, esq. Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New York, (son of George Clarke, esq. of Swanswick, in Somersetshire), and by that gentleman, who died in 1760, had issue,

I. GEORGE CLARKE.

II. Robert Clarke, who died unmarried.

III. Edward Clarke, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Guthrie, esq. of Jamaica, widow of William Williams, esq. and of Philip Haughton, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 6th September, 1776, a son,

GEORGE HYDE, successor to his uncle.

IV. Hyde Clarke, *d.* young.

V. Elizabeth Clarke, *m.* to Captain Cock.

VI. Letitia, or Anne Clarke, *m.* to Joshua Horton, esq. of Howroyde. (See vol. i. p. 284.)

VII. Penelope Clarke, died unmarried.

VIII. Mary Clarke, *m.* to Ballard Beckford, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE CLARKE, esq. of Swanswick and Hyde, secretary of New York, died, without issue, 11th November, 1777, and was succeeded by his nephew,

GEORGE HYDE CLARKE, esq. of Hyde, who wedded Catherine, daughter of — Hussey, esq. of Ireland, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Edward, of Swanswick, who *m.* Anne Margaret, daughter of General Prevost.

Mr. Clarke was succeeded at his decease by his elder son, the present GEORGE CLARKE, esq. of Hyde Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. three escallops in pale or, between two flaunches erm.; 2nd and 3rd, az. a chev. between three lozenges or.

Crests—1st, a pheon ppr.; 2nd, an eagle with wings expanded sa. beaked and membered or.

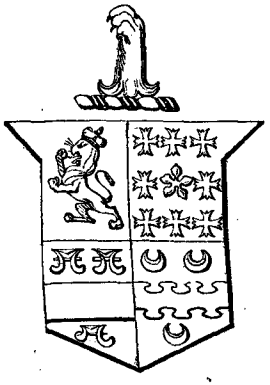
Estates—Hyde and Houghton, near Stockport, Cheshire, possessed by the Hyde family for seven or eight hundred years.

Seats—Hyde Hall, Cheshire; and Hyde Hall, on Lake Otsego, New York State, North America.

PICKERING, OF OLD LODGE.

Representative of a Branch of the ancient Family of Umfreville.

PICKERING, EDWARD-ROWLAND, esq. of the Old Lodge, and of Clapham, both in the county of Surrey, *b.* 25th December, 1778, *m.* 15th October, 1805, Mary, only child of Samuel Vere, esq. of Upton, Bucks, and Earl's Colne, Essex, (by Ann, his wife, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Edward Proctor, esq. of Ware, in Hertfordshire) and has had issue,



I. EDWARD-HAYES, *b.* 21st May, 1807.
II. Percival-Andree, *b.* 8th February, 1810.
III. Rowland-Proctor, *b.* 5th June, 1811, *d.* 3rd July, 1812.
IV. George-Smith, *b.* 9th March, 1815.
V. James-Henry, *b.* 2nd March, 1816.
VI. Arthur-Proctor, *b.* 18th September, 1818.
VII. William-Percival, *b.* 25th October, 1819.
VIII. Alfred-Rowland, *b.* 21st December, 1820, *d.* 11th September, 1824.
IX. Anna-Mary.
X. Jane-Ann.
XI. Sarah-Charlotte, *d.* 12th March, 1825.

Lineage.

In the tenth year of his reign, WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR granted the forest, valley, and lordship of Riddesdale, in the county of Northumberland, to his kinsman,

SIR ROBERT DE UMFREVILL, knt. surnamed *Robert with the Beard*, Lord of Tours and Vian, to hold, by the service of defending the vicinity from enemies and wolves, with the sword which *King* WILLIAM had by his side when he entered Northumberland. By the tenor of the grant he was invested with the power of holding, governing, exercising, hearing and judging, in all the pleas of the Crown, as well as others occurring within the precincts of Riddesdale. The son of Sir Robert,

ROBERT DE UMFREVILL, was father of

ODONEL DE UMFREVILLE, who held, by feudal tenure, the castle of Prudhoe, with those of Otterbourne, Harbottle, and Riddesdale, all in the county of Northumberland. He opposed the Scotch invasion under DUNCAN, and was in the battle wherein the Scottish king was taken prisoner. Of this baron one of the monks of Tynemouth grievously complained *temp.* HENRY II. for his exactions upon his neighbours towards repairing the roof of the castle of Prudhoe. He died in 1182, leaving a daughter, Matilda, wife of William de Albini, and a son and successor,

ROBERT DE UMFREVILLE, baron of Prudhoe, who by deed, dated 28th HENRY II. granted certain lands to the monks of Newminster. He was succeeded by his grandson,*

RICHARD DE UMFREVILLE, baron of Prudhoe (son of Gilbert de Umfreville). This feudal lord appears, in the 7th RICHARD II. to have pledged his lands of Turnay to Aaron, a Jew, for the sum of £22. 6*s.* which he then owed the Israelite. In the 5th of *King* JOHN his lordship obtained the right of preventing all persons from grazing, hunt-

* Erroneously called his *son* by Dugdale.

ing, or cutting down timber, in the forest of Riddesdale; and in nine years afterwards, the times being then turbulent, he delivered up his four sons in hostage, with his castle of Prudhoe, as guarantee for his loyalty; notwithstanding which, so soon as the barons took up arms, he appeared amongst them, when his lands were seized, and granted to Hugh de Baliol. In the reign of HENRY III. however, he made his peace, and had restitution of the castle of Prudhoe. Richard's eldest son,

GILBERT DE UMFREVILLE, succeeded to the barony of Prudhoe, and doing homage, 2nd HENRY III. and paying £100. for his relief, had livery of his lands. In the 13th of the same reign he was one of the northern barons appointed by the king to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed upon Sunday before Mid-Lent, to attend ALEXANDER of Scotland thence to York, where the English monarch met the Scottish king, and to a charter between the two princes the name of Gilbert de Umfreville is affixed as a witness. He died 29th HENRY III. according to Matthew Paris, "a famous baron, guardian and chief flower of the north," leaving a son and heir,

GILBERT DE UMFREVILL, seven years old at his father's decease, whose guardianship was committed to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, in consideration of one thousand marks paid to the king. This feudal lord attained majority in the 43rd HENRY III. and in six years afterwards we find him in arms with the barons, but he made his peace before the battle of Evesham, and obtained then some immunities from the crown. In the 20th of EDWARD I. he was governor of the castles of Dundee and Forfar, and the whole territory of Angus, in Scotland, and appears to have borne the title of Earl of Angus, in right of his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Comyn, Earl of Angus. He was summoned to parliament however, subsequently, 24th June, 1295, as BARON UMFREVILL only; but in the 25th of EDWARD I. and from that period to the 1st of EDWARD II. he had summons as "Gilberto de Umfrevill, Comiti de Angos." This title the English lawyers refused to acknowledge (Angus not being within the Kingdom of England), until he had openly produced the king's writ in public court, by which he was called to parliament as EARL OF ANGUS. His lordship was highly instrumental in fortifying the castles and strongholds in Scotland, and was the only man who refused to surrender the fortresses in his custody to the enemy. He died in 1308, and was succeeded by his son (then thirty years of age),

ROBERT DE UMFREVILL, second Earl of Angus, and feudal baron of Prudhoe. This nobleman distinguished himself, while his father lived, in the Scottish wars, and soon after his accession to the honors of the family he was joined in commission with William, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, and Henry, Lord Beaumont, in the lieutenancy of Scotland. In the 11th of EDWARD II. he was one of the commissioners appointed to treat with ROBERT BRUCE for a truce between the realms. His lordship espoused, first, Lucie, daughter of Philip de Kyme, BARON KYME, and eventually heiress of her brother William, second Baron Kyme, by whom he had issue,

GILBERT, summoned to parliament as third EARL OF ANGUS, from 27th January, 1332, to 26th August, 1380. This nobleman acquired great reputation in the Scottish wars, and was a chief commander at the battle of Durham, 20th EDWARD III. where DAVID BRUS was totally defeated, and made prisoner by the English. His lordship wedded, first, Johanna, daughter of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Maud, sister of Anthony Lucy, and had an only child, ROBERT, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry, Lord Percy, but pre-deceased his father without issue. The earl, upon the demise issueless of William de Kyme, became possessed of the manors of Sotby, Stalynburgh, Kesyll, and Paddockthorp, in the county of York, and of Kyme, Ersewardby, Methringham, Barumburgh, Culseby, Elkynton, Joyngham, and other estates in Lincolnshire. His lordship died in 1381, leaving Alianore, his niece, wife of Henry Talboys, his heir of the whole blood, and Thomas Umfreville, his brother of the half blood, his next male heir, but none of the family were ever subsequently summoned to parliament.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Burdon, and had an only daughter and heiress, Alianore Burdon, *m.* to Henry Talboys, ancestor of the Lords Talboys.

Robert, second Earl of Angus, wedded, secondly, Eleanora, daughter of Roger de Mauduit, and had,

ROBERT (Sir), who died issueless.

THOMAS, of whose line we are about to treat.

The earl died in April, 1325. His second son, by the second countess,

SIR THOMAS UMFREVILLE, knt. of Harbottle Castle, and proprietor of Holmside and Whitley, in Durham, espoused Joane, daughter of Adam de Roddam, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, aged twenty-three, 10th RICHARD II. who died 12th February, 1390-1, leaving one son and five daughters, viz.

1. GILBERT, who was slain at Beaugy Bridge, with the Duke of Clarence, in 1421.* He had married Anne, daughter of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, but died *s. p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Elmeden, of Elmeden, and died 3rd HENRY VI. leaving four daughters, viz.
   - Agnes Elmeden, *m.* to Thomas Claxton, esq. of Old Park.
   - Elizabeth Elmeden, *m.* to John Dalton, esq. of West Auckland.
   - Isabel Elmeden, *m.* to Rowland Tempest, esq. jure uxoris Lord of Harbottle.
   - Joan Elmeden, *m.* to Thomas Forster, esq.

2. Maude, *m.* to Sir William Rither, of Harwood Castle.
3. Joan, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lambert, knt.
4. Margaret, *m.* first, to — Loddington, and secondly, to Sir John Constable, knt. of Harlsham.
5. Agnes, *m.* to Sir Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston.

II. ROBERT (Sir).

The second son,

SIR ROBERT UMFREVILLE, was a knight of the garter, sheriff of Northumberland, and Vice Admiral of England. He died 15th HENRY VI. seised of Harbottle Castle, leaving a son,

WILLIAM UMFREVILLE, under the care of the Abbot of Missenden, in the county of Bucks, father of another,

WILLIAM UMFREVILLE, whose only son,

ANDREW UMFREVILLE, had two sons, Richard and Roger, of Ewell, by the elder of whom,

RICHARD UMFREVILLE, of Buckinghamshire, he was succeeded. This gentleman's only son,

WILLIAM UMFREVILLE, esq. of Isleworth, purchased Farnham Royal, in the county of Buckingham. He *m.* Mary, daughter of — Lane, of Acton, Yeoman Usher to HENRY VIII. and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Thomas, of London, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of St. Clere; and secondly, Joane, dau. of — Hyde, of Hurst, in Berks; by the former of whom he left a son,

WILLIAM, of Langham, in Essex, whose will bears date, 8th February, 1676, and was proved in 1679. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Gotts, esq. and had issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), of Stoke, in Suffolk, knighted 12th May, 1661, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Jaggard, esq. of Parndon, and dying in 1696, left two daughters, viz.
   - Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Miles Mitchell, and secondly, to — Gibbs.
   - Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Brewster, esq. of Lincolns' Inn.
2. Henry, *d.* in infancy.

1. Jane, *d.* unm.
2. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Ingrey, esq. of Higham.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas May, of Stoke.

William Umfreville, *m.* secondly, Isabel Sapworth, and had,

1. St. Clere, of Higham Hall, in Suffolk, living in 1707, *d.* unm.

---

* The Battle of Bougie was fought on Easter Eve, A.D. 1420, and is described by John Harding, c. 220, as cited by Weevers Monuments, p. 212, which Harding was an esquire of ancient parentage, and bred in his youth in military employment, under Robert Umfrevil, Governor of Roxburgh Castle, was living 1461, then very aged. Fuller's Worthies in Com. Ebor. p. 208.

THE VERSES IN HARDING FOLLOW.

And nere at Bawge came Gilbert Umfrevile
Marshall of France with V horse and no mo
And of good wyt counsayled hym* that whyle
To keepe ye Church and Goddes Service tho
And after ye feast to seke upon his foe
And he answered him yf thou be aferd
Go home thy way and kepe ye Church Yard

Wyth that he sayd my Lord ye have no men
Wyth the Enemys thus hastely to fyght
Your eneme wot not of this, ne how ne whenne
To semble to you of power, ne of myght
For trewly nowe my Cosin Gray nowe right
And I have here but ten men & no mo
But yet ye shall never say we leave you so

. . . . . furth ay chiding by ye way
Tyll they to Bawgy over ye Bridge were gone
When the Enemys were battayled in aray
Where then they light & fought wyth them anone
The Duke was slayne that day there wyth hys sone
Wyth him were slayne then therle Umfrevile
And Sir John Gray ye Erle of Tankervile

The Lord Roos & Syr John Lumley
Wyth many other were wyth hym slayne that daye
Whose names I cannot wryte nor saye
The Earles two of Huntingdon no naye
Of . . . . ter . . . . . there I saye
For Prisoners and put to great Ransom
And lay full long in France therein prison

* i. e. Ye D. of Clarence.

2. William, D.D. Rector or Lecturer of St. Andrews, Holborn, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Brakenbury, and relict of John Marr, of Boxsted, Essex.
3. Thomas, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, a captain in the army, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Leonard Thornton, esq. of Ripling, and *d.* in 1721. Their grandson,
   WILLIAM, left issue,
   JOHN-BRAND, captain R.N. *d.* unm. in 1820.
   MARGARET, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Greenwood, of Blyth, Northumberland.

1. Isabel-Mary, *d.* unm.
2. Dorothy, *m.* to Spring Wincote.

The elder son and heir of William Unfreville, the purchaser of Farnham Royal,

ANDREW UMFREVILLE, esq. of Farnham Royal, married Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Harward, D.D. Prebendary of Windsor, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

I. ANDREW, who *m.* Frances, daughter of — Daniel, of Apleford, in Wilts, and dying *v. p.* in 1645, left issue,
   1. EDWARD, heir to his grandfather.
   1. Frances, *b.* in 1642, *m.* to Simon Perriman, esq.
   2. Mary, *m.* to Robert Hurris, of New Windsor.

II. William.
III. Edward.
1. Mary, *m.* to Robert Neville, of London, fifth son of Edward Neville, of Cullum and Sunningwell Park, Berks, and grandson of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingheare.

Mr. Umfreville dying in June, 1651, was buried at Farnham Royal, and succeeded by his grandson,

EDWARD UMFREVILLE, esq. of Farnham Royal, born in 1638, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, who sought to recover the barony of Umfreville, but failed, by reason of the great lapse of time, and the difficulties arising through the wars of York and Lancaster; the family of Umfreville suffering severely during those contests, so that in some instances they were obliged to absent themselves in foreign countries, and in others to change their names and arms to avoid prosecution. Edward Umfreville wedded Judith, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Richard Meers, esq. and was succeeded at his decease, in April, 1691, by his son,

EDWARD UMFREVILLE, esq. of Farnham Royal, *b.* 23rd October, 1670, who *m.* Mary, second daughter of Richard Osborne, esq. of the Inner Temple, and had issue,

EDWARD, of the Inner Temple, F.S.A. coroner for Middlesex, who *m.* Anne Williams, daughter of Thomas Umfreville, esq. of Ewell, but died *s. p.* 17th June, 1786.
Thomas, M.D. who *d. s. p.* in 1772.
WILLIAM.
Ann, who *d.* unm. in 1768.

Mr. Umfreville died 9th October, 1739, and was buried at Farnham Royal. His third son,

WILLIAM UMFREVILLE, esq. of the Inner Temple, exigeneer of the court of Common Pleas, espoused Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Weld, of London, merchant, (a descendant of Richard Weld, of West Aston, and of Eaton, in Cheshire), by whom he had three sons, William and Josias, who died in infancy; and John, who attained the age of twenty-two, and then died unmarried; and one daughter,

MARY UMFREVILLE, *b.* in November, 1743, who espoused in 1768, EDWARD LAKE PICKERING, esq. of the Exchequer Office, Temple, the only son of Edward Pickering, (see family of Pickering, at foot), by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Edward Lacy, of Daventry, descended from the Lacys, of Pomfret, and had issue,

I. LAKE-UMFREVILLE.
II. EDWARD-ROWLAND.
III. Cornelia-Weld, *d.* 1805, unmarried.

Mr. Pickering died in January, 1788, and his second son is the present EDWARD ROWLAND PICKERING, esq. of Clapham, and Old Lodge. His widow, the heiress of Umfreville, wedded secondly, George Andree, esq. who *d.* in 1801, *s. p.*

FAMILY OF PICKERING.

GILBERT PICKERING, esq. (son of John Pickering, grandson of Sir James Pickering, of Winderwath, Westmoreland, by Mary, daughter of Sir R. Lowther), purchased temp. ELIZABETH, the manor of Tichmarsh, &c. in Northamptonshire, from William, Earl of Worcester; it being held of the crown by knight service. This Gilbert, who held employments of trust under the Lord Treasurer Burleigh, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Stanbank, of the county of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PICKERING, esq. of Tichmarsh, who *m.* first, Lucy, daughter of Edward Kaye, of Woodham, Yorkshire, and had (with several other children, one of whom, Margaret, *m.* Robert Keyes, one of the conspirators in the gun-powder plot) a son and heir, GILBERT. He espoused secondly,

Ursula, daughter of Thomas Oxenbridge, esq. of Itchingham, Sussex, and had, with two daughters, another son, Lewis, of Sittingburgh. The eldest son and heir,

SIR GILBERT PICKERING, of Tichmarsh, who was very active in apprehending the conspirators in the gunpowder plot, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hogard, of Bourne, in Cambridgeshire, and left at his decease, 10th JAMES I. (with a younger son, Christopher, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Charles Mordaunt), his successor,

SIR JOHN PICKERING, of Tichmarsh, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Sir Erasmus Dryden, bart. and had issue,

I. GILBERT (Sir), his heir.
II. John.
III. Edward, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds.
IV. James.

I. Frances.
II. Elizabeth.

Sir John died in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GILBERT PICKERING, of Tichmarsh, who was created a baronet. He wedded Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Sidney Montagu, and sister to the Earl of Sandwich, and had, with four daughters, eight sons, viz.

I. JOHN (Sir), who succeeded to the estates and baronetcy.
II. GILBERT, of whom presently.
III. Sidney.
IV. Oliver.
V. Montagu.
VI. Francis.
VII. Theophilus, D.D.*
VIII. Lewis.

Sir Gilbert *d.* in 1668. His second son,

GILBERT PICKERING, esq. espoused Mary, daughter of John Creed, of Tichmarsh, and left, with elder children,

EDWARD PICKERING, esq. who *m.* Teresa, daughter of Wiston Brown, esq. of Thrapston, and had a son,

EDWARD PICKERING, esq. who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Edward Lacy, esq. of Daventry, related to the Lacys of Pomfret, and the Winns of Nostel, and dying in 1766, left, with other sons, who *d. s. p.* his successor,

EDWARD LAKE PICKERING, esq. who espoused, in 1768, as before stated, MARY, daughter of WILLIAM UMFREVILLE, esq. and was father of the present Edward Rowland Pickering, esq. of the Old Lodge.

Arms—Quarterly; first, arg. ermine, a lion rampant, az. langued crowned and armed or, for PICKERING. Second, gu. eight crosses patonce, in the centre a cinquefoil, or, for UMFREVILLE. Third, gu. a fesse arg. between three water budgets, ermine, for MEERES. Fourth, az. a fesse nebulé between three crescents erm. for WELD.

Crest—A lion's gamb erazed, arg. armed.

Estates—Lingfield and Horne, Surrey; Islington, and elsewhere in Middlesex, and Durham.

Seats—Clapham and Old Lodge, Surrey.

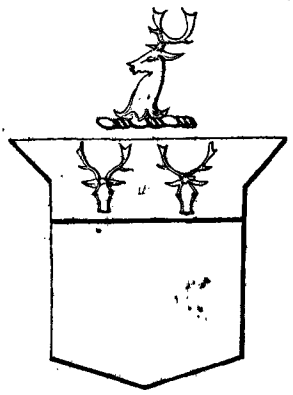
---

* On the north side of the chancel of the church of Tichmarsh, the principal burial place of the Pickerings, are several monumental inscriptions to members of the family, as well as to the Creeds, and such of the Drydens, Hunmers, Ulstons, and others, as had been united to the Pickerings by marriages. Amongst those the following appears—"In memory of the late reverend and learned Theophilus Pickering, D.D. He was the son of an honorable and pious gent. Sir Gilbert Pickering, bart. whose memory will be always sweet in the place; his mother, who cannot be mentioned but with honour, was Elizabeth, the only daughter of Sir Sindey Montague, and sister to the renowned Edward, Earl of Sandwich, Admiral of England, whom she resembled in many excellent endowments. Dr. Pickering was born in this parish, Ann. Dom. 1662, and gave early hopes of his future exemplary life, by his singular duty and affection to his good mother in her widowhood, never to be forgotten, and before he had any preferment upon a very urgent occasion, where charity and the honour of his family were concerned he freely gave away his whole patrimony.

He yearly clothed thirty poor people, and gave pensions to several, and also assisted in bringing up and schooling many children, and paying the best masters to teach ingenious arts to such as were capable of them. Besides the great hospitality of his house, and sending relief to all the sick, and a crown to every poor woman who lay-in, and relieving all that came to him from abroad, he gave by his will, £300, for the maintenance of a school master, to teach the poor children of Gateshead; and he died as he lived, full of the love of God, and goodwill towards men, on the 20th March, 1710, and was buried in the choir of Ledgfield church, where there is a marble tomb for him. But his most lasting and durable monument is—the generosity, the piety, and charity of his life. As the last testimony of the esteem and honour she had for him, this was painted by his most affectionate and only sister, to preserve his dear memory amongst his relations. F. Creed, aged 68.

POPHAM, OF LITTLECOTT.

POPHAM-LEYBORNE, EDWARD-WILLIAM, esq. of Littlecott, in the county of Wilts, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* 27th June, 1764, *m.* 22d July, 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of the venerable Archdeacon Andrew, rector of Powderham, in Devon, by whom he has issue,



EDWARD-WILLIAM.
Francis.
John.
Alexander-Hugh.
Mary-Anne.
Isabella.

General (Leyborne) Popham inheriting the Popham estates, assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of that family.

He is in the commission of the peace for the county of Wilts, and was sheriff in 1830.

Lineage.

The POPHAMS have been seated in the south of England since a very remote era.

GILBERT POPHAM, of Popham, in Hampshire, living in the time of *King* JOHN, espoused Joan, daughter and heiress of Robert Clarke, (a feoffee in trust for the manor of Popham, as appears by charter of the *Empress* MAUD), and had a son and successor,

ROBERT POPHAM, of Popham, who had two sons,

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father at Popham, and was great-grandfather of

SIR JOHN POPHAM, who died 16th RICHARD II. leaving, by Sybil, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Lawrence St. Martin, two sons, viz.

1. JOHN (Sir), constable and governor of Southampton, in England, and of Touraine and Bayonne, in France, *temp.* HENRY V. and treasury of the household in the succeeding reign.
2. HENRY, who died 17th HENRY VI. leaving, by Joan, his wife, a son,

SIR STEPHEN POPHAM, knt. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Read, of Somersetshire, and had four daughters, his coheirs, viz.

MARGERY, *m.* to Thomas Hampden, esq.
ELEANOR, *m.* to John Barentine, esq. and *d. s. p.*
ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Wadham, esq.
ALICE, *m.* to Humphry Forster, esq.

II. HUGH (Sir).

The second son,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, knt. who was one of *King* EDWARD the First's commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the royal forests in Somersetshire, *m.* JOAN, widow of sir John Trivet, and daughter and sole heir of Sir Stephen de Kentisbury, knt. of Huntworth,* in the county of Somerset, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, knt. father of

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who *m.* Alexandria, daughter of John Horsey, of Horsey, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH POPHAM, of Huntworth, father, by Hawise, dau. of Robert Brent, his wife, of

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who wedded

* This estate was acquired by the family of Kentisbury, in the time of RICHARD I. with Julyan, daughter and heiress of JORDAN RUFFUS.

Dionys Powell, or Paulet, and dying in the 48th EDWARD III. was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POPHAM, of Huntworth, who died in the 6th of HENRY V. leaving, by Cecilia, his wife, daughter of John Hugon, a son and successor,

WILLIAM POPHAM, of Huntworth. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of William Edmondes, and was *s.* at his decease, 4th EDWARD IV. by his son,

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who wedded Isabella, daughter and heir of Thomas Knoyle, or Knowles, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, of Huntworth. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Stradling, knt. of St. Donat's Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Huntworth, living in 1573, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Norton, of Abbot's Lee, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London, who wedded Dulcibella, daughter of John Barley, or Bayly, and had three sons,

1. EDWARD, of Huntworth, colonel of the militia, deputy-lieutenant and magistrate of the county of Somerset, wherein he served the office of sheriff in 1623. He married twice, but died issueless.
2. ALEXANDER, living in 1623.
3. THOMAS, who, succeeding his brother, became "of HUNTWORTH," which manor was subsequently sold (*temp.* CHARLES I.) to the Portmans. He *m.* first, Grace, daughter of William Dale, esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he had a daughter, Sarah, *m.* to — Score. He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Henry Darby, of Beminster, and had a son,

THOMAS, of Huntworth, *m.* to Miss Eleanor Wansford, and had two sons,

ALEXANDER, who *m.* thrice, and had issue, viz. by his first wife, Elizabeth Linney, a son, Francis, of Wellington, and a dau. Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. John Hawes; and by the third wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Gatchell, esq. of Clawsey, who *d.* in 1717, two sons, Thomas and Alexander.

Thomas, married and had issue.

II. JOHN (Sir).

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Mitchell, of Canington.

II. Catherine, *m.* to William Poole.

III. Dorothy.

The second son,

SIR JOHN POPHAM, knt. adopting the legal profession, attained its highest honours, and accumulating an ample fortune, purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, from the family of DARELL, the estate of Littlecott, in the county of Wilts. Fuller, in his English Worthies, speaks thus of this learned person. "Sir John Popham, of most ancient descent, was born at Huntworth, in the county of Somerset. In his youthful dayes he was as stout and skilful a man at sword and buckler as any in that age, and wild enough in his recreations. But oh! if quicksilver could be really fixed, to what a treasure it would amount! Such is wild youth seriously reduced to gravity, as by this young man did appear. He applied himself to a more profitable fencing, the study of the law, therein attaining to such eminency, that he became the queen's attorney, and afterwards LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND. Being sent, anno 1600, by the queen, with some others, to the Earl of Essex, to know the cause of the confluence of so many military men into his house, the soldiers therein detained him for a time, which some did make tantamount to an imprisonment. This, his violent detention, Sir John deposed upon oath at the Earl's trial, which I note the rather for the rarity thereof, that a lord-chief-justice should be produced as witness in open court. In the beginning of the reign of *King* JAMES his justice was exemplary on thieves and robbers. The land then swarmed with people which had been souldiers, who had never gotten (or else quite forgotten) any other vocation. Hard it was for peace to feed all the mouths which a former war did breed; being too proud to begge, too lazy to labour, those infected the highwayes with their felonies, some presuming on their multitudes, as the robbers on the northern rode, whose knot (otherwise not to be untyed) Sir John cut asunder with the sword of justice. He possessed *King* JAMES how the frequent granting of pardons was prejudicial to justice, rendering the judges to the contempt of insolent malefactors; which made His Majesty more sparing afterwards in that kind. In a word, the deserved death of some scores

preserved the lives and livelyhoods of more thousands, travellers owing their safety to this judge's severity many years after his death, which happened anno Domini 16—."

Sir John Popham resided for several years in the town of Wellington, in Somersetshire, where he had built a large and stately mansion, and during that time greatly enhanced his fortune by the purchase of several valuable estates, in the counties of Somerset and Devon. In the civil war the mansion at Wellington was obtained by stratagem by one Bovet, of Taunton, who converted it into a garrison for the use of the parliament army, and defended it for a considerable time against Sir Richard Grenville, who came to its rescue, in which contest it was so battered that it was never afterwards deemed worth repairing. The judge was a great patron and benefactor to Wellington, and in pursuance of his will, (bearing date 21st September, 1604), an hospital was erected at the west end of the town for the maintenance of twelve poor impotent and aged people, whereof six to be men and six women; and for the education of two poor men's children.

Sir John Popham *m.* Amy, daughter and heir of Robert Games, esq. of Caselton, in the county of Glamorgan, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Penelope, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant Thomas Hanham.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Horner, esq. of Clandford.

Eleanor, *m.* to Roger Warre, esq. of Hestercombe.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Champernon.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Mallet, of Enmore.

Katherine, *m.* to Edward Rogers, esq. of Cannington, in Somersetshire.

He died in 1607, and his remains repose under a magnificent tomb in the church of Wellington, surrounded by a palisade of wood and iron. On the tablet are effigies of himself and of lady Popham. The judge is attired in his robes, chain, and small square black cap, his head turned towards the west. On the lower basement, at the head and feet, are four smaller figures of two men and two women, kneeling face to face. On the north side of the basement are five boys and eight girls, dressed in black, kneeling in a row; and on the south side are nine women kneeling in the same manner. A superb arched canopy, ornamented with the family arms, roses, paintings, and obelisks, is placed over the heads of the two principal figures. The whole is supported by eight round columns of black marble, five feet high, with capitals green and gold.

Sir John was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, knt. of Littlecott, member in the last parliament of *Queen* ELIZABETH, and in all those of *Kings* JAMES I. and CHARLES I., and excepted out of the general pardon by the latter prince. He wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of John Dudley,* esq. of Stoke Newington, grandson of Thomas, son of Edward Lord Dudley, and had issue,

I. JOHN, gentleman of the privy chamber to *King* CHARLES I. *m.* the daughter of Sir Sebastian Harvey, lord mayor of London, but pre-deceased his father issueless.

II. ALEXANDER, the heir.

III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

IV. Hugh, slain at Sherborne during the civil wars, and died unm.

V. Edward. This gentleman commanded a parliamentary regiment during the civil wars, and at his decease, in August, 1651, had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey, where his remains, with those of his wife, were interred. The court of the Protector assisted at the obsequies of Colonel Popham, and a splendid monument was erected in the abbey to the memory of himself and his lady. Their statues, in white marble, as large as life, stand under a lofty canopy, resting their arms, in a reflecting posture, upon a marble altar, on which lie the gloves of an armed knight. The inscription was erased at the Restoration. Colonel Popham *m.* Anne, daughter of William Carre, groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I. by whom (who *m.* secondly — Wharton, esq.) he had a daughter, Letitia, the wife of John Bauden, and a son, Alexander, of Bourton on the Hill, in the county of Gloucester, who *m.* Brilliana, daughter of Sir Edward Harley, and had a son Edward, with four daughters, one of whom *m.* Francis Popham, esq. of Littlecott.

I. Mary, died unmarried.

II. Amy, *m.* to — Borlace, esq. son of Sir William Borlace.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Gabriel Pile.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Edward, second VISCOUNT CONWAY. Her son,

Edward Conway, third viscount, was created EARL OF CONWAY in 1679, but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1683, all his HONOURS became *extinct*, while the chief part of his estates passed under

* This John Dudley being in great favour with *Queen* ELIZABETH, for the important services he had rendered the princess, before her accession to the throne, her majesty honoured him with a visit, took a rich jewel from her hair, and gave it to his daughter, afterwards Lady Popham.

his lordship's will to his cousins, the children of Sir Edward Seymour, bart. and Letitia, daughter of Alexander Popham, esq.—See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

v. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle. (See vol. i. p. 144.)

vi. Eleanor, *m.* to Edward Gwynn, esq. of Lanthony.

vii. Katharine, *m.* to John Francis, esq. of Comb-Flory.

viii. Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott, M. P. for the county of Somerset, and one of CROMWELL'S upper house. This gentleman returned to parliament in the 15th and 16th of CHARLES I. signed the protestation, took the covenant, and rose to be colonel of foot in the parliament army. So dreaded was he by his majesty, that he excepted him as well as his father, out of the general pardon. In 1644 Colonel Popham was appointed a commissioner for martial law, and one of the council of state in 1649. In 1654 he was returned again to parliament, and in 1656 for Somersetshire; but CROMWELL would not permit him to sit in the latter parliament, well knowing his attachment to a republican form of government; but to gratify his ambition, he raised him to the rank of one of his lords. In the healing parliament Popham voted for the restoration, and had subsequently the honour of entertaining *King* CHARLES II. at Littlecott, during the royal progress. He *m.* first, Letitia, daughter of William Carre, esq. groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I. and had,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

II. ALEXANDER, who succeeded his nephew.

III. George, of Barwick Basset, and of Winchester, *m.* Dulcibella, daughter of John Ford, esq. of Hastings, and dying in 1687, left, with two daughters, Letitia, *m.* to Francis Popham, esq. of Wellington; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Norwood, of Winchester, a son,

JOHN, of Rusley, in Wiltshire, and of Newport and Shanklin, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* first, Grace-Broad, daughter of Alexander Alchorne, esq. of Southampton, and had, (with a son and a daughter, who both died unmarried,)

JOHN, of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, who wedded Sarah, daughter of John Shapleigh, esq. of New Court, in Devonshire, and *d.* 18th Jan. 1762, leaving a son,

JOHN, of Shankling and Kitchill, major-commandant of the Isle of Wight militia, and a deputy-lieutenant for Hampshire, *m.* Mary, daughter of Jas. Perry, esq. of Kitchill, and left at his decease, in 1816, an only surviving daughter and heiress,

MARY POPHAM, who *m.* the Rev. Richd. Walton White, rector of Wotton, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue.

John, of Rusley, espoused secondly Elizabeth, daughter of John Redstone, esq. of Newport, and by her had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* lieutenant-colonel William Hill, and died in 1809, leaving three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Charles-Fitzmaurice Hill, lieutenant-colonel 10th regiment, who *m.* Miss Margaret Buckley, and had issue.
2. Henry-Hill, rear-admiral R.N. *m.* first, Anne, daugh. of Rev. James Worsley, of Gatcombe; and secondly, Caroline, daughter of James Bettsworth, esq. of Ryde. Admiral Hill has issue of both marriages.
3. Justly-Hill, in holy orders, rector of Bonchurch, with Shanklin, archdeacon of Bucks, *m.* Helena, daughter of Samuel Shute, esq. of Fern Hill, and has one daughter, Elizabeth-Anne.
4. Elizabeth-Hill, *m.* to lieutenant-colonel Thomas Trusty Friday.

IV. Essex, *m.* to John, third Lord Poulett,* (his lordship's first wife), and had two daughters, viz.

The Hon. Catherine Poulett, *m.* to William, Lord Lempster.

The Hon. Letitia Poulett, *m.* to Sir William Monson, of Broxburn, in the county of Hertford.

v. Letitia, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, bart. of Berry Pomeroy, (his second wife), and had,

* Great-grandfather of the present EARL POULETT. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

POPHAM SEYMOUR, who having inherited the estates of his first cousin, Edward Conway, EARL OF CONWAY, (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), assumed the surname of CONWAY. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4th June, 1699, and dying unmarried, the Conway property devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, who also assumed the surname and arms of CONWAY, and was created BARON CONWAY, of Ragley. This nobleman was great-grandfather to the present MARQUIS OF HERTFORD.

VI. Anna, *m.* to William Ashe, esq. of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire. The heiress of the Ashe family *m.* in 1705, Pierce A'Court, esq. great-grandfather of the present LORD HEYTESBURY.

Alexander Popham *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, of Littlecott, created a knight of the bath at the coronation of *King* CHARLES II. who wedded Helena, daughter and heir of Hugh Rogers, esq. of Cunnington, in the county of Somerset, and dying 28th August, 1674, was buried at Chilton, and succeeded by his only son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott. This gentleman *m.* the Lady Anne Montagu, daughter of Ralph, first Duke of Montagu, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who wedded secondly Lieutenant-general Hervey) he left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* first, Edward-Richard VISCOUNT HINCHINGBROKE, and was mother of John, fourth EARL OF SANDWICH. Lady Hinchingbroke wedded secondly, Francis Seymour, esq. brother to the Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Popham died 16th June, 1705, when having no male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott and Houndstreet, M.P. in 1654 and 1656, who espoused Miss Jane French, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his heir.
Alexander of Ogbourn, who *d. s. p.* in 1719-20.
Edward, who *d. s. p.*
George, in holy orders, rector of Chilton, *m.* Anna, daughter of Sir William Scroggs, and had a son,
Alexander.
Letitia, } both *d.* unm.
Anne, }

The son and heir,

FRANCIS POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott, espoused Anne, daughter of Alexander Popham, esq. of Bourton, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Alexander, *d. s. p.*
Letitia, *m.* to Henry Bridgman, esq.
Anne, who *d.* unm.

Mr. Popham *d.* 23d September, 1735, aged fifty-two, was buried at Chilton Foliot, and *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott, elected M.P. for the county of Wilts, in 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761. This gentleman *m.* Miss Rebecca Huddon, and had

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D. for thirty-seven years rector of Chilton Foliat, who *d. s. p.* 16th September, 1815.
Anne, *m.* to William-Leyborne Leyborne, esq. governor of Grenada, of St. Vincents and Tobago, in 1772, and was mother of
EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE, who *s.* his uncle in the Popham estates, and, taking the surname of POPHAM, is the present GENERAL POPHAM, of Littlecott.

Mr. Popham *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, esq. of Littlecott and Houndstreet, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the most reverend Matthew Hutton, D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* in 1780, devised his estates to his nephew, the present possessor.

Arms—Ar. on a chief, gules two bucks' heads cabossed or, quartering the ensigns of LEYBORNE az. six lions rampant, arg.

Crest—A stag's head erased ppr.

Motto—Mens pristina mansit.

Estates—In the counties of Wilts, Buckingham, and Somerset.

Seats—Littlecott, Wilts, and Houndstreet, Somersetshire.

*** To a ballad in "Rokeby," SIR WALTER SCOTT appends the following tradition regarding Littlecott, when possessed by the DARELLS.

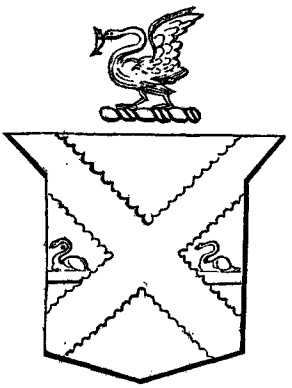
"Littlecott House stands in a low and lonely situation. On three sides it is surrounded by a park, that spreads over the adjoining hill; on the fourth by meadows, which are watered by the river Kennet. Close on one side of the house is a grove of lofty trees, along the verge of which runs one of the principal avenues to it through the park. It is an irregular building, of great antiquity, and was probably erected about the termination of feudal warfare, when defence came no longer to be an object in a country mansion. Many circumstances, however, in the interior of the house, seem appropriate to feudal times.

The hall is very spacious, floored with stones, and lighted by large transom windows, that are clothed with casements. Its walls are hung with old military accoutrements, that have long been left a prey to rust. On one end of the hall is a range of coats of mail and helmets; and there is on every side abundance of old-fashioned pistols and guns, many of them with matchlocks. Immediately below the cornice hangs a row of leathern jerkins, made in the form of a shirt, supposed to have been worn as armour by the vassals. A large oak table, reaching nearly one end of the room to the other, might have feasted the whole neighbourhood; and an appendage to one end of it made it answer at other times for the old game of shuffleboard. The rest of the furniture is in a suitable style, particularly an arm-chair, of cumbrous workmanship, constructed of wood, curiously turned, with a high back and triangular seat, said to have been used by Judge Popham in the reign of ELIZABETH. The entrance into the hall is at one end by a low door, communicating with a passage that leads from the outer door in the front of the house to a quadrangle within; at the other it opens upon a gloomy staircase, by which you ascend to the first floor, and, passing the doors of some bedchambers, enter a narrow gallery, which extends along the back-front of the house from one end to the other of it, and looks upon an old garden. This gallery is hung with portraits, chiefly in Spanish dresses of the sixteenth century. In one of the bedchambers which you pass in going towards the gallery, is a bedstead with blue furniture, which time has now made dingy and threadbare, and in the bottom of one of the bed curtains you are shown a place where a small piece had been cut out and sewn in again, a circumstance which serves to identify the scene of the following story.

"It was a dark rainy night, in the month of November, that an old midwife sat musing by her cottage fireside, when on a sudden she was startled by a loud knocking at the door. On opening it she found a horseman, who told her that her assistance was required immediately by a person of rank, and that she should be handsomely rewarded, but that there were reasons for keeping the affair a strict secret, and therefore she must submit to being blindfolded, and to be conducted to the bedchamber of the lady. With some hesitation the midwife consented; the horseman bound her eyes, and placed her on a pillion behind him. After proceeding in silence for many miles through rough and dirty lanes, they stopped, and the midwife was led into a house, which from the length of her walk through the apartments, as well as the sounds about her, she discovered to be the seat of wealth and power. When the bandage was removed from her eyes, she found herself in a bedchamber, in which there was a lady, on whose account she had been sent for, and a man of haughty and ferocious aspect. The lady was delivered of a fine boy. Immediately the man commanded the midwife to give him the child, and catching it from her, he hurried across the room, and threw it on the back of the fire that was blazing in the chimney. The child, however, was strong, and by its struggles rolled itself off upon the hearth, when the ruffian again seized it with fury, and, in spite of the intercession of the midwife, and the more pious entreaties of the mother, thrust it under the grate, and raking the live coals upon it, soon put an end to its life. The midwife, after spending some time in affording all the relief in her power to the wretched mother, was told that she must begone. Her former conductor appeared, who again bound her eyes, and conveyed her behind him to her own home; he then paid her handsomely, and departed. The midwife was strongly agitated by the horrors of the preceding night; and she immediately made a deposition of the fact before a magistrate. Two circumstances afforded hopes of detecting the house in which the crime had been committed; one was, that the midwife, as she sat by the bedside, had, with a view to discover the place, cut out a piece of the bed curtain, and sown it in again; the other was, that as she had descended the staircase, she had counted the steps. Some suspicion fell upon one Darell, at that time the proprietor of Littlecott House, and the domain around it. The house was examined, and identified by the midwife, and Darell was tried at Salisbury for the murder. He escaped the sentence of the law; but broke his neck by a fall from his horse in hunting, in a few months after. The place where this happened is still known by the name of Darell's Stile, a spot to be dreaded by the peasant whom the shades of evening have overtaken on his way.

"Littlecott House is two miles from Hungerford, in Berkshire, through which the Bath road passes. The fact occurred in the reign of ELIZABETH. All the important circumstances I have given exactly as they are told in the county; some trifles only are added, either to render the whole connected, or to increase the impression."

LOCH, OF DRYLAW.



LOCH, JAMES, esq. of Drylaw, in the county of Edinburgh, *b.* 7th May, 1780, *m.* 10th August, 1810, Ann, youngest daughter of P. Orr, esq. of Kincardineshire, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1811.
II. Granville-Gower, *b.* in 1813.
III. William-Adam, *b.* in 1814.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1816.
V. James-Patrick, *b.* in 1819, and *d.* in 1824.
VI. John-Charles, *b.* in 1825.
VII. Henry-Brougham, *b.* in 1827.

I. Anne-Marjory.
II. Mary-Clementina-Marion.

Mr. Loch, who succeeded his father in 1788, is an advocate at the Sottish Bar, and M.P. for Kirkwall, &c.

Lineage.

JAMES LOCH, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* 11th October, 1610, Margaret, daughter of — Barclay, merchant of the same city, and had issue,

I. JAMES.
II. Patrick, *b.* 3rd October, 1613.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1616.
1. Janet, *b.* 11th November, 1611, *m.* 25th November, 1633, to Nicol Edwart, merchant of Edinburgh.
II. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

JAMES LOCH, esq. of Drylaw, in the county of Edinburgh, treasurer of Edinburgh, *b.* 27th August, 1612, espoused Isabel ——, of the county of Wigton, and had (with two daughters, Catherine, *m.* first, to John Muir, of Craigworth, and secondly, to Sir John Hull, of Dunglass, and Agnes, the wife of John Colvil, esq. advocate), a son and successor,

JAMES LOCH, esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 2nd May, 1650, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had issue,

George, } both died young.
James, }

GEORGE, heir to his father.

John, merchant in Edinburgh, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Menzies, of Gladstone, and left at his decease, in 1756, a son,

William, of Edinburgh, *b.* in 1709, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Brown, merchant of that town, and dying in 1779, left issue,

1. John, of Rarham, in the shire of Peebles, who *m.* and had issue,
   William.
   John, *m.* in Ireland, and has issue.
   Anne.
   Margaret.
2. James, Joint King's Remembrancer for Scotland, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret, daughter of James Loch, esq. of Drylaw, and had,
   James, *m.* and had issue.
   Frances.
   Margaret, *m.* to — Buchanan, esq.
   Jane, *m.* to — Hamilton, esq. auditor of the Custom.

Janet, *b.* in 1681, who *m.* in 1710, Edward Marjoribanks, esq. of Hallyards, and their great grandson, JOHN MARJORIBANKS, esq. of Hallyards and Lees, was created a BARONET in 1814.

Marian, *b.* in 1685.

Catharine, *b.* in 1687.

Mr. Loch died 12th November, 1690, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE LOCH, esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 28th

March, 1678, who *m.* Jean, dau. of George Foulis, esq. of Ravelston, and had two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

George, merchant in Edinburgh, *b.* 24th June, 1704, *m.* in 1739, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther, and had a son,

Philip, collector of customs, who *d. s. p.* in 1801.

Mr. Loch was succeeded by his elder son,

JAMES LOCH, esq. of Drylaw, *b.* 16th August, 1693, who *m.* 14th January, 1748, Frances, daughter of the Hon. William Erskine, son of David, fourth Earl of Buchan, and dying 14th November, 1759, left a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, James Loch, esq. and a son and successor,

GEORGE LOCH, esq. of Drylaw, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Adam, esq. of Blair, in the county of Kinross, and sister of the Lord Chief Commissioner Adam, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, formerly M.P. for Hythe, a director of the East India Company of the Australian Society, &c. who *m.* Marion, daughter of Archibald Cullen, esq. K.C. and has a son, George John, and a daughter, Marion.

William, in the Bengal Civil Service, who left issue,

1. George-William.
2. William.
3. Charles.

1. Mary.
2. Eliza.
3. Charlotte.

Francis-Erskine, capt. R.N. who *m.* Miss Jesse Robertson, and has issue.

Mr. Loch died at Richmond, Surrey, in 1788, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JAMES LOCH, esq. of Drylaw.

Arms—Arg. a saltire engrailed sa. between two swans naiant in locks ppr. in the flanks.
Crest—A swan devouring a perch, ppr.
Motto—Assiduitate non desidia.
Estates—Edinburghshire.
Seat—Drylaw.

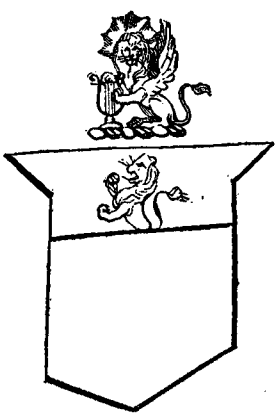
MARKHAM, OF BECCA HALL.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, esq. of Becca Hall, in the county of York, *b.* 28th June, 1796, *m.* 12th February, 1828, Lucy Anne, second daughter of William Holbech, esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, (see vol. i. p. 659) and has issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 13th July, 1830.
Edwin, *b.* 28th March, 1833.
Laura-Elizabeth-Frederica.
Adela.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding, and colonel of the 2nd West York Militia, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 1st January, 1815.

Lineage.



MARKHAM, a village in Nottinghamshire, gave name, saith Camden, to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. From

SIR ALEXANDER DE MARCHAM, Castellan of Nottingham Castle, temp. HENRY II. sprang

SIR RICHARD DE MARCHAM, who, by Cecilia, his wife, sister of Robert de Lexington, had a son,

ROBERT DE MARCHAM, father of

JOHN DE MARCHAM, an eminent lawyer, temp. EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bothomsell, knt. and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT DE MARKHAM, serjeant-at-law, temp. EDWARD III. who *m.* a daughter of

Sir John Caunton, of Caunton, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE MARKHAM, knt. one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, from the 20th RICHARD II. to 9th HENRY IV. He acquired great possessions in Lincolnshire, by his first marriage, with Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John de Cressy, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, and had a son, ROBERT (Sir), his heir. He espoused secondly, Milicent, daughter and co-heir of Sir John de Bekeringe, knt. and relict of Sir Nicolas Burdon, knt. and had another son,

JOHN (Sir), an eminent lawyer, appointed LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of the Court of King's Bench, 22nd HENRY VI. and had his patent renewed 1st EDWARD IV. Of this distinguished and upright judge we have the following account, "John Markham was born at Markham, in Nottinghamshire, descended of an ancient and worthy family. He employed his youth in the studying of the municipal law of this realm, wherein he attained to such eminency, that King Edward IV. knighted him, and made him Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in the place of Sir John Fortescue, that learned and upright judge, who fled away with King Henry VI. Yet Fortescue was not missed, because Markham succeeded him; and that loss, which otherwise could not be repaired, now could not be perceived. For though these two judges did severally lean to the sides of Lancaster and York, yet both sat upright in matters of judicature." Camden states this chief justice "the greatest ornament of this family, who tempered his judgments with so much equity (as you may read in the histories of England), that his name will endure as long as time itself. After his being displaced on a very honourable account,* and having thereby deservedly obtained the name of the upright judge, he retired to

* Dugdale thus relates the cause of Markham's dismissal; "King EDWARD IV. having married into the family of the Widviles, (gentlemen of more antiquity than wealth, and of higher spirits than fortunes) thought fit, for his own honor, to bestow honor upon them, but he could not so easily provide them wealth as titles. For honor he could derive from himself, like light from a candle, without any diminishing of his own lustre; whereas, wealth flowing from him, as water from a fountain, made the spring the shallower. Wherefore he resolved to cut down some prime subjects, and to ingraff the queen's kindred into their estates, which otherwise, like suckers, must feed on the stock of his own exchequer. There was at this time one, Sir Thomas Cook, late lord mayor of London, and knight of the Bath, one who had well licked his fingers under Queen Margaret, (whose wardrober he was, and customer of Hampton), a man of great estate. It was agreed that he should be accused of high treason, and a commission of oyer and terminer granted forth to the lord mayor, the Duke of Clarence, the Earl of Warwick, the Lord Rivers, Sir John Markham, Sir John Fogg, &c. to try him in Guildhall; and the king, by private instructions to the judge, appeared so far, that Cook, though he was not, must be found guilty, and if the law were too short, the judge must stretch it to the purpose. The fault laid to his charge was for lending moneys to Queen Margaret, wife to King HENRY VI.; the proof was the confession of one Hawkins, who being racked in the Tower, had confessed so much. The council for the king hanging as much weight on the smallest wire as it would hold, aggravated each particular, and by their rhetorical flashes blew the fault up to a great height. Sir Thomas Cook pleaded for himself, that Hawkins, indeed, upon a season, came to him, and requested him to lend one thousand marks, upon good security. But he desired first to know for whom the money should be: and understanding it was for Queen Margaret, denied to lend any money, though at length the said Hawkins descended so low as to require but one hundred pounds, and departed without any penny lent him. Judge Markham, in a grave speech, did recapitulate, select, and collate the material points on either side, shewing that the proof reached not the charge of high treason, and misprision of treason was the highest it could amount to; and intimated to the jury to be tender in matters of life, and discharge good consciences. The jury being wise men, (whose apprehensions could make up a whole sentence of every nod of the judge) saw it behoved them to draw up treason into as narrow a compass as might be, lest it became their own case; for they lived in a troublesome world, wherein the cards were so shuffled that two kings were turned up trumps at once, which amazed men how to play their games, whereupon they acquitted the prisoner of high treason, and found him guilty as the judge directed. Yet it cost Sir Thomas Cook, before he could get his liberty, eight hundred pounds to the queen, and eight thousand pounds to the king; a sum in that age more sounding like the ransom of a prince than the fine of a subject. Besides, the Lord Rivers (the queen's father) had, during his imprisonment, despoiled his houses, one in the city, and another in the country, of plate and furniture, for which he never received a penny recompense. Yet God righted him of the wrongs men did him, by blessing the remnant of his estate to him and his posterity, which still flourish at Giddy Hall, in Essex. As for Sir John Markham, the king's displeasure fell so heavy on him, that he was ousted of his place, and Sir Thomas Billing, put in his room, though the one lost that office with more honor than the other got it, and gloried in this, that though the king could make him no judge, he could not make him a corrupt judge. He lived privately the rest of his days, having got a fair estate by his practice.

Sedgebrook, where he built a burial place in the church, and over it a chamber, where he lodged, and spent his latter days, in great piety and devotion." Sir John Markham wedded Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Simon Leke, by Joan, daughter and heir of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington, and had a son, Thomas, lord of Sedgebrook, who founded the family seated at that place, and which was raised to a BARONETCY, 22nd August, 1642.

Sir John de Markham died in 1409, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE MARKHAM, who *m.* in 1444, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Burdon, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR ROBERT MARKHAM, knt. of Coatham, in the county of Nottingham, who, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Giles D'Aubeny, left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, knt. of Coatham, a captain at Stoke-field, in 1488. He wedded Alice, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, of Skipwith, who died in 1485, by Agnes, his second wife, daughter of Sir John Constable, knt. of Burton Constable, in the county of York, and was succeeded, at his demise, by his son,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, of Coatham, who represented the county of Nottingham in parliament, in 1547. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir George Neville, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Anthony Babington, a son,

ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Margery, daughter of Sir Ralph Langford, and had a son, Robert, M.P. for Nottinghamshire. He espoused thirdly, Anne, relict of Richard Stanhope, esq. of Bampton, by whom he had two sons, William, M.P. for the town of Nottingham, and Thomas, standard bearer to the band of Pensioners, founder of the Ollerton Branch. Sir John surviving his eldest son, was succeeded by his grandson,

ROBERT MARKHAM, esq. of Coatham, knt. in parliament for Nottinghamshire, temp. *Queen* ELIZABETH, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Leeke, and secondly, Jane, daughter of William Burnell, of Winkbourne, by the former of whom he left, at his decease, a son and heir,

ROBERT MARKHAM, esq. who sold Coatham, and the other family estates. "This gentleman," saith Thoroton, "was a fatal unthrift, and destroyer of this eminent family; he had a brother, called Francis Markham, who was a soldier and a scholar; he was admitted into the University of Heildelberg, 12th February, 1595. He collected the history of his own family, and wrote certain decades of epistles to great persons, concerning the art of war, which he printed." Robert Markham *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Sir John Warburton, of Cheshire, and secondly, Winifred, daughter of Sir Robert Thorold, by the former he had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Robert.
III. DANIEL, of whom presently.
IV. Alexander.
V. Philip.

I. Frances.
II. Ann, *d.* in 1662.

The third son,

DANIEL MARKHAM, esq. served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kinsale, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Fennell, of Cappagh, in Ireland, by Frances, his wife, daughter of General Fleetwood, and grand-daughter, through her mother, of OLIVER CROMWELL, (see vol. i. p. 428,) by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale, and a daughter, *m.* to Mr. Coombe,) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in 1686, who is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Markham, of the Ollerton Branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, who died in 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.
Enoch, colonel 46th regiment, who died in 1801.
Elizabeth, died young.

Major Markham died in 1772. His eldest son,

The Right Rev. WILLIAM MARKHAM, born in Ireland, in the year 1719, was brought over to England in his infancy, and at an early age entered of Westminster School. Here he distinguished himself, by assiduity in his studies, and particularly by some compositions in Latin verse, and at the usual age was sent to Christ Church College, Oxford, where he obtained the degree of A.M. in 1745. In 1752 he proceeded bachelor, and in a few years after, doctor of civil laws; from which it was thought by many not to have been his intention, at that time, to adopt the clerical functions. In 1759, having taken orders, he was made a prebendary of Durham; in 1764, he resigned the mastership of Westminster School, to which he had been appointed in 1750, and in 1763, was preferred to the deanery of Rochester, which, in 1767, he vacated for that of Christ Church. In 1771 Dr. Markham was con-

secrated Bishop of Chester, and almost immediately afterwards, named by His Majesty GEORGE III. to the important situation of preceptor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, in which office he continued till 1776, when he was succeeded by Dr. Hurd, subsequently Bishop of Worcester. In 1777 his lordship was translated from Chester to the archiepiscopal see of York, from which he was removed by death, in his eighty-ninth year, 3rd November, 1807, and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. His grace *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, *b.* in 1761, who adopting the naval profession, obtained the rank of post captain, 3rd January, 1789, and in the following year commanded the Sphinx, of twenty-four guns, on the Mediterranean station, at the commencement of the war with revolutionized France, and in 1798, we find him commanding the Centaur, of seventy-four guns. Early in the following year Captain Markham was entrusted by Earl St. Vincent, with the command of a flying squadron, with which he attacked the town of Cambrelles, on the coast of Catalonia; in 1801 he was appointed a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. He subsequently attained the rank of Admiral, and at the general election in 1802, was chosen M.P. for Portsmouth. He *m.* 17th November, 1796, the Hon. Maria Rice, daughter of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,

1. John.
2. William-Rice, in holy orders.
3. Frederick, captain 32nd regiment.

1. Maria.

Admiral Markham died in 1827.

III. George, *b.* in 1763, in holy orders, Dean of York, who *m.* Elizabeth Evelin, daughter of Sir R. Sutton, bart. and had issue,

1. George, lieutenant R.N.
2. Edward.

1. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to lieutenant-general Sir Rufane-Shawe Donkin, of Lower Caversham, (see p. 69).
2. Henrietta-Alicia.
3. Celicia, *m.* to — Montgomery, esq.
4. Maria, *m.* 28th September, 1812, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-Alfred Harris.
5. Anne-Isabella, *m.* to Major Chadwick.
6. Frederica.
7. Sophia, deceased.

IV. David, *b.* in 1766, of the 20th regiment, a colonel in the army, who was killed at St. Domingo, in 1795.

V. Robert, *b.* in 1768, in holy orders, archdeacon of York, and rector of Bolton Percy, who *m.* in 1797, Frances-Egerton, daughter of Sir Gervas Clifton, bart. of Clifton, Notts, and had issue,

1. Robert, captain 58th regiment, *d.* in 1832.
2. Henry-Spencer, in holy orders, prebendary of York, *m.* Sophia, daughter of Sir J. L. Kaye, bart.

1. Frances-Egerton.
2. Georgina, *m.* to G. Bayley, esq. of Mellerston, N.B.

VI. Osborne, M.P. &c. *b.* in 1769, who *m.* first, 10th June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, daughter of Thomas, first Marquess of Bath, and had a son and daughter, viz.

Osborne, of the 90th regiment.

Mary.

Mr. Markham *m.* secondly, 28th June, 1822, Martha-Honora-Georgina, daughter of Captain William-Henry Jervis, R. N. and died 22nd October, 1827.

I. Henrietta-Sarah, who *m.* Ewan Law, esq. of Horstead, Sussex, brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and had by him, who died 24th April, 1829, three sons and four daughters.

II. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to William Barnett, esq. and has two sons, William and John, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

III. Alicia-Harriet, who *m.* the Rev. Henry-Forster Mills, and has a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, lieutenant R.N. is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Durham.

IV. Georgina, died unm.

V. Frederica, *m.* 16th September, 1797, to William, present Earl of Mansfield, and has issue.

VI. Anne, died unm.

VII. Celicia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue.

The archbishop was *s.* at his decease in 1807, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARKHAM, esq. *b.* 15th April, 1760, who was private secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently resident for some time at Benares, in India. Eventually returning to Yorkshire, he seated himself at Becca Hall, near Witherby, and became a deputy lieutenant for the county. He *m.*

Elizabeth, daughter of the late Oldfield Bowles, esq. of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and by that lady (who wedded secondly, Alexander Mure, esq.) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, lieutenant R. N. *b.* 6th June, 1797.
III. David, in holy orders, prebendary of Windsor, and rector of Stillingfleet, *b.* 11th March, 1800, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Milner, bart. of Nunappleton, and has issue.
IV. Warren, captain 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 15th July, 1801, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 15th November, 1831.
V. Charles, a major in the 60th Rifles, *b.* 14th March, 1803.

I. Emma, *m.* to William Rookes Crompton Stansfield, esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire.
II. Laura, *m.* to William Mure, esq. of Caldwell, colonel of the Renfrewshire Militia, (see vol. i. p. 453.)
III. Lucy, *m.* to Henry Lewis Wickham, esq. only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham.

Mr. Markham died 1st January, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MARKHAM, esq. of Becca Hall.

Arms—Az. on a chief or, a demi lion rampant issuing gu.

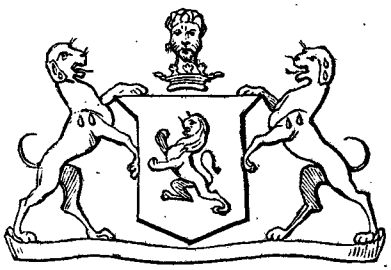
Crest—A lion of St. Mark, sejant guardant, and resting his paws on a harp.

Estates—Becca, Reast Park, Osgodby, Yorkshire, and Bellmoor, Notts.

Seat—Becca Hall, near Wetherby.

STAPYLTON, OF MYTON.

STAPYLTON, MARTIN, esq. of Myton, in the county of York, *b.* in September, 1771, *m.* first, Sophia, daughter of William Parsons, esq. of Plymouth, and has issue,



STAPYLTON.
Martin, in holy orders, rector of Balborough, Derbyshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. — Donnison, vicar of Irliskirk.
Henry, barrister-at-law.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of William Curtis, esq. of Chiswick, Middlesex, and has

Bryan, *m.* Lucy, daughter of the Rev. A. Johnson, rector of South-Stoke, near Bath.
Augustus-Miles-Carteret.
Herman.
Laura-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Vardon, esq. librarian of the House of Commons.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BREE, assumed, upon inheriting the estates, the surname and arms of STAPYLTON only.

Lineage.

On the south side of the river Tees stands an inconsiderable village called STAPYLTON, whence this ancient family hath obtained its surname. Tradition states that, in the year 450, Octa, brother of Hengist, and Ebusa arrived, with their followers, on the banks of the Tees, to defend the adjacent country from the ravages of the Picts, and that being Angles, and some from that part of the Cimbrica Chersonesus, which is still called Stapelholm, situated between Sleswick and Frederickstall, they preserved the name of their original residence by calling the new settlement STAPYLTUN.*

In 1052, HERYON or HERMAN was seised of the manor or lordship of Stapylton upon Teys. He was father of

ALLAN, of Stapylton, living in 1080, who

* For *holm*, which means "an island in a river," they were obliged, from the situation of their new encampment, to substitute *tun*, signifying, in their language, any enclosure whatever.

m. the daughter of John of Tanfield, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, of Stapylton, comptroller of the household to *King* STEPHEN, who wedded Johan, daughter of Sir — Mallory, knt. and left a son and successor,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, knt. of Stapylton, who, on his return from the Holy Land, espoused Penrodas, daughter of the King of Cyprus, and had three sons, ALLAN, his heir; Richard, seised of the manor of Seamor, in Cleveland; and Brian, seised of the manor of Halswell. The eldest son,

ALLAN STAPYLTON, of Stapylton, living in 1170, wedded Ann, daughter of Robert Nevill, of Howton, near Gaterley, and was father of

SIR BRIAN STAPYLTON, of Stapylton, *m.* in the commencement of the thirteenth century, the daughter of Sir Henry Fitz Henry, and had two sons, Henry, who died unmarried, and

JOHN STAPYLTON, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Miles Hansard, knt. and had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Vavasour, and a son and successor,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, living in 1268, who served in the wars of Gascoigne and had summons to parliament as a BARON 6th and 7th EDWARD II. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir John Darell, of Sesay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS STAPYLTON, knt. who *m.* Diana, daughter and co-heir of John Beaulieu, by Loderina, his wife, sister and co-heir of Peter Bruce, fifth Baron of Skelton, in whose right he was seised of the lordship of CARLETON, in the county of York, and had two sons, Miles and Gilbert, and a daughter, Mabel, *m.* to William Calverley, of Calverley (see vol. i. p. 673).

The elder son,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, of Carleton, in Yorkshire, was summoned to parliament as a BARON in 1312. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John Rismond, by whom he acquired the manor of Kirby Feetham, and had, with an elder son, whose line terminated in an heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, a younger son,

SIR GILBERT STAPYLTON, who wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir Brian Fitzalan, knt. of Bedale, and by that lady acquired the lordship of Bedale, and had BRIAN (Sir), his heir, and Miles (Sir), of Norfolk, who *m.* Joane, daughter and heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, knt. The elder son,

SIR BRIAN STAPYLTON, knt. of Carleton, living 49th EDWARD III. was one of the knights of the Garter, *temp.* RICHARD II. the seventy-seventh in numerical order, who bore an annulet of gold on the shoulder of his lion, as an armorial difference. This Sir Brian killed a Saracen in open battle before the Kings of England, France, and Scotland, and therefrom assumed the Saracen's head for crest. He espoused Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir John Philibert, knt. and had two sons, BRIAN (Sir), ancestor of the STAPYLTONS of Carleton, (now represented by MILES STAPLETON, esq.) and

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, knt. who *m.* Joanna, daughter and co-heir of Sir Gerard Usfleet, knt. of WIGHILL, in the county of York, by whom he acquired the lordships of Wighill, Esedike, Swanlands, Hullbanke, and other lands. Sir Miles was succeeded by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, knt. of Wighill, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, near Ripon, and dying 33rd HENRY VI. left (with a daughter *m.* to Rafe Reresby, of Thirburgh), a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM STAPYLTON, knt. of Wighill. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir James Pickering, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BRIAN STAPYLTON, knt. of Wighill, living in 1505, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, knt. and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Brian.
III. Lancelot.
IV. Miles.
V. William.
VI. Richard.
VII. Robert.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Saltmarshe, esq.
II. Jane, *m.* to Robert Conyers, esq. of Hooton Bonvile.
III. Elinor, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, esq. of Herley, near Tadcaster, afterwards LORD WHARTON.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to John Copley, esq. of Hotham.

Sir Brian Stapylton was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER STAPYLTON, esq. of Wighill, living in 1532, who *m.* first, Alice, dau. of William Aske, esq. of Aske, and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Nevile, knt. of Liversedge, by the former of whom only he had issue, viz.

BRIAN, ROBERT (Sir), } successively heirs.
Ann, *m.* to John Irton, esq. of Irton.
Isabel, *m.* to John Lamplugh, esq.
——, *m.* to Henry Humbleton, esq.

Christopher was *s.* by his elder son,

BRIAN STAPYLTON, esq. of Wighill, who *m.* Marjorie, daughter of Sir John Constable, knt. of Halsham, but dying issueless, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, knt. of Wighill. This gentleman wedded in 1560, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Mallory, of Stud-

ley, in Yorkshire, and by that lady (who married, secondly, Marmaduke Slingsby, esq.) had one son and two daughters, viz.

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Brian Hamond, esq. of Scarthingwell.

Bridget, *m.* to John Norton, esq.

Sir Robert was succeeded, at his decease, by his only son,

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, knt. of Wighill, who was high sheriff for Yorkshire 23rd ELIZABETH, and met the judges with seven score men in suitable liveries. Sir Robert lived in great hospitality and esteem, and is mentioned by a contemporary writer as "a man well spoken, properly seen in languages, a comely and goodly personage, had scarce an equal, and next to Sir Philip Sydney, no superior in England."

He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, and had issue,

I. HENRY, who succeeded his father at WIGHILL, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir John Foster, knt. had issue. The Wighill line of the family terminated in an heiress,

MARTHA (only daughter of Henry Stapylton, esq. of Wighill), who *m.* in 1783, the Hon. General Granville Anson Chetwynd (that gentleman assumed, in consequence the additional surname of STAPYLTON), and has issue,

1. HENRY-RICHARD CHETWYND STAPYLTON, *m.* in 1820, Margaret, daughter of George Hammond, esq. and has issue.
2. Granville-William.

1. Harriet-Honora.
2. Esther-Susannah.
3. Margaret.

Of this branch was the celebrated SIR PHILIP STAPYLTON, who purchased Warter on the Woulds, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. This distinguished patriot was one of the five members demanded from the House of Commons by CHARLES I.; and by his personal valour and boldness of spirit, rendered great service to the cause he had espoused. Subsequently, however, perceiving CROMWELL'S influence upon the army, Sir Philip so resolutely opposed the Protector's designs, that he was one of those members against whom charges were exhibited, and whom Clarendon mentions as "men of parts, interest, and signal courage, and heartily abhorring the intentions which they discerned the army to have." Stapylton went, afterwards, beyond sea, and dying at Calais, in August, 1647, was denied burial, under the impression that he was infected with the plague.

II. Philip.

I. Jane, *m.* to Christopher Wyvill, esq.
II. Dorothy.

Sir Robert espoused, secondly, Olive, dau. of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock, Wilts, and widow of John Talbot, esq. by whom he had issue,

I. BRIAN, of whom presently.
II. Robert, of Hurst Courtney.
III. Edward.

I. Olive, *m.* to Sir Robert Dineley, knt. of Bramhope, in Yorkshire.
II. Ursula, *m.* to Sir Robert Barnard, of Lackham, in Wilts (see p. 53).
III. Mary.
IV. Grace.

The eldest son by the second wife,

BRYAN STAPYLTON, esq. a justice of the peace, and receiver-general in the north parts for *King* CHARLES I. seated himself at Myton, near Boroughbridge, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, knt. of Scriven, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert.
III. MILES, ancestor of the STAPYLTONS of NORTON. (See that family.)

I. Oliva, *m.* first, to Sir William Vavasor, bart. of Copmanthorp, in Yorkshire, major-general to the king of Sweden, slain at the siege of Copenhagen in 1658. Lady Vavasor wedded, secondly, Richard Topham, esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Hutton, esq. of Marske, in Yorkshire.
III. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Pepys, esq. of Hatcham Barnes, Surrey.

Bryan Stapylton died in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY STAPYLTON, of Myton, who was created a baronet in 1660. This gentleman espoused the Lady Elizabeth D'Arcy, second daughter of Conyers, earl of Holdernesse, by Grace, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rokeby, esq. of Skyers, in Yorkshire,* and, dying in 1679, left an only son and successor,

SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, second baronet of Myton, who espoused Anne, daughter of Sir John Kaye, bart. of Woodsome, by Anne, his wife, daughter of William Lister, esq. of Thornton, in Craven, and had, with other children who died young, a son JOHN, his heir, and a daughter Anne. Sir Bryan *d.* in November, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, third baronet, of Myton, who wedded Mary, daughter of

* See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Francis Sandys, esq. of Scroby, Notts. and by her had several sons and daughters. Sir John was nominated a candidate to represent the county of York, but died before the election came on, 24th October, 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, fourth baronet of Myton, who became heir-general of Beaulieu Bruce, baron of Skelton. This gentleman, who represented the county of York in parliament, *m.* in 1738, Anne, daughter of Edmund Waller, esq. of Hall Barn, Bucks, and had an only child, Anne, who died unmarried. Sir Miles was succeeded at his decease, 14th May, 1752, by his next brother,

SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, fifth baronet, of Myton, at whose decease, unmarried, the family honours and estates passed to his brother,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, sixth bart. of Myton, who also died without issue in 1785, and was succeeded by his brother,

THE REV. SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, seventh baronet, of Myton, who wedded Leeky, daughter of — Love, merchant, of Bristol, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS-SAMUEL, a captain in the army. } both *d. vita patris.*
II. HENRY. }
III. MARTIN, heir.

I. ANNE, who *m.* in 1770, the Rev. John Bree, rector of Markstay, Essex, and formerly fellow of Baliol College, Oxford, son of the Rev. W. Bree, of Bursal, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

MARTIN BREE, who succeeded to the MYTON estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Martin Stapylton, bart. in January, 1817, and having assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of STAPYLTON, is the present MARTIN STAPYLTON, esq. of Myton.

John Bree, of Keswick, in Cumberland, deceased.

Robert-Francis Bree, in holy orders, of Sydenham, in Kent.

Ann Bree, *d.* unm.

Sir Martin *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, eighth baronet, of Myton, at whose decease, without issue, in January, 1817, the estates passed to his nephew, MARTIN BREE, now STAPYLTON, esq. of Myton, their present possessor.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant, sa.
Crest—Out of a crown or, a Saracen's head ppr.
Supporters—Two talbots, arg. their ears and shoulders guttée de sang.
Motto—Fide, sed cui vide.
Estates—In the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire.
Seat—Myton, near Boroughbridge.

STAPYLTON, OF NORTON.

STAPYLTON, HENRY, esq. of Norton, in the county of Durham, *m.* 3rd January, 1786, Mary-Ann, daughter of Robert Gregory, esq. captain R.N. and has issue,

I. JOHN, barrister-at-law.
II. Robert-Martin, of the Army Pay-office, *m.* Eliza, daughter of J. Bockett, esq. and has a son and five daughters, viz.
1. Robert-George.
1. Henrietta-Charlotte.
2. Eliza.
3. Lucy.
4. Mary.
5. Olivia.

I. Mary-Frances, *m.* to Marshall Fowler, esq. of Preston, in Durham.
II. Olivia, *m.* to George-William Sutton, esq. of Elton (see p. 62 of this volume).
III. Lucy.
IV. Henrietta-Charlotte.

Mr. Stapylton succeeded his father in 1767. He is in the commission of the peace for the palatinate of Durham.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of STAPYLTON.

MILES STAPYLTON, esq. third son of Bryan Stapylton, esq. of Myton, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, was auditor and librarian to Cousins, Bishop of Durham, *temp.* CHARLES II. and a justice of the peace. He *m.* the daughter of Mr. Hinde, citizen of London, and had issue,

MILES, D.D. rector of Harpsden, in Oxfordshire, and prebendary of Worcester, who *d.* unm.

Bryan, who *d.* unm.

Robert, R.N. whose son, MILES, was an admiral in the royal navy, and left a daughter, *m.* to —Reynolds, esq.

HENRY, of whose line we are about to treat.

The fourth son,

The Rev. HENRY STAPYLTON, rector of Thornton Watlass, and Marske, in Yorkshire, espoused Mary, daughter of the Rev. — Orchard, of Newbury, Berks, and had one son and six daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Mary, *d.* unmarried.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Tennant, esq.

III. Frances, *d.* unmarried.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Raisbeck, gent. of Stockton.

V. Olivia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Robinson, rector of Wycliffe, Yorkshire.

VI. Henrietta, *m.* to John Sons, esq. of London.

His son and successor,

The Rev. JOHN STAPYLTON, rector of Thornton Watlass, wedded first, Miss Eleanor Lee, and had by her a son, Henry, who died in infancy. He married secondly, Lucy, daughter of Thomas Wycliffe, esq. of Gaylis, and left at his decease, in 1767, with a younger son, Thomas, who died unm. in 1780, his successor, the present HENRY STAPYLTON, esq. of Norton.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa. langued gu.

Crest—A Saracen's head affronté ppr. issuing from a ducal coronet or.

Motto—Fide, sed cui vide.

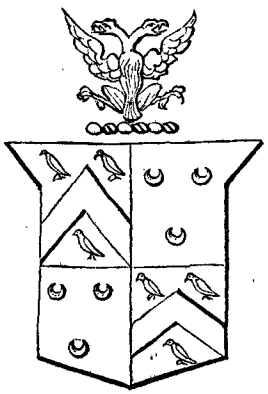
Estates—In Durham.

Seat—Norton.

KINGDON, OF LAUNCELLS.

KINGDON, GEORGE-BOUGHTON, esq. of Launcells, in the county of Cornwall, one of the gentlemen of His Majesty's most honourable Privy Chamber, a magistrate for Cornwall and Devon, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

Lineage.



The Kingdons are an old and respectable family of the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Their most ancient residence, of which there is now any authentic account, was at TREHUNSEY, in the parish of Quithiock, Cornwall, where they flourished in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. In the parish church of Quithiock is a cross aisle, on the southern side, belonging to the ancient mansion and manor of Trehunsey, with the family vault underneath, near which stands an antique marble monument, on which are the brass effigies of ROGER KINGDON, (who died A.D. 1462), Joanna, his wife, and fifteen children, viz. ten sons and five daughters, with four shields of arms, and the following inscription:

Hic jacent ROGERUS KYNGDON, Joanna uxor

ejus, filii, filiaeque, ac omnes progenitores eorum. Qui obiit tertio die mensis Marcii Ao. Dni. Mccccclxij: Quorum animabus propitietur Jesus, Amen.

The arms of Kingdon—Arg. a chev. sa. between three magpies ppr. appear on one of the shields.

The younger sons of this numerous family dispersed and branched forth into several parishes in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.*

WILLIAM KINGDON, son of Roger, was one of the representatives in parliament for the Borough of Liskeard, in the 31st HENRY VI. and EDWARD KINGDON, his eldest son was in the first year of the reign of EDWARD IV. appointed bailie or praefect of the county of Surrey, "Anno 1° Regis Edwardi Quarti, Rex concessit Edwardo Kingdon, pro vitâ, Officium Ballivæ de Surria." This Edward was subsequently (7th Edward IV.) elected M.P. for Liskeard, a borough he continued to represent in many successive parliaments.

The eldest branch of the Kingdon family became extinct at Trehunsey, about the middle of the sixteenth century, when the two co-heiresses married CHIVERTON and VIVIAN; the manor of Trehunsey, with divers lands merged in the CHIVERTONS, with whom it remained until the year 1658, when ELIZABETH, daughter of SIR RICHARD CHIVERTON, conveyed it in marriage to SIR JOHN CORYTON, bart. from whom it has descended (through a female heir) to the present JOHN TILLIE CORYTON, esq. of Pentillie Castle, (see vol. i. p. 232). The mansion of TREHUNSEY is now a mere farm house.

ROGER KINGDON, (son of Roger Kingdon, esq. descended from one of the sons of the Trehunsey family) settled at Holsworthy, in the county of Devon, about the year 1730, and engaged in commerce. He *m.* in 1733, Judith, daughter of John Cory, esq. and had issue,

1. JOHN, in holy orders, an active magistrate for the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and patron of the advowsons of the parishes of Bridgerule, Pyworthy, and Holsworthy, in the west of Devon, and of Whitstone and Marhamchurch, in the North of Cornwall. He *m.* in 1766, Jane, daughter of the Rev. John Hockin,† patron and vicar of Okehampton, and rector of Lydford, both in Devonshire, and chaplain to George, Lord Littleton, by whom he had issue,
   1. JOHN, *in* holy orders, patron and rector of the parishes of Marhamchurch and Whitstone, in the hundred of Stratton, and county of Cornwall, in the commission of the peace for that shire, *m.* Miss Marsh, sister-in-law to Richard Preston, esq. barrister-at-law, the eminent conveyancer, and has several children, one of whom, the Rev. William Kingdon, married Miss Hawker, daughter of the Rev. Jacob Hawker, vicar of Stratton, son of the late Rev. Dr. Hawker, D.D. of Plymouth.
   2. Roger, in holy orders, patron and rector of the extensive

* Sir William Pole, in his collection towards a description of the county of Devon, made soon after the year 1600, under the head entitled, "An Alphabet of the Arms of the Gentlemen of Devonshire, as well as those in being as those which have been;" mentions the name of KINGDON, with the arms as described above.

† GILBERT, in his Historical Survey of Cornwall, states that in the patent of arms, granted to this John Hockin, his descendants, and the descendants of his father, Thomas Hockin, of Caduscot, in the parish of Liskeard, gent. there is a curious preamble which describes the nature of the arms, and the following event in the family, whereby they were thus obtained, viz. per fess, wavy, gu. and az. a lion passant, gardant or; beneath his feet a musket lying horizontally, ppr. and semé of fleur de lys, confusedly dispersed of the third; and for the crest, on a wreath of the colours, a rock, therefrom a seagull rising ppr. Motto, Hoc in Loco Deus rupes.

"In the time of the war with France, at the beginning of Queen Anne's reign, a ship of war, cruising in the Bristol channel, came to an anchor off an estate called Godrevy, in the parish of Gwithian, then in the possession of John Hockin, grandfather of the Rev. John Hockin, who was one of the principal inhabitants of that parish, and, it being conjectured that the Frenchmen's intent was to send in a boat to plunder the house, which stood alone, and to carry off the cattle from the estate; this John Hockin, and his family became alarmed, and collected their friends and neighbours to keep watch that night on the cliff; at day break they all dispersed, thinking the danger over, but just as Thomas Hockin, father of the patentee, then a young man, was getting into bed, another person, whose fears had led him out more than once to take a view, came in a great hurry and told him that a boat full of men, was making for the shore; on hearing this, the said Thomas slipped on his clothes, and catching up a gun, and a pole to feign the appearance of another man, ran out and passed down a steep hill to the sea, in sight of the boat, from whence he was fired at several times; he, however, got behind a rock, which served him as a kind of breast-work, and thence with his gun fired on the boat with so much vigour and effect as to prevent the crew's landing, and at last, made them turn about and row back again as fast as they could."

The branch of the KINGDON family descended from the marriage of the Rev. John Kingdon, with Jane, daughter of the Rev. John Hockin, quarters the Hockin arms with those of Kingdon.

parish of Holsworthy, in the west of Devon, *m.* the widow of the Rev. Leonard Herring, and has several children, of whom one, the Rev. John Kingdon, is vicar of North Petherwin, in Devonshire.

3. Richard, *m.* his first cousin, Mary, daughter of the late Richard Kingdon, esq. and has issue.
4. Thomas-Hockin, in holy orders, a magistrate for the counties of Cornwall and Devon. This gentleman is patron and rector of Pyworthy, in the west of Devon. He *m.* Miss Nicholson, daughter of Samuel Nicholson, esq. late of Ham, and sister of George Nicholson, esq. barrister-at-law, and has, with junior issue, a son, the Rev. Samuel Kingdon, of Cambridge.
5. Francis, *m.* Miss Palmer, daughter of the late very Rev. Dr. Palmer, dean of Cashell, and has several children.
6. Dennis, late major in the 80th regiment, *m.* Miss Herring, only child of the late Rev. Leonard Herring.

I. Elizabeth-Dennis, *m.* to Captain Usherwood, R.N.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Roger, who died young.

I. Mary, } both deceased.
II. Judith, }

The second son,

RICHARD KINGDON, esq. of Holsworthy, in the county of Devon, was for many years an active magistrate for that shire. He *m.* in 1770, Rebecca, only daughter of the Rev. George Boughton,* of the ancient family of Boughton, of Lawford Hall, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. ROGER, in holy orders, of Gascoigne Place, Plymouth.

II. GEORGE-BOUGHTON, now of LAUNCELLS.

III. Richard, of Lostwithiel, in the county of Cornwall, M.D. *m.* Jane, daughter of the late Dr. Parson, M.D. and sister of Dr. Parson, L.L.D. and has issue.

IV. Cory, M.D. of Broomhill, and the manor of Ponghill, in the hundred of Stratton, and county of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Buckingham, vicar of Burrington, and rector of Dodiscombleigh, both in Devon, and has issue.

I. Judith, *m.* to John Braddon, esq. a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Cornwall, and has issue.

II. Mary, *m.* to her cousin Richard Kingdon, esq.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Arg. a chev. sa. between three magpies ppr. for KINGDON. Second and third, Sa. three crescents or, for BOUGHTON.

Crest—An eagle displayed, with two necks and heads, sa.

Estates—In Cornwall.

Seat—Launcells House, near Stratton, Cornwall.

* This gentleman *m.* in 1743, Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Herring, of Beckleigh, cousin to his grace Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury. The Boughton family has two coats of arms, viz. on the ancient shield, sa. three crescents or; secondly, by patent from King HENRY VIII., arg. on a chev. between three crosslets botonné fitchy, sa. three stags' heads caboshed or, on a chief gu. a goat passant of the field.

TAUNTON, OF FREELAND.

One of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench.

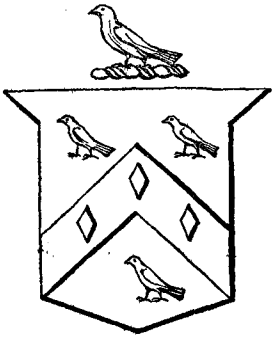
TAUNTON, SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS, knt. M.A., F.R.S. &c. of Freeland Lodge, in the county of Oxford, *m.* 10th October, 1814, Maria, youngest daughter of Henry William Atkinson, esq. provost of the Company of Moneyers, Royal Mint, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ELIAS, *b.* 8th January, 1818.
II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 15th January, 1830.

I. Maria.
II. Frances.
III. Emma.
IV. Caroline-Julia.

Sir William Taunton, formerly student of Christchurch, Oxford, a commissioner of bankrupts, and king's counsel, was constituted, in 1830, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. He is likewise recorder of Oxford.

Lineage.



The family of TAUNTON, one of great antiquity in the west of England, is supposed to have derived its surname from the town of Taunton, in Somersetshire.

RICHARD DE TANTONE, son of John de Tantone, and elder brother of John, abbot of Glastonbury, in the 2nd EDWARD I. espoused the daughter of Thornhul, of Thornhul, in Somersetshire, and had a son,

JOHN DE TANTONE, who *m.* the daughter of Hawle, of Bradford, and was great-grandfather of

ROBERT TAUNTON, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Popham, of the county of Somerset. The grandson of this marriage,

RICHARD TAUNTON, who wedded Jane, daughter of Henry Smyth, of Somerton, in the county of Somerset, was father of

JOHN TAUNTON, of Somerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Calleton, of Milverton: his grandson,

RICHARD TAUNTON, of Somerton, espousing Gertrude, daughter of John Gibbon, esq. of Wells, had a son and heir,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, of Somerton, whose son,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, esq. was governor of Portland Castle, in the county of Dorset. He *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Willoughby,* esq. of Pehembrie, in Devon, and had two sons, EDMUND, of Hilfield, in Dorset, (ancestor of Thomas Taunton, esq. of Colyton, in Devon) and

WILLIAM TAUNTON, esq. of Totnell, also in the county of Dorset, grandfather of

The Rev. JOSEPH TAUNTON, vicar of Quethiock, in Cornwall, living in 1710, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Guavas, esq. in the same shire, and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.
II. Elias.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Mary Jess, of Torbryan, in Devonshire.

I. Martha, *d.* unmarried.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Caleb Tilley, esq. of Plymouth.
III. Rebecca.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TAUNTON, M.D. of Liskeard, married Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Tanner,† esq. of Carvynick, by

---

* This gentleman was lineal descendant of ROBERT, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, who *d.* 13th RICHARD II.

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, knt. (a younger son of that nobleman, by his first wife, Alice Skipwith) wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, whose son and heir, by Joan, daughter and heir of — Welby,

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, knt. *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Cheyney, knt. by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Humphrey Stafford, and had two sons, ROBERT (Sir), who aiding the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was summoned to parliament by the new monarch, (HENRY VII.), by writ, dated 12th August, 1492, as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, (*See Burke's Peerage*) and

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, of Turner's Peddel, in the county of Dorset, whose son,

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, esq. of Knaile Odyerne, in the county of Wilts, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Weekes, esq. of Doddington, in Gloucestershire, and was great grandfather of

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, esq. who *m.* Eliza, daughter of — Spencer, esq. of Crediton, in Devon, and was father of

RICHARD WILLOUGHBY, esq. of Pehembrie, whose eldest daughter, (by Agnes, daughter of William Culme, esq. of Chamton) MARIA, espoused, as above, WILLIAM TAUNTON, esq. governor of Portland Castle.

† The family of TANNER, one of remote antiquity, in the counties of Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, was represented about the close of the 16th century by

GEORGE TANNER, esq. of Columbton, in Devonshire, who *m.* Margaret, third daughter and co-heir of John Tregarthyn, esq. of Tregarthyn, (son of Thomas Tregarthyn, esq. of Tregarthyn, M.P. for Cornwall, 7th HENRY VII. by Margaret, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Richard Hendower) and by her acquired the manor of Branell. The grandson of this marriage,

JOHN TANNER, esq. of Court in Brannel, M.P. for Grampound, 13th, 31st, and 32nd CHARLES II. in the 1st and 2nd WILLIAM and MARY, and for St. Germains, in the 10th of the last reign, espoused Catherine, daughter of Thomas Roscarrock, esq. of Roscarrock, in Cornwall, and left a son,

Grace, his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Carthew, esq. of Cannalliggy, and had issue,

I. ELIAS, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *d.* unm.
III. Joseph, of Liskeard, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Kempe, esq. of Tregony, maternally descended from the great house of Courtenay, and had issue,
1. Joseph, *d.* unm.
2. Carter, *d.* in infancy.
3. Richard, of Redruth, who *m.* Jane, second daughter and co-heir of Theophilus Michell, esq. and dying in the twenty-ninth year of his age, left a son,
Richard, M.D. of Truro, who *m.* Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Whitaker, rector of Ruan Langhorne, in Cornwall, the historian of Manchester.
4. Robert.
5. John.
1. Elizabeth,
2. Grace,
3. Juliana,
} who all *d.* unm.

I. Mary,
II. Jane,
} both died unmarried.
III. Grace, *m.* to Daniel Carter, gent. of Redruth.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ELIAS TAUNTON, sometime rector of Sowton, in Devonshire, a portionist of Bampton, and a justice of the peace for the county of Oxford, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Leaver, esq. of the city of Oxford, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of John Hawkins, esq.* and had issue,

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, a naval officer in the American war.
II. Thomas, a major in the East India Company's Army, and slain in that service.
III. WILLIAM ELIAS (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Charlotte-Mary.
II. Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, A.M. vicar of Swindon, in Wilts.

The third son,

SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, knt. clerk of the peace for the county, and town-clerk of the city of Oxford, wedded Frances, daughter of Stephen Grosvenor, esq. sub-treasurer of Christchurch, Oxford, descended from a family long settled at Ongars Heath, parish of Ashley, in the county of Stafford, a branch of the Grosvenors of Eaton,† and had issue,

---

ANTHONY TANNER, esq. of Court, in Brannel, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Zachary Arundell, esq. of Carvynick, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of George Willoughby, esq. of Carvynick, and granddaughter of Sampson Tremayne, esq. of Heligan. Mr. Tanner was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY TANNER, esq. of Carvynick, who *m.* Grace, daughter and heir of Thomas Carthew, esq. of Cannaliggy, and had, with other issue, GRACE, fifth daughter and co-heir, who *m.* Thomas Penwarne, esq. and JULIANA, sixth daughter and co-heir, who wedded, as in the text, DR. TAUNTON.

* This

JOHN HAWKINS, descended from the sea captain, in the time of ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Dewe, esq. of Islip, and grandniece of Thomas Tesdale, esq. one of the founders of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Miss Wainwright, and had,
1. *William, who m. Miss Sarah Grant,* and had a son, Samuel, who *m.* Sarah Callan, and had issue.
2. John, who *m.* Miss Conyers.
3. Thomas, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Leaver, of Oxford, and had one son and a daughter, viz.
Henry-William-Finnes, who *m.* Miss Sarah Fidler.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Elias Taunton, esq.
1. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Smith, esq. of Northamptonshire.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Smith, esq. of Northamptonshire.

II. William, serjeant-at-law, who *m.* first, Miss Jenyns, sister to the M.P. for Cambridgeshire, and had issue,
William, of Bampton, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Blanch Griffiths, and has issue, James, rector of Duckington, and John.
Phillip, in holy orders, of Ashford, Kent, who *m.* Miss Ann Hulton, and has issue.
Mr. Serjeant Hawkins wedded secondly, Miss Ram, of Coleraine, in Ireland, sister to the member for Gowry, and had a daughter, who *m.* her cousin, Abel Ram, esq.

I. ——, *m.* to Dr. Newcombe, and had a son, the Rev. John Newcombe, who *m.* Miss Benn.
II. CATHERINE, who *m.* Thomas Leaver, of Oxford, and had a daughter, ANN, *m.* as in the text, to the REV. ELIAS TAUNTON.

† The connexion is thus traced in the family pedigree:

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVENOR, Lord of Hulme, *m.* a daughter of Sir William Phesant, knt. and had three sons, viz.

I. ROBERT, Lord of Hulme, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Jeffry de Chadall, and left six daughters.
II. RALPH, who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Eaton, esq. of Eaton, and founded the family of GROSVENOR OF EATON, now represented by ROBERT, MARQUIS OF WESTMINSTER.

WILLIAM-ELIAS, now SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, of Freeland, a judge of the Court of King's Bench.

Thomas-Henry, clerk of the peace for the county of Oxford, who *m.* Miss Johanna Davies, and dying in 1833 left issue,

1. Thomas-Henry.
2. John.
3. William-Elias.
4. Frederick.

1. Johanna.
2. Harriett.

Daniel, who *m.* Maria, eldest daughter of James Bradford, gent. of Swindon, Wilts, and dying in 1826 left issue,

1. William-Elias.
2. James-Bradford.

George, B.D. in holy orders, rector of Stratford St. Anthony, in Wiltshire, who *m.* another daughter of James Bradford, gent. of Swindon, but *d.* without issue in 1832.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Smith, prebendary of Southwark, second son of Samuel Smith, LL.D. prebendary of Westminster and Peterborough.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, esq. of Hambrook House, near Chichester.

Charlotte, *m.* to William Warren, esq. of Truro.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Probus, in Cornwall.

Sir William-Elias Taunton *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HON. MR. JUSTICE TAUNTON.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. gu. between three Cornish choughs ppr. three lozenges or.

Crest—A Cornish chough ppr.

Estates—Freeland, in the parish of Easham, Oxon; and Minster Looe, in the same county. The latter purchased in 1812 from Mr. Coke, of Holkham.

Seat—Freeland Lodge, near Easham.

III. THOMAS.

The third son,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, espoused a daughter of Richard Peshall, esq. of Chetwyne, and had a son,

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, whose son, by a daughter of Randolph Mainwaring, esq. of Caringham,

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, esq. of Bellaport, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Charlton, esq. of Appley, and had two sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, of Bellaport and Brand, who *m.* Margery, daughter of John Coates, esq. of Woodcote, and had issue,

William, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Haywood, of Stoney Low, in Staffordshire, and left a son, William, who *d. s. p.*

Richard, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Francis Charlton, esq. of Appley, and left a son, William, whose issue were living in 1640.

II. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY GROSVENOR, esq. *m.* a daughter of Sir William Greaves, knt. of Burton, and was great-grandfather of

WILLIAM GROSVENOR, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of the Old Hall, Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, esq. of Ongar's Heath, parish of Ashley, in the county of Stafford, who *m.* first, Miss Hannah Stubbs, of Gousley Green, Cheshire, and had a son,

STEPHEN, sub-treasurer of Christchurch, Oxford, baptized 1707, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Tottie, vicar of Eccleshall (in Shaw's Staffordshire, a pedigree shows the connexion of Elizabeth Tottie with the families of Scott, Croxall, Sadler, and Jordan). By this lady Mr. Grosvenor had issue,

1. JOHN, of Oxford, surgeon.
1. Sarah.
2. FRANCES, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, as above.
3. Elizabeth.

Robert Grosvenor *m.* secondly, Mrs. Mary Allen, and had, with three daughters, the eldest daughter, Mary, *m.* to Mr. Manning, a son,

William, father of John, of Market Drayton, Salop, surgeon, and of a daughter *m.* to Mr. Pemberton.

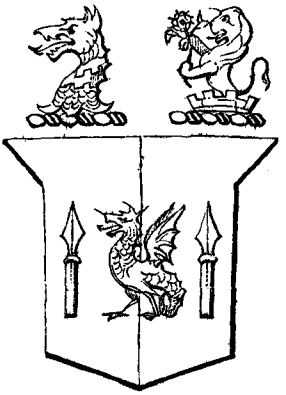
WILKINS, OF MAESLOUGH CASTLE.

WILKINS, WALTER, esq. of Maeslough Castle, in the county of Radnor, *b.* 13th October, 1809, *m.* 14th February, 1831, Julia-Cecilia, second daughter of the Rev. John Collinson, rector of Gateshead, in Durham, and has issue,

WALTER, *b.* 30th November, 1832.

Mr. Wilkins *s.* his father on the 1st May, 1830. He is a magistrate for Radnorshire, and was sheriff in 1833.

Lineage.



From

Robert de Wintona, who came to Glamorganshire with Robert Fitzhamon, lineally descended

William de Wincestria, flourishing in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. whose grandson,

Robert Winchester, Lord of Landough, was father of

John Wilcoline or Wilkyn, who lived *temp.* Edward III. and was succeeded by his son,

John Wilcolyne or Wilkyn, living in 1335, who wedded Isabel, daughter of John Raleigh, and dying in the reign of Richard II. left a son,

John Wilkyn, who was living in the 4th and 21st of Richard II. He espoused Gwenllian, daughter of Griffith Gethin, by Margaret, daughter of Run ap Gronow, and was *s.* by his son,

William Wilkyn, who flourished *temp.* Henry VI. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Howel Carne, by the heiress of Nash, and had a son,

Richard Wilkyn, living in 1505. This gentleman wedded Jennet,* daughter and heir of Thomas Madoc, of Llanfair, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas Wilkyn, who *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Jenkin ap Richard, alias Gwyn, of Lansanor, by his wife, a daughter of Robert Mathew, of Cast Menach, and had a son, his successor in 1558,

The Rev. Thomas Wilkyn, rector of Portkerry and St. Mary Church. This gentleman married Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis Harry, of Lancadle, by Margaret, daughter of Morgan Matthew, and was succeeded, at his decease in 1623, by his son,

The Rev. Roger Wilkins, A.M. parson of St. Mary Church, who *m.* Blanch, dau. and heir of Christopher Gaynor, esq. of St. Bride's, in the county of Monmouth, and was succeeded, 26th December, 1648, by his son,

The Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.B. rector of Lammass and St. Mary Church, and prebendary of Llandaff. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, esq. of Nash, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Stradling, bart. of St. Donat's, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.

II. Roger, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lewis, esq. of Lanissen, and had a daughter, Jane.

III. John, who *m.* Janet, daughter of Walter Morgan, and had two sons, John and Edward, and a daughter, Mary.

IV. Gaynor, died young.

I. Blanche, also died young.

Mr. Wilkins died in 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wilkins, esq. born 25th June, 1677, prothonotary on the Brecon Circuit, who espoused, first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Cann, esq. of Compton, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Cann, *b.* 31st October, 1702, who *m.* Mary Sparrow, daughter of Mrs. Anne Morgan, of St. George's, by her first husband, had, with daughters, three sons, viz.

1. Thomas Wilkins Morgan, esq. *b.* 16th September, 1726, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ebenezer Mussell, esq. by a daughter of Sir John Davie, of Crediton, and had by her an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Bates, esq. Mr. Wilkins Morgan wedded, secondly, Miss Mary Thompson, and had another daughter,

   Mary-Anne, who *m.* Thomas-Edward Thomas, esq. of Swansea, and left a son, Iltid Thomas, esq.

2. John, *b.* 4th May, 1732.
3. William, *b.* 12th April, 1733.
4. Richard, *b.* 28th April, 1736, whose only child, Cann, *d.* young.
5. Robert, *b.* 18th May, 1739.
6. Cann, *b.* in 1740.
7. Charles.
8. George, *b.* 2nd September, 1743,

* By this lady the great bell was given to St. Mary's Church.

in holy orders, *m.* four times, and had issue,

CANN, now of Clifton, *m.* and has issue.
George, also *m.* and has issue.
Thomas, deceased.
William, in India.
Jane, *m.* to John Parry Wilkins, esq. of Maesderwen House.
Mary-Anne.
Harriett.

1. Anne, *m.* to John Howe, esq. of Chippenham.

I. Anne, *d.* in 1706.

Mr. Wilkins (the prothonotary) wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Meredith Bowen, esq. of Llanwerne, in Breconshire, and by her (who died 5th November, 1719) had issue,

I. Thomas, died young 13th November, 1714.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. William, } twins, died young.
IV. Richard, }

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th August, 1710.

He espoused, thirdly, Hesther Shrenton, of London, merchant, but had no further issue. His only surviving son by his second wife,

JOHN WILKINS, esq. *b.* 13th November, 1713, deputy prothonotary, &c. married Sibil, daughter of Walter or Watkin Jeffreys, esq. and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. William Games, rector of Llandetty, and had one son,
JOHN, who *m.* Miss Williams, of Brecon.
II. WALTER, of whom presently.
III. John, in holy orders, who *d.* unmarried.
IV. JEFFREYS (see WILKINS, of *Maesderwen*).
V. William, prothonotary, *d.* unm.

I. Anne, *m.* to John Maybery, esq.
II. Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Curry, esq.
III. Jane, who *m.* M. H. James, esq. and *d. s. p.*
IV. Johanna, *m.* to the Rev. George Wilkins.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Price, esq.
VI. Frances.

Mr. Wilkins died in 1784. His second son,

WALTER WILKINS, esq. M.P. who represented the county of Radnor in parliament for thirty-six years, espoused, 24th February, 1777, Catherine, daughter of — Hayward, esq. of Walsworth Hall, in the county of Gloucester, and left, with a daughter, Augusta-Frances, now deceased, a son and successor,

WALTER WILKINS, esq. M.P. of Maeslough Castle, in the county of Radnor, who *m.* in March, 1806, the Hon. Catherine Eliza Devereux, third daughter of Henry, Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Katherine-Augusta-Marianna, *m.* 10th August, 1830, to William Van, esq.
Mary-Anne-Eliza.
Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 7th December, 1830, to Charles Stretton, esq. of Llangoed Castle, in the county of Brecon.

Mr. Wilkins died 1st May, 1830, and was succeeded by his son, the present WALTER WILKINS, esq. of Maeslough Castle.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a griffin vert between two spear heads sa.

Crests—1st. A griffin's head erased vert, collared arg. the collar embattled and counter-embattled. 2nd. A demi-lion rampant issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose.

Motto—Syn ar Dy Hûn.

Estates—In the counties of Radnor, Brecon, Glamorgan, Hereford, and in the city of Gloucester.

Seats — Maeslough Castle, Boughrood Castle, and Woodlands; all in the county of Radnor.

WILKINS, OF MAESDERWEN.

WILKINS, JOHN-PARRY, esq. of Maesderwen House, in the county of Brecon, *b.* 21st July, 1778, *m.* first, 10th October, 1803, Jane, daughter of the late Rev. George Wilkins, of Weston, in Somersetshire, but by her, who *d.* in August, 1810, has no issue. He wedded secondly, 1st January, 1812, Charlotte-Eliza, third daughter of the Rev. William Davies, rector of Newport-Pagnel, Bucks, and of Llangorn, in the county of Brecon, by whom (who *d.* 26th February, 1826) he has issue,

JOHN-JEFFREYS, *b.* 28th August, 1813.
Richard-Davies, *b.* 11th March, 1821.
William, *b.* 8th February, 1823.
Henry, *b.* 13th February, 1826.
Mary-Catherine.
Charlotte-Anna.
Catherine-Rebecca.

Mr. Wilkins *m.* thirdly, 5th March, 1828, Harriet, third daughter of the late Rev. Edward Powys, of Westwood, Staffordshire, and has a daughter, Emily-Catherine-Powys.

This gentleman, who succeeded his father 21st January, 1819, is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Brecon, and was its high-sheriff in 1829-30.

Lineage.

JEFFREYS WILKINS, esq. of the Priory, near Brecon, (fourth son of John Wilkins, esq. see page 218) espoused Catherine, fourth daughter of the late Rev. Gregory Parry, of Llandevaglog, in the county of Brecon, and prebendary of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN-PARRY, his heir.
Walter, in holy orders, of Hay Castle, Breconshire.
Jeffreys, of the Isle of Wight.
Edward, now in Canada.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jones, esq. late of Skethrog House, in the county of Brecon.
Catherine, *m.* to Captain William Murray, of the Royal Marines.

Mr. Wilkins died 21st January, 1819, (his widow survived until 21st May, 1827) and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN-PARRY WILKINS, esq. of Maesderwen.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—See WILKINS, of MAESLOUGH CASTLE.
Estates—In the counties of Brecon and Monmouth.
Seat—Maesderwen House, near Brecon.

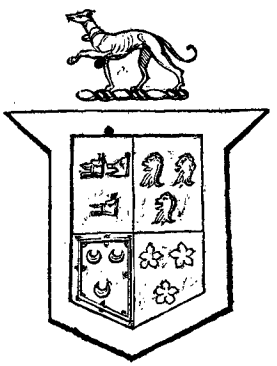
GORDON, OF HAFFIELD.

GORDON, WILLIAM, esq. of Haffield, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 8th December, 1794, *m.* at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 21st December, 1820, Mary, eldest daughter of William Wingfield, esq. a master in Chancery, by Lady Charlotte Digby, his first wife, daughter of Henry, late Earl Digby, and has issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 18th May, 1828.
Charlotte-Florence.
Caroline-Anne.

Mr. Gordon succeeded his father in May, 1800. He is a magistrate for the county of Hereford, and was its high-sheriff in 1829.

Lineage.



This scion from the house of GORDON, was planted by ALEXANDER, LORD GORDON, who was created Earl of Huntly in 1449, and to whom JAMES II. of Scotland, gave three lions' heads in addition to his hereditary ensigns, for subduing the rebellion of Crawford and Douglas, at Brechin, in 1452. His lordship married thrice, first Jane, daughter of Robert, son and heir of William, first Earl Marischal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue. Secondly, Egidia, daughter and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tullibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, who inherited his mother's estates, and was progenitor of the Setons, of Touch. The earl espoused thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Lord Crichton, chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

GEORGE, who succeeded his father as second EARL OF HUNTLY, according to a specific limitation in the patent. His lordship wedded the Princess Annabella Stuart, daughter of King JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus. From this alliance the Dukes of GORDON derive.

ALEXANDER (Sir).

To the second son,

SIR ALEXANDER GORDON, knt. his father, the Earl of Huntly, granted, by deed dated at Huntly, 12th February, 1458, all his lands, formerly parcel of the barony of Mygmar (Midmar) and Tulch, besides other estates therein mentioned. Sir Alexander acquired subsequently by royal grant from King JAMES III. in the twenty-third year of his reign, the lands of ABERGELDIE, whence this branch of the Gordons was ever after designated, and is styled in the deed of gift, (dated at Edinburgh, 26th December, 1482) "dilecto familiari armigero nostro, Alexandro de Mygmair." Sir Alexander wedded Janet, second daughter and co-heir of George Leith, of Barnis, who *d.* in 1505, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Janet, daughter of Alexander Irvine, esq. of Drum, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, who espoused Frances, daughter of Andrew Lord Gray, who *d.* in 1514, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie. This laird wedded Katherine, daughter of Sir William Nicholson, bart. of Carnock, king's advocate for Scotland, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, who, by Euphemia, his wife, daughter of Robert Graham, esq. of Morphy, left a son, JOHN, his heir; and a daughter, RACHEL, successor to her brother. The son,

JOHN GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, married a daughter of Ross, of Kilranck, but dying without issue, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his sister,

RACHEL GORDON, of Abergeldie, who wedded Captain CHARLES GORDON, son of Peter Gordon, esq. of Minmore, a cadet of the ducal family, by Janet, daughter of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Cluny, and had a son and successor,

PETER GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Peter Strachan, of Edinburgh, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Gray, by the latter of whom he had a daughter, Barbara, *m.* to David Hunter, of Burnside. Abergeldie espoused thirdly, Margaret, sister to Sir Archibald (Foulis) Primrose, hung at Carlisle in 1745, and daughter of Sir George Foulis, bart. of Dunipace, by Janet, daughter of Sir John Cunningham, of Caprington, king's advocate for Scotland, and had issue

CHARLES, his heir.

Janet.

Rachel.

Euphemia, who wedded James, fifth Viscount Strathallan, and by his lordship, who died in 1765, had issue,

JAMES DRUMOND, of Strathallan, of the R.N. who died unmarried, in 1775.

ANDREW-JOHN DRUMMOND, a general officer in the army, who petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1787, for a restoration of the honors from attainder. He *d.* unm. in 1787, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, JAMES ANDREW, present VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN.

Jean.

The laird of Abergeldie was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES GORDON, esq. of Abergeldie, who *m.* Alison, daughter of David Hunter, esq. of Burnside, and widow of — Paterson, esq. by whom he had issue,

I. PETER, of Abergeldie, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of — Forbes, esq. of Blackford, and had an only child, Katharine, who *d.* unm. in 1802, aged seventeen. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of — Leith, esq. of Freefield, and *d.* without issue, in 1819.

II. David, of London and Abergeldie, who *m.* Anne, third daughter of Michael Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, and died in October, 1831, leaving issue.

III. Charles (Sir), knight of the order of Merit.

IV. ADAM, of whom presently.

V. Alexander-Sinclair.

VI. William, } who *d. s. p.*
VII. John, }

I. Margaret, *m.* to Dr. Skene, a physician.

The fourth son,

ADAM GORDON, esq. of London, espoused Penelope, eldest daughter of Michael Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury, and dying 28th May, 1800, aged forty-two, was succeeded by his only son, the present WILLIAM GORDON, esq. of Haffield.

Arms—Quarterly; first, Az. three boars' heads couped or. Second, Or, three lions heads erazed gu. Third, Or, three crescents, gu. within a double tressure flory counter flory of the second. Fourth, Az. three cinquefoils arg. the whole within a bordure quarterly, arg. and gu.

Crest—A deer hound arg. collared gu.

Motto—God with us; or, anciently, God with ws.

Estate—In Herefordshire.

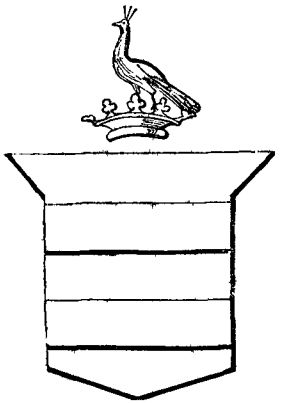
Seat—Haffield, near Ledbury.

HARCOURT, OF ANKERWYCKE.

HARCOURT, GEORGE-SIMON, esq. of Ankerwycke Park, in the county of Bucks, *b.* 25th February, 1807, *m.* 24th June, 1833, Jessy, second daughter of John Rolls, esq. of Bryanstone-square.

Mr. Harcourt, who is this year (1834) high-sheriff for Buckinghamshire, succeeded his father in 1809, and is now the representative of the HARCOURT family.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient house of Harcourt, from which sprang the EARLS OF HARCOURT, extinct in 1830, and which deduces its pedigree from BERNARD, a nobleman of the royal blood of Saxony, who acquired in 876, when ROLLO, the Dane, made himself master of Normandy, the lordships of *Harcourt*, Cailéville, and Beaufícel, in that duchy. From

BERNARD descended

TURCHETIL, Lord of Turquevile, Turqueray, &c. joint guardian and governor with his elder brother, Touroude, to William, Duke of Normandy, and eventually murdered for his attachment to that prince. He *m.* Adeline de Montfort, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANCHITIL, who assumed the surname of HARCOURT, and by his wife, Eve de Boessey, Lady of Boessey le Chastel, had seven sons, of whom the eldest,

ERRAND DE HARCOURT, was commander of the archers of Val-de-Ruel, in the army which successfully invaded England, *anno* 1066. This gallant soldier appears to have returned to his own country after he had witnessed the crowning of his chief as KING OF ENGLAND, while his next brother,

ROBERT DE HARCOURT, surnamed *the Strong*, also one of the soldiers of the CONQUEST, founded the family in England. His eldest son,

WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, espousing the cause of HENRY I. against ROBERT *Curtois*, commanded the troops which defeated Walleran de Beaumont, Earl of Mellent, in the battle near Bourgtouroude, A.D. 1123, and for his services was rewarded with large possessions in England, which he conferred upon his second son,

IVO DE HARCOURT, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE HARCOURT, who was sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, in the years 1199, 1201, and 1202, in which latter year he departed this life. This Robert *m.* Isabel, only child and heir of Richard de Camville,* of Stanton, in Oxfordshire, and acquired thereby that lordship, which subsequently bore the name of STANTON-HARCOURT. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, Lord of Stanton-Harcourt, surnamed the *Englishman*, who adhered to *King* JOHN in the baronial war, *anno* 1217, and by appointment of that prince *m.* Alice, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Noel, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Guy le Strange, of Knockyn, and co-heir of her brother, Ralph le Strange (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), by whom he acquired large estates in Staffordshire, and Gainsborough, in the county of Warwick, and had, with another son and daughter, his successor,

SIR RICHARD DE HARCOURT, Lord of Stanton-Harcourt, who *d.* in 1258, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE HARCOURT, of Stanton-Harcourt, who died in 1278, leaving by his second wife, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, Lord Hastings, by Ada, his wife, daughter

* Third son of RICHARD DE CAMVILLE, who founded Combe Abbey, in Warwickshire, and was son and heir of GERARD DE CAMVILLE, Lord of Lilbourne, near Creek, in Northamptonshire. ISABEL'S mother was MILICENT, cousin to *King* HENRY I.'s second consort, Adeliza, daughter to Godfrey I. Duke of Brabant, who gave to the said Milicent, on her marriage with the said RICHARD CAMVILLE, the lordship of Stanton, in the county of Oxford, which was confirmed to her and her heirs by *Kings* STEPHEN and HENRY II.

of David, Earl of Huntingdon, and niece of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM *the Lion*, of Scotland, an only son and successor,

SIR RICHARD DE HARCOURT, knt. of Stanton-Harcourt, who *d.* in the 21st of EDWARD I. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE HARCOURT, who was knighted at Whitsuntide with EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, *anno* 1306, and dying in 1330, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM HARCOURT, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor, and had two sons, viz.

I. RICHARD (Sir), who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Joan, daughter and heir of Sir William Skareshull, of Skareshull, in the county of Stafford, knt. lord chief justice of England, an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Thomas Astley, of Nelston, in Leicestershire, second son of Thomas, Lord Astley, and hence the Astleys of Pateshull.

II. THOMAS.

He was *s.* by the second son,

SIR THOMAS HARCOURT, representative in parliament for the county of Oxford in 1376, who died 12th April, 1417, and was *s.* by his elder son (by Maud,* daughter of Robert, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, and widow of Sir John Botetourt, of Woody),

THOMAS HARCOURT, of Stanton-Harcourt, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Robert Frauncys, of Foremark, in the county of Derby, and had, with other issue,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir, who was sheriff of Leicestershire and Warwickshire in 1445, and was made knight of the Garter in 1463. This Sir Robert signalized himself in the wars of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. and lost his life in the service of the latter, being slain by the Staffords, of the Lancastrian party, 14th November, 1470. He had married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARCOURT, who *d.* in 1485, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, standard-bearer to HENRY VII. at the Battle of Bosworth, and made a knight banneret after the Battle of Blackheath in 1497. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Thomas Lymerick, and left, at his decease, five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Robert Gainsford, of Hampton Poyle, in the county of Oxford.
2. LETITIA, *m.* first, to Humphry Peshal, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Nevil, esq.
3. CATHERINE, *m.* to Thomas Stonor, esq.
4. ELLEN, *m.* to Richard Beckingham, of Pudlicot, in Oxfordshire.
5. ——, *m.* to William Cope, esq. of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire.

II. RICHARD (Sir).

The second son,

SIR RICHARD HARCOURT, died 1st October, 1487, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER HARCOURT, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, knt. and, dying in 1474, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who received the honor of knighthood for his distinguished valour at the Battle of Spurs, 18th August, 1513. Upon the extinction of the male line of Sir Robert Harcourt (his great uncle), the estate of Stanton-Harcourt reverted to this gentleman. He died 1st January, 1547, leaving by his first wife, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Darrel, of Scotney, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN HARCOURT, knt. of Stanton-Harcourt, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and at length co-heir of Sir William Barentyne, of Hasely, in Oxfordshire, and dying on the 19th February, 1565, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who served the office of sheriff for the counties of Oxford and Berks, and was knighted by *King* HENRY VIII. He died 27th July, 1577, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, and Ellenhall, anno 1604, who was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

SIR ROBERT HARCOURT, *b.* in 1574. This gentleman was one of the most considerable adventurers with Sir Walter Raleigh, in his voyage to Wiassero, Guyana, &c. in America. Having obtained a patent from JAMES I. for planting part of Guyana, he proceeded thither in 1609, with his brother, Captain Michael Harcourt, and afterwards, in 1613, published an account of their voyage. He had two wives, first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Fitz Herbert, esq. of Norbury, and secondly, Frances, daughter of the Hon. Geffery Vere, son of John, fifteenth Earl of Oxford, (the lady was sister to Sir Francis Vere, and Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury).

* Maud, by Collins; Alice, according to the Monasticon; Eleanor, by the Visitation of Staffordshire.

By the first he had no issue, but by the second, was father of his successor, (with other children),

SIR SIMON HARCOURT, who signalized himself by feats of arms against the Spaniards in the low countries, where he was major of the regiment of horse, commanded by his gallant uncle, Sir Horace Vere, Lord Tilbury, and at whose seat, Kirby Hall, Essex, were the pictures of his lordship's officers, and amongst them this Sir Simon Harcourt. In 1641 we find him at the head of his regiment in Ireland, invested with the government of the city of Dublin, and the next year in active operation against the rebels, raising the blockade of Dublin, and gaining other considerable advantages. His career terminated, however, within a brief period, and we have the following account of his last exploit; "On March 26th, 1643, Sir Simon Harcourt, with a small party, marched out of Dublin, towards Wicklow, and finding the rebels possessed of the castle of Carrick Main, but four miles from the city, he sent back for two great guns to batter it, but before they arrived, Sir Simon, as he was viewing the castle, with two hundred musketeers, received a shot from the garrison, which killed him on the spot." He had espoused Anne, daughter of William, Lord Paget, by whom (who married secondly, Sir William Waller, of Osterly Park, the parliament's general) he had two sons, Frederick, the younger, who died without issue; and the elder, his successor,

SIR PHILIP HARCOURT, of Stanton Harcourt, who received the honor of knighthood, at Whitehall, 5th June, 1660, and was returned to parliament by the county of Oxford, on the 21st March, 1680-1. This gentleman *m.* first, Anne, dau. of Sir William Waller, of Osterly Park, by whom (who *d.* 23rd August, 1664) he had an only son,

SIMON, who attaining great eminence at the bar, was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN in 1712, and raised to the peerage, as BARON AND VISCOUNT HARCOURT,* (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*).

Sir Philip espoused secondly, ELIZABETH, daughter and heir of JOHN LEE, esq. of ANKERWYCKE, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

PHILIP, of whom presently.
John, who died in September, 1677.
Lee, died in February, 1680.
Isabella, died in 1688.
Mary, died in 1745.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard, second son of Simon Harcourt,† esq. of Pendley.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq. of Pembrokeshire, and *d.* in 1742.

Sir Philip *d.* in April, 1688. His eldest son, by his second wife,

PHILIP HARCOURT, esq. of Wignell, in Sussex, and of Ankerwycke, in Bucks, wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Timothy, Woodroffe, esq. and had three sons, and two daughters, viz.

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Lee, who died without issue.
III. JOHN, heir to his eldest brother.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ringer, esq. and dying in 1745, was buried at Stanton-Harcourt.

Mr. Harcourt died about 1705-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP HARCOURT, esq. of Ankerwycke, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Hall, esq. of Hutton Hall, in Essex, by whom he had an only child, Elizabeth, who died unmarried, in her father's life time. This gentleman was buried at Dragsbury, the parish in which Ankerwycke is situated, *anno* 1758, and succeeded by his only surviving brother,

JOHN HARCOURT, esq. of Ankerwycke, who wedded first, Anne, daughter of — Parker, esq. but had no issue. He espoused secondly, Margaret-Irene, daughter of John Sarney, esq. of Somerset House, London, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Lord Shuldham, and thirdly, Lord Clanwilliam,) he had,

JOHN-SIMON, his successor.
Philip, died young.
George-William-Richard, colonel of the 12th foot, a brigadier general in the army, and governor of St. Croix.

He *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-SIMON HARCOURT, esq. of Ankerwycke. This gentleman *m.* 7th December, 1800, Elizabeth-Dale, daughter of Major Henniker, esq. son of Sir John Henniker, bart. who was created Lord Henniker, in 1800, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had one daughter, Elizabeth, who died young, and an only son, the present GEORGE SIMON HARCOURT, esq. of Ankerwycke Park.

Arms—Gu. two bars or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a peacock close ppr.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Estates—In the counties of Bucks, Surrey and Sussex.

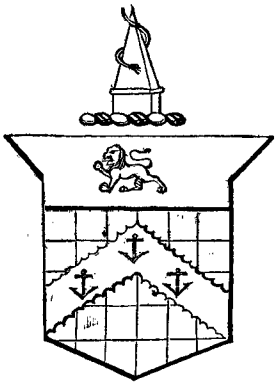
Seat—Ankerwycke Park, near Staines.

* Part of the estates of the Lords Harcourt have devolved upon the most Rev. Edward Vernon, D.D. Archbisop of York, nephew maternally of the first earl of Harcourt, who has assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Harcourt.

† SIMON HARCOURT, eldest son of the venerable Doctor Vere Harcourt, Archdeacon of Nottingham, third son of SIR ROBERT HARCOURT and FRANCES VERE, acquired Pendley, in Hertfordshire, with his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Anderson, bart. of that place, and Elizabeth, his wife, one of the sisters and co-heirs of George, Viscount Hewit.

TOLLET, OF BETLEY HALL.

TOLLET, GEORGE, esq. of Betley Hall, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 3rd August, 1767, *m.* 30th November, 1795, Frances, only child of William Jolliffe, esq. of Sculcoats, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Thomas Wicksted, esq. of Nantwich, and has issue,



I. CHARLES, who assumed, by sign manual, 25th March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED. (See page 497, vol. i.)
II. Penelope-Margaret.
III. Frances-Elizabeth.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Marianne, *m.* to the Reverend William Clive, eldest surviving son of the late William Clive, esq. of Styche, in the county of Salop, younger brother of the first Lord Clive.
VI. Georgina.
VII. Ellen-Harriet.
VIII. Caroline-Octavia.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford, inherited the estates in July, 1796, at the decease of his cousin, Charles Tollett, esq., high sheriff for Staffordshire in 1782.

Lineage.

About the year 1720, GEORGE TOLLET, esq. who had been a commissioner of the navy in the reigns of *King* WILLIAM and *Queen* ANNE, purchased, of a branch of the Egerton family, BETLEY HALL, and various estates in Betley and Audley, in the county of Stafford, together with the impropriation and advowsons of those parishes. From this gentleman they descended to

CHARLES TOLLET, esq. of Betley Hall, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Stafford in 1782. He *d. s. p.* in July, 1796, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present GEORGE TOLLET, esq. of Betley.

Arms—Checquy arg. and azure, on a chev. engrailed or, three anchors sa. On a chief gu. a lion passant of the first.

Crest—A pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree arg. the top entwined by a serpent descending ppr. respecting an escroll, with the

Motto—Prudentia in adversis.

Estates—In Betley, Audley, and Balterley, in the county of Stafford.

Seat—Betley Hall, in Staffordshire.

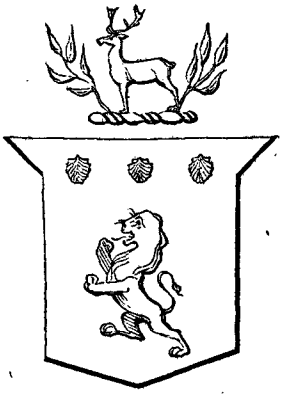
CLUTTERBUCK, OF WARKWORTH.

CLUTTERBUCK, JOHN, esq. of Warkworth, in the county of Northumberland, *m.* 31st October, 1821, Mary-Ann, youngest daughter of the Honourable Thomas Lyon, of Hetton House, in the palatinate of Durham, third son of Thomas, eighth earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

JOHN-LYON.
Thomas.
Charles-Henry.
Mary.
Frances-Anne.
Susan-Harriet.
Charlotte-Eliza.

This gentleman, formerly a major in the army, succeeded his father 19th November, 1832. He is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Lineage.



RICHARD CLOTTERBOOKE, of King's Stanley, who died 4th February, 1591, married first, Joan Webb, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of King's Stanley, who married thrice, and dying 11th June, 1614, aged sixty-seven, left, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Sandford, a son,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Dorcas, daughter of J. Bayneham, of Westbury, in the forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, by Mary, his wife, maid of honour to Queen ELIZABETH, and died in 1655, leaving,

Thomas, aged seven, in 1623.
Dorothea.
Anna.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Oldsworth, esq.

II. Ferdinand, of London, married, and had issue.

Mr. Clotterbooke wedded secondly, a lady, named Elizabeth, and had, with other issue,

III. RICHARD, or WILLIAM.

IV. Jasper, a clothier, who died in 1627, and was buried at King's Stanley.

V. John, of King's Stanley, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

RICHARD, or WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK, was of Eastington, in the county of Gloucester. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Thomas Browning, esq. of Cowley, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Daniel, of London, merchant, who left two daughters, one of whom, Mary, *m.* Richard Creech, esq. of Lee, Kent.

III. Samuel, in holy orders, of Dunston, Bucks, who had a son,

Thomas, D.D. Fellow of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, Archdeacon of Winchester, and rector of St. Mary's, Southampton. He *m.* Miss Susan Norton, and dying about the year 1700, left a son,

Roger, of Southampton, patent searcher in the customs there. He *m.* first, ——, and had two sons,

Samuel, a major in the army, living in 1700, who settled in Ireland, where his descendants still remain.

homas, commanding officer in the Scilly Isles, who *m.* Miss Juliana Keigwin, of Cornwall, and had,

Samuel, died young.
Thomas, of Marazion, in Cornwall, *b.* 13th July, 1728, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Masterman, merchant, of Truro, and dying in 1781, left issue, Thomas, of Truro; Christopher, R.N.; Charles, of Cadbury; Henry, M.D. of London; Mary, and Juliana.

Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Penneck, rector of Cheriton Fitzpayne, Devon.

Roger, of Southampton, *m.* secondly, Miss Champion, and had another son,

Charles, who succeeded his father as patent searcher, at Southampton. He *m.* Miss Brougham, of Suffolk, and *d.* in 1783, having had two daughters, who *d.* unm.

IV. Josias, of Bristol, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Colston, merchant of Bristol, and had two sons and five daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS (Sir), of London, merchant and alderman. This gentleman, British consul at Leghorn, was appointed on his return, a commissioner to victual the king's navy, in the Mediterranean seas, and received, for his good services, the honor of knighthood, at Whitehall, 4th

Aug. 1669. Sir Thomas's name appears also among the intended knights of the Royal Oak,* his estate being then valued at £2000 per annum. He *m.* Martha, daughter of George Swanley, of Hackney, and dying in 1682, left issue,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Burton, bart. of Stokerston, in Leicestershire, and *d.* in 1705.

Katherine-Maria, } both died
Teresa-Victoria, } unm.

2. William, of Bristol, and Bradley, in Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1632, *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Vernon, esq. of Hanbury.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Netherway, of Bristol.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Larkin, of Bristol.
3. Mary, *m.* to George Towgood, of Bristol.
4. Christian, *m.* to James Fisher, of Bristol.
5. Sarah, *m.* to Giles Merrick, of Bristol.

v. John, of Rodborough, *m.* Miss Israel Green, of Horsley, and had issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hicks, esq. of Cromwell, Gloucestershire.

ii. Anna, *m.* to John Elliott, esq. of Westhorpe, Gloucestershire.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel Cayley, esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, of Mill End, in the parish of Eastington, Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1592, espoused Anna, daughter of Daniel Fowler, esq. of Stonehouse, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Allcott, in the parish of Eastington, who married, and had issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Katharine, *m.* to Daniel Clissold, of Pitchcombe.

Judith, *m.* to Thomas Clissold, of Stroud.

Martha, *m.* to William Clutterbuck, of Eastington.

Mr. Clutterbuck died in 1652. His second son,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, esq. settled, as a merchant, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* first, Miss Priscilla Place, of that town, and had one daughter,

Hannah, *m.* to William Wharton, esq. of Hertford in Northumberland.

He *m.* secondly, Miss Anne Collier, by whom he had another daughter,

Anne, *m.* to John Simpson, esq. high sheriff for Northumberland.

Mr. Clutterbuck espoused thirdly, and dying in 1717, left a son and successor,

RICHARD CLUTTERBUCK, esq. of Warkworth, in Northumberland, living in 1781, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of George Ord, esq. of Longridge, in Durham, and left, with three daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* in February, 1770, the Rev. Thomas Bates, (see vol. i. p. 625,) a son and heir,

JOHN CLUTTERBUCK, esq. of Warkworth, a justice of the peace for Northumberland, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Captain Lyon, of East Thetford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Richard, } both deceased.
III. George, }

I. Anne.

II. Margaret.

III. Eliza-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. T. C. Winseom.

IV. Susanne, *m.* to F. Forster, esq. jun.

Mr. Clutterbuck died 19th November, 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Clutterbuck, esq. of Warkworth.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant arg. in chief three escallop shells of the second.

Crest—A buck statant arg. between two laurel branches ppr.

Estates—In Northumberland.

Seat—Warkworth, in that shire.

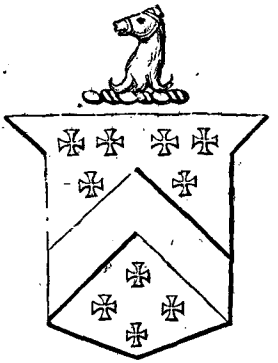
* See vol. i. p. 690.

BERKELEY, OF COTHERIDGE.

BERKELEY, *The Reverend* RICHARD, of Cotheridge Court, in the county of Worcester, rector of Great Horwood, Bucks, *m.* Louisa, daughter of the Rev. James Preedy.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is TOMKYNS, having inherited the estates of his maternal family upon the decease of his uncle, the Rev. Rowland Berkeley, on the 17th September, 1832, assumed by sign manual, on the 9th October following, the surname and arms of BERKELEY.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the noble house of BERKELEY (see vol. i. p. 469), diverging from

JAMES BERKELEY, who inherited, on the decease of his uncle, in 1416, the lordship and castle of Berkeley, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Berkeley from 1421 to 1461. By his first wife, a daughter of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, this nobleman had no issue; but by the second, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrars, of Groby, and second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, he was father of Sir William Berkeley, created Earl of Nottingham and Marquis of Berkeley, whose honors expired with himself; of Maurice Berkeley, ancestor of the *extant* earls; of James, who was killed in France; and of

THOMAS BERKELEY, of Dursley, in the county of Gloucester, who wedded Mary, daughter of Richard Guy, esq. of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and, dying in 1484, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BERKELEY, esq. of Dursley, who was father of

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. This gentleman was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, esq. M.P. for the city of Worcester, who acquired the estates of Cotheridge and Spetchley, in Worcestershire. He *m.* 15th April, 1574, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Hayward, esq. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently, as inheritor of COTHERIDGE.
II. ROBERT (Sir), founder of the family of SPETCHLEY. (See vol. i. p. 469).
III. Edward.
IV. John, who lived at East Barnet, Middlesex, in 1634, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Turner, esq.
V. Henry.
VI. Thomas.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Wyld, esq. of the Commanders, near Worcester.
II. Katherine, *m.* to William Worfield, esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Crosby, esq.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* to John Frogmer, of Claines.
V. Jane, *m.* to — Stinton, esq.
VI. Joan, *m.* first, to Henry Bright, esq. of Brockburgh; and secondly, to Edward Annesley, esq. of Brookend.
VII. Mary, *m.* to Edward Wynne, esq. of Thornton Curtis, in Lincolnshire.
VIII. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Moore, esq.
IX. Joyce, *m.* to — Newton, esq. of London.

This Rowland died 1st June, 1611, and was buried at Spetchley. He gave by his will £100. to the Corporation of Clothiers in the city of Worcester, to be lent out gratis for two years, to two thriving young men, exercising the trade of clothing there; but if such should not be found, then to be lent to thriving young men pursuing some other honest calling. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. of Cotheridge, in the county of Worcester, *b.* in 1592, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Thomas Chettle, esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 29th September, 1649) he had one son and two daughters, viz.

ROWLAND (Sir), his heir.
Jane, *m.* to Henry Jeffreys, esq. of Holm Castle.
Katherine, *m.* to John Verney, esq. of Kingeston, in the county of Warwick.

Mr. Berkeley *d.* 4th December, 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROWLAND BERKELEY, knt. of Cotheridge, *b.* in 1613, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Cave, knt. of Stamford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, who died unmarried, in Greece, (his father still living), 25th October, 1669. There is a cenotaph on the south wall of the chancel of the church bearing the following inscription to this gentleman:

> "In memory of Thomas Berkeley, esq. son of Sir Rowland Berkeley, of this parish of Cotheridge, knight, who out of a generous curiosity to see foreign countries, went with his excellency, Sir

Daniel Harvey, ambassador extraordinary from *King* CHARLES II. to Sultan Mahomet Kan, emperor of the Turks, and travelling with the said ambassador from Constantinople towards Thessalonica, where the ambassador was to receive his audience from the emperor, fell sick by the way, and at a city called Megree, in Greece, died October 25, 1669, being thirty years of Age, and lieth buried there among the Greek Christians."

II. ELIZABETH, who became heir at the decease of her brother, *m.* Henry Greene, esq. of Wykin in the county of Warwick, a justice of the peace, aged forty-one, in January, 1681, and had, with junior issue, of whom was MARIA-REBECCA, the wife of John Craven, esq. and mother of William, fifth Lord Craven,

ROWLAND GREEN, who inherited the estates of his grandfather.

III. ———, *m.* to Sir Thomas Steele, knt. one of the justices of the Common Pleas.

IV. Rebecca, *m.* to Henry Townsend, esq. of Elmley Lovat.

V. Mary, *m.* to Richard Nash, esq. of St. Peter's, Droitwich.

VI. Margaret, *m.* to William Bromley, esq. of Holt Castle.

Sir Rowland was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROWLAND GREEN, esq. who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his predecessor, the surname of BERKELEY. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of George Bohun, esq. of Coundon, in Warwickshire, (founders kin at Winchester), and had two sons and eight daughters, viz.

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

II. Lucy, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Great Whitley, and Acton Beauchamp, in Warwickshire, living in 1780, *m.* Miss Jane Cox, and had a son Rowland, LL.D. and a daughter Jane.

I. Margery, *d.* unmarried.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to William Callcott, esq. of Berwick, in Salop, fellow of New College, Oxford.

III. Penelope, *m.* to William Green, esq.

IV. Eliza, } died unmarried.
V. Susanna, }

VI. Margaret, *m.* to — Lloyd, esq. of Harlscott.

VII. Jane, *m.* to William, Lord Craven.

VIII. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas fourth Lord Leigh (his lordship's second wife), and had a daughter,

The Hon. ANNE LEIGH, who *m.* Andrew Heskett, esq.

Mr. (Green) Berkeley was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, esq. of Cotheridge, who wedded Lucy, daughter of Anthony Lechmere, esq. of Severn End, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

II. Edmund, } all died
III. Thomas, } unmar-
IV. William, *in holy orders*, } ried.

V. HENRY-ROWLAND, *in holy orders*, successor to his eldest brother.

VI. Thomas, *in holy orders*, }
VII. Anthony-Rowland, } died un-
VIII. William-Rowland, } married.
IX. Robert-Rowland, }

I. ANNE, *m.* to the Rev. RICHARD TOMKYNS, and was mother of

The Rev. RICHARD TOMKYNS, who having assumed the surname and arms of BERKELEY, is the present *Rev.* RICHARD BERKELEY, of Cotheridge.

II. Lucy.

III. Dorothy.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Joseph Severne, esq. of Bromyard.

V. Margaret, *m.* to William Yeomands, esq.

Mr. Berkeley was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND BERKELEY, esq. of Cotheridge, who *m.* Miss Sarah Carbonnel, and dying *s. p.* in 1779, was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. HENRY-ROWLAND BERKELEY, of Cotheridge, D.C.L. rector of Onibury, in Shropshire, and of Shelsey Beauchamp, in the county of Worcester, and a fellow of Winchester. This gentleman, who had been rector of Onibury for the lengthened period of sixty-seven years, having been presented to that church by Earl Craven in 1765, died 17th September, 1832, aged ninety-two, without issue, when the estates passed to (his eldest sister's son) his nephew, the Rev. RICHARD TOMKYNS, who assumed the surname of BERKELEY, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Gu. a chevron arg. between ten crosses patée of the second.

Crest—A bear's head, couped arg. muzzled gu.

Motto—Dieu avec nous.

Estates—In Worcestershire.

Seat—Cotheridge Court, Worcestershire.

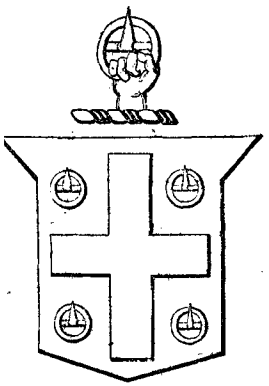
WALBANKE-CHILDERS, OF CANTLEY.

CHILDERS-WALBANKE, JOHN, esq. of Cantley, in the county of York, *b.* 27th May, 1798, *m.* in 1824, Anne, only daughter of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, bart. of Hickleton, in the same shire, and has issue,

LEONARD-JOHN, *b.* 23rd September, 1826.
Rowland-Francis, *b.* 25th September, 1830.
Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Walbanke Childers, who represents Cambridgeshire in parliament, and is a magistrate for the West Riding of York, succeeded his father, Colonel Childers, on the 1st March, 1812.

Lineage.



HUGH CHILDERS, of Carr House,* in the county of York, Mayor of Doncaster in 1604, *m.* 3rd February, 1595, Margaret, daughter of Mr. Alderman Hardy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and, dying in 1631, left, with a daughter, Margaret, *m.* 17th July, 1627, to George Sitwell, esq. of Renishaw, in the county of Derby, a son and successor,

FRANCIS CHILDERS, esq. of Carr House, baptized 3rd July, 1607. This gentleman married twice; by his first wife he had two sons, who both appear to have died young, and a daughter, Winifred, *m.* in 1659, to Thomas Newark, of Askham. By the second, Elizabeth Bowier, whom he wedded in 1644, he left a daughter, Frances, the wife of Richard Sheppard, gent. and a son, his successor in 1669,

THOMAS CHILDERS, esq. of Carr House, *b.* 14th November, 1648, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Leonard Thompson,* esq. and by that lady (who married for her second husband, in 1679, the Rev. William Brearey, LL.D. rector of Guiseley and Addle, and archdeacon of the East Riding,) left at his decease, 24th May, 1676 (being buried in the Church of Doncaster), an only surviving son,

LEONARD CHILDERS, esq. of Carr House, *b.* in 1673. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1696, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Mawhood, D.D. vicar of Arksey, and had four daughters, viz.

I. MILDRED, *m.* first to WILLIAM WALBANKE, esq. of Kirkbridge, in the county of York, and had a son,
CHILDERS WALBANKE, successor to his grandfather.
Mrs. Walbanke espoused, secondly, John Thompson, esq. of Kirby Hall.
II. Margaret, died an infant.
III. Frances, } both died unmarried,
IV. Lucy, } the elder in 1769, the younger in 1768.

Mr. Childers wedded secondly, Ursula, daughter and co-heir of Francis Wyvil, esq. son of Sir Christopher Wyvil, bart. and had three other daughters, who all died unm. He espoused, thirdly, Martha, daughter of the Rev. Doctor Blore, and relict of Mr. Wilson. He *d.* 29th November, 1748, was buried at Doncaster, and *s.* by his grandson,

CHILDERS WALBANKE, esq. who assumed, on inheriting, the additional surname and arms of "CHILDERS." He wedded first, Mary, daughter of John Thompson, esq. of Kirby Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1773) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Leonard, of Doncaster, *m.* Sarah-Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Kent, bart.

* This estate was ultimately sold by the Childers family to J. H. Mawe, esq. from whom it was purchased by John Jarratt, esq. and subsequently sold by that gentleman to George Cooke, esq. a younger son of George Cooke Yarborough, esq.

* Mr. Thompson was twice lord mayor of York.

and dying 24th January, 1826, aged fifty-seven, left

1. Charles-Henry.
2. George-Leonard.
3. Edward.
4. Frederick.

1. Mary-Anne.
2. Louisa.
3. Frances.
4. Sophia-Charlotte.
5. Maria.

William, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Beeford, vicar of Cantley, and prebendary of Ely.

Maria, died young.

Mr. Walbanke-Childers *m.* secondly, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. — Fowler, of Shropshire, and had

Michael, an officer in the army.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. R. Thompson, of Askham Brian, near York.

Anna-Mildreda, *m.* to Richard Bell, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Eliza-Diana, *m.* to Edward Radford, esq.

Mr. Childers was *s.* at his decease, 16th June, 1802 (being interred at Cantley), by his eldest son,

JOHN WALBANKE-CHILDERS, esq. of Cantley, who *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, in March, 1797, the Hon. Selina Eardley, third daughter and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Eardley, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin, Maria-Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir Culling Smith, bart. and died at Nice in 1830.

William, captain in the 42nd regiment, *m.* 16th August, 1826, Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Robert Hume, esq.

Leonard, deceased.

Charles, in holy orders, vicar of Cantley.

Selina, *m.* to George Burroughs, esq. R.A. and died at Gibraltar.

Charlotte-Anne, *d.* October, 1828.

Joanna-Maria.

Col. Childers died 1st March, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN WALBANKE-CHILDERS, esq. of Cantley.

Arms—Arg. a cross humettée, between four round buckles gules.

Crest—A dexter hand grasping a round buckle.

Estates—In the counties of York and Cambridge.

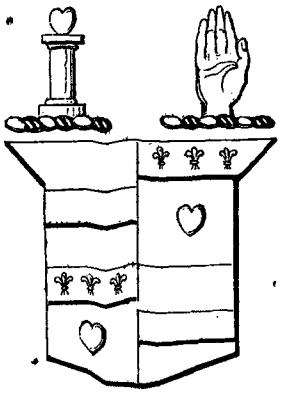
Town Residence—6, Whitehall Place.

Seat—Cantley, near Doncaster.

Note. The celebrated horse BAY-CHILDERS, or FLYING CHILDERS, which in its day, and long afterwards, was spoken of as the fleetest racer ever known in England, was bred at Carr House, the former seat of the Childers family.

CRAUFURD, OF CRAUFURDLAND.

CRAUFURD-HOWISON, WILLIAM, esq. of Craufurdland, in the county of Ayr, and of Braehead, in Mid Lothian, *b.* 29th November, 1781, *m.* 14th June, 1808, Jane-Esther, only daughter of James Whyte, esq.* of Newmains, and had issue,



JOHN-REGINALD.
Elizabeth-Constantia.
Janet-Winifred.

Mr. Howison-Craufurd, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire, succeeded his mother, in 1823, who got possession of the estates of John Walkinshaw Craufurd, under a decree of the House of Lords, in 1806.

* By his wife, ESTHER CRAUFURD, a descendant of the family of Craufurdland.

Lineage.

This is a family of antiquity and eminence, in a part of the empire where ancestry and exploit have ever been held in enthusiastic admiration.

SIR REGINALD DE CRAUFURD, heritable sheriff of Ayshire, espoused in the beginning of the thirteenth century, MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, only daughter and heiress of James de Loudoun,* feudal Lord of Loudoun, and had four sons, viz.

I. HUGH, inheritor of Loudoun, whose son and heir,

HUGH, of Loudoun, had a daughter,

MARGARET CRAUFURD, the wife of Malcolm Wallace, Laird of Ellerslie, and mother of the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, and a son and successor,

SIR REGINALD DE CRAUFURD, heritable sheriff of Ayre, who died in 1303, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

SUSANNAH CRAUFURD, of Loudoun, who wedded SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, and from this marriage springs the existing NOBLE FAMILY OF LOUDOUN.

II. William.

III. JOHN.

IV. Adam.

The third son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, obtained broad lands from his father in Clydesdale, and in right of his wife became chief proprietor of the barony. This John conferred ARDOCH, or CRAUFURDLAND, in Ayrshire, upon his second son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, who lived in the time of ALEXANDER II. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, father of

JAMES CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who fought under WALLACE, and assisted at the election of that illustrious chief to the wardenship of Scotland, at the Forest Kirk, in the shire of Selkirk, anno 1297. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

— CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who *d.* in 1350, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN CRAUFURD, who obtained from *King* ROBERT III. a charter of confirmation of the lands of Ardoch, or Craufurdland, dated at Dundonald, in 1391. This laird had, with other children,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, who became Laird of Giffordland. His son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Giffordland, living in 1480, had two sons, JOHN, of Giffordland, who fell at Flodden, and

THOMAS, who settled at Birkheid, where his direct descendants remained until 1765, when

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Possil and Birkheid, alienated the latter estate to ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, of Saltcoats, father of its present possessor, JAMES CRAUFORD, esq. of Birkheid.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, distinguished himself in arms, and had the honor of knighthood from JAMES I. In 1423, he received a severe wound at the siege of Crevelt, in France, and the next year we find him amongst the prisoners released with the Scottish king. He was *s.* by his son,

RANKINE CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who married about the year 1430, and had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Robert, a priest; and Andrew. He was *s.* by the eldest,

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, living in the time of JAMES II. This laird wedded Janet Hamilton, daughter of BALDOWIE, and had issue, ARCHIBALD, his successor; William, ancestor of the Craufurds, of Dean; and Thomas, of Amlaird. The eldest,

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, flourished under JAMES III. He wedded first, Jean, daughter of Gilbert Kennedy, second laird of Bargenny, and had a son,

ROBERT, of Auchencairn, in Nithsdale, *m.* Elizabeth Muir, daughter of the Laird of Polkelly, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left,

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

William, Laird of Walston, who wedded the daughter of Mowat, of Busbie, and had two sons,

John, of Walston, *m.* to Isabel Craufurd, heiress of Giffordland,

William, of Beanscroft.

James.

* Robert Craufurd died in 1487, of a wound received at the Wyllielee, attending James Boyd, Earl of Ar-

* The BARONY OF LOUDOUN, in the county of Ayr, belonged, in the time of *King* DAVID I. to one LAMBERTUS, (father of James de Loudoun) of which, with other lands, he obtained a charter from Richard de Morville. BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

ran; when that gentleman was slain by the Earl of Eglinton.

Craufurdland wedded secondly, the eldest daughter of Archibald Boyd,* of Bonshaw, and widow of Hugh Muir, of Polkelly, and had issue,

Thomas, ancestor of the Craufurds, of Classlochie and Powmill, in the shire of Kinross.

William, secretary to the Earl of Morton, and progenitor of the Craufurds, who settled in Tweeddale.

Jean, *m.* to Cathcart, of Waterhead.

Archibald Craufurd was *s.* at his decease, by his grandson,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who, in the reconciliation of the Boyds and Montgomerys, obtained in marriage the hand of Janet Montgomery, daughter of the Baron of Giffin, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Archibald, born after his father's death, was bred to the church, and became parson of Eaglisham. He was also a lord of Session, and secretary and almoner to the QUEEN REGENT, MARY,† widow of JAMES V. with whose royal remains he was entrusted in 1560, to have them conveyed to France, for interment in the benedictine monastery of St. Peter, at Rheims, of which his sister, RENCE, was abbess. During his stay abroad he obtained from the young queen, MARY STUART, a commission,‡ still preserved in the family archives, reinvesting him with the office of secretary and almoner, and expressive of obligation for the services rendered to her majesty's deceased mother. Throughout the queen's subsequent unhappy reign, Craufurd never once failed in loyalty and attachment to his ill-fated mistress. In the turbulent times of 1651, the queen, apprehensive that the chapel at Holyrood might be plundered, directed Sir James Paterson, the sacristan, to place the sacred vessels and paraphernalia in the custody of her respectable almoner, Mr. Archibald Craufurd,* and in 1567, while a captive in Lochleven Castle, MARY found means to convey into the hands of this faithful servant, certain pieces of plate for the service of her table, which he safely preserved until they were demanded by the treasurer, Robert Richardson, and by him delivered to the *Regent* MORAY, whose acquittance to Mr. Archibald Craufurd is still preserved at Craufurdland. This estimable person, amongst the acts which adorned his life, erected the West Kirk of Glasgow, and the bridge of Eaglesham.

Mr. Craufurd having accompanied JAMES IV. to Flodden, fell there in the flower of his age, anno 1513. (His widow remarried with Robert Hunter, of Hunterston). He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who wedded Margaret, daughter of John Blair, of that Ilk, by the Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife, daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglintoun, and had three sons† and five daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas, who *m.* Margaret Craufurd, heir portioner of Giffordland.

III. Robert, died unm.

I. Janet, *m.* to James Auchencross, of that Ilk.

II. Agnes, *m.* to Hugh Montgomery, of Smithson, baillie of Kilwinning.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Arnot, of Lochrig.

---

* ARCHIBALD BOYD, of Bonshaw, had three daughters, the Lady Polkelly; Elizabeth, Lady Lochleven; and MARGARET, mistress of JAMES IV. by whom she had, Alexander Stewart, Archbishop of St. Andrews; and Catherine, countess of Morton. Margaret Boyd enjoying great favour at court, procured for herself the ward of the laird of Rowallan, and married him. She likewise brought about the marriages of his sisters to the lairds of Craufurdland and Lochleven. By the means also of this lady, the feud betwixt the lairds of Craufurdland and Rowallan, (then superior of the lands of Ardoch) was at length settled, and a new charter upon resignation granted to the Laird of Craufurdland, of Ardoch.

† Daughter of CLAUDE *de Lorraine*, DUKE OF GUISE, and mother of the unhappy MARY, *Queen of Scots.*

‡ "REGINA. We for the gude treu and thankful service done to our dearest umquhill mother the late Queen Regent of our Realm of Scotland, be our well beloved Clerk, Mr. Archibald Craufurd, and for the gude service we hope he still shall do us in tymes coming, we therefor, and for others divers and reasonable causes and considerations moving us, have receivd and by yr present receives him in the same office he held in our dearest mother's time, wt sick like Salary as he had of her, and his entree to be yerto next and immediately after our arriving in our Realm, and from thence to continue in the said office wt the sum of Three hundred marks yr for continued ay and quhile he be providit of any benefice of greater value. In witness whereof we have subscribed this with our hand and causit affix our signet at Joinville, the seventeenth day of April, the yeir of God, one thousand fyve hundred three score and ane yeir."—Subscribed, MARIE.

* The original inventory of these ornaments, with the signatures, is still preserved by the Craufurdland family.

† He had an illegitimate son, Robert, of Nethertown, who fell at Pinkie.

IV. —— *m.* to Archibald Dunlop, of Auchkenskeith.

V. Marion, *m.* to John Currie, esq.

This laird obtained a charter under the great seal from JAMES VI. of the lands of Giffordland, in Ayrshire, dated 27th March, 1576. He *d.* in 1583, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who, upon his father's resignation, got a charter, dated 12th February, 1581, of the church lands of Kilbryde, in the shire of Ayr. He had likewise from *Queen* MARY, by deed of gift bearing the royal sign manual, and dated at Edinburgh, 26th December, 1561, (still preserved at Craufurdland) the ward of the lands of Reidhall, lying in the stewartry of Annandale. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Hugh, portioner of Rutherglen, married and had several sons, who all settled in Germany.

III. Robert, of Howrat, *d.* unm.

IV. Archibald, constable of Dunbarton Castle, and one of the baillies of that Burgh.

I. Janet, *m.* first to George Campbell, of Stevenston; secondly, to Mungo Campbell, of Cowfauldshaw; and thirdly, to John Darleith, of Darleith.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Fergushill, of that Ilk.

III. Marion, *m.* to William Shaw, of Mainholm.

Craufurdland *d.* in 1603, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland. This laird *m.* first, in 1590, Helen, daughter of James Chalmers, of Gadgirt, by whom he had one son and three daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, who *m.* in 1610, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and by her (who wedded secondly, Sir David Barclay, of Ladyland) had two sons,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Alexander, died an infant.

He died a short time before his father, aged twenty-one, of a hurt received at foot-ball, in 1612.

I. Janet, *m.* to Alexander Cunningham, of Waterston and Carlung.

II. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Craufurd, of Walstoun.

III. Helen, *m.* to William Rankine, of Shiel.

He espoused secondly, Christian Wallace, daughter of the Laird of Auchans, and relict of James Ross, of Whiteriggs, by whom he had a son, Robert, who got the lands of Monkland, but *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Catherine, the wife of Robert Stewart, of Backsimming. The laird *d.* in 1612, aged forty-two, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* in 1630, Janet Cunninghame, daughter of Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Alexander, of Fergushill, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Maxwell, of Southbarr, and had issue. He wedded secondly, Isabel, relict of Bryce Boyd, of Pitcon, and daughter of Henderson, of Baikie, by whom he had one son and a daughter.

III. William, merchant and burgess of Glasgow, who *m.* Martha, daughter of John Miller, and had, with one daughter, four sons, viz.

1. Anthony.

2. Matthew, designed of Scotstoun, and author of the Ecclesiastical History deposited in the Advocate's library, in Edinburgh, in MSS. He *m.* first, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Stuart, of Torrence, and had an only daughter, the wife of Sir William Dalrymple, of Cousland. He wedded secondly, Esther Fletcher, co-heiress of Cranston, and had, with other issue,

John Craufurd, M. D. who *m.* Janet, daughter of John Orr, esq. of Barrowfield and Grugar, by whom he had several children, of which,

William, the eldest, *d.* unm. in 1815.

John, the second, *m.* Miss Mary Johnston, of New York, and has issue.

Esther, the only daughter that married, was wife of James Whyte, esq. of Newmains, and mother of the present Mrs. JANET (Whyte) CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland.

3. John.

4. James.

IV. James, a surgeon.

V. Archibald, *d.* in Africa, aged twenty.

VI. Robert.

VII. Thomas.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hamilton, of Grange.

II. Agnes, *m.* to John Campbell, of Kingiclough.

III. Isabella, } both died young.
IV. Anna, }

V. Janet, *m.* to William Craufurd, of Dalleagles.

Craufurdland *m.* secondly, Margaret, dau. of Skeene, of Hallyards, and widow of William Fairley, of Bruntfield. He wedded thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Inglis, of

Ingliston, and relict of Dundas, of Breastmiln, but had no further family. He *d.* in 1686, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland. This laird was imprisoned in 1684, on suspicion of being concerned in the rising of Bothwell Bridge. He *m.* in 1667, Anna, daughter of Sir Archibald Stuart, of Castlemilk, and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Mark Kerr, of Morriestoun, and had (with four younger sons and two daughters, who all *d. s. p.*)

JOHN, his heir.

ELIZABETH, successor to her nephew.

Craufurdland died in 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, who *m.* first, in 1719, Robina, daughter and heiress of John Walkinshaw, of that Ilk, and in consequence assumed the additional surname and arms of the family. By this lady he had one son only to survive, JOHN. He wedded secondly, Elenora, daughter of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, and widow of the Hon. Thomas Boyd. He died at Newcastle, 10th January, 1763, and was *s.* by his only child,

JOHN WALKINSHAW-CRAUFURD, of Craufurdland, appointed, in August, 1761, falconer to the king for Scotland. This gentleman entered the army at an early age, and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He shared in the victory of Dettingen, and distinguished himself in the hard fought field of Fontenoy. Colonel Craufurd was the intimate and faithful friend of the ill-fated Earl of Kilmarnock, who suffered for adhesion to the Stuarts in 1745. He attended the unhappy nobleman to the scaffold, and tradition states that he held a corner of the cloth which received his head: for which act of trying friendship his name, it is said, was placed at the bottom of the army list. Colonel Craufurd *d.* at Edinburgh, unmarried, in February, 1793, aged seventy-two, settling his estate, by deed made on his death-bed, upon Thomas Coutts, esq. of London, banker. That instrument was, however, disputed by his aunt and next heir,

ELIZABETH CRAUFURD, who instituted an action of reduction, and after protracted litigation, carried on by herself and her successor, the deed was eventually reduced by a decree of the House of Lords in 1806, and the ancient estates came back to the rightful heirs. Miss Craufurd had *m.* first, William Fairlie, of that Ilk, by whom she had one daughter, who died in infancy. She espoused secondly, 3rd June, 1744, John Howison, esq. of Braehead, in Mid Lothian (see family of HOWISON at foot), and dying in 1802, aged ninety-seven, was *s.* by her only surviving child,

ELIZABETH HOWISON-CRAUFURD, of Braehead, and, by the decree of the House of Lords, of CRAUFURDLAND. This lady espoused, in 1777, the Rev. James Moodie, who assumed the additional surnames of HOWISON and CRAUFURD, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) she had issue,

Alexander, *b.* in 1780, *d.* in 1796.

WILLIAM, her heir.

Margaret, deceased.

Isabella-Craufurd.

Mrs. Howison-Craufurd died 1st April, 1823, and was *s.* by her only surviving son, the present WILLIAM HOWISON-CRAUFURD, esq. of Craufurdland and Braehead.

Family of Howison.

This family, of all those that have lived with repute in the district of Cramond, in Mid Lothian, is by far the most ancient, having continued there for more than three centuries and a half.

JOHN HOWISON, a burgess of Edinburgh, *anno* 1450, was father of

JAMES HOWISON, who obtained a charter of Cramond Regis in 1465. His son,

GEORGE HOWISON, was witness to a sasine of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, 9th October, 1511, of the lands of Cockairny to his uncle, William Moubray. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW HOWISON, of Cramond Regis, living in 1555, and father of

JOHN HOWISON, of Braehead, in the county of Mid Lothian. This John had a charter dated 13th December, 1575. He *m.* Janet, daughter of Alexander Moubray, of Dalmeny, and dying in 1618, left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of William Murray, of Ramanno,* a son and successor,

ALEXANDER HOWISON, of Braehead, who, by his wife, a daughter of Haldane, of Saughton, had a son, his successor in 1637,

JAMES HOWISON, of Braehead, who *m.* Alison, daughter of Ramsay, of Blackcraig, and dying in March, 1680, was buried at Cramond, and succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER HOWISON, of Braehead, *b.* in 1636, who wedded Martha, daughter and heiress of William Young, esq. and left at his decease, in 1703, a son and heir,

WILLIAM HOWISON, of Braehead. This laird *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Mitchel, of Alderstone, and had, with other children, who all died young, two sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, *d.* in 1780, without male issue.

——, *m.* in 1735, to William Dauling.

William Howison died of a fit of apoplexy in returning from Cramond Church, 20th February, 1729, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his elder son,

* From whom spring the Murrays of Cardon, and the Murrays of Cringaltie.

JOHN HOWISON, of Braehead, who *m.* (as stated in pedigree of Craufurd) ELIZABETH CRAUFURD, and died 12th May, 1787, aged seventy-four.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gules, a fesse ermine, for CRAUFURD; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a heart ppr. on a chief azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, for HOWISON.

Crests—CRAUFURD; a marble pillar supporting a man's heart, ppr. HOWISON; a dexter hand erect couped at the wrist.

Supporters—Two husbandmen in the dress of the fourteenth century. One holding a flail, the other a bason and napkin.

Mottoes—CRAUFURD. Stant Innixa Deo. HOWISON. Sursum corda.

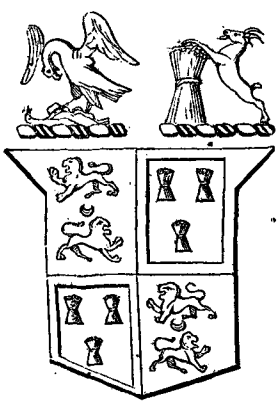
Estates—Craufurdland, Ayrshire, held since the thirteenth century. Braehead, in Mid Lothian, since the time of JAMES I. of Scotland. Mr. Craufurd, in right of the lairdship of Braehead, had the honor of performing (in terms of the reddendo in the charters of that estate, "Servitium lavacri in nomine albæ firmæ,") the following service to *King* GEORGE IV. at the banquet given by the city of Edinburgh, 24th August, 1822.

"As soon as the king had dined, a silver basin containing rose-water was brought to his majesty by William Howison-Craufurd, younger, of Braehead, who, in right of his mother, as proprietrix of Braehead, in the county of Mid Lothian, claims this privilege; the service performed being the ancient tenour by which the estate of Braehead is held. He was attended by Masters Charles and Walter Scott, the one a son, the other a nephew, of Sir Walter Scott, bart. as pages, attired in splendid dresses of scarlet and white satin. The former holding a silver ewer, and the other a salver, with a damask napkin of Scottish manufacture, and of the finest texture. Mr. Howison-Craufurd knelt down to his majesty, who, after he had dipped his fingers in the water, and wiped them with the napkin, acknowledged the service with affability and grace."

Seats—Craufurdland Castle, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; and Braehead, in Mid Lothian.

GLEGG, OF IRBIE AND BACKFORD.

GLEGG, BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Irbie and Backford, both in the county of Chester, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* 1st November, 1765, *m.* first, 4th July, 1804, Emma, second daughter and co-heir of Edward Holt, esq. of Ince Hall, Lancashire, by whom he has two sons and two daughters, viz.



BASKERVYLE, captain in the 12th Lancers.
Edward-Holt, lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade.
Emma-Johanna, *m.* to Lee Townshend, esq. of Cheshire, a major in His Majesty's service.
Mary.

General Glegg espoused secondly, in 1814, Sarah, youngest daughter of Rev. Henry Barnard, D.D. rector of Maghera, in Derry, and has four other daughters,

Isabella.
Sarah.
Eleanor.
Lucy.

He succeeded his father in 1804.

Lineage.

The family of which this is a scion acquired the MANOR OF GAYTON, in the county of Chester, by the marriage of

GILBERT GLEGG with JOHANNA, eldest daughter and eventually sole heir of STEPHEN DE MERTON, its lord. The great great grandson of that union,

JOHN GLEGG, of Gayton (with whom the entry in the Visitation of 1556 commences), wedded a daughter of Thomas Poole, esq. of Poole, and had three sons, viz.

1. JOHN, his heir, who continued the line of GAYTON, which finally closed with an heiress,

MARY GLEGG, baptized 1st October, 1711, who became the wife of JOHN BASKERVYLE, esq. of Withington, and conveyed the estate to that family. Her grandson,

JOHN BASKERVYLE-GLEGG, esq. of Gayton, was sheriff of Cheshire in 1814.

II. JOHN.

III. Thomas.

The second son,

JOHN GLEGG, esq. grantee of GRANGE, in the county of Chester, by letters patent dated 6th of EDWARD VI. wedded Sibilla, daughter and co-heir of Roger Ledsham, of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Hockenhull, esq. of Prenton, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange. This gentleman espoused Alice, daughter of Thomas Ratcliffe, esq. of West Kirby, and relict of William Leigh, esq. of Irbie, by whom he had, with other children who died unmarried,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Watson, merchant.

Alice, *m.* to George Bennet, esq. of Greaseby.

He *d.* 8th November, 1636, aged seventy-seven, was buried in the church of West Kirby, and succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, who was above twenty-four years of age at the visitation of 1613. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir John Bowyer, of Knipersley, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 20th September, 1670, aged seventy, and was interred with her husband at West Kirby,) he left at his decease, 15th December, 1644, a son and successor,

EDWARD GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1622. This gentleman augmented his estate by purchasing in 1655 and 1656 the manor of IRBIE, in the county of Chester, from Elizabeth Rathbone and Alice Clarke, the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Leigh, gent. by whom it was acquired by fine, for the sum of £400, from John Harpur, in the 44th ELIZABETH. Mr. Glegg wedded first, Margaret, daughter of William Glegg, esq. of Gayton, by Cicely, his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas Sephton, esq. of Mollington, and had a son,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1653, who succeeded at Caldey Grange. He *m.* and had, with a daughter, Margaret, the wife of — Becket, esq. a son and heir,

EDWARD GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Kent, esq. of Teanmore, and dying 4th August, 1714, aged thirty-three, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1704, *m.* Deborah, second daughter and co-heir of Henry Birkenhead, esq. of Backford, but having no issue (Mrs. Glegg *m.* secondly, Lieut.-Colonel Crosbie, and *d. s. p.*) was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

JOHN GLEGG, esq. of Caldey Grange, *b.* in 1712. This gentleman's only son and heir,

WILLIAM GLEGG, esq. sold the manor of Great Caldey to John Leigh, esq. of Liverpool.

Edward Glegg (the purchaser of Irbie) *m.* secondly, Anne, only daughter of Roger Lowndes, esq. of Overton, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 5th June, 1675, aged fifty-one,) had two other sons, viz.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. John, of Tranmore, living in 1703. He *m.* his first cousin, Hannah, only daughter of Roger Glegg, esq. and had issue.

Mr. Glegg wedded thirdly, Miss Anne Thelwall, without, however, having any additional family. He bequeathed, at his decease, to his second son,

EDWARD GLEGG, esq. the manorial estate of Irbie. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of John Scorer, gent. of Westminster, by whom, who was buried at Thurstanston, 7th March, 1720, aged forty-six, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Roger, who died unmarried 7th December, 1777.

I. Prudence, died young.

II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Urmson, of Neston, and died 6th February, 1769, aged sixty-one.

Mr. Glegg *d.* in Dec. 1703, was buried the 20th of that month at Thurstanton, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN GLEGG, esq. of Irbie, who *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Henry Birkenhead, esq. and co-heiress of her uncle, Thomas Birkenhead, esq. of BACKFORD, (see family of Birkenhead, at foot), by whom (who *d.* 14th April, 1791) he left at his decease, in 1768, a daughter Mary, *m.* to Robert Dod, esq. of Rowton, and an only surviving son,

JOHN GLEGG, esq. of Irby, who wedded in 1762, Betty, eldest dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, esq. of Withington and Gayton, by whom (who *d.* 9th July, 1810, aged seventy-seven, and was buried at St. Mary's, Chester) he left two sons and a daughter, viz.

BIRKENHEAD, his heir.

John-Baskervyle, *b.* in 1773, a colonel in the army.

Juliana.

Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. J. Egerton.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Bullock.

Mr. Glegg *d.* in 1804, in the seventy-third year of his age, was buried at St. Mary's, and *s.* by his elder son, the present Lieutenant-general BIRKENHEAD GLEGG, of Backford and Irbie.

FAMILY OF BIRKENHEAD.

ADAM BIRKENHEAD, of Huxley, living *temp.* HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. deriving from John De Birkenhead, who flourished in the reign of EDWARD III. wedded Alice, daughter and heiress of John Huxley, of Huxley, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Ralph Done, esq. of Crowton, in Cheshire.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

III. Hugh, ancestor of a branch settled at Rivington, in Lancashire.

IV. Ralph (Sir), who was the first recorder of Chester, (21st HENRY VII.) *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger Bradshaw, esq. of Haigh, in Lancashire, and had a son, ROBERT, created an esquire, by investiture of collar SS. and silver spurs the day after the battle of Leith, in which he fought, under the earl of Hertford.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Touchet, of Whitley.

II. Alice, *m.* to John Whitmore, esq. of Thurstanton.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hurleston, of Hurleston. From this marriage descended the family of HURLESTON OF PICTON, in Cheshire, which continued until the demise, in 1734, of CHARLES HURLESTON, esq. issueless, leaving his nieces, ANNE, who married, first, Geoffry Shakerley, esq. and secondly, John, Viscount Kilmorey; and MARY, *m.* to John Leche, esq. of Carden, his co-heirs.

Adam Birkenhead was buried at St. Mary's, in Chester, where a monument remains to his memory. His second son,

HENRY BIRKENHEAD, esq. clerk of the green cloth to *King* HENRY VIII. prothonotary, and clerk of the crown for the counties of Chester and Flint, wedded Alice, daughter of John Horncliffe, esq. of Hallowbury, in Essex, and dying in 1558, was succeeded by his son,

HENRY BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Huxley, who likewise enjoyed the offices of prothonotary and clerk of the crown for the counties of Chester and Flint. This gentleman purchased, in the 13th of ELIZABETH, from Thomas Aldersey, the manor of BACKFORD, with estates in Bromborough, in Cheshire. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Hugh Bostock, esq. of Huxley, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Bunbury, esq. of Stanney, by the latter of whom (who *d.* 12th August, 1629) he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* in 1582, *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Roberts, of Chester, and had a son,

Thomas, *b.* 10th March, 1634, *m.* Diana, second daughter of John Birkenhead, esq. and dying in 1685, left issue,

1. THOMAS, who inherited BACKFORD at the decease of his cousin in 1720, of whom hereafter.

2. John, *d. s. p.* 1669.

3. Henry, who *m.* Miss Rebecca Jones, of the county of Denbigh, and left two daughters, viz.

FRANCES, *b.* 4th June, 1704, (co-heir to her uncle,) who *m.* JOHN GLEGG, esq. of Irbie, and *d.* 14th April, 1791, and was grandmother of the present Lieutenant-general GLEGG, of Irbie and Backford.

DEBORAH, *b.* 21st March, 1706, *m.* first, to William Glegg, esq. of Grange, and secondly, Lieutenant-col. Charles Crosbie. She *d.* without surviving issue, 6th March, 1795.

4. Philip, who *d. s. p.*

1. Diana, *d.* unm.

2. Mary, *b.* in 1667, *m.* to Thomas Johnson, of Chester, merchant.

III. George, of Milton Brook, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Plumbe, esq. by whom he had Henry and Thomas. The latter was father of

DR. HENRY BIRKENHEAD, fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, author of several poetic pieces, and founder, in 1707, of the professorship of poetry in the university of Oxford.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Browne, gent. of Upton.

II. Frances.

III. Ursula.

IV. Eliza.

V. Margaret.

VI. Bridget, *m.* to John Chetwode, esq. of Oakley.

Henry Birkenhead *d.* 7th March, 10th JAMES I. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Backford, who *m.* in 1596, Alice, daughter and heir of John Singleton, esq. of Staining, in Lancashire, and by her, who died in November, 1632, had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1597, *m.* to Lenox Beverley, esq. eldest son of Sir George Beverley, knt. of Huntingdon.
II. Anne, died young.
III. Margaret, resident at Huxley, *d.* unm. 1624.
IV. Anne, *b.* in 1604, *m.* to Peter Legh, esq. of Birch, younger son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme.
V. Eleanor, *b.* in 1605, *m.* to Thomas, second son of Sir Henry Bunbury, of Stanney.
VI. Mary, *b.* in 1606, *m.* to William Downes, esq. of Worth and Shrigley.
VII. Bridget, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Matilda, *m.* to Hugh Hollinshed, esq. of Heywood.
IX. Barbara.
X. Amey.
XI. Frances.

Mr. Birkenhead died 7th March, 1646, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Backford, baptized at Waverton, September, 1599, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Randle Mainwaring, of Over Peover, with a marriage portion of £860. and had three sons and two daughters, who all pre-deceased him unmarried. He *d.* himself in 1660, was buried in the church of St. Sepulchre, London. His brother,

JOHN BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Backford, *b.* in 1600, wedded Jane, daughter of Captain Berrington, of Lichfield, and had issue,

SINGLETON, his heir.
John, died in infancy.

Alice, *b.* in 1638, *m.* to Joseph Cortus, and buried at Backford, 22nd June, 1660.
Diana, *b.* in 1639.
Anne, *b.* in 1642, *m.* in 1665, to Matthew Ellis, gent. of Overlegh.
Susannah.
Mary.
Frances.

Mr. Birkenhead was succeeded at his decease, in 1657, by his son,

SINGLETON BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Backford, *b.* 30th April, 1636, who *m.* at Gropenall, 20th May, 1673, Margaret, second daughter of William Brock, esq. of Upton and Bradley, and died in 1694, having had, besides several other children, who all died unmarried, a son and successor,

JOHN BIRKENHEAD, esq. of Backford, *b.* 8th October, 1675, *m.* in 1703, Jane, daughter of Charles Hurleston, esq. of Picton, but dying without issue, in March, 1720, the estates devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to Henry Birkenhead, the purchaser of Backford, *temp.* ELIZABETH),

THOMAS BIRKENHEAD, esq. who thus became of Backford. This gentleman enjoyed the inheritance but four years, and dying then, anno 1724, issueless, the estates and manor of Backford devolved in equal parts upon his nieces, FRANCES BIRKENHEAD, the wife of JOHN GLEGG, esq. of Irbie, and DEBORAH BIRKENHEAD, of WILLIAM GLEGG, esq. of Grange. These divisions are now, however, vested in Lieutenant-general GLEGG, who inherited one moiety through his grandmother, the said FRANCES, and the other from his grand-aunt, (in 1795), the said DEBORAH.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, Sa. two lions counter-passant, in pale arg. a crescent within a crescent for difference, for GLEGG. Second and third, Sa. three garbs or, within a border arg. for BIRKENHEAD.

Crests—First, A hawk, with wings expanded, preying on a partridge, all ppr. for GLEGG. Second, A goat, saliant, arg. attired or, resting its fore-feet on a garb, for BIRKENHEAD.

Estates—Backford and Irbie, Cheshire.

Seat—Backford.

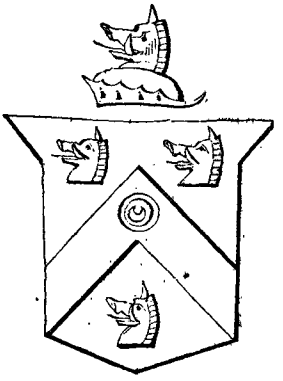
VAUGHAN, OF BURLTON HALL.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT-CHAMBRE, esq. of Burlton Hall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 3rd June, 1796, *m.* 11th September, 1828, Anna, third daughter of the Hon. Edward Massy, second son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, of Duntrileague, in the kingdom of Ireland, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue,

JOHN-NANNEY-CHAMBRE, *b.* 28th August, 1830.
Edward-Goldisbrough-Chambre, *b.* 26th August, 1832.

Mr. Vaughan, who is a graduate of Oxford, succeeded to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, Captain Thomas Vaughan, who was lost at sea, on the 27th May, 1804.

Lineage.



This, with several other notable families on the Welch border, deduces its origin from the celebrated TUDOR TREVOR, and through him from the ancient princes and nobles of Wales.

YNIR AP CADVIOCH, lord of Both Maylors, Oswestry, and Whittington, one of the barons of the Prince of Powis, (lineally descended from Cadell Deirnllug, Prince of Powis, who sprang from Gwitheirn Gwethenau, called VORTIGERN, by the English historians) espoused Rhienger, daughter and sole heir of the earl of Hereford, and had a son,

TUDOR TREVOR, (so called because born or nursed at Trevor), living in 924, who was lord of Maylors, &c. from his father, and in right of his mother, EARL OF HEREFORD. He *m.* Angharad, or Gladusia, daughter of Howell Ddâ, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, and had issue,

1. GRONWY, Earl of Hereford, whose only daughter and heiress, *m.* the Lord of Builit, and had a son, Athelstan Glodrydd, who became Earl of Hereford, and Lord of Carmarthen.
II. LLUDOCHA, of whom presently.
III. Dyngad, from whom numerous families derive,

The second son,

LLUDOCHA, Lord of Maylors and Oswestry, married Angharad, daughter of Jago ap Idwall, Prince of North Wales, (A.D. 1021) and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM, a nobleman in Maylors, grandfather of

RYS AP EDNYVIT, (commonly called Rhys Sais, from being bred among the English) Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of Maylors, wedded in 1137, Eva, daughter of Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and had three sons,

TUDOR AP RYS SAIS, Lord of Chirk, and part of both Maylors, from whom are descended (says the old family pedigree) "Lloyd of Halghton, in Maylors; Mostyn, of Mostyn; Edwards, of Chirk; all the Trevors, Lloyds, of Talwin, Wittington, and Bryn, the Pennants, Dymmocks, and many more in Maylors."

ELIDYR AP RYS SAIS, Lord of Eyton, ancestor of the Eytons, of Eyton, &c.

IDDON AP RYS SAIS, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

IDDON AP RYS SAIS, Lord of Dudliston and Trayan, bore for his coat armour "arg. a chev. between three boars' heads couped gu. armed or, and langued azure." He married Alice, daughter of Sir John Done, knt. of Utkinton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir William Butler, knt. of Warrington, and was *s.* by his son,

TREHAYARN AP IDDON, Lord of Dudliston, who wedded Elen, daughter of Sir Jeffrey Cornwall, knt. Baron of Burford, and had, with other issue, a (fifth) son,

HWFA AP TREHAYARN, who had, by Gravelkind tenure, his share of his father's lands in Dudliston. From this Hwfa ap Trehayarn, the sixth in descent,

EIGNION VYCHAN AP EDNYVIT, of Plas Thomas, in Dudliston, county of Salop, espoused Myvanwy, daughter of Jevan ap Ednevit Gam, lineally descended from Tudor Trevor, and was great grandfather of

RHYS AP LLEWELLYN, gent. of Plas Thomas, in Dudliston, who had five sons, Thomas, a catholic priest; Edward, of Plas Ithell; John Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*; Robert, of Plas Owen, and

JOHN VAUGHAN, fourth son by birth, but second by bearing, in coat of arms, father of

THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, esq. of Plas Thomas, in the county of Salop, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Philip Jennings, esq. of Dudliston, by Diana, his wife, daughter of Sir William Bowyer, bart.* and left, with

---

* Through this alliance, the present Mr. Vaughan proves founder's kin to All Souls College, Oxford.

THOMAS CHICHELE, of Higham Ferrers, in Northamptonshire, who died 25th February, 1400, left three sons, first, HENRY, archbishop of Canterbury, and FOUNDER OF ALL SOUL'S; second, Robert (Sir), lord mayor of London, in 1411, and 1421; and, third,

WILLIAM CHICHELE, sheriff of London, whose granddaughter,

AGNES CHICHELE, married William Kene, of

two elder sons, living in 1675, but both *d. s. p.* a third son,

The Rev. PHILIP VAUGHAN, rector of Hordley, in Shropshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Enser, of Whittle, in the same county, and had issue,

Thomas, who died while pursuing his studies in Oxford, in 1674, without issue.

PETER, heir to his father.

Philip.

The Rev. Mr. Vaughan, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

PETER VAUGHAN, esq. of Plas Thomas, living in 1695, as appears by a settlement of his estates, made on the 12th December, of that year. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, vicar of Ellesmere, and dying in 1700, was buried in Dudliston Chapel, on the 22nd May.*

His third son,

PHILIP VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton, and who eventually became representative of the family by default of issue in the elder branches, baptized 10th October, 1690, married 30th January, 1716, Jane, daughter of Roger Bolas, esq. of Ruyton, by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Arthur Chambre, esq. of Burlton, and left at his decease in 1755, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, *b.* February, 20th 1720, who espoused in 1759, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Chambre, esq. (see family of CHAMBRE, at foot) and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, born 21st May, 1766.

Elizabeth, who died unm. 21st January, 1831.

Sarah, who likewise *d.* unm. 19th January, 1833.

Jane, now living unm. 1834.

Mr. Vaughan died 21st April, 1780, and was buried at the eastern end of the parish church of Loppington.* His only son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, an officer in the army, sold the latter estate, which had been for so many centuries uninterruptedly possessed by his ancestors. He wedded in 1795, Lowry-Nanney, daughter of William Wynn, esq. of Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of NANNEY, upon inheriting the estates of his mother's family (see p. 181,† of this volume), and left an only child, ROBERT CHAMBRE.

Captain Vaughan, was lost on his passage homeward, in the Prince of Wales East Indiaman, on the 27th May, 1804, and was succeeded by his son, the present ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton Hall.

Family of Chambre.

JOHN DE CHAMBRE, who held, under Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln Constable of Chester, two carucates of land, in Llewenne, Denbighshire, A.D. 1310, is stated in a very ancient and mutilated pedigree, to have been descended from "Johan de la Chaumbrè, a nobelle Normanne, who entred Englaunde in ye traine of King Williaume ye Conqueraure." He *m.* Helen, daughter of Lewis de la More, and was grandfather of

JOSHUA CHAMBRE, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of Edmund Charlton, of Powis,

---

Wellhall, in Eltham, Kent, sheriff in the 26th HENRY VI. and left a daughter,

BRIDGET KENE, who wedded Sir William Trussel, and was mother of

SIR EDWARD TRUSSEL, of Cubleston, in Staffordshire, knight of the Bath, who died 10th June, 14th HENRY VII. His daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH TRUSSEL, espoused John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had by his lordship, (who *d.* in 1539) with several other children,

LADY FRANCES DE VERE, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and their granddaughter,

THE LADY CATHERINE HOWARD, marrying in 1608, William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, was mother of

CHARLES, VISCOUNT CRANBOURNE, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton, and had, inter alios, a daughter,

HON. FRANCES CECIL, who wedded Sir William Bowyer, bart. of Denham Court, and by him, (who died in 1721) left with other issue, a daughter,

DIANA BOWYER, who *m.* PHILIP JENNINGS, esq. of Dudliston, in Salop, and was mother of

JOAN JENNINGS, *m.* (as in the text) to THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, esq. great-great-great-great grandfather of the present ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton Hall.

* Peter Vaughan's two eldest sons were Thomas and John, the latter *d. s. p.* in 1711. The eldest,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. *m.* at Loppington, 5th January, 1704, Margaret, daughter and heir of Henry Hatchett, of the Wood, gent. by Margaret, daughter of Arthur Noneby, and had by her, (who *d.* 1710) Thomas, his successor, born 1706, and Hatchett, who *d.* in his infancy, 1710. Mr. Vaughan, of the Wood, *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. of the Wood, married Sarah ——, and had by her, (who *d.* 1764) two daughters, Margaret, who *d.* in 1729; and SARAH, who becoming heir to her father, at his death, in 1737, and dying unmarried, in 1753, bequeathed the old family estate of Plas Thomas to her great uncle, Philip Vaughan, esq. of Burlton, third son of Peter Vaughan, of Plas Thomas; she left the Wood to her mother and her heirs.

* His widow, who died in 1791, lies in the same tomb.

† Where, however, the late Capt. Vaughan is erroneously called JOHN.

and had, (with several other sons, and a daughter, Cecilia, wife of Madoc ap Evan),

MORGAN CHAMBRE. This gentleman wedded Anne, daughter of Henry Ferrers, and was great-great-great grandfather of

JENKIN CHAMBRE, of Burlton, in the county of Salop, who had two sons, namely,

I. RICHARD, of Petton, in Shropshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Humphrey Hill, esq. lord of the manor of Hill, in the 34th ELIZABETH, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, of Petton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Frances Charlton, esq. of Appley, in Salop, and left, with a daughter, Mary, wife of Richard Wright, esq. of Stretton, serjeant-at-arms, a son and heir,
   ARTHUR, of Petton, living in 1623, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Robert Sandford, esq. of Sandford. His grandson,
   HENRY, (who is supposed to have died *s. p.*) sold Petton in 1659.
2. George, who *m.* Judith, daughter and heir of Walter Caldecott, esq. of Williamscott, in Oxfordshire, and had a son,
   Caldecott Chambre, of Willescott, in Oxfordshire, *anno* 1623.
3. Francis, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Bristowe, of London.
4. Leonard, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Prynce, of Salop, and relict of William Colfox.
5. Michael.
6. Gabriel.
7. Andrew.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN CHAMBRE, esq. purchased lands in the lordships of Loppington, Wem, &c. and was father of

HUMPHREY CHAMBRE, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughter of — Barker, gent. of Coogage, in Salop, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, from whom sprang the Chambres of Loppington and Wolverley.

Francis Chambre, of Wolverley, living in 1666, and whose will is dated 26th December, 1676, was father of

JOHN CHAMBRE, of Wolverley Hall, who *m.* at Wem, 5th December, 1681, Miss Sarah Waring, and had issue,

I. Francis, of Petton, who left (with two daughters, the elder *m.* to — Cotes, esq. and the younger to — Jennings, esq.) three sons, the two younger died without issue, the eldest,

JOHN, who re-purchased in 1751, such parts of the Petton estate as had been alienated by his ancestors, *m.* the daughter of — Atherton, esq. and left three daughters, his co-heirs,

1. Hannah, *m.* to Edward Corbet, esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, (this gentleman sold the Petton estate to the late John Sparling, esq. merchant, of Liverpool), and left an only daughter,
   ELINOR CORBET, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq. of Nanteos, (see vol. i. p. 230, and vol. ii. p. 93).
2. Rebecca, *d.* unm. 20th October, 1782.
3. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Hill, bart. of Hawkestone.

II. Richard, vicar of Loppington, *m.* Mrs. Nash, with whom he had Burlton Mill estate. He *d. s. p.* 4th February, 1753, aged seventy.

III. Thomas, of Whittal, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Goldisbrough,* esq. and had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* (as before stated) to THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. of BURLTON.

---

* Of a family seated at Goldisburgh, in Yorkshire, was

GODFREY GOLDISBROUGH, living temp. ELIZABETH, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and archdeacon of Worcester, who was consecrated BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER in 1598. He *d.* in 1604, leaving a son,

JOHN GOLDISBROUGH, esq. the first of the family who settled in Shropshire, anno 1606. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Rowland Bannister, esq. of Lacon, and dying in 1619, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GOLDISBROUGH, esq. who married twice, but at his decease in 1692, left issue, only by his second wife, Frances, daughter of Vincent Rodenhurst, esq. viz. a son,

BENJAMIN GOLDISBROUGH, esq. who *m.* Ann

The elder son of Humphrey Chambre and Jane Barker,

THOMAS CHAMBRE, esq. who had a lease of Burlton, *m.* Miss Smith, of Staffordshire, and was father of

WALTER CHAMBRE, esq. This gentleman wedded Mary, daughter of Richard Pyckstock, gent. of Brandwood, in Salop, and was succeeded by his son,

ARTHUR CHAMBRE, esq. who left, by Jane, his wife, daughter of William Kynaston, gent. of Penley, two sons and six daughters, viz.

I. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
II. Charles, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Atcherley, gent. of Marton; and secondly, Anne, relict of Thomas Heath, esq. of Barhill, in Cheshire, but *d. s. p.* April, 1731.

I. Mary, died unm. as appears by her will, dated 23rd August 1714.
II. Eleanor.
III. Ann, *m.* to Richard Bulkeley, gent.
IV. Jane.
V. Elizabeth.
VI. KATHERINE, *m.* to Roger Bolas, esq. of Ryton, and had a daughter, Jane Bolas, who *m.* PHILIP VAUGHAN, esq. of BURLTON, great grandfather of the present
ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton Hall.

Arms—Arg. a chev. gu. between three boars' heads couped, gu. armed or, langued az. on the centre of the chev. a crescent arg. within an annulet or, quartering TUDOR TREVOR, CHAMBRE, GOLDISBROUGH, and BOLAS.

Crest—On a chapeau, a boar's head couped gu. armed or, langued az.

Motto—Afrad pôb afraid.

Estate—The manor and estate of Burlton, in the county of Salop, acquired by an ancestor of the Chambres (of which family Mr. Vaughan is now the representative) during the civil wars.

Seat—Burlton Hall, near Shrewsbury.

Garland, of Sleap, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Sandford, esq. of Sandford, but *d. s. p.*

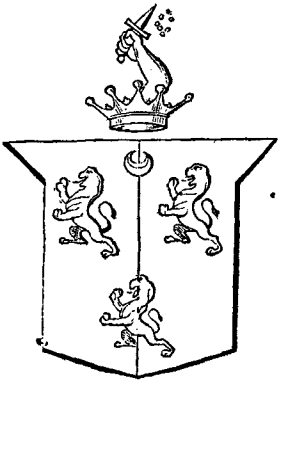
ELIZABETH, who had Woodgate, for her portion. She wedded THOMAS CHAMBRE, esq. of Whettall, and had issue,
Richard Chambre, who *d. s. p.* in 1804.
ELIZABETH CHAMBRE, who *m.* THOMAS VAUGHAN, esq. of Burlton.

—— Chambre, *m.* to Rev. Stephen Prytherch.

Sarah Chambre, (who had Woodgate), *m.* to William Griffiths, esq. R.N. and had Sarah, now (1834) living unmarried, and possessed of Woodgate; Mary, who *d.* unmarried; and Ann, wife of Thomas Wingfield, esq. also *d.* issueless.

EVANS, OF THE HILL COURT.

EVANS, KINGSMILL, esq. of the Hill Court, in the county of Hereford, formerly lieutenant and captain 1st Foot-Guards, *b.* 1st July, 1784, *m.* 19th September, 1810, Anne-Rosilia-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Thoroton, esq. of Flintham House, Notts, M.P. for Grantham.



This gentleman, who is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, and in the deputy-lieutenancy of Hereford, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1816. He inherited, in 1806, upon the demise of his cousin Jane, the last surviving child of the late Richard Clarke, esq. the estate of the Hill Court, which had been acquired *temp.* HENRY VII. in marriage, from the Kyrles, of Wolford Court, ancestors of the "Man of Ross."

Lineage.

In the time of ELIZABETH,

THOMAS AP IVON AP JENKIN HERBERT, of Langattock, or, as anciently spelt, Langattog, in the county of Monmouth, entered in the Visit. 1634, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Pye, esq. of the Mynde Park, in the county of Hereford (see vol. i, p. 350), and had issue,

HERBERT-THOMAS-WALTER, his heir.

Mary, baptized at Langattock, who *m.* William Kemeys, esq. brother of Sir Charles Kemeys, bart. of Kavanmably, in the county of Monmouth, and had a daughter, Mary Kemeys, who *d.* unm. in 1749. Her will bears date 1746.

The son and successor,

HERBERT THOMAS WALTER EVANS, esq. of Langattock, living in 1661, espoused Frances, daughter of Giles Morgan, esq. of Pencraig House, near Newport, first cousin of Sir Edmund Morgan, bart. of Lantarnam Abbey, in the county of Monmouth, and by her (who was interred at Langattock) had a son and heir,

THOMAS EVANS, esq. of Langattock, living in 1699, who was baptized and buried at Langattock. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq. of The Hill Court, in the county of Hereford, by whom (who was baptized at Walford and buried at Langattock) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Langattock, his heir, living in 1729, who *m.* Sybil, daughter of Penry Williams, esq. of Penpont, in the county of Brecon, and had issue,

THOMAS, baptized at Langattock, who died unmarried in 1808, aged seventy-eight.

Mary, *m.* Herbert Phillipps, esq. and had a son, Thomas Phillipps, living in 1834.

II. KINGSMILL, of whom presently.

I. Frances, *m.* to John Rumsey, esq. of Trelleg, in the county of Monmouth.

The second son,

KINGSMILL EVANS, esq. of Lydiert House, in the county of Monmouth, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Adams, esq. of the Anchorhill, near Monmouth, and sister of Williams Adams Williams, esq. of Langibby Castle, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. KINGSMILL, his heir.

II. Thomas, *d.* unm.

III. Joseph, of the Anchorhill, *d.* unm. in 1827.

I. Anne, *m.* to R. Willis, esq.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Mr. Evans was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

KINGSMILL EVANS, esq. of Lydiert House, colonel in the first Foot Guards, who espoused Catherine, daughter of William Durham, esq. of Maugusbury, in the county of Gloucester, and grand-daughter of Edward Reginald Blewitt, esq. of Lantarnam Abbey, near Newport, by whom he had issue,

KINGSMILL, his heir.

Joseph-Blewitt, lieutenant and captain First Guards, who *d.* unm. in France, in 1815.

Anne, who *m.* in 1819, lieutenant-general Sir Manley Power, K.C.B. lieutenant-governor of Malta, and by him, who *d.* in 1827, has issue,

1. KINGSMILL-MANLEY POWER, *b.* in 1820.
2. Henry-Bolton Power, baptized at Malta in 1821.

Catherine.

Mary.

Colonel Evans died of wounds received at Lincelles, in France, in 1793, and was *s.* by his son, the present KINGSMILL EVANS, esq. of The Hill Court.

Maternal Descent of Mr. Evans.

SIR EDMUND MORGAN, bart. of Lantarnam Abbey, in the county of Monmouth, living in 1659, *m.* for his second wife, Mary, daughter of Humphrey Baskerville, esq. of Pontrilas, (see vol. i. p. 92), and by that lady, who wedded, secondly, John Howe, esq. father of the first Lord Chedworth, had a daughter,

FRANCES MORGAN, who *m.* Edmund Bray,* esq. eldest son of Sir Edmund Reginald Bray, bart. of Barrington Park, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

EDMUND REGINALD MORGAN BRAY, who *d.* unm.

MARY BRAY, of whom presently.

Frances Bray, who *m.* Charles Fettyplace, esq. son of Sir C. Fettyplace, of Swimbrook, in the county of Oxford, and had, with a son Charles, who *d.* unm. a daughter,

Frances-Fettyplace, *m.* to Richard Gorges, esq. of the Eye, Herefordshire, and had a son, who *d.* unm. and three daughters.

* Through this alliance, the present Mr. Kingsmill Evans claims founder's kin at All Soul's College, Oxford.

The elder daughter of Frances Morgan and Edward Bray,

MARY BRAY, wedded Edward Blewitt, esq. of Salford, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

I. EDMUND-REGINALD BLEWITT, whose descendant is residing at Lantarnam, 1834.

I. Mary Blewitt, *m.* Joseph Newton, esq. and had a daughter, Mary Newton.

II. Catharine Blewitt, *m.* to William Durham, esq. of Maugusbury, in Gloucestershire, and had a daughter,

CATHARINE DURHAM, who married Colonel KINGSMILL EVANS, of Lydiert House, and was mother of the present

KINGSMILL EVANS, esq. of The Hill Court.

Arms—Party per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. armed and langued or, a crescent for difference.

Crest—Out of an earl's coronet a dexter arm embowed naked, brandishing a dagger pomelled and hilted or, bladed arg. guttee de sang.

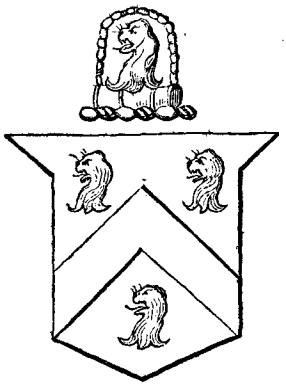
Estates—In the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Monmouth, and Durham.

Seat—The Hill Court, near Ross.

WYNDHAM, OF CROMER.

WYNDHAM, GEORGE-THOMAS-WRIGHTE, esq. of Cromer Hall, in the county of Norfolk; of Gayhurst, Bucks; and of Brooksby, Leicestershire, *b.* 21st September, 1828, succeeded his father 5th February, 1830.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient and eminent family of WYNDHAM, which derived originally from AILWARDUS, a Saxon, who, soon after the CONQUEST, assumed his surname from possessions in WYMONDHAM, in the county of Norfolk.

SIR GEORGE WYNDHAM, a younger son of Sir John Windham, of Orchard, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, received the honour of knighthood at Anderwick, in Scotland, on the 16th July, 1632, and was gentleman pensioner to the king. He wedded first, Anne Godfrey, relict of James Underwood, of Cromer, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter and co-heir of James Davy, esq. (son of Sir Henry Davy), by Frances, younger daughter and co-heir of William Hobart, esq. of Metton, lord of Ufford's manor in 1615. By this lady, Sir George acquired that manor, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS WYNDHAM, esq. lord of the manor of Ufford, in the county of Norfolk, in 1691, who espoused Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Dayrell, of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, and was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS WYNDHAM, esq. of Ufford's manor, in 1752, whose son,

JOHN WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer, in Norfolk, wedded Elizabeth, only child of Richard Dalton, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of GEORGE WRIGHTE, esq. (see family of WRIGHTE, at foot) and left a son and successor,

GEORGE WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer, *b.* in 1766, who *m.* Marianne, daughter of colonel Philip Bacon, of Ipswich, and had issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS, his heir.

Marianne, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Cremer Cremer, rector of Felbrigg and Melton.

Arabella, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. George Whitefoord, rector of Westerfield, in Suffolk.

Sophia, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. C. Barnwell, of Mileham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Wyndham died in 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE THOMAS WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer, who *m.* 12th July, 1826, Maria Augusta, second daughter of the late Vice Admiral Windham, of Felbrigg, and by that lady, (who wedded secondly, William Viscount Ennismore) left at his decease, in February, 1830, with two daughters, a son and successor, the present GEORGE-THOMAS WRIGHT WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer Hall.

Family of Wrighte.

JOHN WRIGHTE, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, left, inter alios, a son,

JOHN WRIGHTE, esq. of Wrighte's Bridge, in Essex, and Gray's Inn, who left two sons, viz.

I. JOHN, who married twice. By his first wife he had John, of Wrighte's Bridge, clerk of the parliament, who married and had issue, and Nathan, of London, merchant. By the second he had,

HENRY, of London, merchant, whose son,

SIR HENRY WRIGHTE, of Dagenham, in Essex, was created a BARONET, by the protector's parliament, 25th March, 1658, and again by *King* CHARLES II. 12th June, 1660. The title is now extinct.

II. ROBERT.

The second son,

Rev. ROBERT WRIGHTE, B.D. for thirty-four years rector of Dennington, in Suffolk, married Jane, daughter of John Butler, esq. of Sheby, in Essex, and sister of Sir Oliver Butler, of Sharnbrook, in Bedfordshire; by her he had issue,

I. Euseby, barrister-at-law, who *m.* thrice, but died *s. p.*

II. Nathan, a merchant, and alderman of London, who purchased the manor of Cranham, in Essex. Mr. Alderman Wrighte espoused Anne Fleming, of Warley Place, and dying in 1657, was succeeded by his son,

BENJAMIN WRIGHTE, esq. of Cranham Hall, who was created a BARONET in 1660. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR NATHAN WRIGHTE, second baronet, of Cranham Hall, who *m.* first, Ann Meyrick, and had issue,

1. NATHAN (Sir), fourth baronet, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Lawley, bart. and died in 1737, leaving two daughters, one of whom,

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Lewis, esq. of Harpton Court, M.P.

2. John, *d. s. p.* 1726.

Sir Nathan married three other wives, but had issue by the last only, viz.

3. SAMUEL (Sir), fifth bart. at whose decease, unmarried, the title became extinct.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to General Oglethorpe, and *d.* issueless in 1787.

III. Benjamin (Sir), of Dennington, a merchant, of London, who died in Spain, leaving an only daughter.

IV. EZEKIEL.

The Rev. Robert Wrighte died in 1624. His fourth son,

The Rev. EZEKIEL WRIGHTE, D.D. rector of Thurcaston, espoused Dorothy, second daughter of John Onebye, esq. and co-heir of her brother, Sir John Onebye, by whom (who died in 1691) he had issue,

I. NATHAN (Sir), his heir.

II. Ezekiel, a student of the Inner Temple, who *d.* in 1729.

I. Dorothy, *m.* first, to the Rev. Mr. Giffard; and secondly, to John Twells, esq. of Wisbech.

Dr. Wrighte died in 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NATHAN WRIGHTE, *b.* at Thurcaston, 11th February, 1653. This eminent person received his education at Emanuel College, Cambridge, and thence became a member of the Inner Temple, London, where for seven years he devoted the entire of his time to the study of the law; but acquiring then an independent fortune, with his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of George Ashby, esq. of Queenby, he declined practising at the bar, until urged by the advice of his friends, and the increase of his family. Subsequently acquiring high reputation as a sound lawyer and eloquent advocate, he was elected recorder of Leicester, in 1680; called to the degree of serjeant, in 1692; and knighted the 30th December, 1696. In four years afterwards, Sir Nathan Wrighte was declared by the king in council successor to Lord Somers in the custody of the Great Seal, under the title of LORD KEEPER, and he continued in this elevated office until the 6th October, 1705, when, through the intrigues of the Duchess of Marlborough, he received his dismissal.

The character and abilities of the Lord Keeper Wrighte have been very differently estimated by cotemporary writers.

John Dunton describes him as "deservedly advanced to the highest pinnacle of state preferments," while he is stigmatized by Burnet, as "covetous, slothful and exceptionable in all respects."

"Sir Nathan Wrighte," says Mackay, "is a good common lawyer, a slow chancellor, and no civilian. Chance, more than choice, brought him the seals; the lords chief justices, Holt and Treby, refusing to succeed so great a man as the Lord Somers, they fell into the hands of this gentleman; who being recommended by the opposite party, proved their faithful tool ever since. He is a plain man, both in person and conversation, of middle stature, inclining to corpulency, and hath a fat broad face, much marked with the small pox."

A more favorable estimate of Sir Nathan's conduct is recorded by Sir T. Little, who states the Lord Keeper to have been "of an inviolable fidelity, and of a steady regard to the constitution in church and state."

Sir Nathan *m.* in 1676, Elizabeth, second daughter of George Ashby, esq. of Queenby, and by her (who died in 1705) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Nathan, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Farnham Royal and Taplow, in Bucks, and a prebendary of Norwich, who *m.* Anne, only daughter and heiress of Lord Francis Powlett, and thus acquired the estate and manor house of Englefield. By this lady, Mr. Wrighte left at his decease in 1721, with a daughter, Anne, who *d.* unm. three sons, viz.

1. POWLETT, of Englefield, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Tyssen, esq. of Hackney, and by her (who wedded secondly, Richard Benyon, esq. of Guidea Hall, Essex) he left (dying of the small pox in 1741) an only son,
   POWLETT, of Englefield, who died without issue, in 1779.
2. Francis, died *s. p.*
3. Nathan, who inherited Englefield, at the demise of his nephew. He married twice, but leaving an only daughter, Selina, *m.* to the Rev. James Knight Moore, M.A. the estate of Englefield, devolved in accordance with the will of the last Powlett Wrighte, his half brother, RICHARD BENYON, esq. of Guidea Hall.

III. Robert, married twice, and left issue.

IV. Ezekiel, *m.* and had issue.

V. William, recorder of Leicester, who *m.* Susanna, daughter and co-heir of — Levinge, esq. of Shepey, in the county of Leicester, and had four daughters, viz.

1. Susanna, *m.* to John Gilbert Cooper, esq. a writer of celebrity.
2. Anne, *m.* to Selwood Hewett, esq.
3. Catherine, *m.* to Captain James Fraine, R.N.
4. Dorothy, *d.* unm.

VI. Thomas, *d.* in 1710.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry, third Earl of Stamford, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Samuel Vanacker Sambrooke, bart. and had issue.

The Lord Keeper died in 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE WRIGHTE, esq. clerk of the crown, *b.* in 1677, who purchased in 1704, the manors of Gayhurst and Stoke Goddington, in the county of Bucks. He *m.* in 1700, Mary, daughter of Thomas Bedford, esq. of Doctors Commons, and had, with other issue, who died unm.

GEORGE, his heir.

MARY, who *m.* Richard Dalton, esq. and had an only surviving child,
ELIZABETH DALTON, who espoused JOHN WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer, in Norfolk, and had a son,
GEORGE THOMAS WYNDHAM, who became heir to his cousin, ANNE BARBARA WRIGHTE.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathan Wrighte, esq. son of Robert, third son of the Lord Keeper.

Mr. Wrighte died in 1724-5, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WRIGHTE, esq. of Gayhurst, who represented the borough of Leicester in parliament. He *m.* in June, 1733, Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Clarges, bart. by Barbara, his wife, youngest daughter and co-heir of John Viscount Fitzharding, and died in 1766, leaving a daughter, Barbara, and an only son and heir,

GEORGE WRIGHTE, esq. of Gayhurst, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Joseph Jekyll, esq. of Dallington, in the county of Northampton, and by that lady, (who died in 1798) he left at his decease, an only surviving child,

ANNE BARBARA WRIGHTE, of Gayhurst, at whose decease, unmarried, 11th February, 1830, Gayhurst, and the other family estates, devolved upon (the great grandson of MARY WRIGHTE and Richard Dalton) her cousin, GEORGE THOMAS WYNDHAM, esq. of Cromer, father of their present possessor.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three lions' heads, erased or.

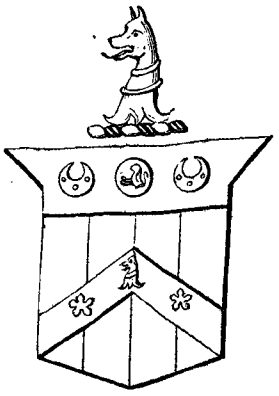
Crest—A lion's head erased, within a fetter lock or.

Motto—Au bon droit.

Estates—In the counties of Norfolk, Bucks, and Leicester.

Seats—Cromer Hall, Norfolk; Gayhurst, Bucks; and Brooksby, Leicester.

LAWSON, OF ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBRIDGE.



LAWSON, ANDREW, esq. of Aldborough Lodge and Boroughbridge Hall, both in the county of York, a deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, and an acting magistrate for the North and West, and liberty of Ripon, *b.* in the city of York, in 1800, formerly of Merton College, Oxford, *m.* in 1823, Marianne-Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of Thomas Sherlock Gooch, esq. of Bramfield Hall, in Suffolk, representative in many parliaments for that shire,* and has issue,

ANDREW-SHERLOCK, *b.* 1st November, 1824.
Edward-John, *b.* 8th April, 1826.
Marmaduke-Charles, *b.* 16th October, 1827.
James-George, *b.* 14th November, 1828.
Thomas-William, *b.* 1st March, 1833.

Mary.
Anne-Matilda.

Mr. Lawson inherited the estates at the decease of his elder brother, Marmaduke, *s. p.* on the 10th March, 1823.

Lineage.

The name of LAWSON, although not of frequent occurrence in the southern parts of England, is widely spread throughout Scotland, and the northern counties; and so early as the first year of *King* HENRY III.'s reign, we find JOHN LAWSON, Lord of Fowlesgrove, near Scarborough, in Yorkshire (*see* pedigree of Lawson, baronet, TORESBY'S *Ducatus Leodiensis*, page 249), to whom the baronets of Cumberland and Westmorland trace their foundation. From the same locality, at a much later date (1665), SIR JOHN LAWSON (of whom Clarendon says, "he was of Yorkshire, near Scarboro'"), of poor parentage, and having raised himself from a common sailor to the rank of vice-admiral of the fleet by his renowned naval exploits, triumphant with parliamentary honours, conferred a celebrity on the name of LAWSON, which his more opulent and more regularly descended namesakes have failed to attain. Dwelling up to this period (1834) in Yorkshire, as a distinct branch, the LAWSONS of the Aynsty (see Dodsworth's Collect.) have had a continued residence there, or have been landed proprietors for upwards of three centuries at least (during 250 years of which they were either at the capital of the county, or within five miles of it; the head of the family, except twice, when in holy orders, being always designated *esquire*, in times when that title was not so freely bestowed as at present), and as they have always borne the same name and arms identical with SIR WILFRID LAWSON'S family, there is every probability that these two houses were originally one. Without, however, going beyond "what is written," we find this family designated as "Lawsons of Poppleton" among the Aynsty families in the "Heraldic Visitations and Pedigrees of Yorkshire,"† preserved in the British Museum, from 1530 to 1612, when GEORGE LAWSON, the last of Poppleton, having a family of eight daughters and three sons, sold that estate to Sir John Bennett. The moat of the "old hall" now partly surrounds a modern farmhouse, which, however, still retains its ancient name. Thence, having removed with diminished fortune, we find George Lawson in 1606 exercising rights as a resident proprietor of the small estate of Moreby,‡ in

* On the death of his father in 1826, Mr. Gooch became Sir Thomas Gooch, bart. of Benacre.—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

† The arms may be also seen in the Aynsty branch of Yorkshire families of the Elizabethan age, in the splendid room at Gilling Castle, the seat of the Fairfaxes in that county.

‡ From family documents (to which we have had access), we learn that in 1529 *King* HENRY VIII. by letters patent, granted to John Wellisburne, esq. and his heirs, certain lands at Morebie,

the parish of Stillingfleet-with-Moreby, in the East Riding, which property he had derived from his mother Beckwith, and where he was probably induced to fix from the contiguity to his wife's family at Barley, near Selby. This small estate descended regularly in the hands of the Lawsons till the death of Marmaduke Lawson, of Moreby and Seaton Rosse (great uncle of the present direct representative of the family), in January 1761.

The patrimony of the Lawsons passed then into other hands, under the will of that gentleman, made before the birth of his nephew, Marmaduke, father of the present Mr. Lawson, leaving the estates at Moreby, Seaton Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, failing the more direct heirs, "to his brother Richard and the heirs of his body," and only "in default of such issue to William Preston and his heirs." Richard predeceased the testator six months, in consequence of which the property devolved upon Mr. Preston, a distant relation of the family.

The Rev. Marmaduke Lawson having thus been deprived of his paternal inheritance, the Wilkinson property (one much superior to the Lawson) was left by will of the last male descendant, and the Lawsons are thus continued in their native county, within twelve miles of Poppleton, sixteen of York, and twenty-one of Moreby, retaining their proper name of Lawson, but indebted for their estates to Wilkinson.

In 1530,

Sir George Lawson, knt. treasurer of Berwick, was mayor of the city of York. He left at his decease a daughter, Anne, married to William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

Thomas Lawson, of York, also mayor of that city in 1562. He *m.* Christian, daughter of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

Peter, *his heir.*
Hugh.
Richard.
Anne, *m.* to Nynyan Lawson, of Ripon and of Monckton, both in the county of York.
Frances, *m.* to Stephen Langdale, of Eberston, in the same shire.

The eldest son,

Peter Lawson, of Poppleton, in the county of York, living in 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Beckwith,* of Stillingflete, in the same shire, and had two sons and two daughters, namely,

George, *his successor.*
Charles, in holy orders, inducted to West Markham Vicarage, Notts, *anno* 1616.
Frances.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Lyster.

Peter was *s.* by his elder son,

George Lawson, *b.* in 1575, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby. This gentleman, who was living in 1612, espoused Anne, daughter of George Twisleton, of Barley,† near Selby, and had issue,

I. George his heir.
II. Thomas.
III. ——.
I. Anne.
II. Mary.
III. Frances.
IV. Alice.
V. Elizabeth.
VI. Helen.
VII. Christian.
VIII. Catherine.

The eldest son,

George Lawson, of Moreby, baptized at Stillingfleet, 13th November, 1606, was in holy orders, and rector of Eakring, Notts (where may be seen the Lawson arms on a chalice, his gift; a brass plate records his death in 1670). He *m.* in 1656, Eleanor More,‡ of Normanton, in the county of Lincoln, by whom (who was buried at Stillingfleet in 1686) he had, beside Anne and Eleanor (the latter died in 1679 unm.), a son and heir,

in Com. Ebor. late the estate of Francis Lovell, knt. "at the yearly rent of a red rose, payable at the feast of St. John." In September 1603, we find a covenant from Sir Henry Slyngsbie and Frances, his wife, who was only child of Elizabeth Vavasour, sole daughter and heir of Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, knt. (see vol. i. p. 54) with George Lawson, Arm: that he should peaceably "enjoy the manor of Morebye and premises" against and the heirs of Leonard and Roger Beckwith and John Wellisburne. Subsequently occurs a fine of the manor, &c. The witnesses to these deeds are Ralph Babthorpe, John Palmes, Charles Metham, Matthew Redman, Mauger Vavasour, James Moyser, Leonard Beckwith.

* *See* Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, pedigree of Sir Roger Beckwith (sheriff 1706), of Beckwith and Clint, in the West Riding, where from John Beckwith descend "Sir Leonard Beckwith (high sheriff of Yorkshire, 4 Ed. IV.), and Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, near York.

† From which family the noble house of Saye and Sele. *See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*

‡ From the will of George Lawson, esq. of Moreby, the eldest son of this lady, which bears date in 1698, it appears that besides Moreby he had estates at Osburneby and Gavelstone, in Lincolnshire, which probably came through her, and which he directs Mr. Stillington, of Kelfield, and others, his executors, to dispose of for the education and advancement of his second son, Richard.

GEORGE LAWSON, esq. of Moreby, who *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Marmaduke Bosville, esq. of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, and by her (who *d.* in 1698) had, with two daughters (who died in infancy), two sons, viz.

I. MARMADUKE, his heir (the name of "Marmaduke" appears now adopted from the Bosvilles, to supersede the old family Christian name, George).

II. RICHARD, baptized at Stillingfleet in 1697, of the Mint-yard, York, alderman of that city, and mayor in 1741 and 1754, *m.* Barbara, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A. vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Jessop, esq. of Broom Hall (see family of Burton and Jessop at foot), by whom he had issue,

1. MARMADUKE, in holy orders, rector of Sproatley, and prebendary of Ripon, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the family at the decease of his uncle, MARMADUKE, in 1761.

2. Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, ANDREW WILKINSON,* esq. of Boroughbridge, captain R.N. eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, esq. member for Aldbro' in many parliaments, by Barbara, sister to the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being daughter and co-heir of William Jessop, esq. of Broom Hall, M.P. and the Honorable Mary Jessop (see pedigrees of D'Arcy, Earls of Holdernesse, &c. in Whitaker's Richmondshire, where the heiress of the earldom married the Duke of Leeds, and the descent of the younger branch is brought down to Jessops and Andrew Wilkinson, of Boroughbridge; see also Monuments in Gilling Church. The Lawsons have now several D'Arcy papers, books, paintings, &c. Mr. Lawson has also some curious miniatures from the Burtons, a roll of parliament from JAMES I. to CHARLES II. &c. &c.)

Mr. Lawson died in 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, esq. of Moreby, who inherited through his mother the Bosville estates of Seaton-Rosse, Holme, and Beilby.† This gentleman, who was baptized in 1685, and buried at Stillingfleet in 1761, had by Susannah, his first wife (who was interred at Stillingfleet in 1711), two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. GEORGE, *b.* 1st January, 1705, *d. s. p.*

II. Marmaduke, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman had been abroad unheard of for thirty-five years at his father's decease, but to whose heirs (if born in the lifetime of Marmaduke, sen. or if Marmaduke, jun. survived his

* This gentleman was an extremely popular character (an engraving of him by Hudson, in a hunting dress, may be seen in many of the houses of the Yorkshire gentry). He was the representative of a family whose residence in the parish of Aldborough extends beyond the extreme periods of local history, and whose Christian name, "Andrew," appears to have been derived originally from St. Andrew, the patron saint of the church. In the old hall at Boroughbridge are dates, W. 1568. 1606. They do not, however, appear to have been extensive owners of property before the year 1650, between which and 1700 most of their property was purchased from the Tancreds, who were the great resident proprietors. In 1654 is a purchase of the first burgage property at Boroughbridge by Andrew Wilkinson, esq. In 1659 the site of the old Aldburgh Manor House was purchased, whence came the Aldburgh Chapel to the family. In 1666 Andrew Wilkinson is named in the charter of fairs to Boroughbridge. In 1685 Andrew Wilkinson *m.* Deborah Cholmley, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Cholmley, of the family of Whitby, Howsham, &c. then residing at Spruisty Hall, in the parish of Killinghall (another Wilkinson wedded another sister); the son and heir of this marriage was Charles Wilkinson, esq. of Aldburgh Hall (high sheriff in 1716), whose son, Andrew Wilkinson, married Barbara Jessop. The Wilkinsons' borough interest was considerable, and their connections frequently represented the boroughs of Aldbro' and Boroughbridge.

† The Lawson title deeds exhibit four descents of the Bosville family, commencing with Roger and Alice Bosville (date 1596), who by these names showed their derivation from the parent stocks of Roger de Gunthwaite and Alice de Darfield, and terminating with ELIZABETH, this gentleman's mother, the sole heir, as stated above, of Marmaduke Bosville by Elizabeth Bacon (in 1680). After what we have already stated (vol. i. page 516) of the eminent family of Bosville, and its high connections, and after the six pedigrees of different branches of it, given in Hunter's South Yorkshire, who calls it "an ancient, numerous, and influential family," beginning with SIR JOHN BOSVILLE in 1252, and ending in the last heiress, ELIZABETH DIANA BOSVILLE, who married LORD MACDONALD, whose second son, Godfrey (afterwards Lord Macdonald), assumed the name of Bosville in 1814, and whose son, the present Mr. Bosville, of Thorpe, is Lord of Gunthwaite (1834), it need only be added that Mr. Bosville pays £25 annually to Seaton Rosse Church, settled on the Gunthwaite estate, thus preserving the memory of the connection of the family with that place, as also, which seems not to have been noticed, that Boswell, the biographer of Johnson, was of this family, and calls Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, his "Yorkshire chief." Life of Johnson, 4to. vol. ii. p. 326.

father) and their descendants the Lawson estates belong.

Mr. Lawson wedded secondly, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Brooksbank, of Reading (buried at Stillingfleet in 1770), but had no other issue.

This gentleman made a will, previously to the birth of his nephew, *the Reverend* MARMADUKE LAWSON, devising the estates at Moreby, Seaton-Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, failing his more direct heirs, "to his brother Richard and the heirs of his body," and "in default of such issue to William Preston and his heirs." Those estates subsequently devolved upon Mr. Preston, the devise to the heirs of Richard Lawson being a lapsed devise, as already stated, while the representation of the family, presuming that his second son, Marmaduke, died issueless, came to (the son of his deceased brother, Richard,) his nephew,

The Rev. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A. rector of Sproatley and prebendary of Ripon (where, as such, his arms appear in the east window of that minster), *b.* in 1749; *m.* Barbara-Isabella, daughter of John Wilkinson, esq. of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, Yorkshire, well known and much respected for his "unaffected piety,* inflexible integrity, and unwearied zeal in the service of the public during a period of half a century." This gentleman being the last of the Wilkinsons in tail male, left by his will at his decease in 1805, his estates at Boroughbridge, &c. to his niece, Mrs. Lawson, and her family. He also evinced his esteem for his friend and relative, the Reverend Marmaduke Lawson, by inserting his name subsequently in the entail. Mr. Lawson had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. ANDREW, heir to his brother.
III. James, in holy orders, rector of Chapel Izod, Palmerstown, &c. near Dublin.
IV. John, in holy orders.

I. Barbara.
II. Dorothy, *m.* in 183[illegible] to the Rev. Edward Bird.
III. Mary, *m.* in 1833 to the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A. rector of Burford, Worcestershire, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart and nephew to the Earl of Galloway.

Mr. Lawson died in 1814, was buried at Aldborough, and succeeded by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge, where he was the first Pitt's scholar in 1814. In 1812 he obtained one of Sir William Browne's medals for the best Latin ode, and in 1816 one of the Chancellor's medals for the best classical exercises, was subsequently an active magistrate, and was thrice returned to parliament for Boroughbridge. He died unmarried on the 10th of March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother, ANDREW LAWSON, esq. the present proprietor. There is a handsome marble monument to this Mr. Lawson in the Aldburgh Chapel, in Aldborough Church, bearing the following inscription:—

M. S.
MARMADVCI . LAWSON
Reverendi . viri . Marmaduci . Lawson
Filii . natu . maximi
Qui . summis . apud . Cantabrigienses . honoribus
In . literarum . studiis . ornatus
Deinde . ad . senatum . Britannicum
Pro . villa . Ponteburgi
Suorum . suffragiis . ter . delegatus
Cum . magnam . hominum . opinionem
De . se . concitasset
Et . in . legibus . administrandis
Et . jure . civium . tuendo
Strenue . integrèque . versatus . esset
Immaturâ . morte . præreptus . est
Vixit . annos . XXX . menses . VIII
Decessit . VI . Id . Mart
A . S . MDCCCXXIII
Fratri . optimo . carissimo
Andreas . Lawson . P .

Families of Swift, Burton, and Jessop.

The connexion with the JESSOPS and WILKINSONS having more than restored the fallen fortunes of the house of LAWSON, it is required in tracing the origin of that beneficial alliance to commence with some members of the family of Swyft.†

* See the inscription on the monument erected in Sheffield Church to his memory, by subscription of "the nobility, gentry, clergy, and others," and the plate of it, with the *first* bust by the celebrated Chantrey, in Hunter's Hallamshire, p. 146. There is also a monument to him in Aldbro' Church. An engraving of him from the original portrait taken for the Cutler's Company, and a medallion by Westwood, testify the esteem in which this excellent man was generally held.

† The celebrated Dean Swift says that his family was reputed to have come from Yorkshire, and allied to the Swyfts mentioned in the text. See the Dean's own account, printed in the appendix to his life by Dr. Sheridan. The present benefit derived by the Lawsons from the Swyfts is the presentation to the living of Sheffield, alternately with the Gells. This was granted 36th HENRY VIII. to Robert Swyft, esq. of Broom Hall, and William Swyft, together with other valuable property, which had previously belonged to Worksop Priory.

From

ROBERT SWYFT,* "the rich mercer of Rotheram," to whom and his wife there is a splendid monument in Rotheram Church, erected in 1561, sprang

ROBERT SWYFT,† of Broom Hall, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of Nicholas Wickersley, of Wickersley and Broom Hall, and relict of — Wentworth, by whom he left, at his decease in 1558, three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ANNE, of whom presently.

MARY, *m.* to Francis Wortley, esq. of Wortley, ancestor of Lord Wharncliffe.

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir Francis Leke, knt. of Sutton, father of Sir Francis Leke, Baron Deincourt and Earl of Scarsdale (dignities which expired in 1736, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

The eldest daughter and co-heir,

ANNE SWYFT, born in 1531, espoused Richard Jessop, esq. son of William Jessop, of Rotherham, by Emote, his wife, dau. of John Charlesworth, of Treeton, and dying in 1567, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM JESSOP,‡ esq. of Broom Hall, aged thirteen in 1575. He *m.* first, 21st January, 1582, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Atherton, of Atherton, and had two sons, viz.

I. WORTLEY, of Scofton, near Worksop, *b.* 13th April, 1583, who *m.* (5th JAMES I.) Catherine, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Doyley, M.D. of London, a younger son of John Doyley, esq. of Chislehampton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he left at his decease, being lost at sea, a daughter, Anne, *m.* to — Wade, esq. of Nottingham, and an only son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

II. George, of Brancliffe, *b.* in 1584, a barrister of the Middle Temple, who died in 1651.

Mr. Jessop wedded, secondly, Ann Goodrick, and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Edward Disney; by the former of whom he had two daughters,

I. Margaret, *m.* first to Humphrey Savage, esq. of Northlees, and secondly, to William Young, esq.

II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Eyre, esq. of Highlow.

He *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM JESSOP, esq. of Broom Hall, *b.* in 1610, who made his will 1st April, 1641, and died soon after, being interred at Sheffield on the 15th of the same month. He had married, first, 1630-1, Mary, daughter of Stephen Bright, esq. of Carbrook, and sister to Sir John Bright, bart. by which lady, who *d.* in 1635, he had two sons and a daughter, who all died in youth. He wedded, secondly, in 1637, Jane, daughter of Sir Francis South, knt. of Kelsterne, Lincolnshire, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Anthony Irby, esq. of Whaploade, and left a son and successor,

FRANCIS JESSOP, esq. of Broom Hall, baptized at Sheffield 25th April, 1638, one of the earliest members of the Royal Society, and well known among the learned and scientific of his day. He *m.* in 1664, his cousin, Barbara, daughter of Robert Eyre, esq. of Highlow, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Francis, M.A. rector of Treeton, *b.* in 1668, *d.* unm. and was buried at Sheffield.

I. Jane, *m.* to Marriott Pett, esq.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1700, the Rev. Thomas Burton, § M.A. vicar of Halifax, and their daughter,

BARBARA BURTON, wedded, as al-

---

* His son, SIR ROBERT SWYFT, was afterwards of Doncaster and Streethorpe, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 40th ELIZABETH, and knighted at York by JAMES I. and his descendant, BARNHAM SWYFT, was created in 1627, Viscount Carlingford.

† For a full account of the great alliances of this family, refer to HUNTER'S South Yorkshire, vol. i. p. 204, &c.

‡ The burial-place of the Jessops was in the chancel of the church of Sheffield, where Judge Jessop's monument is still to be seen. The south aisle there is also nearly filled with the monuments of the various branches of the family of Bright, of Carbrook and Bannercross, which was intimately connected by marriage with the Jessops and Burtons: the first branch terminated in the Marchioness of Rockingham; and the last, descending immediately from Barbara Jessop (Elizabeth Burton's sister) and John Bright, ended with Lady John Murray.

§ It appears, from a pedigree of the ancient family of BURTON, originally at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, *temp.* RICHARD I. and settled, likewise, at Linley, in Leicestershire (of which branch were the celebrated historian of that county and the famous author of the "Anatomy of Melancholy"), and Dronfield, in Derbyshire, that Mr. Burton was previously connected with the family of Jessop, by the marriage of Thomas Burton, of Dronfield, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1628, with Ellen Bright, and also through the Eyres (now Gells, of Hopton), Thomas Burton, of Holmesfield and Aldercar Park, the grandson of Thomas Burton before mentioned, after the death of his first wife, in 1761, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Percival Willoughby, M.D. of Derby (of the family of Willoughby, of Woolaton), whence we find Dorothy Burton, sister of the Rev. Thomas Burton, married John Sayer, esq. of Eye, in Suffolk, who wedded, secondly, Grace, daughter of

ready stated, RICHARD LAWSON, esq.

III. Anne, died unm. in 1740.

IV. Barbara, *m.* in 1701, to John Bright, esq. of Bannercross.

Mr. Jessop made his will 10th April, 1688, was buried 3rd April, 1690, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM JESSOP, esq. of Broom Hall, *b.* in 1664-5, M. P. for Aldbro', a bencher of Gray's Inn, one of his Majesty's justices of Chester, and treasurer of the Alienation Office. He died at Broom Hall, 15th November, 1734, the last male heir of the family.

This gentleman wedded the Hon. Mary D'Arcy, daughter of James D'Arcy, esq. of Sedbury Park, in Yorkshire (son of James D'Arcy, sixth son of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy), who was created Baron D'Arcy, of Navan, in Ireland, A. D. 1721, with remainder to his grandson, James Jessop. By the Hon. Mary D'Arcy Mr. Jessop had issue,

I. JAMES, who succeeded his grandfather as second Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, in 1731, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of D'Arcy. His lordship died unm. in 1733.

I. BARBARA, *m.* Andrew Wilkinson, esq. of Boro'bridge, M.P. for Aldbro', and had issue,

1. CHARLES WILKINSON, of Boro'-bridge, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Aldbro', *d.* unm. 1782.
2. William Wilkinson, colonel in the army, *d.* unm. 1761.
3. Andrew Wilkinson, of Boro'-bridge, M.P. for Aldbro', captain R. N. who *m.* (as already stated) Dorothy, daughter of RICHARD LAWSON, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1785.
4. JAMES WILKINSON, M.A. vicar of Sheffield, *d.* unm. at Boro'-bridge, 18th January, 1805.
5. Thomas Wilkinson, captain of engineers, *d.* unm. 1773.
6. George Wilkinson, of the East India Company's Service, *d.* unm. 1761.
7. John Wilkinson, whose only daughter,

BARBARA-ISABELLA, *m.* the Rev. MARMADUKE LAWSON.

II. Isabella, *m.* to John Eyre, esq. of Hopton, son of William Eyre, esq. of Highlow, and Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir John Gell, bart. Mr. Eyre assumed the surname of GELL, on becoming heir to his mother's inheritance.

III. Mary, IV. Bethia, } both died unm.

Arms—Paly of four gu. and vert, on a chev. or, a greyhound's head erased sa. between two cinquefoils az. a chief gold, charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant arg. between two crescents sa. on each three plates.

Crest—A wolf's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with three bezants, a collar vert.

Motto—Loyal Secret.

Estates—In the parish of Aldbro' (including Boro'bridge, Roecliffe, &c. from the Wilkinsons), Killinghall (from Cholmleys), Drax (from Jessops through Burtons), and a small property at Sheffield (from Jessops), at Langthorpe and Uckerby, in the North Riding (from Wilkinsons), and some old D'Arcy property in the county of Durham.

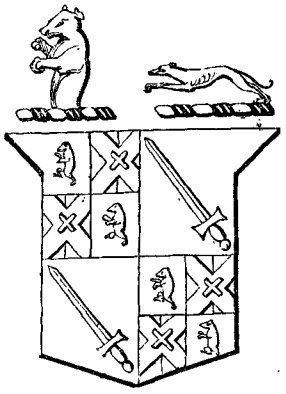
Seats—Aldbro' Lodge, and Boro'bridge Hall, Yorkshire.

Thomas Tyrell, esq. of Gipping. Dorothy Sayer's niece, Elizabeth Burton, sister of Mrs. Richard Lawson, espoused Mr. Palgrave, of Palgrave, of an ancient Norfolk house (in which county the brother, Francis Burton, was rector of Ryburgh and Egmere), and had two sons; the elder assumed the surname of Sayer, and married Miss Tyrell, of Gipping, afterwards Lady Maynard Heselrigge. To the younger, the rector of Palgrave, and the friend and correspondent of the poet Gray (see Mason's Gray's Letters, sec. iv. Letters 33, 35, 48), a man of elegant taste and virtue, the present Mr. Lawson, of Boro'bridge, is indebted for a small, but valuable collection of antiques, collected during his travels in Italy with his friend Mr. Weddell, of Newby (who at that time made the magnificent collection of statues now belonging to Lord de Grey). Mr. Lawson has, also, Mr. Palgrave's journal, undertaken by Gray's exhortation (see the poet's letters).

BARNARD, OF CAVE CASTLE.

BARNARD, HENRY-GEE, esq. of Cave Castle, in the county of York, *b.* 22nd February, 1789, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1815.

Lineage.



The family of Boldero, whence that now before us paternally derives, is supposed to have been originally of Suffolk, in which county the Bolderos have existed for many generations, and are still settled there, at Ixworth. The name appears in Blomefield's History of Norfolk; and, in Blome's Britannia, the Rev. Dr. Boldero is mentioned among the principal residents in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. That gentleman died in 1672, and the arms on his monument are those quartered by the Barnards of Cave Castle. On the tomb of George Boldero, in St. Mary's Church, Bury, who died in 1609, the same armorial bearings are depicted.

EDWARD GALE BOLDERO, esq. had, by his wife, Mary Lewyns, who died in 1753, aged sixty-three, four sons and two daughters, viz.

I. LEWYNS, his heir.

II. John, first of Stapleton Hall, in Yorkshire, and subsequently of Aspeden Hall, in the county of Herts. He *m.* Esther, daughter of D. Stone, esq. and had (with two other sons, who died unm. and three daughters, the eldest, Esther, *m.* to Sir Stephen Lushington, bart.; the second, to Thomas Hibbert, esq. of Chalfont; and the third, to General Denzill Onslow;) CHARLES, now living; and William, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1833.

III. Edward-Gale, married and had one daughter.

IV. Henry, of Aviary Hill, near Eltham, in Kent, who *m.* Miss Randall, and had an only surviving child, the present

Edward-Gale Boldero, esq. who *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Cornwall, esq. of Hendon (descended from the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford), and had issue,

1. HENRY, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of the late William Christian, esq. of Hoddesdon, Herts, and has a daughter.
2. John-Stephen, in the East India Company's Civil Service, who *m.* in India, Louisa, daughter of — Templeton, esq. and has issue,
   Edward-James.
   John-Cornwall.
   Tempe-Stanley.
   Louisa-Margaret.
3. Lonsdale, captain and lieutenant-colonel in the Grenadier Guards.

1. Sophia.

I. ——, *m.* to — Hutchinson, esq.

II. ——, *m.* to — Fallowfield, esq.

The eldest son,

LEWYNS BOLDERO, esq. assumed the surname and arms of BARNARD.* He espoused Miss Anne Papplewell, and by her, who died in 1797, aged sixty-eight, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Lewyns, who died in 1820, leaving an only child,

Mary-Anne, who *m.* in June, 1821, Captain John Ditmas, and by him, who died 29th August, 1827, aged twenty-seven, has issue,

* The great-grandfather of Lewyns Boldero had, besides his son and successor, a daughter, who *m.* — Barnard, esq. and was mother of HENRY BARNARD, M. D. who died unmarried in 1769, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Beverley. From this gentleman the family derive the surname of BARNARD.

1. Mary-Henrietta Ditmas.
2. Georgiana Ditmas.
3. Frances Ditmas.
4. Laura Ditmas.

Anne, who *m.* Robert, present Lord Carrington, and died in February, 1827.

Mary, *m.* in 1808, to James Banks, esq. cousin to Sir Joseph Banks, K.B.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard died in 1783, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BOLDERO-BARNARD, esq. of Cave Castle, who wedded 23rd April, 1788, Sarah-Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heir of ROGER GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton (see family of GEE at foot), and had issue,

HENRY-GEE, his heir.

Charles-Lewyns, *b.* 19th January, 1790, who entered the army before he was fifteen years of age, as ensign in his uncle General Hotham's regiment, and having obtained his lieutenancy, in two years after got a company in the Fourth Garrison Battalion. Thence he exchanged into the 38th Infantry; served afterwards in the King's Dragoons; and lastly, joined the Scotch Greys, as captain of the troop commanded previously by his elder brother. Captain Barnard, who distinguished himself in twelve engagements under the Duke of Wellington, fell at Waterloo, 18th June, 1815.*

Edward-William, in holy orders, *b.* 16th March, 1791, held the family living of South Cave. He *m.* 27th April, 1821, Philadelphia-Frances-Esther, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and dying at Chester, in January, 1827, left issue,

1. Edward-Charles-Gee, *b.* 23rd March, 1822.
1. Rosamond.
2. Caroline.

Sarah-Elinor, *b.* 11th August, 1810, *m.* 10th October, 1832, to Joseph Delpratt, esq. only surviving son of the late Samuel Delpratt, esq. of the island of Jamaica, and has a daughter, Elinor-Josephine Delpratt, *b.* 25th July, 1833.

Mr. Boldero-Barnard died 6th February, 1815 (his widow surviving until 28th November, 1832), and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present HENRY-GEE BARNARD, esq. of Cave Castle.

Family of Gee.

The family of GEE is one of the most ancient in the county of York.

ALEXANDER GEE, of Rothley, in the county of Leicester, had, with a younger son, Richard, married to the daughter of John Villiers, a successor,

EDMUND GEE, of Rothley, who wedded Grace, daughter of Thomas Baskerville, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN GEE, of Rothley. This gentleman *m.* Ursula, daughter of Thomas Nevile, of Holt, and had (with another son, Robert, who died without issue, and a daughter, Margaret, the wife of Thomas Woodford, esq.) a son and successor,

JOHN GEE, esq. of Rothley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Hawberk, esq. of Stapleford, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY GEE, esq. of Rothley, who had issue,

I. EUSTACE, successor to Rothley, *m.* the daughter and co-heir of — Ellis, of Cheshire, and had,

WILLIAM, of Rothley, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hurt, of Ashburne Green, and had a son and successor,

EUSTACE, of Rothley, aged thirty years in 1619. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Savage, rector of Sutton Bonington, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. John, aged six years in 1619.
2. William, *b.* in 1619.

1. Frances, *b.* in 1613.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM GEE, alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, was mayor of that town in 1573 and 1582. He *m.* first, ——, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Stephens. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Jobson, esq. of Hull, and by that

---

* To this gallant officer, a monument of white marble is erected in the church of South Cave, bearing the following inscription:—

"This tablet is erected to the memory of Captain Charles-Lewyns Barnard, of the second regiment N. B. Dragoons, who died at Waterloo, 18th June, 1815, aged twenty-five years, and was buried on the field of battle. He served a campaign in Germany, and nearly the whole of the Spanish war, in which he was severely wounded. At the Battle of WATERLOO, he led into action the right squadron of his highly-distinguished regiment, and displayed, before he fell, talents and courage that gained him the admiration of all his brother soldiers.

"Ye that respect the union of virtue, valour, and ability,
Pause ere ye pass this tablet;
And if ye have sons or brothers, pray that their lives
May be as fair, and their deaths as glorious as his."

lady, who died 23rd December, 1599, had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Walter.
Samuel.
Ellen, *m.* first, to Brian Hardwick, of Potters Newton, and secondly, William Webster, of Flambro', merchant.
Anne, second wife of Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant.

Mr. Alderman Gee died before 11th May, 1603 (on which day his will was proved in London), and was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GEE, knt. of Bishop Burton, in the county of York, secretary to the Council of the North. This gentleman married first, Thomasina, daughter of the Most Rev. Matthew Hutton, archbishop of York, and had a daughter, Jane, *m.* to Roger Gregory, esq. of Lancashire. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, esq. of Hounslow, one of the auditors to *Queen* ELIZABETH for her revenue, and had

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Bentley, in the county of York, baptized at Bishop Burton, 25th July, 1605, who married Rachel, daughter of ——, and by her (who was buried at Bishop Burton, 23rd March, 1649, had issue.
Thomas, of Killingreaves, in Yorkshire, *m.* Katherine, daughter of Philip Constable, esq. of Wassand.
Elizabeth, died unmarried.
Anne, baptized 22nd December, 1611, *m.* at Bishop Burton, 6th March, 1632, to Sir Thomas Remington, of Lund.

Sir William Gee died in 1611, was buried in York Minster, and succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton, baptized 19th February, 1603, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir John Hotham, bart. of Scorburgh, and by that lady (who wedded secondly, Sir Philip Stapleton, knt. of Wartre, in the county of York,) he left at his decease, in 1627, a son and successor,

WILLIAM GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton, *b.* in 1625. This gentleman *m.* first, Rachel, daughter of Sir Thomas Parker, knt. of Willington, in Sussex, and had a son,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

He wedded secondly, Mary, elder daughter and co-heir of Richard Spencer, of Orpington, in Kent, brother to Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, and had another son,

II. Richard, of Orpington, in the county of Kent, aged nine years and ten months, 15th September, 1666. He *m.* Philippa, daughter of Nicholas Carew, esq. of Beddington, in Surrey, and widow of John, son and heir of Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont, by whom (who died in 1744) he left a son and successor,

Richard, of Orpington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Holt, esq. of the county of Kent, and died in 1791, aged eighty-five, leaving

1. William, of Beddington, in Surrey, who *d.* without issue, 3rd August, 1815, leaving his widow surviving.
2. Richard, of Beddington, who assumed, in 1780, the surname and arms of CAREW, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Sir Nicholas Hacket Carew, bart. He *d.* unm. in 1816.

1. Philippa, *d.* unm. about 1820.

Mr. Gee, of Bishop Burton, *d.* in August, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton, *b.* in 1648, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Hotham, bart. of Scorburgh, and by her (who died in 1683) had, with other issue, who all died in youth or unmarried,

THOMAS, his heir.
Bridget, *b.* in 1671, *m.* 9th September, 1690, to Sir Charles Hotham, bart. of Scorburgh, and had issue,
1. Philippa Hotham, *m.* to COL. WILLIAM GEE.
2. Charlotte Hotham, *m.* at Bishop Burton, 31st March, 1725, to Sir Warton Penyman Warton, bart. of Beverley, and their eighth daughter and co-heir,
CAROLINE WARTON, *m.* ROGER GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton.

Mr. Gee wedded secondly, 1685, Mrs. Elizabeth Ellerker, and had

James, of Beverley, baptized 15th August, 1686, *m.* Constance, daughter and co-heir of John Moyser, esq. of Beverley, and had issue,
1. William, aged sixteen years in 1751, whose wardship was then granted to Richard Burton, esq.
2. Richard, in holy orders, aged above eighteen years, 27th November, 1761, who *m.* Miss Hannah Waines, and had an only son,
William, who died unmarried, aged twenty, and was buried at Clifton.

1. Gertrude, eventually heiress of this branch of the family, who *m.* James White, esq. of the kingdom of Ireland.

Mr. Gee was succeeded at his decease, in 1718, by his son,

WILLIAM GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton, baptized 4th November, 1673, who espoused Sarah ——, and by her, who died in 1738, had issue,

Thomas.

WILLIAM, a colonel in the army, slain at Fontenay, his will bearing date at the Camp of Aschaffenburg, 25th June, 1743. He *m.* first, Philippa, daughter of Sir Charles Hotham, bart. by Bridget Gee, and had one son, Thomas, and a daughter, Philippa. Colonel Gee wedded secondly, in 1735, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Talbot, esq. of Woodend, in the county of York, and co-heir of her brother, Roger Talbot, esq. and had a son,

ROGER, successor to his grandfather.

Bridget, *b.* in 1701, *m.* first, in 1721, to John Taylor, esq. of Beverley; and secondly, to Thomas Penyman, esq. a younger brother of Sir W. P. Warton, bart. by the latter of whom she had issue,

JAMES PENYMAN, who succeeded his uncle as sixth baronet. He was father of the present Sir William-Henry Penyman, bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Penelope Penyman, *d.* unm.

Charlotte Penyman, who *m.* William Bethell, esq. of Rise. (*See* p. 452, vol. i.)

Dorothy Penyman, who *m.* James Worsley, esq.

Anne, *b.* in 1703, *m.* to Richard Dawson, esq. of York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Clarke, esq.

Mr. Gee died in July, 1750, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROGER GEE, esq. of Bishop Burton, who espoused Caroline, eighth daughter and co-heir of Sir Warton Penyman Warton, bart. and by that lady (who *m.* secondly, Peter Acklom, esq. and died 24th December, 1811, aged about seventy, and was buried in St. Mary's, Beverley,) had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

SARAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* as stated above, to HENRY BOLDERO-BARNARD, esq. of Cave Castle.

CAROLINE, *m.* to George Hotham, esq. of the Guards, eldest son of General Hotham, and died 23rd December, 1811, leaving issue,

William Hotham, captain R. N. *b.* in 1794.

Charles Hotham, in holy orders, *b.* in 1799.

George Hotham, in the Engineers.

John Hotham.

Sarah Hotham, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Creyke.

Charlotte Hotham, *m.* Robert Denison, esq. of Kilnwick Percy and Elvington, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Gertrude Hotham.

Frances Hotham.

Diana Hotham.

Harriett-Caroline Hotham.

Caroline Hotham.

Mr. Gee died in 1778, and was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath. His estates devolved upon his two daughters as co-heirs, who inherited likewise, in 1791, the property of Woodend, which they sold to the Crompton family.

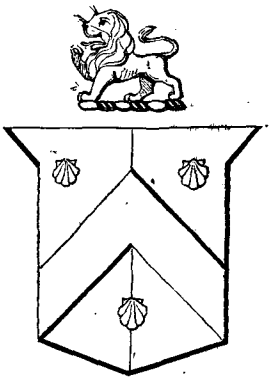
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a bear rampant sa. muzzled or; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale or and az. a saltier counterchanged, surmounted by a saltieret: second and third, gu. a sword in bend arg. for GEE.

Crests—A bear, as in the arms, for BARNARD; a greyhound courant, for BOLDERO.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Cave Castle, Yorkshire.

M'CLINTOCK, OF DRUMCAR.



M'CLINTOCK, JOHN, esq. of Drumcar, in the county of Louth, *b.* 14th August, 1770, *m.* first, in 1798, Jane, only daughter of the late William Bunbury, esq. M.P. for Carlowshire, and by that lady (who died in 1801) had two sons and a daughter.

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1799, major in the Louth Militia, who *m.* in 1829, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. A. Lefroy, of Ewsholt House, Hants.
II. William, lieutenant in the Royal Navy.

I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. George Gardiner, of Bath.

Mr. M'Clintock wedded, secondly, Lady Elizabeth Le Poer Trench, third daughter of William-Keatinge, first earl of Clancarty, and has had issue,

I. Frederick-William, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1806.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1807, a captain in the 74th regiment, *d.* unm. 9th December, 1833.
III. Robert-le-Poer, *b.* in 1810, in holy orders, rector of Castle Bellingham, in the county of Louth.
IV. Henry-Stanley, *b.* in 1812, lieutenant in the Royal Artillery.
V. George.

I. Anne-Florence, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Hugh Usher Tighe, of Carrick, Westmeath, second son of Robert Sterne Tighe, esq. of Mitchelstown, in the same county, and has issue, Robert Tighe, Elizabeth Tighe, and Florence Tighe.
II. Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to Richard, eldest son of John Longfield, esq. of Longueville, in the county of Cork, and has a son, John Longfield, *b.* in 1833. (See vol. i. p. 545.)
III. Emily-Selina.

Mr. M'Clintock sat in parliament for Athlone in 1823; and, at the general election in 1830, was returned, after a severe contest of five days' duration, for the county of Louth, which he continued to represent until the dissolution of that parliament. He served the office of sheriff for Louth in the eventful year, 1798.

Lineage.

From a respectable Scottish family sprang

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, who settled in the county of Donegall, anno 1623, and was progenitor of

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, esq. of Traintaugh, in the same shire, who espoused the daughter of — M'Lean, esq. of the county of Argyle, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Dunmore, in Donegall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Harvey, esq. and left a son and successor,

John, of Dunmore, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert M'Causland, esq. of the county of Derry, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

1. Robert, of Dunmore, who *m.* 19th May, 1763, Alicia, daughter of Andrew Patton, esq. of Springfield, in the county of Donegal, and had a son, John.
2. Hannah, *m.* to Sir Hugh Hill, bart.

The elder son,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, esq. of Traintaugh, *m.* Janet, daughter of John Lowry, esq. of Ahenis, in Tyrone, (ancestor of the Earl of Belmore) and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6th September, 1689, who *d.* young.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
III. JOHN, of Traintaugh, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* Susannah-Maria, daughter of William Chambers, esq. of Rockhill, in the county of Donegal, and had issue,

1. William of Lifford, *b.* 25th July,

1724, *m.* Francelina, daughter of James Nesbitt, esq. of Greenhill, in Donegall, and had,

John, who *m.* Grace, daughter of the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, of Killygordon, and had a son William, *b.* 13th October, 1781, who *d. s. p.*

Alexander, *d.* unm. in India.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Spence, esq. of Lifford.

Catherine, *m.* to James Caldwell, esq.

2. James, of Traintagh, *b.* 17th August, 1735, who *m.* Dorothea-Beresford, daughter of Henry M'Cullogh, esq. of Ballyaster, in Derry, and had two sons, Alexander-Henry and Robert, and a daughter, Susannah.
3. JOHN, successor to his uncle at DRUMCAR.
4. Alexander, of Newtown, in the county of Louth, *b.* 30th March, 1746, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Samuel Perry, esq. of Perrymount, in the county of Tyrone, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Newtown.

Samuel.

Jane, *m.* Major John Bird, son of Thomas Bird, esq. of Devonshire, and died leaving a son, Alexander M'Clintock Bird.

Mary-Catherine.

Maria.

1. Francelina, *b.* 29th January, 1730, *m.* William Keys, esq. of Cavanacur, in the county of Donegal.
2. Rebecca, married to Laurence O'Hara, esq. of Brookfield, in the county of Donegal.
3. Catherine, *m.* first to James Nesbitt, esq. and secondly, to Benjamin Fenton, esq.
4. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Young, of Armagh, and had a son, the present Sir William Young, bart. of Baillieborough Castle, Cavan.

IV. Robert, *b.* 27th October, 1702, who *m.* Helen, daughter of William Harvey, esq. and was ancestor of the present

ROBERT M'CLINTOCK, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Donegal.

The eldest surviving son of John M'Clintock and Janet Lowry,

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, esq. *b.* in 1692, was of Drumcar, in the county of Louth. He died without issue, in 1763, leaving his estates to (the son of his brother John) his nephew,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, esq. who then became of Drumcar. This gentleman, *b.* 1st January, 1742, was successively member in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Enniskillen and Bellturbet. He *m.* Patience, daughter of William Foster, esq. of Dunleer, M.P. for the county of Louth, son of William Foster, esq. of Dunleer (ancestor of the viscounts Ferrard and Massareene), by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Newrath, ancestor of the Earl of Clermont, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Alexander, in holy orders, rector of Newtown Barry, in the county of Wexford, and of Castlehaven, in Cork, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Pratt, esq. and has issue,

1. Henry, in holy orders.
2. Lowry.

III. William-Foster, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of General Heldon, and has, with other children,

William.

Henrietta, *m.* to C. Garnett, esq. of Green Park, in the county of Meath.

IV. Henry, collector of Dundalk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Archdeacon Fleury, and has issue,

1. Louis.
2. Leopold, R.N.

1. Mary-Anne.
2. Louisa, *m.* in 1832, to Francis, second son of Edward Tipping, esq. of Bellurgan Park, Louth.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Matthew Fortescue, esq. of Stephenstown, Louth.

II. Eliza, *m.* Lieutenant-colonel Le Blanc, major of Chelsea Hospital.

III. Rebecca, *m.* to Edward Hordman, esq. late secretary to the Irish Board of Excise.

V. Fanny, *m.* to Theophilus Clive, esq. brother to Edward Bolton Clive, esq. M.P. for Hereford.

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* in February, 1799, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN M'CLINTOCK, esq. of Drumcar.

Arms—Party per pale gu. and az. a chev. ermine between three escallop shells arg.

Crest—A lion passant ppr.

Motto—Virtute et labore.

Estates—In Louth.

Town Residence—Upper Merrion-street, Dublin.

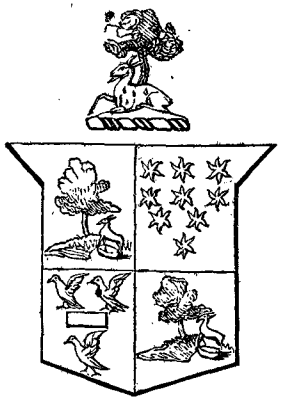
Seat—Drumcar, county of Louth.

DAVIES, OF ELMLEY PARK.

DAVIES, THOMAS-HENRY-HASTINGS, esq. of Elmley Park, in the county of Worcester, *m.* 17th January, 1824, Augusta-Anne, only child of the late Thomas Crespigny, esq.

This gentleman is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and M.P. for the city of Worcester.

Lineage.



The family before us was originally settled in Montgomeryshire, the first name in the pedigree being David of Hope, in that county, born about the year 1400.

The branch whence Colonel Davies springs removed into Shropshire *temp.* HENRY VII. and assumed the surname of DAVIES, derived, as was customary in Wales, from the baptismal appellation of the ancestor living at the period when the family took, in imitation of the English, an hereditary designation.

The Davieses resided for many generations at Marsh, in that county; and, about the year 1680, a younger son of the family,

THE REV. HENRY DAVIES, was rector of Fownhope, in the county of Hereford. His third son,

THOMAS DAVIES, esq. espoused, in 1700, Margaret, daughter and heir of — White, esq. keeper of the wardrobe to *Queen* ANNE, with whom obtaining a considerable fortune, he purchased the estate of New House, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Chilton, in Berkshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. James Poole, of the county of Hereford.

I. Margaret.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Bultel, of Combe Grove, Somersetshire.

III. Mary.

The elder son,

THOMAS DAVIES, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of S. Warburton, esq. of Upleadon, in the county of Gloucester, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS, barrister-at-law, and advocate-general to the East India Company. He *m.* Anna, eldest daughter of Hugh Baillie, esq. of Monckton, in Ayrshire, and dying at Calcutta, in the lifetime of his father, in 1792, left issue,

1. THOMAS-HENRY-HASTINGS, now "of Elmley Park."
2. Warburton, *m.* 21st December, 1821, Sophia, third daughter of Sir James Lamb, bart. of Beaufort, Sussex, and has a son, James.
3. Francis-John, lieutenant-colonel in the Grenadier Guards, who *m.* in 1824, Anne, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-general Dunlop, of Dunlop, in the county of Ayr, (see vol. i. p. 436); and by that lady, who *d.* in 1826, he had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
4. Charles, *d.* young.

II. Henry, *d.* unm.

I. Mary, *m.* to H. Hassall, esq.

II. Charlotte, *d.* unm.

Mr. Davies was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present Lieutenant-colonel DAVIES, of Elmley Park.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a goat sa. guttée de larmes, standing on a child swaddled in a cradle ppr. feeding on a tree, upon a mount vert. Second, az. nine estoiles arg. Third, arg. a billet gu. between three ravens, wings expanded sa.

Crest—On a mount vert. a goat sa. guttée de larmes, lodged against a tree sa.

Motto—Deus tuetur.

Estates—In Worcestershire.

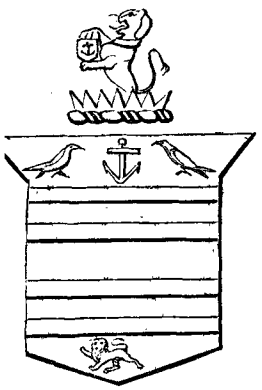
Seat—Elmley Park, in that county.

FYDELL, OF BOSTON.

FYDELL, SAMUEL-RICHARD, esq. of Boston, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* 6th April, 1771, *m.* first, 22nd May, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Carleton, esq. and co-heiress of Lough Carleton, esq. of Cumberland. This lady dying (without issue) 29th April, 1816, Mr. Fydell wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Brown, esq. of Stamford.

He succeeded his father, Thomas Fydell, esq. M.P. 6th April, 1812.

Lineage.



This family has, for three successive generations, represented the borough of Boston in Parliament.

RICHARD FYDELL, esq. M.P. for Boston in 1734, *m.* in January, 1739, Miss Elizabeth Hall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard.
III. John.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne.
III. Charlotte.
IV. Lucy.
V. Hannah.
VI. Fanny.

The eldest son,

THOMAS FYDELL, esq. of Boston, *b.* 21st October, 1740, was chosen M.P. by that borough in 1790, 1796, 1802, 1806, and 1807. He *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Samuel Preston, esq. and had issue,

SAMUEL-RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 15th December, 1773, M.P. for Boston in 1803, who *d.* unm. in 1814.

Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st January, 1790, the Hon. and Rev. Charles Lindsay, brother to the Earl of Balcarras, and dying 7th February, 1797, left issue,

1. Charles Lindsay, *b.* 12th October, 1790, archdeacon of Kildare, *m.* 28th September, 1819, Anne, daughter of Owsley Rowley, esq. and has one daughter, Caroline-Frances.
2. Thomas Lindsay, *b.* 26th December, 1792, lieutenant eighty-third regiment, killed at Vittoria in 1813.
3. Philip-Yorke Lindsay, *m.* and has issue, Charles Philip, Elizabeth-Frances, and Helen-Elizabeth.

1. Elizabeth-Frances Lindsay, *m.* to Compton Domville, esq. of Santry House, Dublin, (now Sir Compton Domville, bart.) and *d.* 10th August, 1812, leaving a son, Compton-Charles Domville.

Mr. Fydell *d.* 6th April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL RICHARD FYDELL, esq. of Boston.

Arms—Arg. two bars gemells az. in chief an anchor sa. between two martlets respecting each other vert. and in base a lion passant guardant gu.

Crest—A demi lion arg. gorged with a collar flory counterflory and issuing out of the rays of the sun gu. holding between his paws an escocheon or, charged with an anchor sa.

Estates—At and near Boston, Lincolnshire.

Seats—Tickencote House, near Stamford and Boston, Lincolnshire.

FARQUHARSON, OF HAUGHTON.

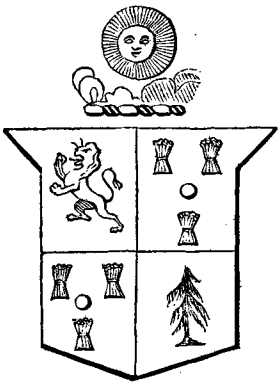
FARQUHARSON, JOHN, esq. of Haughton, in the county of Aberdeen, espoused 17th September, 1812, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Archibald Grant, bart. of Monymusk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ALEXANDER-OGILVIE, *b.* 6th August, 1813.
II. Archibald-Francis-Ogilvie, *b.* 24th August, 1816.
III. Andrew-Ogilvie, *b.* 2nd May, 1818.
IV. George-Ogilvie, *b.* 26th November, 1819.
V. Robert-Francis-Ogilvie, *b.* 26th October, 1823.

I. Mary-Ogilvie.
II. Sophia-Janet-Ogilvie.

Mr. Farquharson inherited the estates upon the demise of his brother in 1808. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.



This family descends from the ancient and once powerful house of CUMING OF ALTYRE, having branched, according to numerous records extant, from the parent stock about the year 1460. It also derives from the Ogilvies, earls of Findlater, whose ancestor was brother of the oldest earl in Great Britain, and brother-in-law of WILLIAM THE LION'S, having married that monarch's sister. The patent of the Earl of Angus, bears date 1037, and he is still lineally represented by DAVID OGILVIE, EARL OF AIRLIE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

ALEXANDER CUMING, of Attyre, wedded Janet, daughter of Sir William Fraser, of Philorth, (progenitor of the Lords Saltoun,) and had two sons, SIR THOMAS CUMING, his heir, and

FERQUHARD, ancestor of the Cumings of Kellas, &c. in the county of Moray, who, disobliged at the refusal of their chief to allow them to bury their dead in the family burial place, and from other feuds common at that time, laid aside the surname of CUMING, and adopted that of FARQUHARSON, as descendants of Ferquhard, from whom have sprung the FARQUHARSONS of Haughton and Balfling, in Aberdeenshire. This family of Farquharson possessed Kellas, &c. for many generations, and became allied, by marriage, to many of the best northern houses, the Grants, Inneses, &c. The fourth, in direct male descent, from Ferquhard, WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, *alias* CUMING of Kellas, espoused, about the year 1580, Jean, third daughter of John, grandson of FINLAY MORE, (progenitor of the clan FARQUHARSON, (see p. 98, of this volume), by his second wife, a daughter of Baron Roy, of Kincardine Stewart, and had issue, who carried on the line. He was one of the barons of the north who signed a roll for the protection of JAMES VI. after the Gowry conspiracy.

During the civil wars, the FARQUHARSONS of Kellas followed *King* CHARLES I. to York, shared in his fortunes, lost their estate, were all but one killed in battle, and lie in the cathedral at Durham. The survivor,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, returned to Scotland, took up his abode in Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, and purchased the estate of HAUGHTON. He *m.* in 1656, a daughter of Donald Farquharson, esq. fifth son of Invercauld, and left a son and successor,

JOHN FARQUHARSON, esq. of Haughton, who *m.* Janet, daughter of — Dawney, esq. of Aberdeen, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. JOHN, who *m.* the Countess of Blessington, but pre-deceased his father without issue.
II. FRANCIS, heir.

1. Mary, who wedded the Rev. Alexander Ogilvie, of Carston, in the county of Banff, (a lineal descendant of the Ogilvies, earls of Findlater, and presumptive male heir of that family), and had issue,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, successor to his uncle.

The only surviving son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, esq. wedded Grace, daughter of Francis Strachan, esq. of Edinburgh, and had a daughter Anne, who died young. This gentleman, who purchased the two baronies of Alford, was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE, esq. who assumed, upon inheriting the Haughton estate, the name and arms of FARQUHARSON. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Hay, esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. JOHN, successor to his brother.
I. Mary.
II. Frances-Anne, who *m.* Michael Stovin Fenwick, esq. and left two surviving daughters, viz.
Frances Mary Fenwick.
Alicia Anne Fenwick.

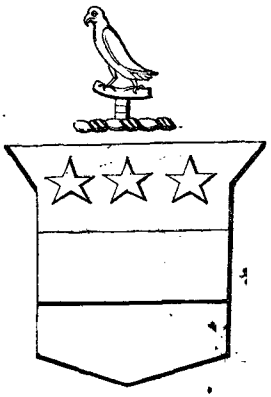
Mr. Ogilvie Farquharson *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS FARQUHARSON, esq. of Haughton, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1808, the estates devolved upon his only brother, the present JOHN FARQUHARSON, esq. of Haughton.

Arms—Quarterly first or, a lion rampant gu. for FARQUHARSON; second and third az. a bezant betwixt three garbs for CUMING of Altyre; fourth, arg. a Scotch fir-tree ppr.
Crest—A sun shining in full splendour over a cloud ppr.
Motto—Above the sun,—Illumino.
Estate—In Aberdeenshire.
Seat—Haughton.

TOWNELEY, OF TOWNELEY.

TOWNELEY, PEREGRINE-EDWARD, esq. of Towneley, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* in 1762, *m.* 22nd April, 1794, at St. James's church, Westminster, Charlotte-Teresa, daughter of Robert Drummond,* esq. of Cadlands, in Hampshire, and has had issue,



CHARLES, *b.* in January, 1803.
John, *b.* in 1806.
Charlotte, *d.* in January, 1818, unm.
Frances, *m.* at St. Margaret's church, Westminster, in July, 1821, to Thomas Stonor, esq. of Stonor Park, in the county of Oxford.

Mr. Towneley succeeded his father on the 13th May, 1813, and served the office of sheriff for Lancashire in 1831, of which county he is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

Lineage.

The Rev. Doctor Thomas Dunham Whitaker, in his learned history of the parish of Whalley and honor of Clitheroe, has bestowed elaborate pains in tracing the origin of the distinguished family of TOWNELEY, which, by a careful examination of ancient charters, he has been enabled to deduce (and he confirms his statement by documentary evidence of authority) from

SPARTLINGUS, first dean of Whalley, living about the year 896, when ALFRED reigned over England, whose son,

LIWLPHUS CUTWHOLFE, dean of Whalley, was father of

CUDWLPHUS, dean of Whalley, who was *s.* by his son,

HENRICUS, *senior*, dean of Whalley, father of

* Sixth son of William Drummond, fourth VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN, who fell in the ranks of the CHEVALIER at Culloden, and was included in subsequent act of attainder.—BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

ROBERTUS, dean of Whalley, who had, with three younger sons, Henry, William, and John,

GEOFFREY, who married a daughter of ROGER DE LACI, constable of Chester, which Roger, by charter without a date, but between the years 1193, when he acceded to the estates of the Lacies, and 1211, when he died, granted to the said Geoffrey, son of Robert, the dean of Whalley, two bovates of land in Tunleia (Towneley) with their appurtenances, to erect a house thereon, when he pleased to hunt there, together with all manner of chase of wild beasts, &c. Geoffrey was *s.* by his son, another

GEOFFREY, dean of Whalley, who had two sons,

ROGER, the last dean of Whalley, and

RICHARD DE TUNLAY, the first so designated, who was father of

PETER DE TUNLAY, or TOWNELEY, the first who is known to have used the present arms; viz. *arg. a fesse, sa. three mullets in chief of the second.* He was *s.* by

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who left two daughters, viz.

AGNES DE TOWNELEY, who *m.* John de Hargreave, and died without issue.

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, eventually sole heir.

The younger,

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, espoused JOHN DEL LEGH,* who died about the 4th ED. III. *anno* 1330, leaving a son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, possessed of Towneley, 16th EDWARD III. who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Vernon, of Warforth, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA LEGH, living in 1346, who wedded Claria, daughter of Thomas Fenton, and was father of

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, alias DE LA LEGH, who was appointed sheriff by JOHN OF GAUNT, in 1375, 1376, and 1377. His wife's name was Helen, and she was living in 1345. They had issue,

JOHN, the heir.

Robert, } priests.
Henry, }

Alice, *m.* to Edmond Lennard, heir of Sir Thomas Dacre.

The eldest son,

JOHN DE TOWNELEY, *m.* first, Isabel, dau. of William Rixton, by whom he had a son, RICHARD, his successor, and a daughter, Matilda, the wife of William, son and heir of Sir John Fleming. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Nagier, who died without issue, about the 3rd of HENRY IV. 1401. He died himself in 1410, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who *m.* Alice, daughter of ——, and dying in 1454, left a son and successor,

JOHN TOWNELEY, OF TOWNELEY, who wedded first, Isabel, daughter of Nicholas Butler, esq. of Rawcliffe, in the county of Lancaster, from whom he was divorced. He *m.* secondly, Isabel, daughter of Richard Sherborne, esq. of Stonyhurst, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Laurence, of Barnside.
III. Nicholas, ancestor of the Towneleys of Royle.
IV. Henry, of Dutton.
V. Barnard (Sir), LL.D.

I. Grace, *m.* to Roger Nowell, of Read, living in 1468.

The son and heir,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, who was knighted by Lord Stanley, at Hutton Field, in Scotland, in 1481, he *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Southworth, esq. of Samlesbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his successor.
II. Charles.
III. John, settled at Hurstwood.

I. Isabel, *m.* first, to Sir John Talbot, knt. of Salisbury, and secondly, to John Hopwood, of Hopwood.
II. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Hesketh, esq. of Rufford.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNELEY, OF TOWNELEY, knt. who was sheriff of Lancashire from 1531 to 1540. He wedded first, Isabel, daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Pilkington, of Gateford, in Nottinghamshire, to whom he was contracted at the age of seven. By this lady, who died in 1522, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Kaye, of Rockdale, and widow of John Nowell, esq. of Read, by whom he left a son,
JOHN, who *m.* in 1556, MARY TOWNELEY, only daughter and heiress of his first cousin, Sir Richard Towneley, and thus carried on the line of the family.

I. Helen, *m.* in 1506, to Sir Robert Neville, of Liversage, in the county of York.
II. Grace, *m.* first, to Sir Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, and secondly, to

---

* RICHARD DEL LEGH, of High Legh, in the county of Chester, was father of

AGNES DEL LEGH, who *m.* WILLIAM VENABLES, and had a son,

JOHN DEL LEGH, who assumed his mother's surname, but retained the arms of his father's family, adding a bend gules, for distinction. He purchased Booths, in Cheshire, *anno* 1300, 28th EDWARD I. His third son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, was father of JOHN DEL LEGH, the husband of CECILIA TOWNELEY, as in the text.

Laurence Habergham, of Habergham.

III. Jane, *m.* first, to Thomas Sherborne, esq. and secondly, to Mr. Ralph Shuttleworth, of Hacking.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. John Cooke, of London.

V. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Banastre, of Altham.

He espoused secondly, in 1537, Anne, by whom, who wedded for her second husband, Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordsall, he had no child, and died in 1545.

Sir John Towneley was an active, long-lived man, and memorable in his generation. He enjoyed the estate nearly sixty years, and augmented it by numerous purchases. He inclosed the park at Hapton, and built the tower; founded the chauntry of St. Mary, at Burnley, and built the family quire. He erected also, or saw completed by his son and grandson, the domestic chapel at Towneley; lived to see the marriage of the latter with the heiress of Wymbish; avoided the pilgrimage of grace, which ruined many of his family; and died at a good old age, about the year 1540. He was interred at Burnley, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foljambe, esq. of Walton, in the county of Derby, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Banister, esq. of Park Hall.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. William Barcroft, of Lodge.

Benedicta, *m.* to Thomas Nowell, esq. of Read.

Grace, *m.* to Hugh Halsted.

Mr. Towneley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, who was knighted at the siege of Leith, in Scotland. This gentleman wedded, in the lifetime of his grandfather, Frances, daughter and heir of Christopher Wymbish, esq. of Nocton, in the county of Lincoln, and dying in 1554, left an only surviving child and heiress,

MARY TOWNELEY, of Towneley, who espoused (the son of her great uncle, Charles Towneley, by his wife, Elizabeth Kaye,) her cousin, JOHN TOWNELEY, esq. and had issue,

I. RICHARD.

II. John, } died young.
III. Charles, }

IV. Christopher, *b.* in 1570, *m.* Theodosia, daughter of — Tonstall, esq. of Aucliff.

V. Charles, *b.* in 1572, *m.* Susanna, daughter of — Ross, esq.

VI. Thomas, }
VII. Nicholas, } all *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, }
II. Frances, }

III. Anne, *m.* to William Middleton, esq. of Stockeld Park, in the county of York.

IV. Margaret, }
V. Elizabeth, } all died young.
VI. Frances, }

JOHN TOWNELEY was celebrated for the constancy of his adherence to the religion of his forefathers, for the sufferings and persecutions he endured, and the vast sums he paid into the exchequer, on account of his recusancy; all which are recorded in an inscription beneath a curious portrait of himself, his lady, and his children, preserved amongst the very interesting series of family portraits, from the reign of HENRY III. to the present time, in the long gallery at Towneley.* He *d.* in 1607, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, esq. who through his mother became "of Towneley." He was *b.* 29th April, 1566, and wedded Jane, daughter of Ralph Asheton, esq. of Lever, by whom (who died in July, 1634, will dated 1633, buried at Burnley,) he had issue to survive infancy,

I. John, *d.* young.

II. Richard, *b.* 16th April, 1598, died at Lincoln, and buried at Nocton, 23rd December, 1625, *s. p.*

III. CHARLES, heir to his father.

IV. Christopher, of Moorhills, *b.* 9th January, 1603, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Braddyll, esq. of Porthfield, and widow of Richard Towneley, esq. of Carr. This gentleman, who was buried at Burnley, in August, 1674, occupied a long life of leisure, part of which was spent in the troublesome times of the seventeenth century, in the useful task of transcribing all the charters and ancient evidences of the parish of Towneley and neighbourhood, which are still preserved at Towneley, and comprise twenty-two folio volumes.

Mr. Towneley died in Drury Lane, London, 29th November, 1628, and was buried in St. Clement's Church, Strand. Will dated

---

* Inscription.

"This John about the 6 or 7 yere of her Ma.tie yt now ys for professing ye Apostolicall Catholick Romain ffaith, was imprisoned first at Chester Castell, then sent to Marishalsea, then to Yorke Castell, the to ye Blockhouses, in Hull. Then to the Gatehouse in Westminster, then to Manchester, then to Broughton, in Oxfordshire, then twice to Elie, in Cambridgeshire. And so now of : 73 : years old and blinde, is bounde to appeare and to kepe within five myles of Towneley, his house, who hath since ye statute of 23 : paid in to ye Exchequer XX £. ye mounth and doth still, yt theer is paid allready above Five M £. (£ 5000) 1601."

1627. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, *b.* 22nd April, 1600, slain at the Battle of Marston Moor, 2nd or 3rd of August, 1644, and buried on the field. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Bernard, of Harrowgate, in the county of York, by whom (who died in May, 1690, aged ninety-one, and was buried at Burnley,) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. John, buried at Burnley, 8th October, 1678.
III. Charles, executor of his brother Richard's will.
IV. Francis.

I. Mary, *m.* to Philip Constable, esq. of Houghton.
II. Anne, *d.* in 1650.
III. Catherine.

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1628, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Clement Paston, esq. of Barningham, in Norfolk, and had by her, who died 20th January, 1672, thirteen children, viz.

I. Clement, } both died
II. Richard, *b.* in 1655, } young.
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
IV. John, died an infant.
V. John, a monk.
VI. Richard, *b.* in 1664, a Carthusian monk at Nieuport.
VII. Thomas, *b.* in 1668.

I. Mary.
II. Anne.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Francis Howard, esq. of Corby, in Cumberland.
IV. Frances, *m.* to Cuthbert Kennet, esq. of Coxhow.
V. Margaret, } both nuns, and both
VI. Cicily, } died at the Fossez St. Victoire, in Paris.

This gentleman, who attained distinction as a philosopher and mathematician, addressed some observations on an eclipse of the sun in a Latin letter to the royal astronomer Flamstead. He was compelled, at the Restoration in 1660, to sell the fine estate of Nocton, near Leicester, which had come to the family with the heiress of Wimbysh, of Nocton, in order to repair the breaches made by sequestrations for recusancy and loyalty to the crown. He died at York, of a mortification, in January, 1706-7, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, *b.* 19th April, 1658, *m.* in 1685, Ursula, daughter of Richard Fermor, esq. of Tusmore, in the county of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1690 and *d.* in 1713.
III. John, *b.* in 1697. This gentleman, being destined to the study of the law, was placed in the office of the famous Salkeld, but having a passion for a military life, he entered the French service, and was present at the siege of Philipsburgh, 12th June, 1734. He was tutor to the Chevalier de St. George, and he distinguished himself in the literary world by a translation of Hudibras into French, displaying a most extraordinary knowledge of the stranger tongue, by adapting to its idiom the peculiar phraseology of that singular poem. He was honored with the cross of St. Louis, and died unm. in 1782, aged eighty-five.
IV. George, *b.* in 1706 and *d.* in 1786.
V. Francis, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman, who joined the standard of CHARLES-EDWARD in 1745, was taken prisoner and executed in 1746. His head was placed on Temple Bar.

I. Mary, *d.* in 1716.
II. Ursula,
III. Charlotte,
IV. Margaret, } all died young.
V. Ursula, a nun at Louvain.

Mr. Towneley died in 1711, and was buried at Burnley on the 5th March, in that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1687, *m.* the Hon. Mary Widdrington, daughter of William, Lord Widdrington, by whom (who died and was buried at Burnley, in July, 1731,) he had to survive infancy,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. JOHN, of Cornsay House, of whom hereafter, as successor to his nephew, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, esq. in the Towneley estates.

I. Mary-Catherine, *b.* in 1721, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, esq. of Blackmore Park, in the county of Worcester, and *d.* in 1762.

He died, and was buried at Burnley, 18th August, 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman espoused CECILIA, daughter and sole heir of Ralph Standish, esq. of Standish, by Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, sixth Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. RALPH, who, upon inheriting his mother's estates, assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. He was *b.* 18th June, 1739, and *m.* Henrietta, ninth daughter of Roger Strickland, esq. of Catterick, in the county of York, but died without issue, when the Standish property passed to his younger brother.

III. EDWARD, who *s.* his brother Ralph, and assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. Of this gentleman more presently, as successor to his eldest brother.

I. CECILIA, *b.* 30th July, 1741, *m.* first, to Charles Strickland, esq. of Sizergh (see vol. i. p. 59), and had, with junior issue, a son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, who inherited, at the decease of his uncle, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, esq. the Standish estates.

Mr. Towneley *d.* at Bath, 2nd February, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, esq. twenty-ninth Lord of Towneley from Spartlingus, dean of Whalley, *temp.* ALFRED *the Great*. This accomplished gentleman, born 1st October, 1737, was distinguished by his exquisite taste in the fine arts. During his lengthened residence in Rome, and his travels in Italy and Sicily, he expended great portion of his ample revenue in forming a collection of the choicest and best specimens of Greek and Roman sculpture that had ever been brought into England. He died 3rd January, 1805, and subsequently the directors of the British Museum obtaining from parliament twenty thousand pounds, purchased from the Towneley family for that sum, the celebrated collection, now so well known as the "TOWNELEY MARBLES." Mr. Towneley dying unmarried, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

EDWARD TOWNELEY STANDISH, esq. of Standish, who thus became likewise "of Towneley." He *m.* Anne, daughter of Basil Thomas Eccleston, esq. of Eccleston, but dying without issue, 28th March, 1807, the Standish and Towneley properties separated, the former passing to his nephew, Thomas Strickland, esq. and the latter reverting to his uncle,

JOHN TOWNELEY, esq. of Cornsay House, who then became "of Towneley." This gentleman, *b.* 15th June, 1731, *m.* Barbara, fourth daughter of Edward Diccouson, esq. of Wrightington, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 25th December, 1797) he had, with a daughter Barbara, *b.* 14th April, 1758, who *m.* in August, 1785, Sir William Stanley, bart. of Hooton, and now survives his widow, without issue, a son and successor at his decease, 13th May, 1813, the present,

PEREGRINE-EDWARD TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley.

Arms—Arg. a fesse sable, three mullets in chief of the second.

Crest—On a perch or, a hawk close ppr. beaked and billed of the first. Round the perch a ribband gules.

Motto—Tenez le vraye.

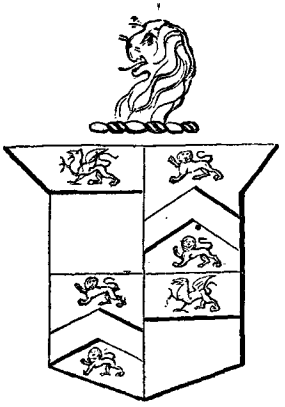
Estates—In the counties of Lancaster and Durham.

Seats—Towneley Hall, Lancashire, and Stella, in Durham.

COOKE, OF PEAK.

COOKE, SUNDERLAND, esq. of Peak and Stowbrow, in the county of York, *b.* in November, 1758.

Lineage.



SIR THOMAS COOKE, knt. lord of the manor of Hackney, in Middlesex, governor of the East India Company, and sheriff elect for London, in 1692, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Horne, esq. and by her, left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Josiah Child, esq. son and heir apparent of Sir Josiah Child, bart. of Wanstead, a son and successor,

JOHN COOKE, esq. who *m.* Miss Carr, of Northumberland, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN COOKE, esq. of Peak, in the county of York, and of Bedford Square, London, who *m.* Catherine,* daughter and co-heir of

* Catherine Cooke was lineally descended from Gundred, daughter of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

SUNDERLAND, now of Peak.

George, L.L.B. formerly fellow of All Souls College, rector of Sprotborough, in Yorkshire, *b.* 4th February, 1760, *m.* Anne, daughter of Jonathan Burward, esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

George, who died unm. and was buried at St. Andrews', Holborn, the parish of his ancestor, Sir Thomas Cooke.

Anne.

Charles,
Henry,
Catherine,
Harriet,
} who all died unmarried.

Mr. Cooke acquired with his wife, estates at Ryther, Hainworth, Cloughton, and the Peak Alumworks, and obtained also from his aunt, Lady Child, widow of Sir Josiah Child, bart. property at Highgate, now let to the Duchess of St. Alban's, upon lease for 99 years.

He *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COOKE, esq. of Maltby, in Yorkshire, who *m.* his cousin, Harriet, daughter of the late Sir George Cooke, bart. at Wheatley, and had four daughters, viz.

I. Harriet.
II. Clarlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, of Wath.
III. Louisa.
IV. Mary Anne.

Mr. Cooke died in April, 1827, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother, the present SUNDERLAND COOKE, esq. of Peak.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm. on a chief az. a griffin passant arg. Second and third, or, a chev. gu. between two lions passant guardant, sa.

Crest—A lion's head arg.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Residence—Doncaster.

The descent was thus traced: Her great grandfather, Sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, married in 1695, Catherine, daughter of Sir Godfrey Copley; Catherine Copley derived from Sir William Copley, of Batley, and Dorothea Fitzwilliam, his wife; which Dorothea sprang from Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, who married Ella, daughter of William de Warren, Earl of Surrey and Warren, and Gundred, daughter of WILLIAM, the Conqueror.

SIR JOSEPH COPLEY, bart. the present possessor of the manor of Sprotborough, claims an exemption of tythe for lands granted to the priory of St. Pancras, Lewis, by William de Warren, and his wife, Gundred, in 1077.

The monument to Gundred, on her tomb, in the church, Southover, Lewis, bears the following inscription:

Stirps, Gundreda, ducum, decus ævi, nobile germen
Intulit ecclesiis Anglorum, Balsama Morum
Martha fuit miseris, fuit ex pietate Maria
Pars obiit Marthæ, superest pars magna Mariae;
O pie Pancrati, testis pietatis et aequi
Te facit hæredem, sic clemens suscipe Matrem,
Sexta kalendarum Junii lux obvia carnis
Fregit Alabastrum.

The following epitaph on William de Warren, was taken from a manuscript in the British Museum.

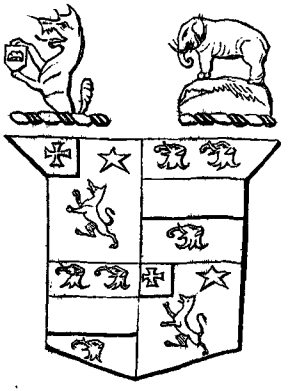
Hic Gulielme comes, locus est laudis tibi fomes
Hujus fundator, et largus sedis amator,
Iste tuum funus decorat, placuit quia munus
Pauperibus Christi, quod promptâ mente dedisti,
Ille tuos cineres servat Pancratius hæres
Sanctorum castris qui te sociabit in astris.
O pie Pancrati, per opem te glorificanti,
Daque poli sedem, talem tibi qui dedit ædem.

The pedigree of the Copleys, from William, Duke of Normandy, to the reign of Queen ANNE, with the arms of the intermarriages emblazoned; signed and sealed by the Earl Marshal, is in the possession of Sir Joseph Copley, bart.

Catherine Cooke, enumerated also among her ancestors, the Gascoignes, of Gowthorp, the Wentworths, and the D'Arcys. ANNE, sister and heir to the last Lord D'Arcy, married Thomas Savile, and their daughter wedding Robert Squire, esq. M.P. was mother of PRISCILLA SQUIRE, wife of SIR BRYAN COOKE, bart. of Wheatley. There is a marble monument in the Belfrey church, York, which records this marriage.

FOUNTAYNE-WILSON, OF MELTON.

WILSON-FOUNTAYNE, RICHARD, esq. of Melton, in the county of York, *b.* in June, 1783, *m.* Sophia, third daughter of George Osbaldeston, esq. of Hutton Bushel, and has had issue,



Christopher-John, *d.* in 1812.
Thomas, *d.* in 1814.
ANDREW, who assumed by sign-manual, 27th February, 1826, the surname and arms of MONTAGU only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the Right Hon. Frederick Montagu, of Papplewick.
James.

Sophia.
Anne-Elizabeth.
Mary.
Theodosia.
Catherine-Judith.

Mr. Fountayne-Wilson represented the county of York for some time in parliament, and was its high-sheriff in 1807.

Lineage.

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Saul, in Norfolk, serjeant-at-law, (grandson of Arthur Fountayne, of the same place), wedded Theodosia, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington, bart. of Ridlington, and had issue,

JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Harrington, of Lincoln's Inn.
Anne, *m.* to W. Mellar, esq.
——, *m.* to Sir John Morton.

He died 4th June, 1671, aged seventy, was buried at Saul, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, esq. who espoused ELIZABETH, daughter and heir of *Major* JOHN MONCKTON,* of MELTON, and had two daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, knt. of Hunmanby, ancestor of the *existing* Osbaldestons, of Hunmanby, and Hulton Bushel.
THEODOSIA, *m.* to Robert Monckton, esq. and was mother of John Monckton, first LORD GALWAY.

Mr. Fountayne died in September, 1680, and having settled considerable portions upon his daughters, bequeathed his estates to his brother,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1639, educated at Eton, and thence elected to King's College, Cambridge, where he continued fellow, until his removal for the study of law, to Lincoln's Inn. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Edward Chester, esq. of Cockenhatch, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, who died of the small pox, in the first year of his admission to St. John's College, Cambridge, and lies buried at Barkway.
Anne, *m.* to Simon Patrick, esq. of Dallam, in Suffolk, only child of the right Rev. Doctor Simon Patrick, Lord Bishop of Ely.
Judith, *m.* to Thomas Sherlock, esq. master of the Temple, eldest son of the very Rev. William Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's.

Mr. Fountayne died 5th February, 1709, and was buried in the church of Melton. His only surviving son and heir,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1684, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Carew, esq. of Beddington, and by her, who died 9th January, 1768, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
JOHN, in holy orders, successor to his brother,
Andrew, *b.* in 1721, and *d.* in 1741, unmarried.
Robert, a merchant at Lisbon, *b.* in 1721, and *d.* in 1751, unm.

* Grandson of Marmaduke Monckton, esq. of Cumille, from whose eldest son descends the present Viscount Galway.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Eyre, of Doncaster, M.D. younger son of Gervas Eyre, esq. of Rampton, M.P. for the county of Nottingham.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Weston, esq. son of the right Rev. Doctor Stephen Weston, Lord Bishop of Exeter.

Mr. Fountayne died 30th October, 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Melton, *b.* in 1713, who wedded Ann, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, bart. of Beddington, but dying issueless in 1739, was interred at Melton, and *s.* by his brother,

The Very Rev.

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D. dean of York, *b.* in 1715. This gentleman *m.* first, Anne, daughter of the *Right Honorable* William Bromley, speaker of the House of Commons, and secretary of state, in the time of *Queen* ANNE, but had by her no issue. He espoused, secondly, Frances-Maria, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, esq. of Harpswell, by whom (who *d.* 22nd August, 1750) he had one daughter,

FRANCES-MARIA, *m.* 27th February, 1773, to WILLIAM TATTON, esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed the surname of EGERTON, and dying in 1777, left issue,

William Tatton, M.P. *d. s. p.* in 1799.

Thomas Tatton, } both died
Frances-Maria Tatton, } young.

Doctor Fountayne wedded thirdly, Anne, only daughter of CHARLES MONTAGU, esq. of Papplewick, and by that lady (who *d.* 12th September 1786) had two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS-CHARLES, who died in his father's life time, 1st January, 1780, unm.*

II. John, died young.

I. ANNE.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1781, to RICHARD WILSON, esq. eldest son of the *Right Rev.* CHRISTOPHER WILSON, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bristol, and dying at the early age of twenty-four, 10th January, 1786, left two sons, viz.

RICHARD-FOUNTAYNE WILSON, heir to his grandfather.

Thomas-Charles Wilson, who *d.* in 1801, aged sixteen.

III. CATHERINE-JUDITH, *d.* unm. at Bath, 3rd March, 1824.

The Dean of York died 14th February, 1802, was interred at Melton, and *s.* by his only surviving grandson, the present RICHARD-FOUNTAYNE WILSON, esq. of Melton.

FAMILY OF WILSON.

THOMAS WILSON, esq. of Leeds, married 9th November, 1613, Ann Parker, and dying in 1664, left issue,

I. RICHARD.

II. William, of Leeds, baptized 9th December, 1627, ancestor of John Wetherell Wilson, of London, and of the Rev. Harry Bristow Wilson, B.D. of Lincoln College, Oxford.

III. John, of Leeds.

I. Ann.

II. Isabella.

III. Alice, *m.* to Bartholomew Ibbetson, of Leeds, and had a daughter, Anne, *m.* to John Wright, of London.

IV. Jane.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WILSON, esq. of Leeds, born in 1626, *m.* Euphame, daughter of Thomas Brown, esq. and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Richard, who died 11th December, 1670.

III. Joshua, a merchant, at Dantzic, *b.* 21st April, 1659, who *m.* Eva Smidt, of that city, and had a son,

Joshua, of Leeds, living in 1706, father of

Joshua, of Pontefract, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Clifton, esq. of Houghton, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1778, left issue,

1. Joshua, of Crofton Hall, in the county of York, *b.* in 1731, who had two sons, viz.

SIR HENRY WILSON, knt. of Crofton Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Chelsea Park, Middlesex, who assumed the additional surname of WRIGHT. He

---

* To the memory of this gentleman the following lines are inscribed, in the church of Melton.

"Oh! here, if ever, holy patience bend
Thy duteous knee, the hand of heaven revere:
Here bid the father, mother, sister, friend,
In meek submission drop the Christian tear;
Nor blame that at the vernal bloom of youth
Those buds of manly worth, whose riper bloom
Had glowed with honour, fortitude, and truth,
Sunk in the eternal winter of the tomb:
That he whose form with health, with Beauty charm'd,
For whom her liberal Feast fair Fortune spread,
Whom science nurtured, bright example warmed,
In lingering torture lanquished to the dead.
Hark! cries a voice that awes the silent air,
The doom of man in my dread bosom lies:
Be yours awhile to pace this vale of care,
Be his to soar with Seraphs in the skies.

m. the lady Frances Elizabeth Brudenell Bruce, second dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, by whom he left no issue at his decease, in 1832.

Edward Wilson, a captain in the army, who had an only child, Mary.

2. Richard, *b.* in 1732.
3. William, of Newcastle, who *m.* the daughter of Mr. Alderman Scott.
   1. Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Drake.
   2. Anne.
   3. Diana.

IV. James, *b.* in 1663.

I. Mary, founder of a charitable school, at Houghton. This lady *m.* first, William Rodes, esq. son of Sir William Rodes, knt.; and secondly, Joshua Rayner, esq. but had issue only by the first.
II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Jane.

Richard Wilson died in 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WILSON, esq. of Leeds, *b.* in 1650. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Sykes, esq. and was *s.* at his demise, 8th January, 1694, by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILSON, esq. recorder of Leeds, born 24th July, 1678, who espoused Anna, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Lockwood, esq. and had issue,

I. Richard, recorder of Leeds, who died unm. 13th July, 1776, aged sixty-six.
II. Thomas, who also died unmarried, in 1789, aged seventy-six.
III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
IV. William, *b.* 24th July, 1718, who *m.* Ann, daughter and heir of Henry Pawson, esq. of Allerton Gledhow, (see page 173) and left an only daughter,
   Ann Wilson, *m.* 13th December, 1784, to Thomas Dalton, esq. who assumed in 1817, the surname of NORCLIFFE.

I. Anna, died unm. 9th March, 1789.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lodge, esq. and had a daughter, Mary Lodge, wife of Sir Richard Sullivan, bart. and a son, Richard Lodge, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of G. Ewbank, esq. of York, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth Lodge, *m.* to John Dalton, esq. eldest son of Colonel Dalton, of Slenningford, (see vol. i. p. 528).

Richard Wilson died in 1761, and was buried 20th April, in that year. His third son,

The Right Rev.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, D.D. of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, an eminent divine, canon residentiary of St. Paul's, prebendary of Finsbury, and rector of Barnes, in Surrey, was consecrated Bishop of Bristol, in 1783. He *m.* Ann, youngest daughter of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Edmund-George, *d.* unm. in 1781.
III. Christopher, who *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Pearse, esq. of London.
IV. Thomas, died young.

I. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. S. Disney, and *d.* in 1785, *s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Randolph Marriott, esq. and had, with other issue, a son, Randolph Marriott, a general officer in the army.
III. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Beckett, bart.
IV. Frances.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Hugh Smythe, bart.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to John Upton, esq. of Ingmire Hall.

The Bishop of Bristol *d.* at his house in Davies Street, Berkeley Square, 18th April, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WILSON, esq. of Rudding Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* 31st December, 1752, who espoused (as before stated) ELIZABETH, daughter of the Very Rev. DEAN FOUNTAYNE, and was father of the present RICHARD FOUNTAYNE-WILSON, esq. of Melton.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a wolf saliant or, in chief two estoiles arg. on a canton a cross, for WILSON. Second and third, or, a fess gu. between three elephants' heads sa. for FOUNTAYNE.

Crests—First, a demi wolf sa. holding a shield. Second, on a mount, an elephant.

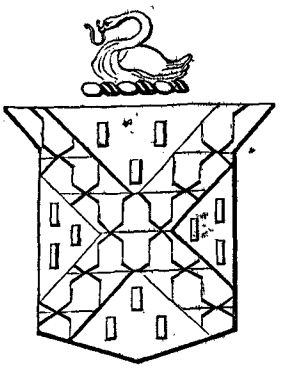
Estates—In Yorkshire, Norfolk, Notts, &c. &c.

Seat—Melton Hall, Yorkshire.

CHAMPERNOWNE, OF DARTINGTON.

CHAMPERNOWNE, HENRY, esq. of Dartington, in the county of Devon, *b.* 14th September, 1815, succeeded at the decease of his father in 1819.

Lineage.



The family of CAMPERNOWNE, which in splendour of descent, yields to few in the west of England, was originally called CAMPO ARNULPHI, and the first members sent to parliament, by the county of Cornwall, were William de Campo-Arnulphi, and Reginald Beville.

"The first of the name at Modbury, (we quote Prince) was Richard, a younger son of Sir Henry Chambernon, of Clist Chambernon; which Sir Henry was son of Sir Oliver; as he was son of Henry Chambernon, of Clist and Ilfarcombe, in *King* HENRY II. time, the last of which family (of Clist Chambernon) was Sir William Chambernon, who left issue, Elizabeth, his only daughter and heir; a frolic lady, that married William Polglas, within three days of her father's death, and within two days after her husband Polglas's death, she was married again unto John Cergeaux. By Polglas, she left a son, that was an idiot, and died of the plague; and a daughter, called Margaret, who became his heir, and the wife of Judge Herl, whose son, Sir John Herl, dying without issue, conveyed this large inheritance to the Lord Bonvil, of Shute, from whom it came to the Lord Gray, Duke of Suffolk, and from him, by attainder, to the crown."

"There have been (continues the same writer) many eminent persons of this name and family, the history of whose ancestors and exploits, for the greatest part is devoured by time, although their names occur in the chronicles of England, amongst those worthies, who, with their lives and fortunes were ready to serve their king and country."

RICHARD CHAMBERNON, son of Sir Henry Chambernon, of Clist Chambernon, married the heiress of Sir Alexander Okeston, by his wife, Joan,* relect of Richard de Valletort. By her, whom Edmond, Earl of Cornwall, calleth by the name of sister, in a grant made by him, dated 12th Edward I. he had a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERNON, who acquired, by special command of EDWARD I. the lands of Modbury, in Devon, (originally possessed by the Valletorts) from Sir James de Oskeston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERNON, of Modbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Valletort, of Tawton, and was father of

SIR THOMAS CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, who left by Elenor, his wife, daughter of Sir Roger Rohant, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD CHAMPERNON, who wedded first, Alice, daughter of Thomas, Lord Astley, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Martin Ferrers, and thus acquired the manor of Bees Ferrers, which remained with his descendants in the male line, until

BLANCH CHAMPERNON, (daughter and heiress of Sir John Champernon, of Bees Ferrers,) married Sir Robert Willoughby, knt. of Broke, summoned to parliament 12th August, 1492, as Lord Willoughby de Broke, and conveyed the manor of Bees Ferrers, the borough and manor of Callington, and many other large estates in the west of England, to her husband. From this marrige lineally derives the present Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Sir Richard Champernoun married secondly,

* This Joan, or Jone, is supposed to have been a concubine of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans.

Katherine, daughter of Sir Giles Daubeney, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Modbury.

John, of Inswork, ancestor in the female line, of the families of Trevilian, Fortescue, and Monk of Potheridge. Of this last family was the celebrated GEORGE MONK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, *(See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)*

The eldest son of the second marriage,

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, espoused Isabel Bonvile, sister of Sir William Bonvile, summoned to parliament in 1449, as Baron Bonvile, of Chuton, and had a son and successor,

HUGH CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, father, by Alice, his wife, daughter of John Boys, of Woode, of

WILLIAM CHAMPERNON, of Modbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Chiderlegh, by whom he acquired the lands of Chiderlegh, &c. and had a son,

SIR JOHN CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland, high sheriff for Devon, 10th EDWARD IV. (second son of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Walter Lord Hungerford, see p. 161) and was succeeded by his son,

SIR PHILIP CHAMPERNOWNE, knt. of Modbury, living *temp.* HENRY VII. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Carew, by Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Huddesfield, attorney general to HENRY VII. and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Modbury, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of William, Lord Mountjoy, and had a son and heir,

HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Modbury, who espoused Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, of Mount Edgecombe, who *d.* in 1561, and had two sons, Richard and Arthur. The elder,

SIR RICHARD CHAMPERNOWNE, knt. of Modbury, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of the Lord Chief Justice Popham, (see family of POPHAM, of Littlecott) but had no issue, when the estates, greatly impaired by the splendour of his establishment, and hospitality of his table, devolved on his brother,

SIR ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, of Modbury, a gallant commander in the Irish war, and knighted by the Earl of Essex, in 1599. Returning soon after to England, he retired to his inheritance, and married Amy, daughter and heir of John Crukern, of Childhay.

Sir Arthur, styled by Carew, "a perfectly accomplished gentleman," was not only skilled in the affairs of war, but in many other ingenious arts, particularly in architecture.

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Modbury, the eventual representative of this branch, sold, about the close of the 17th century, the manor and borough of Modbury,* to Nicholas Trist, esq. of Bowden, and from one of the co-heirs of that family the estate was purchased, in 1803, by Henry Legassicke, esq.

The Modbury branch is now EXTINCT.

II. ARTHUR (Sir), of Dartington.

The second son,

SIR ARTHUR CHAMPERNOUNE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII. exchanged, early in the reign of ELIZABETH, the lordship of Polsloe, for that of DARTINGTON, in the county of Devon, and seated himself there, where his descendants have ever since remained. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Norreys, father of Henry, Baron Norreys, of Rycote, and widow of Sir George Carew, by whom he had a son and daughter, viz.

GAWEN, his heir.

---

* Tradition speaks highly of the splendour of this mansion, and of the magnificent manner in which the Champernounes lived, and particularly of their keeping a very fine band of singers and musicians, which band, if report may be credited, was the occasion of the family's ruin: "for that Mr. Champernoune, taking it on the Thames, in the time of Queen ELIZABETH, her majesty was so delighted with the music, that she requested a loan of it for a month; to which Mr. Champernoune, aware of the improbability of its ever returning, would not consent; saying, 'that he hoped her majesty would allow him to keep his fancy.' The queen was so highly exasperated at this refusal, that she found some pretence to sue him at law, and ruin him, by obliging him, in the course of the proceedings, to sell no fewer than eighteen manors."

This anecdote, at least the circumstance of the sale of the eighteen manors, about the above period, is in a great degree confirmed by the title deeds of some lands in and about Modbury; and from these it likewise appears that the possessions of the family at the close of the seventeenth century, were comparatively inconsiderable; and that soon afterwards nearly all of them were alienated. *Beauties of England and Wales.*

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1576, Sir Edward Seymour, bart. and had issue,

1. SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, bart. ancestor of the Duke of Somerset, and of the Marquess of Hertford.
2. John Seymour, *d. s. p.*
3. Richard Seymour.

1. Bridget Seymour, *m.* to John Bruen, esq.
2. Mary Seymour, *m.* to Sir George Farewell.
3. Elizabeth Seymour, *m.* to George Cary, esq. of Cockington, (see page 35.)
4. Amy Seymour, *m.* to Edmund Parker.

Sir Arthur was *s.* at his decease by his son,

GAWEN CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, in Devon, who wedded the Lady Gabrielle, daughter of the Count Montgomerie, in France, and left (with several daughters, one of whom *m.* Richard Hillersdon, of Membland, and another, Ursula, Sir Gerard Sams, of Essex,) a son,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, living in 1620. This gentleman married Bridget, daughter of Thomas Fulford, esq. of Fulford, in Devon, and was succeeded by his son,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, living in 1678, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Edmund Fowel, of Fowelscombe, Devonshire, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. ARTHUR, successor to his brother.
III. John, in holy orders, vicar of Paington, who *m.* the daughter of — Mullock, esq. of Cockington, and had issue.
IV. Henry, of Fowelscombe, who *d. s. p.* in 1757.
V. Amos, *d.* young, in 1687.
VI. Edmund,
VII. Francis,
VIII. Richard,
} all died young.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1692.

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, dying unmarried, in 1696, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, second daughter of Francis Courtenay, esq. who *d.* in 1699, eldest son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.
Francis, in holy orders, rector of Dartington, *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Gabriel Yard, esq. of Stoke Gabriel.

Mr. Champernowne died in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington, who wedded Jane, daughter of John Hollings, M.D. physician to GEORGE II. and dying in April, 1766, left an only daughter and heiress,

JANE CHAMPERNOWNE, of Dartington, who espoused the Rev. Richard Harington, second son of Sir James Harington,* bart. of Ridlington, and by that gentleman (who *m.* secondly, Miss Hussey, of Truro; and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Chambers, esq. of Totteridge, and relict of William Hallett, esq. see p. 179) had a son and successor,

ARTHUR HARINGTON, esq. of Dartington, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of CHAMPERNOWNE. He *m.* Louisa, daughter of John Buller, esq. of Morval, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Richard.
John.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Martin, vicar of Staverton.
Louisa.
Caroline.
Maria.

Mr. (Harington) Champernowne, who sat in parliament for the borough of Saltash, in 1806, and was high sheriff of Devon,† in 1811, died in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington.

Arms—Gu. a saltire vaire between twelve billets or.

Crest—A swan sitting ppr. holding in the beak a horse-shoe.

Estate—The manor of Dartington, acquired by exchange early in the reign of Elizabeth, and the family has resided thereon from that time.

Seat—Dartington House, near Totness.

---

* The family of HARINGTON derived their surname from Haverington, in the county of Cumberland, a lordship which they very anciently possessed. BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

See also BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, for a full account of the Harington family.

† The Champernownes have, at different periods, served the office of sheriff for Devonshire;

Richard Champernon in the 28th and 29th EDWARD III.

Thomas Champernon in the 45th of the same reign.

Richard Champernon in the 5th and 10th RICHARD II.

Roger Champernon in the 14th HENRY VI.

Philip Champernon in the 18th HENRY VIII.

Arthur Champernon in the 1st ELIZABETH.

Richard Champernon in the 34th ELIZABETH.

Arthur Champernowne in the 51st GEORGE III.

MAUNSELL, OF BALLYWILLIAM.

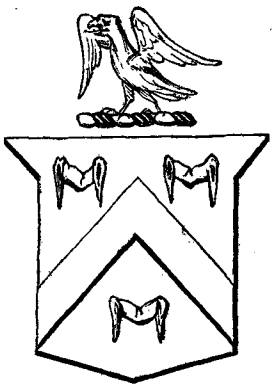
MAUNSELL, GEORGE-MEARES, esq. of Ballywilliam, in the county of Limerick, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for that shire, and has issue,

Daniel-Meares.
Thomas.
Richard.
Catherine.

He wedded, secondly, Maria-Josepha-Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Stopford.

Mr. Maunsell, who inherited the estates and representation of this branch of the family upon the demise of his father, is in the commission of the peace, and present high-sheriff, for the county of Limerick.

Lineage.



The MAUNSELLS OF BALLYWILLIAM, are a younger branch of the MAUNSELLS OF PLASSY. (See vol. i. p. 304.)

The first of the family that settled in Ireland was Thomas Maunsell, descended from the Maunsells of Margam, in Glamorganshire, who took up his abode at Waterford *temp.* JAMES I. He left two sons, of whom the elder,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, entered the army in early life, and distinguished himself by his defence of Macollop Castle, county of Waterford, in 1650, against the forces of Oliver Cromwell. From him descended

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. who represented the city of Limerick for upwards of twenty years in parliament, from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* first, Miss Twigg, daughter of the Venerable William Twigg, Archdeacon of Limerick, and had one son,

I. THOMAS, LL.D. barrister-at-law, king's counsel, counsel of the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, grandfather of

ROBERT-GEORGE MAUNSELL, esq. of Bank Place, present representative of the Plassy family.

Mr. Maunsell espoused, secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of Richard Waller, esq. of Castletown, in the county of Limerick, and had issue,

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. John, in the army, who commanded the 56th regiment at the siege of the Havannah in 1762, and led the party which stormed the Moro. He married, but left no issue.

IV. Eaton, *d.* unm.

I. Anne, *m.* first to Edward Taylor, esq. of Askeaton, and had one son, drowned while a student at Oxford, and a daughter, Sarah, *m.* 7th August, 1774, to Henry-Thomas, second earl of Carrick. Mrs. Taylor wedded, secondly, John Tunnadine, esq. one of the masters in Chancery.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

RICHARD MAUNSELL, esq. of Ballywilliam, in the county of Limerick, *m.* Helena-Maria, eldest daughter of Daniel Toler, esq. of Beechwood, (father of John, first earl of Norbury), by his wife, a daughter of — Waller, esq. of Castletown, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.

II. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Nicholas Smith, esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,

1. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Hankshaw, esq. of Falleen, in the county of Tipperary.
2. Nicholas, *m.* first, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady, and secondly, Ursula, daughter of James Kinsley, esq.
3. John, *d.* unm.
4. Charles, who *m.* first, Margaretta, daughter of — Head, esq. late of the King's county; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of — Fleetwood, esq. of the county of Tipperary; and thirdly, Catharine, daughter of the late

Captain John Tagart. He has issue by each marriage.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ryves, esq. late of New Garden, in the county of Limerick.
2. Helena-Maria, *m.* 13th January, 1806, to Charles Rolleston, esq. of Silverhills, in the King's county, and had, with other issue, a son, the present
   JAMES-FRANCK ROLLESTON, esq. of Franckfort Castle, high sheriff for the King's county in 1831. (See family of ROLLESTON.)
3. Rebecca, *d.* unm.

III. John, *m.* first, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Edward Webster, esq. of Whitehall, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

Richard, of Oakly Park, in the county of Kildare, who married Maria, only daughter of John Woods, esq. late of Winterlodge, in the county of Dublin, by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joshua Warren, esq. of Galtrim, in Meath, and has issue,

1. John.
2. George-Woods.
3. Richard-Dixie.
4. Edward-Beauchamp.
5. Warren-Cecil.
6. Frederick-Webster.

1. Hannah.
2. Anne-Jane.
3. Frances.
4. Helena-Maria.
5. Louisa-Augusta.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Wolseley, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, bart.

Mr. John Maunsell *m.* secondly, Anne, youngest daughter of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, dean of Achonry, and sister to William, present Viscount Castlemaine.

IV. George, who *m.* first, Miss Smith, aunt to the present Viscount Guillamore, and had a daughter, *m.* to Thomas O'Grady, esq. He wedded, secondly, Miss Magrath, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and has by that lady,

1. Richard, in holy orders.
2. John, also in orders, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Butler, esq. of the county Clare, and has issue.
3. George.
4. Thomas.
5. Edward.
6. Robert.
7. Frederick.
8. William.
9. Windham.

1. Frances.
2. Elizabeth.

V. Jane, *m.* to William Gabbett, esq. of Caherline, Limerick, now deceased.

Mr. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, *d.* in 1790, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUNSELL, esq. of Ballywilliam, who espoused Sarah, second daughter and co-heir of George Meares, esq. of Sion Hill, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-MEARES, his heir.

II. Daniel, in holy orders, who *m.* Louisa, daughter of John Richardson, esq. of Mount Panther, in the county of Down, and has issue,

1. Henry-Daniel.
2. Frederick-Richard.

1. Jane.
2. Louisa.

III. Richard, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edward Kelly, esq. and has

1. Daniel-Edmund-Knox.
2. Richard-Savage.
3. George-Henry-Clonbrock.

1. Mary-Isabella.
2. Sarah-Louisa.
3. Letitia-Maria.
4. Julia-Ellen.

IV. Edward.

V. Robert, of Merion-square, Dublin, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Beechmount, late member in parliament for the county of Limerick, and has issue,

1. Daniel.
2. John.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Isabella.

VI. Thomas.

VII. Horatio, in holy orders.

I. Isabella-Meares, *m.* to Edward Smith, esq. second son of the late Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D. and grandson of the Right Hon.—Smith, of Limerick.

Mr. Maunsell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-MEARES MAUNSELL, esq. of Ballywilliam.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three maunches, sa.

Crest—A hawk levant ppr.

Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.

Estates—In the counties of Limerick, Westmeath, and Dublin, and in the cities of Dublin and Limerick.

Seat—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale, in the county of Limerick.

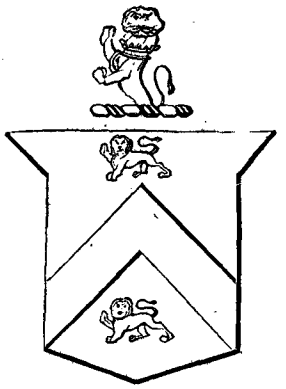
COOKE, OF OWSTON AND GWYSANEY.

COOKE, PHILIP-DAVIES, esq. F.L.S., F.H.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S., of Owston, in the county of York, and of Gwysaney, Flintshire, *b.* 11th August, 1793, *m.* 8th December, 1829, the Lady Helena Caroline King, eldest daughter of George, present Earl of Kingston, and has a son,

PHILIP-BRYAN, *b.* 2nd March, 1832.

Mr. Cooke, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 8th November, 1820, and served the office of sheriff for Flintshire in 1824.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of COOKE,* of Wheatley.

SIR HENRY COOKE, second baronet, married Diana, sister of Charles Butler, esq. of Coats, in the county of Lincoln, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. GEORGE (Sir), third baronet, ancestor of the present SIR WILLIAM-BRYAN COOKE, eighth baronet of Wheatley Hall.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Anthony, who died without issue.

I. Sarah, died young.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Gervase Eyre, esq. of Rampton, Notts, M.P. for that shire.

The second son,

HENRY COOKE, esq. purchased from the family of Adams, the lands of Owston, in the county of York, and there seated himself. He *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Ralph Eaton, rector of Darfield, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d. s. p.*
II. BRIAN, heir to his father.
III. Ralph, an officer of cavalry, who *d.* unm. aged thirty.
IV. ANTHONY, successor to his brother.
V. George, *d.* unm.

Mr. Cooke died 2nd May, 1717, aged fifty-one, and was buried at Doncaster. His son and successor,

BRIAN COOKE, esq. of Owston, recorder of Doncaster, dying unmarried in 1754, aged fifty-two, the estates devolved upon his brother,

ANTHONY COOKE, esq. of Owston, born in 1710, who wedded Mary, daughter of Anthony Eyre, esq. of Adwickle Street, (son of Gervase Eyre, esq. of Rampton, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Cooke, bart.) and had issue,

I. BRIAN, his heir.
II. Anthony, *d.* young.
III. Henry, died young.

I. Anne, *m.* to St. Andrew Warde, esq. of Hooton Paynel.

He died 30th April, 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

* "The Cookes," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "have been known in this country since the reign of HENRY IV. Sir Anthony Cooke was tutor to EDWARD VI. and his daughter Anne, married Sir Nicholas Bacon, keeper of the great seal; William Cooke was succentor of York Cathedral, in 1496; and John Cooke, dean of York, in 1452, from whom descended John Cooke, esq. of Dublin, who *m.* the Hon. Letitia Caulfeild; and from him also Thomas Cooke, esq. of London, whose eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Sir Josiah Childe, bart. From the above mentioned dean of York, descended the Cookes, of Carlow, Ireland; Anne, the daughter of Thomas Cooke, esq. of Painstown, in Carlowshire, married in 1750, Thomas Browne, Viscount Kenmare. The uncle of this viscountess married about 1740, *Miss* Cassan, sister of Mrs. Moore, of More Hall, and Mrs. Seymour, of Seymour Lodge, both in the Queen's County. The COOKES, of Kent and Devonshire, proceed from the same stock, and also those of WHEATLEY HALL, Yorkshire."

BRYAN COOKE, esq. of Owston, many years colonel of the third West York militia, and M.P. for the borough of Malton, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter and heiress of Philip Puleston, esq. of Havodywern, in the county of Denbigh, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Davies, esq. of Llanerch, and Gwysaney, (see family of DAVIES, at foot). By this lady, who *d.* 1st January, 1818, he had issue,

I. PHILIP-DAVIES, his heir.

II. Robert-Bryan, in holy orders, *b.* 29th August, 1800, *m.* in 1825, Emily Carterett, youngest daughter of Philip Smith Webb, esq. of Milford House, Surrey, and has one son and a daughter,

III. Anthony-Henry, *b.* 16th August, 1801, *d.* on board the Liffey, at Trincomalee, 11th February, 1823.

IV. William-Bryan, an officer in the army.

I. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. William Margesson, eldest son of William Margesson, esq. of Offington, in the county of Sussex, and has five sons and five daughters, (see vol. i. p. 295.)

II. Harriet-Emma,
III. Julia,
IV. Caroline-Elizabeth,
V. Maria-Diana,
} who all died young.

Colonel Cooke espoused secondly, Charlotte, daughter of Sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, but had no further issue. He died 8th November, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, esq. of Owston, and Gwysaney.

Family of Davies.

The Davieses derive from CYNRIG EFELL, Lord of Eglwysegle, the twin son of Madog ab Maredudd, and great grandson of BLEDDYN AP CYNVIN, Prince of Powis, head of the "honourable and worthy third royal tribe of Wales, traitorously murthered in 1073 by the men of Ystrad Tywy after he had worthilie governed all Wales 13 years." Cynrig efell was direct ancestor of JOHN AP DAVYDD, alias JOHN DAVIES, of Gwasanau,* in the county of Flint, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Salusbury, of Lead Brook, in the same shire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

John.

Catherine, who *m.* Edward Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, living temp. ELIZABETH, ancestor of the present EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Golden Grove, (see page 163)

The elder son,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwasanau, wedded first, Catherine, daughter of George Ravenscroft, esq. of Bretton, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas, colonel for CHARLES I. and constable of Hawarden Castle, in 1643, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, (see page 163.)

Robert Davies married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Lowther, esq. and relict of John Heymes, esq. by whom he had three sons, Luke, Mark, and Matthew, and one daughter, Katherine, the wife of Harry Lloyd, of Herseth. Mr. Davies was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwasanau, who served the office of sheriff for Flintshire. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Heymes, esq. by Elizabeth Lowther, his wife, and dying before 1635, left a son and successor,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwasanau, *b.* in 1618, who was placed under the joint guardianship of his uncle, Colonel Thomas Davies, and Sir Peter Mutton. He was high sheriff for the county of Flint, in 1644-5-6, and 1660, and a release granted to him by Oliver Cromwell, dated 1658, is still preserved. This gentleman, a staunch cavalier, garrisoned the old mansion of Gwasanau, during the civil wars, and defended it until 1645, when Sir William Brereton, the parliamentary general, compelled it to surrender. At the restoration, his name appears among those deemed qualified for the knighthood of the Royal Oak, "he having an estate of £2000 per annum."* Mr. Davies *m.* in the parish church of Gresfford, 29th July, 1631, Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir Peter Mutton, knt. of Llannerch, chief justice for North Wales, and had issue,

I. MUTTON, his heir.

II. Robert, of the guard of horse to *King* CHARLES II. He died *s. p.* and was buried in Punbridge church yard, London.

III. William.

IV. Thomas, living in London in 1675.

V. John.

VI. Peter.

I. Ann, *m.* to John Thellwall, esq. of Plascoch.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to John Hope, esq. of Brynnie and Doddleston, and secondly, to John Eyton, esq. of Leeswood.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Piers Pennant, esq. of Bychton.

* Gwasanau, it is said, is a corruption of Hosannah, and allusory to the alleluatic victory gained over the Saxons and Picts. *Yorke's Royal Tribes.*

* See "Knights of the Royal Oak," vol. i. page 688.

iv. Ellen, *m.* to George Wynn, esq. of Leeswood.
v. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, esq. of Rhual.
vi. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Humphreys, esq. of Bodlwyddan.
vii. Margaret, *m.* to John Holland, esq. of Tirdan.

Robert Davies died in 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MUTTON DAVIES, esq. of Gwysaney, who inherited, in right of his mother, the estate of Llanerch. This gentleman was high sheriff of Flintshire, in 1670. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, esq. of Woodhey, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Thomas.
Elizabeth.
Ann.

Mutton Davies died, after four days illness, 29th October, 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, high sheriff for Flintshire, in 1704, an able naturalist and Welch antiquarian. This gentleman, several of whose letters to men eminent in those studies remain, collected the valuable library of MSS. that were at Llannerch. He *m.* Miss Vaughan, of Trawscoed, S.W. and dying 8th July, 1710, was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwysaney and Llanerch, high sheriff for Flintshire, who espoused Ann, daughter of John Brockholes, esq. of Claughton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
ii. Peter, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Broughton Whitehall, esq. of Broughton, and had issue,
Whitehall, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.* in 1824.
ANNE-ELIZABETH, sole heiress of her brother, and inheritor of the estates of Broughton and Llannerch, who *m.* 10th November, 1794, the Rev. George Allanson, of Middleton Quernhow, in the county of York, and has had issue,
1. GEORGE ALLANSON, *b.* 6th September, 1796.
2. Cuthbert Allanson, *b.* 10th April, 1804, and *d.* in 1817.
1. Elizabeth Allanson, *m.* 18th November, 1822, to John Whitehall Dod, esq. of Clovelly Hall, (see vol. i. p. 297.)
2. Dorothy Allanson.
i. Mary, who *m.* Robert Hughs, esq. of Halkin Hall, and had a son, Robert Hughs, esq. colonel of the Flintshire militia, who died *s. p.* in 1803.

The elder son,

ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwysaney and Llannerch, celebrated for his hospitality, is thus spoken of by YORKE in his Royal Tribes: "Almost daily he had a led horse taken with him to St. Asaph, ready saddled, to bring home to Llannerch any friend that might not be so immediately ready to start with him. The old gardens at Llannerch are within my memory, they were made by Mutton Davies, in the foreign taste, with images and water tricks. Among the rest, you were led to a sun dial, which as you approached spouted in your face, on it was written:

Alas! my friend, time soon will overtake you,
And if you do not cry, by G—d, I'll make you."

Mr. Davies wedded Letitia, daughter of Broughton Whitehall, esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
LETITIA, who obtained, as her share of her brother's property, the estate of LLANNERCH, in Denbigshire. She *m.* Daniel Leo, esq. but dying without issue, devised her possessions to her cousin.
MARY, who had GWYSANEY, in Flintshire. She wedded Philip Puleston, esq. of Havod y wern, and had an only daughter,
FRANCES PULESTON, who *m.* (as above stated) BRYAN COOKE, esq. of Owston, and was mother of the present PHILIP-DAVIES COOKE, esq. of Owston and Gwysaney.

The only son,

JOHN DAVIES, esq. of Llannerch and Gwysaney, dying unmarried in 1785, was succeeded by his sisters, LETITIA and MARY, as co-heirs.

Arms—Or, a chev. gu. between two lions passant guardant sa.; quartering Davies, Puleston, &c. &c.

Crest—Out of a mural crown arg. a demi lion guardant sa. ducally gorged or.

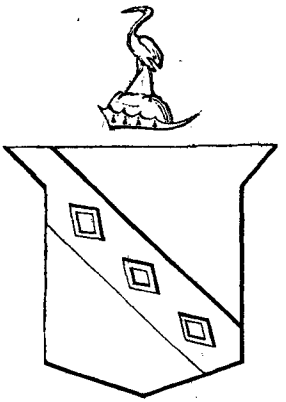
Estates—OWSTON, Thorpe, in Balne, and Sutton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire, purchased in 1696. GWYSANEY, Flintshire, from the DAVIES family. HAFODYWERN, Denbigshire, from the PULESTONS.

Seat—Owston, near Doncaster, and Gwysaney, in Flintshire.

ADDERLEY, OF HAMS HALL.

ADDERLEY, CHARLES-BOWYER, esq. of Hams Hall, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 2nd August, 1814, succeeded his great-uncle, Charles-Bowyer Adderley, esq. of Hams Hall, 12th April, 1826.

Lineage.



The family of ADDERLEY is of considerable antiquity in the county of Stafford, in which shire are two villages, called Adderley Green, one a mile north-westward of Weston Coyney, the other a little north of Heley Castle. The chief residence of the Adderleys, in former times, appears to have been at Blackhaugh, between Cheadle and Dilhorn, where still may be seen the remains of an old half timbered house.

THOMAS ADDERLEY, esq. of Blakehall, in the county of Stafford, espoused Joan, dau. of John Thirkill,* esq. of Smallwood, in the same shire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Swinnerton, of Swinnerton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Blakehall, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Robert Warner, esq. of Dilhorn, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his son,
  HENRY, of Blakehall, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Ralph Tunstall, of Tunstal, and left a son and successor,
    RALPH, of Blakehall, who *m.* Mary or Margaret, daughter of Edward Morton, esq. of Welbrighton, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his son,
      HENRY, of Blakehall, living in 1614, father of
        SAMUEL, of Blakehall, in 1642, who wedded Catherine, dau. of — Colclough, esquire, of Delph House, and was *s.* by his son,
          SAMUEL, of Blakehall, in 1667, who *m.* first Elizabeth, dau. of Willm. Sneyd, esq. of the Birches; and secondly Anne daughter of Edw. Thornecroft, esq. of Thornecroft, by the latter of whom he left a son,
            SAMUEL, who *d. s. p.*

II. John.

III. RALPH, of whom presently.

IV. Humphrey, of Weddington, in Warwickshire, master of the wardrobe to HENRY VIII. EDWARD VI. and *Queens* MARY and ELIZABETH. He *m.* in 1581, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Capel, and had a son,
  HUMPHREY, of Weddington, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Ward, esq. of Nunthorpe, and dying 1st November, 1637, left (with two daughters, Jane, *m.* to William Burton, esq. of Lindley, and Katherine, *m.* to Hervey Bagot, esq. of Blithfield), a son and successor,
    HUMPHREY, of Weddington, who espoused Jane, daughter of Sir Wolstan Dixie, of Bosworth, Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,
      WOLSTAN, of Weddington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland

* This John Thirkill was grandson of Rowland Thirkill, and Rose, daughter of John Mynors.

Okeover, esq. of Okeover, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT, of Weddington, in 1722, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Savage, esquire, of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, and had a child,

Gilbert, who *d.* in infancy.

I. Joan, *m.* to Robert Smith, of Branston.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peverell.

III. Alice, *m.* to John Coniers, of Yorkshire.

The third son,

RALPH ADDERLEY, esq. purchased, in 1558, the manor of COTON and other lands in the county of Stafford, from James Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman, an eminent lawyer, and custos rotulorum for the county of Stafford, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in the 17th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Bagot, esq. of Blithfield, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Richard Astley, esq. of Patishall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, who inherited Coton from his father in 1595. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of James Abney, esq. of Willesley, in the county of Derby, and dying in 1641, left, with several daughters, one of whom, Sarah, *b.* in 1600, wedded the Rev. Joseph Leigh, vicar of Hanbury, a son and successor,

RALPH, who espoused Mary, dau. and heiress of Tristram Cottrell, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1687, by his son,

RALPH ADDERLEY esq. of Coton, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park, (see vol. i. p. 168), and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

LETTICE, *m.* to BOWYER ADDERLEY, esquire, of HAMS HALL.

JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Offley Wright, of Mobberley, in Cheshire.

Ralph Adderley, of Coton, *d.* 3rd November, 1751, and was buried, with his wife, who *d.* 22nd March, 1766, aged eighty-six, in Hanbury chancel.

Ralph Adderley *m.* secondly, Felicia, dau. of Henry Milward, esq. of Doveridge, in Derbyshire, and had another son,

II. RALPH, of whom presently.

He *d.* in 1595, and was buried, with the following inscription to his memory.—"Radulphus Adderley, de Coton, armiger, justiciarius ad pacem in comitatu de staff: magna cum laude florebat et praeclara fama morti pœnas luebat, 20 die Aprilis, anno Domini 1595." The son of the first marriage inherited Cotton, as stated above, while he of the second,

RALPH ADDERLEY, esq. was of Abrewas, in the county of Stafford. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of T. Noel, esq. of Welsborough, in the county of Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES ADDERLEY, knt. who purchased the estate of Hams Hall, in the county of Warwick, and there seated himself. He *m.* in 1637, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, knt. of Park Hall, representative of the great and ancient family of Arden, (see vol. i. p. 639), and left a son and successor,

ARDEN ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Chesheld Draper, esq. of May Place, Kent, and was father of

CHARLES ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall, who espoused, first, Frances, daughter of Sir William Noel, bart. of Kirby Mallory, in the county of Leicester, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Humble, Lord Ward; and secondly, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, bart. of Knypersley Hall, in the county of Stafford, by the latter of whom he left a son and successor,

BOWYER ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* first, 22nd August, 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Horton, esq. of Catton, in the county of Derby, and had issue one son, Bowyer, who *d.* in infancy, and two daughters, Mary and Frances. He wedded, secondly, Lettice, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, esq. of Coton, and had issue,

Arden, who *d. s. p.* aged twenty.

CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his father.

Ralph, of Coton, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park, and widow of Thomas Byrche Savage, esq. of Elmley Castle, in the county of Worcester, (see vol. i. p. 168), by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES-CLEMENT, who *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, bart. of Four Oaks Hall, Warwickshire, and dying 30th June, 1818, (his widow survived until April, 1827), left issue,

CHARLES-BOWYER, heir to his grand-uncle.

Edmund-James, *b.* in February, 1816.

Anna-Maria-Letitia.

Mary.

2. RALPH, of Barlaston and Coton. (See that family.)
3. Arden, captain R.N. *m.* Anne, only daughter of W. R. Bishton, esq. of Shakerley House, in the county of Salop.
4. George-William, in holy orders, who *m.* Caroline, daughter of John Taylor, esq. of Moseley Hall, in the county of Worcestershire.

1. Letitia-Penelope, *m.* first, Andrew Hacket, esq. of Moxhull Park, in Warwickshire; and secondly, in 1820, the Hon. Berkeley Noel, sixth son of Sir Gerard Noel Noel, bart. by the Baroness Barham.

Mr. Adderley *d.* 3rd November, 1747, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, only daughter of Robert Hotchkin, esq. of Uppingham, in the county of Rutland, but dying *s. p.* 12th April, 1826, the estates devolved on his grand-nephew, the present CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. three mascles of the field.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a stork arg.

Estates—Hams Hall, in the county of Warwick, purchased by Sir Charles Adderley, knt.; Norton in the Moors, in the county of Stafford, acquired by marriage with the co-heiress of Sir William Bowyer, bart.; Uppingham Hall, in the county of Rutland, with lands at Oxney Call, in Northamptonshire, obtained with the heiress of Robert Hotchkins, esq.

Seat—Hams Hall, Warwickshire.

ADDERLEY, OF BARLASTON AND COTON.

ADDERLEY, RALPH, esq. of Barlaston Hall and Coton Hall, both in the county of Stafford, *b.* 15th June, 1781, *m.* 4th July, 1816, Rosamond, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Mills, esq. of Barlaston Hall, and has issue,

RALPH-THOMAS, *b.* 18th March, 1826.
Randolp-Ralph, *b.* 15th February, 1832.

Sophia-Catherine.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Anne-Selina.

Lineage.

For this gentleman's descent and arms, refer to ADDERLEY, of HAMS HALL, Mr. Adderley, of Barlaston and Coton, being uncle of the present CHARLES-BOWYER ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall.

Estates—Coton Hall, in the county of Stafford, possessed since 1500; Thorpe, in the county of Derby; Barlaston Hall, in Staffordshire, acquired by the present possessor in marriage with Rosamond Mills. The Mills' family had obtained that estate 25th May, 1742, by the marriage of Thomas Mills, esq. with Hester, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Bagnall, esq. whose ancestors possessed the property in the fourteenth century.

Seats—Barlaston and Coton Hall, Staffordshire.

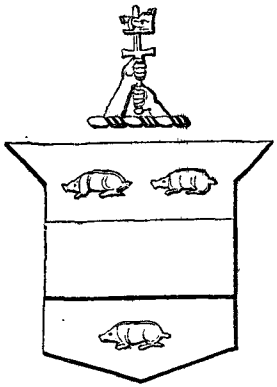
*** The ancient hall at Coton was of plaster and timber, with large gable ends, porch, and Elizabethian windows, in a pane of which was cut the name of Prince Rupert, who probably was there during the civil wars. This curious old fabric being much decayed, was long since pulled down, and the present mansion erected on its site. "Some years ago, (we quote from Shaw's *Staffordshire*,) when Messrs. Adderley and Scott lived here together as hospitable bachelors, they pitched a tent upon the fine round hill above Coton, whence a flag used to fly when they were at home, as a signal to their friends, of which the following lines from *Needwood Forest* are descriptive:

"Mark upon yon round ascent,
The social flag and open tent,
Where life's smooth paths with sweets are strown,
And mirth makes every hour its own."

MITFORD, OF MITFORD CASTLE.

MITFORD, BERTRAM, esq. of Mitford Castle, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* in 1777, *m.* 9th March, 1829, Frances, eldest daughter of the late Captain H. Mitford, R.N. of Exbury, Hants. Mr. Mitford succeeded his father in May, 1806.

Lineage.



At the time of the Conquest, the CASTLE OF MITFORD, in Northumberland, was held by SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, whose only daughter and heiress, SIBELLA MITFORD, was given in marriage by the CONQUEROR to Sir Bertram, a Norman knight, and from this union sprang the old baronial house of BERTRAM of *Mitford;* the head of which, ROGER BERTRAM, was summoned to parliament by HENRY III. in 1264.*

From the brother of Sir John de Mitford, MATTHEW MITFORD, descended another

SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, knt. who had, by deed of feoffment, a grant to himself and his heirs male from David de Strabolgi, thirteenth Earl of Athol, dated at Newton Hall, 20th May, 1369, of all his lands and tenements in the ville of Molesdon, to be holden of the grantor and his descendants by the annual payment of sixpence. This Sir John Mitford, who was a person of considerable note, appears to have been employed in many important treaties and embassies with Scotland; and the *Harl. MSS.* state that he was keeper of the seal to Edward, Duke of York, for the liberty of Tindale, in 1386. He represented the county of Northumberland in parliament frequently in the reigns of EDWARD III. RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. and served the office of sheriff. He *d.* in the 10th of the last king, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, living in 1367, from whom the Mitfords of Ponteland.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Delaval.

Alice, *m.* to John, son of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE MITFORD, who was above forty years of age when the death of his father placed him at the head of the family, was made a commissioner of array against Scotland in 1410, and appointed sheriff of Northumberland in 1415. He was member in parliament for the county, the 2nd and 9th of HENRY V. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Lisle, of Felton, and dying in 1423, possessed in fee tail, according to the inquisit. post mortem, of the manor of Molesden, &c. was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MITFORD, of Mitford, *b.* in 1402. This gentleman granted tenements in Newcastle to the church of St. Nicholas, and in 1425 gave lands in Eachwick to the monks

* This BARONY fell into ABEYANCE on the decease of the first lord's grand-daughter, AGNES BERTRAM, between the descendants of his four daughters (as it still continues), viz.

I. AGNES, *m.* to Thomas Fitz William, Lord of Elmeley and Sprotborough, and had a son,
  WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,
    WILLIAM FITZ WILLIAM, living at the decease of his cousin, AGNES, and one of the co-heirs.

II. ISABEL, *m.* to — Darcy, and was mother of
  NORMAN DARCY, who was *s.* by his son,
    PHILIP DARCY, living at the decease of his cousin, AGNES, and one of the co-heirs to the barony.

III. CHRISTIAN, *m.* to — Penulbury, and had a son,
  ELIAS DE PENULBURY, living at the decease of his cousin, AGNES, and one of the co-heirs to the barony.

IV. ADA, *m.* to — de Vere, and had a daughter,
  ISABEL, whose son,
    GILBERT DE ACTON, was living at the decease of his cousin, and one of the co-heirs to the barony.

—*See* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*

of Newminster. He *m.* Constance, daughter of Sir Robert Ogle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1437, by his son,

JOHN MITFORD, of Mitford and Molesden, father of

BERTRAM MITFORD, of Mitford, living in the 8th of HENRY VII. who released lands in Eachwick to the abbot and convent of Newminster. He wedded the daughter of L'Isle, of Felton, and had, with two daughters, Margaret, wife of George Parkinson, and Joan, of — Ayton, a son and successor,

GAWEN MITFORD, of Mitford, whose name occurs in a list of gentlemen of the Middle Marches, *anno* 1550. He *m.* the sister of Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, and was *s.* at his decease, about the year 1550, by his son,

CUTHBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, who, with Anthony Mitford, of Ponteland, was commissioner, in 1552, for inclosure on the Middle Marches; and had two years previously a grant from John Waddrington of a tenement and lands in Mitford, which had previously belonged to the abbey of Newminster, and hence denominated "Our Lady's lands." He *m.* first, Anne Wallis, of Akeld, and secondly, Isabel Fenwick; by the former he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Isabel, *m.* to Cuthbert Ogle, of Choppington.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hudspeth, of Corbridge.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Pye, of Newminster Abbey.

He *d.* about the year 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, aged seventy-four in 1618. The Harleian Collections * call this gentleman "*Nothus Natus*," and make† "Anne Wallis, of Akeld," mother of himself and his three sisters: but "this statement," says Hodson, in his able History of Northumberland, "was returned to the Herald's College by Anthony Mitford, of Ponteland, and *signed only by himself*. His objects were to represent Robert, son of Cuthbert, as illegitimate, and to obtain his estate, in both which he failed." Sir Isaac Heard took much pains to investigate the matter, and discovered that the return was altered in the next visitation, and that Robert Mitford's legitimacy was not only established by satisfactory proof, but that his arms were certified without a difference. Robert Mitford espoused Jane, daughter of John Mitford, of Seighill, and had issue,

I. CUTHBERT, his heir, styled in his grandfather's will "my son Robert's son." This gentleman *m.* Mary,‡ daughter and co-heir of Christopher Wharton, esq. of Offerton, in Durham, by whom he left at his decease, in the lifetime of his father, a son,
ROBERT, who succeeded his grandfather.
II. John.
III. William, of Clare Hall, Cambridge, in holy orders, rector of Kirby Overcar.
IV. Robert, living in 1615, *m.* a daughter of Daniel Collingwood, of Branton.

I. Barbara, *m.* to George Fenwick, of Langshaws.
II. Eleanor, *m.* to Daniel Collingwood, of Branton.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Heron, of Pigdon.
IV. Isabel, *m.* to Richard Osmotherley.

This Robert, who died in December, 1598, was presented at the Archdeacon's Visitation "for sufferinge divers p'sons to eate, drinke, and play att cardes in time of eaveninge praier." He was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MITFORD, esq. *b.* in 1612, who acquired by grant from *King* CHARLES II. the castle and manor of Mitford. He *m.* Philadelphia, third daughter of Humphrey Wharton, esq. of Gillingwood, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Cuthbert, senior fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, rector of Ingram in 1662, *d. s. p.*
III. John, of London, from whom spring the MITFORDS OF EXBURY (see that family).
IV. Edward, M. D. who died issueless, and was interred at Mitford, 2nd January, 1672.
V. William, M.A. in holy orders, presented to the rectory of Elsden, 13th March, 1674. He married and had issue.
VI. Michael, died young.

I. Barbara, *m.* to George Reveley, esq. of Newton Underwood.
II. Mary, *m.* to George Tunstall, M.D.
III. Anne, *m.* to Patrick Crow, esq. of Roseden and Eshington.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Bewicke, esq. of Close House, Northumberland.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Coulson, esq. of Jesmond.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* at his decease in 1674, aged sixty-four, by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY MITFORD, esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1632, who *m.* Frances, daugh-

* 1448, fol. 48. † Fol. 36.

‡ This lady died on the same day as her husband.

ter of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, in the county of Durham, and dying in 1673, left (with two younger sons, George and John, and several daughters,) a successor,

ROBERT MITFORD, esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1662, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697, and of Yorkshire in 1702. This gentleman *m.* Anne, elder daughter (and co-heir with her sister, the wife of — Stradling, esq.) of John Ashton, esq. of Burn, in the county of York, second son of Sir Ralph Ashton, bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. John, *b.* at Burn in 1687, married a daughter of Sir George Merton, of London, and had one son, Robert, and a daughter, Philadelphia.

III. Edward, died in the East Indies.

IV. William, of Petworth, in Sussex, who left an only son (by his second wife, Miss Wichor),

William, treasurer for the county of Sussex, father of Charles Mitford, esq. of Pitshill.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pomfret, esq. of Stoney Stratford.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MITFORD, esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8th August, 1686, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1723, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, knt. of Hunmanby, in Yorkshire (by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter and co-heir of John Fountayne, esq. of Melton), and had a son and daughter, viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

Philadelphia, who *m.* the Rev. John Wickens, D. D. rector of Petworth, in Sussex, and was mother of

GEORGE WICKENS, who, upon inheriting the Hutton Bushell estates, assumed the surname of OSBALDESTON. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Head, of Langley, and sister of the late Sir Walter James, bart. by whom he had, beside a son and heir, the present MR. OSBALDESTON, of HUTTON BUSHELL, four daughters, viz.

Sophia Osbaldeston, *m.* to Richard-Fountayne Wilson, esq. of Melton.

Jane Osbaldeston, *m.* to the Rev. George Chandler.

Philadelphia Osbaldeston, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Cator.

Maria Osbaldeston, *m.* to Thomas Daniell, esq. of Trelissick, and has issue.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20th July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1718, who wedded Anne, daughter of John Lewis, esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. BERTRAM, his successor.

II. John, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Miss Dorothy Young, and left

1. Robert, *m.* Letitia, daughter of Edward Ludwick, M. D. and widow of William Laerenson, esq.
2. John, of London.
3. Bertram, of Horsley.

III. William-Henry.

IV. Robert-Clement.

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth, esq. of Turnover Hall, in the county of Lancaster.

II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bullock, esq. of Spital Hill.

Mr. Mitford was sheriff of Northumberland, in the 9th of GEORGE III. He contested the borough of Leicester in 1755, and died in January, 1784, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERTRAM MITFORD, esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1749. This gentleman espoused Tabetha, daughter of Francis Johnson, M. D. of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

BERTRAM, his heir.

Robert, captain R. N. *b.* 26th January, 1781, *m.* in December, 1830, Margaret, dau. of James Dunsmure, esq.

Joseph-George, in the East India Company's Service, *b.* in June, 1791.

Marianne, *m.* in December, 1796, to John Joseph Atherton, esq. of Walton Hall, Lancashire, a lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Tabitha, *d.* unm.

Lewis, *m.* in 1811, Prideaux John Selby, esq. of Twizell House.

Frances, *m.* to George Hutton, esq. of Carlton-on-Trent.

Jane-Honora, *m.* in December, 1807, to Philip Meadows Taylor, esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in May, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present BERTRAM MITFORD, esq. of Mitford Castle.

Arms—Arg. a fesse sa. between three moles ppr.

Crest—A dexter and sinister hand couped ppr. supporting a sword, in pale arg. pomelled or, pierced through a boar's head sa. tusked of the first, couped gules.

Estates—In Northumberland, &c.

Seat—Mitford Castle.

*** Amongst the distinguished members of this old baronial family, so renowned as border chieftains when war was pastime, and as men of letters in gentler times, we must not omit the fascinating author of "OUR VILLAGE,"

MARY-RUSSELL MITFORD,

a scion of the feudal lords of Mitford Castle.

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, whose father was a cadet of the house of Mitford,

espoused an OGLE of Kirkley, and thus allied himself to the Greys, Dacres, Bennets, and to most of the other great Northumbrian families. His son, another

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, married Jane Graham, of Old Wall, in Cumberland, of the Grahams of Netherby, and was father of

The Rev.

GEORGE MITFORD, *b.* at Hexham, 15th November, 1760, who espoused Mary, only daughter of the *Rev.* RICHARD RUSSELL, D.D. a remote but lineal descendant of the noble house of Bedford, and has one surviving child, MARY-RUSSEL MITFORD.

Besides the fame acquired by the most animated delineations of rural life in the English language, Miss Mitford enjoys high reputation as a dramatic writer.

MITFORD, OF EXBURY.

MITFORD, HENRY-REVELEY, esq. of Exbury House, in the county of Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, *b.* 21st June, 1804, *m.* 28th February, 1828, the Lady Georgina-Jemima Ashburnham, third daughter of George, late Earl of Ashburnham, and has surviving issue,

PERCY, Henry, } twins.

Mr. Mitford inherited the estates at the decease of his grandfather, WILLIAM MITFORD, the historian of Greece, on the 8th February, 1827. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Hampshire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of MITFORD, of MITFORD CASTLE.

JOHN MITFORD, of London, merchant, third son of Robert Mitford, esq. of Mitford Castle, by Philadelphia, his wife, daughter of Humphrey Wharton, esq. of Gillingwood, espoused Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Powell, of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, who *d. s. p.* and was buried at Bow, in Middlesex.

Samuel, who married and left issue.

Charles, *d. s. p.*

Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir George Merttins, knt. alderman and lord mayor of London, and dying 24th April, 1722, was buried in the cloisters of Christ Church Hospital.

Barbara.

He *d.* in 1720, was interred at Bow, and succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, esq. who was of Newton, and of Gilbury House, in Hampshire. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, esq. of Wingfield, in the county of Berks, and only sister and heir of William Edwards, esq. and had three sons, namely,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Robert, who *d. s. p.* and was buried first at Allhallows the Great, Thames Street, London, and afterwards at Wingfield. Administration granted to his father, 29th June, 1737.

III. William, of Lovell's Hill and Maules, in Berkshire.

Mr. Mitford died in 1747, and was interred at Boldre, in Hampshire. His will bears date 7th January, 1745, and was proved in February, 1747. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MITFORD, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Newton House, and of Exbury, in the county of Hants, who wedded, at St. George the Martyr, in the county of Middlesex, 13th September, 1740, Philadelphia, daughter of Willey Reveley, esq. of Newton Underwood, and Throphill, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, Yorkshire, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, see family of REVELEY, and died in 1797,) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. JOHN, barrister-at-law, who, after filling the offices of solicitor and attorney-general in England, was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and raised to the peerage as BARON REDESDALE, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

I. Mary, *d.* at Bath, 23rd April, 1800.

II. Frances, *d.* at Bath.

III. Philadelphia.

Mr. Mitford died in 1761, was buried at Boldre on the 23rd May, in that year, and *s.* by his elder son,

* WILLIAM MITFORD, esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, in the county of York, *b.* 10th February, 1744. Of this eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, his brother, Lord Redesdale, thus speaks, in a memoir prefixed to the last edition of his celebrated history. "Early impressions often strongly influence the mind in more advanced age; and it appears from his own acknowledgment, that the author of the History of Greece had, when a schoolboy, taken a fancy to the Greek in preference to the Latin language, and to the Grecian character in preference to the Roman: but rather as the character was offered to his youthful imagination in other works than those of the most authoritative Greek historians; in Plutarch rather than in Thucydides and Xenophon. Destined originally for the bar, he became a gentleman commoner of Oxford, and attended whilst there Professor Blackstone's celebrated lectures on the laws of England, but inheriting an ample fortune, and finding the reading required to qualify him for practice in the courts of justice distasteful, he resolved to abandon forensic pursuits. Marrying at two-and-twenty, and his family increasing, he retired to his paternal property at Exbury, in Hampshire, adjoining the New Forest, and then one of the most sequestered spots within a hundred miles of London. At two-and-thirty, the loss of an amiable wife interrupted all his purposes at home. A violent illness followed, and on his recovery from danger in October, 1776, he set out in a state of imperfect convalescence for the continent, proposing to spend the winter at Nice. Before he had left England he had become acquainted with two young Frenchmen of high character among the literati of Paris; M. de Meusnier, then about eight-and-twenty, and afterwards much distinguished, and M. de Villoison, about the same age, who had acquired reputation as a Greek scholar. Through the latter he was introduced to the Baron de St. Croix, a young officer in the French service, author of a work of great repute on the Historians of Alexander. The enthusiasm of the Baron de Croix and M. de Villoison for the Greek language and literature, tended to increase similar feelings in Mitford's mind, and engaged him more ardently to pursue his studies, in which he had been principally his own instructor. During his retirement at Exbury, Mr. Mitford held the commission of captain in the South Hampshire militia, of which the author of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire was major. Their conversation in those hours of leisure which the militia service afforded, frequently turned on ancient history, and Mr. Gibbon finding the eagerness of his friend in the pursuit of Grecian literature, urged him to undertake the History of Greece. These circumstances led to the compilation and publication of the first volume; and its favourable reception induced him to proceed. It was his intention to have continued his work to that period when conquest reduced Greece to the condition of a Roman province, but increasing age and failure of sight compelled him to abandon the further pursuit of what had been during many years his favorite study and amusement."

Mr. Mitford published also, in one octavo volume, a Treatise on the Public, Mystical, and Philosophical Religions of Ancient Greece, which in some degree may be considered a supplement to the history. He did not confine his talents, however, to the cultivation of letters. He was a member of parliament (member from 1796 to 1806 for Beeralston, from 1812 to 1818 for New Romney), an active magistrate, verdurer of the New Forest, and eventually, colonel of the South Hampshire militia.

He *m.* on the 18th May, 1766, at Great Faringdon, Frances, daughter of James Molloy, esq. of Dublin, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Henry Pye, esq. of Farringdon (see vol. i. page 352), and had issue,

I. William, *b.* 26th May, 1776, died unm. in the lifetime of his father, 29th December, 1790.

II. HENRY, captain R. N. *b.* 12th September, 1769, lost at sea in the York man-of-war, in the lifetime of his father. Captain Mitford had married first, in 1796, Louisa, daughter of Anthony Wyke, esq. attorney-general at Montserrat, and had a son, William-Reveley, who died an infant, and two daughters,

FRANCES, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, esq. of Mitford Castle.

Louisa, *d.* unm. aged twenty-seven.

He wedded secondly, in 1803, Mary, daughter of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child,

HENRY-REVELEY, who succeeded to the estates at the decease of his grandfather.

III. John.

IV. Bertram, of the Inner Temple, a commissioner of bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24th May, 1806, Frances, second daughter of John Vernon, esq. of Clontarfe Castle, in the county of Dublin.

V. Charles, *d.* young.

I. Frances, *d.* unm. 20th August, 1780.

Colonel Mitford died at Exbury, on the 8th February, 1827, aged eighty-four, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present HENRY-REVELEY MITFORD, esq. of Exbury House.

Family of Reveley.

This family came, it is presumed, from REVELEY, a ville and manor in the parish of Ingram, and county of Northumberland. From

THOMAS REVELEY, living about the middle of the fifteenth century, who married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Bullock, of Bele, born in 1403, lineally descended

GEORGE REVELEY, to whom Sir Edward Grey granted, in 1518, the mill of Ancroft. This George *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Henry Swynhow, of Swynhow, and had, with a daughter, the wife of — Burrell, three sons, viz.

I. EDWARD, whose will bears date 12th October, 1569. He wedded the daughter of Redman, of Irebye, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM REVELEY, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of George Ord, esq. of Newbiggin, and by her, who wedded secondly, James Swinhoe, esq. left at his decease in 1573, a son and successor,

GEORGE REVELEY, esq. of Angcroft, who purchased, in 1612, Newton Underwood and Throphill, in Northumberland, from William, Lord Eure. This gentleman wedded Frances, daughter of Anthony Bulmer, esq. of Thursdale, and sister of Sir Bertram Bulmer, and dying in 1628, left (with three daughters, Margaret, wife of Lieutenant-colonel Salvin, fourth son of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale (*see* vol. i. page 535) Dionysia, *m.* to — Gibson, esq.; and Jane, the wife of Edward Orme, esq.) a son and heir,

BERTRAM REVELEY, esq. *b.* at Elmeden *in* 1600, who *m.* Rosamond, daughter of Michael Wentworth, esq. of Woolley, in Yorkshire, by whom (who wedded secondly, — Widdrington,) he left at his decease, in 1622, an infant son,

WILLIAM REVELEY, esq. *b.* in 1621, who died, at York, *s. p.* of wounds received in the battle of Naseby in 1645. The estates of Newton and Throphill passed, on the event, under an entail to the Tweedmouth branch of the family.

II. RALPH.

III. Thomas, who died issueless.

The second son,

RALPH REVELEY, espoused the daughter of Mr. Alderman Morton, of Berwick, and had two sons, Edward and Rowland; the younger mentioned in the will of Edward Reveley in 1569. The elder,

EDWARD REVELEY, esq. of Tweedmouth, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Orde, esq. of Longridge, in Durham, and had, with two daughters, ——, wife of — Clavering, and ——, *m.* to — Carr, two sons, William, who died in his lifetime, and his successor,

GEORGE REVELEY, esq. of Tweedmouth who, at the decease of his kinsman, WILLIAM REVELEY, esq. in 1645, inherited, under an entail, the estates of Newton Underwood and Throphill. He *m.* in 1644, Barbara, eldest daughter of Robert Mitford, esq. of Mitford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

Martha, *m.* to — Burrell, esq. of Broome Park, in Northumberland.

Frances, *m.* to George Alder, esq. of Prendwick, in the same shire.

Mr. Reveley died about 1667, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM REVELEY, esq. of Newton Underwood and Throphill, in the county of Northumberland. This gentleman wedded Margery, daughter and heir of — Willey, esq. of Newby Wiske, in the county of York, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLEY, his heir.

George, *b.* in 1669, *m.* Miss Tucker, and left a son, Henry, who wedded Miss Crespigny, and was father of Hugh Reveley, who *m.* Miss Jane Owen, and had issue.

Philadelphia, *m.* to Langdale Smithson, esq. second son of Sir Hugh Smithson, bart. of Stanwick, and had an only son,

HUGH SMITHSON, who, succeeding his grandfather, became SIR HUGH SMITHSON, bart. and, having espoused the LADY ELIZABETH SEYMOUR, was created DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Margery, *m.* to — Crohair.

Barbara, *d.* unm.

Mr. Reveley died 24th February, 1745, old style, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLEY REVELEY, esq. of Newton Un-

erwood, in Northumberland, and Newby Wiske, in Yorkshire, who espoused, in 1717, Miss Neale, daughter of Henry Neale, esq. of London, one of the directors of the Bank of England, and had issue,

HENRY, *b.* in 1718, *d.* in 1800, unm.

WILLIAM, who died subsequently to his elder brother, also unm.

GEORGE, suffocated in the Black Hole of Calcutta.

PHILADELPHIA, *m.* as stated in the pedigree of Mitford, to JOHN MITFORD, esq. of Exbury. This lady became sole heiress of her brothers.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Edwards Freeman, esq. of Battsford, in the county of Worcester, and had a son,

THOMAS EDWARDS FREEMAN, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Curtis, esq. of Butcombe, in Somersetshire, and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH FREEMAN, *m.* to Sir Thomas Heathcote, bart. but had no issue. At the decease of this lady in 1808, the estates at Battsford passed, by will of Thomas Edwards Freeman, esq. to John, Lord Redesdale.

Mr. Willey Reveley died in January, 1756, and the family is now represented, and the estates possessed by HENRY-REVELEY MITFORD, esq. of Exbury.

Arms---Arg. a fesse sa. between three moles ppr. Quartering REVELEY, &c.

Crest---A dexter and sinister hand couped ppr. supporting a sword, in pale arg. pomelled or, pierced through a boar's head sa. tusked of the first, couped gules.

Motto---God careth for us.

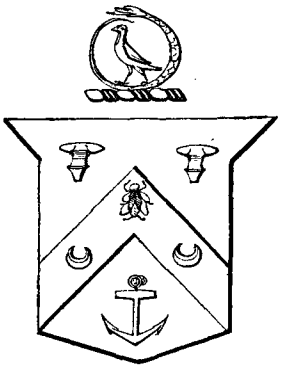
Estates---In Hampshire and Northumberland. The Hants property was purchased about two hundred years ago. The Northumbrian has been in the family time immemorial.

Town Residence---41, Wilton Crescent.

Seat---Exbury House, Hants.

WALKER, OF BLYTHE HALL.

WALKER, HENRY, esq. of Blythe Hall, in Notts, and of Clifton House, near Rotheram, in the county of York, *b.* 3rd February, 1785, *m.* in September, 1806, Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Abney, esq. of Measham Hall, in Leicestershire (see vol. i. p. 374), and has issue,



HENRY-FREDERICK, *b.* in September, 1807, *m.* Miss Howard.

Arthur-Abney, *b.* in April, 1820.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to Ashton Case, esq. only son of Thomas Case, esq. of Summer Hill, in the county of Lancaster.

Emily.

Mr. Walker succeeded his father in 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Nottinghamshire, and has served the office of sheriff for that county.

Lineage.

"In the year 1746," says HUNTER, in his elaborate History of Doncaster, "the three brothers, SAMUEL, AARON, and JONATHAN WALKER, from the neighbouring parish of Ecclesfield, established at Rotheram, a work for the manufacture of articles of cast iron, which finally, in the amount of the capital employed, and the extent of the ground covered by the mills, furnaces, and other apparatus belonging to it eclipsed all the puny efforts of past commercial enterprize in this part of the kingdom, and for many years rivalled, if it did not surpass all similar undertakings in other parts of the kingdom. The seat of the work was chosen with that judgment which distinguished all the proceedings of these remarkable men, in a situation which allowed of indefinite extension, near to the supply of coal and mineral, and at a short distance from the navigable stream, with which a water communication was opened. The Holmes, which had previously been what the name implies, flat meadows near the

water, became covered with an active and busy population, and Masborough, from a rural village, became one of the centres of the great manufactures of England; a new town arose, or rather a new suburb to the town; and when industry, ability, attention, and integrity, had begun to produce their natural effects, the neighbourhood of Rotherham became adorned with villas surrounded with pleasure grounds, exceeding in taste and beauty any thing of the kind which Rotherham before had witnessed. There is however a natural restlessness in commerce. The words of Bishop Newton speaking of the prophecies concerning Tyre, should be kept in mind by every commercial city, and commercial nation. 'Trade is a fluctuating thing; it passed from Tyre to Alexandria; from Alexandria to Venice; from Venice to Antwerp; from Antwerp to Amsterdam and London.' The number of persons employed in these works is not equal to what it was; many of the furnaces have been allowed to cool; the families of the original proprietors have for the most part retired to a distance; and the whole establishment was not long ago offered to public sale. A century hence Masborough may have again become a rural village; and the Holmes, relapsed into pasturage, exhibit no evidence that *there* was cast most of the canon used in the wars of *King* GEORGE *III.* and the iron frame of the great bridges which span the Thames, at London, and the Wear, at Sunderland."

WILLIAM WALKER, *b.* in 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, in the county of York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wood, of the same place, and *d.* in 1708, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WALKER, who marrying twice, had by his first wife, two sons, Joseph and Benjamin; and by the second, (Anne, daughter of Jonathan Hargreave) the three sons, who became so celebrated as iron founders, namely,

I. JONATHAN, father of
- JONATHAN, of Ferham, who died in 1807, leaving one son and two daughters,
  - JONATHAN.
  - Mary-Anne.
- Anne, *m.* to John Drake, esq. and had a son,
  - William-Walker Drake, esq. of London.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

III. Aaron, who had one son that died issueless, and a daughter, *m.* to John Pearson, of Leeds.

The second son,

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron works, was born in 1716, at Hill Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, and county of York. His parents died when he was about twelve years of age, leaving beside his two brothers, four daughters, who all eventually obtained station and fortune by his great industry, and powerful abilities. At the age of thirty, he removed to Masborough, and thenceforward his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He died on the 12th May, 1782, and was interred in the cemetry which he had erected for his family, at Masborough, leaving by his wife, who survived him, (with three daughters) four sons, viz.

- SAMUEL, father of
  - SAMUEL, of Masborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, esq. of Naburn, (see vol. i. p. 613.)
  - Mary, *m.* to Hugh Parker, esq. of Woodthorpe.
  - Margaret, *m.* to William Walker, esq. of Wilsick, deputy recorder of Doncaster.
- JOSHUA, of whom presently.
- Joseph, of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, in Derbyshire, high sheriff for the latter county, *m.* and had issue,
  1. Joseph, *m.* Miss Parker, of Scott's House, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
  2. Thomas, *m.* Miss Beresford.
  3. Edward.
  1. Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham.
  2. Sophia, *m.* T. Trebeck, esq. of Southwell.
  3. Catherine, *m.* James Haffenden, esq. of Clearwell Court, Gloucestershire.
  4. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
- Thomas, of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, sheriff of Nottinghamshire, in 1809, *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15th April, 1828.

The second son,

JOSHUA WALKER, esq. of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe, from Colonel Mellish, *m.* Susanna, second daughter of the late Samuel Need, esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

- HENRY, his heir.
- Joshua, of Ivy Lodge, St. John's Wood, who *m.* Miss Holford, of Chester.
- Susanna, *m.* to J. Strutt, esq. of Belpar, in the county of Derby.

Mr. Walker *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY WALKER, esq. of Blythe Hall.

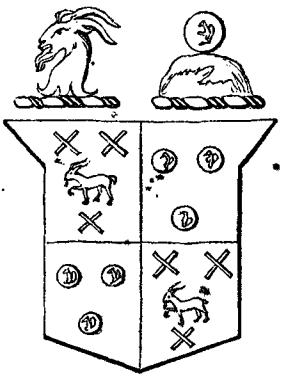
Arms—Arg. on a chev. gu. between two anvils in chief, and an anchor in base sa. a bee between two crescents or.

Crest—A dove encircled by a serpent.

Estates—In the counties of Nottingham, York, &c.

Seats—Blythe Hall, near Bawtry, Notts; and Clifton House, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

CRESSWELL BAKER, OF CRESSWELL.



BAKER-CRESSWELL, ADDISON-JOHN, esq. of Cresswell, in the county of Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of Gilfrid Lawson Reed, esq. of Campion Hill, and cousin and heir of John Baker, esq. of Hinton, of Gloucestershire, and of Grosvenor-street, London, by whom he has issue,

Oswin-Addison, *b.* 10th April, 1819.
Francis-John, *b.* 20th February, 1822, and *d.* 20th March, 1827.
William-Gilfrid, *b.* 21st March, 1825.
Henry-Robert, *b.* 22nd August, 1829.

Anna-Fanny.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Cresswell, assumed, upon his wife's succeeding to the property of her cousin, John Baker, esq. that additional surname. Mr. Cresswell Baker served the office of high sheriff for the county of Northumberland in 1821.

Lineage.

This family has been seated from an early era in the north of England. Robert de Cresswell having been (according to a manuscript taken from old writings) in possession of the estate so far back as the reign of Richard I.

Sir Robert de Cresswell, knt. living in 1240, 1246, 1249, and 1256, was father of

Simon de Cresswell, witness to a convention between Bertram of Bothal and the rector thereof in 1261. He was succeeded by his son,

Roger de Cresswell, who, *temp.* Edward I. entered upon the tenements enjoyed by his father and grandfather. He was *s.* by

Robert de Cresswell, living in 1327 and 1358, in which latter year he had restitution of certain of his lands in Cresswell. To this Robert succeeded his son,

Alexander de Cresswell, who was witness to a deed in 1376, and a juror in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. He was father of

John Cresswell, whose redemption from captivity in Scotland the king ordered to be procured the 6th of December, 1380. The son and heir of this John,

George Cresswell, of Cresswell, living in the time of Henry VI. married and had two sons, viz.

I. Robert, his heir.

II. Percival, who *m.* the daughter of Hassall, of Hanklow, in Cheshire, and had

George, of Nunkilling, in Holdernesse, who wedded, first, Margaret, daughter of John Donnington, of Escrike, and had a son, Ralph, aged twenty at the visitation of Yorkshire in 1584. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of William Swinhow, and had another son, John, and two daughters, Catherine and Dorothy.

Thomas, *m.* and had two sons.

Richard, *m.* and had two children.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

Robert Cresswell, of Cresswell, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas,* eldest son of George, third Lord Lumley, and left a son and successor,

Oswin or Oswald Cresswell, of Cresswell, who married three wives; by the first he appears to have had no issue; by the second, Janet Errington, he had a daughter, Margery, *m.* to Mr. Newton; and by the

* This Thomas Lumley died before his father, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural daughter of *King* Edward IV. by Lady Elizabeth Lucy,

Richard, who *s.* his grandfather, as fourth baron.

Anne, *m.* to Ralph, Lord Ogle.

Sybil, *m.* to William Hilton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Cresswell. *Burke's Extinct Peerage.*

third, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Hedworth, of Harraton, three sons, viz.

I. JOHN.

II. Cuthbert, who *m.* according to his brother Robert's will, a lady named Margaret, and had six children. This is probably the Cuthbert Cresswell who was supervisor of coal mines for *Queen* ELIZABETH. He had a son in 1609.

III. Robert, of Ellington, who was deputy to R. Fenwick, *Queen* ELIZABETH'S receiver for Wylam and Ellington. His will bears date in 1610, and mentions his nephew, John, and two sisters.

Oswin or Oswald Cresswell, who was living 10th ELIZABETH, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CRESSWELL, of Cresswell, who died 29th October, 1598, and was found, by inquisition dated 1603, to have had capital messuage and certain lands in Cresswell, with a fishery in the sea, holden of the king by the service of three parts of a knight's fee. He had married a lady named Elizabeth, but of what family is not recorded, by whom (who appears to have wedded, secondly, Luke Errington,) he had two daughters, Jane and Isabella, both mentioned in the wills of their father and uncle Robert, and a son and successor,

JOHN CRESSWELL, esq. of Cresswell, aged eleven years, seven months, and ten days, when the inquest was taken after his father's demise. He married and left, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, esq. baptized in 1635, who purchased from his brothers Ephraim and Oswald their right in Cresswell. He bought also, in 1678, an estate in Long Framlington. Mr. Cresswell married and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who had license to marry Ann Tully, widow, 27th August, 1700.

Henry, of Cresswell, *m.* 6th December, 1700, Miss Jane Wilkinson.

Jane, *m.* in 1688, to Edward Manners, esq. of Acton.

William Cresswell died before 19th September, 1698, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, esq. of Cresswell, who appears by his will, dated 18th May, 1749, to have possessed, at that time, estates at Cresswell, Boghall, Long Framlington, Morpeth, Potling, and Ellington. He was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM CRESSWELL, esq. of Woodhorn Demesne, and afterwards of Cresswell, styled in 1748, "William Cresswell, junior, of Redhouse." This gentleman wedded Grace, daughter of Francis Forster, esq. of Low Buston, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Catherine, *m.* to William Johnson, esq. of Woodhorn.

II. Dorothy, *d.* unm.

III. Grace, *d.* unm.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1767, to John Addison, esq. of Whitby and Appleton, in Yorkshire. Mrs. Addison died the 1st December, 1807, and was buried at Woodhorn, where there is a monument to her memory. She bequeathed to her nephew, ADDISON-JOHN CRESSWELL (now BAKER), esq. one third part of Bewick, which she had purchased for £16,000.

V. Lilia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Sanderson, and had issue, one son, Captain Sanderson, of the royal navy, and two daughters, Maria Sanderson, *m.* to Sir William Leeds, bart. of Croxton Park, and Anne Sanderson, *m.* to William Burrell, esq. of Alnwick.

VI. Juliana, who *d.* in 1829, aged ninety-two.

VII. Bridget, *m.* in 1765, to Sir Harry Parker, bart. of Melford Hall, elder son of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and had issue,

SIR WILLIAM PARKER, successor to his father as seventh baronet. He *d. s. p.* 1830.

SIR HYDE PARKER, the present baronet.

Louisa Parker, *m.* to George Robert Eyres.

VIII. Alice, *m.* first, to the Rev. George Smalridge, rector of Bothal, and secondly, to the Rev. Edward Otter.

Mr. Cresswell, who made additions to the old tower at Cresswell, was succeeded at his decease by his son,

JOHN CRESSWELL, esq. of Cresswell, who sold his estate at Long Framlington. This gentleman wedded Catherine, daughter of John Dyer, esq. of Aberglassyn, in Wales, and dying 10th January, 1781, left two twin daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

FRANCES-DOROTHEA, of whom presently.

CATHERINE-GRACE, who *m.* Birnie Brown, esq. and had issue,

1. James Brown.
2. Birnie Brown.
3. Walter Brown.
4. William Brown.

1. Elizabeth-Addison Brown, *m.* to Robert Terranean, esq. of the East India Company's civil service.
2. Alicia Brown.
3. Arminia Brown.

The elder daughter and co-heir,

FRANCES-DOROTHEA CRESSWELL, espoused FRANCIS EASTERBY, esq. of Blackheath, who purchased the other co-heir's moiety of CRESSWELL, assumed the surname of CRESSWELL, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ADDISON, the present Mr. CRESSWELL-BAKER, of Cresswell.
II. Francis, who *m.* Rachael, daughter of William Frye, esq. and has issue.
III. William.
IV. Cresswell, of the Temple, barrister-at-law.
V. Oswald-Joseph, in holy orders, vicar of Sealan.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.
II. Frances.
III. Jane-Catherine, *d.* in 1828.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. a goat passant arg. attired or, between three saltires of the last, for BARKER. Second and third, erm. three torteaux, each charged with a squirrel, sejant arg.

Crests—First, a goat's head erased arg. attired or. Second, on a mount vert, a torteaux, charged with a squirrel, sejant arg.

Estates—In Northumberland.

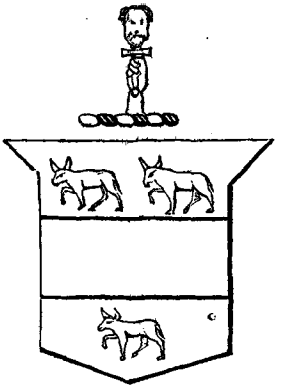
Seat—Cresswell, erected by the present Mr. Cresswell-Baker, the foundation-stone being laid in the year of shrievalty.

ASKEW, OF REDHEUGH.

ASKEW, ADAM, esq. of Redheugh, in the county of Durham, sheriff of the palatine by patent, dated in 1809.

Mr. Askew *m.* first, Amy, daughter of Robert Carey, esq. of London, merchant, and becoming a widower, 4th January, 1831, he espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Sir Richard Rycroft, bart. of Everlands, in Kent. He succeeded his father in 1774.

Lineage.



In the time of *King* JOHN, THINSTON DE BOSCO had feoffment from the Boyvills, Lords of Kirksanton, of a tract there called ACKSHEUGH, (or 'hilly land covered with oaks') within the lordship of Millum, and county of Cumberland, whence his descendants, in conformity with the usage of those early periods, assumed their surname.

For many generations subsequently the family of ASKEW resided at Graymanes, in the parish of Moncaster, in Cumberland. In the reign of HENRY VIII. (the 33rd year) one of its members,

SIR HUGH ASKEW, knt. obtained by grant from the crown, the lands of Seaton, in the lordship of Millum, then valued at £500 per annum, which had been a benedictine nunnery. Of this person, who was attached to the court of the Bluff monarch, the following amusing story is told. He had been immediately in the train of *Queen* KATHARINE, and held the post of yeoman of her grace's cellar, but upon the queen's divorce lost the situation, and became destitute. "He applied himself thereupon for help to the Lord Chamberlain, for some place or other in the king's service. The Lord Chamberlain knew him well, because he had helped him to a cup of the best, but told him that he had no place for him, save that of charcoal carrier. 'Well,' quoth Askew, 'help me in with one foot, and let me get the other in as I can.' And upon a great holiday, the king looking out at some sports, Askew got a courtier, a friend of his, to stand beside the king; and he got on his velvet cassock, with his gold chain and a basket of charcoal on his back, and marched in the king's sight with it. 'O!' says the king, 'now I like yonder fellow

well, that disdains not to do his dirty office in his dainty clothes: what is he?' Says his friend, who stood by on purpose, 'it is Mr. Askew, that was yeoman of the cellar to the late queen's majesty, and is now glad of this poor place, to keep in your majesty's service, which he will not forsake for all the world.' The king says, 'I had the best wine when he was in the cellar; he is a gallant wine taster, let him have his place again.'"

Askew was of the camp, however, as well as the cellar, and a most gallant soldier, too, for serving under the Duke of Somerset, in the Scottish war, we find him, soon after the accession of EDWARD VI. for his martial bearing and skill at the battle of Musselburgh, made a KNIGHT BANNERET under the royal banner, displayed in the camp at Roxburgh. Sir Hugh was sheriff of Cumberland, in the 1st EDWARD VI. and again in the 3rd ELIZABETH. He *m.* a daughter of Sir John Huddleston, of Millum Castle, and settled Seaton upon her. Her ladyship wedded, for her second husband, Mr. Pennington, Lord of Muncaster, by whom she had two sons, Joseph and William Pennington, upon whom she conferred Seaton.

Sir Hugh Askew died 2nd March, 1562, 5th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by

HUGH ASKEW, of Greymanes, in the county of Cumberland, by some authorities called Sir Hugh's son, but by others, and with more probability his nephew. This gentleman was father of

HENRY ASKEW, esq. of Greymanes, who died in 1621, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ASKEW, esq. who sold the lands of Greymanes, and purchased an estate at Kirkby, in Lancashire. He was *s.* at his decease in 1641, by his son,

JOHN ASKEW, esq. of Kirkby. This gentleman's second son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, a physician, of Kendale, *m.* Anne, only daughter of Adam Storrs, esq. of Storrs Hall, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM ASKEW, M.D. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where he settled about the year 1725, and acquired extensive practice. He purchased in 1750, the lands in Ellington and Linton, forfeited by Lord Widdrington, in 1715, and after the decease of his father, was of Storrs Hall, Lancashire. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Crakenthorp,* esq. of Newbiggin, in Westmorland, (by Deborah, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Mottram, esq. of Thorp Hall), and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. Adam, M.A. rector of Plumland, in Cumberland, the perpetual advowson of which living, his father purchased in 1765, from the Duke of Portland. He inherited likewise from his father the estate of Middleton Hall, in the parish of Kirby Lonsdale, and county of Westmorland, bought by Doctor Askew. This reverend person died 23rd February, 1791.

III. HENRY, of Redheugh, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Adam Boultby, esq. of Whitby, and died in 1796, *s. p.*

IV. JOHN, from whom the ASKEWS of Pallinsburn.

I. Deborah, *d.* unm. aged nineteen.

II. Anne, *d.* unm. aged seventy-six, in 1814.

Doctor Askew *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY ASKEW, M.D. of London, so celebrated for his extensive collection of books and manuscripts, especially those connected with Greek literature, which brought after his decease, a sum exceeding five thousand pounds. He was born at Kendal, in 1722, studied at Leydon, and accompanied the English embassy to Constantinople. He took the degree of Doctor of Medicine, 3rd June, 1750. Doctor Askew *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Cuthbert Swinburne, esq. of Longwitton, and the West Gate, in Northumberland, but had no issue. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Holford, esq. one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had

ADAM, his heir.

Anthony-Linacre, M.A. fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1818.

Henry, in holy orders, rector of Greystock, in Cumberland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Sunderland, esq. of Ulverstone, in Lancashire, and has issue, Henry, Anne, and Ellen.

Richard, formerly major, 27th regiment.

Thomas, *m.* to Lucy, daughter of Robert Carey, esq. of London, merchant, and has issue, Thomas, John, Elizabeth, Lucy, and Georgiana.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to George Adam Askew, esq. of Pallinsburn.

Sarah, *d.* unm.

Deborah, *m.* to Sir Lucas Pepys, bart. M.D. by whom, who *d.* in December, 1830, she had no issue,

* Which Richard Crackenthorp was son of Christopher Crackenthorpe, esq. of Newbiggin, by ANNE, his wife, daughter of Robert Rawlinson, of Cark Hall, see p. 304.

Amy, *m.* to the Rev. John Washington, of Winchester.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1786.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Percy Pulleine, esq. of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire.

Doctor Askew *d.* at Hampstead, in 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ADAM ASKEW, esq. of Redheugh.

Arms—Sa. a fesse or, between three asses passant arg.

Crest—An arm holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.

Estates—In Northumberland, Durham, &c. &c.

Town Residence—Wimpole Street.

Seat—Redheugh House, Durham.

ASKEW, OF PALLINSBURN.

ASKEW, GEORGE-ADAM, esq. of Pallinsburn, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 19th July, 1771, *m.* in December, 1795, his cousin, Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Askew, M.D. of London, (by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Holford, esq. of Westonbert, in Gloucestershire, one of the masters in Chancery).

Mr. Askew succeeded his father on the 28th October, 1794. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Northumberland, and was sheriff in the year 1800.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of ASKEW, of Redheugh.

JOHN ASKEW, esq. of Pallinsburn, fourth son of Doctor Adam Askew, of Storrs Hall, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Crakenthorp, esq. of Newbiggen, espoused 29th September, 1770, Bridget, daughter and heiress of John Watson, esq. of Goswick, in the county of Durham, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Craster, esq. of Craster, in Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE ADAM, his heir.

John Watson, A.M. fellow of University College, Oxford, in holy orders, *d.* 17th November, 1810.

HENRY (Sir), K.C.B. a major general in the army.

William, lieutenant R.N. *d.* in December, 1805.

Richard Craster, barrister-at-law, recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Christopher-Crakenthorpe, capt. R.N.

Hugh-Bertram, in the East India Company's service.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Isabella.

Mr. Askew *d.* 28th October, 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE ADAM ASKEW, esq. of Pallinsburn.

Arms—Sa. a fesse or, between three asses passant arg.

Crest—An arm holding a sword transfixing a Saracen's head.

Motto—Patientia casus exuberant omnes.

Estates—Pallinsburn, Northumberland; Goswick and Nettlesworth, Durham.

Seat—Pallinsburn House, Northumberland.

URQUHART, OF MELDRUM.

URQUHART, JAMES, esq. of Meldrum, in the shire of Aberdeen, *b.* 11th March, 1759, *m.* 28th May, 1788, Miss H. Forbes, daughter of William Forbes, esq. of Skellater and Balbithan.*

This gentleman, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1793, succeeded, as sheriff of Banffshire, in 1784, and became, during the late war, a deputy-lieutenant, and colonel in the 4th regiment of local militia.

* The family of Skellater is of considerable antiquity, and originally possessed extensive estates. The late Marshal Forbes, commander-in-chief of the Forces in Portugal, was a direct descendant of the house of Skellater.

Lineage.

Divers authentic historians attest the antiquity and eminence of the great house of URQUHART. Abercrombie, in his "Martial achievements of Scotland," relates that an ancestor of the family wedded Castalda, daughter of BANCHO, "Shakespeare's Thane of Lochaber," and Lord Hales, in his annals, mentions that EDWARD I. during the interregnum, prior to the accession of John Baliol, to the crown, made out a list of sheriffs, (half of whom were English, and half Scotch), and that among the Scotch, appears the name of William Urquhart de Cromarty, heritable sheriff of Cromarty continued.

An ancestor of the family, Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, composed and published a genealogy of the Urquharts, in which he traced their descent, by regular generations, from Adam, the first man, and displayed considerable ingenuity in narrating the characters and history of the numerous individuals during that long period. This extraordinary invention could not, certainly, be meant for truth, by any person in his senses; but it is singular that Dr. Kippis, in his Biographia Brittannica, denies that there was any foundation for the particulars related of the wonderful Crighton, as Sir Thomas Urquhart, was his only historian; and that, considering the fabulous account he gave of his own family, no dependence could be placed on his veracity. The Urquharts of Cromarty have ever been acknowledged as chief of the name, and formerly possessed either in property or superiority, almost that whole county. In the time of ALEXANDER II. Galleroch Urchart is mentioned in a composition between Andrew, Bishop of Murray, "et dominum Olanum Ostiarium;" and in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE.

WILLIAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, was heritably sheriff of that shire. He *m.* first, Lilias, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had a son and successor,

ADAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, who had a charter from William, Earl of Ross, of the lands of Inch Rory, in Ross-shire; the day after the feast of St. Michael, the Archangel, in 1338. There is also a charter from DAVID BRUCE, of the sheriffdom of Cromarty, to this Adam Urchard, dated 1st November, 1357. He *m.* Brigidia, daughter of Sir Patrick Fleming, of Biggar, ancestor of the Earls of Wigton, and had a son and successor,

JOHN URCHARD, of Cromarty, living in 1368, who wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander Ramsey, ancestor of the Earls of Dalhousie, and had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, appointed keeper and governor of the castle of Tarnaway, by a charter from Thomas, Earl of Murray, dated 1402. From him descend the Urquhards of Burdfyards.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM URQUHART, of Cromarty, was knighted by King ROBERT III. He *m.* Susanna, daughter of Alexander, Lord Forbes, and was succeeded by his elder son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, of Cromarty, who wedded a daughter of Sir Alexander Forbes, of Pitsligo, but dying without male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Cromarty, who had a charter, under the great seal, from JAMES IV. "terrarum de Fethary, &c." dated 25th August, 1503. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had THOMAS, his heir, and another son, ancestor of the Colonel. John Urquhart, so gallantly distinguished in the Swedish wars. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS URQUHART, of Cromarty, who espoused Helen, daughter of Alexander, Lord Abernethy, of Salton, who had (it is related) twenty-five sons* and eleven daughters, seven of the sons fell at Pinkie, in

* "From some of these sons that travelled with great gallantry to forrain countries, is descended (as I am informed) that worthy knight in Devonshire, called Sir John Urquhart, who both for his considerable fortune, and far greater merit, is highly renowned in the south parts of England; as likewise several families neer Carlile, designed by the name of Urquhart, of such estimation there that (as I was told) some of them not long ago, have been mayors of the city, and sheriffs of the county." *Sir Thomas Urquhart's παντοχρονοχανον.*

younger, Christian, married first, to Lord Rutherford; secondly, to James, Viscount Frendraught; and thirdly, to George Morrison, of Boynie. Sir Alexander dying, without male issue, in 1661; with him terminated the male line of WALTER, eldest son of Alexander Urquhart, by Beatrix Innes, his wife. The representation of the House of Urquhart, thereupon, devolved on the descendant of JOHN, second son of Alexander; JOHN URQUHART, of Craigston.

1547, and from another derived the Urquharts, of Newhall, Monteagle, Kinbeachie, and Braelangwell. Cromarty was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Cromarty, who had a charter under the great seal from JAMES V. of the lands of Inch Rory, and several others in the shires of Ross and Inverness, dated 7th March, 1532. He *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Innes, of Auchintoul, and had two sons, viz.

I. WALTER, served heir to his father, 11th April, 1564. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kintail, ancestor of the Earls of Seaforth; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Ross, of Kilrarock, by the former, of whom only he had issue, viz. a daughter, Helen, *m.* to Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Dunlugas; and two sons, Thomas, who wedded Elspeth, daughter of Lord Salton, but *d. v. p.* without issue, and

HENRY URQUHART, of Cromarty, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Ogilvie, of Dunlugas, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS URQUHART, of Cromarty, served heir to his father, in 1603, and to his grandfather, in 1607. He *m.* Christian, daughter of Alexander, Lord Elphinstone, and had two sons, successive lairds, and three daughters, the eldest *m.* to Sir John Campbell, of Calder; the second, to Abercromby, of Birkenbog; and the youngest, to James Gordon, the younger of Lesmoir. Sir Thomas's elder son and successor,

SIR THOMAS URQUHART, of Cromarty, knighted at Whitehall, 7th April, 1641, by *King* CHARLES I. to whose fortunes he adhered with the most devoted zeal. He was made prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and died unm. soon after the restoration, when he was succeeded by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Dunlugas, who then became of Cromarty. He *m.* a daughter of Lord Elphinstone, and had two daughters, the elder *m.* to Sir Harry Guthrie, of Kingedward; and the

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son of Alexander Urquhart and Beatrix Innes,

JOHN URQUHART, *b.* in 1547, promiscuously designed by the titles of Craigfintry and Culbo, became, after the death of his brother and nephew, tutor to his grandnephew, Sir Thomas, and was well known afterwards by the designation of Tutor of Cromarty. He got charters under the great seal, dated in 1595, 1597, 1600, and many others. He married first, a daughter of John Gordon, of Cairnbarrow, relict of Meldrum, of Eden, by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, of Leathers and Craigfintry, in Aberdeenshire, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Isabel Irvine, dau. of the Laird of Drum, viz. one son,

JOHN, of Leathers and Craigfintry, who succeeded his father in 1631, and was also designed of Craigston. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that Ilk, and dying in 1634, left an infant son,

JOHN, of Craigston, knighted by CHARLES II. who succeeded to the estates and representation of the Urquharts, of Cromarty, the senior branch of the family, upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir Alexander Urquhart, in 1661, and got a charter under the great seal, "Domino Johanni Urquhart, militi, terrarum baroniae de Cromarty, &c." dated 14th July, 1662. He *m.* a daughter of George, second earl of Seaforth, by whom he had a daughter, Isabel, who died

unmarried, and two sons, the younger died *s. p.* and the elder,

JONATHAN URQUHART, inherited Cromarty, which he sold to George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, afterwards created Earl of Cromarty. He *m.* the Lady Jean Graham, daughter of James, second Marquess of Montrose, and had an only son,

COLONEL JAMES URQUHART, who distinguished himself in the wars, both in Spain and Flanders. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Rollo, of Powhouse, in Stirlingshire, and had an only child, Grizel, who *d.* unm. Colonel Urquhart *d.* in 1741, and thus ended the male descendants of the first marriage of the Tutor of Cromarty. The chieftainship, devolved accordingly, upon WILLIAM URQUHART, of Meldrum, who derived from the third marriage of the Tutor of Cromarty.

I. Beatrix, *m.* to George Gordon, of Buckie.

II. Violet, *m.* to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Cluny.

The Tutor of Cromarty wedded secondly, Jean, daughter of Alexander Abernethy, Lord Salton, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, in 1610, ELIZABETH, only daughter and heiress of ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, (see families of MELDRUM and SETON) and had a daughter, *m.* to Fraser, of Easter Tyrie, and four sons, viz.

I. PATRICK, who succeeded to Meldrum.

II. Adam, of Auchintoul.

III. Walter of Crombie.

IV. James, of Oldcraig.

The Tutor of Cromarty, "renowned," saith Sir Thomas Urquhart, "all over Britain for his deep reach of natural wit," died 8th November, 1631, aged eighty-four. His eldest son, by his third marriage,

PATRICK URQUHART, of Lethenlie, and afterwards of Meldrum, in Aberdeenshire, suffered severely by his devoted adherence to the cause of *King* CHARLES I. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Ogilvie,* daughter of James, first Earl of Airly, by the Lady Isabel, his wife, daughter of Thomas, first Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

John, who predeceased his father, unmarried.

ADAM, heir to his father.

JAMES, who founded the CRAIGSTON branch, (see that family).

Patrick, professor of medicine, in the King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Andrew Muir, and had issue.

Alexander, a captain in the army, killed under the royal banner, in 1585.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir George Gordon, of Gight; and secondly, to Major General Thomas Buchan.

The laird of Meldrum died in 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1635, M.P. for Aberdeenshire, who espoused in 1667, the Lady Mary Gordon, sister of George, first Duke of Gordon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

JAMES, of Byth.

Adam, Lewis, } churchmen in France.

Mary, a nun, at Dieppe.

Elizabeth, *m.* to David Ogilvie, of Clova.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Florence Odonachie, in France, and had issue.

Adam Urquhart died at Edinburgh, 10th November, 1684, leaving the Lady Mary Urquhart, his widow, who wedded secondly, James, Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and died at St. Germains, in 1726. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1668, held, conjointly with the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, M.P. father of John, fourth Duke of Argyll, the office of master of the works, in Scotland, *temp. Queen* ANNE. He was likewise a member of the last Scottish parliament, which united the two kingdoms. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, by Lady Henrietta Stewart, his wife, daughter of James, fifth Earl of Moray, and had issue,

---

* JAMES, second EARL OF AIRLIE, was taken prisoner at Philip Haugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister, the Lady Margaret Urquhart. *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*

I. Adam, who died in his father's lifetime, unmarried.
II. WILLIAM, his heir.

I. Mary, *m.* to William Menzies, of Pitfoddils.
II. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, of Auchluncart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Forbes, of Tillierye.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Charles Gordon, of Blelack.

He died at Aberdeen, in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum, who inherited likewise in 1741, the CHIEFTAINSHIP of the family, at the decease of Colonel James Urquhart. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Forbes, bart. of Monymusk, and had, by her, two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, an officer in the army, who predeceased his father, unm. aged twenty-one.
KEITH, heir.

Jane, *m.* to Captain John Urquhart, of Craigston.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Turner, esq. of Turner Hall, and had issue.

He married secondly, Anne, daughter of William Scott, merchant, in Aberdeen, and by her had one son, William, who left a son, William, now deceased. He espoused thirdly, Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, esq. of Whiterigs, of the family of Glenbervie, and had two other sons, (for whom see branch of BYTH). Meldrum was succeeded at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

KEITH URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum, who wedded the Hon. (afterwards Lady) Jane Duff, third daughter of William, first Earl of Fife, and had, with two other sons, who died in infancy,

JAMES, his heir.
Lewis, a captain in the army, long deceased.

Jane, Mary, } who both died unm.

He died in 1793, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum.

Families of Meldrum and Seaton.

PHILIP DE FE-DARG, a person of rank and eminence, in the reign of ALEXANDER II. witnessed many charters of William Cummin, Earl of Buchan. He received the honour of knighthood, and had a contest with the Abbot of Arbroath, about the respective boundaries of the barony of Fedarg, and that of Tarvas, belonging to the Abbot.

Sir Philip's son and successor, is designed

SIR PHILIP DE MELGDRUM, but whether the name of Fedarg was relinquished by himself or his father, cannot now be ascertained. He *m.* Agnes Cummin, daughter of William, Earl of Buchan, and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, } from whom descended
III. Alexander, } the Meldrums, of Cleish and Segy, who flourished for several generations, in Fifeshire.

Sir Philip, and Dame Agnes, his wife, contested with the Abbot of Abroath, concerning the patronage of the Kirk of Butkelny, and the dispute was finally determined by Richard, Bishop of Aberdeen, adjudging "that the patronage of the Kirk should for ever after belong to the Abbacy of Abroath; but that Sir Philip, Dame Agnes, his wife, and their heirs should have the jus præsantandi ad alteragium praefatae ecclesiae de Butkelny, nomine vicariæ, cum omnibus decimis locorum quidicuntur Butkelny, Finglassan, Gortyn, Gortyn Glassan, Ordnedulach et Cardrum, cedente vicario, &c."

Sir Philip died towards the close of the reign of ALEXANDER III. and was succeeded by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE MELGARUM, designed Dominus Willielmus de Melgdrum, in the foundation charter of the hospital of Turreff, anno 1272. In the competition for the crown of Scotland, we find Sir William arrayed on the side of John Baliol, acting doubtless under the influence of John Cummin, Earl of Buchan, his cousin. He was succeeded at his decease, by his eldest son,

JOHN DE MELGDRUM, frequently mentioned in the chartulary of Arbroath, as *Dominus ejusdem.* He had two sons, PHILIP (Sir), his heir; and William, ancestor of the Meldrums, of Fyvie, appointed ambassador extraordinary, by the estates of the nation, to negotiate King DAVID'S liberty, anno 1348. John de Melgdrum died in the commencement of the reign of David Bruce, and was succeeded by his elder son,

SIR PHILIP MELDRUM, a firm adherent to DAVID BRUCE, and gallantly distinguished at Halidonhill, in 1333. He was for some time vicecomes or sheriff of Banff, and when he gave in the accounts of his administration thereof, at Dundee, anno 1343, he was designed "Dominus Philippus de Meldrum miles."

Sir Philip was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346, and succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MELDRUM, of that Ilk, who never married, but resigned his estate to his brother,

SIR WILLIAM MELDRUM, of that Ilk, who had a confirmation of his lands, dated at Dunbarton, 10th October, 1353. His son and heir,

WILLIAM MELDRUM, (designed, during his father's lifetime, "Dominus de Auchineve," particularly in a charter, dated 31st July, 1382) was father of

WILLIAM MELDRUM, of that Ilk, one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I. anno 1431, who left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz. Mariotta de Meldrum, designed "Domina de ejusdem," who died unmarried, and

ELIZABETH MELDRUM, who wedded WILLIAM SETON, younger son of Sir Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon, and brother of Alexander, first Earl of Huntly, and conveyed to her husband, the barony of Meldrum, the lands of Auchineve, &c. William Seton fell at the battle of Brechin, 18th May, 1452, leaving by the heiress of Meldrum, a son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, served heir to his mother, 20th April, 1456. He espoused Muriella, daughter of Alexander Sutherland, progenitor of the Duffus family, and had a daughter, Katharine, *m.* to William Forbes, of Keldrum, and a son,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who had possession of that estate during the life of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Wardis, and got a charter of the lands of Balcarne, &c. dated 1490. He died vita patris, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, served heir to his grandfather, 15th July, 1512. He *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Patrick Gordon, of Haddo, ancestor of the Earls of Aberdeen, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, chancellor of Aberdeen, and vicar of Bethelme. He wedded secondly, Janet, daughter and co-heiress of George Leith, of Barnis, by whom he acquired the lands of Blair, &c. in Bowtry, and had a son, John, who got a charter under the great seal, dated 15th February, 1526, of the lands of Bothnock, Auchleven, Drumrossy, &c. Alexander Seton was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, served heir to his father, 13th January, 1533. He *m.* first, Janet, daughter of James Gordon, of Lesmoir, and had three sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; John, of Lumphard, and William, of Slatie. He *m.* secondly, Margaret Innes, of Leuchars, and had two other sons, George, of Barra, chancellor of Aberdeen; and James, ancestor of the SETONS, of Petmeddon, (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

William Seton, of Meldrum, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, who got a charter in 1578, of the lands of Meldrum, and *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Irvine, of Drum, by whom he had a son,

ALEXANDER, who *m.* in 1584, Christian, daughter of Michael Fraser, of Stainywood, ancestor of Lord Fraser, and dying in the lifetime of his father, anno 1590, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

He wedded secondly, Jean, daughter of Alexander, sixth Lord Abernethy, of Salton, and had two sons, and as many daughters,

JOHN, who became heir of Meldrum.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Margaret, *m.* to Chalmers, of Balbithan.

Isabel, *m.* to Erskine, of Pittodrie.

Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, granted, in December, 1584, charter to Alexander, his eldest son, and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to his own heirs male and assignees whatsoever; upon which a charter of confirmation under the great seal was expede, and infeftment taken thereon, whereby the ordinary course of succession was altered.

In virtue of this settlement, Alexander was succeeded at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SETON, of Meldrum, who *m.* Lady Grisel Stewart, but dying without issue, in 1619, was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who *m.* Anne, daughter of James Crichton, of Frendraught, but had no issue.

The estate of the Meldrums, of that Ilk, having been acquired by the Setons, through an heir female, and the succession having been for many years settled on heirs general, this William Seton, determined that it should continue in the same channel; he accordingly in 1635, made a new entail of his whole possessions in favour of the issue of his nearest and real heir of line, the daughter and sole heiress of his eldest brother, his niece,

ELIZABETH SETON, who, in consequence, at her uncle's decease, became possessed of Meldrum. She had espoused, in 1610, JOHN URQUHART, of Craigfintry, Tutor of Cromarty.

Arms—Or, three boars' heads erased gu. armed and langued az.

Supporters—Two greyhounds arg. collared and chained gu.

Crest—A demi otter sa. crowned with an antique crown, in its paw a crescent or.

Motto—Mean, speak, and doe well.

Estates—In Aberdeenshire.

Seat—Meldrum.

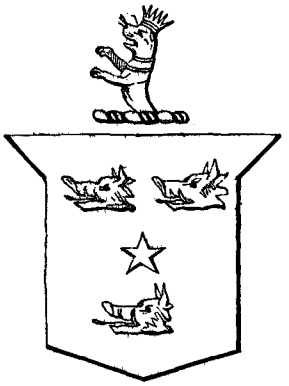
URQUHART, OF CRAIGSTON.

URQUHART, WILLIAM, esq. of Craigston Castle, in the county of Aberdeen, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Alexander Frazer, esq. of Balgownie, and has one daughter,

Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Urquhart, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Aberdeenshire, succeeded to the estates on the demise of his father in 1821.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of URQUHART of MELDRUM.

PATRICK URQUHART, esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1611, wedded the Lady Margaret Ogilvie, daughter of James, Earl of Airlie, and had, with other issue,

John, who *d.* unm.

ADAM, from whom the Urquharts of Meldrum.

JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES URQUHART, esq. possessed the lands of Knockleigh, and was designated therefrom. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Fraser of Tyrie, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick Duff, esq. of Craigston.

Agnes, *m.* to Robert Grant, esq. second son of Grant, of Airndilly.

Mr. Urquhart was succeeded at his decease by his son,

CAPTAIN JOHN URQUHART, who purchasing the lands of Craigston, and subsequently the estate of Cromarty, was designed by either title. He *m.* his cousin Jean, daughter of William Urquhart, esq. of Meldrum, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

James, a general officer, who *d. s. p.*

John, who *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* Robert Arbuthnot, esq. of Haddo, and left a numerous issue, of whom WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT was created a BARONET by the king in person, on 24th August, 1822, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord-provost of the city.

Elizabeth.

Jean, *m.* to the Chevalier Urquhart, of Byth.

Margaret, *m.* to the late Robert Clerk, esq. of Mavisbank.

Captain Urquhart *d.* in 1756 (his widow the following year), and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, esq. of Craigstown, who sold the estate of Cromarty. This gentleman *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of George Irvine, esq. of Artamford, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Francis Gregor, esq. of Trewarthenick, in Cornwall.

Eleanor.

Mr. Urquhart wedded, secondly, Margaret, daughter of A. Ogilvie, esq. of Auchiries, and had,

Adam, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Maltby, bishop of Chichester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to J. C. Champion, esq. major 21st regiment.

Frances, *m.* to G. Green, esq. captain in the army.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN URQUHART, esq. of Craigston, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of the late Alexander Moir, esq. of Scotstown, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, who *d.* in India, unm.

Francis, a lieutenant in the army.

Margaret, *m.* to Captain Jonathan Forbes, of the 78th Regiment, son of J. Forbes, esq. of Blackford.
Eleanor.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* in 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM URQUHART, esq. of Craigston.

Arms—Or, three boars' heads erased gu. armed and langued az. in the centre a mullet of the last for cadency.

Crest—A demi otter ppr. crowned with an antique crown, gorged with a collar or, and charged with three crescents gules.

Motto—Will well.

Estate—Craigston, in Aberdeenshire, originally held by the family in the thirteenth century, but, having passed out of its possession, was finally re-purchased by John Urquhart, great-grandfather of the present proprietor.

Seat—Craigston Castle, built in 1604.

HAFFENDEN, OF HOMEWOOD.

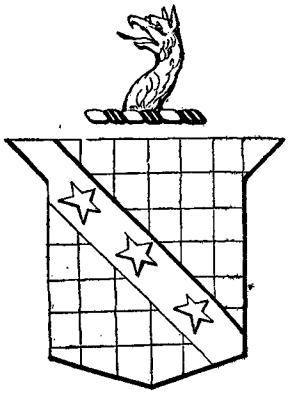
HAFFENDEN, JAMES, esq. of Homewood, in Kent, and of Clearwell Court, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 1st January, 1788, *m.* 23rd January, 1813, Catherine, youngest daughter of Joseph Walker, esq. of Eastwood House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire, and has issue,

ALFRED, *b.* 2nd January, 1825.

Sophia-Elizabeth.
Angelina.
Catharine.
Harriet-Cecilia.

Mr. Haffenden inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.



The HAFFENDENS have been long resident in the county of Kent, at Tenterden and Smarden, Halden-Bugglesden, in the north part of Boresile Borough, being anciently, and up to a very recent period, their property and abode, that estate descending from Robert Haffenden, of Bugglesden, to his brother, John Haffenden, esq. of Charing, was conveyed, by the only child of the latter, Amy Haffenden, in marriage, to William Hawker, esq.

From Laurence Haffenden, of Bugglesden, bailiff of Tenterden, 1st RICHARD III. lineally descended,

JAMES HAFFENDEN, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beale, of Biddenden, and left an only child,

RICHARD HAFFENDEN, esq. of Homewood, in Kent, a residence built by his father. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Elnestone, esq. of Tenterden, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Eliza.

Mr. Haffenden was *s.* at his decease by his only son. the present JAMES HAFFENDEN, esq. of Homewood and Clearwell Court.

Arms—Checquy sa. and arg. on a bend az. three mullets or.

Crest—An eagle's head couped.

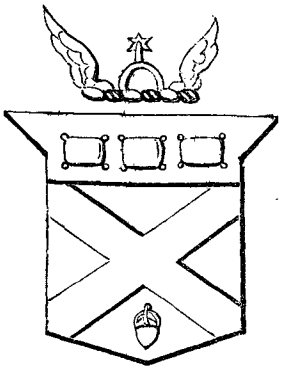
Estates—In Kent and Gloucestershire.

Seats—Homewood, Kent, and Clearwell Court, Gloucestershire.

JOHNSTONE, OF ALVA.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES, esq. of Alva, in the shire of Clackmannan, *b.* 4th July, 1801, succeeded his father 17th April, 1830.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the JOHNSTONES of Westerhall.

SIR ADAM JOHNSTON, knt. a distinguished commander under the Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory, married twice, and had issue, by his first wife,

JOHN, from whom the ennobled house of ANNANDALE.

MATTHEW.

The second son,

MATTHEW JOHNSTON, esq. seated himself at Westerhall, in the county of Dumfries, and was direct ancestor of

SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, bart. of Westerhall, who was appointed provost of Lochmaben in 1740. He *m.* in 1719, Barbara, eldest daughter of Alexander, fourth Lord Ellbank, by whom he had fourteen children, of whom

JAMES (Sir), the eldest, succeeded to the baronetcy, but dying without male issue, in 1797, the title and estates devolved on his brother.

WILLIAM (Sir), the second son, was heir to his brother. This gentleman had changed his name to PULTENEY in 1767.

GEORGE, commodore, R.N. grandfather of the present SIR GEORGE FREDERICK JOHNSTONE, bart. of Westerhall.

JOHN, the fifth son, founded the family of ALVA.

The fifth son,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, esq. *b.* 28th April, 1734, was in the civil service of the East India Company, in Bengal, and as commander of the artillery at the famous battle of Plassey, 23rd June, 1757, contributed, in a great degree, by his skilful management of the guns, to that important victory. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth-Caroline Keene, of Northamptonshire, and dying at Alva, 10th December, 1795, left, with a daughter, *m.* to James Gordon, esq. of Craig, one son,

JAMES-RAYMOND JOHNSTONE, esq. of Alva, who wedded, 20th June, 1799, Mary-Elizabeth, third sister of the late Sir Montague Cholmeley, bart. of Easton Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, in the East India Company's military service, Madras.
III. Montague-Cholmeley, captain in the 27th Foot.
IV. George-Dempster.
V. Charles-Kinnaird.
VI. Henry-Wedderburn.
VII. Robert-Abercromby.
VIII. Francis-William.

I. Elizabeth-Caroline, *m.* in June, 1829, to John Hamilton Gray, esq. of Carntyne, and has one daughter.
II. Sarah-Emily.
III. Mary-Anne.
IV. Catherine-Lucy.
V. Sophia-Matilda, *m.* 28th August, 1832, to John Muir Mackenzie, esq. son of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, bart. of Delvine.
VI. Jemima-Eleanora, } twins.
VII. Mary-Cecilia, }
VIII. Charlotte-Octavia-Jane.

Mr. Johnstone *d.* 17th April, 1830, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JAMES JOHNSTONE, esq. of Alva.

Arms—Arg. a saltier sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or, in base a man's heart ensigned with an imperial crown ppr.

Crest—A spur with wings or, leather gu.

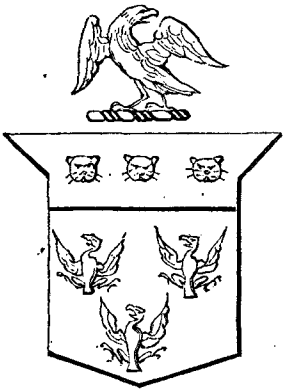
Motto—Nunquam non paratus.

Estates—In the counties of Clackmannan, Stirling, Selkirk, and Edinburgh.

Seat—Alva House, Clackmannanshire.

BAND, OF WOOKEY HOUSE.

BAND, EDWARD-WRIGHT, esq. of Wookey House, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 23rd April, 1779, *m.* 9th June, 1800, Sarah-Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Way), of the Rev. Herman Drewe, rector of Combe-Taleigh, in Devon, seventh son of Francis Drewe, esq. of Broadhembury Grange, by his first wife, Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Rose, esq. of Wotton-Fitzpain, Dorsetshire, and has issue,



CHARLES-EDWARD, of St. John's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, rector of Combe Taleigh, in Devonshire, *m.* 4th June, 1827, Henrietta-Mary-Bourke, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Fellowes, and has issue.
Wright-Drewe.
Elizabeth-Drewe, *m.* 8th May, 1833, to Pearce R. Nesbitt, M.D.
Hermana-Drewe.
Dorothea-Penruddocke, *d.* unm.
Mary-Rose.

This gentleman, an acting magistrate for the county of Somerset, and formerly captain in its militia, succeeded his father in 1807.

Lineage.

JOHN BAND, esq. of Wookey House, (whose mother was a Miss Wright, of the family of that name, near Andover, Hants), for many years an acting magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1801. He *m.* and had issue,

EDWARD-WRIGHT, his heir.

Martha, *m.* to Charles Penruddocke, esq. second son of the late Charles Penruddocke, esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilts, and left at her decease one son,

Charles Penruddocke, now resident at Bath.

Mr. Band *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD WRIGHT BAND, esq. of Wookey House.

Arms—Gu. three eagles displayed or, on a chief three leopards' heads.
Crest—An eagle or.
Motto—Dieu est mon aide.
Estates—In and near the parish of Wookey, in the county of Somerset.
Seat—Wookey House, Somersetshire.

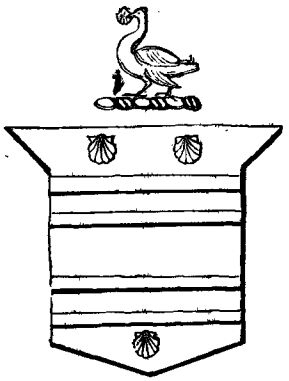
RIGGE, OF WOOD BROUGHTON HOUSE.

RIGGE, GRAY, esq. of Wood Broughton House, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 12th February, 1783, *m.* 8th November, 1808, Sarah, eldest daughter of Edward Moore, esq. of Stockwell, and niece of Peter Moore, esq. member in several parliaments for the city of Coventry, and has issue,

HENRY.	Edward.
Charles.	
Stephen.	Caroline.
William.	Louisa.

This gentleman, who is an acting magistrate for Lancashire, and the North Riding of the county of York, succeeded his father in 1829.

Lineage.



The ancient family of RAWLINSON, of Greenhaad, having merged in that of RIGGE, we shall commence this pedigree by deducing its line.

JOHN RAWLINSON, (of the same family as the last abbot of Furness Abbey), living in the time of HENRY VII. was seized of a capital messuage, called Greenhead, in the parish of Colton, Lancashire. His son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, espoused, in 1509, the daughter of Robert Benson, of Skellet, and was father of

JOHN RAWLINSON, who married the daughter of Miles Sawrey, of Low Graythwaite, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, the founder of the parish church of Colton, on a spot of ground belonging to the family. He died in 1603, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and eventually heiress of Walter Curwen, of Mireside, a younger son of the Curwens, of Workington Hall, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

WILLIAM, joint owner with his elder brother of Buck Hall, in the county of Oxford. He was father of

SIR WILLIAM RAWLINSON, knt. constituted one of the lords commissioners of the great seal, on the 2nd March, 1688.

Mary, *m.* to John Burrough, esq. an ancestor of the Burroughs, of Chetwynd Park, Shropshire.

The elder son,

ROBERT RAWLINSON, esq. inherited, besides the Greenhead property, the estates of Mireside, and Cark Hall, in right of his mother, Margaret Curwen, and from this period Cark Hall became the family residence. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Wilson, esq. of Haversham Hall, Westmoreland, ancestor of the Wilsons, of Dallam Tower, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

CURWEN, his heir.

ANNE, who *m.* first, Christopher Crackenthorp, esq. of Newbiggin, and had a son,

Richard Crackenthorp, who *m.* Deborah, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Mottram, esq. of Thorp Hall, Lincolnshire, and had issue,

1. Mottram Crackenthorp, *d.* unmarried.
2. Henry Crackenthorp, *d.* young.

1. Deborah Crackenthorp, *d.* unmarried.
2. ANNE CRACKENTHORP, who *m.* ADAM ASKEW, M.D. ancestor of the Askews, of Northumberland and Durham, (see page 294).

Mrs. Crackenthorp married secondly, Dr. George Bynard, a physician.

CATHARINE, of whom presently, as inheritor of a moiety of the Rawlinson estates, upon the demise of Christopher Rawlinson.

Robert Rawlinson, who was a justice of the peace, and quorum for the counties palatine of Chester and Lancaster, suffered much for his loyalty, during the civil wars in the reign of CHARLES I. but at the restoration, was appointed vice chancellor of the city and county of Chester.

He died in 1665,* and was *s.* by his son,

CURWEN RAWLINSON, esq. of Cark Hall, M.P. for Lancaster, who married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Monk, Bishop of Hereford, younger brother of General George Monk, first Duke of Albemarle,† by whom he left at his decase, in 1689, a son,

---

* There is a beautiful monument to his memory in Cartmel Church, a good engraving of which is to be found in Sandford's Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England.

† The family of LE MOYNE, or MONK, was of great antiquity, in the county of Devon, and in that shire they had, from a remote period, possessed the manor of Potheridge.

The Monks were lineally descended from ARTHUR PLANTAGENET, Viscount L'Isle, son of King EDWARD IV. thus

ARTHUR PLANTAGENET, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of John Grey, Viscount L'Isle, and widow of Edmund Dudley, by whom he left, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER RAWLINSON, esq. of Cark Hall, christened after his cousin and godfather, the second Duke of Albemarle. To this gentleman, the last Duke of Albemarle left the whole of his great estate, in the event of his surviving the Duchess, who, being taken ill of her last sickness, Mr. Rawlinson was called to London, but was there seized by the small pox, and died one month previous to her Grace. The Albemarle estates were thus lost to the family. Christopher Rawlinson was a gentleman commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, and published the Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiae, Oxon. 1689. A monument is erected to his memory in the north transept of the Abbey Church of St. Alban's, and three engravings of him are still extant, two by Nutting, and one by Smith. Dying issueless, the estates passed to his aunts, ANNE CRACKENTHORP, and

CATHARINE RAWLINSON, who wedded Roger Moore, esq. of Middleton, and had (with two elder daughters, Anne and Mary, who died issueless),

CATHERINE MOORE, heiress of her mother, who *m.* CLEMENT RIGGE, esq. of Hawkeshead, and had two sons,

WILLIAM RIGGE, whose only daughter died without issue, in 1762.

ROGER RIGGE.

The second son,

ROGER RIGGE, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Fletcher, esq. of Wood Broughton, by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Knipe, esq. of Broughton Hall, in Lancashire, and had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to John Heys, M.D. and had,

Anne Heys, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Swettenham, rector of Swettenham, and had issue (see vol. i. p. 641.)

Lucy Heys, *m.* 28th May, 1809, Edward, third Earl of Winterton.

Jane, *m.* Edward Moore, esq. of Stockwell, and was mother of Stephen Roger Moore, esq. of Sloane Street.

Mr. Rigge died 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

FLETCHER RIGGE, esq. barrister-at-law, in the commission of the peace for Lancashire, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire. He wedded Susanna, daughter of Joseph Saunders, esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and had issue,

GRAY, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Frances Bedingfeld, esq. of Ditchingham, Norfork.

Mr. Rigge died in April, 1829, and was succeeded by his only son, the present GRAY RIGGE, esq. of Wood Broughton House.

Arms—Gu. two bars gemelles, between three escallops, arg.

Crest—A drake ppr. in its beak an escallop arg.

Motto—Festina lente.

Estates—Greenhead, Cark Hall, and Wood Broughton, in the manors of Lindal, Hampsfield, and Hookburgh, in Lancashire; Crosby Gill, in Westmoreland; Hall Court manor and estate, in Berkshire; and Scarborough House and Brocken estates, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Seat—Wood Broughton House, in the parish of Cartmel. Before the time of the present proprietor, the family residence was Cark Hall.

FRANCES PLANTAGENT, who espoused for her second husband, Thomas Monk, esq. of Potheridge, and was mother of

ANTHONY MONK, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Arscott, esq. of Dunsland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MONK, knt. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Smith, knt. and had three sons, viz.

1. Thomas.
2. GEORGE, the celebrated general under the usurper, CROMWELL, who for his exertions in restoring the monarchy, was created by King CHARLES II. on 7th July, 1670, Baron Monk, of Potheridge, Earl of Torrington, and DUKE OF ALBEMARLE.
3. Nicholas, Bishop of Hereford, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Thomas Rayne, esq. and had issue,

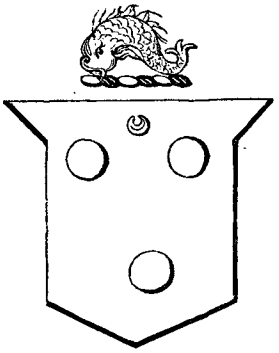
Mary, *m.* to Arthur Fairwell.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to CURWEN RAWLINSON. BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

COURTENAY,

Privy Councillor.

COURTENAY, *The Right Honorable* THOMAS PEREGRINE, formerly M.P. for Totness, *b.* 31st May, 1782, *m.* in 1805, Anne, daughter of Mayow Wynell Mayow, esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, and has issue,



THOMAS-PEREGRINE, of the Treasury, *b.* 24th February, 1810.
Reginald, *b.* 27th February, 1813.
George-Henry, *b.* 23rd December, 1814, an officer in the army.
Francis, *b.* 11th August, 1816.
Edward, *b.* 25th July, 1818.
Richard-William, *b.* 11th March, 1820.
Henry-Reginald, *b.* 11th March, 1823.
Josceline, *b.* 22nd December, 1824.

Anne-Mayow.
Elizabeth-Howard.
Mary,
Catherine.
Caroline-Wynell.

Mr. Courtenay, after filling various inferior offices, was appointed, in 1812, secretary to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and on the 30th May, 1828, was sworn of the privy council, and nominated vice president of the Committee for Trade and Plantations, an appointment he resigned in 1830.

Lineage.

HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, esq. M.P. for Honiton, next brother of William, first Viscount Courtenay,* *m.* in April, 1737, Catharine, second daughter of Allen, first Earl Bathurst, and had, (with an elder son, William, who *d. s. p.*),

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, Lord Bishop of Exeter, who wedded the Lady Elizabeth Howard, eldest daughter of Thomas, second Earl of Effingham, by Elizabeth, his countess, daughter of Peter Beckford, esq. (see vol. i. p. 680), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, clerk assistant of the parliament, heir-presumptive to the baronetcy of Courtenay, and to the earldom of Devon. Mr. Courtenay *m.* in 1804, the Lady Harriett Leslie, daughter of Sir Lucas Pepys, bart. and Jane-Elizabeth, late countess of Rothes, by whom he has issue,

William-Reginald, a cursitor in Chancery, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in December, 1830, the Lady Elizabeth Fortescue, daughter of Earl Fortescue.
Henry-Hugh.
Charles-Leslie.

II. THOMAS-PEREGRINE.

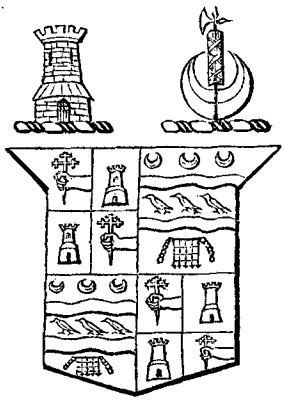
I. Elizabeth, formerly maid of honour to *Queen* CHARLOTTE.
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Berens.
III. Anne, *d.* unm.
IV. Frances-Charlotte, *m.* in 1811, to the Rev. Edward Bouverie, son of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and grandson of William, first earl of Radnor.

The Bishop of Exeter *d.* in 1803. His second son is the present Right Hon. THOMAS PEREGRINE COURTENAY.

Arms—Or, three torteaux.
Crest—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.
Motto—Ubi lapsus? Quid feci.

* For the COURTENAYS, Viscounts Courtenay, and EARLS OF DEVON, refer to a detailed account in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

MACNAGHTEN, OF BEARDIVILLE.



MACNAGHTEN-WORKMAN, SIR FRANCIS, knt. of Beardiville, in the county of Antrim; of Roe Park, in Londonderry; and of Mahan, in Armaghshire, *b.* 2nd August, 1763, *m.* 6th December, 1787, Letitia, eldest daughter of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, in the county of Antrim, and has issue,

EDMUND-CHARLES, *b.* 1st April, 1790, called to the bar. Practised in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, and was appointed Master in Chancery to it. Mr. Macnaghten returned to Europe in 1824, and *m.* on the 17th June, 1827, Mary, daughter and only child of John Gwatkin, esq. and has issue.

William-Hay, *b.* at Calcutta 24th August, 1793, now high in office as a civil servant of the East India Company on the Bengal establishment, *m.* at Calcutta, 2nd August, 1823, Frances, widow of Colonel M'Clintock.

Francis, *b.* at Calcutta, 21st February, 1798, in the Civil Service, Bengal Establishment, *m.* at Calcutta, in January, 1831, Miss Ellen Conolly, and has issue.

Elliot, *b.* in Ireland, 1st April, 1807, now an officer of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Calcutta, *m.* 4th February, 1833, Miss Isabella Law.

John-Dunkin, *b.* at Madras, 12th May, 1810, now an officer in the East India Company's Cavalry, on the Bengal establishment.

Steuart, *b.* at Madras, 20th June, 1815. He obtained the gold medal upon leaving the New Academy, in Edinburgh, in 1831, and is now of Trinity College, Dublin.

Anne, *m.* 20th July, 1809, to the Rev. Richard Olpherts, and *d.* 10th June, 1828, leaving eight children.

Eliza-Serena, *b.* at sea on the voyage to Calcutta, *m.* at Madras, 15th May, 1813, to Lieutenant-colonel, now Major-general, Robert Sewell, and has four children.

Marianne, *b.* at Calcutta, *d.* in London 15th December, 1805.

Letitia, *b.* at Calcutta, *m.* at Madras, 12th May, 1814, to David Hill, esq. of the Civil Service, and secretary to the government at Madras, now holding office at the East India House, London, by whom she has four children.

Matilda, *b.* at Calcutta, *m.* there, 6th December, 1817, to John Trotter, esq. of Bush, and of the Bengal Civil Service.

Jane-Russell, *b.* at Calcutta, *m.* there, 17th November, 1821, to Thomas Gowan Vibart, esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, by whom she has six children.

Maria, *b.* at Calcutta, *m.* in England, 17th August, 1822, to Thomas Robarts Thellusson, esq. and has two children.

Caroline, *b.* in London, *m.* there, 1st June, 1826, to Alfred Chapman, esq. by whom she has six children.

Alicia, *b.* in London, *m.* there 1st June, 1826, to George Probyn, esq. and has three children.

Ellen, *b.* in Ireland, *d.* 27th March, 1809.

Hannah, *b.* at Madras.

This gentleman received the honour of knighthood on being appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, in 1809, from which he was transferred

to that of Bengal,* in 1815. He retired from the bench, to embark for Europe, in 1825. Sir Francis Macnaghten succeeded to the chieftainship of the clan, Macnaghten, and the patrimonial estate of Beardiville, on the decease of his brother, Edmund Alexander Macnaghten, esq. 15th March, 1832, which demesne he has made over to his eldest son. Sir Francis assumed the additional surname and arms of WORKMAN,† by sign manual, in 1823. He is a magistrate in the counties of Antrim and Londonderry, and a deputy-lieutenant in the former, where he was high-sheriff, for a year and a half, including part of 1805, the whole of 1806, and part of 1807.

Lineage.

The sept of MACNAGHTEN, in the shire of Argyll, is acknowledged by the Highlanders, according to Nesbit, to be one of the oldest in the west of Scotland. In the reign of MALCOLM *Canmore*, a man of considerable rank and distinction, named Naughten, had several sons, who after the introduction of surnames were styled MAC NAUGHTENS, or the sons of NAUGHTEN. The chiefs of the clan were Thanes of Loughtay, and held broad lands between the south side of Lochow and Lochfine, part of which was called Glenera, Glenshira, and Glenfine. On the 12th of February, 1267, ALEXANDER III. issued a patent from his court at Scone, witnessed by the Earl of Buchan, justiciary, and by the Earl of Mar, Chancellor of Scotland, granting to Gillechrist Macnachtan and his heirs the custody of the castle and island of Frechlan, on condition that he should rebuild and keep the former in repair, and preserve it in a state fit for the reception and entertainment of the king, whenever it should please him to come there.

Gillechrist was grandfather of DONALD MACNAUGHTAN, of that Ilk, who, joining with his kinsmen, the Macdougals of Lorn, in an insurrection against *King* ROBERT BRUCE, was so struck by the valour of that prince in the battle of Dabree, that he espoused his interests and continued firm in his allegiance for the remainder of his life.

There is a curious account of this and other transactions of that time in a poem called "The Life and Acts of Robert Bruce," by John Barbour, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, published in black letter at Edinburgh by Andro Hart, in 1620. After describing the Scottish monarch's prowess in the field of Dabree, which was so conspicuous, that there were none of the rebels

> "That durst assail him more in fight,
> So dread they for his meickle might,"

The poet proceeds:

> "There was a Baron Macnaughtane,
> That in his heart great keep has tane
> Unto the king his chevalry,
> And praised him in heart greatly,
> And to the Lord of Lorn said he,
> Sickerley now, Sir, may ye see
> Betane the starkest pundelane
> That in your life-time you saw tane.
> For yon knight thro' his doughty deed,
> And thro' his outrageous manheed,
> Has felled in a little tide
> Three men of meikle might and pride;
> And stonied all our men so
> That after him dare no man go.
> And turns so many times his steed,
> It seems of us he has no dread,
> And sickerly in all my time
> I never heard in song or rhyme
> Tell of a man that so smartly
> Atcheved so great chevalry."

The son of this baron, DUNCAN MACNAUGHTAN, proved himself as faithful to the cause of *King* DAVID, and was one of the band that accompanied the Lord James Douglas, when he went with a view of depositing the heart of ROBERT BRUCE in Jerusalem. The party headed by Douglas was attacked, and valiantly defended itself, in Spain. Many of them, and Lord James in the number, were killed. The survivors, amongst whom was Duncan, brought back the heart of their late king to Scotland. Duncan Macnaughtan had several children, who formed alliances with the Stewarts, Menzies, Campbells of Glenorchy and Ardkinlass, Mc Leods, and with almost all the

* There is a very fine full length portrait of Sir Francis Macnaghten in the Court House of Calcutta. He had been left the only judge to discharge all the duties of the court; and on the 22nd of November, 1822, the grand jury delivered to him a very complimentary address, in which they desired to possess his portrait. It was accordingly painted, by Chinnery, who received for the picture, from those gentlemen, one thousand guineas. On the departure of the judge from Calcutta, in 1825, Sir Francis had the gratification of receiving the kindest compliments and addresses from all descriptions of persons, Europeans and Natives, then inhabiting the Presidency.

† In the year 1806, CAROLINE WORKMAN (only surviving child of Meredyth Workman, and his wife, Mary Macnaghten, first cousin of Sir Francis), pursuant to the injunction of her father and mother, settled upon Sir Francis Macnaghten, and his heirs, the Workman estate of MAHAN, in the county of Armagh; and on the death of the said Caroline, in the year 1823, Sir Francis, as he had stipulated, assumed the surname and arms of WORKMAN, for which his majesty's license was obtained, and is duly recorded.

ancient families in the West Highlands. Donald, one of his sons, was elected in 1436, on account of his extraordinary piety, to the bishopric of Dunkeld.

SIR ALEXANDER MACNAUGHTANE accompanied JAMES IV. to the fatal field of Flodden, and fell with the king and the flower of the Scottish nobility. His son and heir, JOHN MACNAUGHTANE, of that Ilk, who married Anne, daughter of Murdoch Maclean, Laird of Lochbuy, in Mull (by his wife, the daughter of Soreley Buy, father of Randal Mac Sorley, first Earl of Antrim). By this lady he had three sons; the eldest, Alexander, died without issue. From the second, MALCOLM, called *Glenshira*, sprang the Scottish Macnaughtanes.* The third, known as

SHANE DHU, or *Black* JOHN, went over to Ireland, as secretary to his kinsman, the first Earl of Antrim, and settled there. His son and heir,

DANIEL MACNAUGHTAN, espoused Catherine, niece of the celebrated Primate (George) Dowdall, and had, with two daughters, who married into the families of Willoughby and Macmanus, of the county of Antrim, a son and successor,

JOHN MACNAUGHTAN, of Benvarden, in the same county, who wedded Helen, dau. of Francis Stafford, esq. and grand-daughter of Sir Edmond Stafford, of Portglenone.† Of this marriage a younger son,

EDMOND MACNAUGHTAN, *b.* 10th August, 1679, was conveyed by his mother, then a widow, about the tenth year of his age, to the city of Londonderry. They went there at Christmas, 1688, and were protected by the lady's brother, the Right Honorable Edmond Francis Stafford, then one of the gallant defenders of the place, during the memorable siege. This Edmond died at Beardiville in the year 1781, at the advanced age of one hundred and two. He *m.* first, when far advanced in life, Miss Vescy, of the De Vesci family, but had no issue. After her decease he espoused, in 1761, when about eighty-two years of age, Hannah, daughter of John Johnston, esq. of Belfast, and had two sons, viz.

EDMUND-ALEXANDER, his heir.

FRANCIS (Sir), successor to his brother.

Mr. Macnaughtan was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND-ALEXANDER MACNAGHTEN, esq. of Beardiville, *b.* 2nd August, 1762, who, before and after the union of Ireland with Great Britain, represented the county of Antrim in parliament, and was for many years one of the lords of the treasury. The Macnaughtanes elected this gentleman and his heirs to the chieftainship of their clan, which, at his decease in March, 1832, descended, with the family estates, to his brother and heir-at-law, the present SIR FRANCIS WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, first and fourth arg. a hand fesseways ppr. holding a cross crosslett fitchee, az.; second and third, or, a tower embattled gu. for MACNAUGHTEN. Second and third, or, three martlets sa. between two bars wavy gu. in chief three crescents, and in base a portcullis of the second, for WORKHAM.

Crests—First, a tower as in the arms, for MACNAUGHTEN. Second, out of a crescent quarterly sa. and arg. a lictor's fasees, for WORKMAN.

Mottoes—Under the arms, I hope in God. Above the crests, Non pas l'ouvrage mais l'ouvrier.

Supporters—Two roebucks ppr. assumed by the Macnaghtens, as hereditary foresters of Benbuy to the kings of Scotland.

*** "The badge of the family of Macnaughtan." "Lusan Albanach,—trailing Azalia, Azalia procumbens."

After the year 1745 it became penal to carry badges, and some families actually suffered the penalties of the Disarming Act. The Macnaughtan plaid may be seen in the Scottish Gael. vol. ii.

Estates—Sir Francis Workman-Macnaghten succeeded under his father's will to an estate in the barony of Glencarm, and county of Antrim; likewise to a property in the town and liberties of Coleraine, county of Londonderry. The house and demesne at which he resides in the county of Londonderry, as well as his residence and demesne in the county of Antrim, he has acquired by purchase. The property of Mahan, in the county of Armagh, he inherited from the Workmans; and he succeeded to the estate of Beardiville upon his brother's death, which was entailed upon him by his father's will.

Seats—Bushmills House, in the county of Antrim; and Roe Park, in the county of Londonderry.

* This branch of the family eventually sunk with the house of Stuart. On the 10th July, 1689, JOHN MACNAUGHTAN joined GRAHAM of *Claverhouse*, the gallant LORD DUNDEE, with a considerable body of men, and is said to have contributed mainly to the memorable victory of Killecrankie, gained by that valiant chief. An entire forfeiture of their landed possessions in Scotland was the result of the part taken by the Macnaughtans on this celebrated occasion.

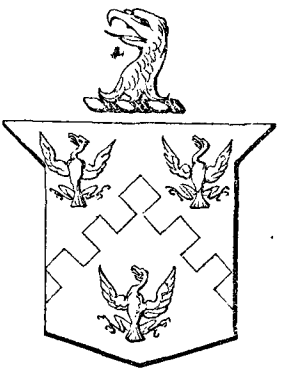
† Said to be of the once potent family of STAFFORD, Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Buckingham, of whose miserable decline an ample account may be found in BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*. Original portraits of this Sir Edmond Stafford, and of his daughter Martha, wife of Sir Henry O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, and of his grand-daughter Rose, Marchioness of Antrim, as well as of the Right Honorable Edmund Francis Stafford, of Portglenone, are yet in the mansion house of Beardiville.

DARBY, OF COLEBROOKDALE.

DARBY, FRANCIS, esq. of Sunniside House, Colebrookedale, in the county of Salop, *b.* 5th April, 1783, *m.* 16th June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, esq. of Leighton Buzzard, in Bedfordshire, and has two daughters, viz.

Matilda-Frances. Adelaide-Anna.

Lineage.



This family has resided at Colebrookedale for many generations, and has acquired, by purchase, estates in the vicinity.

ABRAHAM DARBY, living at Colebrookedale in 1697, left, with three younger sons, Edmund, Sarjeant, and John, who all died unmarried, a successor,

ABRAHAM DARBY, *b.* 3rd March, 1711, who *m.* first, Miss Margaret Smith, and had by her one daughter, Hannah, *m.* to Richard Reynolds, esq. of the city of Bristol. Mr. Darby wedded, secondly, Abiah, widow of — Sinclair, and youngest child of Samuel Maude, esq. of Sunderland, *b.* in 1665, by his wife, Rachel Warren, of Scarborough, (see p. 90), and had two sons and two daughters,

ABRAHAM, his heir.

Samuel, *b.* 16th January, 1755, *m.* Deborah, daughter of John Barnard, esq. of Sheffield, and had issue,

1. Samuel, who *m.* Frances-Anna, daughter of John Williames, esq. Welch Pool, in the county of Montgomery, and *d.* 1st February, 1808, leaving an only daughter and heiress, MARY, *m.* 6th December, 1825, to the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, M. A. vicar of Wellington and rector of Eyton, in Salop, only son of the late Archdeacon Owen, of Shrewsbury.
2. Edmund, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of John Burlingham, esq. of Worcester, and has two sons and two daughters.

Mary, *m.* to Joseph Rathbone, esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *d.* unm.

The elder son,

ABRAHAM DARBY, esq. of Colebrookedale, *b.* 24th April, 1750, espoused Rebecca, daughter of Francis Smith, esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Richard, *b.* 1st January, 1788, *m.* Maria, only child of the late John Sorton, esq. of Chester, and has issue.

Anne, *m.* to Barnard Dickinson, esq. and has issue.

Hannah, *m.* to William Tothill, esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and has issue.

Mr. Darby, a gentleman of considerable abilities, constructed and erected, in conjunction with the late John Wilkinson, esq. of Burslem, Staffordshire, the celebrated iron bridge over the river Severn, at Colebrookdale, the first of that metal ever made. He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS DARBY, esq. of Colebrookdale.

Arms—Per chevron battelly, or and az. three eagles displayed, two and one, counterchanged.

Crest—An eagle's head erazed arg.

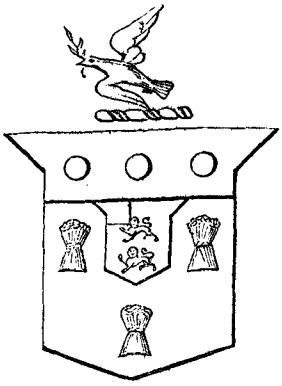
Motto—Utcunque placuerit Deo.

Estates—In the vicinity of Colebrookdale, and in the parish of Daway, Salop.

Seat—Sunniside House, Shropshire.

WRANGHAM,

Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire.



WRANGHAM, *The Venerable* FRANCIS, Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, Prebendary of York and Chester, and Vicar of Hunmanby in the former, and rector of Dodleston in the latter county, M.A., F.R.S. *b.* 11th June, 1769, *m.* first, in 1799, Agnes, fifth daughter of Ralph Creyke, esq. of Marton, and had by that lady, who *d.* March 9, 1800, one daughter,

Agnes-Frances-Everilda, who *m.* June 16, 1832, the Rev. Robert Isaac Wilberforce, and has a son, William Francis Wilberforce, *b.* June 27, 1833.

The Archdeacon espoused, secondly, Dorothy, second daughter of the Rev. Digby Cayley, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Robinson, esq. (the family having, in consequence of the will of Luke Robinson, esq. of Riseborough, laid aside the name of Strangwayes*) of Welburn, and has issue,

---

* Of the family of STRANGWAYES, of Harlesey Castle, in the county of York, springing immediately from the second marriage of

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, knt. with Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Philip, Lord D'Arcy Meinill; thus by this lady Sir James had, with younger children,

Richard (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Nevill, earl of Kent, and whose line is now extinct.

JAMES.

The second son,

JAMES STRANGWAYES, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Edmond Trafford, of the county of Lancaster, and, dying in 1508, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby. This gentleman espoused Anna-Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Danby, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1532, by his son,

SIR RICHARD STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby, who *m.* for his second wife, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Thwaytes, esq. of Lound, and had, with other issue,

HENRY STRANGWAYES, who wedded ——, daughter of — Millis, esq. of Denham, and left, with a daughter Margery, a son and successor,

JAMES STRANGWAYES, esq. of Southhouse, in the county of York. This gentleman *m.* Alice Key, of Oldstede, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, *m.* Miss Margaret Mitford.

James.

Dorothy, *m.* to — Thompson, of Hull.

Mabel, *m.* first, to James Cousins; secondly, to — Hayes; and thirdly, to Henry Lisle, esqs.

Alice, *m.* to William Smith, esq. of Swinton.

Mr. Strangwayes died in 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, esq. of Southhouse and Pickering, who wedded Jane, daughter of Luke Robinson, esq. of Riseborough, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and James, who *d.* aged twenty; and three daughters, Jane, the wife of Thomas Potter, of Leeds; Elizabeth, of B. Boynton, esq. of Rocliffe; and Frances, who died young. Mr. Strangwayes died in 1665, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, esq. of Pickering, father of

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, esq. of Pickering, who first took the name of Robinson, and *m.* Judith Gibson, of Welburn, and had (with three daughters, Elizabeth, wife of J. Bell, esq. of Scarborough, Penelope, and Judith, wife of — Horncastle, of Malton,) a son and successor,

GEORGE-WALTER, *b.* 30th March, 1804, M.A. of Magdalene College, Cambridge, rector of Thorpe-Bassett, and vicar of Ampleforth, in the county of York.

Digby Cayley, *b.* 16th June, 1805, late M.P. for Sudbury, and private secretary to the earls of Dudley and Aberdeen while secretaries of state for foreign affairs, *m.* Amelia, second daughter of the late Walter Fawkes, esq. of Farnley Hall, M.P. for the county of York, and has issue,

Walter-Francis.
Digby-Strangwayes.
Emily-Augusta.

Philadelphia-Frances-Esther, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-William Barnard, who died 10th January, 1828, (see family of BARNARD, of Cave Castle).

Anne-Caroline.

Lucy-Charlotte.

This eminent churchman and highly accomplished scholar, after pursuing a distinguished course at the university of Cambridge,* was presented, in 1795, by Humphrey Osbaldeston, esq. to the vicarage of Hunmanby, and the perpetual curacy of Muston; and at the same time, through that gentleman's recommendation, to the vicarage of Folkton. In the beginning of 1814 he was appointed, by the Archbishop of York, His Grace's examining chaplain at Bishopthorpe. In 1819 he exchanged the vicarage of Folkton for the rectory of Thorpe-Bassett; and the next year he was made archdeacon of Cleveland. In 1823 he received, from the same munificent prelate, the stall of Ampleforth, in the cathedral of York; and, two years afterward, a prebend of Chester, as an option, in consequence of which he was enabled to exchange his rectory of Thorpe-Bassett for that of Dodleston. In 1828 he was constituted archdeacon of the East Riding of the county of York.

Mr. Archdeacon Wrangham is a distinguished member of the literary world, and has acquired reputation in poetry, history, and theology. Amongst his works in verse are, four Seaton Prize Poems, a poem on "The Restoration of Learning in the East;" "Forty Sonnets from Petrarch" (printed at Lee Priory), and the "Lyrics of Horace." In his prose writings will be found, "A Dissertation on the best Means of Civilizing the Subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the Light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern World;" "The British Plutarch," in six vols. 8vo.; "Bishop Walton's Prolegomena to the Polyglott Bible, with copious annotations," &c. &c. In 1829 he addressed a letter to the clergy of his archdeaconry, on the claims of the Roman Catholics, the archdeacon having been for more than thirty years a strenuous advocate of the sacred cause of religious freedom.

Lineage.

This family is traditionally descended from the MR. WRAYNHAM, or WRANGHAM, of the State-Trials, the talented, upright, and undaunted victim of the "meanness" of Lord Bacon, or rather that of his servants; and it is recorded in the very first year (1653) of the register of Langton on the Wolds, near Malton, where some pieces of ground, still bearing the name of "Wrangham's Closes," attest its ancient respectability. That property, however, through the subdivision rendered necessary by the populousness of one or two generations, or by the imprudence or improvidence of some of its possessors, has gradually melted away.

ROBERT WRANGHAM, of Langton on the Wolds, buried 17th April, 1668, left, with a daughter Anne, a son,

---

THOMAS ROBINSON, esq. of Welburn, who *m.* Dorothy Bowes, of York, and had (with several sons, who all died without issue,) a daughter,

ELIZABETH, the wife of the Rev. Digby Cayley, by whom she had three daughters, viz.

Lucy Cayley, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Cayley, rector of Normanby.

DOROTHY CAYLEY, *m.* to ARCHDEACON WRANGHAM.

Frances-Elizabeth Cayley, *m.* to Thomas Smith, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds, and has three daughters.

* He obtained, during his first year, Sir William Browne's gold medal for his Greek and Latin epigrams; and in 1790, on his final examination for his bachelor's degree, he became third wrangler, and gained not only Dr. Smith's second mathematical prize, but likewise the Chancellor's first classical medal.

ROBERT WRANGHAM, whose will is dated 15th April, 1678, and who was father of GEORGE; Robert, baptized 1st March, 1662; John; Elizabeth, born in 1652; and Anne. The eldest son,

GEORGE WRANGHAM, *b.* about 1650, died in 1731, leaving a son,

JOHN WRANGHAM, the father of

RICHARD WRANGHAM, *b.* in 1711, who left, at his decease in 1794, six sons and three daughters, viz. GEORGE; Richard and Robert, who both died childless; John, who had issue; William; Joseph; Anne, died in 1755, aged fifteen; Esther, and Felicia. The eldest,

GEORGE WRANGHAM, *b.* in 1742, occupied in the latter part of his life the beautiful farm of RAISTHORPE, near Malton, and rented the moiety of another very large farm at Titchwell, in Norfolk. He died in 1791, leaving a son, the *present* Venerable Archdeacon WRANGHAM.

Arms—Arg. three garbs, two and one, ppr. on a chief azure, as many bezants, bearing STRANGWAYES on an escutcheon of pretence.

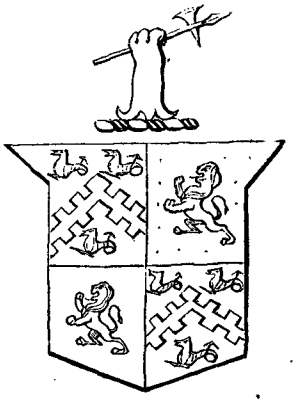
Crest—A dove volant, bearing in the beak an olive branch, all ppr.

Motto—Hyeme exsuperatâ.

Residence—Hunmanby and Chester.

EDWARDES-TUCKER, OF SEALYHAM.

TUCKER-EDWARDES, WILLIAM, esq. of Sealyham, in the county of Pembroke, *b.* in 1784, *m.* in 1807, Anna, dau. of George Philipps,* esq. of Cwmgwilly, in Carmarthenshire, M.P. and has issue,



I. JOHN-OWEN, an officer in the 23rd regiment.
II. William, of Trinity College, Oxford.
III. Owen.
IV. Thomas.
V. Francis.

I. Catherine.
II. Mary.
III. Anna.
IV. Emma.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is EDWARDES, assumed, upon inheriting the TUCKER estates, the additional surname and arms of that family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Admiral Tucker. Mr. Edwardes-Tucker, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1829.

---

* The family of PHILIPPS is of the most remote antiquity. CADEFOR, lord of Dyvett, now Pembrokeshire, died in 1084, and was buried at the priory, near Carmarthen. He had married Eleanor, daughter and sole heiress of the lord of Kilsaint, in the county of Carmarthen, and had a son and successor,

BLEDRI, lord of Dyvett, who, after the revolution in Pembrokeshire, anno 1098, retired to Kilsaint, in Carmarthenshire. He wedded Ancreta, second daughter of Rhys, prince of South Wales, and sister to Gwinlean, wife of Ednifed Fichon, ancestor of Owen Tudor, grandfather to *King* HENRY VII. By this lady he had two sons, AARON, lord of Kilsaint, and a younger son, who founded the family at CMGWILLY, who for more than a century has represented the borough of Carmarthen in Parliament. The two sons of Bledri accompanying the *Lion-hearted* RICHARD to Palestine, there achieved so high a reputation, that that monarch created the elder a Knight of the Sepulchre of our Saviour, and granted to both for their arms the lion rampant sa. gorged and chained. From Sir Aaron descended the PHILIPPSES of Picton Castle, and many others.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, North Wales. One branch settled at Rhydygors, near Carmarthen; the elder at Little Trefgarne, Pembrokeshire. The difficulty of tracing Welsh descents before the time of HENRY IV. and the mode of genealogy, the son taking the father's Christian name, and so on, render it almost impossible to give a detailed account.

There was an old pedigree book in the family, which is now lost; and there are also records in St. David's Cathedral, but the chapter do not allow those to be inspected.

The EDWARDES'S of Little Trefgarne, in the parish of St. Dogwell's, settled, about the time of *King* STEPHEN,* in the county of Pembroke, where they had large possessions. The surname was assumed in the reign of HENRY IV. In *Queen* ELIZABETH'S time, JOHN EDWARDES was precentor of St. David's, and during the civil war, Captain FRANCIS EDWARDES garrisoned Rouche Castle in the royal cause.

OWEN EDWARDES, esq. of Trefgarne, in the county of Pembroke, espoused, about the middle of the seventeenth century, Damaris, daughter of James Perrott, esq. Lord of Wellington, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Perrott, bart. and the Lady Dorothy Devereux, his wife, sister of Robert, second Earl of Essex, the ill-fated favorite of *Queen* ELIZABETH. By this lady Mr. Edwardes had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, who wedded the Lady Elizabeth Rich, only daughter of Robert Rich, second Earl of Holland and fifth Earl of Warwick, by the Lady Ann Montagu, daughter of Edward, Earl of Manchester, his second countess, and inheriting the possessions of the Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife, made a will and entailed these estates (failing his own male issue) on his brother, John Edwardes, of Trefgarne, and his children. Francis had issue,

Edward, of Johnston, who died unmarried.

WILLIAM, of Johnston, who was created a peer of Ireland, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON, 20th July, 1776 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Lucy, *m.* to Essex Meyrick, esq. of Bush, in the county of Pembroke.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN EDWARDES, esq. of Trefgarne, espoused, in 1685, Frances, fourth and youngest daughter and co-heir of William Philipps, esq. of Haythog, in the county of Pembroke, and had issue,

OWEN, his heir.

Damaris, *m.* to Rear-Admiral John St. Lo.

Martha, *m.* to Rowland Philipps, esq. of Orlandon, in the county of Pembroke, descended from Sir John Philipps, bart. and dying in 1757, left a son,

ROWLAND PHILIPPS LAUGHARNE, esq. of Orlandon, grandfather of the present SIR WILLIAM PHILIPPS LAUGHARNE PHILIPPS, bart. of Orlandon.

The son and successor,

OWEN EDWARDES, esq. of Trefgarne, married, in 1708, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of — Mortimer, esq. of Lanmilo, in the county of Carmarthen, and had

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

II. Perrott, who *m.* a daughter of the Rev. Thomas Philipps, vicar of Langharn, but *d. s. p.* His widow wedded Mr. Hughes.

I. Rachael, *m.* to her first cousin, William, first Lord Kensington, but had no issue.

II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Harries, vicar of St. Dogwell's, but had no issue.

Mr. Edwardes died about 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROWLAND EDWARDES, esq. of Trefgarne, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Harries, esq. of Priskilly, in the county of Pembroke, who died in 1732, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Symmons, esq. of Llanstinan, M.P. for the borough of Cardigan (see vol. i. p. 256), and had issue,

JOHN-OWEN, his heir.

Rowland, a lieutenant-colonel in the army.

William-Mortimer, who *m.* Miss Tyson, and has issue, Rowland, Mortimer, and John.

Mr. Edwardes died in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-OWEN EDWARDES, esq. of Lanmilo, in the county of Carmarthen, who wedded,

* This monarch granted to the family a salmon fishery at Trefgarne, which is still possessed by the present Mr. Edwardes-Tucker. The original grant is in the chapter of St. David's.

in 1777, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Tucker, esq. of Sealyham, in the county of Pembroke, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Thomas, formerly in the 23rd regiment of foot, aid-de-camp to Sir Thomas Picton during the latter part of the Peninsular War. This gentleman was severely wounded in the mouth at the siege of Badajoz. He *m.* Miss Middleton.

Anne, *m.* to — George, esq.

Charlotte.

Jane, *m.* to — Shaw, esq.

Mr. Edwardes died in 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present William Edwardes-Tucker, esq. of Sealyham.

Family of Tucker.

This family was founded by

Thomas Tucker, a captain in *King* Edward III.'s army, who had a grant of land at Sealyham, in the county of Pembroke. His descendant,

Richard Tucker, of Sealyham, espoused Alson,* daughter of Sir William Perrott, knt. by Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Wogan, of Wiston, whose mother was sister to Sir William Herbert, the first Earl of Pembroke. He was *s.* by his son,

William Tucker, of Sealyham, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Dyer, esq. of Fishgard and Cardigan, and was great-grandfather of

Owen Tucker, esq. of Sealyham, who wedded, in 1597, Margaret, daughter of Morris Wogan, esq. of Stone Hall, and grand-daughter of Sir John Wogan, knt. of Wiston, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of William Philipps, esq. of Stone Hall. By her he had a son and successor,

John Tucker, esq. of Sealyham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Jenkin Griffith, esq. by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of John Bateman, and had, with a younger son, ancestor of the Very Rev. Dean Tucker, of Gloucester, *b.* at Langharne, in Carmarthenshire, and a daughter, Margaret, *m.* in 1626, to Thomas Symmonds, esq. of Colston, a son and heir,

William Tucker, esq. of Sealyham. This gentleman espoused Ursula, daughter of Francis Langharn, esq. of Pontvane, by Lettice, his wife, daughter and heir of James Vaughan, esq. of the same place. Francis Langharn was second son of Francis Langharn, esq. of St. Bride's, and Jane, his wife, daughter of John Philipps, esq. of Picton Castle. By Ursula, William Tucker had a son,

John Tucker, esq. of Sealyham, who *m.* about 1700, Grace, daughter of Sir John Wogan, knt. and had issue,

I. William, his heir.

II. Owen, *m.* Catherine, daughter and heiress of John Williams, esq. of Trelethin, and had issue,

1. John.
2. Thomas.
3. William, of Trelethin, who *m.* Ann, daughter of James Langharn, esq. of Pontvane.

III. Thomas, a distinguished naval officer, who attained the rank of admiral. In 1741, he killed, in the West Indies, a most daring pirate called *Black Beard*, gained the reward offered by government, and was promoted in consequence. Subsequently, while commanding the Fowey frigate, he captured the San Joseph Spanish register ship, immensely rich, and purchased large estates in the county of Pembroke. Admiral Tucker *d.* in 1766, unm.

IV. John, in holy orders, *d.* unm. in Oxfordshire.

The elder son,

William Tucker, esq. of Sealyham, *m.* in 1752, Mary, daughter of William Scornfield, esq. of Moat, and had issue,

Mary.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* in 1777, to John-Owen Edwardes, esq. of Lanmilo, and *d.* in 1826.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jones, esq. of Pembrokeshire.

Arms — Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a chev. embattled and counter-embattled or, between three sea-horses naiant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, erm. a lion rampant sa.

Crest—A bear's paw, holding a battle-axe arg.

Mottoes—Vigilate, and Gardez la foi.

Estates—Sealyham, in the county of Pembroke, acquired by the Tucker family *temp.* Edward III.; Hook, &c. in the same county, inherited from Admiral Tucker; Trefgarne, the ancient patrimony of the Edwardes's; and Lanmilo, in Carmarthenshire, conveyed to the family by Miss Mortimer.

Seat—Sealyham, near Haverfordwest.

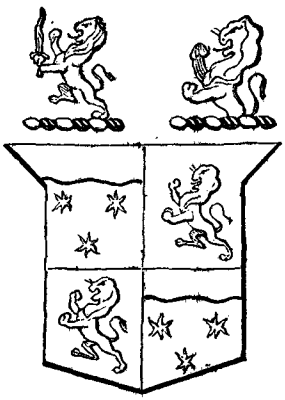
* This lady's brother, Sir Owen Perrott, knight banneret, rendered the most essential service to Henry VII. then Earl of Richmond, on his landing at Milford Haven.

ROBARTES, OF LANHYDEROCK.

ROBARTES-AGAR, THOMAS-JAMES, esq. of Lanhyderock, in Cornwall, *b.* 18th March, 1808.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is AGAR, assumed the additional surname and arms of ROBARTES, as representative of the old and eminent family of ROBARTES, Earls of Radnor.

Lineage.



RICHARD ROBARTES was resident at Truro, in Cornwall, and enjoyed a considerable fortune in the time of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, daughter of — Jeffery, of St. Breage, and had, with five daughters, two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, of Truro, whose son,

Josias, received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of Edward Noye, esq. of Carnanton, and sister of William Noye, attorney general to *King* CHARLES I. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS ROBARTES, knt. who died seised of the manor of Bodmin, leaving a son,

HUGH ROBARTES, with whom this branch expired, while the estates passed to the elder.

The elder son,

JOHN ROBARTES, esq. who inherited a very large estate, wedded Philippa, daughter of John Gavrigan, esq. of Gavrigan, in Cornwall, and had an only son, ROBERT, his heir. Mr. Robartes died at Truro in 1614, and was buried near the altar of St. Mary's Chapel in that borough, where the effigies of himself, his wife, and several members of the family are delineated on a splendid monument of alabaster and marble. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROBARTES, esq. who had served the office of sheriff for Cornwall, in the lifetime of his father. He was knighted by *King* JAMES I. at Whitehall in 1616, and created a baronet in 1621. In 1625, through the influence of the favourite Buckingham, (to whom it is recorded that he paid ten thousand pounds,*) Sir Richard was advanced to the peerage as BARON ROBARTES, of Truro. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Hender, esq. of Botreaux Castle, in Cornwall, and had, with two daughters, Mary, *m.* to William Rous, esq. of Halton, in the same county, and Jane, the wife of Charles, Lord Lambert, a son and successor at his decease in 1634.

JOHN ROBARTES, second baron, *b.* in 1606. This nobleman, who was educated at Exeter College, Oxford, having entered as a commoner in 1625, appears at the commencement of the great rebellion, to have espoused in some measure the royal cause, but he became soon after a strenuous upholder of the parliament. He accepted a command under the Earl of Essex, and assisted at the battle of Edge Hill. To his councils is generally attributed the resolution of the parliament, in 1644, to send forces into Cornwall, and his lordship headed a brigade in the expedition. He shared in the subsequent discomfiture of the Earl of Essex at Fowey, and joined that officer's flight by sea to Plymouth, of which important place Lord Robartes was made governor, and the same year constituted lord lieutenant of Devonshire; but he was not suffered long to retain those trusts, being deprived of all his employments very soon afterwards. In 1645, however, he had a vote of parliament for £2000, in satisfaction of part of his arrears, and the lords selected

* One of the charges brought against the Duke of Buckingham in parliament, anno 1626, was, "that, knowing him (Sir Richard Robartes) to be rich, he forced him to take that title of honor; and that, in consideration thereof, he paid ten thousand pounds to the duke's use."

him for the government of the Scilly Isles, but the commons appointed Colonel Rous. His interest with the predominant party being now visibly on the decline, he withdrew from their councils, and lived in retirement at Lanhydrock during the rule of the Cromwells. Promoting afterwards the restoration of the monarchy, he was favourably received by *King* CHARLES, by whom he was called to the privy council, appointed lord privy seal, and afterwards constituted (anno 1669) lord lieutenant of Ireland. He was eventually (1679) advanced to the dignities of *Viscount Bodmin*, and EARL OF RADNOR. His lordship *m. first*, the Lady Lucy Rich, daughter of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and had (with other children, for which see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*),

ROBERT, *Viscount Bodmin*, a gentleman of distinguished talents, who died about the year 1681, in his embassy to the court of Denmark, leaving by Sarah, daughter of John Bodvile, esq. of Bodvile Castle, in Carnarvonshire,

CHARLES-BODVILE, successor to his grandfather.

RUSSEL, one of the tellers of the exchequer, who *m.* Lady Mary Booth, daughter of Henry, Earl of Warrington, and had issue,

HENRY, who became third Earl of Radnor.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Hunt,* esq. of Mollington Hall, in the county of Chester, and had two sons, viz.

THOMAS HUNT, esq. of Mollington Hall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Bold, esq. of Bold Hall, and left a daughter,

ANNA-MARIA HUNT, of whom hereafter as eventual inheritor of the Radnor estates.

GEORGE HUNT, esq. who succeeded to the estates at the decease of Henry, third EARL OF RADNOR.

The earl espoused, secondly, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Smith, knt. of Kent, and had four other sons and four daughters, of whom Francis, the eldest, left a son,

JOHN, who became *fourth* EARL OF RADNOR; for the other refer likewise to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

He died in 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES-BODVILE ROBARTES, second Earl of Radnor. This nobleman was called to the privy council by *King* WILLIAM III. and appointed in the same reign lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Cornwall, lord warden of the Stanneries, and high steward of the Duchy. In the time of GEORGE I. he was made treasurer of the chamber, constable of Caernarvon Castle, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Cutler, knt. of the city of London, with whom he acquired the mansion of Whimpole, in Cambridgeshire, which he sold to Lord Hardwicke. Dying without issue in 1723, he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY ROBARTES, third Earl of Radnor, who died unmarried at Paris in 1741, when the honours devolved upon his cousin, JOHN ROBARTES, as fourth earl, with whom they became EXTINCT in 1764, while the estates passed to (the son of his sister, Mrs. Mary Hunt) his nephew,

GEORGE HUNT, esq. of Llanhydrock, in Cornwall, who died *s. p.* and was *s.* by his niece,

ANNA-MARIA HUNT, who espoused, 15th November, 1804, *The Hon.* CHARLES-BAGENAL AGAR, youngest son of John, first Viscount Clifden, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by him, who died 16th June, 1811, had, with two other sons, who both died young, a son and heir, the present THOMAS-JAMES AGAR-ROBARTES, esq. of Llanhyderock.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az. three estoiles, and a chief wavy, or: 2nd and 3rd, az. a lion rampant or.

Crests—1st. A lion rampant or, holding a flaming sword erect, ppr. the pommel and hilt of the first. 2nd. A demi lion rampant or.

---

* THOMAS HUNT, of Shrewsbury, (son of Richard Hunt, bailiff of that borough in 1613, 1622, and 1631) was high sheriff of the county of Salop anno 1656, commander of the garrison at Wem after its surrender to Colonel Mytton, and eventually colonel in the parliamentary army. He purchased after the Restoration the estate of Boreatton, and died at Shrewsbury in 1669. Baxter calls him "a plain hearted, honest, godly man, entirely beloved and trusted by the soldiers for his honesty." Henry confirms this character, and styles Colonel Hunt, "an Israelite indeed, in whom there was no guile." From the colonel's eldest son, the Hunts of Boreatton, represented by the present Rowland Hunt, esq. derive, and from his younger sprang

THOMAS HUNT, esq. of Mollington Hall, who espoused, as stated above, MARY ROBARTES.

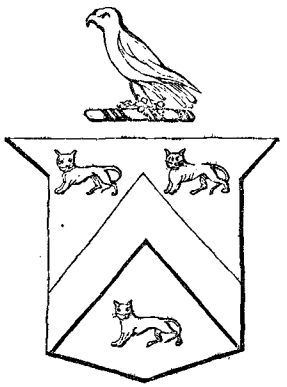
HILL, OF STALLINGTON HALL.

HILL, RICHARD-CLARKE, esq. of Stallington Hall, in the county of Stafford, *m.* in 1811, Sarah, daughter of — Bird, esq. of Eyam, in Derbyshire, by whom (who died in 1818) he has two daughters, viz.

MARY-ANNE. SARAH.

Mr. Hill is in the commission of the peace for the county of Stafford. He *s.* his father on the 2nd April, 1794.

Lineage



This family derives, according to NASH,* from the de Montes of Castle Morton, in the parish of Longdon, and county of Worcester. "John de Monte, 20th EDWARD III. anno 1346, held lands in Castle Morton which Odo de Monte lately held, and the heir of John de Monte, 7th HENRY VI. (1429) held the same lands. His heirs, the HYLLS, lived in this Morton. The HYLLS before this were in Hill-Cromb, 27th EDWARD I. (1299)."

— HILL, esq. of Castle Morton, in the county of Worcester, commonly called "POPE HILL," from his zealous Roman Catholic principles, married ——, daughter of — Arden, of Arden, in Warwickshire, and had, with a daughter, the wife of — Wainford, esq. of Farend, in Estington, Worcestershire, a son, his successor at his decease, sometime in the reign of ELIZABETH,

RICHARD HILL, esq. of Castle Morton, who wedded Alice, daughter of — Woolmer, esq. of Kineton, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William.
Thomas.
Alice, *m.* to — Bullock, gent.
——, *m.* to — Woolrich, esq. of Dinmore, in the county of Hereford.

The eldest son,

JOHN HILL, esq. of Castle Morton, settled at Okehill, in Herefordshire. He was an officer in the army of *King* CHARLES I. and forfeited his paternal estates by his fidelity to that unhappy monarch. At the Restoration he was appointed secretary to the lieutenancy, and named marshal and receiver of the moneys for the county of Hereford, as a partial remuneration for the penalties he had incurred. He *m.* first, a daughter of — Vickaridge, esq. of Tanington, in that shire, and by her had two sons and a daughter, namely,

WRENFORD, who *m.* —— daughter of — Prosser, esq.
Richard, living in 1710.
Mary, *m.* to — Badham, gent. living in 1710.

Mr. Hill wedded, secondly, Bridget, eldest daughter of Thomas Lochard, esq. of the Bylitts, in the county of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 10th February, 1681, and was buried in the Minster churchyard, Hereford) he had eight other children, viz.

John, who *d.* 11th February, 1681, *s. p.*
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Thomas, living in 1710.
George, died an infant, buried at Bodenham, Herefordshire.
Judith, *d.* unmarried, buried 16th December, 1694, at Tuckford, in Shropshire.
Bridget, *m.* to — Knowles.
Alice, *d.* 10th February, 1694, buried at Tuckford.
Mary-Magdalen, *m.* 30th August, 1703, to Richard Baldwin, gent.

Mr. Hill died 14th August, 1688, aged seventy-five, and was interred at Longford, in Salop. His eldest surviving son, by his second wife,

WILLIAM HILL, esq. *b.* at Okehill, 7th April, 1652, settled at Pepperhill, in the parish of Longford, and county of Salop, and built the mansion-house there in 1699. Mr. Hill was muster master for Staffordshire in 1686. He *m.* 3rd July, 1683, Elizabeth, daughter of John Arden, esq. of the county of Warwick, and had issue,

* Hist. of Worcestershire, vol. ii. p. 109.

ANTHONY, his successor, *b.* 28th October, 1690.

Anne, *b.* 28th October, 1687, *d.* 8th October, 1695.

Elizabeth, *b.* 20th June, 1692.

Katharine-Magdalin, *b.* 22nd July, 1695.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ANTHONY HILL, esq. of Pepperhill, who wedded, 8th July, 1710, Catharine, daughter of Mark Coyney, esq. (refer to page 43), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 20th October, 1716, died without issue.

II. Thomas, *b.* 14th February, 1718, *d. s. p.*

III. John, *b.* 12th March, 1719, died without issue.

IV. Edward, *b.* 5th Feb. 1725, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Perkins, esq. of the city of Worcester, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Walter-William, *b.* at Pepperhill, 16th July, 1765, now lieutenant-colonel of the Staffordshire yeomanry, *m.* 18th August, 1788, his cousin, MARY-CATHERINE, only daughter and heiress of EDWARD COYNEY, esq. of Weston Coyney, in the county of Stafford, and assuming by sign manual the surname and arms of Coyney, is the present WALTER-WILLIAM HILL COYNEY, esq. of Weston Coyney. See page 42.

2. George, *m.* —— daughter of — Burton, gent. of Sheffield, and died at Martinique, in 1801, *s. p.*

1. Catharine, *m.* to Vincent Newton, esq. of Irnham, in the county of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m* to — Tomkinson, gent. of Harriets Hays, in the county of Stafford.

3. Mary, *b.* in 1763.

V. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Catharine, *b.* 16th April, 1711.

II. Bridget, *b.* 8th December, 1722.

The youngest son,

RICHARD HILL, esq. *b.* 30th March, 1729, *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of William Clarke, gent. of Caverswall, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had an only son, RICHARD-CLARKE. Mr. Hill purchased the estate and mansion of Stallington Hall, and dying 2nd April, 1794, was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-CLARKE HILL, esq. of Stallington Hall.

Arms—Sa. a chevron or, between three wild cats, passant gardant.

Crest—A hawk ppr. with bells on the legs.

Estates—At Stallington and Stone.

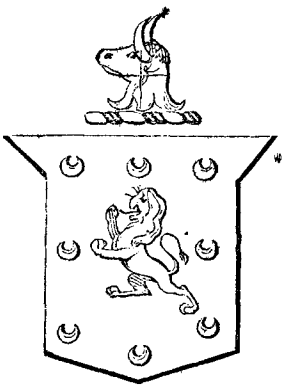
Seat—Stallington Hall, in the county of Stafford.

BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT, RICHARD-HENRY, esq. of Whitley, in the county of York, *b.* 5th August, 1805, *m.* on the 3rd December, 1831, Catherine, daughter of Timothy Wiggin, esq. of the United States of America.

Mr. Beaumont, who has held a captain's commission in the second West York regiment of militia, and served as sub-lieutenant in the second regiment of Life Guards, inherited the estates at the decease of his grandfather in 1819.

Lineage.



The surname of BELLOMONT or BEAUMONT is derived from a city of the same name in France, on the river Sarte.

SIR WILLIAM DE BELLOMONT, knt. heir to his brother Sir Richard in the 26th EDWARD I. and son of William de Bellomonte, was father of

SIR ROBERT DE BELLOMONT, who, in the 31st EDWARD I. was seised of the manor of Over Whitley, as well as of the manors of Crossland and Huddersfield; and in the 17th of the next reign, was a commissioner of array for the wapentake of Agbrig, and coroner for the county of York. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of John de Querenby (who, after his decease, wedded Henry Deyvell), and had issue,

JOHN (*Sir*) his heir.
Thomas (Sir) seised of the manor of Breretwysel, by gift of Henry de Chevet, in the 20th EDWARD II. This Sir Thomas Bellomont granted an annuity in 1347 to Alice, wife of Thomas Bosville of Cathorne.
William, living in 1326.
Adam, who released in 1350 lands to Adam Hopton, by deed witnessed by Sir John de Elland, knt. Sir Brian Thornhill, and others.
Henry, living in 1326.
Nicholas.
John.
Robert.

Sir Robert, who was living in 1329, died about the 21st EDWARD III. for we find then his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE BELLOMONT, knt. lord of Whitley. In 1332 his proprietor gave to Adam, son of Alexander Radcliffe, lands in Crossland. He *m.* Margaret, grandau. maternally, of Richard Radcliffe, of Radcliffe Tower (which lady was living a widow in the 46th EDWARD III.), and had issue,

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father as lord of Whitley, *m.* Alicia, daughter of Adam de Hopton, but died *s. p.*
II. ROBERT, who was found heir to his elder brother in the 28th of EDWARD III. in which year he granted lands to his brother HENRY, and in three years afterwards quit claim to his said brother of all the lands of his inheritance.
III. HENRY, heir on the surrender of his brother Robert.
IV. Roger, who was constituted, by deed dated 20th June, in the 28th EDWARD III. attorney to deliver possession of lands to his brother Henry.

The third son, by the surrender of his elder brother Robert,

HENRY DE BELLOMONT, became lord of Whitley Beaumont, and was bound, with all his sons, to Sir John Ashton, knt. by indenture dated 15th RICHARD II. He *m.* Johanna ——, and dying at the beginning of the fifteenth century (his will bears date 1396, in which he desires to be buried at Almondbury), was *s.* by his eldest son,*

HENRY BEAUMONT, of Whitley Beaumont, who had livery of his lands in the 6th HENRY IV. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* Cecilia Merfield, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, living in the 4th HENRY VII.
III. Christopher, living in the 6th HENRY VII.
IV. Richard.
V. William.

I. Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Medley, of Thornhill.
II. Elizabeth, living in 1471.
III. Alice, *m.* to Robert Gargrave, of Gargrave, in the county of Yorkshire.

This gentleman and his wife obtained a license from the archbishop of York, dated 15th October, 1468, to have an oratory in their house for the term of three years. He *d.* in 1472, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who wedded in 1456, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Nevile, esq. of Liversage, and had

ROBERT, RICHARD, } heirs in succession.
Edward.
William.
John, living in the 18th EDWARD IV.

Anne, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of George Lovell, of Skelton Grange, in the county of York.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Gardiner.
Alice, *m.* to Thomas Savile, of Copley.

This Thomas Beaumont made his will in June, 1495, and appears to have died soon after, as it was proved at York on the 5th September following. In that he directs his body to be interred in the church of Heaton. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Richard Woodruff, esq. of Wooley but, by her, who wedded secondly George Trystone, of Normanton, he left no issue. He *d.* sometime before 18th August, 10th HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, sometime resident in London and Westminster, who paid the fine of five pounds to be released from being made a knight of the bath anno 21st HENRY VII. and pleaded the same at the creation of the Prince of Wales, 7th HENRY VIII. He had a crest granted to his ancient coat armour by patent 10th May, 1513. He *m.* first, (marriage covenants dated 10th January, 4th HENRY VII.), Johanna, daughter of John Saudford, of Thorp Salvin, in the county of York, and had one son and two daughters, namely,

ROGER, his heir, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Arthur Pilkington, esq. of Bradley, and predeceasing his father, 19th HENRY VIII. left a daughter, Elizabeth, living in 1540, and a son,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

* His second son, ROGER BEAUMONT, was of Crosslandfoss.

Elizabeth, *m.* by special dispensation, on account of consanguinity, in 1502, to John Wood, esq. of Longley.

Cecilia, *m.* to Richard Lockwood, esq. of Collersley, near Huddersfield.

Richard Beaumont *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir John Stanley, of Hondford, and daughter and coheir of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Robert Wyvill, esq. of Little Burton, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Richard Nevile, of Stockbridge Field, had

Robert, of Southampton, living 4th EDWARD VI.

George, named a residuary legatee in the will of his father, living 4th EDWARD VI.

Johannah, *m.* to Alvary Copley, esq. of Batley, in Yorkshire.

He *d.* 10th December, 23rd HENRY VIII. (inq. p. m. taken 30th September following), and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, aged twenty-one years and two months at the period of inheritance. This gentleman espoused, first, Katherine, second daughter of Sir Robert Nevile and had two sons and one daughter, viz.

Richard, ob. *s. p.* 1561, his father then living.

EDWARD, heir.

ROSAMUND, who *m.* (covenants dated 30th July, 9th ELIZABETH), her distant relative, WILLIAM BEAUMONT, esq. of Lascells Hall, in Yorkshire, (eldest son of Richard Beaumont, esq. of Elmley Park, by Katharine, his wife, second daughter of John Gascoigne, esq. of Aberford and of Lasingcroft), and had issue,

1. RICHARD BEAUMONT, of Lascells Hall, *b.* 15th January, 1570, who *m.* first, 1602, Anne, daughter of Robert Kaye, of Wakefield; and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Wentworth, esq. of Wolley, and relict of Thomas Oldfield. By the first wife he left at his decease, in 1656,

THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently, as inheritor of Whitley Beaumont.

Richard, *b.* in 1606, living in 1632, heir in remainder to the Whitley estates.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1637, to John Beverley, esq. of Great Smeaton, in Yorkshire.

Anne, *m.* first, to Joseph Binns, esq. of Binns; secondly, to Anthony Lorain; and, thirdly, to — Weatherell, of Wakefield.

Winefred, *m.* in 1628, to William Ashton, esq. of Stanton-Notts.

2. Thomas Beaumont, of Colne Bridge and Tibnether-end, in Kirkheaton, an officer in the Dutch service, who *m.* Jennet, daughter of Thomas Stafford, of Kirkheaton, and dying in 1641, left issue,

John, living in 1668.

Richard, *d.* before 1646.

William, living in 1668.

Jane, *m.* Edward Hanson, esq. of Nether Woodhouse.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Swallow.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Eiland.

1. Mary Beaumont, *m.* 1601, to John Burton.
2. Susanna Beaumont, *m.* 1601 to Gabriel Hemsworth.
3. Grace Beaumont, *m.* first, to Francis Savile; and, secondly, to Ralph Carr.

Mr. Beaumont *m.* secondly, Alice, daughter of Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Miles Burton) he had another son, Thomas, living in 1574. He died intestate, 11th March, 1573, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, who *m.* at Almondbury, 16th October, 1571, Elizabeth, daughter of John Ramsden, esq. and by her (who wedded, secondly, Alvary Copley, esq. of Batley) left at his decease, 3rd January, 17th ELIZABETH, (with two daughters, Grace, *b.* in 1572; *m.* to Thomas Pilkington, esq. of Stanley, and Margaret, *m.* in 1600, to Christopher Wray, esq. of Cuxworth), a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BEAUMONT, knt. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 2nd August, 1574, who was knighted by JAMES I. on the 23rd July, 1609. In 1613 he had a commission to command two hundred of the train band soldiers, and in the 15th JAMES I. he was a justice of the peace and treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding of Yorkshire. In 1625, Pontefract returned him to Parliament, and in three years after he was created a BARONET. He *d.* unm. 28th October, 1631, devising (by his will, dated 22nd August, of the same year) his estates of Whitley Beaumont, Sandal Castle, and other lands, to (the grandson of his aunt Rosamund) his cousin,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, who then became of Whitley Beaumont. This gentleman, who was baptized at Merfield 26th January, 1605, was some time of the Mid-

dle Temple. In 1642 he was appointed sergeant-major of Sir William Savile's regiment, and in the following year nominated deputy governor, and subsequently governor of Sheffield Castle. He was likewise lieutenant-colonel of the Yorkshire militia, and was knighted by *King* CHARLES II. 27th June, 1660.* He *m.* first, in 1626, Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory Armytage, esq. and, secondly, Mary, relict of Richard Pilkington, esq. of Daw Green, and eldest daughter of George Burdet, esq. of Denby. By the former, Sir Thomas had issue,

I. ADAM, *b.* 17th March, 1631, *m.* in 1651, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Ashton, esq. of Middleton, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in the lifetime of his father (anno 1655) left
  RICHARD, who succeeded his grandfather.
  Elizabeth, *b.* in 1652, *m.* to Edward Tildesley, esq. of Masco Forest, in Lancashire, and had, with four daughters, a son, John Tildesley.
  Anne, *m.* in 1676, to Peter Bold, esq.

II. John, *d. s. p.* in 1660.

III. Richard, of Lascelles Hall, *b.* at Whitley, 17th April, 1638. This gentleman, who was captain in Lord Castleton's regiment of foot, in the service of Flanders, *m.* in 1666, Anne, daughter of Thomas Ramsden, esq. of Hemsworth, and dying in 1706, left issue,
  1. RICHARD, of whom presently, as inheritor of Whitley Beaumont.
  2. Thomas, of London.
  3. John, *b.* 10th June, 1680, lieutenant of the 6th regiment of foot. This officer being a prisoner in France had license from the French king, dated 20th May, 1709, to visit his friends in England for four months.
  4. Adam, also a military officer.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jackson.
  2. Mary, *m.* to Matthew Mason, of Halifax.
  3. Anne, *m.* in 1708, to Benjamin Rudyard, of Westwoodhay, in Berkshire.

IV. William, *d.* unm. in 1683.

V. Thomas, *b.* in 1650.

I. Anne, *d.* in 1637, unm.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* about 1655, to Gervas Nevile, esq. of Chevet, Yorkshire.

III. Margaret, *b.* 1643.

IV. Maria, *d.* young.

V. Sarah, *m.* to Robert Wrightson, esq. of Cusworth.

Sir Thomas Beaumont *d.* 31st May, 1668, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1654, *m.* 2nd October, 1676, Frances, daughter of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1691, left an only surviving child,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 2nd September, 1677, who *m.* 11th June, 1699, Katherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Stringer, esq. of Charleston, but by her, who *m.* secondly, Thomas Fane, sixth Earl of Westmoreland, having no issue, the estates passed at his decease, 27th June, 1704, to (the eldest son of his great uncle, Richard Beaumont, esq. of Lascelles Hall) his cousin,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. who thus became of Whitley Beaumont, born at Lascells Hall, 8th October, 1670, sometime in the retinue of Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, at Jamaica, and on his return to England, a captain in Lord Castleton's regiment. He *m.* 14th October, 1700, Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Horton, esq. of Barkisland, Yorkshire, (see vol. i. page 283), and had issue,

I. Richard, } who both predeceased
II. Thomas, } their father.
III. HENRY, } successive heirs.
IV. RICHARD, }

I. Frances, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* in 1723, George Beaumont, esq. of the Oaks, in Darton, and the great grandson of this marriage is the present
  THOMAS WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, esq. of Bretton Hall and Hexham Abbey, M.P. for Northumberland.

II. Anna, } *d.* young.
III. Susanna, }

IV. Anne, *m.* in 1729, to Francis Watts, esq. of Cone Bridge Forge.

V. Susan, *m.* in 1729, to Rev. Samuel Allen, rector of Sandbatin, Cheshire.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham.

VII. Everilda, *m.* to Rev. John Hall, rector of Milburn Port, and *d. s. p.*

VIII. Mary, *m.* in 1742, to John Bever, M.D.

IX. Henrietta, *m.* first, in 1745, to John Kaye, esq. and, secondly, to — Mainwaring, esq. of London.

X. Charlotte, *d.* young.

XI. Charlotte, *m.* to James Payne, esq. of Says Court, Surrey, high sheriff for that county.

* The correspondence of this gentleman during the civil wars, with Sir William Savile, was deposited by the late Richard-Henry Beaumont, esq. in the Bodleian Library.

Mr. Beaumont, who was sheriff for Yorkshire in 1713, *d.* 14th November in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1716, *d.* unm. in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* in 1719, *m.* first, Judith, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, esq. of Crowston, near Halifax, by whom, who *d.* in 1740, he had no issue; he wedded, secondly, in 1747, Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heiress of William Holt, esq. of Grizlehurst and Little Milton, in Lancashire, and had

RICHARD HENRY, his heir.

Charles, of Staples Inn, London, *d.* unm. 11th July, 1774.

Thomas, lieutenant of cavalry, *d.* unm. 1782.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1774, to Lieut. Gen. George Bernard, colonel of the 84th, resident at Heaton Lodge, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.* 5th January, 1814.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HENRY BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 20th February, 1748, honorary M.A. university of Oxford, and F.S.A. several years justice of the peace for the West Riding, and high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1793. He *d.* unm. 22nd November, 1810, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 29th August, 1752, sometime lieutenant 29th foot, and captain of the York volunteers. This gentleman had issue by Sarah Butler (whom he married in 1778), daughter of Humphrey Butler, of Hereford, and grandaughter of the Rev. Humphrey Butler, rector of Keir, one son and two daughters, viz.

CHARLES-RICHARD, L.L.D. *b.* 22nd May, 1777, constituted tenant for life of the Whitley Beaumont estates after the death of his father and his aunt Bernard, with remainder to the heirs of his body, by the will of his uncle, Richard Henry Beaumont, esq. He *m.* in 1802, Martha, daughter of Stephen Hemsted, M.D. and dying 18th March, 1813, left a son and daughter,

RICHARD-HENRY, heir to his grandfather.

Martha, *m.* to Patrick M'Mahon, esq. of Addlestone, Surrey.

Charlotte, *b.* in 1779, *m.* 14th April, 1801, to John M'Cumming, esq. captain 31st regiment, and had, Richard-Henry-John-Beaumont M'Cumming, and other issue.

Elizabeth-Sarah, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1813, to Joseph-Thomas Taite, esq. of Pocklington.

Mr. Beaumont died 3rd December, 1831, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present RICHARD-HENRY BEAUMONT, esq. of Whitley.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant between eight crescents arg. langued and armed, azure.

Crest—A bull's head erased, quarterly.

Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

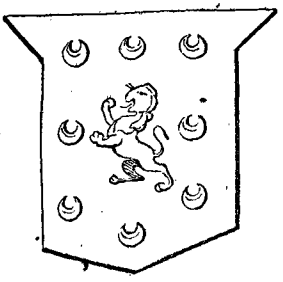
Estates—Whitley Beaumont, in the parish of Kirkheaton; lands in Mirfield and Crosland, in the county of York, which has been in the possession of the family since the time of the first HENRIE'S. Little Milton, parish of Whalley, in Lancashire.

Town Residence—21, Grosvenor-square.

Seat—Whitley Hall, near Huddersfield, in the county of York.

BEAUMONT, OF BRETTON.

BEAUMONT, THOMAS-WENTWORTH, esq. of Bretton Hall, in the county of York, and Hexham Abbey, in Northumberland, *b.* 5th November, 1792, M. P. for the latter county, by which he was first elected in 1818, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of J. Atkinson, esq. of Maple Hayes.



Mr. Beaumont succeeded his father in 1829, and has since inherited the estates of his mother.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to be a branch of the BEAUMONTS, of Whitley.

GEORGE BEAUMONT, of the Oaks, in Darton, Yorkshire, who died in 1664, had issue, by his wife, Sarah, three sons and two daughters, viz.

John, of Wolley Moorhouse, *b.* 27th May, 1622, *m.* Helen, daughter of Thomas Townsend, of Hoyland, by whom (who wedded secondly, Matthew Wilkinson, of Greenhead) he had an only child, Helen, who died young. He died himself in the lifetime of his father, and was buried in 1652.

George, of York, a Dantzic merchant, *b.* in 1633, died unm. and by his will, dated 24th January, 1668, founded a school at Darton.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* to Josiah Wordsworth, of Warterhall,* in Peniston.

Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Shaw, of Hall Broom, in Bradfield.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, *b.* in 1638, succeeded to the Oaks. He *m.* Jane, daughter of William Milner, of Burton Grange, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Chapel Thorpe, who predeceased his father, and was buried at Darton, in June, 1712, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of John Bagshaw, esq. of Hucklow, in the county of Derby (see p. 29), and left issue,

1. GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.
2. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Bulwell, Notts, *d.* unm. in 1770.

1. Jane, *m.* to Abel Smith, esq. a banker, at Nottingham, and was grandmother of Robert Smith, created LORD CARRINGTON, *(See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage).*
2. Mary, *m.* to John Grammar, esq. of Pledwick, in the county of York.
3. Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hall, of Carcolston, Notts.
4. Sarah.
5. Elizabeth.
6. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, rector of Ashfordby, and prebendary of Lincoln.

II. Thomas, of Chapelthorpe, *d. s. p.*

III. Jonathan.

I. Mary, *m.* to James Smith, gent. of Manningham, and *d. s. p.*

II. Jane, *m.* to Abraham Hall, gent. of Booth Town, in Halifax.

III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dobson, of Bingley.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to Roger Coates.

Mr. Beaumont was buried at Darton, 18th December, 1713, and succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE BEAUMONT, esq. of the Oaks, *b.* in 1696, *m.* in 1723, Frances, daughter of Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitley Beaumont, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

George, in holy orders, rector of St. Nicholas, Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Green, of Leeds, merchant, and died 17th May, 1773, leaving issue,

Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. John Walter, rector of Bingham, Notts, and *d. s. p.*

He died 27th January, 1735, was buried at Darton, and succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. of the Oaks, *b.* at Whitley, 18th February, 1723, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edward Ascough, esq. of Louth, in Lincolnshire, and dying 6th February, 1785, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RICHARD BEAUMONT, esq. of the Oaks, *b.* 29th April, 1758, lieutenant-colonel 21st light dragoons, and member in six parliaments for the county of Northumberland, from 1795, to 1818. Colonel Beaumont *m.* Diana, daughter and heir, by will, of SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH-BLACKET, bart. (see his descent at foot) at whose decease, in 1792, she inherited the magnificent mansion at Bretton, (the ancient seat of that branch of the Wentworths); the abbey of Hexham, and extensive estates, including productive lead mines, in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. They had issue,

THOMAS-WENTWORTH, heir.

William.

Richard.

Edward-Blackett, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Lee, esq. of Grove.

Henry.

Diana.

Marianne.

Sophia.

Colonel Beaumont died at Bretton Hall,

* From a branch of this family, the Wordsworths, of Falthwaite, spring the distinguished brothers, Doctor CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; and WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet.

31st July, 1829, and Mrs. Beaumont, subsequently, when the estates devolved on her eldest son, the present THOMAS-WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, esq. of Bretton Hall.

Descent of Sir Thomas-Wentworth Blacket, Bart.

From the ancient Yorkshire family of WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Woodhouse, sprang

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Bretton, in the county of York, a distinguished and gallant cavalier, who was knighted by *King* CHARLES II. and created a baronet by the same prince, 27th September, 1664, with remainder to his brother. He *m.* Grace, only daughter and heir of Francis Popeley, esq. of Wooley Moorhouse, (who wedded secondly, Alexander, Earl of Eglintoun) but dying without issue, was *s.* by his said brother,

SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, second bart. who married thrice, but had issue by his second wife only, (Judith, daughter of Thomas Rhodes, of Flocton, and relict of Samuel Thorpe, of Hopton), a son and heir,

SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, third bart. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Osbaldeston, esq. of Hunmanby, and had three sons and three daughters, viz.

Matthew, who *d.* young, in 1692.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, a brigadier general in the army, and colonel of a regiment of foot, *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Lord, of London, gent. but died without issue.

Grace, *m.* to Thomas Staines, esq. of Sowerby and Newby.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hussell, esq. of Thorp, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth.

Sir Matthew *d.* in 1705-6, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, fourth bart. deputy lieutenant of the West Riding, captain of a troop of train bands, and M.P. for the borough of Malton. He *m.* Diana, daughter of SIR WILLIAM BLACKET,* baronet of Wallington, in Northumberland, by whom he had, with four sons, who all died unmarried,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. Diana, *m.* to Godfrey Bosvile, esq. of Gunthwaite, and had issue,

WILLIAM BOSVILE, esq. of Gunthwaite, who devised his estates to his nephew.

GODFREY MACDONALD, afterwards third LORD MACDONALD, who assumed in consequence the additional surname of BOSVILE.

Thomas-Blacket Bosvile, captain in the Coldstream Guards, slain at Liencells.

ELIZABETH-DIANA BOSVILE, who *m.* Alexander, first Lord Macdonald, and had a numerous family, of which the eldest daughter, DIANA, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart. (his second wife). *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Julia Bosvile, *m.* to William Ward, Viscount Dudley.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Watson, M.D. of Springhead.

III. Julia, *m.* in 1760, to the Rev. Dr. John De Chaire, rector of Rissington.

IV. Arabella, died unm.

* SIR WILLIAM BLACKET, *m.* in 1684, Julia, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, bart. of Horden, in Durham, (after his decease, the wife of Mr. Baron Thompson, of the Exchequer), and had, to survive infancy, one son and eight daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

I. Julia, *m.* in 1706, to Sir Walter Calverley, bart. and had issue,

WALTER CALVERLEY.

JULIA CALVERLEY, *m.* to Sir George Trevelyan, bart. of Nettlecombe.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Marshall, esq. of Reavley, in the county of Huntingdon, eldest son of Sir John Marshall, knt. and had two daughters, who *d. s. p.*

III. Isabella, died young.

IV. Frances, *m.* in 1729, to Robert, only son of Charles Lord Bruce, heir apparent to Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, but had no issue.

V. Isabella, *m.* in 1743, to David, Earl of Buchan, and *d. s. p.* 1763.

VI. Mary, died young.

VII. DIANA, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bart. of Bretton, in the county of York, and had, with other issue,

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, bart.

VIII. Anne, *m.* first, to John Trenchard, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset, and secondly, to — Gordon, esq. She *d. s. p.* 1783.

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BLACKET, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who wedded Lady Barbary Villers, daughter of William, Earl of Jersey, but having no legitimate issue, the baronetcy expired at his decease, 25th September, 1728, when the entailed estates devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs. He had, however, one natural daughter,

ELIZABETH ORD, alias BLACKET, who *m.* her cousin, WALTER CALVERLY, esq. and inherited the devised property of her father. Mr. Calverley assumed the additional surname and arms of BLACKET, and at the death of his father, became SIR WALTER CALVERLEY-BLACKET, bart. Sir Walter died *s. p.* in 1777, when the baronetcy of Calverley became extinct.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, fifth baronet, was sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1765. This gentleman inheriting the valuable entailed estates, royalties, &c. of the Blacket family, assumed their surname in addition to his own. He died on the 11th July, 1792, settling his immense property, which including mines, amounted then to more than forty thousand pounds a year, as follows:— The Yorkshire, with the greater part of the estates in Northumberland, on his eldest dau. MRS. BEAUMONT, and her sisters, Mrs. Lee, wife of William Lee, esq. of the Grove, and Miss Louisa Wentworth, (afterwards Mrs. Stackpole), in succession, and their issue male, (the two younger ladies enjoying a rent charge of £3000. per annum,) with remaindership to Sir John Sinclair, bart. and his heirs by his second wife, Diana, eldest daughter of Alexander, first Lord Macdonald. The Gunneston estates he left to his nephew, William Bosvile, esq. of Gunthwaite, which property has since devolved on Lord Macdonald. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant, between eight crescents arg.

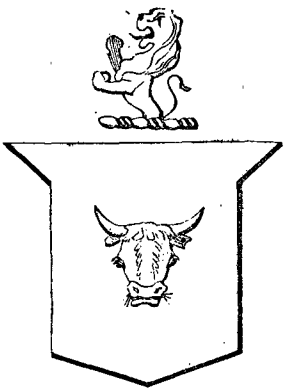
Estates — In Yorkshire, Northumberland, &c.

Seats — Hexham Abbey, Northumberland; and Bretton Hall, Yorkshire.

COPPINGER, OF BALLYVOLANE.

COPPINGER, WILLIAM, esq. of Ballyvolane, and Barryscourt, both in the county of Cork, succeeded to the estates and representation of this ancient family at the decease of his father, 15th July, 1816. Mr. Coppinger is also, in right of his mother, representative of the M'MAHONS of Clenagh, in the county of Clare, a branch of the princely house of Thomond.

Lineage.



The COPPINGERS, whose chief's immediate line we are about to trace, like the Jerninghams of England, and the Plunkets of Ireland, came originally from Denmark, and establishing themselves in the "Emerald Isle," have maintained an elevated position there for a long series of years. So far back as the beginning of the fourteenth century (*anno* 1319) we find, by the municipal records of Cork, Stephen Coppinger, mayor of that city, about the period, in EDWARD *the Second's* reign, when the chief magistrate of London first adopted a similar designation. This gentleman's relatives and descendants long continued to sustain their local influence, as appears by the frequency of the name* in the civic annals of Cork, and to spread themselves as large proprietors† over the adjoining county. Pass-

* During an interval of ten years, from 1646 to 1656, there was a suspension of civil jurisdiction in Cork, which was ruled by military law; but it would appear that in 1652 Cromwell wished to restore the local magistracy; for a list of the principal inhabitants of the city and its adjacencies was, in that year, sent to England by JAMES COPPINGER, esq. An authentic copy of that document is in the possession of Miss B. Goold, of Cork. The Goolds, of whom thirty-eight are specified, the Roches, of whom thirty-one, the Coppingers, in number eighteen, with the Galweys, Sarsfields, Terrys, &c. were the most considerable residents; but, as they were probably all Catholics, none were appointed or chosen to fill the civic vacancies, and the first mayor, after the interregnum, was John Hodder, with other Protestant magistrates, the Popish inhabitants having been turned out of the city. (See Smith's Cork, vol. ii. p. 173.)

† Alderman John Coppinger, born about the year 1556, and who appears to have been mayor several times, by his will, dated 6th December, 1637, describes himself as seised, by inheritance or mortgage, of very extensive property in the county and city of Cork, which he devised to his

ing, however, the series of intervening generations, we arrive at another

STEPHEN COPPINGER, esq. who died in 1620, when, according to an *inquisitio post mortem* held that year on him and several others, and which was produced in court on a suit maintained against the corporation of Cork in 1822, he was in possession of BALLYVOLANE, with other lands in the city and liberties of Cork, which that document describes as possessed by the tenure of *free-burgage*. It thence, likewise, appeared that he held these lands by several preceding patents, to which reference is made, and which were confirmed by one from His Majesty *King* JAMES I. Mr. Coppinger *m.* Miss Roche of Dunderrow, in the county of Cork (a family from which the late James Kearney, esq. member in the Irish parliament, and his successors Thomas Rochfort and Thomas Cuthbert Kearney derived their large estates), and was succeeded by his son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, esq. whose monumental inscription in Upper Shandon Churchyard, represents him as CHIEF OF HIS NAME. He *m.* Elizabeth, or Elice Goold, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, last Catholic sheriff of Cork, in 1687, who *m.* Miss Verdon, and was father of

LUKE COPPINGER, esq. whose son,

WILLIAM, founded a commercial establishment at Bordeaux, where he married and had, with several other children,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* Miss Sexton, daughter of Edmond Sexton, esq. of the ancient family of that name in Limerick, and dying at Bordeaux, in 1802, left a numerous family, of whom survive,

1. James, a banker at Paris, who married Mademoiselle de Salle, of the Island of Martinique, and has issue.

1. Adelaide, who *m.* Luke Callaghan, esq. a banker at Paris, and by him, who *d.* 3rd January, 1832, has issue.*

2. Emilie, who resides near Bordeaux.

The widow of William Coppinger, last Catholic sheriff of Cork, retired to France, where she obtained from LOUIS XIV. a *don d'aubaine*,† or privilege of civil rights and exemption from the *droit d'aubaine*, which invested the French monarchy with the heirship of the property of foreigners.

III. Henry, whose son, Henry, married the daughter of Connor or Cornelius O'Brien, of Kilcor, in the county of Cork, whose mother was daughter of his uncle Thomas. From him descends GENERAL JOSEPH COPPINGER, of the Spanish service, who has gallantly distinguished himself on various occasions, especially at St. Juan d'Ulloa, in Mexico, and in the Floridas, where he fought against General Andrew Jackson, now president of the United States. General Coppinger resides at the Havanagh, and has a numerous family.

IV. Matthew, who does not appear to have left issue.

Stephen Coppinger died in 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS COPPINGER, esq. who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Edward Galwey, esq. of Lota, and sister of John Galwey, esq. one of the representatives for the city of Cork in the parliament of JAMES II. and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.

II. Edward, who was captain in the service of *King* JAMES II. and killed 30th April, 1691, at Bottlehill, in the

son, Sir John Coppinger, and other children, appointing his nephew, Sir Walter Coppinger, one of the executors.

* The issue of the late Luke Callaghan, esq. by Adelaide Coppinger, his wife, are

Augustus Callaghan, *b.* in August, 1819.

Lucile Callaghan, *m.* to the Count Eugene de Villele, nephew of the celebrated prime minister to LOUIS XVIII. and CHARLES X. and of the Archbishop of Bourges.

Anna Callaghan.

† This *don d'aubaine*, now in possession of Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, is a curious document, of which the substance is,—

"LOUIS PAR LA GRACE DE DIEU ROI DE FRANCE ET DE NAVARRE . . . . voulant continuer à donner des marques de notre singulière protection aux sujets de notre bien cher et bien amé frere le Roy d'Angleterre . . . . qui-ont abandonné leur patrie, leurs biens, et leurs fortunes, pour le suivre dans un royaume étranger auquel l'infidélité de ses peuples l'a obligé de venir chercher sa seureté . . . . Nous avons, a la dite veuve Coppinger et à ses enfans donné et octroyé . . . . tous et chacuns des biens meubles et immeubles, qui ont appartenu au dit feu Guillaume Coppinger son mari, à nous échus et avenus par droit d'aubaine, etc." Donné à Versailles au mois de Sepre 1696, et de notre règne le 54e (signé) LOUIS,

par le Roy,

PHELYPEAUX.

county of Cork, while fighting under Sir James Cotter. He *d. s. p.*

III. John, who *m.* Miss Gould, sister to his brother Stephen's wife, and resided at Granecloyn, in the county of Cork. He was ancestor of the present

THOMAS STEPHEN COPPINGER, esq. of Middleton.

I. Daughter, *m.* to Connor O'Brien, esq.

II. Daughter, *m.* to — Ronayne, esq. From this marriage maternally descended the late Count Stacpole, of Paris.

III. Daughter, *m.* to — Nihil, esq. of Limerick.

IV. Daughter, *m.* to Patrick Rochfort, esq. of Cork.

Thomas Coppinger was outlawed, and forfeited his property for his adherence to his sovereign in 1688; but the estates were subsequently restored to his eldest son, STEPHEN, by a decision of the Court of Claims, with the exception of that part which was out of settlement, and which constituted a very considerable and most valuable portion, now principally in the possession of Lord Gort. The said eldest son,

STEPHEN COPPINGER, esq. espoused at La Rochelle, in 1700,* Johanna, daughter of Stephen Gould, esq. of Cork, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, eventual inheritor.

Joseph, who *m.* Miss Arthur, of Limerick, and had (with four daughters, two of whom were nuns, another was the wife of Daniel Cronin, esq. of The Park, near Killarney, predecessor to the present proprietor, and the fourth *m.* to Nicholas Tuite Selby, esq. of the banking-house of Wright, Selby, and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,) six sons, viz.

1. Stephen, who *m.* Miss Gallwey, of Killarney.
2. William, Catholic Bishop of Cloyne.
3. Thomas, who died in the West Indies issueless.
4. Peter, who *m.* for his second wife, the daughter of Henry O'Brien, esq. of Kilcor, by Miss Coppinger, aunt of the present Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, and had a son,

   William Henry Coppinger, esq. of Roseville, in the county of Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, third daughter of Richard O'Byrne, esq. of the ancient house of Cabinteely (see vol. i. page 464), and has issue. Mr. William Henry Coppinger is thus doubly allied, paternally and maternally, to the chief of his name.

5. Joseph, who died at New York without issue.
6. John, died at St. Croix without issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN COPPINGER, esq. married, first, Mary, elder daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Blundell, esq. of Crosbie, in Lancashire, with whom he acquired a large fortune, and would have succeeded to considerable estates in Lancashire if his son by that lady had lived. He (the son) died at York in 1745, and was soon followed by his mother. This match appears to have been negotiated by James, Earl of Barrymore, then high in influence with the Catholics and Jacobites of the north of England, and suspected of being an active partizan of the Stewarts. Mr. Coppinger wedded, secondly, the daughter and co-heir† of Michael Moore, esq. of Drogheda, and had an only daughter, his successor,

MARIANA COPPINGER, who *m.* in 1767, Charles Howard, eleventh DUKE OF NORFOLK, but dying in childbed in 1769, her Grace was *s.* by her uncle,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, who espoused his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of John Galwey, esq. of Lota, by his wife, Miss Butler, of Westcourt, a near relative of James, second Duke of Ormond, and of Charles, Earl of Arran, brother of James, the attainted Duke of Ormond, and his successor to the dukedom, though he did not assume the title. By this lady Mr. Coppinger had issue,

I. Stephen, who predeceased his father unmarried.

II. WILLIAM, heir.

III. John, died unm.

---

* Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, has the minute of the contract of marriage of Stephen, eldest son of Thomas, drawn 13th October, 1700, by *Soullard, notaire royal*, registered the 18th, and sealed the 19th of the same month, at *La Rochelle dans le pays d'Aunis*, in France, where Mr. Coppinger is designated Seigneur de *Villetoreau*, which is equivalent in French to the Irish *Ballyvolane* (Bulltown).

† The other daughters and co-heirs of Michael Moore, esq. of Drogheda, were Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Bellew, third baronet, of Barmouth; another *m.* to — Aylmer, esq. of Lyons, grandfather of the late Countess of Kenmare; and the youngest, Christian, wife of James Butler, Baron Cahir.

iv. Thomas, married and had a numerous family.

v. Richard, an officer in the Austrian service under his friend General Lord Taaffe. He *d.* at Prague without offspring.

vi. Joseph, father of William Joseph Coppinger, esq.

vii. James, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Alicia Coppinger, and had issue.

Mr. Coppinger was succeeded at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM COPPINGER, esq. of Barryscourt, who married Jane, daughter of Stanislaus, and sister of Donat, M'Mahon, esq. of Clenagh, in the county of Clare.* By this lady, who died 31st January, 1833, he had, with several other children who predeceased him,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John-M'Mahon, late of the 13th Dragoons, who died in London in 1829.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John O'Connell, esq. of Grena, next brother of Daniel O'Connell, esq. M.P. for Dublin. The eldest daughter of this marriage, Jane O'Connell, espoused Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, chief of that princely name in Kerry, who died at Florence, 1st May, 1833, leaving an infant son.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, James Blackney, esq. eldest son of Walter Blackney, esq. M.P. for the county of Carlow, by his first wife, Catherine, daughter of Francis Wyse, esq. of the manor of St. John, Waterford, and aunt of Thomas Wyse, esq. late M.P. for the county of Tipperary. Mrs. Blackney died in September, 1833.

Mr. Coppinger died 15th July, 1816, aged seventy-five, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM COPPINGER, esq. of Barryscourt.

Arms—Az. a bull's head arg.
Crest—A demi lion rampant.
Motto—Virtute non vi.
Estates—In the county of Cork.
Seat—Barryscourt.

* These gentlemen were zealously attached to the house of STEWART. Mr. Coppinger has a beautiful miniature in enamel of CHARLES-EDWARD in early youth, a token of affection from the prince to Mr. M'Mahon.

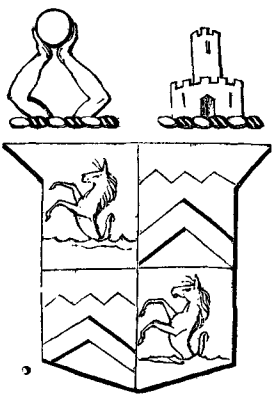
TREVELYAN, OF NETHERWITTON.

TREVELYAN, RALEIGH, esq. of Netherwitton, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* in August, 1781, *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Grey, esq. of Shoreston, and has had issue,

THORNTON-RALEIGH.
Walter-Blackett.
Raleigh.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.
Constance.
Helena.

Mr. Trevelyan inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, 3rd April, 1818.

Lineage.



As this branch of the Trevelyans derives the bulk of its estates from the THORNTONS, originally of Witton Castle, and represents, through the female line, that family, we shall direct our attention chiefly to the Thornton pedigree.

ROGER DE THORNTON, (son of Hodgkin Thornton), a merchant in Newcastle, was born, according to Leland, at Witton, and from a very humble beginning raised the largest fortune ever previously accumulated by trade in that part of the kingdom. STOWE says, "this Thornton was at the first very poor, and as the people report, was a pedlar, of him to this day they rehearse this rhyme:

"In at the Westgate came Thornton in
With a happen hapt in a ram's skin."

BOURNE, speaking of the Westgate, states that it was thought to have been built by Roger de Thornton, in commemoration of his having come from the West country according to the old distich:

"At the Westgate came Thornton in
With a hap, and a halpenny and a lamb's skin."

By great industry, however, and through leases of lead mines, he acquired considerable wealth, and eventually became "the richest merchaunt that ever was dwelling in Newcastle." In 1397 he had risen to the rank of bailiff, and in 1400 was chosen mayor, and elected the first burger in parliament by the borough of Newcastle. In five years afterwards he appears to have done good service against the rebels, and was rewarded by *King* HENRY IV. with grants of the manors of Aclome and Kirklevington, in Cleveland. This remarkable person died on the 2nd January, 1430, possessed of divers tenements in Newcastle, a moiety of the manors of Benton and Stannington, besides lands scattered broadly and widely over the Northern counties. He was *s.* by his son, (by his wife, Agnes Wanton),

ROGER DE THORNTON, of Witton Castle, in Northumberland, a commissioner to raise archers in that county, anno 1435, high sheriff in 1457, and between the years 1459 and 1467, frequently employed as ambassador or commissioner to negotiate affairs of importance with the Scots. This Roger farmed, in 1456, the great tithes of Hartburn parish from the abbey of St. Albans, and the same year "granted to the mayor and community of Newcastle the use of the hall and kitchen, belonging to Thornton Hospital, on the Sand Hill, for a young couple when they were married, to make their wedding dinner in, and receive the offerings and gifts of their friends, for at that time houses were not large." Participating most probably in the battle of Towtonfield, or favouring, in some way, the cause of York, he had a grant from EDWARD IV. in 1461, (the year of that sanguinary conflict), of the manor of Newehan, near Bamborough. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of John, sixth Lord Greystock,* and by her (who *d.* in 1440) had two daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

JOHANNA, *m.* to Richard de Ogle, but died issueless.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to SIR GEORGE DE LUMLEY, third Lord Lumley, and conveyed to him the estates of WITTON, in Northumberland, and LULWORTH and Isle, in the bishopric. His lordship had subsequently, however, a great contest with Giles Thornton, his wife's bastard brother, about these lands, which ended in his killing Thornton in the ditch of Windsor Castle.

After the death of his wife, Roger de Thornton cohabited with Johanna Law, and by her had four base sons, on whom he settled the greater part of his vast estates. Those sons were

I. GILES, who, in 1435, was sent on important business to Ireland, and had towards his expenses ten marks "by way of regard." This Giles was slain as stated above by his brother-in-law, Sir George de Lumley.

II. Roger (Sir), who succeeded his brother Giles in his estates, *m.* a daughter of John Carlyngton, and left at his decease two sons, in minority. These children EDWARD IV. is said to have disinherited in favour of their aunt ELIZABETH'S eldest son, THOMAS DE LUMLEY, who had married the king's natural daughter, Elizabeth Plantagenet. They died however both under age.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas.

The third son,

JOHN THORNTON, at the decease of his brother Roger, had livery of his lands. He *m.* —— daughter of — Mitford, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS THORNTON, esq. of Wytton by the Water, living in 1530, who *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Grey, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Laurence, of Witton by the Water, living in the 14th ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth Collingwood, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom hereafter as husband of his cousin, BARBARA

---

* SIR JOHN DE GREYSTOCK, sixth Lord Greystock, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Ferrers, of Wemme, and had issue,

RALPH (Sir), his successor.

William.

Richard.

Thomas.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to ROGER DE THORNTON.

The eldest son,

SIR RALPH DE GREYSTOCK, seventh lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Fitzhugh, and dying in 1487, was *s.* by (the only daughter of his deceased only child, Robert, by the Lady Elizabeth Grey, daughter of Edmund, Earl of Kent) his grandaughter,

ELIZABETH, BARONESS GREYSTOCK, who espoused Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and conveyed the Barony of Greystock to her husband.

BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

THORNTON, and continuator of the family.

George, *m.* — Pierson.

Henry, *m.* Barbara Fenwick.

The eldest son,

ROGER THORNTON, of Wytton, one of the overseers of the Watches between Ray and Moryslehirst, in 1552, *m.* Margaret Lawson, and had two sons and four daughters, viz.

ROGER, contracted to a daughter of Sir Reginald Carnaby, but died before marriage.

NICHOLAS, *m.* Catherine Carnaby, the betrothed of his elder brother, and had a son,

Cuthbert, who *d. s. p.* in 1520.

This Nicholas and his retinue had a reward of £4. 6*s.* 8*d.* for assisting in the demolition of Cessford and other fortresses in Scotland.

Mary, *m.* to John Heron.

Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Fenwick, of Stanton.

Felicé, *m.* to — Bradford.

BARBARA.

The youngest daughter,

BARBARA THORNTON, living in the 18th ELIZABETH, *m.* her cousin, JOHN THORNTON, and had a son,

NICHOLAS THORNTON, esq. of Witton, whose lands at Netherwitton were seized for recusancy, and an inquest regarding them held before the sheriff in 1628. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Cuthbert Collingwood, and had a daughter, Margaret. He espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Cuthbert Radcliffe, esq. of Blanchland, and by her had issue,

NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.

John, colonel of horse, had a pass from *King* CHARLES I. dated at Newcastle 5th January, 1646.

Cuthbert.

Roger.

Henry.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Metcalfe, esq. of Otterington.

Nicholas Thornton *d.* about 1633, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS THORNTON, knt. who held a commission from the Duke of Newcastle, dated 20th October, 1643, to be captain of a troop of hargobduziers, of one hundred men. He raised himself a troop of horse, and continued at its head until forced to resign by ill health. His loyalty subjected him to its consequences in those unhappy times—plunder and confiscation. Sir Nicholas *m.* Anne, sister of William, first Lord Widdrington, and had, with two younger sons, both serving under the royal banner, his successor,

JOHN THORNTON, esq. who petitioned parliament, 15th July, 1652, (being then under age) to be permitted to compound for his estate; but, on the 6th March following, the house resolved that the name of Thornton, of Netherwitton, be placed on the bill for the sale of estates forfeited to parliament. He was in the end forced to redeem his lands at a high rate, "the rather because even in his infancy he showed his loyalty by appearing in the war of 1648, in which year he was taken at Newmarket in the act of raising forces for the king." His son and successor,

NICHOLAS THORNTON, esq. *m.* in 1687, Anne, daughter of Sir John Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton, and dying in 1700, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN THORNTON, esq. of Netherwitton. This gentleman being involved in the rising of 1715, was tried and convicted of high treason, but reprieved 12th July, 1716. His estates were afterwards purchased by his son Thomas, for £13,520. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Rowland Eyre, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Meaburn, esq. of Pontop, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Thomas, third son of Sir William Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton) left at his decease, in the lifetime of his father (1740), two daughters, viz.

Anne, who died unmarried.

CATHERINE, *m.* to William Salvin, esq. of Croxdale (his second wife, see vol. i. page 536).

Nicholas, living in 1733.

JAMES, successor to his elder brother.

Rowland, mentioned in his father's will.

Margaret, *d.* unmarried.

Anne.

Mary, *m.* to John Fenwick, M.D. of Morpeth.

Mr. Thornton died in 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES THORNTON, esq. of Netherwitton, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, (refer to vol. i. page 404), and by her (who died at Netherwitton in 1762) had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARGARET, of whom presently.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Witham, esq. of Headlam, in the county of Durham, and dying in 1793, left issue (see page 7.)

The elder daughter,

MARGARET THORNTON, *b.* 8th October, 1747, *m.* at Netherwitton, 14th July, 1772, Walter Trevelyan, esq. second son of Sir

George Trevelyan,* bart. of Nettlecombe, and by him (who wedded, secondly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and had a son, Walter-Calverley Trevelyan, married in 1828, and two daughters, Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1827, to — John, esq. of Penzance, and Frances,) she left issue,

* Sir George Trevelyan, bart. *m.* Julia, only daughter of Sir Walter Calverley, bart. of Calverley, in the county of York, and heiress of her brother in 1777, (who had assumed the surname of Blacket, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Sir Thomas Blacket), and had issue,

John (Sir), his heir.
Walter, who became of Netherwitton, as above.
Julia, *m.* in 1756, to Sir William Yea, bart.
Susanna, *m.* in 1764, to John Hudson, esq. of Bassingby, in Yorkshire.
Charlotte, *m.* first, in 1757, to Tobias Freer, esq. and, secondly, to Monsieur Colaseau.
Frances, *m.* to Captain James Field.

Walter-Blackett Trevelyan, her heir.
Raleigh Trevelyan, successor to his brother.

Mrs. Trevelyan was *s.* at her decease, in her moiety of the Netherwitton estate, by her elder son,

Walter-Blackett Trevelyan, esq. at whose decease unmarried, 3rd April, 1818, that moiety devolved upon his only brother, the present Raleigh Trevelyan, esq. of Netherwitton.

Arms — Quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu. a demi-horse arg. hoofed and maned or, issuing out of water in base ppr.: 2nd and 3rd, sa. a chev. arg. a chief indented of the second.

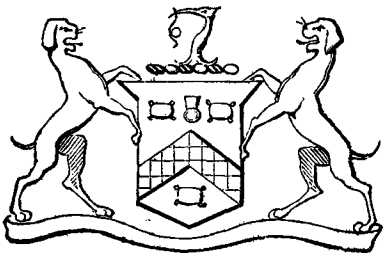
Crests—1st. Two arms counter-embowed ppr. habited az. holding in the hands a bezant. 2nd. A tower encircled by water.

Estates—In Northumberland.

Seat—Netherwitton, near Morpeth.

BRISBANE, OF BRISBANE.

BRISBANE-MAKDOUGALL, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, in the county of Ayr, K.C.B., G.C.H., LL.D., F.R.S., a lieutenant-general in the army, succeeded his father in 1812, *m.* in November, 1819, Anna-Maria, daughter of Sir Henry Hay Makdougall, bart. of Makerstoun, in Roxburgshire, and has issue,



Thomas-Australia, *b.* in April, 1824.
Isabella.
Eleanor.

This gallant officer, whose services have been varied and extended, entered the army as an ensign in the 38th regiment in 1790, and obtained a company in the 53rd within three years. In 1795 he purchased the majority of the same regiment; and, in 1800, became, likewise by purchase, its lieutenant-colonel. During this period he served in all the Duke of York's campaigns in Flanders, at Famers, Valenciennes, Dunkirk, &c. In 1801 he joined his regiment in Jamaica, and continued at its head until its return to England in 1805—serving in Sir Ralph Abercrombie's campaigns at St. Lucia, St. Vincents, Trinidad, Porto Rico, &c. In 1810 he was appointed adjutant-general of the Kent district. In 1812 he embarked for the Peninsula, and thenceforward commanded a brigade in the Duke of Wellington's army, and took part in almost all the battles fought in Spain, the Pyrenees, and the South of France. In 1813 he received the thanks of parliament for his gallant conduct in the field of Orthes. The next year he went with the detachment of the Peninsular army that was ordered to North America, and commanded a brigade at the affairs of Plattsburg, Richlieu, &c. In 1815 he obtained the grand cross of the Bath, while still serving in America. On the re-appearance of Napoleon in France, Sir Thomas was recalled, and joined the army in Paris with twelve brigades, comprising nearly ten thousand men, which, on being reviewed, drew from the Duke of Wellington the exclamation, —"Had I had these regiments at Waterloo, I should not have wanted the Prussians." Sir Thomas Brisbane remained in France during the whole period that the

Allies occupied the French soil, and in the interim was unanimously elected corresponding member of the Institute of France. In 1820 he was appointed to the staff in Ireland, and commanded the Munster district until the end of that year, when he was presented with the freedom of the city of Cork on removing to New South Wales, of which colony he was constituted governor. He continued there until the close of 1825. In the next year he was appointed, by the Duke of York, colonel of the 34th regiment. In 1824 he was honoured with the degree of LL.D. of Edinburgh; and in 1828 awarded a gold medal by the Royal Astronomical Society, for the services he had rendered to science, and for having founded an observatory in New South Wales, which has since been adopted by the government, and is now in active operation. In 1832 he was made LL.D. of the University of Oxford, and was elected in the same year president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. In 1833 he had the honour of receiving the degree of A.M. at Cambridge, when he was nominated president of the British Association for the following year.

Sir Thomas Brisbane is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire.

Lineage.

This family, confessedly the chief of the name, appears to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved. CRAWFURD, in his Renfrewshire, takes notice of "Bishopton, the ancient inheritance of the Brisbanes, the chief of that name," and of "Allanus de Brysbane, filius Whelhelmi de Brysbane, who obtained a grant of the lands of Macherach, in Stirlingshire, to which Malcolm, Earl of Wigton, (so created in 1334) is witness." (Charta penes burgum de Dumbarton). Also Thomas and Alexander Brisbane, brothers, who are witnesses to a charter, bearing date, 9th September, in the 32nd of DAVID II. (1361); and Thomas Brisbane, witness to a charter, dated 22nd Semtember, 1409. The designations are not given, but witnesses to such instruments, were generally the great officers of the crown. Previous to all these, there was a William Brisbane, chancellor of Scotland, anno 1332, mentioned in Hale's annals, in all probability an ancestor of the family before us, as its armorial bearings, the three cushions should seem to have been adopted in allusion to such civil office. There is an old wooden chair still preserved at Brisbane, having these arms and the date 1357, carved upon it.

JOHN BRISBANE, of Bishopton, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRISBANE, who obtained, on the 1st September, 1407, a charter for infefting him as heir to his father in the lands of Bishopton, and who was infeft accordingly. He appears to have been succeeded by his son,

JOHN BRISBANE, whose son and heir,

JOHN BRISBANE, of Bishopton, was executor in 1490, to Thomas Sempil, of Eliotston, his brother-in-law. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Sempil, of Eliotston, by Agnes, daughter of Alexander, second Lord Montgomery, (MS. History of the Eglintoun family), and was *s.* by his son,

MATHEW BRISBANE, of Bishopton, who, falling at the battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BRISBANE, whose retour of service in the lands of Killingcraig, &c. holding of the crown, relates the circumstance of his brother's death at Flodden; and whose charter, dated 4th July, 1514, of the estate of Bishopton, is granted, by John, Lord Erskine, son of Lord Robert, who also fell at Floddenfield. This John Brisbane was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of Bishopton, who, as heir of his father, obtained a charter, dated 12th August, 1523, from John, third Earl of Lennox, of the lands of Ballincleirach, in the district of Campsie, and county of Stirling. From a sasine, dated in 1523, it appears that his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Lindsay, of Dunrod. He fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10th September, 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of Bishopton, who was served heir to his father in the lands of Killingcraig, 20th May, 1549. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT BRISBANE, who *m.* in 1562, Janette Stewart, daughter of James Stewart, of Ardgowan and Blackhall,* (marriage contract dated 29th August, in that year). He

* This branch of the house of STEWART was founded by

JOHN STEWART, natural son of *King* ROBERT III. who obtained from his royal father charters of the lands of Ardgowan and Blackhall. His lineal descendant, the above

JAMES STEWART, of Ardgowan and Blackhall, *m.* Janette, daughter of George Maxwell, of Newark,

died in 1610, (his wife surviving) and was *s.* by his son, (having made large additions to his estate),

JOHN BRISBANE, of Bishopton, who espoused first, 24th December, 1595, Anna Blair, daughter of the Laird of Blair, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, who wedded, in 1635, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar.

I. Janet, *m.* in 1612, to Fleming, of Baghall, second son of John, first Earl of Wigton.

II. Grissel, *m.* in 1623, to Walter Denniestoun, of Calgrain.

III. ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Shaw, of Bailliegellie, in Ireland, of the family of Shaw of Greenock, and was mother of

JAMES SHAW, who is mentioned hereafter, as the husband of his cousin, ELIZABETH BRISBANE, and continuator of the family.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to Sir William Mure, of Rowallan.

Mr. Braisbane losing his first wife on the 8th Marth, 1608, *m.* secondly, 28th April, 1612, the Hon. Jane Sempil, daughter of Robert, fourth Lord Sempil, and sister of Hugh, fifth Lord, (the latter nobleman is a party to the marriage contract) and had two other sons and two daughters, namely,

I. William.

II. James.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1628, to James Campbell, son of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglass.

II. Barbara.

He *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of that Ilk, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbiston, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* in 1644, his cousin german, Mary, daughter of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and widow of Walter, third Lord Blantyr. He died in 1649, his father then living, leaving three daughters in infancy. One of whom, ANNE, was afterwards *m.* to William Fullarton, of that Ilk, the two others appear to have died unm.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* on the 26th June, 1657, her cousin, JAMES SHAW, eldest son of James Shaw, of Bailliegellie, (of this marriage more presently).

II. Sarah.

III. Anna, *m.* in 1663, to Robert Hamilton, of Barns.

IV. Jannet, *m.* in 1662, to Captain Hamilton, of Woodside.

V. Marion.

VI. Jean.

John Brisbane, the elder, wedded secondly, Jean, daughter of James Chalmers, of Gadgirth, but had no other issue. The death of his son without heirs male, placing the estates at his disposal, he made the contract of marriage between his eldest daughter, ELIZABETH, and his nephew, JAMES SHAW, by which the estate of Brisbane was to be settled on the heirs male of that marriage, and James Shaw, was himself to assume the surname and arms of Brisbane; with which covenant complying, accordingly he became

JAMES BRISBANE, of that Ilk. There is a letter of remission to this James Brisbane, from JAMES VII. dated 26th February, 1686, for fines imposed on him for any irregularities his wife had been guilty of in consequence (no doubt) of attending conventicles, or Presbyterian meetings, so obnoxious to the court in those days, and deemed the most irregular of all conduct. James and Elizabeth Brisbane had issue,

I. JOHN, heir.

II. James, writer to the signet, who *m.* in 1691, Anne, second daughter of John Cranstoun, of Glen.

III. William, a captain in the army, died unm.

I. Anne, *m.* to Ramsay, M.D. of Ayr.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRISBANE, of Brisbane, espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall, (contract dated 17th and 26th October, 1685) and had two sons and four daughters, viz.

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. Thomas, who *m.* in 1715, Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Ladykirk, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, heir to his uncle.

2. John, who entered the navy, and distinguishing himself during the American war, attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Miss Young, daughter of Admiral Young, and died in 1807, having had (with daughters) several sons, of whom,

JOHN-DOUGLAS, the eldest, was drowned on board of one of the French Prizes, after Rodney's action, in 1782.

Thomas-Stewart, lieutenant-colonel in the army, was killed at St. Domingo, in 1795, while commanding a corps with great distinction.

---

and had, with four sons, and two elder daughters, JANETTE, the lady mentioned in the text, as becoming the wife of ROBERT BRISBANE. Through this alliance, the subsequent BRISBANES descend from *King* ROBERT III. who was great grandson of *King* ROBERT BRUCE.

William-Henry, a naval captain, was poisoned by the French prisoners at Gibraltar, in 1796.

CHARLES (Sir) a distinguished naval officer,* who *m.* in 1792, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of the late Sir James Patey, knt. of Reading, and dying in 1829, left issue,

CHARLES, captain in the 34th regiment, *m.* in 1832, Miss Barrett Leonard, daughter of Sir Thomas Barrett Leonard, bart.

John-William-Douglas, a lieutenant R.N.

Lavinia, *m.* to Colonel Ewart.

Arethusa.

JAMES (Sir), also a gallant naval commander, attained the rank of admiral. He *m.* Miss Ventham, only daughter of John Ventham, esq. and left one son, James Stewart, a commander R.N. and two daughters.

3. Stuart.
4. Alexander.
5. Charles.

1. Margaret, *m.* in 1738, to John Mitchell, esq. of Middleton, advocate, and had issue.
2. D'Arcy, *m.* to Sir Walter Maxwell, bart. of Pollock.
3. Mary, *m.* to the Honorable George Cranstoun, seventh son of the fifth Lord Cranstoun, and had issue,

Henry Cranstoun, of the Navy Pay Office, who *m.* first, Christina, daughter of — Smart, esq. by whom he had issue; and secondly, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Whiteford, bart.

George Cranstoun, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of LORD COREHOUSE.

Margaret Cranstoun, *m.* 25th February, 1780, to William Cunningham, of Lainshaw.

Jane-Anne Cranstoun, *m.* to Godfrey Wincestaus, Count of Purgstall, in Styria.

Helen-D'Arcy Cranstoun, *m.* 26th July, 1790, to Professor Dugald Stewart, who *d.* 11th June, 1828.

4. Helen, *m.* to Admiral Sir James Douglas, bart. and was grandmother of the present Sir John-James Scott Douglas, bart.
5. Isabella, *m.* to John Miller, M.D.
6. Agnes, died unm.

Prudence, died unm.

II. Jean, *m.* to — Montgomerie, brother of Hugh Montgomerie, of Broomlands.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Forrester, of Carse Cowie.

IV. Catherine, *m.* to William Fairlie, of that Ilk.

Mr. Brisbane was *s.* at his decease, by his elder son,

JAMES BRISBANE, of Brisbane, who was served heir to his father on the 2nd May,

---

* SIR CHARLES BRISBANE entered the naval service about the year 1779, on board the Alcide, of 74 guns, under the auspices of his father, whom he afterwards accompanied into the Hercules, another third rate. This ship formed part of Sir George Rodney's fleet, in the memorable engagement of the 12th April, 1782, wherein Mr. Charles Brisbane was wounded. In 1790, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant; in 1793, proceeded with Captain Tyler in the Meleager frigate to the Mediterranean, and during the two following years served with distinction under Hood and Nelson. In 1795, he was made commander, and in the following year obtained a post captain's commission. In 1815, he was nominated a Knight of the Bath, and advanced to the rank of rear admiral, 12th August, 1819.

The following exploit of the gallant admiral cannot be omitted even in the limited space to which we are confined.

Towards the end of the year 1806, Captain Brisbane was despatched from Jamaica, with a squadron of frigates, consisting of the Arethusa, Latona, and Anson, to reconnoitre the island of Curaçoa, and to ascertain whether the inhabitants were disposed to an alliance with Great Britain. And on the 1st January, 1807, the little squadron, reinforced by the Figgard frigate, arrived off Curaçoa. No orders, whatever, had been given to attack the island, but having by means of the pilots taken on board at Aruba, perfectly ascertained the situation of the place, Captain Brisbane determined to capture it by a coup de main; and imparting his intention to the respective captains under him, and taking the sole responsibility on himself, he led his ships into the harbour. It is well deserving of remark, that previously to this, and unknown to their officer, the men, participating in the spirit of their gallant leader, had arranged themselves for attack, and when called to quarters, they were found with the words "Victory or Death," chalked upon their hats. Under cover of a severe and destructive cannonade, Captain Brisbane landed with his boat's crew, when fort Amsterdam was instantly captured, the commodore himself being the first to scale the walls; and by ten o'clock the same night the British flag, hoisted on fort Republique, announced the surrender of the entire island. For this gallant exploit, Captains Brisbane and Wood received the gold medal, and were knighted.

1737, but dying unmarried, the estates devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BRISBANE, of Brisbane, who was served heir on the 15th September, 1770. This gentleman *m.* Eleanora, daughter of Sir William Bruce, bart. of Stenhouse, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Michael, who went to India, and died there in the service of the company.

Mary.

Mr. Brisbane died in 1812, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present *Lieutenant General* SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL-BRISBANE, K.C.B.

Arms—Sa. a chev. checquy or, and gu. between three cushions of the second. In the collar point a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane, by his Majesty.

Crest—A stork's head erazed, holding in her beak a serpent waved ppr.

Supporters—Two talbots ppr.

Motto — Above the crest, Certamine summo.

Estates—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Makerstoun, on the banks of the Tweed, in Roxburghshire.

Seats—Brisbane and Makerstoun.

BUCHANAN, OF ARDOCH.

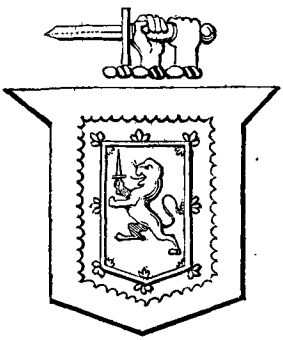
BUCHANAN, JOHN, esq. of Ardoch, in the county of Dumbarton, vice-lieutenant, lieutenant-commander of the local militia, and lately member of parliament for that shire, *b.* 8th January, 1761, *m.* 1st November, 1785, Elizabeth, daughter of John Parkes, esq. of Netherton, in Worcestershire, and of the borough of Warwick, by whom, who *d.* 4th September, 1807, he has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 24th March, 1799.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Findlay, esq. of Easter Hill, in the county of Lanark.
Margaret, *d.* 25th January, 1825.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Buchanan succeeded his father 10th December, 1789.

Lineage.



The family of Buchanan is of great antiquity in the county of Stirling, MACOUM DE BOQUHANAN, chief of the clan, being recorded in the Ragman's Roll as one of those who swore fealty to EDWARD I. in 1296. JOHN, the twenty-second laird, sold the family estate of Buchanan to the Marquess of Montrose in 1680, and died two years afterwards without male issue. Several branches of the family took root in the neighbouring counties of Dumbarton, Perth, and Lanark, and flourished in those parts.

SIR WALTER BUCHANAN succeeded his father soon after 1424, and became *thirteenth* Laird of Buchanan. (His elder brother, Sir Alexander, having fallen issueless at the Battle of Verneuil.) Sir Walter *m.* Isabel Stewart, daughter of Murdoch, Duke of Albany, Governor of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.

I. PATRICK, his successor.
II. Maurice.
III. Thomas.

The third son,

THOMAS BUCHANAN, acquired the estate of Carbeth, and was grandfather of

THOMAS BUCHANAN, of Carbeth, who *m.* first, a daughter of Douglas of Mains, and had a son, who succeeded him at Carbeth. He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Buchanan of Buchanan, by whom he had five sons and two daughters. From the eldest son of the second marriage,

JOHN BUCHANAN, sprang

WILLIAM BUCHANAN, acquired, in 1693, the estate of Ardoch, in the parish of Kil-

marnoch and county of Dumbarton. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Kincaid of Auchenreoch, and had a son,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Bogle, of Glasgow, and dying before his father (1717), left issue,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Francis.

He *d.* in December, 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN BUCHANAN, of Archdoch, *b.* 26th December, 1706, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of William Crawford, merchant, of Glasgow, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Graham.

Agnes, *m.* to John Buchanan, of Ladrishmore.

Mr. Buchanan wedded, secondly, in 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Buchanan, writer in Glasgow, and relict of Alexander Buchanan, of Cremannan, and by her had another daughter,

Frances, *b.* in 1751, *m.* to John Maxwell, of Dargavel, in the county of Renfrew.

This John, who was an eminent lawyer at Glasgow, *d.* 13th January, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BUCHANAN, of Ardoch, *b.* 6th November, 1733. This gentleman *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Moses Buchanan, descended in a direct line from John, son of Alexander Buchanan, of Ibert, brother of GEORGE BUCHANAN, the historian and poet (see some account of this eminent writer at foot), and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor. He wedded, secondly, Jean, daughter of John Gray, of Dalmarnoch, and had

James, who *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of John Parkes, esq. of Warwick.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, esq.

Mr. Buchanan espoused, thirdly, Helen, daughter of William Graham, of Birdstone, and had four other sons and two daughters,

William, *m.* the Honorable Elizabeth Murray, eldest daughter of Alexander, seventh Lord Elibank.

Robert, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Dunlop, of Annanhill, in the county of Ayr.

Thomas.

Archibald, commander R.N. *m.* Matilda, daughter of — Dalbiach, esq. and *d.* in 1822.

Helen, *m.* to John Balfour, esq.

Marion.

He *d.* 10th December, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BUCHANAN, esq. of Ardoch.

BUCHANAN,

The Poet and Historian.

This eminent writer and great master of modern Latinity was born in the shire of Dumbarton in 1505. His maternal uncle, James Heriot, perceiving the superiority of his talents, sent him for instruction to Paris, where he remained however but two years. He subsequently became a soldier, and was engaged in active and perilous warfare with England, mingling enthusiastically in all military operations, and thus preparing himself for those vivid descriptions of valour which abound in his History of Scotland. He remained but one year in the army, when, abandoning a military life, he obtained the professorship of grammar in the college of St. Barbe; and from that became, in 1532, tutor to Gilbert Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis, to whom he inscribed his first work, the translation of Linacre's Rudiments of Latin Grammar. Returning with this nobleman to Scotland, he was appointed by *King* JAMES V. tutor to his bastard son, James Stuart, so well known afterwards as the *Regent* MORAY. About this period he commenced satirising the monks, in a poem entitled "SOMNIUM," which was followed by another of similar tendency. Those satires brought him, being unprotected by the king, into imminent danger, and forced a precipitate retreat, first to London and then to Paris, whence, dreading the influence of Cardinal Beatoun, then ambassador at the court of Versailles, he was obliged to seek an asylum in the College of Guienne, at Bourdeaux, where he became professor of the Latin language. During his stay at Bourdeaux he partly composed his tragedies of "Baptistes" and "Jepthes," and made his translation of the Medea and Alcestes of Euripides. He departed from Bourdeaux in 1543, owing to the pestilence, and was for a while domestic tutor to the celebrated Montaigne, who records the fact in his Essays. The next year he was in Paris, and taught for some time in the College of Bourbon. In 1547 he was induced to accompany his friend GOVEA to Portugal, on that professor's recall to superintend the University of Coimbra. Within a year, however, Govea died, and the freedom of Buchanan's opinions giving offence, he was condemned by the Inquisition to confinement in a monastery, that he might be edified by the monks. In this forced retreat he begun his beautiful version of the PSALMS OF DAVID, a task, it is said, imposed upon him by his spiritual instructors. He returned in 1560 to Scotland; and, openly professing the Protestant faith, was made Principal of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrew's. In 1567, although a layman, he

was constituted Moderator of the General Assembly, and appointed tutor to *King* JAMES VI. who acquired from his preceptor that classic taste and knowledge which his majesty was afterwards so proud of displaying. In 1570 Buchanan was made a lord of council and lord privy seal. The last twelve years of his life were devoted to his great work, "RERUM SCOTICARUM HISTORIA," in ninety books, which was published at Edinburgh in 1582, the year of his decease, when he had attained his seventy-sixth year. He was buried at the public expense.

As a writer generally, Buchanan enjoyed high reputation:—as a modern Latin poet he was pre-eminent. His political life,—his ingratitude to the unhappy QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, cast a melancholy shadow over the bright career of the poet and the scholar.

Arms---Or, a lion rampant sa. in the dexter paw a dagger ppr. within the royal tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, with fleurs-de-lis of the second; all within a bordure, invecked gules.

Crest---Two hands grasping a two-handed sword, ppr.

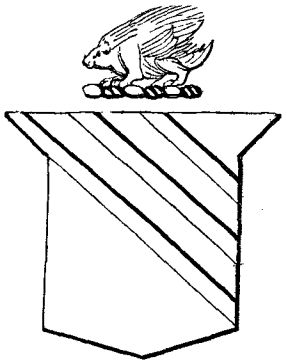
Motto—Clariora Sequor.

Estate—In Dumbartonshire.

Seat---Ardoch, in the county of Dumbarton.

GRYLLS, OF HELSTON.

GRYLLS, *The Reverend* RICHARD-GERVEYS, of Helston, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 20th November, 1758, *m.* 24th July, 1783, Charity, eldest daughter of William Hill, esq. of Carwythenack, and has issue,



RICHARD-GERVEYS, *b.* 30th March, 1785, in holy orders, vicar of Breage and of Luxulion, *m.* 1816, Sophia, youngest daughter of Charles Rashleigh, esq. of Duporth.

William, *b.* 6th August, 1786, in holy orders, vicar of Crowan.

Henry, *b.* 1st February, 1794, in holy orders, vicar of St. Neot, *m.* 30th December, 1820, Ellen, youngest daughter of Joseph Boulderson, esq. of Soho-street, Bedford-row, and has four sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Richard-Gerveys.
2. William-Henry.
3. Charles.
4. Horatio.

1. Frances.

Frances, *m.* 6th October, 1814, to the Rev. William Veale, of Trevayler, in Cornwall.

Mr. Grylls succeeded to the estates at the demise of his father.

Lineage.

In a document, now in the possession of this family, dated 13th June, 1577, granting to William Grylls, esq. of Tavistock; the crest, "on a wreathe gold and gules, a porcupine passante silver mantled gu. dubled silver;" and signed Robert Cooke Clarencieux Roy d'armes, appears the following passage, "I, being required of William Grylls of Tavistocke Co Devon. Arm: to make searche in the Registers and Recordes of myne office for the aunciente arms and creaste belonging to the name and family whof he is descended, whupon at his requeste I have made searche accordingly and doe finde that he maie lawfully beare, *as his ancestors heretofore have borne*, hereafter following," &c. The pedigree, however, cannot be authentically traced (although there are strong reasons for supposing that the Gryllses came originally from Normandy) farther back than the Grantee,

WILLIAM GRYLLS, esq. of Tavistock, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of — Knight, and had, with a younger son, William, of Tavistock, who *m.* Katharine, daughter of Nicholas Westlake, esq.

CHARLES GRYLLS, esq. barrister-at-law, who settled at Court, in Lanreath, Cornwall, *in the reign of* ELIZABETH. He wedded Agnes, daughter of Charles Tubbe, esq. and by her (who died in 1607) was father of

SIR JOHN GRYLLS, of Court, in Lanreath, a person of great note, who was made knight banneret by *King* CHARLES I. He espoused Grace, daughter and co-heir of William Beere, esq. by whom he acquired the advowson, with other property at St. Neot, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, who *d. s. p.*
III. Jonathan.
I. Grace.
II. Agnes.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Mary.
V. Joan.

Sir John died in 1649, was buried at Lanreath, (his widow surviving until 1653) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, esq. of Court, in Lanreath, who wedded Cordelia, daughter of — Mohun, esq. and had five sons, and two daughters, viz. Charles, *b.* in 1653, *d.* in 1659; Nathaniel who *d.* in 1657; CHARLES, heir to his father; George a captain in the army; Nicholas, who died in 1719; Cordelia, *b.* in 1652; and Joan, *b.* in 1655. The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, esq. of Court, in Lanreath, *m.* 3rd August, 1671, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Gerveys, esq. of Bonathlacke, in the county of Cornwall, (see family of GERVEYS, at foot) and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. RICHARD-GERVEYS.
I. Sarah, *m.* to — Richards.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Bastard.
III. Anna,
IV. Philippa,
V. Joan,
} all died unm.

Mr. Grylls was succeeded at his decease, by his eldest son,

CHARLES GRYLLS, esq. who alienated the residence of Court, which had been held for so many generations. That estate is now in the possession of Admiral Spry; the manor house remains, with the various arms of the family on the cornices of several of the apartments: the adjoining church of Lanreath (the advowson of which was sold at the same time) contains the monuments of Sir John and Lady Grylls, and other ancestors of the house. Mr. Grylls married Mary,* daughter and sole heir of Edmund Spoure, esq. of Trebartha Hall, and relict of Renatus Bellott, esq. but dying without issue, 24th February, 1727, at Trebartha Hall, the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

The Rev. RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, rector of Lanreath, who *m.* Anne Mohun, or Moon, and dying in 1735, left a son and successor,

RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, esq. of Helston, born at Lanreath, in 1736, who *m.* 13th January, 1758, Cordelia, only daughter of Thomas Glynn,† esq. and sole heiress to her brother, by whom (who died in 1802) he had issue,

RICHARD GERVEYS, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* in 1760, *m.* 8th May, 1786, Mary, daughter of Humphrey Millett, esq. of Enys, in Cornwall, and died at Helston, 10th November, 1813, leaving, with three daughters, as many sons, viz.
Humphrey Millett.
Thomas.

* This lady devised her estates to the family of Rodd, by whose representative, FRANCIS-HEARLE RODD, esq. of Trebartha Hall, they are now enjoyed, (see Vol. i. p. 260).

† Glyn signifies in the old Cornish language a woody valley, and thence was denominated the manor of Glynn, which gave name to the respectable family seated there.

THOMAS GLYNN, of Glynn, married Alicia, daughter and heir of Richard Dennis, and had two sons,

NICHOLAS, who succeeded his father at Glynn, where his descendants are still seated. His son, William, is noticed by Carew, as "Master Glyn, of Glynford, who manifesteth by his compounded name, the antiquity of his descent, and the ordinary passage there over Foy river."

JOHN.

From the second son,

JOHN GLYNN, who settled at Westcott, in Boyton, Cornwall, and married Thomasine, daughter of Henry Carlyon, esq. of Carlyon; the Glynns, of Helston, are supposed to have descended. The first of whom on record,

WILLIAM GLYNN, was seated at Wendron, in 1613, and bore the same armorial ensigns as Glynn, of Glynn. He *m.* the daughter of Roscrowe, of Roscowe, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS GLYNN, of Helston, father of

THOMAS GLYNN, esq. of Helston, living there in 1662, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Otho Polkinghorne, and thus acquired the Manor and Barton of Polkinghorne, in Cornwall. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

OTHO GLYNN, esq. of Helston and Polkinghorne, who *m.* Elizabeth Pendarves, of Taskus, and was father of

THOMAS GLYNN, esq. of Helston and Polkinghorne, who *d.* in 1779, leaving, by Cordelia, his wife, daughter of Thomas Trewren, of Trewardreva, in Cornwall, one son and a daughter, viz.

THOMAS, of Helston, who died unm. 1794.
CORDELIA, eventually sole heiress, *m.* to RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, esq. of Helston.

Glynn.

Matthew, *b.* 3rd August, 1765, died unmarried, in France, 8th January, 1795.

Cordelia, *m.* 19th February, 1784, to Rev. Thomas Trevenen, rector of Cardynham, and *d.* 24th April, 1810.

Sarah, died unmarried, at Clifton, 20th August, 1823.

Mr. Grylls died 3rd April, 1771, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. RICHARD GERVEYS GRYLLS, of Helston.

Family of Gerveys.

The first mention we find of the family of Gerveys, is that one,

PETER, was Lord of Antrewon, near Helston, *temp.* EDWARD I. He married the daughter of Hugh Peverell, and was succeeded by his son,

JOSEPH, Lord of Antrewon, who wedded Alicia, daughter of Roger le Archdeacon, and was grandfather of

JOHN GERVEYS, of Helston, living in 1329, who *m.* Nicholia, daughter and heir of John Bonathlack, of Bonathlack, and thus acquired that estate, which continued in the Gerveys family, until the marriage of Elizabeth Gerveys with Charles Grylls, of Lanreath. John Gerveys was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GERVEYS, of Bonathlack, living in 1385, who *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Roger Treveylos, and had a son,

JOHN GERVEYS, of Bonathlack, father, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of William Mewthingam, of

PETER GERVEYS, of Bonathlack, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of William Gurland and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM GERVEYS, of Bonathlack, whose son and heir, (by Emilia, his wife, daughter of Michael Petit),

RICHARD GERVEYS, esq. of Bonathlack, espoused Jane, daughter of Thomas Trefusis, esq. of Trefusis, in Cornwall, and was father of

THOMAS GERVEYS, esq. of Bonathlack, who wedded Anne, daughter of Nicholas Hearle, and had a son and heir,

JOHN GERVEYS, esq. of Bonathlack, who *m.* Johanna, daughter and heiress of William Trevanion, esq. of Tregadder, and thus the Gerveys' family obtained that estate. William Trevanion was third son of Richard Trevanion, youngest son of Sir Hugh Trevanion, of Caerhays, who fought under the banner of Richmond, at Bosworth, (see vol. i. p. 254).

By the heiress of Tregadder, Mr. Gerveys had a son and successor,

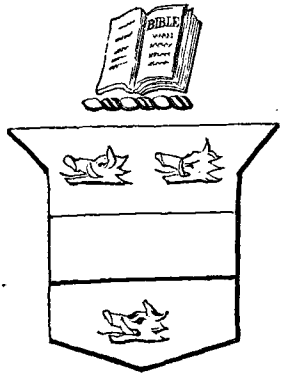
RICHARD GERVEYS, esq. of Bonathlack, whose only daughter and heiress (by Sarah, his wife, daughter of G. Yeo, esq. of Huish, in Devonshire), ELIZABETH, *m.* CHARLES GRYLLS, esq. of Court, in Lanreath, and conveyed her patrimonial estates to the GRYLLSES, by whom they are now enjoyed.

Arms—Or, three bendlets enhanced gu.
Crest—A porcupine, passant arg.
Motto—Vires agminis unus habet.
Estates—In Cornwall; Bonallack, with other property from the GERVEYSES. In St. Neot, from the family of Bere; Polkinghorne, Trewane, and lands in various parishes from the Glynns.
Seat—Helston, in Cornwall.

WARNER, OF ARDEER.

WARNER, PATRICK, esq. of Ardeer, in the county of Ayr, succeeded his father 27th September, 1824.

Lineage.



In 1656,

JOHN WARNER, the first-mentioned in the title deeds of the family, purchased a tenement in the burgh of Irvine, together with the braid meadow adjacent, from John Mure. He had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, an eminent minister of the church of Scotland, and a great sufferer in the persecuting times of CHARLES II. This divine who was minister of Balmaclelan, in Galloway, was thence ejected in 1679, for attending Conventicles, but was restored at the Revolution. He died 10th September, 1716. He was generally called *Vernor* in his own

parish, and under that name is known in the History of the Times. The Reverend Pastor outlived the persecution, spoke twenty-six years from his former pulpit, finished his days amidst the blessings of his flock; and his gravestone is yet to be seen in the churchyard of Balmaclelan.

PATRICK.

The second son,

PATRICK WARNER, was educated in the university of St. Andrews, and licensed a preacher of the gospel about the year 1667, by the dissenting ministers in London, by whom he was recommended to the East India Company, and appointed in 1669 minister of Fort St. George, on the Coromandel Coast. In 1677, he returned to Scotland, and preached in various conventicles in the fields, especially in Galloway, together with the celebrated John Welsh. In two years after, the battle of Bothwel Bridge forced him to retire to Holland; but returning in a short time, he renewed his field preachings throughout the Western parts of Scotland.

He subsequently suffered a long imprisonment, and a variety of persecutions, which at length compelled him to fly a second time to Holland, where he remained until 1687, when taking advantage of *King* JAMES's Indulgence, he returned to Scotland, and was ordained on the 24th March, in the following year, minister in Irvine. He there officiated until 1709, and then retired to his house at Ardeer, where he was living in 1722, being at that period, the oldest minister of the church of Scotland.* He purchased, in 1611, from Scott of Clonbeith, the lands of Scot's Loch, and the Trindlemoss, near Irvine, which he improved so effectually by a large drain, still called "The Minister's Cast," that from a swampy field of small value, it has become the best land in the parish. In 1692, he acquired the lands of Hallbarns, in the parish of Kilmaurs, from Sir Robert Berkeley of Pierceton, and in 1708, those of ARDEER and Dowcotehall, from Robert Cunninghame of Auchenharvie.

Patrick Warner *m.* in 1681, Mary, dau.* of the Rev. William Guthrie, the learned minister of Fenwick (eldest son of the Laird of Pitforthy) and had one son and a dau. viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Ebenezer Veitch, lecturer in the Tronkirk, Edinburgh, afterwards, in 1703, minister of Ayr. She wedded, secondly, the Rev. Robert Woodrow, the celebrated author of the History and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland.

The son,

WILLIAM WARNER, esq. of Ardeer, in the shire of Ayr, wedded first, Janet, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Grange, and had issue,

PATRICK, his heir.

John, died minister of Kilbarchan, in 1786.

William, who was unfortunately drowned in India.

The laird of Ardeer *m.* secondly, Mary Mowat, widow of James Rea, of Walstone, by whom he acquired that estate, but had no children. He *d.* before 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK WARNER, esq. of Ardeer, who *m.* Miss Helen Russel, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

PATRICK, his heir.

John, in the East India Company's service.

William, *m.* in 1800, to Alexander Miller, esq. of Monkcastle. See p. 349.

Agnes.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Hunter, esq.

The elder son,

PATRICK WARNER, esq. of Ardeer, lieutenant in the royal navy, espoused 21st October, 1816, Catherine, daughter of Quintin Johnston, esq. of Trolarg, and had a son, PATRICK, his heir, and a daughter, Catherine, who died young. Mr. Warner, *d.* 27th September, 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, the present PATRICK WARNER, esq. of Ardeer.

Arms—Az. a fesse, between three boars' heads erased arg.

Crest—An open Bible.

Motto—Manet in æternum.

Estates—In Ayrshire.

Seat—Ardeer House, in the vicinity of Stevenston, about five miles from Irvine.

---

* The following extract is from the Presbytery records:—

Irvine, April 23, 1095.

Sederunt, Messrs. John Wilson, James Osburn, Robert Stirling, Andrew Fowlis, Alexander Orr, Robert Hunter, John Glasgow, John Jameson, Thomas Clark, John Andrew, elder from Kilmarnock.

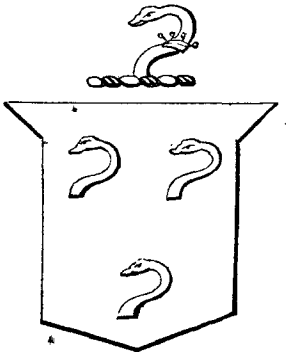
The Presbytery met this day, *pro re natu*, being advertised by reason of a letter from the commission of the church, advising this Presbytery therein to elect one of their number to attend the Parliament, which is expected to sit shortly, and some affairs relating to the church will be in before it; upon which the Presbytery did elect Mr. Patrick Warner to go to Edinburgh, and to join with his brethren there, for the good of the church, and to continue for three weeks; and if the parliament happens to sitt longer, then Mr. Osburn is to succeed him.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery, by ROBERT URQUHART, *Presbytery Clerk.*

* Another daughter of the Rev. William Guthrie, of Fenwick, *m.* Matthew Miller, esq. of Glenlee, ancestor of the present Sir William Miller, bart. of Glenlee, a senator of the College of Justice.

SWIRE, OF CONONLEY.

SWIRE, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Cononley, A.M. of University College, Oxford; *b.* 16th January, 1796, after the decease of his father; *m.* 4th March, 1819, Anne, daughter of William Robson, esq. of Richmond, in the county of York, and has issue,



I. SAMUEL, *b.* 24th December, 1819.
II. John, *b.* 30th December, 1820.
III. William, *b.* 9th July, 1825.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 22nd August, 1826.
V. Edward, *b.* 18th April, 1830.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne.
III. Mary.
IV. Jane.
V. Emma.
VI. Maria.
VII. Frances.

Mr. Swire is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This respectable family has been seated at Cononley, in Craven, for two centuries at least.

ROGER SWYER, *m.* Anne, daughter of Roger Coates, and by her, who was buried at Kildwick, 12th September, 1637, had a daughter, Elizabeth, who became the wife of John Coates, esq. and mother of Roger Coates, of Kildwick Grange, and one son, his successor,

ROGER SWYER, who wedded, first, Anne Lister; and secondly, in 1654, Isabel Horrockes. By the former he left a son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of his cousin, Roger Coates, esq. of Kildwick Grange, and by her (who *d.* in 1702-3) had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. John, of Skipton, baptized at Kildwick, 4th March, 1672, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilson, gent. of Beecroft, and, dying in 1724, left

1. Samuel-John, of Skipton, baptized at Kildwick, 13th April, 1701, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Wilson, esq. of Eshton, but died issueless, 26th March, 1735, and was buried at Skipton.

2. Thomas, } both *d.* young.
3. Roger, }

1. Jane, *d.* unm.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Swire, esq. of Cononley.

III. Samuel, of Scale House, near Rilston, in the county of York, baptized at Kildwick, 26th August, 1680, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of John Jackman, esq. of Skipton, and had, with two other sons that died unmarried,

John, of Skipton, who wedded Alice, daughter and co-heir of Robert Garnett, esq. of Leathley, and had,

1. Samuel, of Manchester, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Mayor, esq. of Portwood, in Cheshire, by whom he had three sons, who all died unmarried. He wedded, secondly, Martha, daughter of John Taylor, esq. of Purlwell Hall, and had one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to the Reverend William Wood, of Tingley House, near Wakefield. Mr. Swire espoused thirdly, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of — Bent, esq. and had Richard, who *m.* Miss Wetherhead, Alice, *m.* to Mr. Cotterell, and Mary, *m.*

to Mr. Bateman, merchant, of Manchester.
2. Roger, of Halifax, married Jennett, daughter of the Rev. William Currer, vicar of Clapham.
1. Jane, *m.* to Robert Higginson, merchant at Manchester, and *d. s. p.* in 1802.
2. Eleanor, *m.* to Isaac Raynor, esq. of Gildersome, and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Currer, esq. of Halifax, and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue.

IV. Coates, *b.* in 1682, *d.* in 1705.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Buckle, esq. of Burton.
II. Anne, *d.* young in 1680.

Mr. Swire *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, esq. of Cononley, baptized at Kildwick, 28th February, 1760. This gentleman *m.* at Addingham, 4th May, 1698, Rosamond, daughter of Roger Coates, esq.* of Royd House, and Kildwick Grange, both in the county of York, and dying in 1705, was succeeded by his son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, esq. of Cononley, baptized 7th April, 1701. This gentleman wedded his cousin, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Samuel John Swire, esq. of Skipton, and had three sons and two daughters, namely,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Halifax, merchant, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Christopher Smith, esq. of the same place, and dying in 1799, aged sixty-one, left issue,
Samuel, *m.* Miss Butler, of Carleton Biggin, and has surviving issue,
1. John, *m.* Miss Roose, of Liverpool, and has issue.
2. Samuel.
3. George.
4. Roger.
5. Buckle-Hobson.
1. Marianne.

Anne, *d.* unm.

III. Samuel, *b.* 25th October, 1739, in holy orders, D.D. and fellow of University College, Oxford, vicar of Cooleshill, Berks, and rector of Melsonby, in Yorkshire, *m.* Bessy, dau. of George Hobson, esq. of Middleham.
I. Anne, *d.* young.
II. Rosamond, *m.* to Henry Alcock, esq. of Skipton, and had an only daughter,
Elizabeth Alcock, *m.* to Richard Ramsden Bramley, esq. of Leeds.

The eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, esq. succeeded to Cononley at the decease of his father, 5th May, 1763. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Dowgill, esq. of Hartwith, near Ripley, by whom (who *d.* 18th July, 1773) he acquired that estate, and had issue,

Samuel-Dowgill, who *d.* young.
ROBERT, his heir.
Samuel, *d.* young.
JOHN, heir to his brother.
Samuel, M.A. *b.* 25th December, 1771, elected fellow of University College, Oxford, in 1798, *d.* at Melsonby 29th August, 1799, and lies buried there.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hobson, gent. of Richmond, in the county of York.
Jane, *d.* unm.
Margaret, *d.* young.

Mr. Swire *d.* in 1778, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT SWIRE, esq. at whose decease, unmarried, 4th April, 1792, at Melsonby, where he was interred, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN SWIRE, esq. who thus became of Cononley. This gentleman wedded Mary, daughter of John Robinson, a merchant, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and left at his decease, 5th November, 1796, with one daughter, Mary, *b.* 11th November, 1793, and died 20th October, 1816, unm. a posthumous son, the present REV. JOHN SWIRE, of Cononley.

Arms—Sa. three swans' necks couped, arg.

Crest—A swan's neck couped, arg. gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Estates—At Cononley, in Craven, acquired about two hundred years ago. At Hartwith, in Nidderdale, acquired by marriage into the family of Dowgill, of Dowgill Hall. At Walden, in Bishopdale: all in the North Riding of the county of York.

Seats—Cononley House, Dowgill Hall, and Mansfield Vicarage, in Yorkshire.

* Nicholas, earl of Thanet, gave to John Coates, of Kildwick Grange, a set of silver beakers, with his arms engraven thereon; and another set, plain, to Roger Coates, of Royd House, who had both particularly assisted his lordship in recovering his estates in Craven, which were forcibly held by his brother, Sir John Tufton, and especially by prevailing upon the tenants of Selsden to attone to Nicholas. The first set are still in possession of the Swire family.—*Whitaker's Craven.*

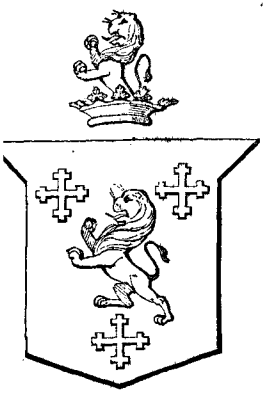
KING, OF UMBERSLADE.

KING, BOLTON, esq. of Umberslade, in the county of Warwick, member in the present parliament for the borough of Warwick, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1828, Georgiana, second daughter of Robert Knight, esq. of Barrells, in the same shire, M.P. and has issue,

BOLTON, *b.* in 1829.	Georgiana.
Edward-Raleigh.	Frances-Dorothea.

Mr. King is in the commission of the peace for the county of Warwick, of which he was high sheriff in 1830. He is also captain of the Warwickshire yeomanry. He succeeded his father in 1824.

Lineage.



This is presumed to have been originally a Westmoreland family, and the first of its members out of that county,

— KING, we find garrisoning the church of Malhamdale for the parliament. He was father of

THOMAS KING, who erected Church End in Kirby. This gentleman married ——, and had two sons, and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, of Church End. The great grandson of this Henry, another

HENRY KING, residing at Liverpool in 1776, accompanied Lord Anson in several voyages.

THOMAS.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to James Simns, of Thorp, in the parish of Burnsal, and, secondly, James Knowles, of Kettlewell.

The second son,

THOMAS KING, settled at Skellands, in the parish of Kirkby Malghdale, and county of York. He wedded the daughter and coheir of Willock or Wallock, of Bordley, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES KING, esq. of Skellands, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of — Carr, esq. of Langcliff, near Settle, and left, with a daughter, Anne, the wife of Henry Wilcock, of Thornton, a son and successor,

THOMAS KING, esq. of Skellands. This gentleman wedded, 24th February, 1714-15, Alice, daughter of William Serjeantson, esq. of Hanlith,* and by her (who *m.* secondly, the Rev. Henry Wilkinson, vicar of Kirby Malham Dale) left at his decease (he was buried at Kirkby, 11th February, 1727) a son and successor,

The Rev. JAMES KING, of Skellands, baptized 5th April, 1716, of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. in 1737, A.M. in 1741. This gentleman was minister of Clitheroe and Downham, in Lancashire, vicar of Guildford, and canon of Windsor in 1772. The canonry he exchanged in 1775 for the deanery of Raphoe, and died at Woodstock in 1795, where his remains repose under a monument erected by his four surviving sons, "in pious remembrance of the best of parents, and with grateful acknowledgements to the Divine Providence for the invaluable blessings his example and instructions afforded them." Dean King espoused Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Walker, esq. of Hungerhill, in the West Riding of the county of York, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, D.D. prebendary of Canterbury in 1786, chancellor of the church of Lincoln in 1795, and rector of Blaydon, in Oxfordshire. Dr. King died at Woodstock, 29th July, 1801, aged 55, leaving three daughters, Anne, Mary, and Caroline.

II. JAMES, captain R.N. LL.D. F.R.S. &c. This gallant officer was the friend and companion of Cooke, in his last voyage round the world; a history of which, from the time of the death of that celebrated navigator, Captain King wrote at Woodstock during the intervals of retirement from the ser-

* By his second wife, Jane, daughter of John Walker, esq. of Hungerhill.

vice of his country; in which service his laborious and almost interrupted exertions brought on a premature and deeply lamented dissolution. He died in October, 1784, in the 32nd year of his age, unmarried, at Nice, where he was interred.

III. WALKER, D.D. born at Clitheroe in 1755, private secretary to the Marquess of Rockingham, when prime minister, canon of Wells, prebendary of Peterborough, preacher of Gray's Inn, and finally BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. His lordship *m.* Miss Dawson, and dying 22nd Feb. 1827, left issue,

Walker, *m.* Miss Heberden.

James, *m.* in 1831, Maria, sister of Guy, present Lord Dorchester.

Anne, *m.* Miss T. Woodehouse.

Frances, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John-Myers King.

IV. EDWARD, of whom presently.

V. John, of Christchurch, Oxford, under secretary of state under Lord Grenville, the Duke of Portland, and Lord Pelham, *m.* Miss Moss, daughter of the Right Rev. Charles Moss, D.D. Bishop of Bath and Wells, and sister of the Bishop of Oxford, by whom he had four sons and seven daughters.

The Dean of Raphoe's fourth son,

EDWARD KING, esq. of Hungrill, in the county of York, vice chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and bencher of Gray's Inn, *m.* first, Miss Lang, by whom he had three daughters,

Henrietta, *m.* Hon. George Carleton, colonel in the army, killed at Bergom op Zoom, and had, with three daughters, a son, Guy, the present Lord Dorchester.

Ann, *m.* to — Sunderland, esq.

Mary, *m.* to — Radcliffe, esq.

He *m.* secondly, Miss Dorothy Myers, and had issue,

BOLTON, his heir.

John-Myers, in holy orders, vicar of Catcombe, in the county of Somerset, wedded his first cousin, Miss Frances King, daughter of the Bishop of Rochester, and has one son and a daughter, John and Frances.

Susan, *m.* to Rev. James Formby, vicar of Frindsbury, Kent.

Dorothea, *m.* 12th July, 1826, to Edward-Williams Hasell, esq. of Dalemain, in Cumberland, and has issue.

Mr. King died in 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present BOLTON KING, esq. of Umberslade.

Arms—Sa. a lion rampant, between three cross crosslets, or.

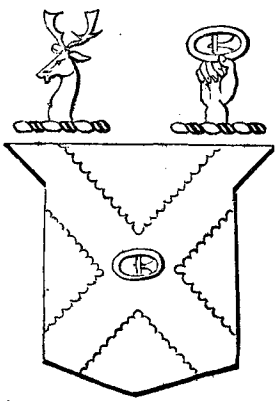
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi lion rampant.

Estates—In the parish of Tamworth, Warwickshire, by purchase in 1825, and in Lancashire by inheritance.

Seat—Umberslade, near Henley in Arden.

COLQUHOUN, OF LONDON.

COLQUHOUN, JAMES, esq. of London, *b.* 7th June, 1780, *m.* 13th August, 1810, Katherine, youngest dau. of James Deacon, esq. one of the receivers-general of His Majesty's Customs for the port of London, a Northumbrian family of ancient descent, by Frances Colyns, his wife, and has issue,



PATRICK, *b.* 13th April, 1815, member of St. John's college, Cambridge.

James-Charles-Henry, *b.* 1st February, 1824.

Ewing-Pye, *b.* 10th September, 1827.

Frances-Isabella-Katharine.

Katharine-Anne-Janet.

Mr. Colquhoun is the official representative, in Great Britain, of ten governments and legislatures, four in Europe, namely, the free Hanseatic republics of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburgh, for which he is diplomatic agent and consul-general, and Saxony, for which he is consul-general. He is also colonial-agent for the following colonies in the West Indies: St. Vincent, St.

Christopher, Dominica, Nevis, Anguilla, and the Virgin Islands. Mr. Colquhoun was appointed by the Hanseatic republics, in 1825, their plenipotentiary, and in that capacity concluded a treaty of navigation and commerce with Messrs. Canning and Huskisson, on behalf of Great Britain, bearing date 29th September, 1825; and the same states appointed him again, in 1830, their plenipotentiary to negociate a treaty with Mexico, which he accomplished in 1830. In that year he was constituted plenipotentiary by the King of Saxony, and the princes of Schwartzburg and Reuss, the dukes of Altenburg, Saxe Gotha, Saxe Cobourg, and Saxe Meinigen, for which princes he acts as consul-general in Great Britain, and he concluded a treaty of commerce on their behalf with the government of Mexico in 1832.

Lineage.

In the year 1220,

HUMPHREY DE KILPATRICK received, from ALEXANDER *the Second*, King of Scotland, a large tract of land situated on the north side of the Clyde, in Dumbartonshire, called the barony of Colquhoun, and thence assumed the surname of Colquhoun. From this Humphrey sprang

SIR ROBERT DE COLQUHOUN, Lord of Colquhoun, living in 1373, who *m.* the daughter and sole heiress of Humphrey de Luss, and succeeded, in her right, to the lands of Luss, in Lochlomond. Sir Robert had (besides Humphrey, his successor, from whom descend, in the female line, the present Sir James Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss; and, in the male line, Sir Robert Colquhoun, of Tilliquhoun,) a third son,

ROBERT COLQUHOUN, who had a grant, in 1395, from his brother, Sir Humphrey, of the lands of Comstroden. The fifth in descent from this Robert,

ROBERT COLQUHOUN, of Comstroden, living in 1540, married and had, with ROBERT, of Comstroden, his heir, several younger sons, who all settled in and near the royal borough of Dumbarton. One of those,

HUMPHREY COLQUHOUN, owner of lands in Dumbarton, *anno* 1580, was father of

DAVID COLQUHOUN, living in 1625, whose son,

ADAM COLQUHOUN, was treasurer of the royal borough of Dumbarton in 1675. He died in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID COLQUHOUN, esq. *b.* in 1671, a magistrate of Dumbarton from the year 1707 to 1716. This gentleman married the daughter of James Duncanson, esq. of Garshake, and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son,

ADAM COLQUHOUN, esq. *b.* in 1711, sheriff substitute, or local judge of the county of Dumbarton, and keeper of the register of seasins for that shire. He *m.* Isabel,* dau. of Patrick Colquhoun, esq. of Miltoun and Colquhoun, and had, with two daughters, three sons, viz.

DAVID, of Tors, a physician in Greenoch, who left one son, JOHN, also a physician, who *d. s. p.*

PATRICK, of whom presently.

Adam, who *d. s. p.*

Mr. Colquhoun died in 1753. His second son,

PATRICK COLQUHOUN, esq. LL.D. was lord provost and chief magistrate of the city of Glasgow in 1782, 1783, and 1784; a deputy lieutenant of Middlesex; and for twenty-five years in the commission of the peace for that and the adjoining counties of Surrey, Kent, and Essex. Mr. Colquhoun *m.* in 1775, Janet, daughter of James Colquhoun, esq. chief magistrate of Dumbarton, and had issue,

Adam, who *d.* in infancy.

JAMES, his heir, the present JAMES COLQUHOUN, esq.

Frances.

Isabella, *m.* to Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Barclay. This gentleman commanded the 52nd regiment at the Battle of Busaço, in 1810, where he was wounded, and died in consequence, leaving a daughter, Jesse-Frances-Isabella-Katherine Barclay, who died in 1828.

Janet, *m.* to Grant Yeats, M.D. of Bedford, and *d.* in 1832, without issue.

Margaret, *d.* in 1816, unm.

The claims of Patrick Colquhoun to the gratitude of his country are best recorded in the following epitaph from his monument in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster:—

* This lady was grand-daughter of Jane Graham, of the family of Killearn, who was great-grand-daughter of the Earl of Montrose.

Integer Vitæ Scelerisque Purus.
Sacred to the Memory of
Patrick Colquhoun, Esq. LL.D.
Elected for three successive years
Lord Provost of Glasgow;
He founded, in that city, the Chamber of Commerce,
The Royal Exchange, Tontine,
And essentially promoted the trade and manufactures of Scotland;
A deputy lieutenant of Middlesex;
And for twenty-five years
A magistrate of that and the adjoining counties,
He originated
And gratuitously carried into effect
The Marine Police,—
An establishment by which the property of the West India planter,
And of the merchant and ship-owner in the port of London,
Was protected from plunder to a great extent,
The revenue of the crown largely increased,
And the morals of the river labourers materially improved;
With unceasing energy
He suggested and successfully promoted various plans
For the prevention of crimes,
For the supply of food during scarcities,
For meliorating the condition of the poor,
And for the education of their children;
The author of the Treatises
On the Police of the Metropolis and River Thames,
And on the Wealth, Power, and Resources
Of the British Empire;
He published numerous other works on
Criminal jurisprudence, political economy, and
On the commerce and manufactures of Great Britain.
So highly was he respected and esteemed,
As well on the continent of Europe as in the
Colonial possessions of his Majesty,
That, on the declared ground of
His public character and services,
The free Hanseatic republics of
Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburgh,
Constituted him their resident and consul general;—
And the colonies of
St. Vincent, Nevis, Dominica, and the Virgin Islands,
Their agent in this country.
To a kind and benevolent disposition, he added
A mind as
Fertile in conception, as it was bold and
Persevering in execution.
He was born 14th March, 1745,
At Dumbarton, in Scotland;
And after a laborious life, alike honourable to himself
And useful to his country,
He died, April 25, 1820, aged 76 years.

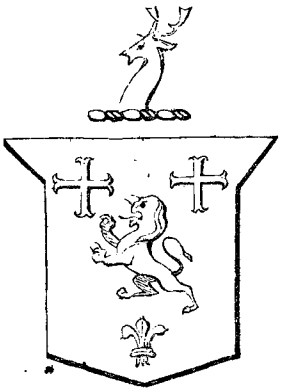
Arms — Arg. a saltier engrailed sa. charged on the centre with a buckle.
Crests—1st. A hart's head couped, ppr. 2nd. A hand and buckle.

Town Residence—St. James's Place.

Seat—Penshurst.

HUDDART, OF BRYNKIR.

HUDDART, SIR JOSEPH, knt. of Brynkir, in the county of Carnarvon, *b.* 21st December, 1766, *m.* 15th May, 1808, Elizabeth, second daughter of the late Andrew Durham, esq. of Belvedere, in the county of Down, and has issue,



GEORGE-AUGUSTUS.
Fane-Routh.

Elizabeth.
Emmeline.
Louisa-Anne.
Harriet.
Caroline.
Ellen-Durham.
Frances-Josephine.

Sir Joseph succeeded his father in 1816. He was appointed deputy-lieutenant for the county of Carnarvon in 1820, and served the office of high sheriff in 1821, when the King, paying a visit to the principality, conferred upon him the honour of knighthood.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

JOSEPH HUDDART, F.R.S. an eminent navigator and hydrographer, born at Allenby, in the county of Cumberland, in the year 1741, and originally designed for the church, from which sacred pursuit he was diverted by a strong bias to the life of a seaman. In or about the year 1756-7, immense shoals of herrings having made their appearance in the Firth of Forth, the father of Huddart then residing in the fishing town of Allenby, joined some of his most respectable neighbours in erecting places for curing those fish, upon an extensive scale, and the subject of this notice became in consequence much engaged in the fishery, thus laying the foundation by practical knowledge of his future high reputation. His father died in 1762, and he was subsequently employed in the Irish and West India trades. In 1773-4, he entered, at the desire of Sir Richard Hotham, the service of the East India Company, and attained the rank of commander therein, in 1778; from this he retired in 1788, to enjoy the fruits of his industry. In 1791, Captain Huddart was appointed an elder brother of the Trinity House, and about the same time a Fellow of the Royal Society, and "few," says his biographer, in the Gentleman's Magazine, "have had higher pretensions to these honorable distinctions, for to him the science of navigation owes many valuable discoveries and improvements, the result of much personal fatigue and expensive experiment; the world, in general, is likewise indebted to him, for many of the best maps and charts extant; and his knowledge of mathematics and astronomy ranked him in the class, if not upon a level, with the first professors of those sciences. Of his skill in mechanism, he has left a monument in the machinery for the manufacture of cordage, unrivalled in this or in any other country."

Captain Huddart *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, daughter of John Johnston, esq. and had, with two other sons, William, commander of the York East Indiaman, who died in China, and Johnston, also in the East India Company's service, who died at Leghorn, the present SIR JOSEPH HUDDART, knt. He *d.* in 1816.

Arms—A lion rampant between two crosses moline in chief, and a fleur de lis in base.

Crest—A stag's head.

Motto—Fear God.

Estates — Brynkir, in Carnarvonshire, purchased in 1809. Lands in Merionethshire, purchased in 1826.

Town Residence—Bath.

Seat—Brynkir, in the county of Carnarvon.

MILLER, OF MONK CASTLE.

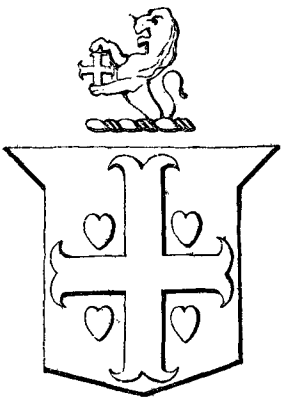
MILLER, WILLIAM, esq. of Monk Castle, in the county of Ayr, *b.* 23rd June, 1801, *m.* 5th November, 1830, Anna-Maria, second daughter of the late Admiral Campbell, Portuguese royal navy, and has issue,

WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS-CUNNINGHAME, *b.* 19th September, 1831.
Campbell, *b.* 20th November, 1832.

This gentleman, who is a member of the Faculty of Advocates, a justice of the peace, and a commissioner of supply in the county of Ayr, succeeded his father on the 5th March, 1828.

Mr. Miller is provincial grand master of the Freemasons for the county of Ayr.

Lineage.



WILLIAM MILLER, the founder of this family, had two sons,

WILLIAM, a merchant, in Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, a merchant, likewise at Glasgow, who was admitted a burgess of that town, in 1717, and in six years afterwards (26th February, 1723) purchased the lands of Monk Castle and Craigmill, which anciently belonged to the monastery of Kilwinning. He died soon after, and his property devolved upon his brother.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MILLER, was served heir of conquest to his brother, Alexander, 26th August, 1725, and thus became "of Monk Castle." He *m.* 24th October, 1727, Jean, second daughter of William Nimmo, of Bridgehouse, in the county of Linlithgow, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alexander, merchant, in London, *d.* unm. in 1760.

He died at the advanced age of ninety-seven, in 1757, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MILLER, esq. of Monk Castle, who wedded, 5th April, 1773, Agnes, eldest daughter of George Cuninghame, of Monkredding, and dying in December, 1802, was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER MILLER, esq. of Monk Castle. This gentleman *m.* in 1800, Miss William Warner, second daughter of Patrick Warner, esq. of Ardeer, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Alexander-Cuninghame.
III. Patrick.

I. Agnes, *m.* to Captain Wyllie, of the 29th Madras Native Infantry, and has two sons.
II. Ellen.
III. Jane-Nimmo.
IV. Janette-Hamilton, died unm.
V. Catherine-Anne, *m.* to William Cunninghame Haldane, esq. of Edinburgh.
VI. Rebecca-Henrietta.

Mr. Miller died 5th March, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MILLER, esq. of Monk Castle.

Family of Cuninghame.

In the year 1633, the family of CUNINGHAME alienated the lands of Clonbeith, to James Scott, provost of Irvine, but they were reacquired in sixty-two years after (1695) by

HUGH CUNINGHAME, designed "of Clonbeith," in deed of sale, which is a strong proof that he was representative of the original family. The estate was subsequently sold, in 1717, to Alexander, Earl of Eglintoun, with whose heirs it still remains. In 1698, Hugh Cuninghame purchased the

lands of Monkredding, from a family of the name of Niven, and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CUNINGHAME, esq. of Monkredding, in the county of Ayr, who *m.* in 1714, Agnes, daughter of George Dallas, esq. of Parklie, and left (with three daughters) a son and successor,

GEORGE CUNINGHAME, esq. of Monkredding. This gentleman wedded in 1752, Janet, second daughter of John Gemmel, esq. of Towerlands, and had issue,

FERGUSSON, his heir.

AGNES, *m.* to WILLIAM MILLER, esq. of Monk Castle.

CATHERINE, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Brisbane, minister of Dunlop.

ANNE, *m.* to the Rev. John Monteath, minister of Houstoun.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Harrison, esq.

Mr. Cuninghame was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

FERGUSSON CUNINGHAME, esq. of Monkredding, at whose decease, without issue, the estates reverted to his sisters, as coheirs.

Arms—Arg. a cross moline sa. between four hearts, gules.

Crest—A lion erect, holding in his paws a cross moline of the second.

Motto—Forward.

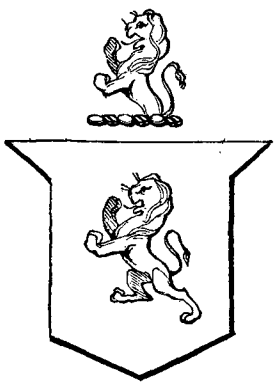
Estates—Monk Castle, in the county of Ayr, acquired in 1723; Netherhill House, in the parish of Torpichen, and county of Linlithgow, in right of his great grandmother, Jean Nimmo; Hill of Fergus Hill, Kilwinning parish; Baidland Hill, and Windyedge, in the parish of Dalry. One third of the estate of Monkredding, inherited at the decease of Fergusson Cuninghame.

Town Residence—Coates Crescent, Edinburgh.

Seat—Monk Castle, in the county of Ayr, situated on the right bank of the Garnock, about two miles north of Kilwarning.

GRACE, OF MANTUA.

GRACE, OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN, esq. of Mantua, in the county of Roscommon, *b.* 19th October, 1791, *m.* 3rd September, 1819, Frances-Mary, only daughter of the late Sir Richard Nagle, bart. of James Town, in the county of Westmeath, by whom, who *d.* 1st June, 1826, he has had issue,



JOHN-DOWELL-FITZGERALD.
Richard-Joseph.
Raymond-Joseph, *d.* 13th October, 1831.
Mary-Clare.

Mr. Grace succeeded at the decease of his father, 25th April, 1811. He is a magistrate in the county of Roscommon, and was the first Catholic sheriff appointed (anno 1830) to that shire after the Relief Bill, as his father had been the first Catholic called to the grand jury when restrictions regarding the eligibility of Catholics to the office were removed. Mr. Grace is chief of his house, and represents the once potent feudal lords of Courtstown.

Lineage.

The old and eminent family of GRACE ranks amongst the earliest of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland. Under the banner of Richard de Clare, the well-known Strongbow, RAYMOND FITZ-WALTER, surnamed *Le Gros*, landed in that kingdom, became subsequently (*anno* 1176) its viceroy, and marrying Basilia de Clare, Strongbow's sister, acquired the extensive district in the county of Kilkenny, still denominated the "Cantred of Grace's country." To this gallant soldier the Graces trace their foundation; and now, at nearly the close of seven centuries, it is but justice to observe,

that the bright fame of the illustrious founder has passed untarnished through the long line of his distinguished descendants.

WILLIAM LE GROS, or Fitz-Raymond,* the eldest son of Reymond, became Baron of Courtstown, or Tullaroan, and Lord of Grace's Country. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Fitz-Warren, of Wales; but we pass from him to his descendant (the twelfth† in succession),

SIR JOHN LE GROS (surnamed *crios iarainn*, the Iron-belted), Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's Country, *living in* 1520 and 1534. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Pierce, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, in the county of Waterford, and had two sons, viz.

I. JOHN, who, at his father's decease, became Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's Country. (See COURTSTOWN line at foot.)
II. OLIVER (Sir).

The second son,

SIR OLIVER GRACE, knt. (surnamed *ciallmhar*, the Wise), of Ballylinch and Legan Castles, in the county of Kilkenny, was Lord of Carney, in Tipperary, and M.P. for that county in 1559. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, third Lord Decies, by his wife, Ellice, daughter of Pierce Butler, eighth Earl of Ormonde, and dying about 1580, was *s.* by his son,

GERALD GRACE (surnamed *marcach*, the Horseman), of Ballylinch Castle, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, in the Queen's County, and was *s.* at his decease, 4th March, 1618, by his son,

OLIVER GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (surnamed *sheevaugh*, the Handsome), who died 27th August, 1626, leaving by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Edmund Butler, second Viscount Mountgarret, a son and successor,

GERALD GRACE, of Ballylinch Castle (called *reenire*, the Traveller). This gentleman fell at the Battle of Kilrush, 15th April, 1642, and a confiscation by the Commonwealth of estates to the extent of 17,000 acres followed. He had *m.* Ellen, eldest daughter and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, third Lord Dunboyne, and his wife, Margaret, sole heir of Thomas, fourth Lord Caher, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GRACE, who was styled of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at BARROWMOUNT, in the county of Kilkenny. He *m.* Ellinor, sister of Edward, second Viscount Galmoye (by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Nicholas, first Lord Netterville, widow of James, eldest son of Pierce Butler, Viscount Ikerrin, ancestor of the Earls of Carrick), and had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.
II. John, of the Grange, in the Queen's County, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of John Grace, esq. of Thomastown, and had an only daughter,
Elizabeth, who wedded Richard Gamon, esq. of Datchworthbury, in the county of Herts, and left two children, namely,
1. RICHARD-GRACE GAMON, of Minchenden, in the county of Middlesex, M.P. for the city of Winchester, who was created a BARONET in 1795, with remainder to his cousin, RICHARD GRACE, esq. of Boley, M.P. whose son, William Grace, esq. inherited the same on the demise of Sir Richard-Grace Gamon in 1818, and is the present SIR WILLIAM GRACE. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.
2. ANNA-ELIZA GAMON, *m.* to James Brydges, third DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her only daughter (the sole heiress of the duke),
LADY ANNA-ELIZA BRYDGES, espoused Robert Grenville, present Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, esq. who was in parliament, and held the office of chief remembrancer of the exchequer in Ireland, settled at Shanganagh, now called Gracefield, in the Queen's County. He wedded Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, esq. of Bawnmore, in the county of Kilkenny.* He died 8th June, 1708, and was buried at Arles, where he had founded Grace's Chapel. By his wife, who wedded secondly, Edmond Butler, sixth Viscount

* From a younger brother of this William Le Gros, MAURICE, derive the EARLS OF KERRY.

† The intermediate feudal lords of Courtstown allied with the Carews, the Fitzpatricks (Princes of Upper Ossory), the Macmoroughs (Princes of Leinster), the Berminghams (Lords of Athenry), the Barrys, the Le Poers, the O'MEAGHERS (the first Milesian match they were permitted "for the better preservation of the peace" to make), and with other houses equally potent in those turbulent times.

* By his second wife, Ursula, second daughter and eventually co-heiress of Walter Walsh, esq. of Castlehoel, by his wife, the Honorable Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund Sheffield, second Earl of Mulgrave, and ultimately sole heiress of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.

Mount Garret, great-grandfather of the first Earl of Kilkenny, so created 1793, he left issue,

MICHAEL, his heir.

Robert, *m.* Catherine, only child of Sheffield Grace, esq. (second son of John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who *d.* in 1684,†) by his wife, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, daughter of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymaclaghnan, and the Lady Mary de Burgh. Robert Grace left an only child,

Edmund, knight of Malta, *d.* unmarried.

Sheffield, *d.* in 1699.

Lettice, *m.* to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, who forfeited all his estates in consequence of a bill of discovery filed by his aunt, the said Dowager Viscountess Dillon, against him in 1701. Their only son, ROBERT, *d. s. p.* and with him terminated the line of Courtstown.

Anne, *m.* first, to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nagle, secretary of state for Ireland, *temp.* JAMES II. but had no issue. She espoused, secondly, Edmond Butler, eighth Lord Dunboyne, and was mother of the ninth, tenth, and twelfth lords.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL GRACE, esq. of Gracefield, inherited, as co-heir-at-law with his nephew (the son of his sister Lettice), Robert Grace, of Courtstown, the undevised estates of the Sheffield family in the counties of Sussex, Middlesex, and York. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of John Galwey, esq. of Lota House, in the county of Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, daugh. of William Meade, esq. of Ballintobber, and sister of Sir John Meade, baronet, grandfather of the first Earl of Clanwilliam. By her he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his successor.

II. John, of Sheffield Lodge, *d.* unm.

III. William, who resided chiefly at St. Germains, in France, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Richard Harford, esq. of Marshfield, in the county of Dublin, and dying in 1777, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD, of Boley, M.P. upon whom the baronetage conferred in 1795 on Sir Richard-Grace Gamon was entailed. He died in January, 1801, and his son and heir, inheriting that title, is the present

SIR WILLIAM GRACE, bart.

(*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

John, captain of horse in the imperial service, died at the siege of Belgrade, 31st October, 1789.

Charlotte-Louisa, *m.* to William Middleton, esq. of Stockeld, in the county of York.

IV. Sheffield, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Bagot, esq. of Castle Bagot, and died 3rd May, 1742, leaving an only child,

Raymond, who died in France, *anno* 1764, unm.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Shee, esq. of Cloran, in the county of Tipperary (see page 125).

II. Helena, *m.* to Simon Kavanagh, esq. of Inch, in the county of Carlow, and had a son,

SIR JAMES KAVANAGH, who was slain in the French war, 1795, leaving a son,

HENRY KAVANAGH, a general officer in the imperial service, who was created, in 1826, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the council of war.

Mr. Grace died 19th November, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, esq. who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dowell,* esq. of Montagh, now Mantua, in the county of Roscommon, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, who inherited the estate of Gracefield, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir (with her sisters, Catherine, Mrs. Malone, and Margaret, Mrs. Dunne) of Nicholas Plunket, esq. of Dunsoghly, in the county of Dublin, and dying 25th August, 1785, aged sixty-three, left an only child,

† By Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Walter Walsh, esq. of Castlehoel, and Hon. Margaret Sheffield.

* The family of DOWELL, or MAC DOWELL, was of great antiquity. BURKE, the learned author of the *Hibernia Dominicana*, in speaking of the religious foundations in the county of Roscommon, thus refers to it:—"The noble family of Dowell is lineally descended from Heremon. The present head is Lucas Mac Dowell, esq. a gentleman of opulence, and an honor to the Catholic religion, which he professes." The same right reverend author further informs us, that amongst the distinguished members of this family was FELIX MAC DOWELL, who, having finished his studies at Valadolid, taught philosophy in Sardinia and Paris, and subsequently theology at Rome. He died in prison in Dublin, *anno* 1709. *Hib. Dom.* page 586. Ensign Lewis Mac Dowell, of Roscommon, is one of the Irish gentry especially exempted from confiscation, by the Act of Settlement in 1662.

ALICIA GRACE, inheritor of the Queen's County, Kilkenny, and Dublin estates. This lady espoused, in 1792, Morgan, third son of Thomas Kavanagh, esq. of Borris House, and of his wife, the Lady Susan Butler, sister of John, seventeenth Earl of Ormonde. Mr. Morgan Kavanagh died in 1804 without issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Grace died 24th August, 1781, aged seventy-seven. The second son,

JOHN GRACE, esq. born in 1734, on whom the Roscommon estates were settled, was educated at Doway College, and served several years in the Austrian army. He attained the rank of captain in the Wirtemberg Dragoons, and established the character of a brave, humane, and generous soldier. While in the service he had the honor of being chosen one of the guard to attend MARIE ANTOINETTE into France, on her marriage with LOUIS XVI. and the still higher honor of being the sentinel nightly at her majesty's door during the journey. Captain Grace retired from the military profession and returned to Ireland at the especial desire of his father, to fulfil the duties of a country gentleman; and in this new sphere it is enough to observe, that his reputation suffered no diminution. He was the first Roman Catholic called to the grand jury of the county of Roscommon, when Catholics became eligible to that office; and he was appointed a magistrate and deputy-governor of the same county. He *m.* Mary-Clare, second daughter and co-heiress* of Patrick Hussey, esq. of Ardimore, in the county of Kerry, by whom (who died in 1819) he had one son and two daughters, viz.

OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN, his heir.

Catherine-Eliza, *m.* in August, 1821, to Rice, second son of Thomas Hussey, esq. of Dingle, a relation of her mother's, and the elder branch of the Hussey family.

Maria, a lady of eminent piety, who took the veil at Richmond Convent, near Dublin.

Captain Grace, who throughout his life sustained the character of a steady friend, an upright magistrate, and a benevolent landlord, died on the 25th April, 1811, at the age of seventy-five, and was buried at Tulsk, an old abbey founded by one of the Dowell family. He was a gentleman of very polished manners and high literary attainments, could speak with fluency nine languages, was deeply read in history, ancient and modern, and was a profound classical scholar. He was *s.* by his only son, the present OLIVER-DOWELL-JOHN GRACE, esq. of Mantua House.

* With her sister, Mrs. Fitzgerald, of Liscarney.

Grace, of Courtstown.

JOHN GRAS (called *More*, the Great), Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace's Country, eldest son and heir of Sir John le Gros, the Iron-belted, founded Grace's Chapel at Tullaroan in 1543; and built the Castle of Courtstown, of which not a vestige now remains. He represented the county of Kilkenny in parliament, *anno* 1568, and dying in that year, was buried in the Cathedral of Kilkenny, where his monument and effigy are still to be seen. By his wife, Honoria, daughter of Walter Walsh, esq. of Castlehoel, he had seventeen sons and five daughters. The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE (*Sasanach*), Baron of Courtstown, wedded Ellis, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Davels, of Killisheen, in the Queen's County, and had seven sons, JOHN, his heir; Pierce, Richard, Walter, Patrick, Philip, and James, and a daughter, Ellen, *m.* to Marcus Shee, esq. of Sheestown (see p. 123). He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GRACE (*Biatagh*, the Generous), Baron of Courtstown, who *m.* about the year 1580, Lettice, daughter of Sir Richard Shee, of Kilkenny and Cloran (see p. 122), and had ROBERT, his heir; Richard; Edmund, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Archer, esq.; Oliver; Gerald; and John. He died 27th March, 1602, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT GRACE (*Beilbhinneach*, the Sweet-tongued), Baron of Courtstown, M.P. for the county of Kilkenny in 1613 and 1634, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Patrick Condon, esq. (see will of Sir Richard Shee, dated 18th December, 1603), and dying in 1640, left issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.

II. John.

III. Patrick.

IV. Richard, of Moyelly, King's County, *colonel in the army of* CHARLES I. and afterwards of an Irish regiment in the Spanish service, governor of Athlone in 1690, where he was slain.

V. Lucas.

The eldest son,

OLIVER GRACE, esq. of Inchmore Castle (*fille*, the Poet), espoused Joan, daughter and heir of Sir Cyprian Horsfall, of Innisnagg, in Kilkenny, only son of John Horsfall, Bishop of Ossory, and had four sons, JOHN, Raymond, Cyprian, and Robert. He *d.* 6th July, 1637, during his father's lifetime (see the beautiful elegy written on the occasion of his death by his relative, Walter Walsh, of Castlehoel, in Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy), and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRACE, Baron of Courtstown, who

was a member in 1648 of the supreme committee of confederate Catholics, but permitted by Cromwell, by a special ordinance, to compound for his estate. He was M.P. high sheriff and lieutenant-governor of Kilkenny in 1686, and colonel of Grace's Regiment. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Walter Walsh, esq. of Castlehoel, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT GRACE, Baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown, and lieutenant-colonel in his father's regiment. He *m.* in 1665, Frances, only child of Colonel Richard Grace, of Moyelly Castle, Governor of Athlone, and dying in Limerick, in 1691, of wounds received at Aughrim, left a daughter, Mary, *m.* to John Langrishe, esq. of Knocktopher, and a son,

JOHN GRACE, Baron of Courtstown. This gentleman, being included in the articles of Limerick, enjoyed his estates for ten years, until a bill of discovery was filed in 1701 by his aunt, the Dowager Viscountess Dillon, when they were decreed to have been forfeited by his deceased elder brother, who was in France at the surrender of Limerick, and therefore not entitled to the benefit of the treaty. These possessions had been held 530 years. John Grace *m.* Lettice, eldest daughter of Oliver Grace, of Shanganagh, and was *s.* at his decease in 1716 by his only son,

ROBERT GRACE, who inherited, as co-heir-at-law with his maternal uncle, Michael Grace, of Shanganagh, the undevised estates of Edmund Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham of that family, and settled at Isleworth, near London, where he *d.* in 1764, *s. p.* and thus terminated the Courtstown line of the Grace family.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant per fesse, arg. and or; quartering Windsor, Butler, Sheffield, DOWELL, &c. &c.

Crest—On a wreath, a demi lion rampant arg.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion ppr.; sinister, a boar or.

Mottoes—En Grace affie, and Concordant nomine facta.

Estates—Mantua, in the county of Roscommon, inherited from the DOWELLS. The Grange, in Kildare, acquired by the late Mrs. Grace, who was only daughter of Sir Richard Nagle, bart. by his first wife, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Maurice Fitzgerald, esq. of that place.

Seat—Mantua House, near Elphin, in the county of Roscommon.

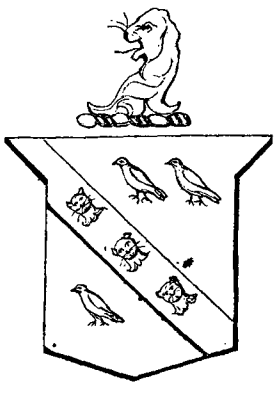
CARR, OF COCKEN HALL.

CARR, RALPH, esq. of Cocken Hall, in the palatinate of Durham, *b.* 16th December, 1767, *m.* Miss Mary Andrews, of Devonshire, and has a son and daughter, viz.

WILLIAM-STANDISH, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1829, Susan, eldest daughter of Richard Jenkins, esq. of Beachley Lodge, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue,
Mary-Deborah.
Emma-Isabella-Harriette.
Susan-Amelia-Georgina.
Isabella-Georgina.

Mr. Carr inherited the estates upon the demise of his relative, Carr Ibbetson, esq.

Lineage.



JOHN CARR, of Newcastle on Tyne, merchant, (supposed to have been son of William, and brother of Ralph Carr,* of Cocken,

* This gentleman's sister, Catherine, was "the young and beautiful wife of William Mompesson, rector of Eyam, who, when the plague of 1665 had reached his little village, refused to desert his post; and recommending his children to his patron, Sir George Savile, continued in the fearless performance of his duty, visiting the sick, and burying the dead; and when the fear of contagion prevented the people assembling in church, preaching to them in the open air from one of the crags behind the village. Mr. Mompesson escaped, but his wife, who refused to leave her husband, caught the infection and died."—ANNA SEWARD.

who died in 1642), wedded Catherine, daughter of — Ellison, esq. of Newcastle on Tyne, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH CARR, of Newcastle, with whom the entry in 1666 commences. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of Ralph Jennison, of the same borough, and had issue,

I. John, who died issueless.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Robert, married, and had issue.
IV. Ralph.
V. James, sheriff of Newcastle in 1630.

I. Anne, *m.* to Frances Burton, of Newcastle.

The second, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM CARR, esq. of Coxlodge, in the county of Northumberland, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, merchant, by whom (who was living a widow in 1669) he had (with other issue who all *d. s. p.*)

RALPH (Sir), his heir.

William, *b.* 20th October, 1639, sheriff of Newcastle in 1666, whose will, bearing date 11th November, 1675, was proved in 1677. He left by his wife Mary, two sons, Robert and William, both living in 1677, and three daughters, Jane, Anne, and Elizabeth, who had each £1000 fortune.

Joseph, *b.* in 1650, living unmarried in 1666.

Jane, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, esq. of Hepburn, in Durham, and was great-great grandmother of the present Cuthbert Ellison, esq. of Hepburn.

William Carr died in 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RALPH CARR, knt. of Newcastle on Tyne; mayor thereof in 1676, 1693, and 1705, and M.P. in 1679, 1680, and 1688. This gentleman, who purchased, 18th December, 1665, from Francis Carr, the estate of COCKEN, in the palatinate of Durham, *m.* first, Jane, only daughter of Sir Francis Anderson, knt. of Bradley Hall, in Durham, and had, by her who died 20th August, 1667, an only surviving child,

Jane, *b.* 9th October, 1663, *m.* at Houghton 3rd February, 1680, Sir Ralph Milbanke, bart. of Halnaby.

He wedded, secondly, Isabella, eldest daughter of the Hon. James D'Arcy, of Sedbury Park, in the county of York, brother of Conyers, Earl of Holdernesse, and had an only son,

RALPH, *b.* 19th June, 1669, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry, Lord Fairfax, and by her, who died 3rd June, 1699, aged twenty-nine, left at his decease, vita patris, two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. RALPH, successor to his grandfather.
II. Henry-Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Cotesworth, esq. of Gateshead, and had, with one daughter, Isabella, two sons, viz.

Robert, major in the fifty-fifth regiment, killed at the passage of Brieux in 1777, unmarried.

Ralph, A.M. rector of Alderley, Cheshire, on whom and his heirs Ralph Carr, esq. entailed the estates, failing his nephew, Carr Ibbetson's issue male. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Anthony Hall, esq. of Flass, in Durham, by whom, who died in 1774, he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

RALPH, eventual inheritor and present possessor of the estates.

Henry-Thomas, *d.* unm. in 1802, aged thirty.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Chidley Coote, esq. of Ash Hill, county of Limerick.

Mary.

The Rev. Ralph Carr espoused, secondly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Simpson, esq. of Bradley, and widow of James Jurin, esq. of Hermitage, by whom, who died in 1784, he had no issue. He wedded, thirdly, Mary, daughter of — Stames, esq. of Carnelly, in Clare, and relict of George Gubbins, esq. of Limerick, and had one daughter, Georgiana-Margaret. Mr. Carr died in 1810, aged seventy-three.

I. Isabella.
II. Anne, died young.
III. Frances, *m.* to Wingate Pulleine, esq. of Carlton Hall.

Sir Ralph Carr died 5th March, 1709, aged seventy-six, was buried at Houghton le Spring, and *s.* by his grandson,

RALPH CARR, esq. of Cocken Hall, *b.* 7th September, 1694, who *m.* in 1721, Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Paxton, esq. of the city of Durham, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

I. RALPH, his heir.

I. ISABELLA, who *m.* 6th October, 1741, Sir Henry Ibbetson, bart. of Denton, and had issue,

1. JAMES IBBETSON, who inherited

the baronetcy, and was father of Sir Henry Carr Ibbetson, the late, and Sir Charles Ibbetson, the present baronet of Denton. See *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*

2. Henry Ibbetson, of St. Anthony's, Northumberland, who *m.* Grace, daughter and heir of Andrew Morton, esq. of Newcastle, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
   - Isabella-Grace Ibbetson, *m.* to Cuthbert Ellison, esq. of Hepburn (see vol. i. p. 77).
   - Sarah Ibbetson, *m.* to John Smyth, esq. M.P. for the University of Cambridge.
3. GARR IBBETSON, who succeeded to the Cocken estates.
4. Denzill Ibbetson, accidentally killed 2nd February, 1776.

1. Isabella Ibbetson, who *m.* Major Cole, of the 98th regiment, and was mother of the present Stephen-Thomas Cole, esq. of Stoke Lyne and Twickenham (see vol. i. p. 192.)
2. Harriet-Elizabeth Ibbetson, *d.* in 1752.
3. Margaret Ibbetson.
4. Catherine Ibbetson.
5. Thomasine Ibbetson, *m.* to James Fenton, esq. of Loversal, Yorkshire.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Ingram Ryder, esq. of Boughton Hall, Kent.

The only son and heir,

RALPH CARR, esq. of Cocken, *b.* 31st May, 1728, espoused 17th October, 1753, the Lady Mary Vane, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Darlington, but dying without issue, 11th September, 1788, devised his estates to (the third son of his elder daughter) his nephew,

CARR IBBETSON, esq. who then became of Cocken. He married Elizabeth, daughter of — Fletcher, esq. and niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, bart. but dying without issue, the estates devolved, according to the settlement of his uncle, Mr. Carr, upon the heir male, RALPH CARR, esq. the present proprietor.

Arms—Or, on a bend between three Cornish choughs sa. three pards' heads erased of the field.
Crest—A lion's head erased.
Motto—Est nulla fallacia.
Estates—In Durham.
Seat—Cocken Hall, Durham.

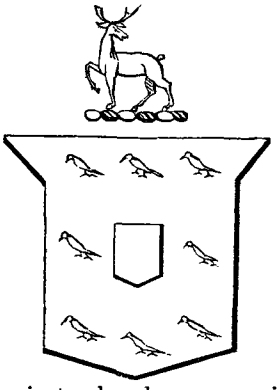
DEARDEN, OF THE ORCHARD.

DEARDEN, JAMES, esq. of the Orchard, in the county of Lancaster, barrister-at-law, *b.* 30th July, 1798, *m.* 2nd November, 1829, Jane, eldest daughter of the Rev. William Griffith, M.A. rector of Llandwrog, in Carnarvonshire, and has issue,

FRANCES-SYDNEY. JANE-ELIZABETH.

Mr. Dearden succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 21st September, 1828

Lineage.



The ancient and modern pronunciation of the name of this family, by the natives of Lancashire, is DU-ER-DEN; and JACOB, in his Law Dictionary, interprets it, "a thicket of wood in a valley," giving Cowel as his authority.

In the Placita de quo Warranto, A.D. 1277, mention is made of Roger Durdent, and in 1281, occurs Sir Robert Durdent, Duredent, Durden, knt. for in each of these ways the same person is designated. *

* Amongst the Dearden papers, a WALTER DURDEN is mentioned as an attesting witness to two deeds relating to lands in the neighbourhood of COVENTRY, and on referring to Browne Willis's Cathedrals, pp. 385, 404, Ed. 4to. 1727, we find that a WALTER DURDENT, possibly the same person, was bishop of Lichfield, in the 12th century. As the deeds referred to still remain with the Deardens, there is presumptive evidence that this prelate ranked amongst their ancestors.

WALTER DURDENT, was the first precentor of Lichfield, and held this dignity in 1130. In

In 1445, ELIAS DE DUREDEN, (evidently residing at a place of the same name, probably Dearden fold, or Dearden clough, both near Edenfield, in the parish of Bury, and not very remotely situated from Howorth) is a party in a deed or bond to Thomas Howorth, of Howorth, and in the *Ducatus Lancastriæ*, we find NICHOLAS DUREDEN, mentioned in a dispute respecting lands in Haslingden and Accrington, both near Edenfield, *anno* 1517.

JAMES DUERDEN, the successor of Nicholas, died 27th March, 1583, and his son,

JAMES DUERDEN, was married, 4th January, 1583. He died 3rd March, 1591-2, leaving a son,

RICHARD DEARDEN, who became possessed of the Handle Hall estate, by grant from the crown, in 1610. He died 25th July, 1620, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES DEARDEN, esq. *b.* 25th December, 1597, who made considerable additions to the family estates. This gentleman was, according to a memorandum on his portrait, now in the possession of Mr. Dearden, "a staunch royalist." He wedded Grace Walkden, an heiress, and dying 30th June, 1672, left two sons, JOHN and Charles, by the elder of whom,

JOHN DEARDEN, esq. *b.* 21st October, 1655, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* in 1677, Jane, only child of — Ingham, of Cleggs Wood, and left at his decease, 31st December, 1683, (with two daughters) one son,

JAMES DEARDEN, esq. *b.* 27th April, 1682, who espoused first, in 1705, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Joshua Dixon, M.A. minister of Rivington and Ringley, and secondly, Mrs. Elizabeth Fallows. By the former, he left at his demise, 9th June, 1749, five sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, *b.* 12th April, 1708, *m.* 20th October, 1741, Ann, daughter of W. Rowland, gent. of Durham, and relict of J. Archer, gent. but by her, who *d.* 28th March, 1782, aged eighty-two, had no issue. He *d.* 25th February, 1799, at the advanced age of ninety.

III. Joshua, *b.* 10th March, 1710, and *d.* 13th May, 1775, aged sixty-eight, *s. p.*

IV. Robert, *b.* 8th August, 1713, and *d.* 3rd November, 1806, aged ninety-three, leaving issue.

V. Simon, *b.* 12th August, 1715, one of His Majesty's Coroners, for the palatinate of Lancaster, who *m.* first, 17th September, 1740, Ann, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. by whom he had a son and daughter, who both died in infancy. He wedded secondly, Ann, daughter of Jonathan Wolfenden, gent. but died without surviving issue, 12th January, 1795, aged eighty.

I. Lydia, *b.* 7th September, 1718.

The eldest son,

JOHN DEARDEN, esq. born 7th February, 1706, married 18th September, 1735, Miss Mary Greaves, of Prestwich, in Lancashire, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

JAMES, his heir.

Mary, *b.* 21st April, 1745, *d.* unm.

Mr. Dearden died 16th May, 1774, aged sixty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES DEARDEN, esq. born 16th March, 1739, who *m.* 10th December, 1773, Alice, daughter of T. Wallwork, gent. of Eccles, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Simon, *b.* 16th November, 1777, who *d.* issueless, 23rd January, 1790.

Joshua, *b.* 29th April, 1785, captain in the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *d.* unm. 3rd October, 1828.

Ralph, *b.* 3rd January, 1788, who died 2nd January, 1817, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Olave, in York.

He died 4th June, 1791, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES DEARDEN, esq. born 21st July, 1774, who *m.* 7th September, 1797, Frances, third daughter of Thomas Ferrand, esq. of Thornhill, in the West Riding of the county of York, (descended from the Ferrands, of Carlton Hall), by his second wife, Susannah, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Royds, esq. of Higher Town House, Lancashire, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas-Ferrand, *b.* 28th February, 1801.

Henry, *b.* 24th June, 1805.

Peregrine-Royds, *b.* 20th June, 1811.

Elizabeth.

Susannah.

Mr. Dearden died 21st September, 1828, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JAMES DEARDEN, esq. of the Orchard.

Arms—An inescutcheon, arg. within an orle of martlets sa. as depicted in Trinity Chapel, in Rochdale Church, the family burial place.

Crest—A stag trippant reguardant.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Estates—The manors and free warrens of Rochdale, in Lancashire, and of Scrafton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

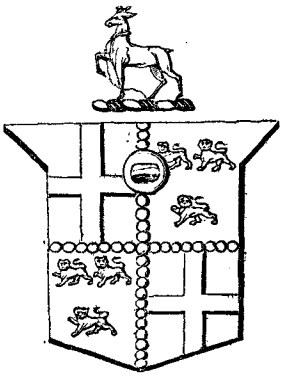
Town Residence—Lincoln's Inn.

Seat—The Orchard, in Rochdale.

1143, he became prior of Canterbury, in 1149, Bishop of Lichfield, and dying 7th December, 1161, was buried at Coventry. While he presided over the see of Lichfield, he obtained from King STEPHEN, with the privilege of coining money, some lands at Cannock and Brewood.

HUSSEY, OF WOOD WALTON.

HUSSEY, SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY, K.C.B., of Wood Walton, in the county of Huntingdon, rear-admiral of the Red, *b.* 16th March, 1776, *m.* 5th January, 1815, Emma, sixth daughter of William Hobson, esq. of Markfield, in Middlesex, and has issue,



RICHARD-HUSSEY, *b.* 22nd October, 1815.

Emma.
Eleanor.
Laura.

This gallant officer, who commenced his naval career as midshipman on board the Impregnable, of ninety-eight guns, bearing the flag of his relative, Sir Richard Bickerton, bart. in 1789, was made lieutenant in 1792, obtained a captain's commission in 1797, and attained the rank of rear-admiral 19th July, 1821. He was created a knight commander of the Bath in 1833.

Sir Richard, whose patronymic is MOUBRAY, assumed by sign manual, in 1832, upon inheriting the manor and estate of Wood Walton, the surname and arms of HUSSEY. He is a magistrate for the counties of Huntingdon and Fife, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former shire.

Lineage.

For this gentleman's paternal family, refer to vol. i. p. 125, article MOUBRAY, of COCKAIRNY, Sir Richard being only brother of the present SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny.

THOMAS HUSSEY, esq. of Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh, had one son and two daughters, viz.

VERE-WARNER, his heir.

MARIA-ANNE, who *m.* in 1758, Sir Richard Bickerton, bart. and had a son,

SIR RICHARD BICKERTON, of whom presently.

ARABELLA, *m.* in 1773, to Robert Moubray, esq. of Cockairny, representative of that ancient family, and had issue,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, now of Cockairny.

RICHARD-HUSSEY MOUBRAY, of whom presently, as inheritor of Wood Walton.

Eleanor-Maria-Anna Moubray, *m.* in 1802, to James Stuart, esq. of Dunearn, in Fifeshire.

The son,

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL VERE WARNER HUSSEY, purchased, in 1786, the estate of Wood Walton, in the county of Huntingdon, which descended to his nephew,

ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD BICKERTON, bart. K.C.B. K.C. F.R.S. &c. of Upwood, in the county of Huntingdon, who assumed in consequence, by royal sign manual, in 1823, the additional surname and arms of HUSSEY. Sir Richard married, 25th September, 1788, Anne, daughter of James Athill, esq. of Antigua, but dying without issue in 1832, the estate of Wood Walton passed to his cousin, REAR-ADMIRAL RICHARD-HUSSEY MOUBRAY, who assumed the surname of HUSSEY, and is the present SIR RICHARD-HUSSEY HUSSEY, K.C.B.

Arms—Quarterly, per, a cross of pearls or and gu. in the first and fourth quarters; a cross az. in the second and third three lions passant guardant or, on the centre chief point (as an honourable augmentation) on a plate the turban of an omrah of the Mogul empire, ppr.

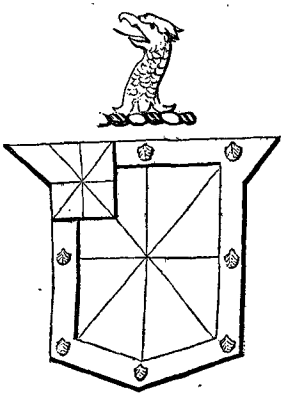
Crest—A hind trippt, ppr. ducally gorged and chained or.

Estate—Wood Walton, in Huntingdonshire.

Town Residence—Melville Street, Edinburgh.

Seat—Wood Walton, Huntingdonshire.

CAMPBELL, OF CESNOCK AND TREESBANK.



CAMPBELL, GEORGE-JAMES, esq. of Treesbank, in the county of Ayr, *b.* in July, 1800, *m.* first, in December, 1822, Elizabeth-M'Kerel, only child of Colonel John Reid, of the East India Company's service (by Elizabeth M'Kerel, daughter of John M'Kerel, of Hillhouse), by whom (who died in 1826) he has two surviving daughters. He espoused, secondly, in August, 1829, Miss C. J. Jones, second daughter of the late Major Jones, of the 25th Light Dragoons, and has a son, GEORGE-JAMES, and a daughter.

Mr. Campbell, who is a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire, succeeded his father in November, 1815. He is chief of the Campbells of Cesnock and of Loudoun.

Lineage.

This family, now the senior male branch of the CAMPBELLS of Loudoun, was founded by GEORGE CAMPBELL, the seventh Laird of LOUDON'S second son,

CAMPBELL, of Cesnock, who *m.* the Lady Janet Montgomerie, seventh daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglintoun, and, by the *Records of Parliament*, that nobleman becomes surety on the 7th November, 1513, for his said daughter, Janet, Lady Cesnock. This first Laird of Cesnock was *s.* by (it is presumed) his son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Cesnock, who espoused in 1533, Janet, third daughter of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Cesnock, who died in 1578, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Cesnock, served heir to his father on the 16th October in that year in the £42 lands of Cesnock and Galston, of old extent, which in the computation of those times was a considerable property. There is also a crown charter, dated 6th February, 1597, in favour of George Campbell, of Cesnock, and Agnes Cunninghame, his wife, a lady of the Caprington family. In a charter of entail made by HUGH, LORD LOUDOUN, dated 3rd December, 1613, (on the occasion of the death of his only son, GEORGE, MASTER OF LOUDOUN,* who died in the preceding year) settling his estates on his next heirs male, this George Campbell, of Cesnock, is first mentioned, and thus appears to have been the nearest male heir of the family. But Lord Loudoun, soon after the marriage of his elder grand-daughter, Margaret, with Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, altered this disposition of his property, and by two charters passed in 1620, conveyed the greater part of the Loudoun estates to Margaret and her husband, and the heirs of their marriage. Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, was afterwards (1633) created Earl of Loudoun. On the 11th July, 1618, George Campbell, of Cesnock, obtained another charter from the Crown, conveying Cesnock and Galston to himself in life rent, and to his only son, HUGH CAMPBELL, and his heirs in fee, subject to a life rent annuity to Anna Ker, of Kersland, whom he married after the death of his first wife, and by whom he had a daughter, Sarah, the wife of Mungo Farquhar, of Littleshaw. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, of Cesnock, who was served heir to his father on the 27th May, 1630, in the £20 land, old extent, of Cesnock, the eighth part of the muir of Galstoun, and the fourth part of the muir of Cesnock; and had soon afterward the honor of knighthood conferred upon him.

---

* The MASTER OF LOUDOUN left two daughters, by his wife the Lady Jane Fleming, daughter of the first Earl of Wigton, namely,

MARGARET, who *m.* Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, and at the decease of her grandfather became BARONESS LOUDOUN.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock.

BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

He *m.* ELIZABETH CAMPBELL, the younger daughter and coheir of GEORGE, MASTER OF LOUDOUN, and thus acquired considerable estates, part of the family lands of Loudoun. On the 20th March 1649, Sir Hugh obtained a charter from the crown of the barony of Riccarton, part of the estate of Loudoun; and in February, 1652, of the lands of Wester Loudoun, or Stevenstoun, which about that time began to be alienated from the Campbells of Ducashall, a branch of the Loudoun family, who were provisionary heirs to that family in the entail of 1613. By the coheir of Loudoun, Sir Hugh Campbell had four sons, viz.

I. GEORGE (Sir), his heir, who during the persecution of the Presbyterians, after the Restoration of CHARLES II. suffered severely with his father, Sir Hugh Campbell. In 1685, after having endured a long imprisonment, they were both condemned of accession to the Rye-house plot, and attainted, under which their estates became forfeited, but were restored by act of parliament, after the revolution (in 1690) to Sir George, in which year he was appointed Lord Justice Clerk, and one of the Lords of Session. He *m.* in 1665, Mrs. Anna M'Mouran, heiress of an estate in Fife, and had three daughters,

MARY, *m.* to William Gordon, of Earlstoun, but had no issue.

MARGARET, *m.* in 1697 to SIR ALEXANDER HUME.

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to Doctor Francis Pringle.

Sir George Campbell died about the time his daughter married Sir Alexander Hume, who was soon afterward styled,

SIR ALEXANDER HUME-CAMPBELL,* of Cesnock. This gentleman on the death of his father in 1724 (his elder brother, Lord Polworth, having died *s. p.*) became second EARL OF MARCHMONT. His lordship, by the heiress of Cesnock, had (with three daughters, who *d.* issueless),

George, Lord Polworth, who *d.* unm. in 1724, aged 21.

Patrick, who died in the same year.

HUGH, who succeeded his father in 1740, as third EARL OF MARCHMONT, and alienated the ancient seat of the Campbells, CESNOCK, concentrating his whole property in Berwickshire. He married twice, and had several children, but only one daughter, the Lady Diana Scott, wife of Hugh Scott, of Harden, to leave issue. His lordship's son, by his second wife,

ALEXANDER, Lord Polworth, was created a British Peer as Lord Hume of Berwick. He *m.* Lady Amabel York (afterward Countess de Grey), and died *s. p.* See BURKE'S PEERAGE, Earl de Grey.

The earl died in 1781, having survived his son, when his honors became EXTINCT.

Alexander, Lord Registrar of Scotland, who *m.* Miss Pettis, and *d. s. p.* in 1760.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Purves, bart. of Purves Hall, in Berwickshire, and was grandmother of the present SIR WILLIAM PURVES-HUME-CAMPBELL, BART.

II. JAMES, of Treesbank. (See that family.)

III. Hugh, of Barquharrie. (See that family).*

IV. JOHN, from whom the Campbells of Fairfield.

Sir Hugh Campbell was member for the county of Ayr in the parliament which assembled in 1639 and 1641, and wherein *King* CHARLES I. attended personally. He was of the Presbyterian party, but opposed the establishment of the Commonwealth in Scotland; and represented Ayrshire again in the parliament of 1649 and 1650, where CHARLES II. appeared in person. In 1649, he was appointed by parliament Lord Justice Clerk, and one of the Lords of Session, both which high offices he declined accepting. At the Restoration in 1660, Sir Hugh took no active part in public affairs; but being a Presbyterian, and a man of large fortune, himself and his family became objects of persecution in the subsequent troubles that agitated Scotland. After being fined to a large amount three years before, Sir Hugh Campbell was seized in 1665, with several gentlemen of the West Country,

* He was the second son of SIR PATRICK HUME, of Polworth, the great friend of Sir Hugh Campbell, and who had himself suffered many hardships in the persecutions that preceded the Revolution; but in reward for his signal services, had been, in 1696, constituted Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, and created the next year EARL OF MARCHMONT.

* In the descent of the CAMPBELLS of BARQUHARRIE, p. 158, SORNBEG is erroneously printed SOMBEG, and CESNOCK, in two instances, CRESNOCK.

and thrown into the castle of Edinburgh, where he remained a prisoner for two years, and then was not liberated before he granted a bond to keep the peace. In 1683 he was imprisoned again, with his eldest son, Sir George. The next year he was tried for treason, under the pretext of accession to the rising at Bothwell, and defended by his friend, Sir Patrick Hume, of Polworth (afterwards Earl of Marchmont) when he was honourably acquitted. Notwithstanding which himself and his son were detained in prison, accused in the following year (1685) of accession to the Rye House Plot, and brought in guilty. An attainder followed, by which the estates of Sir Hugh Campbell, and his son Sir George, were forfeited and annexed to the crown, while they were themselves ordered to be confined in the Isle of Bass. In 1686 these estates were conferred by statute on James Drummond, Viscount Melfort, one of the cabinet, who had contrived and obtained the attainder. Sir Hugh did not long survive this last act of oppression. Being removed, on account of his infirmities, from Bass to Edinburgh, he died there on the 20th September, 1686, as recorded in an old memorandum-book, in the possession of a descendant, thus:—"Monday, September 20, 1686.—Sir Hugh Campbell died this day in his son Hugh's chambers, in Edinburgh, of seven days sickness, which he contracted on the Monday night previous. He was buried by torchlight, at six o'clock on the Thursday following, in the Greyfriars church-yard, aged 71 years, in March, 1686. Note.—I understand that Sir Hugh Campbell's death was occasioned by his being at that time, in consequence of some false information, taken to the Canongate jail, which brought on bad health and killed him." The estates, as stated above, were restored after the Revolution to Sir Hugh's eldest son, SIR GEORGE, whose line we have traced in its proper place to a termination. The second son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, marrying Jean, daughter of Sir William Mure of Rowallan, his father, Sir Hugh, by the marriage contract, dated 16th December, 1672, made over to him and the heirs of the marriage, the estate of Treesbank, part of the barony of Riccartoun. Of this marriage there were one son and two daughters, namely,

GEORGE, successor to his father.

Anne, *m.* to — Cunninghame, and had a son, George Augustus Cunninghame, a surgeon in the army.

Mary, died at an advanced age in 1752, unm.

Mr. Campbell, who became male representative and co-heir of the house of Cesnock, at the decease of his brother Sir George, died after 1730 (he was then upwards of ninety years of age), and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, esq. of Treesbank, who *m.* in 1708, Anne, youngest daughter of David Boswell, of Auchinleck (sister of Margaret Boswell, the wife of his uncle, Captain Hugh Campbell, of Barquharrie), by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, minister of Riccartoun, *d.* unm.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Jean, *m.* in 1746, to the Rev. George Reid, of Barwharrie, minister of Ochiltree, and had issue.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, esq. of Treesbank, and chief of the Campbells of Cesnock. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1763, Helen, second daughter of Andrew M'Credie, esq. of Pierceton, by whom he had an only child, Jean, who *m.* in 1787, Robert Reid, esq. of Adamton, and died in August, 1789, leaving a daughter, Helen, who *d.* in April, 1790.

The laird wedded secondly, in 1768, Mary, second daughter of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw (by his wife Veronica, daughter of James Boswell, of Auchinleck), and had two sons,

GEORGE-JAMES, his successor.

David, a colonel in the army.

He *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JAMES CAMPBELL, esq. of Treesbank, who wedded, in 1797, his cousin, Elizabeth Montgomery Beaumont, only daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw, and sister of Sir James Montgomery Cunninghame, bart. of Corse Hill, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-JAMES, his heir.

John.

David.

Jane-Maxwell.

Elizabeth-Montgomery.

Mary.

Anne.

The laird died in November, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE JAMES CAMPBELL, esq. of Treesbank, chief of the house of CESNOCK, and male-representative of the CAMPBELLS of Loudoun.

Arms—Girony of eight, or and sa. for ARGYLE; within a bordure gules, charged, with eight escalops of the first; and a canton, also girony of eight, ermine and gules, for LOUDOUN.

Crest—A phœnix head erased, or.

Motto—Constanter et prudenter.

Estates—In the parishes of Riccarton and Craigie, in the bailliary of Kyle, and county of Ayr, granted by Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock, to James, his second son, first of Treesbank.

Seat—Treesbank House, two miles south-west of Kilmarnock.

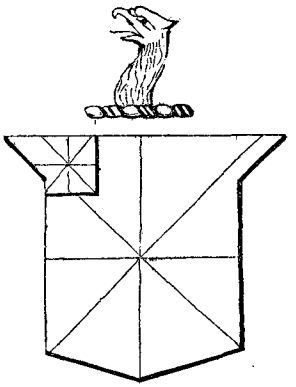
CAMPBELL, OF FAIRFIELD.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM-GUNNING, esq. of Fairfield House, in the county of Ayr, *b.* 18th January, 1784, *m.* 17th April, 1811, Diana, third daughter of Sir John Ingilby, bart. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and has one son,

WILLIAM-INGILBY, *b.* in November, 1812, late lieutenant 6th Dragoon Guards.

Mr. Campbell, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, succeeded his father in June, 1815.

Lineage.



This is a junior branch of the house of CESNOCK, founded by

JOHN CAMPBELL, esq. fourth son of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cesnock, by ELIZABETH, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of George, MASTER OF LOUDOUN, who was designed of Whitehaugh, in the county of Ayr. He was father of

GEORGE CAMPBELL, esq. of Whitehaugh, who is mentioned in a family writ, dated 1657. His son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, esq. of Whitehaugh, had a daughter, Janet, *m.* to George Mitchel, esq. of Dalgain, and a son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, esq. of Whitehaugh or Fairfield, who *m.* in 1711, Catherine, dau. of — Ferguson, esq. of Auchinblain, in Ayrshire, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, esq. of Fairfield, who wedded, in 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of — Metcalf, esq. of Northumberland, County Virginia, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. Mr. Campbell entailed his property conditionally, that his heirs should use the surname and arms of "CAMPBELL" and bear the designation "of FAIRFIELD." He was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, esq. of Fairfield, who *m.* first, in 1772, Sarah, daughter of — Cunninghame, esq. of Cambridge, New England, by whom he had, with four other children, two daughters, viz.

Martha, *m.* to Charles M'Vicar, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord John-Douglas-Edward-Henry Campbell, only brother to the Duke of Argyle, and died in 1818.

He wedded, secondly, 15th August, 1782, Catharine, niece of Sir Robert Gunning, bart. of Horton, and daughter of Captain Gunning, who fell at the storming of Guadaloupe in 1757, aged twenty-one. By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM-GUNNING, his heir.

George, in the East India Company's service, *d.* unm.

Charles, major in the East India Company's service, who *m.* Jane-Wemyss, daughter of the Hon. Leveson Granville Keith Murray, and died in 1832, leaving issue.

Alexander, in the Madras Civil Service, *m.* Matilda, daughter of — Thursby, esq. and has issue.

Napier, captain of the Horse Artillery East India Company, *m.* Selena, dau. of — Gore, esq. and has issue.

James, lost at sea.

Andrew, captain of Dragoons East India Company's service.

Argyle, died young.

Mary, *m.* in 1815, to Sir Henry Jervis White Jervis, bart. of Bally Ellis, in the county of Wexford.

Catharine, *m.* to — Hunter, esq. and has issue.

Mr. Campbell died in June, 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-GUNNING CAMPBELL, esq. of Fairfield.

Arms—Girony of eight pieces or and sa.; and a canton, also girony of eight pieces erm. and gu.

Crest—An eagle's head erased, ppr.

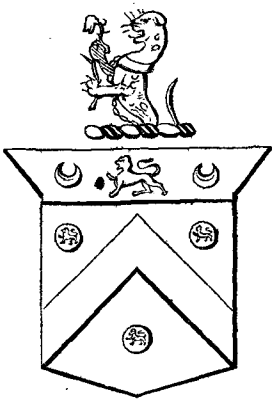
Motto—Constanter et prudenter.

Estates—In the parishes of Monktown, Priestwick, and Sorn, in Kyle, Ayrshire, N. B.

Seat—Fairfield House, near Kilmarnock.

ALEN, OF ST. WOLSTANS.

ALEN, LUKE-JOHN-PATRICK, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in His Majesty's service, and a companion of the Bath, espoused Hannah-Marguerite, daughter of John Creaghe, esq. of the island of St. Eustatia, and sister of Richard Creaghe, esq. of Castle Park, in the county of Tipperary, late captain 7th Hussars, and has issue,



LUKE-JOHN-HENRY, captain, now serving in the British army.

Randal-Heyliger-Ulick, *d.* in 1833.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 22nd June, 1829, to Thomas John Wybault Swettenham, esq. of Swettenham Hall, in Cheshire (see vol. i. p. 640).

Augusta-Georgiana.

Colonel Alen succeeded at the decease of Ulick Wall Alen, esq. to the family estates in the counties of Dublin, Wicklow, and Kildare, and is now the representative of the Alens of St. Wolstans. His name was honourably mentioned in the *London Gazette* at the capture of the French West-India settlements in 1809 and 1810, where he served at the head of his regiment.

Lineage.

From a pedigree* drawn up by SIR WILLIAM HAWKINS, ulster king of arms, and attested by the DUKE OF LEINSTER, the EARL OF DESERT, and the LORDS DUNSANY and FINGALL, the following account of this family is chiefly taken.

SIR JOHN ALEN, knight banneret, nephew of Robert Fitzhammon and Richard de Granville, having distinguished himself at the battle of Hastings, obtained from the CONQUEROR, large possessions in fee in the counties of Norfolk, Cornwall, and Westmorland. He *m.* Dorothy, only daughter and heiress of Sir John Budgell, of Devonshire, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS ALEN, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Brown, of the house of Montagu, and left a son,

SIR CHARLES ALEN, who *m.* Juliana, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard Dawson, of Acorn Bank, in Westmorland, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS ALEN, who espoused Marianne, daughter of Sir John Crackenthorp, knt. of Acorn Bank, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN ALEN. This gentleman *m.* a daughter of Sir John Trevor, of the line of Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford. He assumed the cross in 1191, but dying on his journey to Jerusalem, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD ALEN, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Harley, of Ormuch, in Glamorganshire, and left a son and heir,

SIR HENRY ALEN, who *m.* Mabella, daughter of Sir Henry Maunsell, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN ALEN. This gentleman wedded Alice, daughter of Sir Henry Rue, of Castle Rue, in Wales, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES ALEN, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, in the county of Wilts, and left a son,

SIR JOHN ALEN. This gentleman wedded Arabella, daughter of Sir Richard Leviston, knt. of Staffordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP ALEN, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Thomas Middleton, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM ALEN, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir John Osburn, of Kent, and left a son,

SIR ROBERT ALEN, whose son and heir by Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Brown, of the House of Montagu,

* The early descents were furnished by a pedigree compiled by SIR THOMAS HAWLEY, principal herald and king at arms of England, in the 8th *King* HENRY VIII.

SIR RICHARD ALEN, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Neville, (lineally descended from Neville, Earl of Westmorland), and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ALEN, who wedded Judith, daughter of Sir John Savage, of Rock Savage, and left a son,

EDWARD ALEN, who by his wife, Catherine, daughter of Sir John St. Leger, had three sons, viz.

I. THOMAS.

II. Francis.

III. JOHN, who became Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He was a doctor of laws, and originally treasurer of St. Paul's. By some authorities this eminent churchman is said to have received his education at Cambridge, where he took the degree of master of arts, but Anthony Wood, in his *Athenae Oxonienses*, states that he received his first academic instruction in the University of Oxford. Leaving college, he was sent by Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Rome, on a specific mission, concerning certain affairs of the church. There he remained about nine years, and acquired the degree of doctor of both laws in Italy. On his return to England, he became chaplain to CARDINAL WOLSEY, and through that powerful prelate, succeeded in September, 1528, Hugh Inge, as ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN, and LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND. Doctor Alen remained in office until the 5th July, 1532, when he was superseded by GEORGE CROMER, archbishop of Armagh, and in two years afterwards he lost his life in one of those civil commotions so frequent in that lawless era. He was barbarously murdered on the 28th July, 1534, at the age of fifty-eight. Alen, like his patron, Wolsey, is said to have been "of a turbulent and daring spirit, yet a man of hospitality and learning, with all, and a diligent enquirer into antiquities." His published works are the *Liber Niger*, sue Registrum Johannis Aleni, and the *Repertorium Viride*, containing a brief account of the churches of his diocese, both works are extant.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ALEN, went into Ireland, probably with his brother, and acquired by grants from the crown, the barony of Donna Comper, St. Wolstan's, the lordship of Kilbride, and other lands in the counties of Wicklow and Dublin, with several manor courts and church livings. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his next brother,

FRANCIS ALEN, who was master of the rolls; *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Cordelia, daughter of Sir Maurice Eustace, of Castle Martin, in the county of Kildare, and had issue,

JOHN ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Nugent, baron of Delvin, by his wife, the Lady Catherine Fitzgerald, daughter of the Earl of Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, who married a daughter of the Lord Slane, and had four sons,

THOMAS, his successor.
ROBERT.
WILLIAM.
NICHOLAS, heir to his nephew.

He was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR THOMAS ALEN, of St. Wolstans, who was created a BARONET of Ireland, on the 16th February, 1621, the patent setting forth that the honor was conferred by *King* JAMES I. in consideration of the great services rendered to the state by Archbishop Alen. Sir Thomas died without issue, in 1627, when the title expired, but the estates passed to his brother, who then became,

ROBERT ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Sarsfield, esq. of Lucan, but dying without male issue, 25th October, 1641, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, whose only son,

JOHN ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, dying in minority, the estates reverted to his uncle,

NICHOLAS ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans. This gentleman wedded Aminet, daughter of Patrick Barnewall, esq. of Crickstown, in the county of Meath, and left a son and heir,

JAMES ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, father, by Anne, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Roscommon, of

PATRICK ALEN, esq. of St. Wolstans, who raised at his own expense a body of troops for JAMES II. served as major general in that prince's army, in Ireland, and was under the conditions of Limerick, in 1691. He wedded first, Mary, daughter of John Browne, esq. of Castle Browne, in the county of Kildare, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Kildare, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Charles Whyte, esq. of Leixlip, and had, with several sons, who died young, three daughters, viz.
   1. MARY, *m.* in 1734, to Edward, twelfth Lord Dunsany.
   2. Catherine.
   3. Jane.

II. James.

I. Teresa, *m.* first, to James Donalan, esq. of Johnstown, in Meath; and

secondly, to Standish O'Grady, esq. of Elton, in the county of Limerick.

II. Honora, *m.* to O'Grady, of Kilballyowen.

General Alen married, secondly, the daughter and co-heiress of Sir Luke Dowdall, bart. of Athlumny, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Daniel Byrne, esq. of Cabinteely, (see vol. i. p. 464,) and had issue,

I. MATTHEW.

II. ANTHONY.

III. Michael, died unm.

IV. LUKE, who, entering the French service, in 1735, obtained a lieutenancy in Dillon's regiment, and passed from that corps, soon after the battle of Fontenoy, into Lally's. In 1756, Captain Alen received the order of St. Louis, and in the following year, was appointed major-general of the army in India, where, at the capture of the fort of Sacramalours, he gallantly distinguished himself, and was the first to enter the breach. In 1760, during the siege of Pondichery, General Alen was detached with four hundred light cavalry, to retard the enemy's proceedings, and successfully accomplished the object. After the fall of Pondichery, the general, who had been wounded during the war, returned to France, but his corps was the last to quit the Indian soil, and the only one not made prisoners of war. He espoused, 5th October, 1762, Mademoiselle Marie Charlotte Adelaide de Behague, sister to General Count de Behague, governor in chief of the French West India Islands, in 1791, by whom he had a son,

LUKE-JOHN-PATRICK, who succeeded his cousin, Ulick Wall Alen, esq. and is the present representative of the family.

General Alen's eldest son, by his second wife,

MATTHEW ALEN, esq. dying unmarried, was succeeded by his brother,

ANTHONY ALEN, esq. who wedded Mary, eldest daughter of Ulick Wall, esq. of Pollardstown, in the county of Carlow, and left a son and successor,

ULICK WALL ALEN, esq. at whose demise, without issue, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, the present Lieutenant-Colonel ALEN, C.B.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three ogresses, each charged with a talbot or, on a chief az. a lion passant between two crescents of the first.

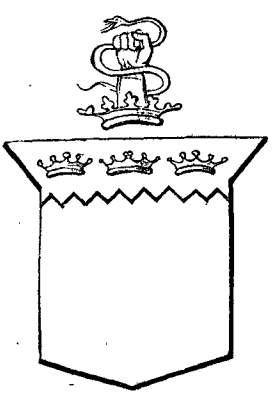
Crest—A demi leopard, party or, and gu. collared and chained, holding a gilly flower.

Estates—In the counties of Dublin, Wicklow, and Kildare.

Town Residence—Lower Gardiner Street, Dublin.

LECHE, OF CARDEN.

LECHE, JOHN-HURLESTON, esq. of Carden, in the county of Chester, *b.* 23d May, 1805, and baptized on the 18th September following, *m.* 25th May, 1826, Elizabeth-Antonia, eldest daughter of Anthony J. Stokes, esq. of St. Botolph's, in Pembrokeshire, and has had issue,



JOHN-HURLESTON, *b.* 25th February, 1827.

William-Randolph, *b.* 10th February, 1828, *d.* 4th August, 1830.

William-Edward, *b.* 4th August, 1830.

Hugh-Richard-Anthony-Evergreen, *b.* 5th April, 1832.

A son, ———, *b.* 30th August, 1833.

Mr. Leche succeeded his father on the 8th May, 1817, and served the office of high sheriff for Cheshire in 1832.

Lineage.

A family which assumed their surname of CAWARDEN, or CAWARTHYN, from their place of abode in the county of Chester, where they had settled before the reign of HENRY III. terminated in the male line, about the time of HENRY IV. with

WILLIAM DE CAWARDEN, who left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. ISABELLA, *m.* to Thomas Fitton, of Cawarden.
II. LUCY, *m.* to JOHN LECHE.
III. Eleanor, *m.* to John Golborne.
IV. Margery, *m.* to David de Cluttone.

The husband of the second co-heir,

JOHN LECHE, who was living in the reign of HENRY IV. and then in possession of Lower Carden, in right of his wife, is made by some pedigrees a younger brother of the family of Leche, of Chatsworth, in the county of Derby, "but," says Ormerod, "there is a material variation between the higher generations of the Chatsworth Leches, as given in these pedigrees, and in abstract of deeds (Harl. MSS. 2119, 50), from which, if correct, it appears that the family was settled in Carden as early as the 20th EDWARD III. when Eva, widow of Hugh de Warin, releases lands in Caruthin to John Leche and Lucy, his wife, her sister, which John is said to be father of Leche, surgeon to EDWARD III. who by patent (50 EDW. III.) was grantee of Castle Warin, and other lands, and was father of Daniel, the father of John Leche, to whom Jane, wife of John Preston, delivers lands in Carden, 2nd HENRY IV. and who obtained the Lower Carden estate in marriage with Lucy de Cawarden." John Leche left by Lucy de Cawarden a son and heir,

JOHN DE L'LECHE, to whom, and to Maud his wife, (daughter of Robert del Holte, and relict of Robert de Carden), Howell de Elton and Ellen his wife, release lands in Clotton, Carden, and Aldersey, 18th HENRY VI. The said John Leche and Maud his wife, and the said Howell and Ellen hold lands for life in Tilston, Carden, and Clotton, and grant the same in trust to Berneston de Churton, 31st of the same king. John de l'Leche had, with David of Nantwich, an elder son, his successor,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, whose name, with that of his wife, Isabel, daughter and heir of William Johnson, of Farndon, occurs in a deed in the 1st EDWARD IV. (1461) and again, in the 14th of the same reign, his own name in a certificate under the hands of Thomas, Lord Stanley, justice of Chester, Sir William Stanley, knt. and others, stating what lands of inheritance he was then seised of, and that his dwelling-house was burnt, with great substance of goods, and all his evidences. He lived to the 7th HENRY VII. when he was aged eighty-two years, having previously, in the 2nd RICHARD III. settled lands in Malpas and Horton on JOHN, his son and heir apparent, which settlement was witnessed by Ran. Brereton, Ric. Cholmeley, Urian Davenport, and others. His said son and successor,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, wedded (marriage contract dated 10th September, 14th EDWARD IV.) Margaret, daughter and sole heir of George Mainwaring, esq. of Ightfield, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Wilson, and had two sons,
  JOHN, heir to his uncle.
  Thomas, father, by his wife Margaret Preston, of
    John Leche, baptized at Tilson, in April, 1561.
III. George, alderman of Chester, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Dutton, of Hellesby, and had
  William, living in 1552.
  Robert, L.L.D. chancellor of the diocese of Chester.
  Richard, a merchant in London, whose grandson,
    Francis Leke, purchased from the Gamels the estate of Mollington,* in Cheshire, and was grandfather of

* Of the Mollington, or some other branch of the house of Carden, were the two authors whom Anthony Wood thus mentions: "John Leche, a Cheshire man, born or at least descended from an ancient family in that county, spent sometime in Oxen, and particularly in Brasenose College. Having a natural propensity to learning, he took upon himself to be a schoolmaster, and such a one he was, that his equal could hardly be found in his time. He took great delight in that employment, educated many generous youths, and others, who afterwards became famous in their generations, and for their use wrote 'A Book of Grammar Questions, printed 1628, being the second or third edition, and often reprinted, dedicated to Mr. George Digby, son and heir of Sir John Digby, knt. vice chamberlain of his majesty's household,' and afterwards Earl of Bristol, which Sir John had been his pupil about the year 1592. He also published, under the name of Johannes Leechæus, a collection of Epigrams, printed at London, in 1622-3, 8vo." Another John Leech, son of a gentleman in Cheshire, was admitted of Brasenose College as a

Thomas Leche, esq. who sold Mollington in 1699 to John Hunt, esq. of Chester.

IV. William, *m.* to the daughter of John Massey, of Poddington, and had one son and two daughters,

Henry, Jane, Alice, } living in 1552.

V. Robert, father of John and Anne, both living in 1552.

I. Anne.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Catherall.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, survived until 6th EDWARD VI. as appears by his will dated in that year, and dying without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, who *m.* before 27th HENRY VIII. Jane, daughter of Robert Fitton, esq. and had (with a younger son, Charles, and two daughters, Margaret, *b.* in 1567, and Anne, wife of — Broughton) a successor,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, baptized at Tilston in 1558, who inherited at his father's decease, 11th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ursula, (living in 1591, the date of her husband's will), daughter of the Rev. John Mainwaring, of Drayton, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bebington, of Chorley.

——, *m.* to John Hinde, of Stanney.

The son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, espoused (marriage covenant dated 6th June, 1613) Alice, daughter of William Aldersey, alderman of Chester, and dying in 1657, was buried at Tilston, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, aged fifty 29th July, 1664, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Newton, of Highley, in Salop, and by her, who died in 1654, had four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, deputy registrar of the diocese of St. Asaph.

III. Thomas, a minister in Cambridge.

IV. Charles, of Chester, *m.* Frances, daughter of George Buckley, esq. and had a son, Samuel.

I. Mary.

II. Sarah, *m.* 10th December, 1682, to Humphrey Walley, of Chester.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Alice.

Mr. Leche wedded, secondly, at Tilston, 20th April, 1665, Elizabeth, daughter of — Best, esq. and relict of Richard Alport, esq. of Overton, by whom he had Richard and Bridget. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, aged more than twenty-one years in 1664. He *m.* at Kildwick, 23rd September, 1674, Grace, daughter of Hugh Currer, esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, baptized 1679, rector of Tilston 2nd June, 1710, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Edward Wright, esq. of Stretton, and dying 14th August, 1719, left, with two other sons, who both *d. s. p.*

John, of Stretton, who *d.* 7th April, 1785, aged sixty-six, issueless.

III. Henry.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and died in 1746.

The eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, was high sheriff of Cheshire in 1712. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and heiress of Thomas Hargrave, esq. of Helsby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, esq. of Carden, sheriff of Cheshire in 1753, who wedded, in 1728, Mary, second daughter and co-heir of John Hurleston, esq. of Newton, and by her, who died 29th December, 1763, aged fifty-two, and was buried at Tilston, had eight sons and three daughters, viz.

I. John, who predeceased his father in 1731.

II. WILLIAM, heir.

III. John, of Stretton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Jones, esq. of Holt, and *d. s. p.* in 1814.

IV. Samuel, baptized at Tilston 1st March, 1743, *d.* before 1798, *s. p.*

V. Thomas, *d.* in the East Indies, without issue.

VI. James, VII. Henry, VIII. Edward, } all died without issue.

I. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Puleston, esq. of Emral, but *d. s. p.*

II. Sarah.

III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Roberts, esq. of Mollington.

Mr. Leche was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LECHE, esq. of Carden, the only proprietor of that estate in a line of thirteen generations who did not bear the name of John. He served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1774, and married at Tilston church, 26th April, 1805, Miss Hannah Newell, by whom he had a son, JOHN HURLESTON, his heir. Mr. Leche dying 8th

---

commoner in 1582, and completed his degree in Arts 13th July, 1590. He is supposed by Wood to be a different person, and to have been a divine, who was author, among other sermons, of one preached at the funeral of "the Lady Mary's grace, Lond. 1607, 8vo." and also of an elegy printed at the end of the same.

May, 1817, aged eighty-three, was buried in a new vault in Tilston churchyard, on the north side of a chancel belonging to the family, erected by Edward Wright, esq. and *s.* by his son, the present JOHN HURLESTON LECHE, esq. of Carden.

Arms—Erm. on a chief indented or, three ducal coronets gu. quartering CAWARDEN, viz. sa. a sling between two pheons arg. From an old parchment at Carden, emblazoned with the arms of Carden and Leche, which thus commences, "Richard, viscount of Avranches, in Normandy, married Margaret, daughter unto Her. Poyne, a nobleman, by Arlotta, his wife, mother unto *King* WILLIAM the Conqueror, and which carries down the pedigree to 1613; the following description of the armorial bearings is extracted: "The present coate of the ancient family, one whereof liveing in Barkshire, near Windsor, in ye time of *King* EDWARD III. three kings were entertained and feasted in his house, one ye king of England, ye king of France, and ye king of Scotts, which two kings were at that time prisoners to King Edward; which King Edward, to requite his good entertainment and other favours, gave him three crowns on his chief indented gu. ye field ermine, which coate is borne by the name and family dispersed into many other countrays, as Bedfordshire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, Lancashire, and many other places, at this day."

Crest—A cubit arm ppr. the hand grasping a snake vert for LECHE. A wolf's head erased sa, pierced fesseway sinister, with an arrow wavy for CAWARDEN.

Motto—Alla corona fidisimo.

Estates—CARDEN, situated in the parishes of Tilston and Farndon, acquired by the marriage of John Leche, 20th EDWARD III. with Lucy, daughter and co-heir of William de Cawarthyn. Stretton Hall, by the marriage of Catherine Wright with Thomas Leche, second son of John Leche, esq. of Carden. Picton, Croughton, Wervin, Newton, Upton, &c. from Mary, second daughter and co-heiress of John Hurleston, esq. Since the death of Mrs. Roberts, (Mary Leche, third daughter of John Leche, esq. of Carden), the whole of the Hurleston property is divided between the Earl of Kilmorey and JOHN HURLESTON LECHE, esq.

Seat—Carden Park. The situation of Carden is extremely beautiful. The grounds lie under the higher range of the Broxton Hills, but command, nevertheless, a rich and extensive prospect towards Chester and the Welsh Hills. On the higher parts of the estate, the rocks of Carden Cliff, and the woods mingle together in the most picturesque manner, and below them lies the venerable mansion-house, embosomed in timber, and presenting a very perfect specimen of the ancient timber buildings of the county of Chester. The house was plundered by the parliamentary troops on 12th June, 1643. One woman servant was killed in the assault, and Mr. Leche and others taken prisoners to Nantwich.

DUNDAS, OF BLAIR CASTLE.

DUNDAS, ROBERT-BRUCE, esq. of Blair Castle, in the county of Perth, *b.* 6th August, 1754, *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Captain James Drummond Spital,* younger, of Leuchet, in Fifeshire, by Miss Frances Innes, of the family of Innes of that Ilk, and has had issue,

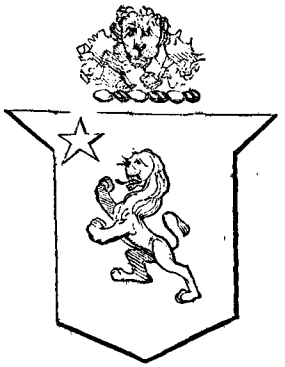
RICHARD-LESLIE, a captain in the army.

Frances-Bruce.	Elizabeth-Vaneck.
Margaret-Elphinston.	Jane De Viligas.

Mr. Dundas succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 6th October, 1790.

The mother of Captain James Drummond Spital was the Hon. Elizabeth Leslie, eldest daughter of Alexander, fourth Lord Lindores.

Lineage.



This family, which represents the BRUCES of Airth and the ELPHINSTONES of Calderhall, derives from a younger son of the great Scottish House of DUNDAS of that ilk.

SIR WALTER DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was made a knight at the baptism of *Prince* HENRY, son of *King* JAMES I., espoused, for his second wife, Anne, daughter of Monteith, of Carse, and had issue,

GEORGE, who was served heir in 1636, and from whom lineally descends the present DUNDAS, of Dundas. (See vol. i. 642.)

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Walter, founder of the family of DUNDAS, of Magdalens, now settled in Ireland.

Alexander.

Hugh.

Marian, *m.* to Roger Blair of that ilk.

Sir Walter Dundas died about the year 1634. His second son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, got a charter under the great seal "Willielmo Dundas, filio quondam Walteri Dundas de eodem, et Catherine Murray ejus sponsæ, septem bovatarem terrarum de Kincavel" (in Linlithgowshire) dated 21st December, 1657. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Murray, of Henderland, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Kincavel, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Edmonston of Ednam, and had two daughters, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to Lieutenant Colonel Edmund Erskine, of Carnock.

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to James, Earl of Bute.

William Dundas, leaving no male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Kincavel, who *m.* Helen, daughter of Adam Cooper, of Gogar, and had three sons, John, WILLIAM, and James. The second son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, espoused ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Elphinston, of Calder Hall, by JEAN BRUCE, heiress of AIRTH, (see families of Elphinstone and Bruce,) and had eight sons and three daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Ralph, a General in the Dutch service, who died unm.

James, a lieutenant-colonel in the same service, who likewise died unm.

Charles, a captain in the English army, died unm.

William, Alexander, } *d.* young.

George, *d.* unm.

John, a major in the English army, who *m.* Miss Brown, daughter of Major Brown, but *d. s. p.*

Jean, Anne, Helen. } all *d.* unm.

This gentleman joining the CHEVALIER, in the rising of 1715, suffered imprisonment; and although eventually liberated by government, was forced to sell the estate of Airth.* He purchased, subsequently, in the year 1720, the lands of BLAIR, in the county of Perth. Mr. Dundas was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, bart. of Blackness, and had two sons, viz.

ROBERT-BRUCE, his heir.

John-Elphinstone, an officer in the Honourable East India Company's service, killed at the battle of Tullycherry.

Mr. Dundas died October 6, 1790, and was succeeded by his elder son, the present ROBERT-BRUCE DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, born 6th August, 1754.

Families of Bruce† and Elphinstone.

The manuscript of the abbey of Culross, now in the possession of Alexander Boswell, younger, of Auchinlech, mentions that when Sir Alexander Livingston, first minister, during the minority of JAMES II. of Scotland, was disgraced, and forfeited in 1449, some of his party were attainted with him, including James Dundas, of Dundas, and

* The purchaser, about the year 1720, was William Graham, judge of the Admiralty.

† The following inscription (in one of the aisles of Airth church) on a member of the house of

ROBERT BRUCE,* the Laird of Clackmannan's brother. This Robert Bruce, the learned Crauford designs, in his notes on Buchanan's History, page 94, "of Airth." It is, moreover mentioned, that when the storm at court blew over, which had overwhelmed the Lord Livingstone and so many of his friends, the survivors had their attainder removed, and their forfeitures reversed; and the heirs of such as had been executed, had their estates restored. Among others, ROBERT BRUCE, son and heir of Robert Bruce, of Airth, obtained restitution.

ROBERT BRUCE, who was living temp. JAMES II. descended from Sir Edward Bruce, acquired the estate of Airth in marriage with the eldest daughter and one of the heiresses of Sir William de Airth of that ilk,† a very great man, who possessed Airth, Carnock Plain, and Airth Beg, and large estates elsewhere. The son and heir of this marriage,‡ (See Public Archives)

ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, espoused Marriotta, daughter of Sir Walter Forrester, of Gairden, one of the most opulent families in Stirlingshire, and was succeeded by his son, another

ROBERT BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* in 1506, Marrion, daughter of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, by Jean, his wife, daughter of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, and by that lady (who married, secondly, Marcus Sinclair, of Carberry) left a daughter, Isabel, the wife of Andrew de Methven (see vol. i. p. 393) and a son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth. This Laird wedded Janet, daughter of Alexander, fifth Lord Livingston, who *d.* about 1553, by the Lady Agnes Douglas, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Morton, and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Robert, of Kinnaird, a Presbyterian minister, from whom descended, in the female line,

JAMES BRUCE, esq. of Kinnaird, the celebrated Abyssinian traveller.

Airth was succeeded at his decease by his elder son,

SIR JOHN BRUCE, of Airth, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Alexander, Lord Elphinston, Chancellor of Scotland, and had a son, ALEXANDER, his heir. In or about the year 1598, a feud fell out, according to Spottiswood's History, betwixt the Earl of Marr, on the one side, and the Lords Livingston and Elphinstone on the other, but they were parted by their friends. In the progress of this affair, a gentleman, David Forrester of Denevon, in the service of the Earl of Marr, was waylaid and slain, while riding from Edinburgh to Stirling. It was thought, (continues Spottiswood) that the committers of the crime were hounded on by the Laird of Airth, whom, soon after the interment of Forrester of Denevon, the Earl of Marr pursued in the ordinary course of law. Nothing, however, could take effect in those troublesome times, so powerful was the combination of parties; but (says the same reverend historian), the crime has since been visibly punished by the fall of this family, for a lesson to all men to abhor shedding innocent blood. It was indeed perceptible that the estate ever after melted away,* so that Sir John's son,

---

Airth, shows that this family springs from a second son of the Bruces of Annandale:—

M. S.
Alexandro Brussio,
Ex Roberti Brussii Scotorum Regis
Filio natu secundo progenito,
Baroni Airthensi
Primum in Belgio per Annos XLII.
Dein in Anglia pro Tribuno Regio
Viro cum Strenuo tum pientissimo,
Ætatis anno LVI vitaque simul defuncto,
A.D. XVII Kal. Oct. CIↃDCXLII.
G. Lauderus affinis M P.

Brussius hic situs est; pietate an clarior armis,
Incertum est; certum regibus ortus avis.

On the same tomb appears this English inscription:—

Heer lyes a branche of Brusse's noble stemm,
Airth's Baron, whose high worth did sote that name.
Hollande his courage honoured, Spain did feare,
The Sweeds in Fonen bought the trial deare.
At last his Prince's service called him home,
To die on Thames's bank, and leave this tombe
To bear his name unto posteritie,
And make all brave men love his memorie.

* Crawford states in his notes, that Robert Bruce, of Airth, was the Laird of Clackmannan's brother, but the family of Airth never considered themselves a cadet of the Bruces of Clackmannan, nor have the family of Clackmannan any charter older than those of Airth to prove so. Perhaps it may be worth mentioning that the Bruce's of Clackmannan got a charter of their lands from King David Bruce. Now the Bruces of Airth lived at Airth in the time of King Robert Bruce, before David Bruce existed; which proves that the Bruces of Clackmannan must be either of a different family, or a cadet of the house of Airth. The Bruces of Airth bore for supporters two naked savages.

† Sir William de Airth is to be found in the Ragman's Roll as one of the great proprietors, who swore fealty to Edward I. of England. That prince subsequently garrisoned the castle of Airth, but Sir William Wallace surprised it in the night time, slew Tomlin Weir, the English governor, and one hundred of the garrison, and liberated his uncle, who was confined in one of the dungeons. To this day, the tower which forms part of the castle is called Wallace's. The castle, as a fortress, was of the first consequence.

‡ To the second son, Alexander, Robert Bruce gave the lands of Stenhouse, but his son, Robert Bruce of Stenhouse, in 1485, dying with issue male, the estate returned to the family of Airth.

* In Sir John Bruce's time the estate was so encumbered with debt that the Earl of Monteith, who had advanced money on it, was so sure

ALEXANDER BRUCE, was forced to serve in the wars in the Low Countries, where he married ANNA VANECK, a Dutch lady of great fortune and rank in Guilderland, and had one son, Alexander, who died in youth, and a daughter,

JEAN BRUCE, who succeeded to the remains of the great estate of Airth, and carried on the line of this most ancient family. She wedded, 14th December, 1674, RICHARD ELPHINSTON, of Calder Hall, and was great-grandmother of the present DUNDAS, of Blair Castle, representative of the BRUCES of AIRTH.

The family of ELPHINSTON of CALDER HALL, is a branch of the ennobled house of the same name.

ALEXANDER, second LORD ELPHINSTON, who had a charter of the lands of Pittendreich, in Stirlingshire, *anno* 1525, and fell at Pinkie, wedded Catherine, eldest daughter of Robert, eleventh Lord Erskine, and had issue,

ROBERT, who succeeded as third LORD ELPHINSTON (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
John, parson of Innernochty.
James, of Innerdovat, cup-bearer to *King* JAMES VI.
Michael (Sir), master of the household to the same prince.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM ELPHINSTON, born 28th September, 1544, had a charter of the lands of Trosnes, in Orkney, 30th May, 1602, wherein he is designed brother german of Robert, Lord Elphinston. He *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir James Henderson, of Fordall, and had, with several daughters, two sons, HARRY, his heir; and WILLIAM (Sir), who died unmarried. The elder son,

HARRY ELPHINSTON,* who wedded, 29th April, 1619, Elizabeth, only child of Sir Thomas Henderson, of Chester, a lord of session, by whom he acquired his estate and barony, and had issue,

William, *b.* 13th January, 1628, who died young.
THOMAS, heir to his father.
Harry, *b.* 13th November, 1630, who died young.
William, *b.* 2nd August, 1634, who *m.* thrice, but had issue only by the last wife. He bought from his nephew Richard the estate of Calderhall.
Balgonie, *b.* 27th March, 1637, *d.* young.
Miria, *b.* 8th August, 1620, *d.* young.
Margaret, *b.* 30th July, 1621, *m.* to Sir John Erskine, of Balgonie.
Janet, *b.* 25th July, 1623, died young.
Elizabeth, *b.* 12th August, 1624, *m.* to Andrew Bryson, of Craigtown.
Joan, *b.* 3rd September, 1625, died young.
Anna, *b.* January, 1627, to Robert Lockhart, merchant in Edinburgh.
Mary, *b.* in 1631, *m.* to — Forbes, of Bonlie.
Barbara, *b.* 13th May, 1633, died young.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS ELPHINSTON, of Calderhall, born 8th March, 1629, espoused 24th April, 1650, Jean, eldest daughter (her younger sister, Elizabeth, inheritor of her father's estates, *m.* Charles Maitland, brother of the Earl of Lauderdale,) of Richard Lauder, of Hatton, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Harry, who *m.* the eldest daughter of Forbes of Bonhand.

1. Lillias, *b.* in 1650, died unmarried.
II. Joan, *m.* to Robert Mylne.
III. Miria.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Marrion.
VI. Anna.

---

that the Bruce family never would be able to recover their possessions, and that they would ever remain with his descendants, that he had himself created Earl of Monteith and Airth. Alexander Bruce, however, who went to the Low Countries, obtaining a large fortune with his wife, Anna Vanaike, paid off a great part of the debt, and forced the Earl of Airth out.

* The following petition from Henry Elphinston, of Calderhall, to the King, dated 3rd July, 1637, is still preserved in the family:

To the King's Most Excellent Magesty.

The humble petition of Henry Elphinston, Esquire, in all humilitie sheweth, That your Maties petitioners father having faithfullie served your Maties father, of glorius memory, many yeeres, his Matie was gratiously pleased in consideration thereof, to grant in lieue of recompence unto your petitioners father the whole superplus of the thirds of benefices within the bounds of Orkney unassigned to the ministry, and after his decease his Matie, of ever blessed memory, did continue the foresaid pension unto your petitioner during his life, and did ratifie the same in parliment.

But so it is, that his late Matie out of his pious disposition to benefite the Bishoprick of Orkney by transaction, did transferre 23 years agoe the said pension unto that see, by which your petitioner has been preiudged ever since a 1000 lib. per annum. Your Maties petitioners most humble suite therefore is, that your sacred Matie will be gratiously pleased to give order unto the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland to give him such satisfaction as shall be reasonable.

And, as in duetie bound, your petitioner shall ever pray for your Maties long and prosperous raigne over us.

Sir Thomas Elphinston was appointed, 4th March, 1671, muster-master to the militia in Scotland, and in the September of the following year received the honor of knighthood from the king's commissioner, the Duke of Lauderdale. In 1675 he was made muster-master general of all his majesty's forces in Scotland. Sir Thomas died in 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ELPHINSTON, born at Hatton 3rd October, 1652, and christened by the name of his grandfather, the Laird of Hatton. This gentleman, who learned his grammar at Calder, and his philosophy in Glasgow College, was appointed in November, 1672, deputy keeper of the privy seal, and subsequently a cornet in Lord Rollo's regiment of horse, which commission he held until the troop was disbanded in January, 1676. In 1678 he was commissioned by the king to be major in the Earl of Marr's regiment of militia; and he succeeded, at the decease of his father, to be muster-master general of all his majesty's forces in Scotland. In 1677 he sold, with his father's sanction, to his uncle William the estate of Calderhall; and the lands of Kerso to James Wright, minister of Alloa. In 1681 he was chosen, with James Seeton, of Touch, to represent the shire of Stirling in the parliament held at Edinburgh in that year, and to which H. R. H. the Duke of Albany was commissioner. He was married, 14th December, 1674, by John Paterson, Bishop of Galloway, to JEAN BRUCE,* heiress of Airth, and left, with a son, who was treacherously slain in the Torwood, a daughter,

ELIZABETH ELPHINSTON, heiress of Airth, who wedded, as already stated, WILLIAM DUNDAS, and was grandmother of the present DUNDAS, of Blair Castle.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu. with the mark of cadency, quartering Airth, Bruce, Henderson, Lauder, Elphinston, Drummond, Spital, Leslie, Lord Lindores, &c. &c.

Crest—A lion's head, full faced gu. looking through a bush of oak, ppr.

Motto—Essayez.

Estates—In Perthshire.

Seat—Blair Castle, near Culross, situated on the banks of the river Forth.

* This lady died 20th March, 1683, and was buried at Airth.

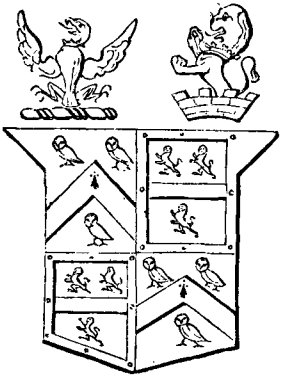
FLEMING, OF STONEHAM.

FLEMING-WILLIS, JOHN, esq. of Stoneham Park, in the county of Hants, formerly M.P. for that shire, *m.* Christophena, daughter of James Buchanan, esq. of that Ilk, and has issue,

JOHN-BROWNE, *b.* 4th October, 1815.
Thomas, *b.* 14th June, 1819.
Henry-Temple, *b.* 6th February, 1828.
Honoria.
Catharine.
Harriet.
Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of FLEMING on inheriting the estate of Stoneham. He was high sheriff for Hampshire in 1817.

Lineage.



This family of Fleming was established by the LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, knt.* who was born at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, in April, 1544, following a successful course at the bar, was appointed solicitor-general in 1595, raised to the bench as chief baron of the exchequer in 1604, and constituted lord chief justice of England in 1607. The inscription on the monument of this learned judge declares, that he fulfilled his high

* Son of John Fleming, of Newport, by his wife Dorothy Harris, to whom he was married in 1543, and grandson of John Fleming, of the same place, who *d.* in 1531, and his wife Isabell.

functions with such integrity, justice, and discretion, "that his life was of all good men desired, and his death of all lamented." He espoused Mary, daughter of John James, esq. of Newport, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS.

The chief justice purchased the manor of Baddesley, in Hants, of Mr. Forster, but selling it to Counsellor More, he purchased from the Earl of Southampton the estate of Stoneham. Upon his return from the northern circuit, at the latter end of the harvest in 1613, he gave what in that part of the country is called a hearing day, as he usually did, to which his tenants were invited; and, after spending the day in festivity, he went to bed in health, but died before morning (August 7). He was buried in North Stoneham church, where a monument is erected to his memory, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS FLEMING, of Stoneham, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrooke, and aunt to the Protector Cromwell. By her he left at his decease in 1623, (with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, esq. son and heir of Sir John Leigh, of Couldrey, Hants), a son and successor,

THOMAS FLEMING, esq. of Stoneham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward, Lord Gorges, and had a son and daughter, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

KATHERINE, who *m.* Daniel Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, and by him, who died in 1702, had an only child,

KATHERINE ELIOT, who wedded BROWNE WILLIS, esq. of Bletchley and Whaddon Hall, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WILLIS, who *m.* first, Ann, only child and heir of John Hulme, esq. of Davy Hulme, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.
   - THOMAS, of whom presently as inheritor of STONEHAM.
   - Hulme, *d.* young.
   - Ann, *m.* to — Smythe, esq. but *d. s. p.*

   Mr. Willis wedded, secondly, Frances, daughter of John Robinson, esq. and had another son,
   - JOHN, successor to his brother THOMAS.
2. John Willis, in holy orders, *d.* unmarried.
3. Henry Willis, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Dr. Gregory, and had a son,
   - Thomas, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Col. Hyde, and granddaughter to Lord Baltimore, by whom he left at his decease, *in* 1789,
     - JOHN, who eventually inherited the Stoneham estates, and is their PRESENT possessor.
     - Jane, *m.* to Thomas Meyrick, esq. of Bush, and *d.* leaving a daughter, the wife of St. John Charlton, esq.
     - Charlotte.
     - Matilda.
     - Harriet, *m.* to Henry Metcalfe Wardle, esq. of Warddington.
     - Julia, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, (see p. 104).
4. Eliot, *d.* unmarried.
5. Gertrude,
6. Katherine, } *d.* unm.
7. Mary, *m.* to Rev. Edward Hervey, of Hulcote.
8. Alice, wife of Dr. Eyre, of Botley Grange, but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Fleming was succeeded at his decease, in 1639, by his son,

EDWARD FLEMING, esq. of Stoneham, who espoused Katherine, daughter of Edward Hooper, esq. and dying in 1664, was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD FLEMING, esq. of Stoneham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bland, esq. and by her, who died in 1713, had issue,

THOMAS, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Edward Hooper, esq. but died without issue, in 1708, aged fifty-eight.

Richard, who *m.* Ann-Katherine, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, and *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM.

Katherine, *d.* unm.

Ann, *d.* unmarried, in 1743.

The estates eventually devolved on the youngest son,

WILLIAM FLEMING, esq. of Stoneham, last male representative of the family, at whose decease unmarried the property of Stoneham, in Hampshire, and in the Isle of Wight, reverted to (the grandson of Browne Willis and Katherine Eliot)

THOMAS WILLIS, esq. *b.* in 1737, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Fleming. He died however childless, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

JOHN WILLIS, esq. who likewise took, upon inheriting Stoneham, the surname of FLEMING. This gentleman represented

Southampton in parliament. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Valentine Knightley, esq. of Fawsley, in Northamptonshire, but dying *s. p.* 29th February, 1802, the inheritance passed to his cousin,

JOHN WILLIS, esq. who, having assumed the additional surname of FLEMING, is the present JOHN WILLIS FLEMING, esq. of Stoneham.

Family of Willis.

JOHN WILLIS, of Harborough, in Lancashire, which he leased for 199 years, in 1582, was grandfather of

THOMAS WILLIS, of Hinxsey and Kennington, who had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Kennington, whose son,

Thomas, went to Ireland, in 1638, and settled subsequently at Liverpool, where he was buried, in 1694. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Martin, esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

Martin, of Liverpool, who *m.* in 1681, Ellen, daughter of Colonel Daniell, and dying in 1694, left two sons, Thomas and Daniell, who both *d. s. p.* (see vol. i. p. 46.)

Bethia, *m.* in 1691, to William Swettenham, esq. of Swettenham, (see vol. i. p. 641.)

The elder son,

THOMAS WILLIS, A.M. of St. John's College, Oxford, was killed, fighting under the royal banner, at the siege of Gloucester, in August, 1643. He *m.* first, Rachel, daughter of William Howel, esq.; and secondly, Miss Joane Ruffine, by the former of whom he left at his decease, a son,

THOMAS WILLIS, M.B. an eminent physician, born 6th February, 1622, at Great Bedwin, in Wilts. In 1636, he was admitted a student of Christ Church, Oxford, where he took the usual degrees, with a view to the clerical profession. The death of his father, and the breaking out of the civil war, induced him however to alter his purpose, and after having served for a short period in the royal army, he returned to Oxford, and studied medicine, in which faculty he took his bachelor's degree, in 1646. He then commenced practice at Oxford, and became distinguished not only for his professional talents, but also for his attachment to science;—he was one of the first members of the Philosophical Association, which preceded the Royal Society. On the restoration of *King* CHARLES II. he was made Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and soon after took the degree of M.D. In 1666, he removed to London, and being appointed physician in ordinary to the king, rapidly advanced to the first rank in his profession. His death took place in London, 11th November, 1675. The principal works of Dr. Willis are "Anatome Cerebri cui accessit Nervorum descriptio et usus," London, 1664, 12mo. the most esteemed of his productions, "Parthologiæ Cerebri et Nervosi Generis Specimen, in quo agitur de Morbis Convulsivis et Scorbuto," Oxon, 1667, 12mo. &c. &c. A collective edition of his writings was published at Geneva, in 1676, 2 vols. 4to. and several republications of them took place prior to the end of the 17th century. Dr. Willis *m.* Mary, daughter of Samuel Fell, D.D. and had two daughters, Jane, *m.* to Robert Symonds, esq. and Rachel, *m.* to Roger Lingen, of Pradbro, and a son,

THOMAS WILLIS, esq. of Bletchley and Whaddon, in the county of Buckingham, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Robert Browne, esq. of Frampton, in the county of Dorset, and dying 11th November, 1693, was *s.* by his son,

BROWNE WILLIS, esq. of Bletchley and Whaddon. This celebrated person, born at Blandford, in Dorsetshire, 14th September, 1682, was educated at Westminster School and the University of Oxford, from which he removed in 1690. He entered a gentleman commoner of Christ Church, and having taken his degrees, continued his studies under William Wotton, B.D. rector of Middleton Keynes, a man of universal learning. At the decease of his father, inheriting the patrimonial estates, Mr. Browne Willis was, in 1705, chosen member of parliament for the town of Buckingham, in the room of Sir Richard Temple, bart. who made his election for the county, and during the short time Mr. Willis sat in parliament, he was a constant attendant, and generally on committees. Between the years 1704 and 1707, he contributed very largely towards repairing and beautifying Bletchley church, of which he was patron, and to which he presented a splendid set of communion plate. In 1717, the society of Antiquaries being revived, Mr. Willis became one of its members. In 1720, the degree of master of arts was conferred on him by diploma, by the University of Oxford. Subsequently, at Mr. Willis's solicitation, a subscription was raised for building the beautiful chapel of St. Martin's, at Fenny Stratford, which was commenced in 1724, and consecrated by Reynolds, Bishop of Lincoln, 27th May, 1730. In 1746, a dreadful fire having destroyed above fifty houses at Stony Stratford, Mr. Willis, besides the money he collected among his friends, for the benefit of the unhappy sufferers, repaired at his own expense the tower of St. Mary Magdalen's there, and also gave to the church a lottery ticket, which was drawn a prize.

In 1741, he presented to the University of Oxford his fine cabinet of English coins, and in 1749, was created by diploma, doctor of laws. He wedded in 1707, as previously stated, KATHERINE ELIOT,* and had the children already specified. After a long and well spent life, this estimable person died 5th February, 1760, at his seat at Whaddon Hall, and was buried in Fenny Stratford Chapel, with the following inscription to his memory, written by himself,

Hic situs est
Browne Willis, Antiquarius,
Cujus avi cl^mi. æternæ memoriæ
Thomæ Willis, Archiatri totius Europæ celiberrimi
Defuncti die Sancti Martini, A.D. 1675.
Hæc capella exiguum monumentum est.
Obiit 5°. Die Feby. A.D. 1760.
Æt. suæ. 78.
O Christe, soter et judea
Huic peccatorum primo
Misericors et propitius esto.

Dr. Willis published in 1715, the first part of his "Notitia Parliamentaria; or a History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales," the second part appeared in 1716, and the conclusion in 1750. Among his other literary productions are "Surveys of the four Welsh Cathedrals, a history of the Mitred parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches," and the "History of the Antiquities of Buckingham." To Browne Willis may justly be ascribed the merit of having greatly contributed to the improvement of our national history and archaeology, by reference to records and registers, which he assiduously investigated, and made his transcripts and extracts with care and accuracy.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. on a chev. between three owls arg. an ermine spot, for FLEMING. Second and third, arg. a fesse between three lions rampt. gu. a bordure of the last charged with eight bezants, for WILLIS.

Crests—First, an eagle displayed sa. beaked, membered, and ducally gorged, or. Second, out of a mural crown or, a demi lion rampt. gu. within a collar gemelle of the first, three bezants.

Estates—In Hants, &c.

Seat—Stoneham Park.

---

* This lady traced, as well as her husband, to the great house of MOUBRAY, thus

THOMAS MOWBRAY, created Duke of Norfolk, died in 1400, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, (with two sons) two daughters, viz.

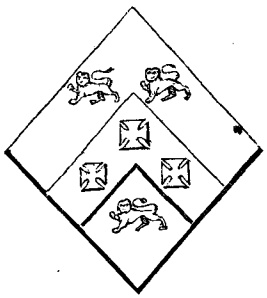
I. MARGARET, who *m.* Sir Robert Howard, knt. and her grand-daughter,
LADY ANN HOWARD, espousing Sir Edward Gorges, knighted in 1489, had a son,
SIR EDWARD GORGES, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Anthony Pointz, of Gloucestershire, and was father of
SIR THOMAS GORGES, who died in 1610, and lies interred under a stately monument, in Salisbury Cathedral. His son,
SIR EDWARD GORGES, created a BARON in 1640, *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of Sir Roland Osborne, of Kelmarsh, and had a daughter,
MARGARET, *m.* to Thomas Fleming, esq. of Stoneham, and had a daughter,
KATHERINE FLEMING, who *m.* Daniel Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, and was mother of KATHERINE ELIOT, who *m.* BROWNE WILLIS, esq.

II. Isabel, who *m.* James, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, and was great-great grandfather of
ROWLAND BERKELEY, esq. of Spetchley, whose daughter,
DOROTHY BERKELEY, marrying Thomas Wylde, esq. was mother of
MARGARET WYLDE, who *m.* the Rev. Samuel Fell, D.D. and had a daughter,
MARY FELL, who wedded Thomas Willis, M.D. grandfather of BROWNE WILLIS, esq.

FOWLER, OF ABBEY-CWM-HIR.

FOWLER, SARAH-GEORGIANA, representative of the ancient family of Fowler, succeeded her father 6th June, 1820, *m.* 12th June, 1828, the Rev. John Durand Baker, B.A. of Christchurch College, Cambridge, son of Thomas Baker, esq. of Ashurst Lodge, Kent, and has one son and a daughter, viz. HENRY-FOWLER BAKER, and Christine Baker.

Lineage.



RICHARD FOWLER, of Foxley, in the county of Bucks, accompanying RICHARD *Cœur de Lion* to the Holy Land, maintained during the war, a body of British bowmen, (all his own tenants) in the army of that prince, and during the siege of Acon, defeated by his extraordinary vigilance a nocturnal attempt of the Infidels, to surprise the Christian camp. For these services his royal master knighted him on the field of battle, and caused his crest, a hand and lure, to be changed for "the vigilant owl." From Sir Richard descended

JOHN FOWLER, of Foxley, who *m.* the daughter and heir of — Loveday, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY FOWLER, father of

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, of Rycote, in the county of Oxford, who wedded Cecilia, only daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Inglefield, knt. and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD (Sir), his heir, knighted by EDWARD IV. and made chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Danvers, of Colthorpe, and had a son,

RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lord Windsor, and had issue.

THOMAS.

Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Rooks, of Tattey, in Bucks.

The second son,

THOMAS FOWLER, esquire, of the body to King EDWARD IV. *m.* Margery, daughter of — Coleville, and was father or grandfather of

ROGER FOWLER, who was seated at Broomhill, in the county of Stafford. He wedded Isabella, daughter and co-heir of William Lee, treasurer of Berwick, and sister of the Right Rev. Rowland Lee, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had issue,

I. ROWLAND, of the county of Norfolk, who *m.* the daughter of — Bradshaw, of Presteigne, in Radnorshire, and had two sons, who both married, but died issueless.

II. BRIAN, seated at St. Thomas's, in the county of Stafford, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John Hanmer, of Bettisfield, in Flintshire, and was ancestor of the FOWLERS, of St. Thomas's.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

IV. James, who married, and had issue.

I. Johanna.

II. Alicia.

The third son,

WILLIAM FOWLER, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, in Shropshire, espoused Mary, daughter of John Blythe, M.D. and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Peter.

III. Thomas.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Vaughan, of Pentglas, in Caernarvonshire.

II. Alicia.

III. Mary.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange, wedded Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, M.P. for Staffordshire, in the 39th of ELIZABETH, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange, who *m.* Anna, daughter of Richard Perks, esq. of Weddesbury, in Staffordshire, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange, who espoused the Hon. Margaret Newport, daughter of Sir Richard Newport, of High Ercall, created Baron Newport, in 1642, by Rachael, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Leveson, K.B. of Trentham, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

FRANCIS-LEVESON FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange. This gentleman married Anne, daughter of Peter Venables, esq. of Kinderton, and had an only daughter and heiress,

FRANCES, *m.* first to Thomas, sixth Viscount Kilmorey; secondly, in 1690, to Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon; and thirdly, to the Chevalier de Legonday, colonel of

horse, one of the French prisoners taken with Count Tallard, at the battle of Hocksted.

Mr. Fowler dying without male issue, the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, of Harnage Grange, who was created a BARONET, 1st November, 1704. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere, in Cheshire, and had two sons and four daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. William, who *d.* young.

I. Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Dickins, esq. of Layton.
III. Esther.
IV. Elizabeth.

Sir William Fowler was succeeded by his son,

SIR RICHARD FOWLER, bart. of Harnage Grange, who *m.* Sarah, only daughter of William Sloane, esq. of Portsmouth, brother of Sir Hans Sloane, bart. and by her, (who wedded, secondly, in August, 1737, Frances Annesley, esq. of the Inner Temple), had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, who died *s. p.*
HANS, successor to his nephew.
SARAH, of whom presently.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, bart. of Harnage Grange, married in 1728-9, a daughter of Brigadier General Newton, and by her, who died in childbed, at Shrewsbury, 18th March, 1738, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Lucy, *m.* to Mr. John Jones, of London, distiller.
Letitia, *m.* to Launcelot Baugh, gent. of Lentuardine.
Harriot, *m.* to Joseph Hughes, esq. of the Auditor's office.

Sir William Fowler was succeeded by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, bart. cornet in Sir John Mordaunt's dragoons, who died unmarried, in Germany, in 1760, and devised his estate in possession to his sisters. The baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR HANS FOWLER, bart. who, under the entail in his brother Sir William's will, was entitled to the other part of the estate, on the death of his mother. He wedded Miss Dibbs, of Dadington, in Oxfordshire, but had no issue. Sir Hans died in 1773, when the title became EXTINCT, and the Welsh possessions, Abbey-cwm-hir, &c. devolved on his sister,

SARAH FOWLER, who wedded Colonel Hodges, of the guards, and had (with two elder sons, who both died young),

THOMAS HODGES, heir to his mother.
Sarah Hodges, *m.* to Colonel Hastings, of the guards.

Mr. Hodges died in 1792, and was succeeded by his only son,

THOMAS HODGES, esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir, in the county of Radnor, who assumed upon inheriting his mother's estate, the surname and arms of FOWLER. He espoused 20th June, 1803, Lucy, relict of Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, elder daughter and coheiress of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, M.P. for Leominster (for an account of the HILLS, of Court of Hill, see vol. i. p. 655), by whom he had an only daughter,

SARAH-GEORGIANA.

Mr. Fowler died 6th June, 1820, and leaving no male issue, the representation of the ancient family of FOWLER became vested in his only daughter.

Arms—Az. a chev. arg. charged with three crosses formee sa. between three lions passant, guardant, or.

BOULTON, OF MOULTON.

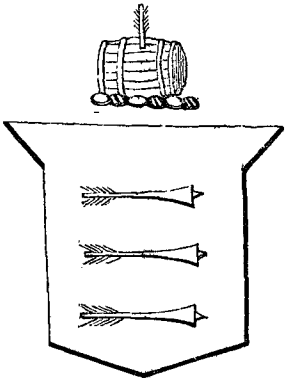
BOULTON, *Rev.* ANTHONY, of Moulton, in the county of Lincoln, rector of Preston Capes, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 4th June, 1788, *m.* 29th June, 1819, Harriet, third daughter of Thomas Lane, esq. of Selsdon, in Surrey, by Ann, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Henry Bowyer, esq.* and has two daughters,

ANTONIA-MARIA MARY.

Mr. Boulton succeeded his father 11th March, 1828.

* By Anne, his wife, sole daughter and heiress of J. Bennett, esq. of East Grinstead, Sussex.

Lineage.



This family was formerly possessed of considerable property at Stixwold, in Lincolnshire; and in the 56th of HENRY III. we find Thomas de Bolton sheriff of that county.

HENRY BOULTON, esq. of Stixwold, who married in 1615, was father of

HENRY BOULTON, esq. who wedded Elizabeth Bryan, of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire, and had three sons, HENRY, George, and Anthony, and one daughter, Elizabeth. The eldest son,

HENRY BOULTON, esq. wedded Miss Alice Bolton, by whom he acquired the estate of MOULTON, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Linton.
Christiana, } both died *s. p.*
Alice, }

Mr. Boulton was succeeded by his elder son,

HENRY BOULTON, esq. of Moulton, in the commission of the peace for the counties of Rutland and Lincoln, a member of the Board of Green Cloth, &c. who *m.* first, Mrs. Elizabet Berridge, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Miss Sarah Buckworth, and had one daughter,

Elizabeth, who married the Rev. Charles Knightley, and by him, who died about 1787, left with other issue, a son, Charles Knightley, who succeeded his uncle, in 1812, and is the present SIR CHARLES KNIGHTLEY, bart. of Fawsley Park.

Mr. Boulton espoused, thirdly, Mary, daughter of D'Arcy Preston, esq. of Askham, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

D'Arcy, one of his Majesty's judges in Upper Canada.

George, in holy orders, rector of Oxenden, Northamptonshire.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY BOULTON, esq. of Moulton, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* first, 17th April, 1781, Susannah, eldest daughter and co-heir of Mr. Serjeant James Forster, by Susannah his wife, daughter of Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls, and had one son and one daughter, namely,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Mary.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John Francklin, esq. of Great Barford, in Bedfordshire, and thirdly, Harriet, youngest daughter of the Rev. Baptist Isaac, of Whitwell, in the county of Rutland; by the latter he had two daughters, viz.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Henry De Foe Baker, of Greetham, in Rutlandshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, George Strange Boulton, esq. of Cobourg, Upper Canada.

Mr. Boulton wedded, fourthly, Mary Winifreda, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Durell, and had another daughter,

Anne-Maria, *m.* to Donald Christopher Baynes, esq. third son of Sir Christopher Baynes, bart.

He *m.* fifthly, Emma, fourth daughter of the late Thomas Lane, esq. of Selsdon, and younger sister of his eldest son's wife, by whom he had one son,

James, *b.* in May, 1816.

Mr. Boulton died 11th March, 1828, and was succeeded by his son, the present REV. ANTHONY BOULTON of Moulton.

Arms—Az. three bird bolts or, quartering FORSTER, viz. arg. a chev. vert. between three bugle horns sa.

Crest—Bolt in Tun.

Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.

Estates—In Moulton and Whaplode, county of Lincoln, and Oxenden, in Northamptonshire.

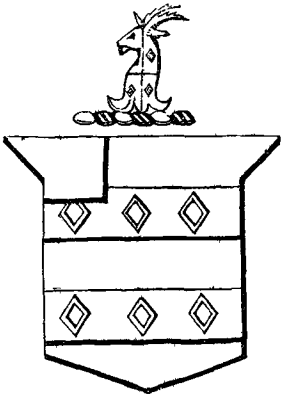
GERY, OF BUSHMEAD.

GERY-WADE, WILLIAM HUGH, esq. of Bushmead Priory, in the county of Bedford, *b.* 24th August, 1794, *m.* 2nd July, 1829, Anne-Beckingham, eldest daughter of John Milnes, esq. of Beckingham, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, *b.* 5th August, 1832.

Mr. Wade-Gery, who is a magistrate for Bedfordshire, succeeded his father 9th December, 1832.

Lineage.



The ancient and respectable family of GERY, derives from

THOMAS GERY, esq. of Royston, in Herts, who was sheriff for Cambridgeshire in 1509. His son,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead, in Bedfordshire, and of Royston, had a grant of Barkway, in Herts, from HENRY VIII. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of — Hyde, esq. of Throcking, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of W. Frith, esq. of Newington.

Thomasin.

William Gery died in December, 1592, was buried at Over, in Cambridgeshire, and succeeded by his elder son,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Richard Shaw, esq. of Chicksands, in Bedfordshire, by Elizabeth Cavendish, his wife, aunt of the Countess of Shrewsbury, and had (with four daughters, the eldest *m.* to Dr. Nicholls; the second, to Nicholas Franklin, esq.; the third, to John Spencer, esq.; and the fourth, Elizabeth, to John Taber, esq. of Essex,) two sons, RICHARD, his heir; and William, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1589. Mr. Gery died in May, 1593, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, gentleman of the privy chamber to *King* CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, daughter of George Franklin, esq. of Manverne, in Bedfordshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Richard, *b.* in 1615, a student of Cambridge in 1634.

III. George, of Gray's Inn, who *d.* in 1683, and was buried at Little Stoughton.

IV. Oliver, *b.* in 1621, living in 1689.

V. Thomas (Sir), of Bloomsbury, knt. who *d.* in November, 1683, *s. p.*

I. Anne, living unm. in 1638.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Stone, knt. of Rushden House, Herts.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, *b.* in 1613, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1638. He wedded Anna, daughter of Sir William Dyer, and sister of Sir Lodovick Dyer, of Great Stoughton, in Huntingdonshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1684, and was buried at Colmworth,) he had three sons and three daughters, viz.

William, who *d.* in infancy before 1634.

WILLIAM, heir.

Richard, living in 1638.

Katharine, *b.* in November, 1634, *m.* to Nicholas Hare, esq. of Harpham.

Mary, *m.* to — Metcalfe, esq.

Ann, *m.* to John-James Dartiquenave.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, married, first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Salmon, esq. of Shillingford, in Oxfordshire; and secondly, the widow of Richard Taylor, of Clapham, in Bedfordshire; by the former of whom he left at his decease in 1686, a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Llanden, esq. of Dalby, in Lincolnshire, and a son and successor,

CHARLES GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, *b.* 2nd September, 1664, who *m.* first, Anne,

daughter and heiress of James Sawyer, esq. of Caldecot, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Hester, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Benyon, of Ely, by whom, who *d.* in 1728, he had a son, his successor in 1713,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Richard Welby, esq. of Denton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Charles, in holy orders, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* the youngest daughter of Samuel Preston, esq. of Boston, but dying without issue in 1820, the male line of the Gery family became extinct.

I. Mary,
II. Eleanor, } both *d.* unm.

Mr. Gery died in October, 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory, who espoused Mary, daughter and sole heir of Richard Bell, esq. of Bedford, and by her, who *d.* in 1795, had issue,

William, *d.* an infant.

MARY-SELINA, *m.* to John Milnes, esq. of Beckingham, in Lincolnshire, second son of the Rev. James Andrew Milnes, LL.D. of Newark.

ELEANOR, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Milnes, eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Milnes, of Newark.

HESTER, of whom presently.

Mr. Gery *d.* in 1802, and leaving no male issue, the estates devolved on his three daughters as co-heirs. The youngest of these co-heirs,

HESTER GERY, espoused, in 1792, the Rev. HUGH WADE, son of the Rev. Hugh Wade, vicar of Newark, in the county of Nottingham, by Miss Martha Twentyman, and grandson of John Wade, esq. of Cosby, in Lincolnshire. Mr. Wade assumed upon his marriage, by letters patent, the additional surname and arms of GERY. Early in life he was entered at Emanuel College, Cambridge, where he took a high wrangler degree in 1783, soon after which he was elected fellow of that College, and about 1792 was presented to the college rectory of Thorning, in the county of Huntingdon. His publications were various:—among others a series of Discourses on the Higher Doctrines of Christianity; and, when the public attention was first called to the revision of our criminal code, he contributed his advice by a valuable tract on Penal Punishments. He was for upwards of thirty years an efficient magistrate for the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon.

Mr. Wade-Gery, by the co-heiress of Bushmead, had issue,

WILLIAM-HUGH, his heir.

Charles, *b.* 9th October, 1795.

Hugh, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* 8th January, 1797, rector of Bolnhurst, in the county of Bedford, *m.* 17th July, 1821, Sophia-Josepha, youngest daughter of Joseph Sikes, esq. (see vol i. p. 407.)

Thomas, *b.* 26th September, 1801, and *d.* 15th December, 1828.

Robert, *b.* 15th December, 1802, in holy orders, rector of Colmworth, Bedfordshire.

Hester, *m.* 1st May, 1827, to Rev. J. F. Dawson.

Mary-Hannah.

He died 9th December, 1832, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-HUGH WADE-GERY, esq. of Bushmead Priory.

Arms—Gu. two bars arg. charged with three mascles of the field, a canton ermine, quartering WADE, &c.

Crest—An antelope's head erased, quarterly arg. and sa. charged with four mascles, counterchanged, attired or.

Estates—In the parishes of Eaton Socon, Little Stoughton, Bolnhurst, and Keysoe, in Bedfordshire; Great Stoughton, in Huntingdonshire; and in the counties of Rutland, Lincoln, and Nottingham. The late Rev. Hugh Wade-Gery succeeded to one-third of the estate of the Gerys of Bushmead, on the death of his father-in-law, in 1802; the Rev. T. Milnes and J. Milnes, esq. inherited, in right of their wives, the other two-thirds at the same time, which the present Mr. Wade-Gery purchased in 1831.

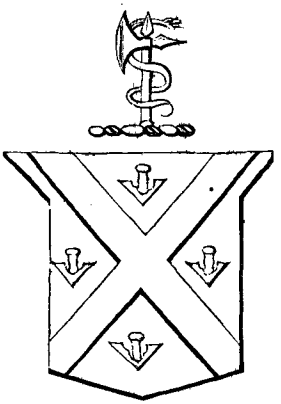
Seat — Bushmead Priory, near Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire.

TYLDEN, OF MILSTED.

TYLDEN, SIR JOHN-MAXWELL, knt. of Milsted, in the county of Kent, *b.* 25th September, 1787, *m.* June, 1829, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, LL.D. of Grimblesthorpe, in Lincolnshire.

This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and was late lieutenant-colonel in command of the 52nd regiment of light infantry, received the honour of knighthood in 1812, as proxy for his uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B. at the installation of the Knights of the Bath in that year. Sir John Tylden *s.* his father 2nd February, 1832.

Lineage.



The family of TYLDEN, one of great antiquity, has been seated in Kent for several centuries. Of the three distinct branches into which it separated, the eldest became possessed of Milsted, in that county; the second removed into Sussex, and one of its members emigrating, founded the numerous TILDENS of America: while the youngest branch settled at Ifield. The family anciently possessed lands in the parishes of Brenchley, Otterden, Kennington, and Tilmanstone; and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III. we find WILLIAM TYLDEN paying aid for lands in Kent when the Black Prince was knighted. Of the branch settled in the parish of Wormsell *temp.* ELIZABETH was,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, who wedded Elizabeth. daughter of James Tonge, of Tunstal, and by her (who died 3rd June, 1625, and was buried at Wormshill,) had one son and two daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Solomon Wood, of Wormsbill.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Toke, A.M. rector of Milsted.

William Tylden died 23rd December, 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, esq. who purchased, 16th September, 9th CHARLES I. from Edward Chute, esq. of Bethersden, the manor and advowson of MILSTED,* in the county of Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Toke, esq. of Godinton, (of consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of ALL SOULS,†) and had issue,

---

* The manor MILSTED was possessed, in the early part of the reign of EDWARD I. by Thomas Abelyn, and subsequently by the Savages, Mockings, and Hoggeshaws. Joane, a daughter and co-heir of the last family, conveyed it in marriage to Thomas Lovel, esq. who died seised of it in the 2nd HENRY IV. and it remained with their descendants until alienated to Robert Greaves, who died possessed of Milsted, then called Hoggeshaws, 9th HENRY VII. Afterwards we find it enjoyed by the Wakes, the Barnards, the Nevyles, the Southwells, and the Henmans. Alan Henman, of Lenham, levied a fine in Mich. term, 3rd ELIZABETH, and in the 12th of the same reign, sold Milsted to Thomas Thomson, of Sandwich, for the use of Agnes, his daughter, the wife of John Toke, of Godinton, and mother of Nicholas Toke, esq. of Great Chart, who, in 1631, disposed of the manor and advowson of Milsted to Edward Chute, esq. of Bethersden, and they were purchased from that gentleman, as stated in the text, by Richard Tylden.

† THOMAS CHICHELE, of Higham Ferrers, in Northamptonshire, *d.* 25th February, 1400, leaving three sons, viz.

I. HENRY, archbishop of Canterbury, and founder of ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

II. ROBERT (Sir), whose daughter, PHILIPPA, marrying Valentine Chiche, had a daughter, EMELYN CHICHE, who wedded Sir Thomas Kempe, of Olanty, in Kent, and was mother of

CECILIA KEMPE, who *m.* John Toke, esq. of Godinton, and from this alliance descended the ELIZABETH TOKE mentioned in the text.

III. William, sheriff of London.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, rector of Milsted, who *m.* Mary Whitfield, of Bethersden.
John.
Elizabeth.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Toke, rector of Eastwall.

Mr. Tylden died in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, esq. of Milsted, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Sir Thomas Manby, of Lincolnshire, and dying in 1708, left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

I. Eleanor.
II. Hannah, *m.* to John Worth, of Hollingbourne.
III. Frances, *m.* to Edward Talbut, of London.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Clemence, *m.* to John Skeere.
VI. Eleanor.

The son and heir,

RICHARD TYLDEN, esq. of Milsted, espoused, in 1710, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Osborne, esq. of Place House, Hartlip, Kent, and co-heir to her brothers (see family of OSBORNE at foot), by whom, who died in 1766, aged seventy-nine, he had

RICHARD-OSBORNE, his heir.

Hannah, *m.* to Edward Belcher, esq. of Ulcomb, and had two sons, Stringer Belcher, who *d.* unmarried, and William Belcher, of Ulcomb, who *m.* 5th July, 1768, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Thompson, esq. of Rye. His son, William Belcher, M. D. of Ashford, assumed the surname of STRINGER in 1816, and died the following year, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* in April, 1748, to the Rev. Thomas Bland, A.M. vicar of Sittingbourne, in Kent.
Philippa.

Mr. Tylden died in 1763, was buried at Milsted, and succeeded by his son,

The Rev. RICHARD-OSBORNE TYLDEN, of Milsted, rector thereof, who *m.* in October, 1754, Deborah, daughter and heiress of Daniel May, esq. and had four sons and one daughter, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Osborne, of Torry Hill, Milsted, who *m.* Miss Anne Withers, of London, and dying in 1827, left
1. Osborne, *d.* young.
2. Charles, lieut. R.N.
3. John, lieut. R.N.
4. Henry, R.N.

1. Anna.
2. Mary.
3. Eliza.
4. Emily.
5. Isabelle.
6. Imogene.

III. Richard-Cook, in holy orders, rector of Milsted, who assumed the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Pattenson, esq. of Ibornden, Biddenden. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Thurston, esq. of Willesborough, and dying in 1819, left issue,

1. COOKE TYLDEN PATTENSON, of Ibornden, Biddenden, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas-Law Hodges, esq. of Hemsted, and has three sons and two daughters, viz.
William.
John.
Henry.
Julia.
Caroline.
2. William Thurston Tylden Pattenson, in holy orders, who *d.* unmarried in 1821.
3. Frederic Osborne Pattenson, *d.* young in 1811.

1. Mary Pattenson, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Chisholm, of Eastwell, and has issue.
2. Frances-Sophia Pattenson.

IV. Manby-Mary, *d.* unm.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Vallyer Baker, esq. of Sittingbourne, and had a son, Vallyer. She wedded, secondly, John Withers, esq. of London.

The Rev. Richard-Osborne Tylden died in 1766, aged forty-four (his widow married the Rev. Edward Smith, rector of Milsted), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, esq. of Milsted, who *m.* first, Miss Mary Rolphe, of Ashford, and had one son,

RICHARD-OSBORN, in holy orders, vicar of Chilham, in Kent, who *m.* Frances, daughter of William Fairfam, esq. and has two daughters, Frances-Jane Kemp and Annabella.

Mr. Tylden wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of New York, and sister to the late Lieutenant-general Sir Samuel Auchmuty,* G.C.B. by whom he had issue,

---

* This distinguished officer (Sir Samuel Auchmuty) entered the army August, 1776, as a volunteer in the 45th regiment of infantry, then with Sir W. Howe, in North America, where he served the three following campaigns. In 1783, he held a company in the 75th regiment, in the East Indies, and was present at the first siege of Seringapatam, under Lord Cornwallis. In 1801, he joined the expedition to Egypt, when he was appointed adjutant-general. Returning to England in 1803, he was ordered out to South Ame-

JOHN MAXWELL (Sir), his heir.

William-Burton, major in the Royal Engineers, *m.* Lecilina, eldest daughter of William Baldwin, esq. of Steed Hill, Kent, and has two sons, viz.
- William.
- Richard.

Mary-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Price, rector of Lyminge, Kent.

Mr. Tylden died 2nd February, 1832, and was succeeded by his son, the present SIR JOHN MAXWELL TYLDEN, knt. of Milsted.

Family of Osborne.

The OSBORNES were seated in the parish of Hartlip, and county of Kent, prior to the reign of EDWARD IV.

WILLIAM OSBORNE, of Hartlip, died in 1464, leaving, by Alice his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS OSBORNE, of Hartlip, who *m.* a lady named Agnes, but of what family is not recorded, and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OSBORNE, of Hartlip, one of the auditors of the queen's exchequer, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of John Grene, of London, and died in May, 1577. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN OSBORNE, esq. was of Hartlip Place, where he died in 1588. He was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD OSBORNE, esq. of Hartlip Place, who wedded Mary, daughter of Robert Denne, esq. of Denne Hill, in Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Anne.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Cooke, of Rainham.

III. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Fanshaw.

IV. Paulina.

V. Elenor, *m.* to James Tong, of Bredgar.

The only son,

JOHN OSBORNE, esq. of Hartlip Place, *b.* in 1614, succeeded his father in 1645, and built for his residence a mansion near Hartlip, called Dane House, but removed thence to Maidstone, in consequence of a most daring robbery committed upon him. Dane House remained for many years uninhabited, and was at length entirely pulled down. He *m.* Mary, daughter of James Thurlby, of London, and dying in 1683, left (with two other sons, James and Edward, who *d.* unmarried, and three daughters, Mary, *m.* to — Sparks, of London, Rebecca, to — Gregor, of the same place, and Frances, wife of Mr. Heathfield, of Rainham), a successor,

THOMAS OSBORNE, esq. of Hartlip Place, major of the Kent militia, who *m.* first, Miss Mary Wyvill, of Molash, *b.* in 1661, and had by her, who died in 1684, an only son, John, who *d.* an infant. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Taylor, of Rainham, and dying in 1708, aged forty-nine, left by her two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, of Hartlip Place, who *d.* unmarried in 1719, aged thirty, when his sisters became co-heirs.

John, *d.* unm. in 1713, aged twenty-one.

MARY, *m.* in 1708, to the Rev. Ralph Milway, vicar of Borden, and died in 1726. This lady, who inherited for her share Dane House and other estates, sold them to the family of Tyndale, of the counties of Gloucester and Kent.

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1710, to RICHARD TYLDEN, esq. of Milsted. Mrs. Tylden surviving her husband, and becoming possessed of the estate of Hartlip Place, &c. devised at her decease, in 1766, her whole possessions to her two daughters, Mary and Philippa.

Arms—Az. a saltier erm. between four pheons or.

Crest—A battle-axe with a serpent twining round it.

Motto—Truth and liberty.

Estates—In the parishes of Milsted, Rodmersham, Murston, and Kingsdown, in Kent. In the parish of Soho, London; and in the county of Kildare, Ireland.

Seat—Milsted Manor House.

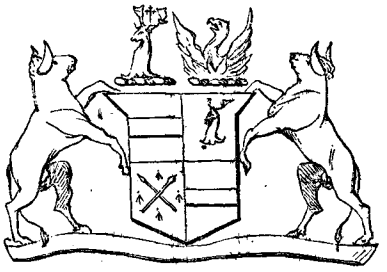
---

rica in 1806, where he assumed the command of the troops with the rank of brigadier-general, and in February, 1807, took by assault, after a most determined resistance, the fortress and city of Monte Video, for which he received the thanks of parliament. In 1809, he was appointed commander in chief of the Carnatic; and in 1811 reduced the valuable settlements of Java and Batavia under the dominion of Great Britain. On his return to England, Sir Samuel succeeded Sir D. Baird, as chief of the staff in Ireland. He died suddenly in 1822.

OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ASIATIC

CRAUFURD, OF AUCHINAMES.

CRAUFURD, JOHN, esq. of Auchinames and Crosbie, in the county of Ayr, *b.* 4th January, 1780, *m.* 16th August, 1814, Sophia-Marianna, daughter of Major-General Horace Churchill, and great-grand-daughter of Sir Robert Walpole, and has issue,



EDWARD-HENRY-JOHN, *b.* in December, 1816.
Frederick-Augustus-Buchanan, *b.* in March, 1822.
Robert-Emilius-Fazakerley, *b.* in August 1824.
George-Ponsonby, *b.* in May, 1826.
Katherine-Horatia.
Georgiana-Janet.

Mr. Craufurd inherited the estates and representation of the family at the decease of his cousin, John Craufurd, esq. of Auchinames, in May, 1814, being served heir to his great-grandfather John Craufurd, of Drumsoy and Auchinames. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Ayrshire.

Lineage.

This branch of the great house of CRAUFURD derives from

DUNCAN CRAUFURD, of Camlarg, third son of David Craufurd, of Kerse, who appears to have had (living in the reign of JAMES IV.) an only daughter,

MARGARET CRAUFURD, who wedded JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drongan, and had three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father at Drongan. In January, 1552, there is a charter of the mains of Drongan, and of the four merk land of Smithstown, and lands of Skeoch Hill, on a life-rent right, granted by John Craufurd, of Drongan, in favour of his spouse, Margaret Kennedy, and on the 27th July, 1552, John Craufurd, of Drongan, is witness to a sasine in favour of M. Colville.
II. DAVID, who inherited Camlarg.
III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, is designed, in a writ under the great seal, anno 1567, "of Drumsoy." He was father of

WILLIAM CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, living in 1577, who *m.* Margaret Fairlie, and had two sons, ROBERT and WILLIAM, by the elder of whom,

SIR ROBERT CRAUFURD-FAIRLEY, he was succeeded, some time before the 13th of August, 1596. Sir Robert had married, in his father's life, Agnes,* only daughter of David Fairlie, of that Ilk, in the parish of Largs, and assumed in consequence the additional surname of Fairlie. He had by that lady several daughters, of whom two are named,

AGNES, heiress of Drumsoy.
Janet, *m.* to William Cathcart, of Carbieston, by whom she had, with other children,

JAMES CATHCART, who went to Germany, where, in the service of the DUKE OF DEUX-PONTS, he rose to high rank, and acquired considerable fortune. He espoused the daughter of the Chancellor of the Duchy, and his grandson,

WILLIAM DE CATHCART, was, in 1722, gentleman of the bedchamber to the prince palatine, Duke de Deux-Ponts, and in the possession of his grandfather's estates in the vicinity of that place.

Sir Robert appears to have been succeeded, in Fairlie, by a Robert Craufurd, alias Fairlie, conjectured to be his son; but DRUMSOY passed to his elder daughter,

AGNES CRAUFURD, who married her first

* She is called by some authorities MARGARET; by CRAUFURD, *Agnes*.

cousin, ROBERT CRAUFURD, son of her uncle William, and was *s.* by (it is presumed) her son,

DUNCAN CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy. This gentleman *m.* in 1621, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Fairlie, of that Ilk, (by Marion, daughter of Thomas Craufurd, of Jordanhill), and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who wedded a daughter of Gordon of Craiglaw, (maternally descended from David Craufurd, of Kerse), and had three sons,

DAVID, his successor.

Esplin, a captain in the army.

PATRICK, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Drumsoy, from his grandniece.

David Craufurd died before the year 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy. This laird *m.* a daughter of James Craufurd, of Baidland, afterwards Ardmillan, by whom he had,

DAVID, his heir.

Marion, *m.* to Stewart, of Fintulloch, and had issue.

Margaret.

He was *s.* by his son,

DAVID CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, historiographer for Scotland to *Queen* ANNE, a gentleman of literary abilities, distinguished, amongst other works, by an historical defence of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. He died in 1710, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

EMILIA CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who died unmarried in 1731, when the representation of the family reverted to her grand-uncle,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, who had previously acquired the estate by purchase. This appears from the discreet of sale on the 15th January, 1731, and again by the discreet of Ranking, on the 4th July, 1751, in which it is stated that, "in 1675, David Craufurd was laird of Drumsoy, and that he was succeeded in that estate by his son, David Craufurd, who left an only child, Emilia Craufurd, at whose instance, as apparent heir, the estate of Drumsoy was sold, and that Patrick Craufurd, merchant in Edinburgh, who purchased it, was brother-german of David Craufurd, elder of Drumsoy." Before purchasing Drumsoy, Patrick Craufurd had become proprietor of the estate of Auchinames, in the same manner, and became closely allied to that branch of the family of Craufurd by marrying Jane, second daughter of Archibald Craufurd, sixteenth baron of Auchinames.* She was, however, his second wife. He espoused, first, a daughter of Gordon of Turnberry, and had one son and two daughters, namely,

THOMAS, who *d.* at Paris in 1724, being at that time envoy extraordinary from the court of St. James's to that of Versailles.

Anne, *m.* to William Hogg, merchant at Edinburg.

Margaret, *m.* to John Cochrane, of Ravelrig, and had a daughter, married to David Ross, of Inverchastly, a lord of session.

---

* To the account of the barons of Auchinames, given in the first volume, p. 552, 553, we have to add the following further detail of the issue of the last baron.

ARCHIBALD CRAUFURD, sixteenth laird, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Porterfield of that ilk, had one son and three daughters, namely,

1. WILLIAM, who died in 1695, before his father. He had married Helen, daughter of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Crimond, by Janet, sister of Alexander, earl of Kincardine, and niece to the Bishop of Sarum, by whom he left an only daughter,

   HELEN CRAUFURD, who *m.* Patrick Edmonstone, of Newtowne, and had issue,

   1. James Edmonstone, colonel in the army, who married Mary, daughter of George Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had, with a daughter, a son,

      John James Edmonstone, of Newtowne, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Henry Seton.

   2. Thomas Edmonstone, captain in the 33rd regiment, killed at St. Cas in 1758.

   1. Isabella Edmonstone, married to Francis Kennedy, of Dunure, and was mother of

      Thomas Kennedy, of Dunure, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Adam, of Blair, and had a son,

      Thomas Francis Kennedy, esq. of Dunure.

   2. Rachel Edmonstone, married to Bruce, of Pitfouls, without issue.

   3. Mary Edmonstone, *m.* to John Buchanan, of Arnprior, and had

      Alexander Buchanan, of Arnprior.

      Thomas Buchanan, married the Hon. Catherine Abercromby, youngest daughter of Sir Ralph, and Baroness Abercromby, by whom he had four sons, (one of whom, Captain James Edmonstone Buchanan, fell at Talavera in 1809,) and four daughters.

2. Anna, *m.* to James Bruce, of Powfouls, and had three daughters,

   1. Annabella Bruce, *m.* to John Forbes, esq. of Newhall, by whom she had two daughters; one died unm. the other,

      Anne Forbes, *m.* Robert Chalmers, esq. and had a daughter,

By Jane Craufurd, daughter of Auchinames, Patrick Craufurd had seven sons, viz.

I. PATRICK, his successor.

II. GEORGE, lieutenant-colonel 53rd regiment, *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Randal, esq. of Salisbury, and had, with a daughter Mary, the wife of Thomas Gilbert, esq. M.P. a son and successor, at his decease in 1758,

PATRICK-GEORGE, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Donald Macdonald, of the 84th regiment, brigadier-general in America, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1811), had, with two daughters, Margaret-Randal and Catherine-Mary, four sons, viz.

George, who *d.* unm.

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor, at the decease of his cousin, of the estates and representation of the family.

Donald, captain royal artillery, *d.* unmarried in October, 1819. This officer was wounded at WATERLOO.

Patrick-George, *d.* in 1804.

III. Ronald, of Restalrig, writer to the signet, *m.* in 1743, Catherine, daughter of John Forbes, of Newhall, by whom he had a son, Patrick, who *d.* unmarried, and three daughters, viz.

1. Margaret, who *m.* Patrick, fifth earl of Dumfries, and had an only child, the

LADY ELIZABETH PENELOPE CREIGHTON, who espoused John, Viscount Mountstuart, eldest son of John, first Marquess of Bute, and, dying before her father, left two sons, the elder of whom, JOHN, is the present MARQUESS OF BUTE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

2. Jane, *m.* to William Berry, nephew and heir-presumptive of Ferguson of Rait, and has two sons, Robert Berry and Ronald Berry.

3. Annabella, *m.* to William Fullerton, of Rosemount, whom she survived.

IV. James, an eminent merchant in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Andrews, esq. of Rotterdam, and had issue,

1. Patrick, appointed, in 1769, conservator of Scots' privileges in Holland.

2. James.

3. George, who, with Patrick, succeeded to his father's commercial establishment.

4. Ronald, a merchant in Glasgow, of the house of Spiers and Co.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Macleod of Geanies.

V. Hugh, a merchant in the East Indies, where he died unm.

VI. Alexander, an officer in the army, died in Lord Cathcart's expedition to Carthagena, in 1741.

VII. John, an officer in the army, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general, and died governor of Minorca, unmarried.

Patrick Craufurd, of Drumsoy and Auchinames died in 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, Auchinames, &c. who was returned to parliament by the county of Edinburgh in 1741 and 1747. He sat also in the parliament which assembled in April, 1761, as member for the county of Renfrew. This gentleman *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Middleton, esq. a banker in London, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, colonel in the Guards, and one of the equerries to the Queen. Colonel Craufurd was likewise governor of Bermuda, and died *s. p.* in 1811.

The laird wedded, secondly, Sarah, daughter of Lord Sempill, by whom he had a dau. Sarah, who died unmarried in 1796. He *d.* in 1778, and was succeeded by his elder son,

JOHN CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy, Auchinames, &c. member for Old Sarum in the parliament of 1768, and afterwards for the county of Renfrew in the parliament which assembled in October, 1774. This gentleman, who was the associate and friend of CHARLES JAMES FOX, died unmarried in 1814, and was succeeded by his cousin, JOHN CRAUFURD, esq. now representative of the branch of Drumsoy.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th gu. a fesse ermine, 2nd a stag's head erased gu. 3rd

---

Anne-Elizabeth Chalmers, *m.* to Mark Pringle, esq. of Clifton, M.P. for the county of Selkirk.

2. Jane Bruce, married to John Bruce, son of James Bruce of Kennet, and had issue.

3. Anne Bruce, married to George Denniston, esq. and left two sons,

James Denniston, who married the heiress of West Thorn.

George Denniston, died unm.

II. JANE, married, as in the text, to PATRICK CRAUFURD, of Drumsoy.

III. Margaret, married to James Young, of Killicanty, and *d. s. p.*

arg. two spears in saltire between four spots of ermine.

Crests—A stag's head erased gu. between the attires a cross crosslet fitchee, 2nd a phœnix ppr. rising from the flames.

Mottoes—Tutum te robore reddam. And —God show the right.

Estates—Crosbie and Ardneil, both nearly adjoining and situated in the parishes of West Kilbride and Dalry, in the county of Ayr. Sir Hugh de Craufurd, of Loudoun, heritable high sheriff of Ayr, obtained from the great constable of Scotland, in 1226, a charter de tota terra de Crosbie. A granddaughter of this Sir Hugh (Margaret), sister of Sir Reginald de Craufurd, married Sir Malcolm Wallace, of Ellerslie, and was mother of WILLIAM WALLACE, of immortal memory; there is a tradition that he was born at her brother's castle of Crosbie, where she had sought refuge in those troublesome times. This tradition seems the more probable from the recorded fact of many of the youthful days of the patriot having been passed in the beautiful glen in which his uncle's castle stands.

The estate of Ardneil is of modern acquisition in the Craufurd family, having been purchased in 1746 by Patrick Craufurd, of Auchinames, the grand-uncle of the present possessor, from the Boyds of Kilmarnock, to whom it was granted by *King* ROBERT BRUCE. A small castle, in ruins, stands by the old port, which was the place whence the bodies of the kings of Scotland were embarked for burial in Icolmkill: hence the name of Portincross. And over the lands of Crosbie passed the holy track by which the corpses were conveyed to the port, the name of Crosbie signifying the Castle of the Cross. Many royal charters are dated from Ardneil. A tradition exists of one of the ships of the Spanish armada having been wrecked off the port of Portincross; and a gun, bearing traces of the Spanish arms was, many years ago, fished up near the shore, and lies by the old castle.

Town Residence—George-street, Hanover-square.

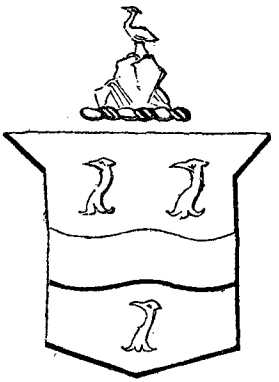
Seat—The proper seat is Crosbie Castle, in Ayrshire, but the house is in ruins, and Mr. Craufurd, when in Scotland, resides in a shooting cottage at Portincross.

SPENCER, OF BRAMLEY GRANGE.

SPENCER, *The Reverend* WILLIAM PAKENHAM, of Bramley Grange, in the county of York, *b.* 11th February, 1800, *s.* his father 27th August, 1829.

Mr. Spencer, who resides generally at Starston Rectory, in Norfolk, is an acting magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for that county.

Lineage.



This family, by the following certificate from the College of Arms, under the hand of GEORGE OWEN, York Herald, dated in 1648, is presumed to be a branch of the noble house of SPENCER.

"Whereas, William Spencer, of Bramley Grange, in the county of York, gentleman, hath had consultation with me concerning the bearing of his arms, being, as it appears by tradition, received from his ancestors, as also by the usage of arms by his father and grandfather, and by a pedigree, by him produced, to be descended of a younger branch of the family of Spencer, of Badley, in the county of Northampton, he not being able at present to make any precise proof what filial difference he ought to give (as indeed it is often the case of many younger branches of worthy families in this kingdom), for want of preserving and registering their genealogies and pedigrees. He, in that regard, hath requested my advice how he may (in the bearing of his arms) demean himself to relate to that

family, without prejudice to any thereby; which I have advised him to do by giving the fesse wavy, and the crest being a sea mew, to bear it on a wreath on a rock proper, as it is above depicted."

The pedigree alluded to in this certificate having been many years lost, we must commence at the time the family was first established in Yorkshire.

THOMAS SPENCER, gent. descended from the ancient stock of Spencer, of Badley, came out of Northamptonshire, and settled at Sheffield. He *m.* a daughter of — Hatfield, of Hatfield House, in the parish of Ecclesfield, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, of Bramley Grange, who wedded, in 1583, Anne, daughter of — Staniforth, of Tanslow, and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Newhall Grange, who had lands at Tickhill, by his father's will. He *m.* a daughter of — Brownell.

Thomas, of Hooton Levett, where he had lands and tithes under his father's will.

William Spencer made his will in 1620, and dying in four years after, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, *b.* in 1584. This gentleman inherited under his father's will lands at Bramley, Micklebring, Conisbro', Carbrook, Masbro' and Rotherham. He *m.* Alice, daughter of James Mitchell, of Morthen, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Michael, of London, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Taylor.

John, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Taylor.

Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Fretwell, esq. of Hellaby.

Mary, *m.* to Andrew Morewood, esq. of the Hallows.

Anne, *m.* to John Bright, esq. of Carbrook.

Mr. Spencer *d.* in 1649, was buried in the chancel of the parish church at Sheffield, and succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Bramley Grange, and Attercliffe Hall, born in 1612. The Spencers, with their relatives, the Westbys of Ravenfield and Gilthwait, Brights of Carbrook, and Hatfields of Laughton, having espoused the parliamentary cause, this William Spencer attained the rank of lieutenant-Colonel in the army opposed to the king, and was in the commission of the peace for the county of York. One of the charges brought against Sherland Adams, rector of Treeton, who was removed by the parliamentary commissioners, was, that he had caused the house of Lieutenant-colonel Spencer, at Attercliffe, to be plundered by the king's party, and the colonel to be imprisoned, who had afterwards £350. to pay for his release. Colonel Spencer obtained, upon the restoration, a free pardon, under the sign manual, relieving him from the penalties incurred by "all manner of treasons, high treasons, levyings of war, rebellions and insurrections, and all and every murders, deaths, and killings of men by lying in wait, assaults, or of malice aforethought, homicides, felonies, robberies, burnings of houses, piracies, offences, crimes, misdeeds, and trespasses advised, commanded, &c. by the said William Spencer;" and restoring him any estates, &c. which might, in consequence of his rebellion, have been forfeited to the crown. There is a tradition at Darnall (where Colonel Spencer had considerable property, and the manor) that after the restoration one William Walker, who had been the executioner of *King* CHARLES I. retired there, with the connivance of Colonel Spencer. The circumstance was investigated by Mr. Wilson, and the evidence collected published in the Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 37, p. 548, and vol. 38, p. 10, &c. It consists of recollected confessions in his dying moments; tradition of a warrant having been sent for his apprehension, when he escaped through the connivance of Mr. Spencer, of Attercliffe, joined to the fact that in the trials of the persons who composed the court of justice, Walker was several times mentioned.

Colonel Spencer *m.* first, in 1634, Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gell, esq. of Norton, (by Elizabeth, sister of the Right Rev. Robert Saunderson, bishop of Lincoln), and by her, who *d.* in 1636, had an only child, Elizabeth, who did not survive infancy. He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of George Westby, esq. of Ravenfield Hall, by whom (who died and was buried at Sheffield in 1668) he had five sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, heir apparent.

John.

Samuel.

Joseph.

Thomas.

Sarah, *m.* to John Wordsworth, esq. of Swaithe Hall.

Mary.

Faith, *m.* in 1656, to Samuel Child, esq. of the Holmes, near Leeds, and had a daughter,

Sarah Child, who *m.* in 1685, Samuel Bagshawe, esq. of Ford, in the county of Derby (see page 29).

Colonel Spencer *d.* in 1686, was interred in the chancel of Sheffield church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Bramley Grange, and Attercliffe Hall, *b.* in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatfield, esq. and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS SPENCER, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, and Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1670, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Fairfax, esq. of Steeton, in the county of York, son and heir of Sir William Fairfax, who fell at the siege of Montgomery Castle in 1644. By this lady (who died and was buried at Sheffield in 1708), he had an only son, his successor at his decease in 1703,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, and Bramley Grange. This gentleman wedded, in 1726, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Henry Eyre, esq. of Bramley Hall, (by Sarah, his wife, daughter and coheir of JOHN BOLLE, esq. of Thorpe Hall, in the county of Lincoln), and by her, who died in 1745, had issue,

Henry-Eyre, *b.* in 1727, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, successor to his father.
Thomas-Charles, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Elwick, esq. of Wakefield.
Elizabeth, died unm.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Foljambe, esq. of Aldwark.

Mr. Spencer *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Frances, daughter of William Milner, esq. of Burton Grange, and heiress of her brother, Gamaliel Milner, esq. of Burton Grange, by whom (who died and was buried at Sheffield in 1815) he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, heir apparent.
Henry, captain in the 43rd regiment, died unm. at Guadalope in 1794.

Frances, Margaret, } *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Spencer died in 1790, was buried in the chancel of Sheffield church, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1754, who attained the high rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He *m.* Charlotte, daughter of John Swann, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM-PAKENHAM, his heir.
John-Henry, Milner, Charles, } all died young.
Edward-Cerjat, captain 88th regiment, *b.* in 1807.

Frances.
Charlotte, Mary, Eliza, } *d.* unmarried.
Alicia, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. A. Ollivant, M.A. late fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, and has a dau.
Charlotte-Elizabeth Ollivant, *b.* in 1831.

General Spencer died in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the Rev. WILLIAM-PAKENHAM SPENCER, now of Bramley Grange.

Family of Bolle.

SIR JOHN BOLLE, knt. of the ancient Lincolnshire house of Bolle of Haugh and Thorpe Hall, who distinguished himself at the siege of Cadiz in 1596, and was afterwards governor of Kinsale, married, and had two sons, namely,

CHARLES (Sir), his heir.

JOHN, to whom his elder brother, Sir Charles Bolle, gave the command of a regiment of foot, which he had raised amongst his own tenantry and dependants, to support the cause of *King* CHARLES I. in which he had zealously embarked. At the head of this regiment Colonel John Bolle signalized himself at the battle of Edge Hill, and was slain in the same position, and while as gallantly distinguishing himself at Alton, in Hants, in 1643. The circumstances attending the death of this valiant and devoted soldier, are thus detailed by Lord Clarendon:—"After Sir William Waller had informed himself how the Lord Hopton's troops lay quartered at too great distance from each other, he marched, according to his custom on those occasions, all the night, and by the break of day encompassed a great village, called Alton, where a troop or two of horse, and a regiment of foot of the King's, lay in too much security. However, the horse took the alarm quickly, and for the most part made their escape to Winchester, the head quarter, whither the Lord Hopton was returned but the night before from Arundel. Colonel Bolle, who commanded his own regiment of foot there, consisting of about five hundred men, which had been drawn out of the garrison of Wallingford, when he found himself encompassed by the enemy's army of horse and foot, saw he could not defend himself, or make other resistance, than by retiring with his men into the church, which he hoped to maintain for so many hours, that relief might be sent to him; but he had not time to barricado the doors, so that the enemy entered almost as soon, and, after a short resistance, in which many were killed, the soldiers, overpowered, threw down their

arms and asked for quarter, which was likewise offered to the colonel, who refused it, and valiantly defended himself, till, with the death of two or three of the assailants, he was killed in the place, his enemies giving him a testimony of great courage and resolution.*

Of Sir John Bolle, the following romantic anecdote is preserved by tradition. Amongst the prisoners taken at Cadiz, one fair captive, of great beauty, high rank, and immense wealth, was the peculiar charge of our gallant knight, and, as customary in such interesting situations, became deeply enamoured of her chivalrous captor, so much so that she proposed accompanying him to England as his page. Faithful, however, to his conjugal vows, Sir John rejected the lady's suit, who in consequence retired to a convent, having first transmitted to her fair unconscious rival, in England, her jewels and other ornaments of value,† including her own portrait, drawn in green; a circumstance which obtained for the original, in the neighbourhood of Thorpe Hall, the designation of "THE GREEN LADY;" and still, according to the superstition of successive generations, that SEAT is deemed haunted by the LADY IN GREEN, who is wont nightly to take up her position beneath a particular tree close to the mansion. It is also stated, upon the same authority, that during the life of Sir John's son, Sir Charles Bolle, a knife and fork were laid for her especial use, should she feel disposed to take her place at the festive board. The attachment of the Green Lady for Sir John Bolle gave rise to an ancient ballad, written about this period, entitled "The Spanish Lady's Love for an Englishman."* SHENSTONE has a poem upon the same subject, called "LOVE AND HONOUR." Sir John Bolle was succeeded at his decease by his son,

SIR CHARLES BOLLE, knt. of Thorpe Hall,

---

* In Winchester Cathedral, on a pillar adjoining Bishop Morley's monument, there is a brass plate, with the following inscription to Colonel Bolle, remarkable for the badness of its grammar and orthography.

A Memoriall.

For this renowned martialist, Richard Boles, of ye Right worshipfull family of ye Boleses in Linkhornsheire: Collonell of a Ridgment of Foot of 1300, who for his gratious king Charles ye first, did wounders at ye battel of Edge Hill; his last action, to omit all others, was at Alton in this county of Soughthampton was surprised by five or six thousand of ye Rebells, which caused him there Quartered to fly to ye church, with near fourscore of his men, who there fought them six or seven houres

And then ye Rebells, breaking in upon him, he slew with his sword six or seven of them, and then was slayne himselfe with sixty of his men about him.

1641.

His gratious soveraine, hearing of his death, gave his high commendation in ys pationate expression.
Bring me a moorning scarfe: I have lost
One of the best comanders in this kingdome.
Alton will tell you of that famous fight
Which ye man made, and bade this woold good night,
His virteous life feared not mortalyty,
His body might, his vertues cannot die.
Because his bloud was there so nobly spent
This is his tomb, that church his monument.

In this "Memoriall," the christian name should be *John*, not *Richard*. The mistake probably arose from his being called Richard in the parliament account of the action. The date is likewise wrong: it should be 1643.

† A gold chain and some jewels, which had belonged to this lady, are still in the possession of Sir John Bolle. A magnificent tapestry bed, wrought in gold by her own hands, was formerly at Bramley Grange.

* The following is the ballad, from Dr. Percy's Relics of Ancient English Poetry; but the Doctor was ignorant of the real name of the Englishman referred to.

Will you hear a Spanish lady,
How she wooed an English man?
Garments gay and rich as may be,
Decked with jewels she had on.
Of a comely countenance and grace was she,
And by birth and parentage of high degree.

As his prisoner there he kept her,
In his hands her life did lye;
Cupid's bands did tye them faster
By the liking of an eye.
In his courteous company was all her joy,
To favour him in any thing she was not coy.

But at last there came commandment
For to set the ladies free,
With their jewell still adorned,
None to do them injury.
Then said this lady mild, Full woe is me;
O let me still sustain this kind captivity!

Gallant Captain, shew some pity
To a ladye in distresse;
Leave me not within this city,
For to dye in heavinesse:
Thou hast this present day my body free,
But my heart in prison still remains with thee.

"How should'st thou, fair lady, love me,
Whom thou knowest thy country's foe?
Thy fair wordes make me suspect thee:
Serpents lie where flowers grow."
All the harme I wish to thee, most courteous knight,
God grant the same upon my head may fully [light.

Blessed be the time and season
That you came to Spanish ground;
If our foes you may be termed,
Gentle foes we have you found:
With our city, you have won our hearts eche one,
Then to your country bear away that is your [owne.

in Lincolnshire, one of the most zealous supporters of the royal cause, during the civil war, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Humphrey Stafford, esq. of Blatherwyck, in the county of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOLLE, esq. of Thorpe Hall, who left at his decease one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, who inherited THORPE HALL, but died issueless, when his estates devolved upon his sisters, as coheirs.

ELIZABETH, one of the coheirs of her brother, *m.* to the Rev. THOMAS BOSVILE, B.D. rector of Ufford, and is now represented by — BOSVILE, esq. of Ravenfield Park.

SARAH, the other coheir, *m.* to HENRY EYRE, esq. of Bramley Hall, and had an only daughter, (heiress to father and mother),

MARGARET EYRE, who wedded, in 1726, WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, and Bramley Grange, and was great-grandmother of the present Rev. WILLIAM PAKENHAM SPENCER, of Bramley Grange.

Arms—Az. a fesse ermine wavy, between six sea mews' heads erased arg.

Crest—A rock ppr. thereon a sea mew, also ppr.

Estates—ATTERCLIFFE HALL. This property came into the family by purchase, about or before 1620; it was partly sold by William Spencer, who *d.* in 1737, and the remainder by his son. BRAMLEY GRANGE, formerly a grange belonging to the abbey of Roche, purchased by the family of Spencer before 1620, as it is mentioned in a will dated that year. MANOR OF DARNALL. By indenture, bearing date 15th February, 1641, Richard Wainwright, of Dungworth, in the chapelry of Bradfield, conveyed one moiety of this manor to William Spencer, of Attercliffe Hall, gent. for the sum of £700. Whether he acquired the other moiety before or after does not appear; but he held his court baron for this manor in 1645 and it has descended entire. Estates (as appears from old wills) were possessed by the family at Bramley, Mecklebring, Conisbrough, Carbrook, Masbrough, Rotherham, Attercliffe, Darnall, Tickhill, Maltby, and Hooton Levett, all alienated, except those at Bramley and Darnall. Considerable estates, with the impropriate tithes of Darton and Kexbro', came into the family by marriage with the heiress of the Eyres, but have all been alienated. Estates at Swaithe, Tyers Hill, &c. were acquired with the heiress of the Milners of Burton Grange.

Seat—BRAMLEY GRANGE, near Rotherham.

" Rest you still, most gallant lady;
Rest you still, and weep no more;
Of fair lovers there is plenty,
Spain doth yield a plenteous store."
Spaniards fraught with jealousy we often find,
But Englishmen through all the world are counted kind.

Leave me not unto a Spaniard,
You alone enjoy my heart;
I am lovely, young, and tender,
Love is likewise my desert:
Still to serve thee day and night my mind is prest,
The wife of every Englishman is counted blest.

" It wold be a shame, fair lady,
For to bear a woman hence;
English soldiers never carry
Any such without offence."
I'll quickly change myself, if it be so,
And like a page I'll follow thee, where'er thou go.

" I have neither gold nor silver
To maintain thee in this case;
And to travel is great charges,
As you know, in every place."
My chains and jewels every one shall be thy own,
And eke five hundred pounds in gold that lies [unknown.

" On the seas are many dangers,
Many storms do there arise;
Which will be to ladies dreadful,
And force tears from watery eyes."
Well in troth I shall endure extremity,
For I could find in heart to lose my life for thee.

" Courteous lady, leave this fancy,
Here comes all that breeds the strife;
I in England have already
A sweet woman to my wife:
I will not falsify my vow for gold nor gain,
Nor yet for all the fairest dames that live in Spain."

O, how happy is that woman
That enjoys so true a friend!
Many happy days God send her!—
Of my suit I make an end.
On my knees I pardon crave for my offence,
Which did from love and true affection first commence.

Commend me to thy lovely lady,
Bear to her this chain of gold;
And these bracelets for a token;
Grieving that I was so bold:
All my jewels in like sort take thou with thee,
For they are fitting for thy wife, but not for me.

I will spend my days in prayer,
Love and all her laws defye;
In a nunnery will I shroud me,
Far from any companye:
But ere my prayers have an end, be sure of this,
To pray for thee and for thy love I will not miss.

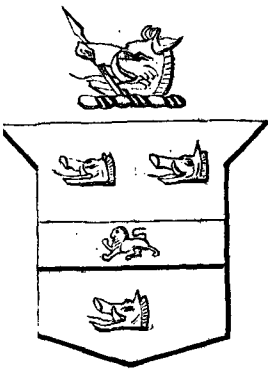
Thus farewell, most gallant Captain!
Farewell too my heart's content!
Count not Spanish ladies wanton,
Though to thee my love was bent:
Joy and true prosperity goe still with thee!
" The like fall ever to thy share, most fair ladie."

GOUGH, OF PERRY HALL.

GOUGH, JOHN, esq. of Perry Hall, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 11th August, 1780, *m.* 29th August, 1809, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Paget, esq. of Newberry House, and Cranmore Hall, both in Somersetshire.

Mr. Gough succeeded his father on the 30th January, 1828.

Lineage.



This family, pre-eminently distinguished by the talents of its members, one of whom, a junior, founded the noble house of CALTHORPE, derives from

INNERTH, or JOHN GOCH, or GOUGH, of the principality, living in the time of HENRY IV.* who was father of three sons, namely,

I. PHILIP, (Sir) who served in the French wars of HENRY IV., HENRY V., and HENRY VI. and received the honour of knighthood. Hollingshed says, "that Philip Gough, Christopher Hanson, and Martin Godfrey, took the castle of St. Laurence de Mortiers."

II. MATTHEW (Sir).

III. THOMAS.

The second son,

SIR MATTHEW GOUGH, was knighted in the French wars under Talbot, having achieved the reputation of a brave and enterprising soldier. "He was a man," says an old historian, "of excellent virtue, manhood and zeal for his country, and of great renown in the wars of France, where he had served for the space of twenty years, and upwards, and ended his life at London bridge, in 1450, being appointed by Lord Scales, the governor of the tower, to assist the mayor and Londoners in defending the city against Cade. They took post on the bridge, which the rebels attacked in the night, and got possession of the drawbridge, slaying among others, Matthew Gough, a man of great wit and much experience in feats of chivalrie, the which in continual wars had spent his time in the service of the king." In 1424, while engaged in France, it is recorded of Gough, that encountering and defeating a party which had invaded Masconnors, under the Bastard de la Baulm, and the Lord Craignar, captain of Courallon, he pursued the Bastard to the gate of his own castle, and made him prisoner there. In 1426, he was appointed governor of the Chateau de Loire, and the next year, of Lavall. In 1428, he was sent by Talbot against Mans, which he succeeded in recovering. In 1434, he fell into the hands of the enemy, in a skirmish on his march towards St. Dennis, to join his commander, Lord Talbot, and we find by Holingshed, in 1456, "Sir Robert Vere, and Sir Matthew Gough, the valiant Welchman," among those who escaped the slaughter at Formingny, in Normandy.

Sir Matthew had two sons, Thomas, who died in 1497, and

RICHARD GOUGH,* citizen of London,

* Others of the name, and connected with the family occur as early as the reign of HENRY I. "The name of Owen Glendour's father," says Pennant, in his Tour through North Wales, "was Griffydd Fychan, of his mother Elena, of royal blood, and from whom he afterwards claimed the throne of Wales. She was eldest daughter of Thomas ap Llewellin ap Owen, by his wife, ELENA GOCH, or Elinor, the red-daughter and heiress to Catherine, one of the daughters of Llewellyn, last Prince of Wales, and wife to Philip ap Ivor, of Iscoid. She was concealed by some friends, on the death of her father, or the jealousy of EDWARD about the succession would have made her share the fate of her sister, Gwenllian, who was forced to take the veil in the convent of Shaftesbury." There was also a celebrated bard, named Ido, or John Goch, or Gough.

* Some accounts deduce the descent from Thomas, woolstapler of London, who *d.* in 1437, making the said Thomas *brother* of Sir Matthew.

merchant of the Staple, who died in 1495, leaving,

THOMAS GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, whose son and successor in 1532,

HENRY GOUGH, of Woolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, died in 1560, leaving a son,

JOHN GOUGH, of Wolverhampton, merchant of the Staple, *anno* 1562 who married, and had by his first wife, whose name is unknown, two sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

John, who *d.* in 1562.

Anne, *m.* first, to Richard Jackson, and secondly, to Ralph Floyer, of Hints. She died in 1617.

His second wife was Elizabeth Blunt, of Ridware, and by her, who *d.* in 1615, he had another son and daughter,

Richard, citizen of London, who *m.* the daughter of Thomas Thornton, and had a son.

Amicia, *m.* to Francis Tomkis.

John Gough *d.* in 1596, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY GOUGH, esq. who purchased the lordship and seat of Oldfallings, in Staffordshire, and was amongst the most zealous adherents of *King* CHARLES I. devoting himself, heart, and fortune, to the service of that ill-fated prince. "His Majesty, during his troubles, stopt at Wolverhampton, where he was entertained by Madam St. Andrew, a near connection of Mr. Gough, and that gentleman himself ventured to accommodate their Royal Highnesses, Charles, Prince of Wales, and James, Duke of York. An ancient tenement still remains at Wolverhampton, which is part of the house wherein these princely guests resided. A subscription being set on foot to aid the exigencies of the Royal cause, the inhabitants cheerfully contributed according to their ability, but the most ample supply was expected from Mr. Gough, whose loyalty was as pre-eminent as his fortune was superior, when to the great surprise and disappointment of every one, he refused any assistance, though strongly urged by the king's commissioners, who returned in disgust and chagrin. When night approached, putting on his hat and cloak, Mr. Gough went secretly and solicited a private audience of his Majesty. This appearing an extraordinary request, the dangerous circumstance of the times considered, the lord-in-waiting wished to know the object of the request, with an offer to communicate it to the king. Mr. Gough persisting, however, to decline this medium of communication, after much interrogation, obtained admission to the royal presence; he then drew from his cloak a purse containing a large sum* of money, and presenting it with due respect, said, "may it please your majesty to accept this, it is all the cash I have by me, or I would have brought more. The gift was so acceptable to the king, that an offer of knighthood was made to Mr. Gough; but this loyal subject having no other view than to serve his sovereign, declined the honour, which was afterwards conferred on his grandson, Henry, of Perry Hall, when he was introduced at the court of CHARLES II. and had mention made of the loyalty of his ancestors."

Mr. Gough espoused first, Elizabeth Leigh, of Wolverhampton, by whom, who *d.* in 1625, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Richard, slain by the rebels at Aston.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lancelot Lee, esq. of Aveley.

II. Isabel, *m.* to John Hamond, gent.

III. Anne, died unm.

IV. Judith, *m.* to Richard Smalbroke, of Birmingham, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Frances Fellowes, who died 1628; and thirdly, Isabel, (who *d.* in 1650) relict of Nicholas Allen, but had no other children. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN GOUGH, esq. of Oldfallings. This gentleman purchased in 1656, from John Knight, esq. the manor and lordship of Beffcoat, and in 1659, the manor and grange of Walton, in Staffordshire. He wedded first, Margaret, daughter of Ralph Wedgwood, esq. and by her, who died in 1637, had two daughters,

Elizabeth, *b.* 25th August, 1633, *m.* to Edmund Woodhouse, esq. of Woodhouse.

Mary, *b.* 27th September, 1636, *m.* to John Huntbach, esq. of Fetherston, in Staffordshire, an eminent antiquary, and had issue, (she died in 1704).

1. Thomas Huntbach, } both *d. s. p.*
2. John Huntbach, }
3. Rupert Huntbach, *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Edward Cooke, esq. of London, and dying 2nd November, 1734, left an only daughter,

Sarah, the wife of Samuel Hellier, esq. of Woodhouse.

1. Margaret Huntbach, *m.* to William Saunders, esq.

* Family tradition says £1200. The Goughs were so affluent that the country people used to say of this gentleman or his father,

"Here's old *Justice Gough*,
Who has money enough."

2. Anne Huntbach, *d.* unm.
3. Elizabeth Huntbach, *m.* to — Branson.
4. Mary Huntbach.

Mr. Gough *m.* secondly, Bridget, daughter of John Astley, esq. of Woodeaton, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. HENRY (Sir), his heir.

II. John, *b.* 12th March, 1651, *d.* unm.

III. Richard (Sir), who raised a considerable estate from the confined limits of a younger son's portion, by successful speculations in the East India and China Trades. He was brought up under the eminent merchant, Sir James Houblon, and in early life had the assistance of Sir Josiah Child. Travelling through most of the commercial towns in the Mediterranean and Levant, he obtained information from merchants of all countries, and subsequently making four voyages to India and China, with unparalleled success and high reputation he wound up his operations by realizing a very extensive fortune. He is supposed to have discovered and given his name to an island in the southern part of the Atlantic and India ocean, and a passage near the harbour of Chusan, in China, still bears the designation of Gough's passage. This enterprizing merchant received the honour of knighthood from *King* GEORGE I. He purchased in 1717, from Thomas, third Viscount Faulconberg,* the lordship of Edgebaston, with the appurtenances, in Warwickshire, and he was also the purchaser of a house in Chelsea, wherein he resided, which has ever since borne the name of "GOUGH HOUSE." Sir Richard *m.* Anne, daughter and one of the co-heirs of Nicholas Crispe, esq. of London, and had issue,

Richard, *d.* unm.
HENRY, his heir.
John, comptroller of the Excise, in Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Coxe.
Anne, *m.* to John Buissiere, esq.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Barker, esq. of London.
Bridget, *d.* unm.
Charlottee, *m.* to Sir William Sanderson, of Greenwich.

Sir Richard Gough *d.* 9th Feb. 1727-8, (his lady, 31st December, 1731), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY GOUGH, bart. of Edgebaston, in the county of Warwick, so created, 26th April, 1728, who *m.* Barbara, only daughter of Reynolds Calthorpe, esq. of Elvetham, and was *s.* at his decease, 8th June, 1774, by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY GOUGH, who assumed the surname of CALTHORPE, on inheriting the Calthorpe estates, in 1783, and was elevated to the peerage on 15th June, 1796, as BARON CALTHORPE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

IV. Thomas, *d.* unm.

I. Dorothy, *b.* 14th February, 1652, *m.* to Michael Arnold, esq. of Westminster.

II. Anne, *b.* 4th July, 1655, *d.* unm. in 1731.

III. Bridget, *b.* 8th May, 1656, *m.* to John Newbery, esq. of London.

IV. Judith, *b.* 13th January, 1665, *m.* to William Dugdale, esq. of Blythe Hall (see vol. i. p. 489).

Mr. Gough died in 1665, aged fifty-seven, and his death is thus recorded in a Latin elegy:

Piæ Memoriæ sacrum,
Heus, heus viator! et animo si docilis es,
Intuere, disce, imitare.
Hic situs est
Johannes Gough de Oldfallings
In Agro Staffordiensi, generosus
Divini numinis cultor eximius;
Regiæ majestatis subditus fidelis
Ecclesiæ Anglecanæ filius obsequens:
Omnibus dum viveret, hospitalem domum aperuit,
Pauperibus et vivus et mortuus benefecit.
Totus ex amore compositus odium imprimis oderat,
Inter litigantes ad miraculum pacificus.
Bonis omnibus charus vixit, flebilis occidit.

His son and heir,

HENRY GOUGH, esq. of Oldfallings, *b.* 3rd January, 1649, received the honor of knighthood from *King* CHARLES II. in consideration of the eminent services, rendered by his grand-father to the royal cause. Sir Henry purchased from Sir Edward Coney, knt. Edward Grey, and Richard Best, esqs. a moiety of the manor of PERRY BARR, in Staffordshire. He represented Tamworth in parliament, and marrying in 1668, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton, had by her, who died in January, 1722, eleven sons and five daughters, namely,

I. John, *d.* in infancy.
II. Henry, *d.* young.
III. WALTER, heir to his father.
IV. John, } both died young.
V. Edward, }

* And Bridget Gage, his wife, younger daughter and co-heir of MARY, Lady Gage, the first wife of Sir John Gage, bart. which lady was daughter of Thomas Middlemore, esq. of Edgebaston, and came to the sole right of that estate by a deed of partition with her sister, Mary, who married Sir John Shelley, bart.

VI. Harry, *b.* in 1681, who when only eleven years of age, accompanied his uncle to China, where he obtained the name of *Amy Whang*, or the white-haired boy. During this voyage he kept all his uncle's accounts. In 1707, he commanded the East Indiaman, Streatham, and acquiring an independant fortune, became eventually an East India Director. In 1734, he was returned to parliament by Bramber, and during the remainder of his life he coutinued to represent that borough. Mr. Gough *m.* in 1719, Elizabeth, daughter of Morgan Hynde, esq. of London, and dying 13th July, 1751, left, (with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of John Tilly, esq.) an only son,

RICHARD GOUGH, the celebrated antiquary, *b.* 21st October, 1735, who inherited from his father the Middlemore estate, in Warwickshire, and the property of Enfield, in Middlesex. Mr. Gough entered Benett College, Cambridge, in July, 1752, as a fellow commoner, and pursued his studies under Dr. John Barnardis, and the Rev. John Cott. While a resident at the university, he planned the BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY, which was published in one volume, quarto, in 1768, but has since been enlarged and improved. From Cambridge, the antiquary made his first excursion to Croyland and Peterborough, and continued annually similar journeys into different parts of the kingdom, taking copious notes, which, on his return, were regularly digested, and which, in the end furnished materials for the NEW EDITION OF CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, the result of TWENTY of those excursions. In 1767, Mr. Gough was elected fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and in 1775, of the Royal Society; of the former institution he drew up the history, prefixed to the first volume, of its Archæologia, 1770; and in the succeeding volumes of that work, the publication of which he superintended, are various articles communicated by himself. In 1786, he published the first volume of the SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS of Great Britain, in splendid folio; the second in 1796; and the introduction, completing the work, in 1799. His minor productions are numerous and valuable. He *m.* in 1774, Anne, daughter of Thomas Hall, esq. of Golding, Herts, but had no issue. He died 20th February, 1809, and was interred at Wormley.* To the Bodleian Library, at Oxford, Mr. Gough devised his collection of books and manuscripts relative to Saxon and Northern literature, and to British topography.

VII. Richard, *b.* 21st March, 1681-2, died in India, captain of the Severn, a trading ship, before 1713.

VIII. Edward, baptized 30th July, 1684, died an infant.

IX. Matthew, *b.* 20th September, 1687, page to the Princess of Denmark, *d.* in 1702, aged fourteen, and buried at Richmond.

X. John, *b.* 10th February, 1691, succeeded his brother, Matthew, as page to the Princess, and was subsequently her Royal Highness's page of honor, when *Queen* ANNE. He joined the army afterwards in Flanders, and was drowned in the fosse, at Lisle.

XI. Charles, *b.* 18th July, 1693, one of the directors of the East India Company, *d.* 11th February, 1774, unmarried.

I. Mary, *b.* 6th July, 1673, died unm. at Richmond, in 1703.

II. Anne, *b.* 19th March, 1674, *m.* first, at Perry Hall, in 1712, to Captain John Roberts, governor of St. Helena, and secondly, to Mr. Francis Holmes.

III. Bridget, a celebrated beauty, *b.* 8th October, 1685, *m.* 13th May, 1711, to John Hunt, esq. of Winson Green, and left at her decease, in 1773, an only daughter,

---

* Mr. Gough directed the following epitaph, written by himself, to be inscribed in the church:

Hunc prope parietem
Reliquias suas condi voluit
Ricardus Gough
Antiquâ stirpe ortus:
Ex Heroibus qui in bellis Gallicis et
Civilibus claruere
gloriam,
ex mercatoribus Stapulæ Calesiæ Indiæque
orientalis divitias
deduxit.
Patriæ amorem, erga reges fidem,
Legum Antiquitatumque patriæ peritiam,
ex atavis consangnineisque derivatam,
Constanter coluit;
Hasce investigandi cupiditatis innatæ
testimonia habeto
Topographiam Britannicam,
Gulielmi Camdeni Britanniam renovatam,
Monumenta Sepulchralia Magnæ Britanniæ.
Abi, Lector, nec vanitatis insimules.

MARY HUNT, who *m.* her cousin, WALTER GOUGH, esq. of Perry Hall.

IV. Jane, *b.* 12th May, 1689, *m.* 4th December, 1722, to William Vernon, esq. of Horsington, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

V. Isabella, *b.* 19th March, 1690-1, *m.* 20th April, 1713, Eldred Lancelot Lee, esq. of Coton, in Salop, and died in 1767, leaving issue.*

Sir Henry Gough died 24th January, 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER GOUGH, esq. of Oldfallings, and Perry Hall, *b.* 19th June, 1677. This gentleman was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he pursued his course of study with unremitting diligence; thence he travelled over France and Italy, and returned an accomplished scholar and polished gentleman. Sixteen manuscript volumes of his literary labours, still preserved in the library at Perry Hall, display extensive reading, both sacred and profane, and evince profound knowledge in the Greek and Latin Classics, as well as in the Hebrew and Caldee Languages. These manuscripts comprise, "A History of England," "Songs of Scripture," translated, "The Beauty of Holiness," "King Edgar," a play, &c.

Mr. Gough *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Harwood, esq.† of Tern, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 5th September, 1709, *d.* 8th June, 1723. To this young gentleman's memory his father inscribed the following lines:

Accipe, chare puer, nostri monumenta doloris;
Hic tibi perpetuo tempore vivet honor.
Cum suprema mihi vitæ pervenerit hora,
Non alibi cineres mando jacere meos.

II. WALTER, heir to his father.

III. Richard, *b.* 18th August, 1717, lost in the Northampton East Indiaman, in 1746.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 6th June, 1720, in holy orders, vicar of Risby and Fornham St. Geneveve, in Suffolk, *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Thomas Sandford, esq. of Sandford, in Shropshire; and secondly, Anne sister of Doctor Saunders, of London. He died in January, 1786.

V. Harry, *b.* 10th June, 1727, *m.* Frances Sayre, of Herefordshire, and died 17th January, 1795, at Webbley, in that county.

I. Martha, *b.* 16th September, 1708, *m.* 5th April, 1733, to Henry Mytton, esq. of Wenlock, in Shropshire, and had several children, of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS MYTTON, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Edwards, bart. and had, with other issue,

ELEANOR-MARTHA MYTTON, who *m.* John Gough, esq. of Perry Hall.

II. Mary, *b.* 18th March, 1710, *m.* at Castle Bromwich, 19th November, 1741, to Samuel Harwood, esq. of Crickheath, in Shropshire, and of Hagburne, Berks, (son of John Harwood, LL.D. elder brother of Thomas Harwood, of Tern), and died 13th March, 1797, leaving issue.

III. Margaret, *b.* 7th April, 1715, *m.* to Thomas Fisher, esq. of Springfield, in Warwickshire, and died 24th April, 1757, leaving issue.

IV. Anne, *b.* 24th March, 1722, *d.* unm. in 1743.

---

* The family of LEE was seated at Coton Hall, in the parish of Alveley, in Salop, from the middle of the sixteenth century.

Eldred Lancelot Lee had by his wife, Isabella Gough, three sons and eight daughters, viz.

LANCELOT, of Coton, who married thrice, and by his second wife, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of David-Robert Mitchell, esq. of Kingston, in Dorsetshire, had issue,

HARRY-LANCELOT, of Coton, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, minister of St. Martin's, in Oxford, and dying at Bath, 3rd December, 1821, left an only child, Catherine-Anne-Harriet, *m.* John Muxloe Wingfield, esq.

Frances-Dorothy, *m.* to John Littlehales, M.D. of Winchester.

Anne-Elizabeth, died young.

Mary, *m.* to William Carter, M.D. of Canterbury.

HARRY, D.D. warden of Winchester, *m.* twice, and had two sons, Harry, of New College, M.A. who *m.* Philippa Blackstone, (see p. 401); and Charles-Lancelot, also of New College.

Thomas, drowned at Oxford.

Isabella, *b.* in 1714, *m.* to George Hirst, esq. of Horsham.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1715, *m.* to Edward Bathurst, Fellow of All Souls.

Mary, *b.* in 1716, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel John Littlehales.

Sarah, *b.* in 1717, *m.* to Robert Harrison, gent. settled in Ireland.

Margaret, *b.* in 1722, *m.* to the Rev. C. Tucker, rector of Hopesay.

Matilda, *b.* in 1723, *m.* to Captain Cunningham, of Ireland.

Catherine, *b.* in 1724, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1729, *m.* to William Waller, esq.

† This lady's brother, THOMAS HARWOOD, having inherited a portion of his uncle, the Right Hon. Sir Richard Hill's fortune, assumed the surname of HILL. His son, Noel Hill, was created BARON BERWICK.

v. Bridget, *b.* 16th February, 1728, *m.* to Willis Kempson, esq. of Bilston, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

Mr. Gough died* 19th April, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER GOUGH, esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, *b.* 31st December, 1712, who *m.* first, in 1742, his cousin, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Hunt, esq. of Winson Green, and had issue,

I. Walter, *d.* young, in 1750.
II. Henry, *b.* in 1743, killed by a fall from his horse, 25th November, 1769.
III. JOHN, successor to his father.

I. Mary.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1746, *m.* to Simon Oliver Taylor, esq. of Irtlingborough, Northamptonshire, and *d.* in 1773.

Mr. Gough *m.* secondly, 15th June, 1758, Jane, daughter and co-heir of William Brierley, esq. and relict of — Clopton, esq. but had no other issue. He died in October, 1773, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN GOUGH, esq. of Oldfallings and Perry Hall, *b.* in 1744. This gentleman wedded Eleanor Martha, dau. of Thomas Mytton, esq. of Shipton, in the county of Salop, by whom (who *d.* 3rd May, 1783) he had one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Mary.
Eleanor, died in January, 1829, and lies buried by the side of her mother in the chancel of Byshbury church.

Mr. Gough *d.* 30th January, 1828, was buried at Widnesfield, and succeeded by his son, the present JOHN GOUGH, esq. of Perry Hall.

Arms—Gu. on a fesse arg. between three boars' heads couped or, a lion passant az.

The original grant of the title of esquire to the family, is in the possession of the present Mr. Gough; it is beautifully emblazoned on vellum, is dated 1664, and signed by William Dugdale, Norroy.

Crest—A boar's head couped arg. devouring a broken spear gu.

Motto—Domat omnia virtus.

Estates—In the parishes of Handsworth, Gnosal, Bysbury, Wolverhampton, Birmingham, Shenstone, &c. &c. The present Mr. Gough has also purchased the second moiety of the manor of Perry Barr, from Mr. Birch, and made various other purchases.

Seats—Oldfallings and Perry Hall, both in Staffordshire. Perry Hall has been improved, and nearly rebuilt in the old English style, by its present owner; the park has also been enlarged, and a gothic lodge built.

Mr. Gough has likewise built and endowed at his sole cost, a Gothic church, at Perry Barr, capable of holding five hundred persons. The consecration by the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry took place on 6th August, 1833, and on that occasion more than a thousand persons were entertained at Perry Hall. The church contains a painted window by Eggington.

* The following epitaph, in this gentleman's hand writing, at Perry Hall, would appear to have been designed for himself.

Hic lapis miseri peccatoris condit exuvias.
Nec vixi pessimus, nec animi incertus animam efflavi;
De salutiferâ fide et spe resurrectionis nihil dubius,
Cogitationes cordis mei, utpote vanas,
Virtutem vel justitiam meam, si quam unquam habui,
ut pannos sordidos,
prorsus renuntio.
Deum unum in ineffabili Trinitate semper colui;
In meritis Christi solomodo confidentiam posui;
Spiritus Sancti munera humiliter agnovi;
Lapsus humani generis memor;
Pravitatis meæ nunquam immemor;
Sacrosancta Trinitas, miserere mei.

WITHER, OF MANYDOWN.

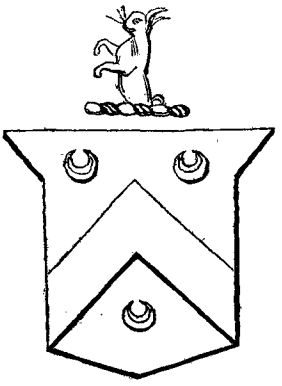
WITHER-BIGG LOVELACE, esq. of Manydown, of Wymering House, and of Tangier Park, all in the county of Southampton, *b.* 17th September, 1805, *m.* 23rd July, 1829, Emma-Jemima, fourth daughter of the Rev. John Orde, (see vol. i. p. 562) by the Hon. Frances Carleton, his first wife, daughter of Guy, Lord Dorchester,† and has issue,

GEORGE-HOWARD, *b.* 27th July, 1832.
Frances-Anne-Maria-Carleton.
Rosamond-Purefoy.

Mr. Wither succeeded his father 23rd March, 1833.

† By the Lady Maria Howard, his wife, third daughter of Thomas, second Earl of Effingham. Through the Howards and Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk, Mrs. Wither is descended from EDWARD I. King of England, and from Philip, the Hardy, King of France, whose daughter, Margaret, was EDWARD'S second Queen.

Lineage.



The WITHERS were originally a Lancashire family. The first of its members of whom we have any certain record, was

SIR THOMAS WYTHER, knt. who was servant and counsellor to Henry, the first Duke of Lancaster, in the time of EDWARD II. Sir Thomas, who, for killing one Sir Robert de Holland, was banished from England, but afterwards recalled, left a son,

THOMAS WITHER, of Lancashire, who married, and had three sons, viz.

THOMAS, servant and steward to the Abbot of Whalley, in the county of Lancaster. Having slain Sir Robert Worceley, this Thomas, with his two brothers, and their families, fled into Cheshire, and there served the Abbot of Vale Royal. He married and had issue.

RICHARD, of Hunstarton, in the parish of Wybunbury, in the county Palatine of Chester, who married, and had issue.

ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT WITHER, settled at MANYDOWN, in the parish of St. Lawrence Wotton, Hants, towards the close of the reign of EDWARD III. and his descendants have ever since resided there. His son and heir,

THOMAS WITHER, of Manydown, espoused Joane, daughter and heir of Richard Mason, of Sydmanton, in Hampshire, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, of Sydmanton, father of Joane, the wife of Peter Fawconer, of Kingsclere; and Thomas, of Earlston, Hants. The eldest son,

JOHN WITHER, of Manydown, living in 1563, wedded Anne, daughter of John Ayliffe, of the same place, and by her, who was buried at Wotton, 27th April, 1563, had issue,

I. John.
II. RICHARD.
III. William.
IV. George, who *m.* Avelme, daughter of John Sanke, and was father of four sons, of whom the eldest,

Gilbert, married, and had, with two daughters, one the wife of — Cooper, the other of — Knight, four sons, viz.

1. George, of Hall, in Hampshire, mentioned in the will of his nephew, George Wither, of Winton, 1660.
2. Reginald.
3. Henry, who died before 1656, leaving, with a dau. the wife of Henry Pincke, two sons,

GILBERT WITHER, esq. of Hall, living in 1660, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hall, esq. of Basingstoke, and left, with other issue, who died unm. a dau. Anne, the wife of William Beach, esq. of Keevil, and a son,

CHARLES, of Hall, high sheriff of Hampshire, in 1686, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Smith, bart. of Radcliff, Bucks, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES.*

---

* This Gentleman, CHARLES WITHER, esq. of Hall Place, *b.* in 1684, married in 1707, Frances, daughter of Thomas Wavell, esq. of Winchester, and dying in 1731, left issue,

I. DOROTHY, died unmarried, in 1752.
II. HENRIETTA-MARIA, *b.* in 1714, who *m.* first, in 1741, Thynne Worsley, esq. son of Sir Robert Worsley, bart. but had no child; and secondly, in 1748, Edmund Bramston, esq. of Boreham, in Essex, (see Bramston, of Skreens,) and had issue,

WITHER BRAMSTON, of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, *m.* in 1783, Mary, daughter of Thomas Lobb Chute, esq. of The Vine, but *d. s. p.* in 1832.

Augusta Bramston, *d.* unm. in 1819.

George Wither, of Winchester, whose will, dated 18th August, 1660, was proved, 9th April, 1662. His only daughter and heiress,

MARY, *m.* in 1673, William Wither, esq. of Manydown.

4. William, in holy orders, fellow of St. Mary's College, Winchester, whose will was proved by his nephew, Gilbert, 21st November, 1656.

The second son,

RICHARD WITHER, of Manydown, married for his first wife, a lady, whose name is not recorded, and had a son, JOHN, his heir. He wedded secondly, Margaret, daughter of William Poynter, of Hampshire, and by her, who died in 1581, had issue,

1. George, of Bentworth, Hants, baptized at Wotton, 14th July, 1562, *m.* 11th February, 1604, Anne Serle, and had an only son,

GEORGE WITHER, esq. of Bentworth, the celebrated poet. This eminent person, *b.* 11th June, 1588, early distinguished himself by several elegant pastoral pieces, but becoming afterwards involved in the political and religious disputes of the times of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. he employed his poetical vein in severe pasquils on the court and clergy, and was occasionally a sufferer for the freedom of his pen. In the civil war he exerted himself in the service of the parliament, and became a considerable sharer in the spoils, but surviving the restoration, he outlived his power and influence; and giving vent to his chagrin in libels on the court, suffered imprisonment in the tower. He died 2nd May, 1667. During the whole course of his life, he was a continual publisher, and the long list of his productions may be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses. His most popular satire is entitled "Abuses Whipt and Stript," 1613. His most poetical pieces were eclogues, called "The Shepherd's Hunting," 1615, and others, printed at the end of Browne's "Shepherd's Pipe," 1614. The poet wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Smerton, of Southwark, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Adrian Barry, of London, and of Tame, in Oxfordshire, a son,

ROBERT WITHER, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Hunt, esq. of Fidding, in the county of Hants, by whom he acquired that estate, and left, at his decease, about 1677, two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. HUNT WITHER, esq. of Fidding, *b.* 1652, colonel of foot in the Queen's army, and Brigadier general in the service of CHARLES III. King of Spain. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Robert Welsted, of London, and had a son, Henry, *b.* about 1705.
2. Robert Wither, esq. of London, who died at Nevis, in the West Indies, about 1695, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of

---

Henrietta-Maria Bramston, *d.* unm. in 1771.

III. Anne, *b.* in 1718, *m.* in 1746, William Beach, esq. of Fittleton, and Netheravon, and dying in 1788, left an only surviving daughter and heiress,

HENRIETTA-MARIA BEACH, who *m.* in 1779, Michael Hicks, esq. of Beverstone Castle and Williamstrip Park, in Gloucestershire, who assumed the surname and arms of BEACH, in 1790, and had two sons and three daughters,

MICHAEL-BEACH HICKS-BEACH, esq. *b.* in 1780, who *m.* in 1808, Caroline-Jane, daughter of William Mount, esq. of Wasing Place, Berks, and left at his demise, *in* 1815, two sons and a daughter,

Michael-Hicks, *b.* in 1809.
William-Hicks, *b.* in 1810.
Caroline-Jane.

WILLIAM HICKS-BEACH, esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts, lieutenant-colonel of the North Gloucester Militia, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1826, Jane-Henrietta, daughter of John Browne, esq. of Salperton, and has William-Wither-Bramston, and other issue.

Henrietta-Maria Hicks-Beach, *d.* unm.
Anne Hicks-Beach, *d.* unm.
Jane-Martha Hicks-Beach.

John Long, esq. an only son, George, lieutenant of foot, bap. about 1692.

1. Elizabeth, living unm. 1709.
2. Johanna, *m.* to John Newel, of Alton.

II. Otho, living in 1581, *d. s. p.*
III. William, buried at Wotton, 11th September, 1573.
IV. Ferdinando, of High Holborn, London, baptized 28th October, 1573, who *m.* the daughter of — Page, of Harrow on the Hill.

I. Margaret, buried 19th January, 1560.
II. Barbara, baptized 14th July, 1561.
III. Eleanor, baptized 24th January, 1565.
IV. Jane, baptized 6th June, 1569.

Richard Wither, of Manydown, died in 1577, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WITHER, esq. of Manydown, who espoused Joane, daughter of John Love, esq. of Basing, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anthony, baptized 19th July, 1585.
Richard, baptized in 1592.
John, baptized in 1597.
James, baptized in 1599.
Richard, baptized 15th March, 1600, of Stoke, near Guildford, Surrey, *m.* Thomasin, daughter and co-heir of James Mason, of Canterbury, and had three sons, Anthony, *b.* in 1632; William and Richard, and four daughters, Grace, *m.* to Samuel Smith; Martha, to Robert Phelps; Mary, to Bernard Greene; and Anne.

Elizabeth, baptized 30th January, 1589, *m.* 16th June, 1605, to Edmund Hungerford, esq. of North Standish, in the county of Wilts.

Mr. Wither died in 1620, was buried at Wotton, the 2nd June, in that year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of Manydown, baptized at Wotton, 21st June, 1584. This gentleman wedded Susanna, daughter of Paul Risley, esq. of Chitwood, in the county of Buckingham, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Temple, knt. of Stow, and by her, who died in 1632, had, with other issue, who died *s. p.*

WILLIAM, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Collins, esq. of Carhampton, in Hants.
Susan, *m.* to Richard Hill esq. of Bradley, in Herefordshire.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Pottinger, D.D. of Sadlers, Essex.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Ernle, esq. of Bremslade Park, Wilts.

Mr. Wither died in 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of Manydown, baptized at Wotton 22nd February, 1623, who wedded Joane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Geale, esq. of Alton, and cousin and co-heir of Barbara Looker, of Andwell. By her, who *d.* in 1692, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Andwell, in Hampshire, baptized at Wotton, 9th January, 1652, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Faulkes, esq. of Oxford, and by her, who *d.* in 1682, left at his demise, in 1700, with other children, who died issueless,

William, of Andwell, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* the daughter of Thomas Biffin, esq. of Basingstoke, and dying about the year 1720, left issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of MANYDOWN.
Thomas, of London, who died unm. 5th November, 1788, aged seventy-eight.
Charles, M.A. who *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1749.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 1735.

I. DOROTHY, born 11th November, 1661, who *m.* 11th November, 1684, LOVELACE BIGG, esq. of Chilton Follyat, in Wiltshire, and dying in May, 1717, left,

1. Robert Bigg, *b.* in 1685, and *d.* the following year.
2. William Bigg, of Baliol College, Oxford, M.B. born at Manydown, 24th May, 1688, *d.* unm. at Oxford, in 1715, buried at Chilton.
3. Henry Bigg, D.D. *b.* at Chilton, 20th Feb. 1690, warden of New College, Oxford, in 1724, of Winchester, in 1729, *m.* 21st May, 1723, Katherine, daughter of — Garnham, esq. of Peasmore, but died *s. p.* in 1740. His widow wedded secondly, the Rev. Philip Barton, canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
4. Thomas Bigg, of Chilton Follyat, *b.* 4th June, 1698, *m.* first, Miss Dorothy Jenyns, of Hayes, in Middlesex, aunt to Soame Jenyns, esq. M.P. and secondly, Miss Hannah Alexander, but *d. s. p.*
5. WALTER BIGG, in holy orders, L.L.B. rector of Worting, in Hants, and fellow of Winchester College, born at Chilton, Follyat, 28th August, 1701, who *m.* in

1734, Jane, eldest daughter and eventual heiress of the Rev. John Harris,* D.D. by Jane, his first wife, daughter of the Very Rev. Edward Young, dean of Salisbury, and sister of DR. YOUNG, the poet. By this lady, Mr. Bigg left at his demise, 18th June, 1772, an only son,

LOVELACE BIGG, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates and representation of the WITHER family, upon the demise of his relative, William Wither, esq. in 1789.

6. Richard Bigg, born in 1703, *d.* unm. in London, 1728.

1. Mary Bigg, *b.* 4th May, 1687, *m.* in 1718, to Charles Blackstone, esq. of Cheapside, London, and dying in 1735, left issue,
   - SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, knt. LL.D. the eminent commentator on the laws of England, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench. He *m.* Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of James Clitheroe, esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, and died in 1780, leaving
     - HENRY BLACKSTONE, esq. of Priory Place, Wallingford, Berks.
     - James Blackstone, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
     - William Blackstone.
     - Charles Blackstone.
     - Sarah Blackstone, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rennell, D.D. prebendary of Winchester, and has issue.
     - Mary Blackstone, *m.* to the Rev. William Cole, LL.D. prebendary of Westminster.
     - Philippa Blackstone, *m.* in 1790, to Harry Lee, fellow of Winchester College, and has issue.
   - Henry Blackstone, of Reading, M.B. afterwards vicar of Adderbury, in Oxon, *m.* Jane Dymock, daughter of John Brereton, of Winchester, and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue.
   - Charles Blackstone, LL.B. fellow of Winchester College, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Cooke, and had issue.
2. Dorothy, *m.* in 1718, to Thomas Bethell, esq.
3. Alethea, *m.* 1719, to Seymour Richmond, esq. of Wallingford, Berks.
4. Elizabeth, } both *d.* unm.
5. Sarah, }
6. Anne, *m.* in 1731, to Richard Banister, esq. of Heckfield, in

---

* RICHARD HARRIS, of Hardwick, in the county of Buckingham, left by his wife, Alice, three sons,

I. Nathaniel, of Bletchingley, in Surrey, LL.D. *m.* and had issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Josias, of London, living in 1634, married, and had issue.

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN HARRIS, D.D. warden of the College, and prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Hacket, of North Crawley, Bucks, and dying about 1659, aged seventy, left (with another son, John, of Silksted, in Hants, who married, and had issue),

SIR RICHARD HARRIS, knt. recorder of Winchester, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Denned, of that city, and had, with several daughters, three sons,

I. Richard, who died unmarried, before 1686.

II. Roger, of Silksted, Hants, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* and left issue,
   - Henry, of Silksted, *d. s. p.*
   - Jane, *m.* first, to William Pescod, esq. of Winchester, and had, with other children, a daughter, Jane Pescod, who married Carew Mildmay, esq. of Shawford. Mrs. Pescod wedded secondly, Sir Paulet St. John, bart.
   - Sophia, *m.* to Sir Villiers Chernocke, bart. (see p. 105) and *d. s. p.* in 1789.
   - Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bertie, esq. grandson of Montague, second earl of Lindsay.

III. JOHN, D.D. rector of Chiddingfold and Ash, in Surrey, and fellow of Winton College, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Jane, daughter of the very Rev. Edward Young, dean of Salisbury, and sister to the poet, Young, viz.
   - Richard, vicar of Wimering, and rector of Widley, in Hants, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Carpenter, but *d. s. p.* in 1768.
   - Edward, *d. s. p.* in the East Indies.
   - JANE, eventual heiress, *m.* as in the text, to *The Rev.* WALTER BIGG.
   - Anne, *m.* to — Parker, esq. of Farnham, but *d. s. p.*

Dr. Harris died in 1759, aged seventy-nine.

Hampshire, and had an only daughter, Anne, the wife of the Rev. Ellis St. John.

II. Alethea, *m.* in 1682, to Thomas Bethell, esq.

III. Barbara.

Mr. Wither died in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of Manydown, who *m.* 12th November, 1673, Mary, daughter and heiress of George Wither, esq. of Winchester, and was succeeded in 1679, by his only son,

WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of Manydown, baptized at Wotton, 27th February, 1678, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of — Nicoll, esq. and aunt to Sir Charles G. Nicoll, K.B. but died without issue, in 1732, when Manydown passed to his cousin,

WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of Manydown, at whose decease, unmarried, 31st October, 1789, aged eighty-six, the estates devolved upon his kinsman,

LOVELACE BIGG, esq. of Chilton Follyat, Wilts, *b.* 4th August, 1741, who assumed upon inheriting the WITHER estates, the surname and arms of that family. He wedded first, 20th September, 1764, Rachel, sister of Lady Blackstone, and second surviving daughter of James Clitheroe, esq. of Boston, by whom he had no issue. He espoused secondly, 21st August, 1766, Margaret, second daughter of Bridges Blackford, esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, and by her, who died 27th December, 1784, had two sons and seven daughters, viz.

Lovelace-Wither, who predeceased his father, unm. 3rd March, 1794.

HARRIS, heir.

Margaret, *m.* 3rd December, 1792, to the Rev. Charles Blackstone, vicar of Andover, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* 15th January, 1795, to John Awdry, esq. of Notton, in Wilts, and had issue.

Dorothy, died unm. in 1793.

Elizabeth, *m.* 11th January, 1797, to the Rev. William Heathcote, and has a son, the present Sir William Heathcote, bart. of Hursley.

Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. E. Hill.

Alethea.

Mary-Anne, died in infancy.

Mr. Bigg-Wither was succeeded at his decease by his son,

HARRIS BIGG-WITHER, esq. of Manydown, born 18th May, 1781, who *m.* 2nd November, 1804, Anne-Howe, only daughter of the late Bedingfeld Bramley Frith, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the North Hants regiment of Militia, by his wife, Jane Howe, of Brooke, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

LOVELACE, his heir.

Harris-Jervoise, *b.* 31st October, 1806, in holy orders, rector of Worting.

William-Henry-Walter, *b.* 9th November, 1809, a fellow of New College, Oxford.

Walter-John Perceval, *b.* 15th February, 1811.

Charles, *b.* 27th April, 1822.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Anne.

Jane-Dorothy.

Anne-Frances.

Elizabeth-Mary-Bramston.

Marianne.

Mr. Bigg-Wither died 23rd March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LOVELACE BIGG WITHER, esq. of Manydown.

Family of Bigg.

WILLIAM BIGG, of Benendon, in Kent, living in 1540, had two sons, Edward, who inherited Benendon, and

JOHN BIGG, of Crowmarsh, near Wallingford, Berks, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Prevost, esq. of the county of Oxford, and had a daughter, *m.* to — Stamp, and three sons,

I. MATTHEW, of Gray's Inn, London, whose will bearing date 24th March, 1661, was proved the 16th June, in the following year.

II. William.

III. RICHARD.

The third son,

RICHARD BIGG, esq. of St. Giles' in the Fields, London, an alderman of that city, espoused Anne, daughter of Ralph Juxon, citizen, uncle of WILLIAM JUXON, Bishop of London, who attended King CHARLES to the scaffold. By her, who died in 1646, he left at his demise, in 1632, (with four other sons, who died issueless, and two daughters, Margaret, *m.* first, to Christopher Nicholson, of London, and secondly, to Cornbey, esq. and Anne, the wife of Fessilio Yale, esq. of Yale).

RICHARD BIGG, esq. of Haines Hill, in the parish of Hurst, county of Berks, *b.* in 1613, who married first, the Lady Phœbe Ley, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Marlborough, sometime Lord High Treasurer of England, and had, by her ladyship, who *d.* in 1653, an only son to survive him, JOHN, of Haines Hill, whose children all *d. s. p.* Richard Bigg wedded secondly, Mary, relict of Edward Cooke, M.D. and daughter and sole-heiress of Timothy Wade, of London, merchant, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Henry Long, esq. of Whaddon, Wilts, and

sister of Sir Walter Long, bart. of Whaddon, the parliamentarian. By this marriage, he left at his decease, in 1670, with a younger son, Nathaniel, who *d.* unm. in 1676,

LOVELACE BIGG, esq. of Chilton Follyat, Wilts, born 8th October, 1661, who *m.* first, as already stated, DOROTHY, daughter of WILLIAM WITHER, esq. of MANYDOWN, and the great-great grandson of this marriage, is the present LOVELACE BIGG WITHER, esq. of Manydown. Mr. Bigg wedded secondly, Rachael, daughter of Thomas Fettiplace, esq. of Fernham, but by her, who *d.* about 1759, aged eighty, had no issue.

*Arms**—Arg. a chev. gu. between three crescents sa. quartering BIGG, MASON, RISLEY, and HARRIS.

Crest—A demi hare erect az. in the mouth three ears of ripe corn.

Estates—Situated in the parishes of Worting, St. Lawrence Wootton, Monk Sherborne, Church Oakley, and Hannington, near the town of Basingstoke, also in the parishes of Wymering, Widley, and Hambleton, near Portsmouth, all in the county of Southampton. Manydown, in the parish of St. Lawrence Wootton, possessed for many centuries. The manor of Worting adjoining, acquired by purchase, in 1652, in right of which, Mr. Wither is lord of the hundred of Chuteley, and holds annually a Court Leet, &c.

Seats—Manydown, Wymering House, and Tangier Park, all in Hants.

* The following epigram was addressed by the poet WITHER, to his "loving friend and cousin german, William Wither, esq. of Manydown," A.D. 1615.

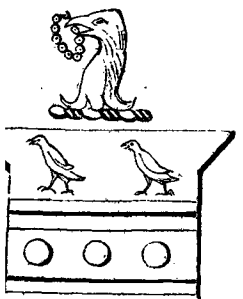
"If that the standards of the house bewray
What fortunes to the owners may betide;
Or if their destinies, as some men say,
Be in the names of any signified,
'Tis so in thine: for that fair antique shield,
Borne by thy predecessors long agoe,
Depainted with a cleare pure argent field,
The innocence of thy line did show,
Three sable crescents with a cheveron gulde
Tell that blacke fates obscured our house's light;
Because the planet that our fortunes ruled,
Lost her own lustre, and was dark'ned quite:
And, as indeed our adversaries say,
The very name of Wither showes decay.
But yet despaire not, keep thy *white* unstained;
And then it skills not what thy *crescents* be
What tho' the moon be now increased, now wan'd?
Learn thence to know thy life's inconstancie;
Be careful, as thou hitherto hast bin,
To shun the abuses man is taxed for here:
And then thy soul, that's now eclipsed with sin,
When moone and sun are darkned, shall look cleere:
And whatsoere thy English name may threat,
The *Harvest's son* the Greeks* entitle thee.
Ere thou shalt want thy hare will bring thee meat,
And to kill care, herselfe thy make-sport be:
Yea, yet (tho' envie's mists do make them dull)
I hope to see the waned orb's at full."

* Wither, in Greek, Υιιθερος.

TREGONWELL, OF ANDERSON.

TREGONWELL, ST. BARBE, esq. of Anderson, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 6th August, 1782, succeeded his father, Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, esq. on the 18th January, 1832.

Lineage.



This family derives its surname from its ancient seat, TREGONWELL, in Cornwall. POLLEN, in his description of Cornishmen and manners, mentions the Tregonwells as of Bellarmine, and records that "they builded many places, and had many lands and manors before the Norman Conquest." Towards the close of the fifteenth century

TREGONWEL, "of Tregonwell," had surviving issue,

HUBERT, his heir, whose descendants became extinct in the reign of *King* JAMES I. The co-heiresses marrying then, BAWDEN, POLLAMOUNTER, and PENPOLL.

JOHN.

Alice, *m.* to — Southcote.

The younger son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, who received his education at the college of Crantock, was an eminent civilian in the time of HENRY VIII. and employed by that monarch in suing his celebrated divorce from CATHERINE of Arragon. In 1529, at the hearing on the 18th June, at Blackfriars, before Cardinal Campegio, to which the king and queen were cited, Doctor Tregonwell was amongst the king's proctors, and the next year he was sent by HENRY with Sir Thomas Boleyne, who had been created not long before, EARL OF WILTSHIRE, (chief ambassador) Doctor Cranmer, and others, to dispute on the same subject at Rome, Paris, and elsewhere. In 1533, he was commissioned, as a master in chancery, to report the determination of the clergy of the province of Canterbury, met in convocation 5th November, 1529, regarding the king's marriage, and he is then styled "*Vir Egregius Johannes Tregunnel, Legum Doctor and Consilius Regis;*" that is, not a privy councillor, but one of the king's council in the civil law; and at the final decision of the suit, on the 15th May, 1533, when sentence of divorce was pronounced by CRANMER, at Dunstable, assisted by the Bishops of Winchester and Lincoln, and other civilians, Doctor Tregonwell appeared as one of the advocates for the king. For his services in this important affair he had a pension of forty pounds per annum, and was subsequently rewarded by considerable preferments. In 1534, he was one of the commissioners to make peace with Scotland, and he is then styled chief judge of the admiralty. In the spoliation of religious houses the services of Doctor Tregonwell were again put in requisition by his royal master, and we find him in 1538 and 1539, one of the commissioners to receive the resignation of those monastic establishments; in the latter year he is instructed to bring in a bill to punish persons who shall offend against the six articles. In 1544, he was appointed by special commission, with others named therein, to preside in the Court of Chancery, during the absence of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and in 1550, he was constituted one of the commissioners of the great seal, in consequence of the indisposition of the Lord Chancellor Rich. In 1552, he received the honour of knighthood, and was returned to parliament by the burgesses of Scarborough, and he was sheriff of Dorset and Somersetshires in 1554. In addition to those great and lucrative offices the king conferred upon him very extensive territorial grants, amongst others, the mitred Abbey of Milton, in Dorsetshire, surrendered 11th March, 1539, by Abbot Bradley. In this abbey Sir John Tregonwell was interred in 1565, under an altar tomb of grey marble, bearing the following inscription:*

"Here lyeth buried, Syr John Tregonwell, Knyght, Doctor of the Cyvill laws, and one of Masters of the Chancerie, who died the VIII day of January, in the yere of our Lorde, 1565. Of whose soul God have m'cy."

Sir John *m.* first, — Kelloway, and secondly Elizabeth Bruce. He had issue,

John, who appears to have died unm.

THOMAS, who *m.* first, Lady Villiers, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Martin, esq. of Athelhampton. By the latter (who *m.* subsequently Sir Oliver Wallop, knt.) he left at his decease, in the life time of his father, a son,

JOHN, who inherited the estates.

Mary, *m.* to — Delalynde.

Sir John Tregonwell was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. lord of the manor of Milton, who wedded Anne, daughter of — Somaster, esq. of Somborne, Hants, and (with two daughters, Elizabeth and Anne, who both died young) had a son, his successor in 1585,

JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. of Milton Abbey, who *m.* Katherine, youngest daughter of the Honourable Anthony Brown,† eldest son of Sir Anthony Brown, first Viscount Montague, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who inherited MILTON ABBEY, *b.* in 1598, *m.* in 1624, Jane, third daughter of Sir Thomas Freke, and dying in 1677, left a son and successor,

JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. of Milton Abbey, *b.* in 1625, high sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1670, *m.* in 1652, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Fenn, knt. lord mayor of London in 1638, and left at his decease, 29th January, 1680, an only surviving child,

MARY TREGONWELL, who wedded first, in 1680, Francis Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, (see vol. i. p. 144‡

* A portrait of this distinguished advocate, by Hans Holbein, is now in the possession of Mrs. Tregonwell.

† ANTHONY BROWN *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Dorrien, knt. of Ethorp, and dying before his father, 29th June, 1592, left ANTHONY, who became second Viscount Montagu, on the death of his grandfather, with another son, John, and three daughters, viz. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Lee, esq. of Stanton Barry, Bucks, Jane, *m.* to Sir George Englefield, bart. and KATHERINE, *m.* to JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. (BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

‡ The lady is called JANE, when mentioned as becoming the wife of FRANCIS LUTTRELL, at page 144.

for issue of that marriage) and secondly (her first husband, who was a colonel in *King* WILLIAM's army, dying in 1690) SIR JACOB BANCKS,* by whom she left, at her death in 1703, two sons,

John Bancks, who *d. s. p.* in 1724.

JACOB BANCKS, who inherited Milton and other estates of the Tregonwells. He *d. s. p.* in 1737.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *d.* unmarried, in 1610.

II. Anne, *b.* in 1600, *m.* to — Gawen.

III. Katharine, *b.* in 1602, *m.* to William Frampton, esq. of Moreton.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1605, *m.* to Robert Freyke, esq. of Hilton.

Mr. Tregonwell, who was sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1604, 1615, and 1627, purchased the estate of Anderson, and erecting the mansion house in 1622, went to reside there on the marriage of his elder son. He was compelled under the commonwealth to redeem his estate, by paying a composition of £3725. for deserting the parliament and dwelling in the king's quarters. During the civil war himself and his elder son remained neuter, but his other son, Thomas, was in arms for the king. Upon that son he settled Anderson and the Abbs Court estate in 1625. He died in 1639, when MILTON ABBEY passed to his heir, JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. and his second son became

THOMAS TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson. This gentleman, who was born in 1603, *m.* in 1625, Dorothy, relict of Sir John Ryves, and dau. of the Honorable Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, second son of George, fourth Earl of Huntingdon, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* to — Chettle.

Anne, *d.* in 1666.

Katherine, *d.* in 1671.

Sarah, *d.* in 1668.

Mr. Tregonwell died in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson, who wedded first, Lewes, daughter of Lady Beauchamp, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Warr, esq. of Swill Court, in Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1736.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Waterland, D.D.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Seymour, esq.

Mr. Tregonwell *m.* secondly a daughter of Sir George Fane, and thirdly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Doctor Dickenson, rector of St. Clements, which lady after his decease married A. Davis, esq.

The son and heir,

JOHN TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson, *b.* in 1701, espoused first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Nicholas Only, prebendary of Westminster, and had an only son, JOHN, who *d.* young, in 1725. He *m.* secondly, Anna-Catharina, daughter of Captain Hill, and by her, who wedded after his decease, Thomas Bartlett, esq. of Holwell, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anna-Catharina, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Napier.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Roe King.

Mr. Tregonwell *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson. This gentleman on the decease of JACOB BANCKS, esq. intestate, in 1737, laid claim to the estates of the TREGONWELLS, as heir to the said Jacob, through his mother, MARY TREGONWELL,* and instituted a suit at law for the recovery of the same, against JOHN STRACHAN, esq. the heir of JACOB BANCKS, through his father, SIR JACOB BANCKS, which suit, after protracted litigation, terminated thus, by the decision of the house of lords. The manor of MILTON† was adjudged to STRACHAN, in consequence of SIR JACOB BANCKS having suffered a recovery; but the Cornish estate, called Tregonwell, not being barred, was declared to descend to Mr. Tregonwell's son and heir, (he himself being then dead) LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, esq.

Mr. Tregonwell married first, Miss Sarah

---

* LAWRENCE BENGSTON BANCKS, of Stockholm, chief commissioner of the customs to the King of Sweden, *m.* Christiana —, and had issue,

CHARLES, Count of Alderstedt, *d.* in 1737.

JACOB (Sir), who *m.* as above, the HEIRESS OF TREGONWELL, and dying 22nd December, 1724, was *s.* in Milton and the other estates of that family, by his only surviving son,

JACOB BANCKS, esq. who *d.* issueless and intestate, in 1737.

BRITA, *m.* to Peter Bomgreen, of Sweden, and had a daughter,

MARGARETTA BOMGREEN, who wedded John Strachan, of Sweden, and had a son,

JOHN STRACHAN, born in London, and made a baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1753.

Sir Jacob Bancks having suffered a recovery of the manor of Milton, that estate came eventually to the STRACHANS.

* By whom BANCKS got the estates.

† MILTON ABBEY was sold, in 1752, by Mr. Strachan to Joseph Damer, esq.

Saunders, and had two sons, Thomas and John, who both predeceased him, unmarried. He wedded secondly, Henrietta-Eleanora, daughter of Michael Lister, esq. and cousin of Thomas Lister, Lord Ribblesdale, by which lady he left at his decease in 1761, an only child,

LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson, *b.* 14th February, 1758, in whose favour the house of lords decided the suit instituted by his father, so far as TREGONWELL,—which estate his guardians subsequently sold to the VYVYAN family. Mr. Tregonwell *m.* first in December, 1781, Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, esq. of Combe, in the county of Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in February, 1794) he had a son and a daughter, namely,

ST. BARBE, his heir.

Helen-Ellery, *m.* 8th March, 1814, to Captain John Duff Markland, R.N. and has issue.

He wedded secondly, Henrietta, second daughter of Henry-William Portman, esq. of Bryanston, in Dorsetshire, (see vol. i. p. 63) and had another son and daughter, viz.

John, of Cranborne Lodge, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 26th September, 1811.

Henrietta-Lewina, *m.* 6th July, 1825, Hector-William Bower Monro, esq. of Edmondesham, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.

Mr. Tregonwell, who was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant in Dorsetshire, and sheriff for that county in 1780, died 18th January, 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ST. BARBE TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson.

Arms—Arg. three ogresses on a fess cotized sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr.

Crest—A Cornish chough's head and neck, holding in its beak a chaplet erm. and sa.

Motto—Nosce teipsum.

Estates—In the counties of Dorset and Somerset.

Seat—Anderson.

BUCKSTON, OF BRADBORNE.

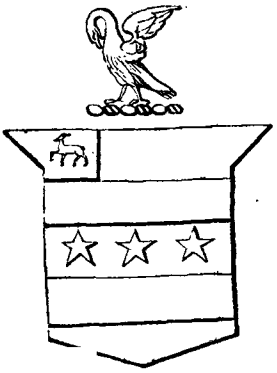
BUCKSTON, *The Reverend* GERMAN, of Bradborne, in the county of Derby, *b.* in September, 1797, *m.* in May, 1820, Ellen-Margaret, only child of the Rev. Richard Rowland Ward, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, and has issue,

ROWLAND-GERMAN, *b.* in November, 1828.

Ellen-Martha. Emily-Frances-Anne.

Mr. Buckston succeeded his father in December, 1826.

Lineage.



The first of this family on record is HENRY DE BAWKESTONE, mentioned in a deed of the year 1256; and one Thomas Buxton was high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1415. The regular pedigrees begin however about the year 1500, or somewhat earlier.

JOHN BUXTON, of Buxton, in Derbyshire, living 10th ELIZABETH, had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Buxton, who *m.* Anne, daughter of George Buxton, of Hobknoll, in Derbyshire, and hence descended the Buxtons, of Buxton, as also the families seated at Brassington, Bakewell, Youlgrave, &c.

HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY BUXTON, was of Bradborne, in Derbyshire. He *m.* the daughter of — Beresford, esq. of Newton Grange, in the same county, and had two sons, GEORGE and Thomas, and a daughter, Alice.

The elder son,

GEORGE BUXTON, of Bradborne, wedded Joane, daughter of Robert Woodward, of Kniveton, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
German, of Kirk Ireton, Derbyshire, who *m.* Millicent, daughter of John Buxton, of Carsington, and, dying in 1655, left issue,

1. George, *m.* Edith, daughter of — Cockeram, esq. of Walston, and had two sons, German, *b.* in 1643, and George.
2. Richard, *m.* a daughter of Richard Alsop, of Wirksworth, and had a son, Henry.
3. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Wood, of Hognaston, and had Henry and German.
4. Thomas, *m.* Miss Overton, of Tamworth, and had a son and daughter.
5. John, *m.* another daughter of George Wood, of Hognaston.

Grace, *m.* to John Gould, esq. of Parwick, and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* to Edward Burton, esq. of Long Eaton, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

HENRY BUXTON, esq. of Bradborne, dying without issue, before 1634, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE BUXTON, esq. of Bradborne, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Humphrey Pegge, esq. of Osmaston, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
German, barrister at law, of Tarden, in Derbyshire, the first who bore the three mullets in the arms, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Lowe, esq. of Hasland, and had three daughters, Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth, all living in 1662. He wedded, secondly, Martha, daughter of Robert Ridge, esq. of Marple, in Cheshire, and left a son,
HENRY, successor to his uncle.
Richard.
Thomas.
Joan, *m.* to John Watson, of Derby.

George Buxton died in 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BUXTON, esq. of Bradborne, living in August, 1662, aged fifty-two, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Richard Wigley, esq. of Wigley Grange, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY BUXTON, esq. of Bradborne, born in 1670, who espoused Dorothy, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, knt. and bart., lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and daughter of Richard Levinge, esq. of Parwick, by Anne, his wife, daughter of George Parker, esq. of Park Hall, in Staffordshire. By this lady Mr. Buxton left, at his decease, 6th May, 1721, an only child,

GEORGE BUXTON, esq. of Bradborne, who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Richard Stubbing, esq. of West Broughton, and sister and coheir of Thomas Stubbing, esq. high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1711, by whom he had three sons and three daughters, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, who *m.* Frances, daughter of R. Longden, esq.
Thomas, a captain in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Mould, of Appleby, in Leicestershire.

Ellen, *m.* to Robert Mellor, esq. of Allsop, and had two daughters, the one *m.* to the Rev. Charles Stead Hope, the other to the Rev. R. Ward, of Etwall.
Martha, *m.* to Richard Mellor, esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Theophilus Brown, esq. of Derby.

Mr. Buxton died in June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BUCKSTON, esq. of Bradborne, who adopted the present mode of spelling the name. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and coheir of Richard Peacock, esq. of Rodsley, in Derbyshire, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Richard, who died young; and one daughter, Martha, *m.* first, to Dr. Berridge, M.D. and secondly, to the Rev. Thomas Francis Twigge, of Derby. Mr. Buckston died 8th April, 1810, aged eighty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE BUCKSTON, M.A. of Ashborne, rector of Shirland, and vicar of Bradborne, who wedded Frances, daughter of Moreton Walhouse, esq. of Hatherton, in Staffordshire, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton (see vol. i. p. 391), and had issue,

GERMAN, his heir.
John.
Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Goodwin Johnson, esq.

Martha-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. William Morgan, of Llandovery.
Georgiana, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. George Milner, youngest son of the late Sir William Milner, bart. of Nun Appleton, in Yorkshire.
Elizabeth.
Catharine, *m.* to Graves Archer, esq. of the county of Wicklow.
Louisa-Ellen.

Mr. Buckston died in December, 1826, and

was *s.* by his son, the present Rev. GERMAN BUCKSTON, of Bradborne.

Arms—Sa. two bars arg. between which three mullets of the second, on a canton also of the second, a buck trippant of the field.

Crest—A pelican vulning itself, or.

Motto—Fructum habet charitas.

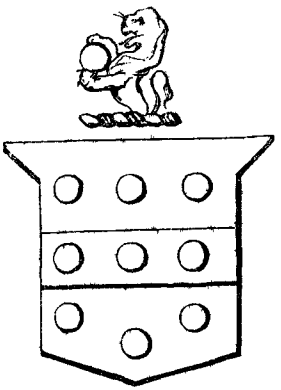
Estate—In Bradborne, Yeaveley, and Kniverton. The rectory house and glebe lands at Bradborne, were purchased, in 1609, by George Buxton, esq.

Seat—Bradborne Hall, Derbyshire.

BENT, OF BASFORD HOUSE.

BENT, RICHARD, M.D. of Basford House, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 6th June, 1780, *m.* 12th October, 1812, Frances, fourth daughter of Sir John Edensor Heathcote, and sister to R. C. Heathcote, esq. M.P. for Staffordshire. Dr. Bent succeeded to the estates 25th October, 1814.

Lineage.



The BENTS have been settled several centuries at Bentlanes, about four miles from Manchester, as proved by a gravestone in Eccles churchyard, and more minutely by the deeds of an estate sold by the uncle of the present Dr. Bent, to Mr. Laurence Fogg, of Bentlanes.

LAURENCE BENT, son of Hamlet Bent, and grandson of Laurence Bent who died in 1670, was buried 29th December, 1775, aged ninety-four, leaving a son,

JOHN BENT, esq. who, by his wife Anne, left, with one daughter, three sons, JAMES-JUSTIN, his heir; John and William, both deceased. Mr. Bent died in April, 1796, aged seventy-nine, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES-JUSTIN BENT, M.D. who purchased the estate of Basford, and erected the present mansion. He wedded Elizabeth, sister of the late Sir John Edensor Heathcote, of Longton Hall, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

James, major 20th regiment, killed at the battle of Orthes.

Thomas, M.D. of Derby, who holds, under a lease for lives from the family of Trafford, the estate of Bentlanes.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Rawson, esq. of Wheathill, near Liverpool.

Eliza.

Maria.

Dr. Bent died 3rd June, 1812, aged seventy-one, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present RICHARD BENT, M.D. of Basford House.

Arms—Az. on a fesse or, between six bezants three torteaux.

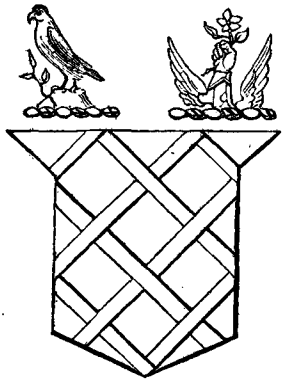
Crest—A demi lion az. holding between his paws a bezant.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Estates—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Basford House, near Newcastle-under-Line.

WHITMORE, OF APLEY.



WHITMORE, THOMAS, esq. of Apley, in the county of Salop, formerly M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 16th November, 1782, *m.* 19th July, 1804, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Thomasson, esq. of York, by Catherine,* his wife, daughter of James Grierson, esq. and has issue,

THOMAS-CHARLTON, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 6th January, 1807, *m.* 11th April, 1833, the Lady Louisa-Anne Douglas, eldest daughter of Charles, present Marquess of Queensbury.

George, *b.* 13th August, 1812.

Henry, *b.* 17th October, 1813.

Catherine-Mary, *m.* 16th August, 1832, to Francis, Viscount Bernard, eldest son of James, present Earl of Bandon.

Emily-Elizabeth.

Lucy-Georgiana.

This gentleman, who succeeded his father in 1795, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Salop, and he served the office of sheriff in 1805. He is likewise recorder of the borough, and lay dean of the royal peculiar, and exempt jurisdiction of the deanery of Bridgnorth.

Lineage.

The WHITMORES were originally seated at Whyttemere, on the north west side of the parish of Bobbington, in the manor of Claverley,† in Shropshire. Subsequently they removed to Claverley, and acquired considerable possessions there.

JOHN, Lord of Whytemere, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. was father of

PHILIP DE WHYTEMERE, who died in 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WHYTEMERE, living in 1361, whose son,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, of Claverley and Whytemere, *m.* Margery, daughter and heir of William Attetrall, of Claverley, and dying about the year 1386, left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, father of another

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, who wedded a lady named Joan, but of what family is not ascertained, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1442, by his son,

THOMAS WHYTEMERE, of Claverley, who died in 1483. His son,

RICHARD WHYTEMERE, left at his demise in 1504, by his wife Agnes, who *d.* in 1522, a son and successor,

RICHARD WHITMORE, of Claverley, born in 1495, who wedded Frances Barker, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the Whitmores of Ludstone, in Claverley.

Richard Whitmore died in 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. of London, merchant, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Alderman William Bond, of that city, and by her, who died 9th October, 1615, had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

III. George (Sir), knt. of Balmes, in Hackney Parish, Middlesex, a devoted royalist, and consequently persecuted during the civil wars. The Republican newspaper, entitled

---

*. This lady married, secondly, William Charlton, esq. of Apley Castle, in the county of Salop, and, by him, has one son and three daughters.

† The post mortem inquests, and other transactions, are still extant upon the ancient rolls of the manor of Claverley, deposited in an oak chest, hewn out of the solid tree, and standing in Claverley church.

"CERTAIN INFORMATION," for the 30th January, 1643, relates that Sir George Whitmore, alderman, and others, were carried by sea to Yarmouth, because they would not contribute monies for the *defence of the king and parliament*, as dethroning the sovereign was then called. Sir George was sheriff of London in 1621, and lord mayor in 1631-2. He died 12th December, 1654, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of Reginald Copcott, esq. a son and daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, of Balmes, who is characterized by Roger North, in his life of Lord Guildford, as "an humoursome old gentleman," and a curious anecdote is told by the same writer touching his resistance to the payment of tithes. (North's Life of the Lord Keeper, p. 48.) His son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. of Balmes, espoused Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Bridgnorth, but *d. s. p.* After the extinction of the branch at Balmes, their house degenerated into a cake shop, under the name, and well known as Sir George Whitmore's.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir John Weld, knt. of Willey, and dying before 1677, left a daughter,

ANNE WELD, who wedded RICHARD WHITMORE, esq. of Low Slaughter, and her descendants became heirs of the body to Sir John Weld, on the death of that gentleman's great grandson, George Forester, esq. *s. p.* in 1811.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Craven, bart.

II. Anne, *m.* to Francis Baber, esq. of Chute, in Somersetshire.

III. Margaret, *m.* to Sir R. Grubham, knt.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Montague, knt. brother to the Earl of Manchester.

V. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex, father of the purchaser of Lulworth, (see vol. i. p. 198).

VI. Jane, *m.* to N. Still, esq.

William Whitmore, of London, died 8th August, 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, knt. of London, *b.* 4th November, 1572, who purchased and entailed the estate of APLEY, in the county of Salop; for which shire he was high sheriff in 1620. Sir William wedded, first, Margaret, daughter of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, in Lancashire, and by her, who died 31st January, 1608, had one son and a daughter, viz.

George, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* in 1666.

He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Weld, esq. of London, by whom, who died in 1626, he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

William, died young.

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 21st June, 1614, sheriff of Gloucester, in 1667, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Robert Deards, esq. of London, and by her, who died 30th November, 1673, left at his decease, 20th August, 1667, a son,

Richard, of Low Slaughter, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and dying before 1694, left

WILLIAM, of Low Slaughter, of whom presently, as inheritor of APLEY.

Anne, who *m.* to Walter Jones, esq. of Chastleton, and died in 1738, leaving a son,

HENRY JONES, esq. of Chastleton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hancock, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1761, by his son,

ARTHUR JONES, esq. of Chastleton, the last male heir of the Jones' family, who *d.* 21st November, 1828, and bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, JOHN HENRY WHITMORE, esq. on condition of his taking the name and arms of JONES.

To Sir William Whitmore and his brother, their learned countryman and relative, Thomas Gataker, inscribed a sermon, entitled "Jacob's Thankfulness," preached before the "Worshipful Company of Haberdashers," in which he calls these Whitmores "the two principals now left of the family." Sir William died in December, 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, *b.* 28th November, 1612, who was created a BARONET 28th June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, knt. and by that lady, who died in 1666, had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth and Buddwas, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir William Brook, *alias* Cobham, a lady distinguished for great beauty,* by whom, who *d.* in 1690, he had three daughters, viz.
ELIZABETH, who *d.* unm. in 1667.
DOROTHY, *m.* to Jonathan Langley, esq. of the Abbey, Shropshire, and *d.* in 1688.
FRANCES, *m.* first, to her cousin, William Whitmore, esq. of Balmes, and secondly, to Sir Richard Middleton, of Chirk Castle, where she died in 1694.
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Lawley, bart.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bennet, esq. of Abingdon, Cambridgeshire.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Eliab Harvey, knt. of Chigwell.

Sir Thomas died in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, second baronet of Apley, *b.* 8th April, 1637, who wedded Mary, daughter of Eliab Harvey, esq. of London, but dying without issue, in 1699, the BARONETCY expired, while the estates passed to his kinsman,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. of Low Slaughter, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who then became of APLEY. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Pope, esq. of Wolstaston, in Shropshire, and sister to Bromwich Pope, esq. to whom, on the death of Catherine Pope, his daughter, in 1754, her issue became heirs. By this lady, who died about 1736, he had five sons, viz.
I. William, who *d. s. p.* in 1710.
II. THOMAS (Sir), heir.
III. George, of Apley, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.
IV. Charles, of Southampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Kelly, esq. and by her, who died in 1799, left at his decease, in 1770,
1. THOMAS, successor to his uncle.
2. WILLIAM, father of the present William Wolryche Whitmore, esq. M.P. of Dudmaston, (see that family).
3. George, D.D. fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, *d.* 25th November, 1805.
1. Mary, *d.* in 1828.
2. Katharine.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, esq. and left, with other issue, Sir Launcelot Shadwell, knt. VICE CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.
4. Dorothea.

John, of London, who *m.* first, Miss Sarah Stevens, and by her, who died in 1748, he had two daughters,
Anne, who died in 1773.
Katherine, *b.* in 1746, *d.* in 1833.
He wedded secondly, Miss Elizabeth Henkell, by whom, who died in 1788, he left at his decease, in 1791, two sons,
John, of London, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who *m.* Miss Caroline Williams, and dying in 1826, aged seventy-six, (his widow survived until 1833) left surviving issue,
1. John, of London, *m.* Miss Mary Stainforth.
2. Edward, of London, *m.* Miss Frances Pooley, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has issue.
3. Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kaye, and has issue.
4. Frederick, of London.

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Booth, esq. and left issue,
1. William, *m.* Miss Norman.
2. George, of London.
3. James.
4. Charles.
1. Eliza.
2. Charlotte, *m.* to — Harrison, esq.
3. Maria.
4. Catherine.

Mr. Whitmore died 24th May, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, K.B. of Apley, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Jonathan Cope, bart. of Brewern, and had by her, who *d.* in 1775, three daughters, viz.
MARY, *m.* to her first cousin, THOMAS WHITMORE, esq. of Apley.
ANNA-SOPHIA, *m.* to Anthony Deane, esq.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden.

Sir Thomas died 15th April, 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

THOMAS WHITMORE, esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who wedded, first, as stated above, his cousin, Mary Whitmore, and by her, who died in 1776, had three daughters,
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Wylde-

* The following epitaph upon this lady was written by Dryden.

Fair, kind, and true, a treasure each alone,
A wife, a mistress, and a friend in one,
Rest in this tomb, rais'd at thy husband's cost,
Here sadly summing what he had and lost.
Come, virgins, ere in equal bands ye join,
Come first, and offer at her sacred shrine;
Pray but for half the virtues of this wife,
Compound for all the rest, with longer life;
And wish your vows, like hers, may be return'd,
So lov'd when living, and when dead so mourn'd.

Browne, esq. of Caughley, and has issue.

Anna-Sophia, died unmarried.

Georgiana.

He espoused, secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Foley,* esq. captain R.N. by Mary, his wife, daughter of Admiral St. Loo, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Charles-Blaney-Cavendish, M. A. in holy orders, rector of Stockton, in Salop, *b.* 9th March, 1787, *m.* in 1829, Anne, daughter of the late Thomas Giffard, esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, (see vol. i. p. 208.) and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* in January, 1818, to the Rev. John Storer, M.A. rector of Hawksworth, Notts, and has one son and three daughters.

* CAPTAIN FOLEY, R.N. was son of Robert Foley, esq. by Mary Markland, his wife, grandson of Philip Foley, esq. of Prestwood, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of William, Lord Paget, and great grandson of Thomas Foley, esq. of Whitley Court.

Mr. Whitmore died in 1795, (his widow in 1817) and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS WHITMORE, esq. of Apley.

Arms—Vert, fretty or, quartering Whitmore, (additional arms and crest granted to the descendants of William Whitmore, of London, by Sir William Dethick, garter king at arms, 13th November, 1593) Weld, of Willey, Wettenhall, Le Gras, Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, Greswold, Groome, Grange, Bromley, Hawe, Stokesley, Hewett, Bowles, Hanbury, Whitmore, of Balmes, Copcott and Pope, of Wolstaston.

Crests—First, a falcon, sitting on a stump of a tree, with a branch springing from the dexter side, all ppr.; second, an arm, couped at the elbow and erect, habited or, turned up az. holding in the hand, ppr. a cinquefoil of the first, leaved vert, all within two wings expanded of the fourth.

Estates—In the parishes of Stockton, Worfield, Claverley, Astley Abbots, Chelmarsh, and of St. Leonards and St. Mary Magdalene, in Bridgnorth; all in Shropshire.

Seat—Apley, near Bridgnorth.

WHITMORE, OF DUDMASTON.

WHITMORE, WILLIAM-WOLRYCHE, esq. of Dudmaston, in Shropshire, *b.* in 1787, *m.* 29th January, 1810, the Lady Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana Bridgman, daughter of Orlando, first Earl of Bradford. Mr. Whitmore represents Wolverhampton in parliament.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of WHITMORE, of Apley.

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. (second son of Charles Whitmore, esq. of Southampton, and grandson of William Whitmore, esq. M.P. of Apley, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Bromwich Pope,* esq. of Wolstaston), inherited in 1774, at the decease of lieutenant-colonel Weld, the estate of Dudmaston, in the county of Salop. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Lyster, esq. and by her, who died in 1792, had issue,

WILLIAM-WOLRYCHE, his heir.

Frances, *m.* first, to Captain Williams,

* BROMWICH POPE, of Wolstaston, who served the office of sheriff for Shropshire, in 1722, was tenth in descent from Walter Pope, of Tripleton, father of John Pope, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, in 1504. John's son,

LEWIS POPE, was father of

ROGER POPE, esq. who purchased, in 1544, from Richard Andrews, the sites of the three friaries in Shrewsbury. His grandson,

ROGER POPE, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, was alderman of Shrewsbury. He died in 1628, and was grandfather of

ROGER POPE, esq. who had livery of the manor of Wolstaston, in 1606, as son and heir of Lucia, daughter of Thomas Edwards. His son,

ROGER POPE, esq. of Wolstaston, equerry to CHARLES II. greatly improved the estate. This gentleman's horse, Diamond, won a race for two thousand guineas, at Wallesey, near Hoylake, and with part of the money Mr. Pope built a handsome house in the lower town of Bridgenorth, which is called *Diamond Hall*, and on the cupola of which he placed for a vane a horse and rider. His son and successor, was

ROGER POPE, esq. of Wolstaston, who left a son,

BROMWICH POPE, esq. of Wolstaston, sheriff of Salop, in 1722, whose only daughter and heiress,

CATHARINE POPE, dying unmarried, in 1754, the Wolstaston estate passed to her cousin german, Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Apley, son of her aunt, ELIZABETH POPE, and is now enjoyed by William Wolryche Whitmore, esq.

R.N. who *d.* in 1830; and secondly, to Dr. Freer, physician, of Cheltenham.

Mary-Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. F. Laing.

Catherine, *m.* to Major Houston, and *d.* in 1811.

Sophia.

Harriet, *m.* to E. Isaac, esq. of Boughton, Worcestershire, and has issue.

Louisa, *m.* to Sir Edward Ryan, knt. judge of Calcutta, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. J. Wall, and has issue.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Carr, and *d.* in 1831.

Georgiana, *m.* to Charles Babbage, esq. and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

He wedded secondly, Miss Mary Louisa Thomas, by whom, who died in 1813, he had one son and three daughters, viz.

John-Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of JONES, by sign manual, dated 14th March, 1829, on inheriting the estate of CHASTLETON. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Colonel Thomas Clutton, of Pensax, in the county of Worcester, and has issue,

1. John-Arthur Jones, *b.* 10th October, 1823.
2. William Jones, *b.* 1st March, 1826.

1. Mary-Elizabeth Jones.
2. Frances-Barbara Jones.

Janetta, *d.* unm. in 1826.

Eleonora, *m.* to John Fawks, esq.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Arundel Sparkes, esq. and has issue.

Mr. Whitmore died in August, 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present William-Wolryche Whitmore, esq. of Dudmaston, M.P.

Arms and Crest—See WHITMORE, of APLEY.

Estates—In the county of Salop. The estate of DUDMASTON was acquired by the WOLRYCHES in marriage with the daughter and heiress of Hugh de Dudmaston, ninth in descent from Harlewin* de Butailles, to whom Herbert, son of Holegod, Lord of Castle Holgate, granted "one half hide of land, which is called Dodemaneston," before the year 1167. Andrew Wolryche, the son of William Wolryche, and the heiress of Dudmaston, was M.P. for Bridgnorth, in 1435, and his grandson, Humphrey, appears in the list of the lords, knights, esquires, and gentlemen, resident in Shropshire, anno 17th HENRY VII. He was father of John Wolryche, who wedded "the fair maid of Gatacre," Mary, only daughter of Robert Gatacre, of Gatacre.

THOMAS WOLRYCH, third in descent from John, was born in 1598, educated at Cambridge, and admitted of the Inner Temple, 11th October, 1615. From 1620, to 1625, he represented Wenlock in parliament, and at the breaking out of the civil wars, joining the Royal Standard, was appointed by the king governor of Bridgnorth. For his unbending loyalty, he suffered severely, being, according to his epitaph, twice sequestered from his estates, and "more than once" thrown into prison. The monumental inscription speaks likewise of "the lofty majesty of his person," and states, "that to his pre-eminent skill in heraldry, he added the more solid studies of history and mathematics. At length our Ulric, (such was the original name) was summoned to the assembly of the Saints on the feast of St. Ulric, 4th July, 1668, having been honored with the successive titles of knight and baronet." His great grandson, and last male descendant, SIR JOHN WOLRYCH, bart. sheriff of Salop, in 1716, was accidentally drowned in the Severn, near his own house, in 1723. After that event, the Dudmaston estate was enjoyed by Sir John's mother, Elizabeth, daughter of George Weld, esq. of Willey, who survived her husband sixty-four years, dying in April, 1765. Lady Wolryche was succeeded at Dudmaston, by her brother, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Weld, at whose demise, in 1774, the property passed to William Whitmore, esq. great-grandson of Richard Whitmore, esq. of Low Slaughter, by Anne, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and aunt to the Colonel.

Seat—Dudmaston Hall, Salop.

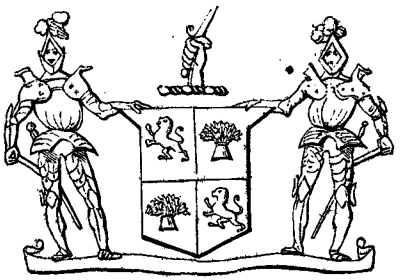
---

* Harlewin is a name of Scandinavian origin, and is the same as Herlechin. Herlechin, or Hellequin, or Harlekin, (the derivation of the Arlechino of the Italian comedy, and of the Harlequin of the English pantomime) was a knight of France, who distinguished himself, under the banners of Charles Martel, against the Saracens, and afterwards subsisted by pillage. Upon his death, says the legend, he would have been doomed to eternal pains for his crimes; but in consideration of his meritorious prowess against the Infidels, his punishment was reduced to an obligation to roam over the earth by night for a certain period, with those of his lineage, and endure the severity of penance.

This tradition is mentioned in the history of *Richard sans peur, Duke of Normandy*, and quoted by Mr. Tyrwhitt, in his glossary on Chaucer.

GUTHRIE, OF GUTHRIE.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, esq. of Guthrie, in the county of Forfar, *m.* 22nd July, 1798, Anne, second daughter of William Douglas, esq. of Brigton, and his issue,



JOHN, late an officer in the 42nd regiment.
William, a lieutenant in the same corps.
Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Thomas Mylne, esq. of Mylnefield.
Margaret.
Anne.
Jane.
Helen-Douglas.

Mr. Guthrie is convenor, and one of the deputy lieutenants for the county of Forfar.

Lineage.

The surname of GUTHRIE, one of great antiquity in Scotland, like the most ancient is of local origin, being assumed by the chief, when such designations were first adopted, from his lands in Forfarshire. The earliest writs of the family not being attainable, we cannot at present authentically trace its representation in a continued series further back than the time of JAMES II. of Scotland.

In the year 1299, after the great SIR WILLIAM WALLACE had resigned the guardianship of Scotland, and retired to France, the northern lords of that kingdom sent *Squire* GUTHRIE to desire his return, that he might assist in opposing the English. Guthrie embarked at Aberbrothock, landed at Sluis, from whence they conveyed Wallace and his retinue back to Montrose. *(Life of Sir William Wallace.)*

WALTER DE MAULE, ancestor of the Lords Panmure, and ADAM DE GUTHRIE, are witnesses in a decreet of the burgesses of Dundee, anno 1348.

Crawford, in his Lives of the Officers of State, says that the Guthries held the barony of Guthrie, by charter from *King* DAVID II. But that they were men of rank and property long before the reign of JAMES II. is manifest by the fact that MASTER ALEXANDER, of GUTHRIE is a witness, in a charter granted by Alexander Seaton, Lord of Gordon, to William, Lord Keith, afterwards Earl Marshall, dated 1st August, 1442; and that he obtained the lands of Kincaldrum, in the barony of Lower Lesslie, and sheriffdom Forfar to himself and Marjory Guthrie, his spouse, by charter, from George, Lord Lesslie, of Leven, the Superior, dated 10th April, 1457. By the above mentioned Marjory he had three sons, viz.

DAVID (Sir), his heir.
James, } Witnesses to a renun. by
William, } Udney, to the monastery of Arbroath, in 1457; and the younger, William, is attorney for his elder brother, Sir David, in his sasine, 1460.

The eldest son,

SIR DAVID GUTHRIE, baron of Guthrie, who in the time of his father was designed of Kincaldrum, was sheriff of Forfar, in the year 1457. He held the high situation of ARMOUR BEARER to *King* JAMES III. and was constituted LORD TREASURER of SCOTLAND, in 1461, in which post he continued until 1467, when he was appointed COMPTROLLER OF THE EXCHEQUER. The year before, he, (Sir David) with Patrick, bishop of St. Andrews', David, earl of Craufurd, William, Lord Graham, and others, "cum servientibus ad numerum octoginta personarum cujuscumq. nationis conditionis sexus et gradus fuerunt," obtained from EDWARD IV. a safe conduct for two years, to travel in England, or to pass from thence to the continent; this deed is dated at Westminster, 23rd November, 1466. In 1469 he was made LORD REGISTER of Scotland; and in 1472, we find him one of the ambassadors on the part of Scotland, who met those of England, on the 25th April, in that year, at Newcastle, and concluded a truce till the month of July, 1473; as appears by a safe conduct granted by *King* EDWARD IV. to Thomas, bishop of Aber-

deen, David Lindesay, Earl of Crawforth, James, Lord Hamilton, John Steward, Lord Darnley, Archibald Whitelaw, Archibald deacon of Lothian, secretary to *King* JAMES, DAVID GUTHRIE, designed "Magister Registria Regis," and Duncan de Dundass, with 200 persons in their train; dated at Westminster, the 6th March, 1472. In 1473, he was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF SCOTLAND. By these great employments he augmented in a vast degree his paternal fortune, and to testify his thankfulness to God, he founded and endowed a collegiate church at Guthrie, for a provost and three prebends, dedicated to the VIRGIN, which was conformed by a bull from POPE SEXTUS IV. dated at Rome, 14th June, 1479. It appears from the records of the abbey of Arbroath, that the kirk had been a chapel belonging to the abbey, from which it had been purchased by Sir David. Mr. Richard Guthrie, almoner and confessor to *King* JAMES III. was then abbot, but it does not appear in what degree of relationship he stood to the purchaser. Sir David acquired the barony of Lower and half lands of Carrat, with the superiority of the same, from George, earl of Rothes, by charter of alienation, wherein he is designed treasurer of Scotland, to be held of the king for services, used and wont. He obtained a charter under the great seal, of *King* JAMES III. of the lands and barony of Guthrie, and in that he is designed "the king's armour bearer and treasurer, to be held of the crown, for giving suit and presence in three head courts in the sheriffdom of Forfar, and for services used and wont." This charter is dated, 25th March, 1465, his sasine dated the 29th of the same month. It appears from the royal charters on record, that he was proprietor of the lands of Pitcairn, in the county of Perth, and the superiority thereof, the barony of Lower Muirton, Carrat, Westermethie, and others, in the county of Angus.

In the year 1468, he had a royal warrant* under the great seal, for building the tower and castle of Guthrie; and subsequently resigning the barony of Guthrie into the king's hands, he obtained a new charter, converting the tenure from *Ward* to *Blench*, holding of the king, for payment of a penny silver Scots money, at the principal manor place of Guthrie, in name of Blench farm, if asked allenarly. This charter is dated 12th February, 1470, and bears to have been granted as a recompense for his faithful services, and for the singular favor which the king bore to him.

Sir David Guthrie *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Thomas Maule, lord of Panmure, but had no issue. He espoused secondly, Janet, daughter of Sir Archibald Dundas, of Dundas, by whom he had a son and daughter, viz.

ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Maule, of Camustoun, only son and heir apparent of the above mentioned Sir Thomas Maule, and from this marriage sprung the EARLS OF PANMURE. In a genealogical memoir of the family of Crichton, of Ruthven, said to be the work of George Crawfurd, historiographer, John Crichton, of Ruthven, is stated to have married a daughter of the laird of Guthrie, and there is added, "this must have been a daughter of Sir David Guthrie, of that Ilk, who was a great man in the reign of JAMES III."

Sir David was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, designed in the lifetime of his father, "of Kincaldrum." This baron obtained charters of the lands of Kincaldrum, and the lands and barony of Lower, from the respective superiors, which are particularly mentioned in the Kincaldrum Inventory, penes. Mr. Bower. There was a commission granted under the quarter seal, dated 14th July, 1474, for serving him heir to his father, and he was infeft accordingly upon a precept from chancery, as heir served and returned. The sasine dated 23rd August, 1474.

He purchased the lands of Ballindean, a part of the barony of Baledgarno, from George, Lord Hallyburton, which were confirmed to him by a charter, under the great seal, 23rd August, in the same year.

He is a witness to the homage paid by Irvine, of Drum, to the abbot of Arbroath,

* Of this curious deed, the following is a copy from the original, which is in the chartulary, in excellent preservation.

Jacobus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus suos ad quos pntes tre pvenerint sltm sciatis q concessimus et tenore pnum pro nobis heredibus et successoribus ntrs concedibus Dilecto nro conciliario magro David de Guthre de esd nram licentia et facultate speali turrim, sive fortaliciu in tris suis de Guthre infra vicecomitatum nrum de Forfare construend edificand muris et fossis fortificand ac dictam trim in altum eriged postisq ferreis cum le Barmking et Machcoling formad. Necnon in summitate ejusd apparalib bellicisit defenvivis pparand edificationi dicto turres seu fortalicuj necessaria fuerint seu oportuna Quare Univs et singulis ligijs et subditis nrs stricti ficipims et madamus ne quis in contrarium de nostre concessionis aliquatenus deveniri presumat sub omi pena quam erga nostram regiam incurreri poterit Majestatem. Datum sub nro mgno sigillo apud Burgum nrm de Pebles decimo quarto die mis Septebi anno Domi millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo octavo et Regne nr nono.

in 1480, and, in the instrument taken thereupon, he is designed *Nobilis Vir*.

Sir Alexander made additional endowments to the collegiate church of Guthrie, founded by his father, and increased the number of prebends, by two several charters granted by him, which were confirmed by a royal charter, under the great seal of *King* JAMES IV. dated 19th January, 1505-6.

He *m.* the Hon. Margaret Lyon, daughter of John, third Lord Glamis, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, constable of Dundee, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.

I. DAVID, heir apparent, who *m.* a daughter of Ferquhard Macintosh, by his wife, Giles, daughter of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and left, at his decease, on the Flowden field, an only son,
ANDREW, successor to his grandfather.

II. Alexander, who got from his father the lands of Kincaldrum and Lower, by charter, dated 28th August, 1508. The great-grandson of this gentleman,
DAVID GUTHRIE, became eventually LAIRD OF GUTHRIE, as will appear in the sequel.

III. George, upon whom the lands of Kincreich were conferred.

IV. John, of Hillton, ancestor of the *Right Rev.* JOHN GUTHRIE, bishop of Moray, who became Laird of Guthrie.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ogilvy, of Inverquharity, and had issue.

Sir Alexander, surrounded by friends and vassals, attended his Sovereign to the fatal field of Flowden, and there fell, (9th September, 1513), with his eldest son, DAVID, his three brothers-in-law, David, William, and George Lyon, and his nephew, Sir Thomas Maule, of Panmure. He was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who was infeft upon a precept from chancery, as heir served and restored to Sir Alexander Guthrie, of that Ilk, his good sire in the lands and barony of Guthrie, and the lands of Balnabriech. The sasine is dated, 15th May, 1514. He subsequently obtained a charter from *King* JAMES V. of the said lands and barony, with the tower, fortalice, manor place, mills, &c. and right of patronage of the provostry of Guthrie, prebendary, and other kirks and Chaplanrys there, containing a novodamus and new erection of the whole, into a barony, for his faithful services, dated, 9th March, 1538-9, and was infeft therein by sasine, dated, 31st March, 1539. He *m.* Christian, daughter of Gairden, of Gairden, and had a son, ALEXANDER, in whose favour he resigned the lands and barony of Guthrie, with the commonty in the muir of Montrathmont, reserving his own life rent, upon which settlement the said Alexander obtained a charter, under the great seal, from *Queen* MARY, dated, 13th March, 1543-4, and being infeft thereon, 2nd May, 1544, became

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird is one of the subscribing barons to the articles agreed upon in the general assembly of the kirk, in July, 1567, and also one of those, to the bond or association, for supporting the king and his government, after *Queen* MARY'S resignation. He was assassinated at his house of Inverpeffer, where he was residing, by his cousin, Patrick Gairden, of Gairden, in consequence of a feud that had arisen between the two families. He had espoused Isabel, daughter of William Wood, of Bonnytown, and left three sons, viz.

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, of Gagie. The lands of Eastertown, or Haltown, and Miltown, of Guthrie, were held by sundry persons, the vassals of the barons of Guthrie, amongst these were Guthrie, of Haukerston, Gardyn, of Cononsyth, Guthrie, of Eassie, Gardyn, of Leys, Tulloch, of Bonnytown, &c. Upon the resignation of Guthrie, of Essie, of a part of these lands wherein he stood infeft, Alexander, baron of Guthrie granted a charter to this, his second son, William, in which he calls him, "delecto filio nostro," of a fourth part of Eastertown, dated, 29th December, 1574, and by a subsequent charter, 13th October, 1612, the said William, designed "William Guthrie, of Gagie,"* conveyed back the above fourth part of Eastertown, to his nephew, the then (Alexander) Guthrie, of Guthrie. This William purchased the lands of Ravensbee, from John Cant, in whose disposition of these lands, under date, 11th June, 1603, which is recorded in the books of council and session, 20th June, 1605, he is designed "brother german of Alexander Guthrie, of that Ilk." He likewise bought the lands of Gagie, from the Sibbalds, of Rankeillor (in the year 1610). In

* In the infeftment of the fourth part of the temple lands of Kincreich, of date, 13th August, 1571, in favor of Alexander Guthrie, as heir of his father, Andrew, this William "filius dicti Alexandri," is a witness. He is also a witness in many charters, granted by his father to his vassals, and he and his son, Alexander, are witnesses to the contract of Wadsett, between himself and his nephew, Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and David Guthrie, of Kincaldrum.

his infeftment of which, dated, 6th June, 1610, he is styled "William Guthrie, of Ravensbee." This William's mother is said to have instigated him to avenge the murder of his father, and in prosecution of his resentment, he is charged with killing several of the name of Gairden, before he met with the murderer, who, with his brother, he slew, as they were coming from Arbroath. There was a remission granted, under the great seal, to William Guthrie, for the slaughter of Patrick Gairden, of that Ilk, and Robert Gairden, his brother (upon letters of slains from the children and friends of the deceased) dated, 6th July, 1618. He wedded his cousin, Isabella, daughter of John Lesslie, apparent heir of Balquhan, Aberdeenshire, by Marjory Strachan, daughter of Tippartie, by whom he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. ALEXANDER.
2. FRANCIS.

1. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Lindsay, of Pitairly.
2. Margaret, *d.* unm.

He *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, who obtained infeftment in the lands of Gagie, in a precept of Clare Constat, as heir to his father, William, 30th April, 1630. He was appointed commissary of the commissariot of the isles during life; by his cousin, John Lesslie, bishop of the isles, and by his testament, dated, 27th October, 1637, he bequeathed 300 merks (£16. 13*s.* 4*d.*) to each of the parishes of Murrose, Panbride, Arbirlet, and Dundee, for the use of the poor. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS GUTHRIE, of Gagie, of whom hereafter, as successor to GUTHRIE.

III. Gabriel, provost of the collegiate church, of Guthrie.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, succeeded his father, from whom he obtained a charter of the lands and barony of Guthrie, and of the Halton and Cottown of Inverpeffer, and others, dated, 7th January, 1568-9, to be holden of the said Alexander Guthrie, the elder, who executed a procuratory of resignation of the said lands and barony, dated, 20th November, 1583, in which William and Gabriel, his younger sons, are witnesses; and an instrument of resignation, following upon the said procuratory, dated, 30th of the same month and year. *King* JAMES VI. granted a charter, under the great seal, of the last mentioned date, and he obtained sasine thereon, dated, 30th December, thereafter. This laird was one of the twenty-five gentlemen pensioners appointed by command, "to attend the King's Majesty at all times, in his riding and passing to the fields."* He *m.* in 1568, Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton, (great grandfather of Alexander, first Lord Halkerton,) by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Glenbervie and had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, } successively barons of
II. WILLIAM, } Guthrie.
III. Henry.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, succeeded his father, and obtained from him, a charter of the lands and barony of Guthrie, to himself and Jean Leighton, his spouse, to be held of the superior, dated 27th August, 1597, on which he was infeft, 18th September, in the same year, and on the 10th January ensuing, *King* JAMES VI. granted a confirmation, under the great seal, of the said charter and infeftment. His wife, the above Jean, was daughter of Leighton, of Ulishaven, but having no issue male, he was *s.* at his decease, by his brother,

WILLIAM GUTHRIE, of Memys, who was served and retoured heir to his brother, and had a precept from chancery, for infefting him in the lands and barony of GUTHRIE, dated 20th June, 1616, upon which he got sasine and

---

* In an original rental book of all the benefices in Scotland, (MS. in Archivis Officij Leonis), the following account of the provostry and prebendaries of Guthrie, is inserted as given up by Alexander Guthrie, of that Ilk, at Haddington, the 13th January, 1573-4.

Maister James Strathauchan Person and Provost - - - -	xlvii
David Arnet Vicar and Reidar, Rental - - - - - - -	xx
Sir Patrick Guthrie, Prebendar of Langlands, in Hilltown, pertaining to the same Kirk, the Rental -	xx
Ane Prebendary of ten pounds out of little Lour, possessit by James Guthrie - - - - -	x
Sir William Gardyn, Parson and Vicar of Kirkbuddo, and Prebendarie of Guthrie. The Rental xl merks - - - - - -	xxvi . xiii . iv
	cxxiii . xiii . iv

Sic Subscribitur
Alexander Guthrie of that Ilk.

infeftment, the 27th September, following. This laird having no male issue, he first wadsett a part of the barony of Guthrie to David Guthrie, of Kincaldrum, great grandson of Alexander, second son of Sir Alexander Guthrie, the third baron, redeemable for payment of 22,000 merks, (£1222. 4*s.* 5⅔*d.* sterling) by contract, dated, the 19th and 23rd April, 1621. Upon this contract David obtained a charter of the wadsett lands, of the date of the contract to be held of the disponer; and thereafter, with consent of Isabella Fenton, his spouse, a daughter of the family of Easterogill, he disponed irredeemably to the said David, the whole lands and barony of Guthrie, and temple lands of Kincreich, making over in warrandice, the lands of Memis, by contract of alienation, dated, 10th September, 1623; and there being charters granted in terms of this contract, David was infeft in these lands, on the 12th of that month, and subsequently obtaining a charter of confirmation, under the great seal, of date, 24th July, 1630, he became

DAVID GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This gentleman, with the consent of ALEXANDER GUTHRIE, of Kincaldrum, his eldest son, first wadsett by two different contracts, the first dated, 3rd June, redeemable for payment of 10,000 merks (£555. 11*s.* 1⅓*d.* sterling), the other dated, 19th August, both in the year 1624, redeemable for 16,000 merks (£888. 17*s.* 9⅔*d.* sterling), part of the barony of Guthrie, to Mr. Patrick Guthrie, his brother german designed minister of Kembothock. On the 22nd May, 1629, he wadsett the whole barony of Guthrie, with the patronage of the kirk of Guthrie, and others therein mentioned, to the said Patrick, then designed minister of Logie Buchan, redeemable upon payment of 19,000 merks (£1583. 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling); and on the 12th December, 1633, the barony was absolutely and irredeemably disponed by David, and Alexander, his son, to the said

PATRICK GUTHRIE, who being infeft, on the 18th day of the said month of December, became "of GUTHRIE," and was succeeded therein, at his decease, by his son,

PETER GUTHRIE, whose retour bears date, the 24th May, 1636, and he was infeft in the barony of GUTHRIE, upon a precept dated, the 2nd September, in that year. This proprietor disponed the lands and barony to the Right Rev. John Guthrie, bishop of Moray, descended from John Guthrie, of Hilltown, fourth son of Sir Alexander Guthrie and Margaret Lyon, who having obtained a charter of confirmation, under the great seal, dated, 28th November, 1636, and being infeft therein, on the 29th December following, became

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This learned prelate was first ordained minister of Perth, whence, in 1620, he was translated to Edinburgh, and in three years afterwards, consecrated BISHOP OF MORAY, in which see he remained until deprived with the rest of his order by the assembly at Glasgow, in 1638. In 1640, he was obliged to surrender Spynie Castle, the palace of the bishopric, wherein he resided, to Colonel Monro, and he thenceforward dwelt on his own estate of Guthrie, and died there before the restoration. The bishop married a lady, named Nicholas Wood, and had a daughter, BERTHIA.

In a diary kept by his lordship, of the remarkable events, which happened to himself, or his family, there is the following entry, "— day of 1647.—This day my daughter, Berthia, was married to Francis Guthrie, my adopted son."

FRANCIS GUTHRIE, (of Gagie, refer to William, second son of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and Isabel Wood) under his contract of marriage got possession of the lands and barony of Guthrie.* He had a son and heir,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who was infeft as heir to his father upon a precept from the chancery, dated, 5th May, 1665. This laird wedded in 1680, Cecilia, daughter of Sir John Carnegie, of Balnamoon, by the Lady Helen Ogilvy, only daughter of James, first Earl of Airlie, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, who espoused in 1704, Margaret, daughter of John Turnbull, of Strickathro, by whom he had, with a daughter, married to — Rennie, of Cairny, a son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie. This laird *m.* in 1732, Jean, daughter of the Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmer, minister of Longforgan, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to William Alison, merchant, in Dundee, and had issue.

Jean, *m.* to John Scrymgeour, esq. younger son of Tealing, no issue.

The son and successor,

JOHN GUTHRIE, of Guthrie, wedded in 1763, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Mr. White, of Murrose, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

* By contract of marriage and charter granted by the bishop, in implement thereof, the barony of Guthrie is conveyed to the said Francis, by the following destination:

"Francisco Guthrie de Gagai, et Bathiæ Guthrie, ejus sponsæ affidat et eorum diutius viventi in perpetua infeodatione et hæridibus masculis inter eos legittimi procreandis quibus deficientibus hæridibus masculis dicti Francisci de suo corpore legittimi procreandis," &c. This charter was confirmed by another, under the great seal, dated, 14th March, 1664.

Robert.
James,
Margaret, } deceased.
Jean,

He was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son, JOHN GUTHRIE, present LAIRD OF GUTHRIE.*

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. Second and third, az. a garb or.

Crest—A dexter arm issuing, holding a drawn sword ppr.

Supporters—Two knights armed at all points, with batons in the dexter hands, and the vizors of their helmets up, all ppr.

Motto—Above the crest, Sto pro veritate.

Estates—In Forfarshire.

Seat—Guthrie Castle, Forfarshire, N.B.

* Copy, certificate, and declaration, by James Cummyng, keeper of the Lyon Records, with respect to a mistake in the matriculation of *H.* Guthrie, esq. of Hankerton.

"I, James Cummyng, keeper of the Lyon Records, do hereby certify and make known to all to whom it may concern, that the following narrative is inserted in the Public Register of the Lyon office, introductory to the entry of the patent, granting arms and supporters to John Guthrie, of Guthrie, as chief of that ancient sirname, viz.—Upon a full investigation of the title deeds of the barony of Guthrie, it appears that the present John Guthrie, of Guthrie, is the heir male and representative of the ancient barons of Guthrie, chief family of that name, and that what is set-forth concerning the representation of that family, being in the person of Harry Guthrie, of Hankerton, esq., Page 508, No. 73, is a mistake, owing to the report of several persons of that name, who were informed that the present laird of Guthrie, did not inherit that barony by descent from the ancient proprietors thereof, but that it was given in marriage to his grandfather's grandfather, Francis Guthrie, then designed of Gagie; but from the above investigation, the right of the present baron of Guthrie, to the male representation of the ancient barons of Guthrie, appears to be well instructed, and is properly set forth in the following description of his descent. In testimony whereof, I have written and subscribed these presents at Edinburgh, the nineteeth day of May, in the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy-nine.

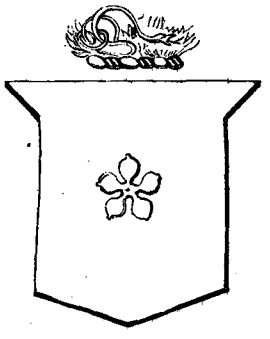
Sic sub.
James Cumyng.

Then follow the particulars of descent and the patent of arms.

ANGUISH, OF SOMERLEYTON.

ANGUISH, *The Reverend* GEORGE, of Somerleyton Hall, in Suffolk, M.A: Prebendary of Norwich, *b.* 7th February, 1764, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his brother, Thomas Anguish, esq. in 1810.

Lineage.



This family, originally from the isle of Angus, (whence the sirname of Anguish is supposed to have been derived), settled in Norfolk, where they remained for three centuries, and where, in 1609, Edward Anguish held the manor of Moulton, of the earl of Northampton, as parcel of his manor of Fornat.

The estates now in possession of the Anguishes having come partly through alliance with the family of ALLIN, we shall commence the narrative with

ROBERT ALLIN, who had (with two daughters, Mary, *m.* to Rear Admiral Utber, and *d.* in 1672; and Alice, the wife of Robert Ashbey, esq.) a son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, born in 1613, and distinguished in our naval annals. Bearing the high character of a staunch royalist, and having served as commander of a ship in the part of the fleet which revolted to the Prince of Wales, he was appointed

to the Dover, on the 24th June, 1660, one of the earliest ships commissioned by the Duke of York. In 1661, he commanded first, the Plymouth, and secondly, the Foresight; the Lyon, in 1662; and the Rainbow, in 1663. In the last year he was nominated commander-in-chief (as commodore only) of the ships and vessels in the downs, and invested on this occasion with the singular privilege of bearing at his main top, the union flag; which he hoisted on board the St. Andrew. In 1664, being appointed to succeed Sir John Lawson, as commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean, he sailed on this service in the Plymouth, accompanied by the Crown, which was put under his orders, and arriving at Tangier, assumed his command. Early in the ensuing spring, being then on a cruise with his squadron, consisting of eight or nine ships, off the streights' mouth, he had the good fortune to fall in with the Dutch Smyrna fleet, consisting of forty sail, under convoy of four men of war; having just learned that war was declared by England against the States General, he hesitated not a moment to attack them. The Dutch, in accordance with their usual plan of battle, drew the stoutest of their merchant ships into the line to support and assist the men-of-war; the contest was obstinate, but in the end, Brackel, the Dutch commodore, falling, their line was broken, several of their ships sunk, and four of their richest vessels captured. For this gallant exploit, the British commander was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Blue, and received the honor of knighthood. In 1666, he was appointed admiral of the White, and detached (in consequence of express orders from the king to Prince Rupert, who was himself on board the Royal James, with Sir Thomas), with his squadron to oppose the French, against whom war had just then been declared, and who, were reported to be coming up the channel for the purpose of joining the Dutch. This intelligence proving false, Prince Rupert and Sir Thomas Allin's division returned just in time to turn the scale in favour of the English, and rescue the Duke of Albemarle, who had been hard pressed by the superior numbers of the enemy, during a fight of three days' continuance. On the 25th July, the two fleets met a second time, and an action commenced about noon on the same day. Sir Thomas Allin, who continued to command the Van, or White Squadron, making a most furious attack upon the Dutch Admiral Evertzen, when the Frieseland and Zealand Squadrons, of which he had the chief command, were totally defeated, and himself, with his vice and rear admirals, killed: the Tolen man-of-war was taken and burnt. Fortune continuing with this gallant officer, he captured, on the 18th September, the Ruby, French man-of-war, mounting 54 brass guns, commanded by M. de la Roche; a ship, then recently built, and esteemed one of the finest in the French navy.

Admiral Allin subsequently proceeded to the Mediterranean to chastise the insolence of the Algerines, which he effected, and returning to England was, in consideration of his long and eminent services, created a BARONET, in 1669, when he retired to his seat, at SOMERLEYTON, (which estate and manor he had purchased from Thomas Garneys, esq. great grandson of John Wentworth, who acquired it by purchase, from the Jernynghams, of Cossey), and passed the declining years of his life in peace and retirement. He had held at different periods, the offices of controller of the navy, captain of Sandgate Castle, and master of the Trinity House.

Sir Thomas wedded first, a lady, named Rebecca, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

I. Ann, *d.* unm. 31st May, 1664, aged twenty-seven.

II. ALICE, who *m.* EDMUND ANGUISH, esq. of Moulton, in Norfolk, and had issue,

1. RICHARD ANGUISH, heir to his uncle, Sir Thomas Allin.
2. Edmund Anguish, who died in 1708, leaving, by Mary Betts, of Gosford, his wife, two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS ANGUISH, in holy orders, of Halesworth, who wedded Miss Mary Elmy, of Beccles, and dying 23rd April, 1763, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ANGUISH, esq. accountant general of the Court of Chancery, who espoused Sarah, daughter of — Henley, esq. of Docking, in Norfolk, and dying 31st December, 1785,* left issue,

THOMAS, who inherited the SOMERLEYTON. estate on the demise of Sir Thomas Allin, bart. in 1794.

GEORGE, successor to his brother, and present proprietor.

Charles, *d.* unm.

Catherine, who be-

* In Hanwell church yard, the tomb of Mr. Anguish bears the following inscription:

came, in 1788, the second countess of FrancisGodolphin, fifth duke of Leeds, and had one son, Lord Sidney Godolphin Osborne, and a dau. Lady Catherine Anne Sarah Osborne, *m.* to John Whyte Melville, esq. Her Grace, now *Dowager* DUCHESS OF LEEDS, is mistress of the robes to the QUEEN.

Ann.
Charlotte.
Maria, *d.* in 1814.
Isabella, *d.* in 1788.

Edmund, of London, *m.* Miss Rebecca Betts.

Mary, of Beccles.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Symonds.

3. Allin Anguish.

Sir Thomas Allin espoused secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Edmund Anguish, esq. He died in 1686, was interred at Somerleyton, and succeeded by his son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, bart. of Somerleyton, who *m.* in 1672, Mary, daughter of Thomas Colwall, but dying without issue, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister, Alice,) his nephew,

RICHARD ANGUISH, esq. who assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of ALLIN, and being created a BARONET, in 1699, became SIR RICHARD ALLIN. He wedded Frances, only daughter of Sir Henry Ashhurst, bart. of Waterstock, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Henry, } who both died *s. p.*
Richard, }
ASHURST, successor to his brother.
William, *d. s. p.*

Diana, *m.* to Thomas Henry Ashurst, esq. of Waterstock.

Sir Richard died in 1725-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, bart. of Somerleyton, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Suffolk, in 1730, and was appointed serjeant at arms to the treasury, in 1733. He died unmarried, 11th August, 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev.

SIR ASHHURST ALLIN, bart. of Somerleyton, rector of Blunston, cum Flixton, who espoused Miss Thomasin Norris, and dying in 1770, left a daughter, Frances, who *d.* unm. and a son,

SIR THOMAS ALLIN, bart of Somerleyton, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1794, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, while the family estates passed to (the great grandson of Edmund Anguish, esq. second son of EDMUND ANGUISH, esq. and ALICE Allin), his kinsman,

THOMAS ANGUISH, esq. who thus became "of Somerleyton," but dying unmarried, in 1810, that, and his other estates devolved upon his brother, the *Rev.* GEORGE ANGUISH, M.A. their present proprietor.

Arms—Gu. a cinquefoil pierced or.

Crest—A snake coiled, encircled with grass.

Motto—Latet Anguis in herbâ.

Estates—At Somerleyton, in Suffolk, and at Moulton, in Norfolk.

Town Residence—23, George Street, Hanover Square.

Seat—Somerleyton Hall, Suffolk. The mansion stands in a park, beautifully and tastefully wooded. On visiting this house, Fuller exclaimed, "that it well deserved the name of *Summerley*, because it was always Summer there, the walks and gardens being planted with perpetual evergreens."

H. S. E.
quod mortale fuit
Thomæ Anguish, Arm.
S. S. R. et A. socii
cancellariæ magistri, et proto-numerarii:
inter præclari nominis sumptus
indagandos
comitiali decreto constituti.
Qui, annum agens sexagesimum,
cum naturæ et gloriæ satis vixisset,
suis, et reipublicæ heu! parum,
repentino correptus morbo
ad beatiora contendit
die Decembris XXXI A.D. MDCCLXXXV.
Abi, benigne lector,
haud vulgari laude prosequens
hujusce præstantissimi viri
pietatem, ac fidem vere christianam,
amorem patriæ singularem,
mirum et exquisitum ingenii acumen,
simplicem morum elegantiam,
quæque amicum, conjugem, parentem exornant
pulcherrimas virtutes.

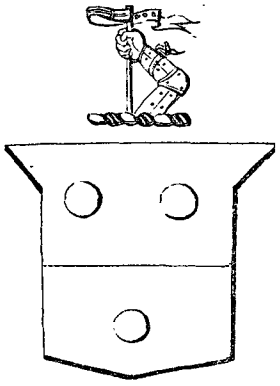
STREATFEILD, OF CHIDDINGSTONE.

STREATFEILD, HENRY, esq. of Chiddingstone, in Kent, *b.* 11th March, 1784, *m.* 14th October, 1824, Maria, daughter of Magens Dorrien Magens, esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and relict of John Pepper, esq. of Bigods, in Essex, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-DORRIEN, *b.* 2nd August, 1825.
Edward-Ogle, *b.* 24th March, 1827.
Newton-William, *b.* 26th June, 1829.
Richard-John, *b.* 7th November, 1833.
Frances-Charlotte.

Mr. Streatfeild succeeded his father 22nd August, 1829, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Kent.

Lineage.



ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, in Kent, *b.* in 1514, *m.* the sister of Sir John Rivers, knt. lord mayor of London, and had two sons, viz.

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Richard, of Cransted, in Chiddingstone, and of Chested, in Penshurst, named in Sir John Rivers's will. He married twice. By his first wife, Margaret, who *d.* in 1565, he left a daughter, Clemence, *m.* first, to William Luck, and secondly to Richard Streatfeild, of Penshurst and Westerham. By his second wife, Elizabeth, relict of — Lawndy, he left at his demise, in 1584, a son,

ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chested, baptized 29th April, 1571, ancestor of the Streatfeilds of Delaware, of Otford, and of Walters Green.

Robert Streatfeild *d.* in 1559, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Henry Moody, of London, and had three sons and four daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Henry, *d.* young, in 1562.

III. John, also died in infancy, in 1563.

I. Margery, *m.* 19th January, 1572, to John Nicholas Hollamby, and died in 1625.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in December, 1577, to James Beecher, of Penshurst, and *d.* in 1596.

III. Anne, baptized 3rd January, 1563.

IV. Agnes.

Henry Streatfeild *d.* in December, 1598, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, baptized 16th October, 1559, who espoused, 15th November, 1583, Anne, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Silvester Page, esq.) of John Fremlyn, of Kemsing. By this lady (who *m.* secondly, in 1602, William Birsty, of Hever) he had three sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Silvester, of the Inner Temple, filacer of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, baptized 25th January, 1589, *d.* unm.

Thomas, of Shoreham, Kent, baptized 11th June, 1592, buried at Chiddingstone, 27th March, 1627, *m.* in 1614, Frances, daughter of John Reeves, of London, and by her (who *m.* secondly, John Seyliard, and died in 1650) left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

FRANK, *m.* to John Shatterden, and had issue.

JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Taylor, and *d.* in 1699.

DOROTHY, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Powell, rector of Chiddingstone, and had issue.

ANNE, *m.* first, to William Stanley, esq. of the Middle Temple; secondly, to the Rev. Samuel Dillingham; and thirdly, to the Rev. Stephen Luddington, D.D.

Margaret, *m.* 4th October, 1608, to Edward Moody.

The eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, baptized 11th December, 1586, *s.* his father 18th Sept. 1601. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Christopher Lamb, and by her, who *d.* in 1648, had to survive infancy,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Stephen, baptized 7th October, 1619, whose will bears date, 1675, *m.* Anne Sharpe, and had issue,

1. Henry, *d.* young.
2. Stephen, of Somerden Green, who *m.* first, Elizabeth Adams, and secondly, Susanna Symonds. By the former he left a son and heir,

William, of Somerden Green, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Wright, esq. and had two daughters, Mary, the wife of Thomas Hollamby, esq. and Anne, of Thomas Dobbs.

3. Silvester, *m.* Mary Leaver, and left an only daughter, Dorothy, *m.* to George Beavan.

1. Susanna, *m.* to Anthony Jackson, of Westerham.
2. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Adams, of Sevenoaks.
3. Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Crossman, of Cornhill, London.

III. William, baptized 29th October, 1620, *d.* unm.

IV. Thomas, baptized 3rd March, 1629.

I. Ann, baptized 24th October, 1624, *m.* to Thomas Slater, citizen of London.

Mr. Streatfeild died intestate in 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, baptized 10th November, 1611, who espoused, 17th November, 1636, Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Terry, esq. of Wadhurst, and had six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. William, of Hever Castle, in Kent, baptized 12th October, 1645, *m.* in 1675, Anne, daughter and co-heir of George Martin, of Lyghe, and had, inter alios,

ROBERT, of Hever Castle, baptized, 26th December, 1684, *m.* 31st December, 1713, Barbara, daughter of Robert Streatfeild, esq. of Delaware, and dying 18th July, 1741, left three sons,

WILLIAM, of Hever Castle, *b.* in 1717, *m.* in 1746, Sarah, sister and heir of Oliver Thorpe, esq. and by her, who wedded secondly, in 1768, Charles Wakefield, he left at his demise, in 1761, an only son, William, of Holden House, in Kent, who *d. s. p.* in 1798.

ROBERT, of Wandsworth, in Surrey, *b.* in 1722, *m.* in 1748, Anne, daughter and heir of Samuel Sandeforth, esq. and dying in 1768, left, (with two daughters, Anne, the wife of Clement Samuel Strong, esq. of Limpsfield, in Surrey, and Barbara,) an only surviving son,

SANDEFORTH STREATFEILD, esq. of Long Ditton, in Surrey, baptized 23rd September, 1750, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, esq. of Ashford, in Kent, and *d.* at Bath, 28th July, 1809, leaving,

1. THOMAS, F.S.A. in holy orders, of Chart's Edge, in Westerham, *m.* 8th October, 1800, Harriet, daughter and co-heir of Alex. Champion, esq.; and secondly, in 1823, Clare, relict of Henry Woodgate, esq. of Spring Grove, and daughter of the Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden. By the first marriage he has three surviving sons and three daughters; by the second, two sons and a daughter.
2. William - Sandeforth.
3. Henry - Caldwall, a field officer in the army, *m.* in 1825. Eleanora-Anne - Penelope, youngest daughter

of Harry Darby, esq. and has issue.

4. Robert, captain R.N. of Bottens, in Cowden, *m.* in 1820, Miss Dorothy Walters Cooper, and has issue.
5. John, in holy orders, A.M. *m.* in 1822, Catharine, eldest daughter of Harry Darby, esq. and has issue.

1. Jane.
2. Anne.

Thomas, of Stoke Newington, died without surviving issue, 1792.

III. Thomas, of Sevenoaks, baptized 13th May, 1649, *m.* Martha, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Godwin, esq. of Trottescliffe, and died in 1730-1, having had two daughters, Margaret, *d.* unm. in 1736, and Martha, the wife of Charles Polhill, esq., and a son,

THOMAS STREATFEILD, esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 18th May, 1682, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Philadelphia, daughter of Thomas Fuller, esq. of Waldron, in Sussex, a son and successor,

THOMAS STREATFEILD, esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.* 10th June, 1777, Jane-Anne, daughter and heir of John James Green, esq. and left at his decease, in 1802, one son and one daughter, viz.

HENRY, of Sevenoaks, *d. s. p.* 10th February, 1817.

CATHERINE-ANNE, heiress to her brother, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas Lightfoot, esq. and has issue.

IV. Stephen, baptized 29th March, 1652, and *d.* unm. in 1679.

V. Robert, of London, baptized 20th November, 1653, *m.* 1702, Sarah, daughter of Randall Vause, but *d. s. p.* in 1703. His widow wedded secondly, Gerard Townshend, esq. of Cheshire.

VI. John, of Penshurst, baptized 27th February, 1656, *m.* in 1686, Sarah, daughter of John Woodgate, esq. of Hever, and died in 1726, leaving

John, of Maidstone, who *d.* without surviving issue, 1768.

Robert, of Westminster, who left an only surviving child, Robert, who *d.* without issue.

Sarah, *m.* Oliver Thorpe, esq. of Newhouse, in Penshurst, and *d.* in 1768, leaving an only daughter, Sarah Thorpe, heiress to her brother, *m.* first, to William Streatfeild, esq. of Hever Castle, and secondly, to Charles Wakefield, esq.

I. Susanna, *d.* an infant in 1642.

II. Alice, *m.* to William Woodgate, esq. of Chiddingstone, high sheriff for Kent in 1700.

The eldest son of Richard Streatfield and Anne Terry,

HENRY STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, baptized 27th December, 1639, *s.* his father in 1676, and rebuilt, in 1679, High-street House, in Chiddingstone, the ancient seat of the Streatfeilds. He wedded 22nd February, 1665, Sarah, only daughter and heiress of John Ashdown, esq. of Hever, and had two sons to survive infancy, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

William, of Burgherst Court, in Chiddingstone, *b.* in 1680, *m.* first, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Mr. Cowper, citizen of London, and secondly, in 1708, Elizabeth, daughter of John Rogers, esq. of Lenborough. By the latter he had an only child, Sarah, who *d.* in infancy. He died in 1724.

Mr. Streatfeild died 2nd March, 1719, (his will bears date in 1708), and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, baptized 20th September, 1679, *m.* 20th April, 1704, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Richard Beard, esq. of Rottingdean, in Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24th March, 1749-50) he left at his demise, in 1747, two sons,

HENRY, his heir.

Richard-Beard, *b.* 15th November, 1709, *m.* 20th July, 1738, Mary, only daughter and heir of John Egles, esq. of Copwood, in Sussex, but died without surviving issue in 1770.

The elder son,

HENRY STEATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 3rd June, 1706, espoused, at Enfield, 25th September, 1752, Anne Sidney, natural daughter of Jocelyne, Earl of Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 31st October, 1812, had issue,

Henry, *b.* 24th June, 1753, died in the following August.

HENRY, heir.

Richard-Thomas, of the Rocks, Sussex, *b.* 23rd December, 1759, high-sheriff for that shire in 1798, *m.* first, Jane-Esther, daughter of Admiral Sir

Chaloner Ogle, bart. which lady *d.* issueless in 1796. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Shuttleworth, esq. of Barton Lodge, Lancashire, and by her (who *m.* secondly, in 1815, Richard Prime, esq. of Walberton House, sheriff for Sussex in 1823) he left at his decease, 26th August 1813,

RICHARD-SHUTTLEWORTH, of the Rocks, who *m.* 11th June, 1833, Charlotte-Anne, daughter of James Brown, esq. of Harehills Grove, Yorkshire.

Sidney-Robert, an officer in the army.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Mowbray, esq.
Rose-Sophia.
Georgiana-Charlotte.
Gertrude-Harriet.

Sophia.

Harriet, *m.* to Walter Bracebridge, esq. second son of Abraham Bracebridge, esq. of Atherstone (see vol. i. p. 273), and *d.* 4th March, 1824.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 4th April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 13th May, 1757, high-sheriff for Kent in 1792. This gentleman *m.* 1st June, 1782, Elizabeth-Catherine, daughter of the very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D. of Kirkley, in Northumberland, dean of Winchester, and by her, who *d.* 24th June, 1801, had,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, late a lieutenant-colonel in the Grenadier Guards.
III. Sidney, *d.* unm. 10th June, 1823.
IV. Richard, commander, R.N. *m.* in 1824, Anne, daughter of Henry Woodgate, esq. of River Hill, in Kent, by whom he has one daughter, Ellen-Charlotte.
V. William, in holy orders.
VI. Charles-Ogle, captain royal engineers, *m.* in 1831, Kate-Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley, Northumberland.
VII. Edward, died unmarried 25th March, 1828.
VIII. George-Newton, died unmarried, 26th March, 1829.

I. Elizabeth Harriet, *d.* young in 1797.
II. Anne-Susanna, also *d.* in infancy.
III. Sophia-Catherine, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Richard Peter Whish.
IV. Arabella, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. J. T. Wilgress.
V. Jane-Esther, *m.* in 1833, to Major Edward Scoones, 81st regiment.

He espoused, secondly, 29th September, 1802, Charlotte, daughter of Wm. Scoones, esq. of Tonbridge, by whom he had issue,

I. Frederic, who *d.* 13th May, 1829.
II. Robert, who *d.* 29th August, 1824.
III. John.
IV. Francis-Stanier.

I. Anna-Charlotte, who *d.* 5th February, 1830.
II. Emily.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 22nd August, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY STREATFEILD, esq. of Chiddingstone.

Arms—Party per fesse, gu. and sa. three bezants.

Crest—An arm in armour ppr. bent from the elbow, the fore-arm encircled with a band tied in knot, gu. supporting a spear, with a pennon, showing arg. St. George's cross, on the dexter side of the spear; and gu. three bezants fessewise on the sinister, the pennon being turned round the spear to show part of both sides.

Motto—Data fata secutus.

Estates—In the parishes of Chiddingstone, Penshurst, Hever, and Edenbridge, in Kent.

Seat—Chiddingstone, in Kent.

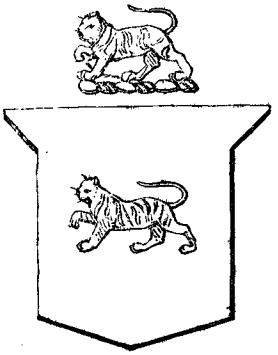
DYOTT, OF FREEFORD.

DYOTT, WILLIAM, esq. of Freeford Hall, in the county of Stafford, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 63rd regiment, *b.* 17th April, 1761, *m.* in February, 1806, Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Thompson, esq. of Green Mount, in the county of Antrim, and has issue,

RICHARD, lieutenant in the 53rd regiment.
William, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Eleanor.

General Dyott succeeded his brother in July 1813. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

Lineage.



The estate of FREEFORD, in Staffordshire, came into the possession of the family of DYOTT in the time of ELIZABETH; one sixth share from Swinfen, one sixth from Andrews, one sixth from Jermain, and three sixths by intermarriage with the family of Harcourt.

Sir Gilbert Dethick, garter king of arms, confirmed, on the 20th February, 1562, by a patent now in the possession of General Dyott, the ancient family arms of the DYOTTS, with a crest, to

JOHN DYOTT, of Stichbrook and Lichfield. This John *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Weston, of Lichfield, and had a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Joan, who *d.* 19th October, 1590, as stated on her monument in Tettenhall church. She was the wife of Richard Creswell, of Barnshurst, merchant of the staple, and by him had five sons and five daughters. One of the daughters *m.* Sir John Curzon, of Oxfordshire.

The son,

JOHN DYOTT, was thrice bailiff of Lichfield, in 1558, 1561, and 1572. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Robert Hill, of that city, and dying in 1580, aged sixty-one, left (with a younger son, Arthur, merchant of the staple, in Sandford Street, Lichfield) a son and heir,

ANTHONY DYOTT, esq. of Lichfield, barrister-at-law, who was appointed, in the 40th of ELIZABETH, recorder of Tamworth, with an annual salary of forty shillings, and was representative in parliament for several years of the borough of Lichfield. This gentleman purchased from John Swynfen, for £33. the house in Sadler, otherwise Robe Street, Lichfield, which afterwards became the family residence. He *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter of John Harcourt, esq. of Ronton Abbey, in Staffordshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1602, he had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Darlaston.

III. John, who was probably the Dyott whom Shakspeare mentions in the second part of KING HENRY IV. act iii. scene 2.* Anthony Wood states that it was by this John Dyott, whom he styles "Dumb Dyot," the parliamentary general, Richard Greville, Lord Brooke, was shot from the battlements of Lichfield cathedral, in 1642, when assaulting the place. In the will of his nephew, Anthony Dyott, dated 21st June, 1622, he is particularly mentioned thus: "My will is that my brother, Richard, shall maintaine and keepe my deafe and dumb uncle and aunt, John and Catherine Dyot, in the same plight and equipage, with all things necessary, as my father and I have done."

IV. Henry, *b.* in 1598.

I. Mary, *m.* to Silas Taylor, esq. of Hertfordshire, and *d.* in 1602.

II. Catherine.

Anthony Dyott was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DYOTT, knt. one of the privy council of *King* CHARLES I. in the court held at York, high steward of Lichfield, and chancellor of the county palatine of Durham. Sir Richard who strenuously supported the royal cause, was in parliament during the whole of the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES, first for Stafford, and afterwards for Lichfield, and endured much by his devotion to the king. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Richard Dorrington, esq. of Stafford, and had six sons, viz.

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. RICHARD, who succeeded his brother.

III. Matthew, a captain of horse, in the service of the king, *m.* Mary, daughter of Zachary Babington, and had

---

* *Silence.* You were called Lusty Shallow, then, cousin.

Shallow. By the mass, I was called anything; and I would have done any thing, indeed, and roundly too. There was I and little Diot, of Staffordshire, and black George Bare, and Francis Pickbone, and William Squell, a Colswold man, you had not four such swinge-bucklers in all the inns of court again.

HENRY IV. Part II. act iii. sc. 2.

a son, John, of Stichbrooke, living in 1662.

IV. John, *d.* unmarried, in London, and was buried in the Temple church.

V. Symon, of London, *m.* Jane Bainbrigge, of the same place.

VI. Michael, cornet of horse in the king's service, died of a gun-shot wound received in action, 16th March, 1644.

Sir Richard died 8th March, 1659, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY DYOTT, esq. of Freeford, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law. During the civil war this gentleman was major of a regiment of foot under the royal standard, and after the restoration he represented the borough of Lichfield in two parliaments. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of James Ingram, esq. but dying *s. p.* bequeathed by his will, dated 21st June, 1622, all his personal property to his brother, Captain Richard Dyott, to whom and his heirs he likewise demised all his lands lying in the county of Stafford, with remainder to Symon Dyott and his heirs, and afterwards to Anthony Dyott, son of his uncle, Robert Dyott, late of Darlaston. He recommended his faithful clerk, Anthony Shirley, to his brother's care, and left him an annuity of fifty shillings, and he enjoins, in the same instruments, his brother to plant an orchard at Freeford, "in the little close on the east side of Walton's house." His brother and heir, the said

RICHARD DYOTT, esq. who was captain of horse in the Volunteers of Lichfield, under the standard of the king, at the battle of Edgehill, accompanied the royal family to Holland, and returned some short time before the restoration. He wedded, first, 7th February, 1664, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Gresley, esq. son of Sir George Gresley, bart. of Drakelow, and sister of Sir Thomas Gresley, and secondly, 28th April, 1670, Anne Greene.* He *d.* in 1677, leaving by his first wife, who was buried at St. Mary's, 29th June, 1667, a son and successor,

RICHARD DYOTT, esq. of Freeford, baptized 22nd May, 1667, M.P. for Lichfield from 1698 to 1714. This gentleman wedded at Thorpe, 20th September, 1685, Frances, eldest daughter of William Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford, high sheriff in 1684, and by her, who *d.* in 1702, had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Frances, *b.* in 1686, *m.* to Christopher Sanders, esq. of Shareshill.

Catherine, *b.* in 1690, *m.* 23rd June, 1720, to Gervas Burton, esq.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1691.

Bridget, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 17th November, 1726, to Michael Rawlins, esq. of the Friary.

Mr. Dyott *d.* in 1719, was interred at St. Mary's on the 13th May, in that year, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DYOTT, esq. of Freeford, baptized at Thorpe, 3rd June, 1687, espoused Miss Mary Lane, by whom, who *d.* in 1739, he had a son and daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his successor.

Mary, *m.* 17th December, 1760, to Christopher Astley, esq. of Tamhorn, and was mother of MARY ASTLEY, who *m.* her cousin, Richard Dyott, of Freeford.

He was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

RICHARD DYOTT, esq. of Freeford, baptized 14th May, 1723, who wedded, in February, 1751, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Herrick, esq. of Leicester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. WILLIAM, present proprietor.

III. John-Philip, of Lichfield.

I. Katharine, *m.* to Robert Dale, esq. of Ashbourn.

II. Mary.

III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Southworth, rector of Burton, in Leicestershire.

IV. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. W. Lee.

V. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Burnaby, of Leicester.

Mr. Dyott *d.* at Leicester, 2nd June, 1787, aged sixty-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DYOTT, esq. of Freeford, baptized 29th October, 1754, high sheriff for Staffordshire in 1798, and recorder of Lichfield in 1805, *m.* in 1783, his first cousin, Mary, daughter and heir of Christopher Astley, esq. of Tamhorn, but dying issueless, in 1813, was *s.* by his brother, the present WILLIAM DYOTT, esq. of Freeford.

Arms—Or, a tiger passant sa. armed and langued gu.

Crest—A tiger passant arg. collared and chained, armed and langued.

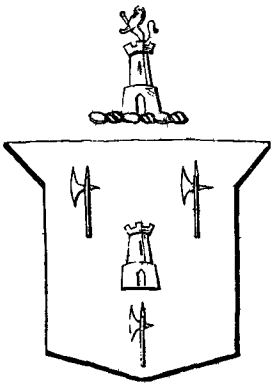
Estates—In Staffordshire, Freeford, possessed since the early part of the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH, Fulfin, purchased *temp.* JAMES II.

Seat—Freeford Hall, near Lichfield.

* HENRY GREENE, esq. of Wiken, one of the trustees to the marriage settlement, was probably this lady's brother.

HEXT, OF TRENARREN.

HEXT, JOHN, esq. of Trenarren, in Cornwall, *b.* 15th November, 1766, *m.* 14th October, 1799, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Staniforth, esq. of Darnall, in the county of York, (an estate possessed by the Staniforths in RICHARD II.'s time,) and has issue,



I. THOMAS.
II. Samuel-Henry.
III. John-Hawkins, in holy orders.
IV. Charles-Staniforth.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Daintry, of North Rode, in Cheshire, now resident in the county of Hants.
II. Alethea.
III. Mary.
IV. Gertrude.
V. Frances-Margery.

This gentleman, who inherited the family estates on the death of his brother, 29th January, 1822, is a deputy lieutenant, deputy warden of the Stannaries, and a magistrate for the county of Cornwall. He commands, as lieutenant-colonel, the second or Roseland regiment of local militia.

Lineage.

The family of HEXT was resident for several centuries at Kingston, in Devon, but alienating that estate about two hundred years ago, removed into CORNWALL, and settled at Trenarren.

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, the first mentioned in the visitations, wedded Jane, daughter of John Fortescue, and had, with two sons, JOHN and Thomas, five daughters, namely, Agnes, *m.* to Nicholas Pollard; Elizabeth, to John Acland; Jane, to Nicholas Holwey; Katherine and Elinor. The elder son,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Tilley, of Broad Clist, in Devonshire, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Thomas.
III. George.
IV. Walter.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Argentine, of Lincolnshire.
II. Jane, *m.* to William Wigginton, of London.
III. Maria, *m.* to Richard Halst, of London.

The son and heir,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Peter Colswell, of Exeter, and left, inter alios, a daughter, Johanna, wife of Thomas Dogget, of the county of Bucks, and a son,

JOHN HEXT, of Kingston, who wedded Phillipa, daughter of William Denham, of Wortham, in Devon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Kingston, who *m.* the daughter of Fortescue of Preston, and had a son, RICHARD, of Kingston, who *m.* the daughter of Trenwith of St. Ives.
II. WILLIAM, of Constantine, in Cornwall, living in 1620, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of William Richards, of Constantine, and had two sons, John and William, both living in 1620, the elder aged eighteen, the younger fourteen. He *m.* secondly, Abigail, daughter of Robert Quarne, and had another son, Thomas, *b.* in 1620, and a daughter, Agnes.
III. ARTHUR.

The third son,

ARTHUR HEXT, married the daughter of Merret of Trelowtha, in Cornwall, and was father of

SAMUEL HEXT, esq. of Trenarren, in the same county, baptized 2nd November, 1606, who *m.* a lady named Jane, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

II. Francis, born at Trenarren, in 1641, *m.* Miss Smith, of London, and dying in 1673, left issue,
1. SAMUEL, baptized at St. Austell, 23rd January, 1665, died unmarried.
2. Francis, *b.* 11th January, 1666, a writer in the "Spectator," who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Waddesden, esq. of Bourton, in Bucks, and by her (who was buried with her husband, at St. Austell, 23rd October, 1748), he left, at his decease, in March, 1729, surviving issue,
THOMAS, heir to his grand-uncle.
Francis-John, of Bodmin, *b.* 8th January, 1703, *m.* the daughter of — Mounstevin, esq. of Lancarfe, in Cornwall, and had, with three daughters, two sons,
Samuel, who *d.* unm.
Francis-John, of Tredethy, a magistrate for Cornwall, who *m.* Miss Margaret Lang, of Plymouth, and left issue,
Francis-John, in holy orders, vicar of Helland.
Samuel, major in the army, C.B. *d.* 24th July, 1822.
William, captain R.N. *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Reed, esq. of Tremeare.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Kendall, of Pelyn.

III. Joseph, *b.* at Trenarren, 12th August, 1651, *m.* and had three sons, Joseph, John, and Nathaniel.
IV. Arthur, *b.* at Trenarren, 2nd May, 1657, *d.* in 1706, leaving a son.
V. Samuel.

I. Jane.
II. Prudence.
III. Grace, *m.* to John Maypowder, esq.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Mary.

Samuel Hext died in 1680, was buried at St. Austell, 28th December, in that year, and was succeeded by his son,

SAMUEL HEXT, esq. of Trenarren, baptized 8th February, 1639, who espoused Jane, daughter of David Moyle, esq. of Trerissick, in Cornwall, and had one son, Nathaniel, *b.* in 1666, who died young; and a daughter, Jane, deceased unm. in 1686. Mr. Hext having survived his children, entailed the estate of Trenarren on his grand nephew,

THOMAS HEXT, esq. *b.* 17th May, 1699, who inherited accordingly at his decease, in August, 1734. This gentleman married at St. Austell, 10th February, 1725, Gertrude, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Hawkins, esq. and had issue,

HENRY, in holy orders, vicar of Roche, in Cornwall, *b.* in January, 1726, *d.* unmarried, and was buried at St. Austell.
JOHN, baptized 9th January, 1727, died unmarried, and was buried at St. Austell, 13th December, 1787.
SAMUEL.
Barbara, *b.* 11th August, 1729, *d.* young, in 1735.

Mr. Hext died in 1767, and his two elder sons deceasing, unmarried, the estates devolved on the youngest,

SAMUEL HEXT, esq. of Trenarren, baptized 18th February, 1733, who *m.* 27th January, 1757, Margery, daughter and heiress of John Taylder, esq. of Helland, in Cornwall, and by her, who died 25th October, 1795, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Samuel, died young.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Barbara, *m.* 1805, to Richard Foster, esq. of Lostwithiel, and *d.* 8th September, 1733.
Jane, *d.* young, 4th April, 1772.
Lucy, *m.* to John Boger, esq. of Wolsdon, Cornwall.

Mr. Hext died 4th September, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEXT, esq. of Trenarren and Lostwithiel, *b.* 18th March, 1762, at whose decease, unmarried, 29th January, 1822, the estates passed to his brother, the present JOHN HEXT, esq. of Trenarren.

Arms—Or, a castle between three battle-axes, sa.

Crest—A demi lion rising from a castle or.

Estate—Trenarren, in the parish of St. Austell, Cornwall. This property, situated near the coast and well wooded, commands an extensive and beautiful view of the sea, and both headlands.

Seat—Trenarren. The present proprietor has resided, however, since his marriage, at Restormell, in the parish of Lanlivery, Cornwall, the property of the earl of Mount Edgecombe.

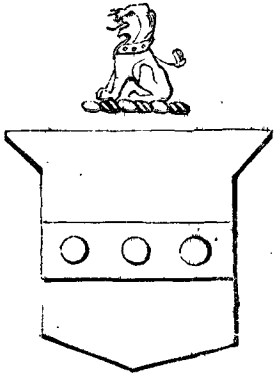
BRAMSTON, OF SKREENS.

BRAMSTON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, esq. of Skreens, in the county of Essex, *b.* 30th October, 1796, *m.* in August, 1830, Eliza, fifth daughter and co-heiress of the late Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., M.P., of Rolls Park, in the same county, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11th May, 1831.
John, *b.* 14th November, 1832.
Georgiana.

Mr. Bramston, who is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the county of Essex, succeeded his father on the 3rd February, 1831.

Lineage.



This family begins with

WILLIAM BRAMSTON, who was sheriff of London in the 18th year of RICHARD the Second's reign. He was ancestor of

JOHN BRAMSTON, who acquired by purchase, in 1480, several messuages in Aldersgate Street, upon surrender from William Dormer. His son and successor,

HUGH BRAMSTON, had been admitted in the same year, with Joane his wife, to seven tenements, some of which are still in the possession of his descendants. He was *s.* by his son,

HUGH BRAMSTON, father, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of Thomas Rooks, of

HUGH BRAMSTON, who recovered, as heir to his mother, an estate in Whitechapel. He *m.* Elizabeth Norrys, of London, and had, with a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Agnes, the wife of — Champane, of London, a son and heir,

JOHN BRAMSTON, citizen of London, who wedded first, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Symonds, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Chambers. By the former he had (with four younger sons, who all *d. s. p.*) a son and heir, and three daughters, namely,

ROGER.

Grace, *m.* to George Selighe, of Havering.

Anne, *m.* to George Sherman, of Maldon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Buck, of Long Melford, in Suffolk.

The son,

ROGER BRAMSTON, espousing Priscilla, relict of Thomas Rush, esq. of Boreham, and daughter of Francis Clovill, esq. of West Hanningfield Hall, in Essex, (an ancient and honourable family, resident in that county for several generations) removed from Whitechapel to Maldon. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, who took up arms for the king in the civil war, left four sons and three daughters, viz.

1. William, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir George le Hunt, and had John, Jane, Catherine, and Mary.
2. Edmund, a merchant, who had an only daughter.
3. John, who, like his father, fought under the royal banner, *d.* unmarried.
4. Edward, a merchant, *d.* unm.

1. Mary, *m.* to Richard, second son of John Argal, esq. of Great Baddow, and had a daughter, Mary Argal, married to Captain Blackman, and *d. s. p.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Freeman, M.A. rector of Springfield Boswell, and had one son, John Freeman, of Colchester.
3. Catherine, *m.* to — Antrobus, esq. and had issue.

I. Margaret, died unmarried.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Stepkyn, esq. of Lees, and had issue.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, knt. born at Maldon, educated a barrister, was constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND in 1635.* He was a man of solid judgment, great integrity, and profound learning. When reader at the Temple, he was confessedly the soundest lawyer of the time, and when, with fifteen others, he obtained the coif, he bore the reputation of being the fairest pleader at the bar. "One instance of his integrity," saith Fuller, "I must not forget, effectually relating to the Foundation wherein I was bred. Serjeant Bruerton by will bequeathed to Sidney College well nigh three thousand pounds, but (for haste or some other accident) it was so imperfectly done, that (as Doctor Samuel Ward informed me) the gift was invalid in the rigour of the law. Now Judge Bramston, who married the judge's widow, gave himself much trouble (gave himself indeed, doing all things gratis) for the speedy payment of the money to a farthing, and the legal settling thereof on the college, according to the true intention of the deed. He deserved to live in better times. The delivering his judgment on the king's side, in the case of ship money, cost him much trouble." David Lloyd, who gives the life of Sir John Bramston amongst the state worthies, speaks thus: "Men have a touchstone to try gold, and gold is the touchstone to try men. Sir William Noy's gratuity showed, that this judge's inclination was as much above corruption as his fortune; and that he would not, as well as needed not, be base. Equally intent was he upon the interest of the state, and the maxims of law, as which mutually supported each other. He would never have a witness interrupted or helped, but have the patience to hear a naked though a tedious truth; the best gold lieth in the most ore, and the clearest truth in the most simple discourse. When he put on his robes, he put off his respects; his private affections being swallowed up in the public service. This was the judge whom popularity could never flatter to anything unsafe, nor favour oblige to anything unjust. Therefore he died in peace, in 1645, when all others were engaged in war, and shall have the reward of his integrity of the Judge of judges, at the great assize of the world."

Sir John Bramston *m.* first Bridget, daughter of Thomas Mondeford, an eminent physician, (son of Sir Edmund Mondeford, knt. of Feltwell, in Norfolk) by Mary his wife, daughter of Richard Hill and Elizabeth his wife, the TWENTIETH daughter of Sir William Lock, lord mayor of London. By her he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. Mondeford (Sir), who was a master in chancery, and knighted at the restoration. He wedded Alice, dau. of Sir George le Hunt, and had six sons and four daughters, viz.

1. John.
2. Mondeford, who espoused his cousin, Elizabeth Bramston, and had several children, of whom John, wedded Miss Isabella Masters, and was father of EDMUND BRAMSTON, gentleman, usher to the Princess Dowager of Wales, who *m.* 16th July, 1748, Henrietta-Maria, daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, *m.* in 1746, to William Beach, esq. of Fittleton,) of Charles Wither, esq. of Hall Place, and relict of Thynne Worsley, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 20th June, 1763, with two daughters, Augusta and Henrietta-Maria, who both died unmarried, a son and heir,

   WITHER BRAMSTON, esq. of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Lobb Chute, esq. of The Vine, but *d. s. p.* in 1832.
3. George, LL.D. lord of the manor of Bassets, in Essex, whose dau. and heiress Theodosia, married Sir Robert Abdy, bart.
4. Francis, father of the Rev. James Bramston, rector of Ludgarshall, in Sussex. This reverend gentleman, who was educated at Westminster School, and elected to Christ Church, Oxford, in 1713, was author of two satires in verse, "The Art of Politics," an imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, and the "Man of Taste," occasioned by Pope's epistle on that subject. He died 16th March, 1744.
5. William, D. D. rector of St. Christopher's, prebendary of Worcester, &c. died in August, 1735, leaving William, LL.D. George, and John, rector of Theydon Gernon.
6. Thomas, of the Six Clerks' Office in Chancery, had issue,

* He was bred at the Middle Temple, to the common law, and was first appointed counsel to the University of Cambridge; in 1623 he was raised to the degree of serjeant-at-law; in 1628 chosen counsel to the city of London, with a fee "pro consilio, impenso et impendendo;" in 1630 made chief-justice of Ely. In 1632 appointed serjeant to the queen; in 1634 king's serjeant, when he was knighted, and constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE in 1635.

George, Thomas, Henry, Mary-Grace, *m.* to Francis Crofts, esq. and Catherine, the wife of Richard Price, esq.

1. Mary, died unmarried.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Barrow Fitch, esq.
3. Alice, *m.* to Henry Mildmay, esq. of Wanstead.
4. Dorothy, *m.* to Anthony Fisher, esq.

III. Francis, made serjeant-at-law, 25th June, 1669, and elevated to the bench, as a baron of the exchequer, 17th June, 1678.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir William Palmer, of Old Warden, in the county of Bedford.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Porter, esq. of the Inner Temple, second son of John Porter, esq. of Lamberhurst.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Dyke, knt. of Horeham.

The chief justice espoused secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Brereton, knt. serjeant-at-law, and daughter of Edward Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, but by her (who *d.* 7th June, 1647) had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, of Skreens, in Essex, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of *King* CHARLES II. having had a seat in the parliament (1660) which restored the monarchy, as member for the county of Essex, for which shire he was again returned knight in 1661. He sate subsequently for Maldon in the parliaments which met in 1678 and 1685. Sir John *m.* Alice, eldest daughter of Anthony Abdy, esq. an alderman of London, and by her (who *d.* 11th February, 1647, and was interred at Roxwell) left at his decease, 4th February, 1699, (with two daughters, Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour, bart. of Bigoods, and Elizabeth, of Mondeford Bramston, esq.) an only surviving son,

ANTHONY BRAMSTON, esq. of Skreens, who espoused Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt,* knt. of Mayes, in Essex, by whom (who *d.* 24th June, 1708) he had issue,

I. John, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Pennington, esq. of Chigwell, and dying in the life-time of his father, 17th August, 1718, left three daughters,

Sarah, who *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 17th November, 1730, to Edward Byng, son of Lord Torrington.

Elizabeth.

II. Thomas, successor to his father.

I. Theodosia.

II. Catharine.

III. Alice, *m.* to John Williams, esq.

IV. Mary.

V. Elizabeth.

VI. Grace.

VII. Sarah.

VIII. Philadelphia.

Mr. Bramston *d.* 26th January, 1722, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS BRAMSTON, esq. of Skreens, who receiving his education at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, became of the Middle Temple. He *m.* first Diana, daughter of Edward Turnor, esq. of Stoke, in the county of Lincoln, and widow of Robert Ferne, esq. of Locke, in Derbyshire, but by her (who died 10th January, 1725-6) had no issue. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, only daughter of Richard Berney, esq. recorder of Norwich, and had (with a daughter, Mary, the wife of William Deedes, esq.) a son and heir,

THOMAS-BERNEY BRAMSTON, esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the county of Essex, from 1779 to 1802, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of — Gardiner, esq. of Norfolk, and had issue,

THOMAS-GARDINER, his successor.

John, in holy orders, of Forest Hall, in Essex, who assumed the surname and arms of STANE, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mary A. Westbroke, only child of Richard Stane, esq. of Forest Hall. Mr. Bramston-Stane's only dau. Maria-Elizabeth, wedded in January, 1822, William Beckford, esq. of Hatchford House, in Surrey.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to J. A. Houblon, esq. of Hallingbury Place, M.P. for the county of Essex.

Mr. Bramston *d.* at the advanced age of eighty, in 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS-GARDINER BRAMSTON, esq. of Skreens, M.P. for the county of Essex. This gentleman espoused Maria-Anne, dau. of William Blaauw, esq. of Queen Anne Street, London, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

John, in holy orders, vicar of Great Baddow, in Essex, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in January, 1832, Clarissa Sandford, only daughter of Sir Nicholas Trant, and has a daughter, born in October, 1833.

Mary-Anne.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. J. Davidson, rector of East Harptree, in Somersetshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Hooper, esq. R.N.

Mr. Bramston *d.* 3rd February, 1831, and

* By Catharine his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Parker, of Wellington, whose mother was daughter of HENRY LENNARD, Lord Dacre, and great aunt of Thomas Lennard, EARL OF SUSSEX.

was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM BRAMSTON, esq. of Skreens.

Arms—Or on a fesse sa. three plates arg.
Crest—A lion sejant collared sa. charged with three plates arg.
Estates—In Essex; Skreens, purchased in 1635.
Seat—Skreens, in Essex.

Family of Harbey, of Rolls Park.

THOMAS HARVEY, gent. of Folkstone, in Kent, living in the time of ELIZABETH, *m.* first a daughter of William Jenkins, and had a daughter, Julia, the wife of Thomas Collen, esq. He wedded secondly, Joane, daughter of Thomas Halke, and had seven sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, M. D.* so celebrated for his discovery of the circulation of the blood.
II. Thomas, father of John Harvey, of Antwerp.
III. John, M. P. for Hythe in 1640, *d. s. p.*
IV. Daniel, who settled at Combe, in Surrey, which he purchased about the year 1651, from Charles, Viscount Cullen. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Kinnersley, esq. of London, merchant, and had (with two daughters, Sarah, *m.* to Robert Viscount Bulkeley, and Mary, wife of Sir Edward Dering) a son,

Daniel (Sir), of Cambridge, ambassador to Turkey, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, Lord Montagu, and had issue,

1. SIR EDWARD HARVEY, of Combe, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Eliab Harvey, of Chigwell, and secondly, Elizabeth, Lady Littleton, widow of Sir Henry Littleton, bart. of Frankley, and daughter of Francis Newport, first Earl of Bradford, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir Edward left three sons, viz.

EDWARD HARVEY, of Combe, a strong partisan of the house of Stuart, M. P. for Clithero in 1714, and high steward of Kingston, *m.* a daughter of Sir Charles Cotterell, and *d. s. p.* in 1736.

WILLIAM HARVEY, of Combe, M. P. for Melcombe in the 9th of *Queen* ANNE, and for

* This eminent physician was born at Folkstone, on the 1st of April, 1578, and acquired the rudiments of education at Canterbury School, whence he entered the University of Cambridge in 1593, where, as a gentleman commonner of Caius College, he continued for six years. He subsequently pursued his medical course at Padua, under Fabricius de Aquapendente, and other great professors, and finally graduated there, in 1602. In 1604, Doctor Harvey settled in London, and was admitted a licentiate of the College of Physicians, of which in three years afterwards he became fellow. In 1615, he was appointed to read lectures at the royal college on anatomy and surgery, and it was during that course that he disclosed the profound discovery by which he has been immortalized. He did not, however, until 1620 give general publicity to the theory: in that year he published his treatise, entitled "Exercitatio Anatomica, de motio cordis et sanguinis in animalibus," wherein he developed the most ingenious and solid speculations. Profound however as were the doctrines of Harvey, they were not established without encountering the difficulties which ever impede the progress of reformation. By the ignorant and the bigotted, the sticklers for the old system, and those who could not, or would not, comprehend the new, the reformer was assailed, and every species of warfare resorted to in the contest. His reputation inuendo endeavoured to undermine, and his fair fame experienced for a season the blight of malignant whisperings. Eventually, however, the combatants appealed to the pen, and then the practical philosopher had the power of vindicating the truth he had discovered, and dispelling the darkness which had for so many ages before obscured the healing art.

Doctor Harvey was appointed physician extraordinary to *King* JAMES I., and constituted in 1632, physician in ordinary to that monarch's unhappy son and successor, CHARLES I., to whom he adhered faithfully through all his majesty's troubles. When hostilities broke out, Doctor Harvey attended the king on his departure from London, and after the battle of Edge Hill he retired with the royal family to Oxford, where in 1642 he was incorporated doctor of medicine. In 1645, he was appointed by the king's mandate warden, in room of Doctor Brent, who had taken the covenant, and joined the presbyterians. In 1651, Harvey published his "Exercitationes de Generatione animalium quibus accedunt quædam de Partu, de membranis ac humoribus uteri, et de conceptione." And the next year his bust was placed in the hall of the College of Physicians, with an inscription recording his discoveries. In return, Doctor Harvey presented to the college his valuable library, and founded the "Harveian Oration." He died weighed down with infirmity, on the 3rd June, 1657, at the age of seventy-nine, without issue. His remains were deposited at Helmsted, in Essex, where a monument records the sacred spot.

A splendid edition of Doctor Harvey's works was published in one volume, quarto, in 1766, with a memoir of the great physician, by Dr. Laurence.

Weymouth in the 12th of the same reign.

DANIEL HARVEY, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Anne, widow of Alexander Popham, esq. and daughter of Ralph, Duke of Montagu, but *d. s. p.* in 1732.

2. Michael Harvey, M. P. for Melcomb, 31st CHARLES II. left a son,

MICHAEL HARVEY, who was of Combe, in Surrey, and of Clifton Malbank, in Dorsetshire. He represented Melborn Port in parliament, and *d. s. p.*

1. Elizabeth Harvey, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Stamford.

v. ELIAB, of Chigwell.

vi. Matthew, of Langford, in Essex, who bequeathed that estate and the advowson of the church (to which he presented in 1637, 1662, and 1667) to his nephew, SIR ELIAB HARVEY.

vii. Michael, twin with Matthew, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Mellish, esq. by whom (who wedded secondly, William Steele, chancellor of Ireland) he had a son, Michael, who married a daughter of William Underwood, esq. sheriff of Middlesex, in 1652.

The fifth son,

ELIAB HARVEY, esq. of Chigwell, in the county of Essex, died 27th May, 1661, aged seventy-two, leaving, with a daughter, Mary, the wife of Sir William Whitmore, bart. of Apley, a son and heir,

SIR ELIAB HARVEY, of Chigwell, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Whitmore, bart. of Apley, (see p. 411) and had issue,

Eliab, who died in the lifetime of his father, 3rd June, 1681.

WILLIAM, successor to his father.

Matthew, died unm. in 1692, aged twenty-three.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Harvey, esq. of Combe.

Sir Eliab, who represented the county of Essex in 1678, and the borough of Malden in 1695, *d.* 20th February, 1698, aged sixty-four, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, esq. of Chigwell, M.P. for the county of Essex, in 1722. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, only daughter and heir of Sir Robert Dycer, bart. of Uphall, in Herts, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Eliab, *d.* young.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Philip Monoux, bart. of Wotton.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edmund Anderson, bart. of Broughton.

Agnes, *m.* to Pulter Forrester, esq. of Herts.

Mr. Harvey died 30th October, 1731, aged sixty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, esq. of Chigwell, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Williamson, esq. of Berwick, in Northumberland, and, with two daughters, had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Eliab, king's counsel and M.P. for Dunwich.

Edward, a general officer in the army, adjutant general to the forces, and M.P. for Gatton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, esq. inherited the estates of his father in 1742, and was returned to parliament by the county of Essex, in 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* 14th August, 1750, Emma, eldest daughter of Stephen Skynner, esq. of Walthamstow, and dying 11th June, 1763, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HARVEY, esq. of Chigwell, M.P. for Essex in 1775, at whose decease, unm. in 1779, the estates devolved upon his brother,

SIR ELIAB HARVEY, knt. G.C.B. of Roll's Park, Chigwell, *b.* 5th December, 1758, a distinguished officer, and one of the heroes of Trafalgar; M.P. for Malden, from 1780 to 1784, and for the county of Essex, from 1802 to the time of his decease. Sir Eliab wedded, 15th May, 1784, the Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert, Earl Nugent, and had issue,

i. Edward, a lieutenant in the 3rd regiment of Guards, slain at Burgos.

ii. William, *d.* in 1823, aged twenty-one years.

i. LOUISA, *m.* to William Lloyd, esq. of Aston, Salop.

ii. EMMA, *m.* to Colonel William Cornwallis Eustace, C.B.

iii. MARIA, *m.* to the Rev. William Tower, of Weald, Essex.

iv. GEORGIANA, *m.* 16th February, 1830, to William Drummond, esq.

v. ELIZA, *m.* in 1830, to Thomas William Bramston, esq. of Skreens, in Essex.

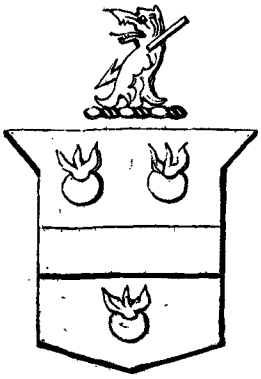
vi. MARY.

Admiral Harvey died 20th February, 1830, and leaving no male issue, his estates passed to his daughters as co-heirs.

CARTWRIGHT, OF NORWELL AND MARNHAM.

CARTWRIGHT, EDMUND-WILLIAM, esq. an officer in the 23rd regiment of Native Infantry, stationed at Saltara, in the presidency of Bombay, *b.* 19th September, 1809, succeeded his father, the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, M.A., F.A.S., 18th March, 1833.

Lineage.



In the reign of HENRY VII.

HUGH CARTWRIGHT married Maud, or Matilda Cove, and had four sons, of whom,

HUGH, founded the NORWELL family.

Roland, was ancestor of the Cartwrights of AYNHO, *see that family.*

Edmund, *m.* in 1514, Anne, daughter of Thomas Cranmer, of Aslacton, in the county of Nottingham, and sister of the celebrated archbishop, by whom he acquired Ossington, in Notts, and Malling Abbey, in Kent. His eldest son, GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Ossington, married first, one of the daughters of Lord Cobham, and secondly, Jane, one of the seventeen daughters of Sir John Newton, to whose memory a handsome monument is erected in the church of Malling. His descendants were successively united to the heiresses of Daubridgecourt, Molineux, Barton, and Marshall. There were also frequent intermarriages between the two families of Norwell and Ossington, the latest of which took place in 1731, between William and Anne Cartwright. The last male heir of the Ossington branch dying in 1755, the estate was sold by his four sisters, Lady Buck, Lady Middleton, Lady Legard, and Lady Whiteford, and became the property of WILLIAM DENISON, esq. high-sheriff for Nottinghamshire, in 1779.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, married Jane Leggatt, and resided at Norwell, where his descendants remained seated for four generations. His son and successor,

EDWARD CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Norwell, was father of

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Norwell, in 1614, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Reginald Peckham, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of George Cartwright, esq. of Ossington. His grandson,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. who wedded Christian, daughter of his relative, Sir Hugh Cartwright, of Malling, built a house at Normanton, in Notts, and settled there. Like his father-in-law, he espoused the royal cause, and is supposed to have been the Colonel Cartwright, of whom Mrs. Hutchinson speaks with so much bitterness, in relating the siege of Nottingham. His son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Normanton, is mentioned by EVELYN, as having, in 1671, induced the council of state to adopt pacific measures towards the discontented colonists of New England; joining the army of King WILLIAM, he became a captain in the regiment of the Earl of Kingston (whose sister was the wife of his relative, Fulk Cartwright, of Ossington), went over to Ireland, and died at the siege of Belfast, in 1689. His son, (by his wife, the daughter of Thomas Charlton, esq. of Chilwell),

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. marrying Rebecca, the heiress of Edmund Nicholson, esq. of Marnham, removed thither, and had one son, WILLIAM, and four daughters, the youngest of whom, Elizabeth, married John, Viscount Tyrconnel, and after his lordship's death, resided until her own decease, in 1780, at the house of her brother. Mr. Cartwright was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Marnham Hall, Notts, who was high-sheriff for that county, in 1742. He *m.* his cousin, Anne, daughter of — Cartwright, esq. of Ossington, and had five sons and five daughters, viz.

1. William, who held an office in the

Treasury, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

II. GEORGE, } who became successively
III. JOHN, } representatives of the family.

IV. EDMUND, D.D. F.R.S. and F.R.L.S. known as a literary character, and especially as the inventor of the power loom woolcombing, by machinery, &c. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Whitaker, esq. of Doncaster, and had issue,

EDMUND, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to Eustatius Strickland, esq. youngest son of Sir George Strickland, bart. and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Penrose, of an ancient Cornish family, and has issue.

Anne-Catherine, *d.* 25th November, 1799.

Frances-Dorothy, author of the Life and Correspondence of Major Cartwright, published in 1825.*

Dr. Cartwright wedded secondly, Susanna, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Kearney. He died 30th October, 1823.*

V. Charles, who distinguished himself when a lieutenant in the royal navy, by the capture of the Dutch fort of Commenda, on the western coast of Africa. He *m.* Annabella, eldest daughter of Dr. Kearney, and died at Storrington, in Sussex, in 1807, aged 63, *s. p.*

I. Anne, died at Mirfield Hall, near Tuxford, (a house purchased by herself and her sisters, from Colonel Kirke, of Retford), and was buried at Marnham church, in 1804, aged 67.

II. Catherine, died at Mirfield Hall, and was buried at Marnham, in 1830, aged 93.

III. Elizabeth, died in London, and lies buried at Finchley, in 1817, aged 75.

IV. Frances, *b.* in 1747, now resident at Mirfield Hall.

V. Dorothy, who *m.* Thomas Hallet Hodges, esq. of Hemsted, in Kent, and died in 1800, leaving three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS-LAW HODGES, esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for Kent.
2. Henry Hodges, in holy orders.
3. Edmund Hodges, deceased.

1. Anne Hodges, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hotham.
2. Julia Hodges, *m.* to Sir William Darley, knt.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Marnham, after serving with distinction in the German wars, as aid-de-camp to the Marquis of Granby, spent sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. In December, 1772, he returned to England, and brought with him a family of Esquimaux, consisting of two brothers,

---

* Dr. Cartwright is buried at Battle, where his widow has erected a monument to his memory, thus inscribed.

EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, D.D. F.R.S.
Member of the Royal Society of Literature,
Formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford,
Afterwards Rector of Goadby Marwood,
Leicestershire,
And Prebendary of Lincoln.
Born April 24, 1743: died Oct. 30, 1823.

In a period of intellectual advancement, Doctor Cartwright, both as a poet and a man of science, possessed great claims to distinction. He published his first poem, Armine and Elvira, in the year 1770. He was afterwards eminent for his mechanical discoveries, which have proved of great national advantage, from their introduction into most of the principle manufactures. By these exertions of his very powerful genius he acquired the lasting friendship and respect of many of the most illustrious characters of this and other countries.

Nor should it be here omitted, that unbroken in mind by many severe disappointments, he sustained through life an habitual equanimity; occupied to the last in a constant endeavour to improve and simplify the useful arts, and always studious to promote the benefit of mankind.

This monument is erected to his memory, by his affectionate and afflicted widow, Susanna Cartwright.

To Fame and to Fortune, adieu!
The toils of Ambition are o'er,
Let Folly those phantoms pursue,
I now will be cheated no more!
Resignation be mine, and repose;
So shall life be unclouded at last;
And while I prepare for its close,
I will think with a smile on the past.

But as still to the world must be given,
Some share of life's limited span,
The thoughts that ascend not to heaven,
I give to the service of man.

And yet, if from man a return,
I cherish the hope to obtain,
By time long instructed, I learn
The hope would be cherish'd in vain.

Since on man then my hope must not rest,
Oh where a reward shall I have?
My reward is within my own breast,
The richest on this side the grave.

And when to the grave I descend,
May the sins of past life be forgiven,
To these, oh! let mercy extend,
My gratitude speaks it in Heaven.

When death shall approach with his terrors,
Resign'd, may I bow to the rod;
And though loaded with sins and with errors,
Repose on the mercies of God.

their wives, and a child of five years of age, who were presented and graciously received at court. Captain Cartwright took them in the following spring to his father's house, in Nottinghamshire, where they were introduced to all the neighbouring families, and attracted much admiration by their pleasing manners and easy imitation of the habits of civilized life. The spirit, with which the two brothers pursued the amusement of hunting, though they had never previously mounted on horse back, was no less the object of surprize. Having had the misfortune to catch the infection of the small-pox, only one woman, named Caubric, returned to Labrador, where, however, Captain Cartwright was received with undiminished affection and kindness by their surviving relatives. Capt. Cartwright pursued his favourite field sports until the advanced age of eighty, and died *s. p.* at Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham, in May, 1819, when he was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, esq. so well known as "MAJOR CARTWRIGHT." This gentleman was with Lord Howe in the memorable sea fight between Hawke and Conflans, in 1759, and served several years in the navy with great credit, until 1776, when receiving an offer from Lord Howe, to accompany his lordship to North America, he declined this advantageous proposal, rather than bear arms against the liberties of that country. He soon after became major of the Nottinghamshire militia, which he and his father had been mainly instrumental in raising, and of which he had the training, as well as for many years the chief command. His remarkable qualities and his inflexible integrity, both in public and in private life, gained the respect even of those who most differed with him in opinion, while they insured him the devoted attachment of his political associates. These, in conjunction with his admirers generally, erected, in 1831, a statue to his memory, in Burton Crescent, London, where he resided at the time of his decease, in 1824.* aged eighty-four. He *m.* in 1780, Anne-Katherine, eldest daughter of Samuel Dashwood, esq. of Well Vale, in Lincolnshire, but left no issue. Major Cartwright purchased, after the sale of Marnham to Lord Brownlow, by whom the mansion was pulled down, about the year 1800, the estate of Wyberton, in the county of Lincoln. He was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REVEREND EDMUND CARTWRIGHT, the able author of the History of the Rape of Bramber, M.A. F.A.S. rector of Earnley, vicar of Lyminster, and prebendary of Chichester. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1794, Sophia, daughter of John Wombwell, esq. but lost his wife the next year, without issue. He wedded secondly, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Edward William Tredcroft, of Pulborough, in Sussex, and had four sons, viz.

EDMUND-WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *b.* 24th January, 1811, in the royal navy.
Hugh, *b.* 10th April, 1814, *d.* 13th February, 1831.
John, *b.* 28th January, 1820.

Mr. Cartwright died 18th March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDMUND WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq.

Arms—Ermine, a fesse, between three fire balls sa. issuing flames ppr.
Crest—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg.
Motto—Defend the fold.
Estate—Wyberton, in Lincolnshire.

* His widow placed a marble slab to his memory, in Finchley church, where he lies buried in a vault belonging to the family.

CARTWRIGHT, OF AYNHO.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM-RALPH, esq. of Aynho, in the county of Northampton, knight in parliament for that shire, *b.* 30th March, 1771, *m.* first, 12th April, 1794, the Honourable Emma Maude, younger daughter, by his second wife,* of Cornwallis, first Viscount Hawarden, by whom, who died in 1808, he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), minister plenipotentiary to the diet of Franckfort, *b.* 18th January, 1795, *m.* at Munich, 4th November, 1824, Maria-Elizabeth-Augusta, daughter of the Count of Sandizell, in Bavaria, and has issue.
William, *b.* 24th February, 1797, *m.* 6th August, 1822, Mary-Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Jones, esq. of London, and has issue.

* MARY, daughter of Philip Allen, esq. and niece of Ralph Allen, esq. of Prior Park, in Somersetshire.

Cornwallis-Richard, *b.* in 1801.
Robert, *b.* in 1805, barrister at law.
Stephen-Ralph, *b.* in 1806, in holy orders, rector of Aynho.
Emma, *d.* unm. in August, 1827.
Mary-Catherine, *m.* 27th February, 1827, to the Rev. Henry Gunning, rector of Wigan, in Lancashire, third, but second surviving son of the late Sir George William Gunning, bart.
Sophia, *m.* 8th December, 1831, to William Willes, esq. of Astrop House, Northamptonshire.

Mr. Cartwright wedded, secondly, 29th May, 1810, Julia-Frances, only daughter of the late Colonel Richard Aubrey, by his wife, Frances, second daughter of the Hon. Wrothesley Digby, and sister of the present Sir Thomas Digby Aubrey, bart. Of this marriage there are three sons and two daughters, namely,

Richard-Aubrey, *b.* in 1811.
Henry, *b.* in 1814.
Frederick-William, *b.* in 1818.
Julia.
Frances-Eliza.

Mr. Cartwright, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Northamptonshire yeomanry, succeeded his father on the 24th August, 1772.

Lineage.

ROWLAND CARTWRIGHT, second son of Hugh Cartwright, (living in the time of HENRY VII.) and his wife, Matilda Cove, was father of

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, of Aston, in the county of Chester, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of John Shobridge, of the same place, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Ashton.
II. RICHARD.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Hugh Tayleur, of Tayleur.
II. ——, *m.* to Lawrence Whitaker, esq. of London, living in 1627.
III. ——, *m.* to John Gage, esq. of Raundes, living in 1627.
Alice, *m.* to Francis Twiford, esq.

The second son,

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, esq. of the Inner Temple, purchased from Shakerley Marmion, esq. in November, 1615, for £5250, two thirds of the manor of AYNHOO, with capital messuage and lands in the county of Northampton, and for £3000 more, completed the purchase of the whole, in the March following, from the holders of the other third, Sir Paul Tracy, bart. and Sir Richard Tracy, knt. his son and heir apparent. Mr. Cartwright *m.* Mary, fourth daughter of Sir John Egerton, knt. of Egerton, in Cheshire,* and dying 13th January, 1637-8;† aged 74, (his widow lived to 1654) was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Aynho. This gentleman espousing the cause of the parliament, suffered deeply at the commencement of the civil war. In 1645, his mansion house, at Aynho, was burnt to the ground by the King's troops, who forced him at that time to pay the sum of eight hundred pounds; and in two years afterwards, when the earl of Northampton was summoned to compound for delinquency, Mr. Cartwright petitioned for £10,000 out of that nobleman's estate, in compensation for the losses he had sustained while the earl commanded the royalists in his vicinity. In that year, 1647, he was appointed one of the parliamentary visitors of the University of Oxford, but disapproving the proceeding of the committee, he refused to act. Mr. Cartwright was a learned man, and an encourager of learning, as attested amongst

* By his wife, MARGARET, daughter of SIR ROWLAND STANLEY, of Hooton.

† This Richard Cartwright, by his will, dated 1st February, 1633, charged the manor of Deddington, and lands there, and at Hemton and Clifton, in Oxfordshire, with a yearly annuity or rent charge of £23. 8*s.* for the benefit of several parishes therein named; of which sum he directed £5. 4*s.* yearly to be bestowed in bread every week after divine service, amongst ten of the poorest and most aged persons in Aynho, who came to church every Sunday, when able; to be nominated by his son and his heirs, or in default, by four of the most religious men of the parish. "This sum," says Mr. Baker, in the History of Northamptonshire, "is annually paid by Mr. Cartwright to a baker, in Aynho, who supplies two shillings worth of bread, which is distributed every Sunday amongst poor widows, maintained by Mr. Cartwright."

other acts of liberality, by the rent charges of ten pounds annually out of lands in Bloxham, which he conferred upon Brazen Nose College, to found two scholarships for natives of Cheshire, Northamptonshire, or Oxfordshire, but more especially to be chosen from the free grammar school of Aynho, or the parishes of Budworth, or Wrenbury, in Cheshire. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Noy, esq. attorney-general to *King* CHARLES I. and had an only son,

WILLIAM, of Bloxham, in Oxfordshire. baptized 29th March, 1634, who *m.* first, Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, bart. of Raynham,* in Norfolk, and by her, who died 1st February, 1667-8, had issue,

Richard, } both *d.* young.
Horatio, }

Katherine, *d.* young, in 1661.
Jane, *d.* in 1655-6.
Frances, *d.* in 1668.
Mary, *b.* in 1654, *m.* first, to Robert Fane, esq. and secondly, to Fulk Grosvenor, esq.
Dorothy, *d.* in 1656.

Mr. Cartwright, jun. wedded secondly, Ursula, only child of Ferdinando. second Baron Fairfax, of Cameron, by his lordship's second wife, Rhoda, daughter and co-heir of T. Chapman, esq. of London, and had another son and daughter, viz.

THOMAS, who succeeded his grandfather.

Rhoda, *b.* in 1674, *m.* to Lord Henry Cavendish, second son of William, duke of Devonshire, and had an only daughter, (heiress of his lordship)

MARY CAVENDISH, who espoused John, seventh earl of Westmorland.

He died 15th April, 1674, in the forty-second year of his age, his father then living.

Mr. Cartwright was sheriff of Oxfordshire, in 1654, and in 1670. In pursuance of the will of his mother he built a school-house in Aynho, for the education of twenty-five free scholars, and endowed it with a yearly rent of £20. out of an estate at Milcomb, in Oxfordshire. He died 17th April, 1676, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, esq. *b.* in 1671, who *m.* 30th March, 1699, the Hon. Airmine, Crewe, one of the daughters and co-heirs† of Thomas, second LORD CREWE, of Stene, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Armine, *m.* to William Ward, esq. of York.
Ursula, *m.* to Sir Francis Skipwith, bart. of Newbold Hall, in the county of Warwick.

Mr. Cartwright, who served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, 1694, and for the county of Oxford, in 1698, and represented the former county several years in parliament, dying 11th March, 1747-8, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Aynho, M.P. for the county of Northampton, from 1754, to 1768, who espoused first, 16th June, 1726, Byzantia, youngest daughter of Ralph Lane, esq. of Woodbury, in Cambridgeshire, and by her, who died in June, 1738, had, with three daughters, who all died young, and unmarried, a son and heir, THOMAS. He wedded secondly, 2nd July, 1748, Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Clement Cotterel Dormer, knt. of Rowsham, in the county of Oxford, and had two other sons and three daughters, viz.

William, *b.* 6th January, 1754, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the first Dragoon Guards, died unm. in London, 9th February, 1827.
Clement, *b.* 15th February, 1761, fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, died unm. 6th July, 1828.
Elizabeth.
Bridget, *d.* unm. 4th August, 1794.
Mary, *d.* unm. at Clifton, in 1793.

---

* By the *Hon.* MARY VERE, younger daughter and co-heir, with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of John Holles, earl of Clare, of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury. She married, after the death of Sir Roger Townshend, Mildmay Fane, earl of Westmorland, and was mother of Vere, fourth earl of Westmorland. BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*

† LORD CREWE, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir George Townshend, bart. of Raynham, and had two surviving daughters,

ANNE, *m.* to — Jolliff, esq. of London.
TEMPERENCE, *m.* first, to Rowland, son and heir of Sir Thomas Alston, bart. of Odell, in the county of Bedford; and secondly, to Sir John Wolstenholme, knt.

His lordship wedded secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Airmine, bart. of Osgodly, in Lincolnshire, and had four other daughters, namely,

JEMIMA, *m.* to Henry Grey, duke of Kent, and was great-great-great grandmother of the present Earl de Grey, and of the earl of Ripton.
AIRMINE, *m.* to THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Aynho.
CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Harper, of Caulk, in the county of Derby, bart. and her great grandson, assuming the surname of CREWE only, became Sir Henry Crewe; his son is the present SIR GEORGE CREWE, bart. of Caulk Abbey.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Charles Butler, earl of Arran, but died *s. p.* BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Mr. Cartwright *d.* in London, 29th June, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Aynho, born at Woodbury Hall, 13th January, 1735-6, *m.* 6th April, 1765, Mary-Catherine, daughter of Major-general Thomas Desaguiliers, of Grace, in Essex, by whom (who wedded secondly, 10th April, 1777, Sir Stephen Cotterel, of London), he had issue,

William-Ralph, his heir.

Byzantia, *m.* 5th May, 1792, to the Rev. Sir William Henry Clerke, bart. and had, with other issue, the present SIR WILLIAM HENRY CLERKE, bart. of Hitcham, in the county of Buckingham.

Mary, *m.* in July, 1796, to the Rev. Wallaston Pym, of Radwell, Herts.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, *m.* 30th July, 1791, to Richard, fifth Viscount Chetwynd, and had, with three daughters

RICHARD-WALTER, present VISCOUNT CHETWYND, who succeeded his father, 27th February, 1821.

Mr. Cartwright died at Grace, 24th August, 1772, and was *s.* by his only son, RALPH WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, now of AYNHO.

Arms—Ermine, a fesse, between three fireballs sa. issuing flames, ppr.

Crest—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a spear, arg.

STONOR, OF STONOR.

STONOR, THOMAS, esq. of Stonor Park, in the county of Oxford, *b.* 22nd October, 1797, *m.* 25th July, 1821, Frances, daughter of Peregrine Edward Towneley, esq. of Towneley, in Lancashire (see p. 262), and has issue,

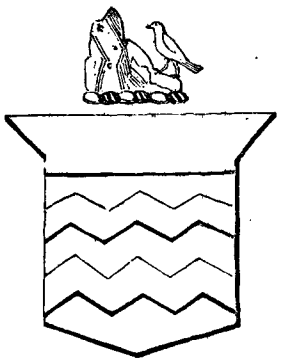
I. THOMAS-EDWARD, *b.* 29th October, 1824.
II. Francis, *b.* 5th January, 1829.
III. Edmund, *b.* 2nd April, 1831.

I. Charlotte.
II. Catharine.
III. Eliza.

IV. Maria.
V. Agnes.

Mr. Stonor is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the county of Oxford. He succeeded his father 16th October, 1831.

Lineage.



The family of STONOR derive their territorial patronymic from the manor of Stonor, in the parish of Pushill, and county of Oxford; where they have resided for many centuries.

SIR RICHARD DE STONORE, knt. in the reign of HENRY III. married the daughter and heir of Sir John Harnhull, of Harnhull, in Gloucestershire, and acquired thereby the manors of Harnhull, Condicote, Hembury, and Dutton, in that county. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE STONORE, knt. who was appointed one of the judges of the Common Pleas, 16th October, 1321, and made chief justice of the court, in 1330. *King* EDWARD II. by his charter, dated at Lincoln, 1st September, 1315, granted to this learned person, freewarren in his manors of Stonore, Pushill, Venables, Warmundescumbe, Bixbronde, Bix Gibwine, Watlington, Watecumbe, and Brownsdene, all in Oxfordshire; and in Hembury, Salso Marisco, (Saltmarsh), and Condicote, in Gloucestershire. He *m.* Matilda, daughter of Lord L'Isle, and had a son and daughter,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Robert, son of John de Abindon.

Sir John died in the 28th of EDWARD III. (anno 1334) and was buried beneath a tomb, still remaining in Dorchester church, in the county of Oxford. In the calender of Inq.

P.M. vol. ii. p. 188, there is an enumeration of his numerous manors and lands in the counties of Middlesex, Kent, Gloucester, Lincoln, Devon, Bucks, Berks, Oxford, and Hants. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE STONORE, knt. who married a daughter of — Wenard, of Cornwall, and dying in the 35th EDWARD III. anno 1361, (Inq. P.M.) was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND DE STONORE, knt. who wedded a daughter of — Beville, of Ulton, and dying in the 5th RICHARD II. anno 1382, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE STONORE, who died *s. p.* in eight years after (13th RICHARD II. 1390) and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RALPH DE STONORE, knt. This gentleman *m.* first, ——, daughter of James Butler, second earl of Ormonde, and had a son and heir, THOMAS. He wedded secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Belknapp, knt. (who was constituted chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, 10th October, 1375). Sir Ralph died in the 18th RICHARD II. A.D. 1359. In the Calendar of Inq. P.M. vol. iii. p. 184, are specified the denominations of the lands and manors of which he died seized. A mansion, called "Le Mote," with a grange and sixty acres in Westminster; house in St. Paul's Wharf; lands in four manors in Lincolnshire; in two manors in Hampshire; in Bucks in three manors; five manors in Gloucestershire; in four in Devonshire; in Oxfordshire, in nine manors; in Berkshire, in the same number as Oxon, with the advowson of nine churches, all particularized. He had a younger son, Gilbert de Stonore, who *d.* in the 20th RICHARD II. 1397. Sir Ralph was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John Kirkley, knt. of Kent,* and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Philippa, *m.* to Sir William Harleston, of Denham, in the county of Suffolk.
Matilda, *m.* to Hugh Lewis, of Essex.
Jane, *m.* to — Cottesmore.
Alice, *m.* to Humphrey Foster, of Harpenden, in Oxfordshire.

This gentleman, who represented the city of Oxford in parliament, in the 7th HENRY VI. anno 1439, died on the 3rd May, in the next year, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, who was appointed on the 11th July, 1449, (27th HENRY VI.) one of the commissioners to inquire into certain grants of lands in Calais. He *m.* Jane, natural dau. of John De la Pole, duke of Suffolk, and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
Edward.

* By his wife, ——, daughter of Lord Ros.

THOMAS, continuator of the line.

He died 23rd April, 1474, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM STONOR, of Stonor, knt. who was high-steward of Oxford, in 1492. He wedded the LADY ANNE NEVILL, eldest daughter of John, MARQUESS OF MONTAGU,* and co-heir of her brother, George, duke of Bedford, by whom he had a son and daughter, namely,

JOHN, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Fortescue, of Punsburn, in the county of Hereford, knt. but died without issue.

Anne, heir to her brother, *m.* Sir Adrian Fortescue, knt. who was eminently distinguished at BOSWORTH FIELD, and again at the BATTLE OF SPURS, anno 1516. He was beheaded in 1539.

Sir William's son dying without issue, the line was continued by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS STONOR, of Stonor, who wedded Sibilla, daughter and co-heir of Sir David Brecknock, knt. and had issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), of Stonor, lieutenant of the Tower, *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas Foliot, esq. of Pirton, in Pershore, in the county of Worcester, and had a son and daughter, viz.
   JOHN, who *d. s. p.*
   ELIZABETH, heir of her brother, *m.* first, Sir William Compton, knt.

* SIR JOHN NEVELL, third son of Richard, earl of Salisbury, by the Lady Alice Montacute, daughter and heir of Thomas Montacute, earl of Salisbury, was created MARQUESS OF MONTAGU: afterwards joining his brother, Richard, the great EARL OF WARWICK, in an endeavour to restore HENRY VI. he was slain at the battle of Barnet, in 1471, and attainted, when all his honors fell. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Edmund Ingoldesthorpe, knt. and had issue,

GEORGE, who had been created DUKE OF BEDFORD, by EDWARD IV, in 1469, with the intention of marrying him to the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, the king's daughter, but that event not taking place, and being rendered almost destitute by the attainder of his father, he was degraded and deprived of all his honors by parliament, in 1477: he died in 1483, *s. p.*
John, *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM STONOR.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lord Scrope, of Upsall.
Margaret, *m.* first, to Sir John Mortimer, and secondly, to Robert Horne.
Lucy, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Fitz Williams, of Aldwarke, knt. and secondly, to Sir Anthony Brown, knt. standard bearer of England. Their grandson, Sir Anthony Brown, was created VISCOUNT MONTAGU.
Isabel, *m.* to Sir William Huddleston, knt. of Salston. BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

secondly, Sir Philip Hoby, knt. and thirdly, Walter Walsh, esq. of the privy chamber of *King* HENRY VIII. sheriff of Worcestershire, in 1535.

II. JOHN, continuator of the line.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Frome, esq. of Pipard, in the county of Oxford.
II. Christiana, *m.* to — Prowse, of the county of Suffolk.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Chard.

The second son,

JOHN STONOR, of Stonor, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Clement Agard, of Foston, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his successor.

Henry, of Northstoke, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Margery, daughter of William Lovelace, of Henley, in the same county, and died in 1574, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Winter, of Little Stoke, in the county of Oxford.

Margaret, *m.* to William Hildesley, of Coombe Giffard.

Mr. Stonor was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR FRANCIS STONOR, of Stonor, knt. who *m.* Cecily, daughter of Sir Leonard Chamberlain, knt. of Sherburn Castle, in Oxfordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS STONOR, of Stonor, *b.* in 1553. This gentleman built an almshouse, at Upper Assenden, near Stonor Park, for ten poor persons, five men and five women, and endowed it with a rent charge of £61. per annum. He *m.* Martha, daughter of John Southcote, one of the judges of the King's Bench, in 1562, and had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), who received the honor of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. at Whitehall, 23rd July, 1603. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Wodehouse, knt. of Kimberley,* in the county of Norfolk, but died without issue.
II. Francis, *d. s. p.* 9th December, 1631.
III. WILLIAM (Sir).

I. Ursula, *m.* to Henry Atkinson, esq. of Stowell, in the county of Gloucester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edmund Lenthall, knt. of Latchford, in the county of Oxford.

The continuator of the family, the third son,

SIR WILLIAM STONOR, of Stonor, knt. *b.* in November, 1594, *m.* 28th February, 1621-2, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Lake, secretary of state to *King* JAMES I. and had issue,

I. Francis, baptized 25th October, 1623, *d. s. p.* 7th December, 1653.
II. William, baptized 20th November, 1624, killed at Basing House, Hants, in 1645, fighting on the part of the king, *d.* issueless.
III. THOMAS, successor to his father.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 6th September, 1632.
V. Henry, of Blount's Court, in the parish of Pipard, and county of Oxford, *b.* 7th March, 1633-4, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bryncknurst, esq. of the Moor, Bucks, and died at Caldcot, in Huntingdonshire, leaving issue.
VI. Lancelot.

I. Mary, baptized 11th November, 1622.
II. Martha, baptized 7th January, 1627-8, *m.* first, to — Blewe; and secondly, to Lewis Bolney.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 19th May, 1630, *m.* to Sir John Fortescue, of Salden, in Buckinghamshire, knt.

Mr. Stonor *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS STONOR, esq. of Stonor, baptized 18th December, 1626, *m.* 16th April, 1654, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir Henry Nevill, knt. seventh baron of Abergavenny, by his second wife, Katherine, eldest daughter of the Hon. George Vaux, (son of William, third Lord Vaux, of Harrowden) and sister of EDWARD, fourth Lord Vaux,* and had four sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 27th September, 1657.
III. Thomas, *b.* 22nd August, 1659.
IV. William, *b.* 27th July, 1661, *m.* first, ——, daughter of — Hudson, and had a son, James, who was buried at St. Giles-in-the-fields, 27th December, 1773. He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of — Wilde, of the Isle of Thanet, and by her, had a son and daughter, viz.

* The WODEHOUSES, of Kimberley, were ennobled 1797, in the person of the present LORD WODEHOUSE, then SIR JOHN WODEHOUSE, bart. of Kimberley.

* This EDWARD, LORD VAUX, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, earl of Suffolk, and widow of William Knollys, earl of Banbury, without legitimate issue. But two sons born in the lifetime of the lady's first husband, named EDWARD and THOMAS, were presumed to have been the issue of his lordship, and to those he devised his estates; Edward, the elder, died in minority, and through NICHOLAS, and his descendants, arose the celebrated contest for the BANBURY PEERAGE. Charles, the son of Nicholas, sold, in 1694, the seat of HARROWDEN, so many centuries in the Vaux family, to the Hon. Thomas Wentworth.—BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Arthur, who died young, at Douay, in Flanders.

Mary, a nun, at Rouen.

This Thomas Stonor founded the Grammar School, at Watlington, and built the Market House there, in 1664. He *d.* 2nd September, 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STONOR, esq. of Stonor, *b.* 22nd March, 1654, *m.* 8th July, 1675, the Lady Mary Talbot, daughter of Francis, eleventh earl of Shrewsbury, by his first countess, Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir John Conyers, knt. of Sockburne, in the county of Durham, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JOHN-TALBOT, *b.* 2nd October, 1678, in holy orders, abbot and baron of Jard, in Poictou; BISHOP OF THESPIÆ, *in partibus*, and vicar apostolic for the London district, *d.* 29th March, 1756, buried at Stonor.

Charles, *b.* 13th June, 1680, died unm. 30th September, 1705.

Mary, *b.* 5th April, 1676, *m.* 23rd July, 1696, to William Plowden, esq. of Plowden, in the county of Salop, died 19th June, 1703, buried at Ledbury.

Anne, *b.* 5th September, 1683, *m.* in 1712, to Charles Bodenham, esq. of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford, and *d.* 17th April, 1714.

Mr. Stonor *d.* 19th November, 1689, was buried at Stonor, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, esq. of Stonor, *b.* 20th June, 1677, *m.* first, 16th March, 1696, the Hon. Isabel Bellasyse, youngest daughter of John, Lord Belasyse, of Worlaby, by his third wife, the Lady Anne Paulet, daughter of John, fifth marquess of Winchester. He wedded secondly, (his first wife having died issueless, 4th June, 1704) on the 14th July, 1705, the Hon. Winefred Roper, daughter of Christopher, fifth Lord Teynham, and by her, who died 28th January, 1721-2, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Charles, *b.* 18th March, 1710-11, died unm.

III. John, of Bath, *b.* 23rd May, 1712, *m.* 8th July, 1762, Mary, daughter of Sir Berkeley Lucy, knt. of Broxborne, in the county of Hertford, relict of William Thompson, esq. of London.

IV. Christopher, *b.* 15th April, 1716, living in 1764, unm.

I. Winifrede, *b.* 21st April, 1706, *m.* 7th January, 1725, to Philip Howard, esq. of Buckenham, in the county of Norfolk, son of Lord Thomas Howard, grandson of Henry, fifth duke of Norfolk, and brother of Francis and Edward, eighth and ninth dukes. By Mr. Howard she had issue,

Thomas Howard, who *d.* in 1763.

Winifrede Howard, *m.* in 1749, to the Hon. William Stourton, who succeeded as fifteenth Lord Stourton, in 1753.

She *d.* 3rd February, 1731.

II. Anne, a nun, at Paris, *d.* 6th December, 1739.

III. Frances, died at Paris, 3rd August, 1721, aged 13.

IV. Eliza-Mary, *b.* 10th June, 1714, *m.* to Francis, second son of Sir Francis Mannock, bart. of Giffard's Hall, Suffolk.

V. Penelope, *b.* 8th November, 1719, *d.* 31st October, 1737, unm.

VI. Mary, *b.* 4th January, 1721-2, died young.

Mr. Stonor died 10th August, 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, esq. of Stonor, *b.* 18th April, 1710, *m.* 19th April, 1732, Mary-Eugenia, daughter of John Biddulph, esq.* of Biddulph, in the county of Stafford, by whom, who *d.* 2nd February, 1772, and was buried at Winchester, he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 14th December, 1738, *d.* 13th May, 1765.

III. Henry, *b.* 5th March, 1740, settled at San Lucar, in Spain, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Norris Gardiner Browne, esq. of Hinstock, in the county of Salop, and had two sons, viz.

1. Henry, of San Lucar, *m.* in 1795, Frances, youngest daughter of George Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey, (see p. 38) and had issue.

2. Charles, lieutenant-colonel in the service of Spain, *m.* Mary, daughter of the late Charles Butler, esq. of Ormond St. London, the eminent barrister, and one of the king's counsel.

IV. Francis, *b.* 2nd May, 1742, died unm. at Rouen.

V. William, died young.

I. Mary, *b.* 24th January, 1735-6, a nun, at Louvain.

II. Anne, *b.* 23rd November, 1739, *d.* unm. at Liege, 7th February, 1753-4.

III. Elizabeth, born 8th November, 1744.

IV. Frances, born 17th January, 1745, *m.* first, to Thomas Giffard, esq. of Chillington, (his third wife, see vol. i. p. 208) and secondly, to George Cary,

* By MARY, his wife, daughter of Charles Arundell, esq. of Horningsham, in Wiltshire.

esq. Torr Abbey, (his second wife, see p. 38). She died in 1811, leaving children by both marriages, and was buried at Pushill, in the county of Oxford.

v. Catherine, born 15th July, 1747, died young, at Cambray.

Thomas Stonor died 2nd February, 1772, was buried at Winchester, and succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES STONOR, esq. of Stonor, born at Twickenham, 20th January, 1772, *m.* 15th November, 1765, Mary Eugenia, eldest daughter of Michael Blount, esq. of Maple Durham, in the county of Oxford, and had five sons and two daughters, namely,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Charles, born 21st August, 1769, *m.* 6th February, 1794, Querina, daughter of Thomas Parry, esq. of Bath Easton, and has issue, Charles, born at Copenhagen, 14th February, 1795, and Querina. Mr. Charles Stonor resides at Copenhagen.

III. John, born 10th March, 1771, *m.* 21st May, 1798, Helen, daughter of Francis Chadwick, esq. of Preston, in Lancashire, but died issueless.

IV. Henry, born 22nd October, 1774, *m.* 4th November, 1792, Clara, daughter of General Harold, of the Bavarian service. Mr. Henry Stonor resides now (April, 1834) at Dusseldorf, with the rank of general in the same army. He is a widower without children.

V. Francis, born at Bath, 5th March, 1781, *d.* young.

I. Mary-Eugenia, born, 23rd January, 1768, now (1834) presiding LADY ABBESS of the English Convent de Notre Dames des Victoires, at Paris.

II. Frances, born 2nd September, 1779, unm.

Mr. Stonor died 31st October, 1781, was buried at Rouen, and succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS STONOR, esq. of Stonor, born 9th December, 1766, *m.* 7th October, 1795, Catherine, daughter of Henry Blundell, esq. of Ince Blundell, in the county of Lancaster, and had two sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Charles, born 1st December, 1798, *m.* 15th August, 1828, Sophia, daughter of John, second son of George Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey, and sister of the present Henry George Cary, esq. by whom he has three daughters,

1. Mary.
2. Emily.
3. Frances.

Mr. Stonor, who died 16th October, 1831, was buried at Stonor, and succeeded by his elder son, the present THOMAS STONOR, esq. of Stonor.

Arms—Az. two bars dancetté, or; a chief of the last.

Crest—On a rock ppr. charged with spots gules and azure, a dove, argent, with a stone in its beak.

Estates—Manors of Stonor, Pushill, Bix Gibbon, Bixbrand, Warmescumb, Mouseholes, Nettlebed, Brownsden, and Pipard, in the counties of Oxford and Bucks.

Seat—Stonor Park, near Henly-on-Thames.

FEILDEN, OF WITTON.

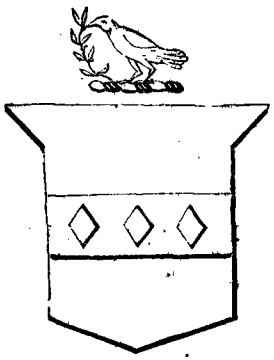
FEILDEN, JOSEPH, esq. of Witton House, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 28th February, 1792, *m.* in June, 1817, Frances-Mary, daughter of the Rev. Streynsham Master, rector of Croston, and has issue,

I. HENRY-MASTER, *b.* in 1818.
II. Randle-Joseph, *b.* in 1824.
III. William-Leyland, *b.* in 1825.
IV. John-Robert, *b.* in 1827.
V. Oswald-Barton, *b.* in 1832.

I. Frances-Mary.
II. Cecilia.
III. Margaretta-Priscilla.
IV. Emily-Augusta.

Mr. Feilden, who succeeded his father 27th December, 1815, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lancaster. He served the office of high sheriff in 1818.

Lineage.



RANDLE FELDEN, or FEILDEN, *b.* in 1510, who was appointed in the queen's charter, dated 1567, one of the original governors of the Blackburn grammar school, died at Great Harwood, in the parish of Blackburn, *anno* 1594, leaving with a younger son, Francis, of Pythorne.

HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1548, who wedded, in 1577, Alice Hyndyll, and had two sons, HENRIE, his heir, and Randle, *b.* in 1583. He died in 1610, was buried at Great Harwood, and succeeded by his elder son,

HENRIE FEILDEN, *b.* in 1578, father of another

HENRY FEILDEN, born in 1620, who *m.* and had three sons, RANDLE, his heir, Henry, born in 1649, and Richard, elected a fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, 3rd November, 1676, who died unmarried in 1703. The eldest son,

RANDLE FEILDEN, born in 1645, espoused first, in 1669, Ellen Pollard, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Mary Bolton, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Robert, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* first, Miss Elizabeth Howarth, secondly, Miss Lees, of Manchester, and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. G. Wall, vicar of Rostherne. By the last wife he left a son,

Henry, father, by Mary Broome his wife, of

Robert Feilden, esq. who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Sir John Parker Mosley, bart. of Ancoates, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had a son,

The Rev. ROBERT-MOSLEY FEILDEN, rector of Bebington, in the county of Chester, who married Frances-Mary, dau. of General Ramsey, and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Jonathan Patten, esq. of Manchester.

The elder son,

HENRY FEILDEN, esq. born in 1693, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Sudell, and had three sons and three daughters, viz.

JOSEPH, his heir.

John, who *m.* Miss Starkey, of Redivals, but *d.* without issue.

Henry, *d.* unmarried.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. Craven, of Melling.

Catharine, *m.* to W. Whalley, esq. of Ornell.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Feilden died in 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH FEILDEN, esq. of Witton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of William Leyland, esq. of Blackburne, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

John, of Mollington Hall, (see FEILDEN of Mollington).

William, of Feniscowles, (see FEILDEN of Feniscowles).

Cicely, *m.* to Richard Willis, esq. of Halsnead, in the county of Lancaster, (see vol. i, p. 43).

Mr. Feilden died in 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY FEILDEN, esq. of Witton, born in 1764, who *m.* Fanny, daughter of — Hill, esq. of Blythe Hall, near Ormskirk, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

William, *b.* in 1794, resident in London, and is married.

Randle-Henry, *b.* in 1802, in holy orders, rector of Ashley, in Wilts, *m.* Phœbe, daughter of Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B.

John, *b.* in 1804, now resident in London.

Margaret, now residing in Montagu Square, London, widow of Lieutenant Colonel Poole, of the Scotch Greys.

Cecilia, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Cardwell, principal of St. Albans Hall, Oxford, &c.

Mr. Feilden died in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOSEPH FEILDEN, esq. of Witton.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse az. three lozenges or.

Crest—A nut hatch perched upon a hazle branch fructed.

Motto—Virtutis præmium honor.

Estates—All in the parish of Blackburn, Lancashire. The principal part of the Witton property purchased in 1690.

Seat—Witton House, near Blackburn.

FEILDEN, OF MOLLINGTON.

FEILDEN, JOHN, esq. of Mollington Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 26th July, 1769, *m.* 20th May, 1795, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of the late Rev. William Loxham, of Longton, in Lancashire, and has had issue,

John-Joseph, *d.* an infant.
Priscilla.
Elizabeth-Ellen.
Margaretta-Dorothea.

This gentleman, who inherited from his father that part of his estate situated near Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster, and who purchased in 1796, and subsequently, his Cheshire property, is an acting magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the palatinate of Chester, and was its high sheriff in 1803.

Lineage.

For lineage and arms refer to FEILDEN, of Witton, the possessor of Mollington Hall, being uncle to Mr. Feilden, of Witton.

Estates—In the counties of Chester and Lancaster.
Seat—Mollington Hall, near Chester.

FEILDEN, OF FENISCOWLES.

FEILDEN, WILLIAM, esq. of Feniscowles, in the county of Lancaster, M.P. *b.* 13th March, 1772, *m.* 30th March, 1797, Mary-Haughton, daughter of the late Edmund Jackson, esq. Member of the House of Assembly, Jamaica, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY.
Montague-Joseph.
John-Leyland.
Mary-Haughton, *m.* to the Rev. J. W. Whittaker, D.D. vicar of Blackburn.
Catherine-Margaret, *m.* to James Hogier, esq. of Newlands and Barrowfield, in Lanarkshire.
Georgiana-Amelia, *m.* to Daniel Willis, esq. of Halsnead Hall, Lancashire.
Frances-Eliza.
Maria-Leyland, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hornby.
Caroline-Reid.

Mr. Feilden, who is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, was elected member of parliament for the borough of Blackburn in November, 1832.

Lineage.

For descent and arms, see FEILDEN, of Witton, Mr. Feilden, of Feniscowles, being uncle to the present possessor of WITTON.

Estates—Feniscowles, in the township of Pleasington, purchased from Thomas Ainsworth, esq. in 1800, Livesay Hall, township of Livesay, purchased subsequently, and Stanworth House, parish of Leyland, acquired by purchase, in 1833.
Seat—Feniscowles, near Blackburn.

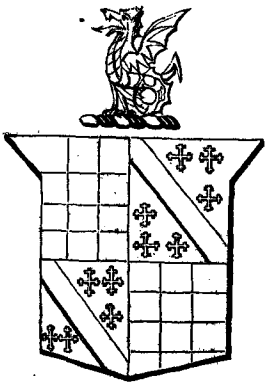
ST. BARBE, OF LYMINGTON.

ST. BARBE, CHARLES, esq. of Lymington, in Hampshire, F.A.S. *b.* in 1776, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Foster, of Tinwell, in the county of Rutland, and has had issue,

Charles-Pulteney, *b.* in 1807, *d.* in 1822.
GEORGE-FOSTER, *b.* in 1808.
Francis-Walsingham, *b.* in 1813.
Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1816, *d.* in 1823.
Elizabeth.

Mr. St. Barbe succeeded his father in 1826.

Lineage.



ROBERT DE ST. BARBE,* who came with the CONQUEROR from Normandy, (in which province a town and two villages bearing the name are still to be found), was, according to an ancient charter of the abbey of Glastonbury, progenitor of

ROBERT ST. BARBE, of South Brent, in Somersetshire, whose grandson,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, of South Brent, was living in the 32nd EDWARD I. His grandson,

JOHN ST. BARBE, of South Brent, wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Hugh Langland, or Longlande, by Margaret, sister and coheir of Sir Simon Furneaux, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Acton, knt. had, with two daughters, Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Stradling, of St. Donats, in Glamorganshire, and Joan, *m.* temp. HENRY V. to Ralph Durborough, a son and heir,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, who, in right of his mother, inherited Ashington, in the county of Somerset. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Harcourt, and was father of

JOHN ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who served the office of sheriff for the counties of Somerset and Dorset in 1460. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire, and had, with Thomas, who wedded Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Boteler, an elder son and heir,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who espoused Margery, daughter of Humphrey Grey, of Withybrook, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

1. HENRY, of Ashington, who was buried there in 1567, and his interment is the first entry in the parish register. He married Eleanor, daughter of Edward Lewknor, of Trotten, in Sussex, and had three sons and seven daughters, viz.
   1. John, who *d.* in 1570: will proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury.
   2. EDWARD, of Ashington, sheriff of Somersetshire in 1589, who *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of William Fleming, esq. of Broadlands, in Hants, and dying in 1592, left (with four daughters, Grace, the wife of Sir Simeon Steward, knt. of Stuntrey, in Cambridgeshire; Ursula, who died unmarried; Frances, *m.* William Paulet, esq. of Paultons, great-grandson of William, first Marquess of Winchester; and Jane, *m.* to Edward Tyringham, esq. son of Sir Anthony Tyringham, of Tyringham) an only surviving son,

* The name of St. Barbe is inscribed on the roll of Battel Abbey. See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, p. 631. William de Sancta Barbara was dean of York in 1138, and Bishop of Durham in 1142.

HENRY ST. BARBE, esq. of Ashington and Broadlands, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Edward Rogers, esq. of Cannington, in Somersetshire, by Katharine, his wife, daughter of Chief-justice Sir John Popham, (see p. 198), and had

JOHN, of Ashington and Broadlands, M.P. for Hampshire in 1634, who *m.* Gussell, daughter and heir of John Pynsent, prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and, dying in 1658, left, with three other sons, Henry, Francis, and Edward, who all died issueless, a successor,

JOHN, of Ashington and Broadlands, who was created a BARONET in 1663, and was sheriff of Hants in 1703. He *m.* first, Honour, daughter of Colonel Richard Norton, of Southwick; and 2dly, Alice, daugh. of Richard, fourth son of Lord Say and Sele, but *d.* without issue in 1723, and was buried at Ashington, where his monumental inscription states, "that he possessed those amiable qualities which birth, education, travels, greatness of spirit and goodness of heart produce."

Henry, George, who both died without issue, the elder in 1634, the younger in 1635.

Francis, slain at the battle of Newburgh, 1643.

Catherine, *m.* Sir William Pole, knt. of Shute, and had a dau. Jane, who wedded Humphrey Sydenham, esq. of Combe, whose grandson,

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, was devisee of Sir John St. Barbe, bart. in 1723.

3. William, of London, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Blackney, esq. of Sparrowham, in Norfolk, and widow of Geoffrey Turville, esq. By this lady (who *m.* thirdly, Sir Edward Verney, of Stonehouse, and had a son, Sir Edmund Verney, marshal and standard-bearer to *King* CHARLES I. at Edge Hill, where he fell in 1642) Mr. St. Barbe left at his decease, in 1588, a daughter, Ursula, *m.* first, to Sir Francis Verney, and secondly, William, son and heir of Sir William Clarke, of Hitcham, Bucks, and thirdly, J. Chichley, esq.

I. Edith, *m.* to Robert Beale, clerk of the council, and *d.* in 1628, aged seventy-five.

2. Ursula, *m.* first, to Richard Worsley, governor of the Isle of Wight; and secondly, to Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state to *Queen* ELIZABETH.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Barbara.

5. Frances, *m.* to Francis Yard, esq.

6. Margaret, *m.* to Wm. Cooke, esq.

7. Dorothy, *m.* to Stephen Mitchell, esq.

II. Thomas, who married, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of the Close, Salisbury, who *d.* in 1590, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth, and was buried in Salisbury cathedral. His inscription is in Price's History.

2. George, mentioned in his brother Thomas's will. His daughter,

Ursula, *m.* Sir Wm. Usher, clerk of the council to *Queen* ELIZABETH and *King* JAMES, and had an only daughter,

MARY USHER, married to Henry Colley, esq. great-grandfather of Richard, present MARQUESS OF WELLESLEY, and of Arthur, DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

1. Eleanor, *m.* first, to Hugh Powell, esq. sheriff of Brecknock; and secondly, to Thomas Sadler, of Salisbury, esquire of the body to JAMES I. She died in 1623, and was buried in the

cathedral of Salisbury, where is her effigy.
2. Margery.
3. Alice.
4. Mary.
5. Jane.

III. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, *d. s. p.*
V. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM ST. BARBE, esq. gentleman of the privy chamber to *King* HENRY VIII. and to *Queen* ELIZABETH, obtained from the former monarch, in the thirty-eighth year of his reign, to whose will he was a legatee and subscribing witness, a grant of the college of St. Edmunds, at Salisbury, with its appurtenances. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Robert Little, of Bray, in Berkshire; and secondly, Elizabeth ——, mentioned in her husband's will, which bears date, 1556. By the first he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William, rector of Eastnor, in Herefordshire, and prebendary of Wellington, *d. s. p.* in 1619.
III. Thomas, of Whiteparish, buried there in 1610. He had a daughter, *m.* to Richard Warre, esq. of Hestercombe, in Somersetshire.
IV. Samuel, mentioned in his father's will.
V. George, of the Close, Sarum, whose will is dated in 1638.
VI. Richard, *m.* and had three sons, Nathaniel, John, and George; and two daughters, Abigail and Maria.
VII. Henry (Sir), of Gray's Inn, knighted by JAMES I. at the Tower, in 1604. He *d.* in 1620.

I. Jane, *m.* to George Castell, esq. of Surrey.

The eldest son,

EDWARD ST. BARBE, esq. of Whiteparish, in Wiltshire, espoused Christian, daughter of Mr. Alderman William Beswick, of London, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, *b.* in 1593.
John, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Sadler, esq.
Robert, *m.* and had a son Robert.
William, M.D. of London, administration granted to his widow, Susanna, in 1659, by whom he had a son, William. (See two letters to him in Thurloe's State Papers.)

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Williamson, esq. of Eastbourne, Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to John Payne, esq. of Pountin, in Wilts.

Edward St. Barbe *d.* in 1616, was buried in the chancel of Whiteparish, and succeeded by his eldest son,

EDWARD ST. BARBE, esq. of Whiteparish, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Kingswell, esq. of Lisle, in Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1674, had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. JOHN, twin with George, *b.* in 1622, of Salisbury, who, by his wife Thomasine, buried in the cathedral of Salisbury in 1661, had two sons, viz.
1. John, of Salisbury, *b.* in 1648, who *m.* Mary ——, and dying in 1683, left issue,
John, of Alderbury, Wilts, *b.* in 1683, B.C.L. of Oxford, 1704, married Miss Mary Becket, and had three daughters,
Becket, died an infant, 1713.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* first, to Rev. John King, vicar of Romsey; and secondly, to — Godfrey, esq. of Romsey. She *d.* in 1765.
Anne, *m.* to Stephen Kempshead, esq.
Mary, *b.* in 1682, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Lambert, M.A (See. p. 67, vol. i.)
Dorothy, *b.* in 1683.
2. Francis, of Salisbury, who *d.* in 1684, leaving, by Grace, his wife, three sons, viz.
Francis, *b.* in 1675, M.A. of Edmund Hall, Oxford, vicar of Mylor and Mabe, in Cornwall.
John, *b.* in 1677.
Gabriel, *b.* in 1679, fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, buried in the cloisters of that college in 1730.
III. William, *b.* in 1624, *d. s. p.*
IV. Henry, of the Isle of Wight; administration granted to his son, Edward, in 1683.
V. Edward, of Whiteparish, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Mason, esq. recorder of London, but by her, who *m.* secondly, Anthony Hungerford, esq. of Black Bourton, in Oxfordshire, he left no issue at his decease in 1671.
VI. Nathaniel, *b.* in 1629.
VII. Samuel, *b.* in 1630.

I. Anna, *m.* to Edward Hooper, esq.
II. Mary, *b.* in 1623.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1642, and was buried at Whiteparish. His eldest son,

GEORGE ST. BARBE, esq. twin with his

brother John, *b.* in 1622, wedded Elizabeth Poole, an heiress, and had three sons and four daughters, viz.

I. ALEXANDER, buried in 1692, at Jesus chapel, Southampton.

II. GEORGE.

III. Poole, of Bittern, in Hants, *m.* first, Miss Eleanor Turner, and had,

George, of Hamble, in the same shire, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Wyatt, esq. and had issue,

George, *b.* in 1735, *d. s. p.* in America.

Wyatt, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Miss Lydia Clough, and had, with a daughter Lydia, *m.* to — Tracy, esq. a son,

Wyatt, at whose decease without issue, this branch, in the male line, became EXTINCT.

Poole, *b.* in 1740, *d.* young.

William, *b.* in 1742, *d. s. p.* in in 1779.

Poole, *b.* 1748, of Hamble, *m.* Dorcas, daughter of James Trebbeck, esq. of Tichfield, Hants, and dying in 1781, left a daughter Harriet, married to Edward Guillaume, esq. of Botley.

Eleanor, *b.* in 1736, *m.* to William Backhouse, of London, and *d.* in 1798, *s.p.*

Henrietta, *d.* in infancy.

Rachael, twin with Henrietta, *m.* to Thomas Dibden, esq. and *d.* in 1816.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1697, *m.* first, to Theocharis Dadichi, foreign interpreter to GEORGE II.; secondly, to — Maclean, esq.; and thirdly, to Capt. De Butts.

Poole St. Barbe, of Bittern, wedded, secondly, Miss Harmesworth, and dying in 1744, left by that lady,

1. Poole, *b.* in 1711, *d. s. p.*
2. John, *b.* in 1713, *d. s. p.*
3. Thomas, *b.* in 1715, *d. s. p.* in 1735.
4. Alexander, of Bittern, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of — Wyatt, esq. and widow of Thomas West, esq. and dying in 1775, left issue,

John, a commander R.N. and elder brother of the Corporation of the Trinity, *b.* in 1741, who survived all his sons, and *d.* in 1816, when his immediate male line became EXTINCT. By his second wife, Margaret Galbraith, he had six daughters, viz.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Bell, esq. of London, and *d.* in 1805.

Harriet, *m.* first to James Thompson, esq. and secondly, to Pitney Martin, esq. both of London.

Caroline, *m.* first to Edward Brown, esq. and secondly to — Williams, esq.

Frances, *m.* to John Mortimer, esq.

Henrietta, *d.* unm. 1803.

Dorinda, *d.* unm. in 1807.

Anne, *m.* to Rev. Edward Allen.

Alexander, of Southampton, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* Christian, daughter of James Manbey, esq. of Stratford, Essex, and died in 1799, having had, with two sons who died young, four daughters, viz.

Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Lancelot G. Halton, and *d.* in 1796.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Fielder, esq. of Bath.

Catharine, *m.* to James Randolph, esq. of Bath

Maria, *d.* an infant.

Christian, *m.* to the Rev C. H. White, of Shalden, Hants, and died in 1806.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John De Kewer, esq. of Hackney.

Catharine, *m.* first to William Bignell, esq. and secondly to James Wilde, esq. of London. She *d.* in 1794.

Harriet, *m.* to William Frampton, esq. of London.

1. Sarah, *d.* unm. in 1720.
2. Anne, *b.* in 1720, *m.* to John Janverin, esq. of Southampton.
3. Catharine, *b.* in 1723, *m.* first, to Lieutenant Oates, R.N.; and secondly, to Captain Edward Farmar, by whom she was mother of Edward Farmar, esq., of Robert Hill Farmar, major-general of marines, and of Katherine Farmar.

I. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Bussey, esq.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Spring, esq. of Derby.

III. Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Blyth, esq. of London.

IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1682, buried at Jesus chapel.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ST. BARBE, esq. of Ridgeway, in the county of Hants, who *d.* in 1720, and was buried at Jesus chapel. By his wife, Sarah, he left (with an elder son, Edward, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Pelly, but *d. s. p.* in 1741,)

JOHN ST. BARBE, esq. of Ridgeway, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* first, Miss Olive Page, and by her, who *d.* in 1745, had a son John, *b.* in 1741, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. St. Barbe wedded, secondly, Etheldred, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Baskett, vicar of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, by whom (who died in 1786) he had issue,

John, *b.* in 1748, *d.* in 1755.

Samuel, *b.* in 1754, *d.* unm. in 1813, and buried at Lymington.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Kingsman-Baskett, of London, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Adair, esq. and widow of George Newnham, esq. and had issue,

Kingsman, *b.* in 1783.

Etheldred, *m.* to John Sladen, esq. of Ripple Court, in Kent.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Kingsman Foster, of Dowsby, in Lincolnshire.

Sarah, *m.* first, to John Douglas, esq.; and secondly, to John Hodgson, esq. of Buckden, in Huntingdonshire, and has issue by both marriages.

Etheldred, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick J. Browning, D.D. fellow of King's college, Cambridge, and prebendary of Sarum, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Steers, esq. of Tottenham, in Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* in 1802.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* at Northwich, in Cheshire, in 1762. His third, but eldest son to leave issue,

CHARLES ST. BARBE, esq. of Lymington, in Hants, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, *b.* in 1750, espoused Anne, daughter of John Hicks, esq. of Efford, in the same county, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, *b.* in 1778, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Griffith Thomas, esq.

George, *b.* in 1779, *d.* in 1811, *s. p.* buried at Lymington.

Roger-Frampton, in holy orders, rector of Sudbrooke, in Lincolnshire, and of Stockton, in Wilts; domestic chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, *b.* in 1790, *m.* Harriet, daughter of Thomas Money, esq. of Lincoln.

Edward, *b.* in 1794.

Samuel, *b.* in 1796, *m.* Anne, daughter of Jacob Neufville, esq.

Etheldred, *m.* to Sir James Duberley, knt. of Gaines Hall, in the county of Huntingdon, and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Combe, esq. of London, and has issue.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1826, and at the period of his decease was general heir male of the family. He was buried in the church of Lymington,* and *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES ST. BARBE, esq.

Arms—Chequy of twelve, arg. and sa. quartering FURNEAUX, gu. a bend, between six cross crosslets, or.

Crest—A wyvern, sa.

Estates—In Lymington, Hants, and in the counties of Dorset and Huntingdon.

Residence—Lymington.

---

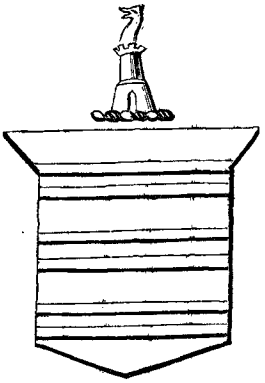
* The following epitaph is inscribed to his memory:

In memory of
CHARLES ST. BARBE, esquire;
Who departed this life the XIXth of January
MDCCCXXVI, aged LXXVI years.
Although he was not a native of this town,
He resided in it upwards of sixty years;
Where by liberality, uprightness, and
Intelligence in his dealings
As a merchant,
By impartiality and sound judgment
As a magistrate,
And in the exercise of other public offices
Entrusted to him,
And by his readiness to serve and assist
His neighbours both rich and poor,
He justly acquired
The confidence, esteem, and respect of all.
His beloved wife
ANNE,
Who was blest with the ornament
of a meek and quiet spirit,
Died the XXIIIrd September, MDCCCXIX
Aged LXVII years.
Their children have caused this memorial to
Be erected as a tribute of affection
and respect.

SPEARMAN, OF THORNLEY.

SPEARMAN, HENRY-JOHN, esq. of Thornley, in the palatinate of Durham, *b.* 7th December, 1794, succeeded to the estates and representation of the ancient family of Spearman upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.



ROBERT SPEARMAN, a younger son of the Spearmans, of Dunnington,* in Salop, (seated there since the Conquest, and said to be descended from the old Lords of Aspramont) came into the north with the troops that suppressed the great Northern Rebellion, called *The Pilgrimage of Grace*, and was at the battle of Solway Moss, in 1542. He *m.* first Agnes, dau. of Thomas Robinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, but had no issue; and secondly, a daughter of Whitfield, of Whitfield, in Northumberland, by whom, who *m.* secondly, — Bates, he had a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Spearman, in the 35th ELIZABETH, 1593, held lands in Preston, within the manor of Tynemouth. He died about the year 1600, aged eighty-one, was buried in Tynemouth Abbey, and succeeded by his son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, who held lands in Preston and Tynemouth in 1614. He *m.* Alice, daughter of John Browne, lieutenant governor of Tynemouth Castle, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, of Preston, *b.* circa 1597, buried at Tynemouth, 13th December, 1679. He *m.*. first, Margaret, daughter of John Fenwick, of Morpeth, widow of — Mills, of Monkseaton, in Northumberland, and secondly, at Tynemouth, 14th December, 1649, Alice Moreton. From this Michael descended the SPEARMANS, of Preston and Eachwick, in Northumberland. RALPH SPEARMAN, esq. the last heir male, *d.* unmarried, at Eachwick, 13th July, 1823, aged seventy-four. This gentleman frequently mentioned a latent intention to arrange the recollections of a long life spent in the acquisition of antiquarian and legendary lore; but it is to be lamented that he has left no work behind him to perpetuate that extensive local knowledge, of which he seemed to be the sole depositary. He devised his estates to his friend, John Hunter, esq. now JOHN HUNTER-SPEARMAN, esq.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Ottway, of Preston.

II. Isabel, *m.* to John Butler, esq. of Chirton.

III. Jane, *m.* to Dr. Middleton, a physician, of North Shields.

Robert Spearman died in 1615, and was buried at Tynemouth. His second son,

THOMAS SPEARMAN, esq. born about the year 1598, espoused, 16th November, 1620, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of John Atkinson, gent. of Cleadon, in Durham, and dying 5th December, 1631, left, with another son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1631, aged eight, and a daughter, Elizabeth, baptized 30th October, 1630,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, esq. of Preston, born about 1623, who *m.* in 1644, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of John Pattison, of Boldon, in Durham, by whom, who was living 16th October, 1663, the wife of Captain James Cordie, her second husband, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, baptized and buried in 1647.

III. Robert, baptized 18th March, 1650, buried 30th July, 1654.

IV. Robert, baptized 23rd April, 1657, of the city of Durham, who purchased in 1715, the manor of Old Acres, in the Palatinate. He *m.* 11th December, 1701, Hannah, daughter of

* The Spearmans of Dunnington are now extinct.

William Webster, of Stockton-on-Tees, merchant, and dying 18th October, 1728, left three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. ROBERT, of Old Acres, baptized 4th March, 1702-3. This gentleman was distinguished for his extensive Biblical knowledge, and was the author of several learned publications in reference to that subject. "His memory," says Hutchinson, in his History of Durham, "is immortal in the literary world; and who, for his erudition, was not more illustrious than for his private virtues." He *m.* first, Miss Mary Lewen, and secondly, Anne, dau. of Robert Sharpe, gent. of Hawthorne, in Durham, by the former of whom, who *d.* 18th March, 1748, aged forty-three, he left at his decease, in October, 1761, five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
   - DOROTHY, *m.* to John-Ralph Fenwick, M.D. of Durham.
   - MARY-ANN, *d.* unmarried, 9th May, 1777.
   - HANNAH-ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Wilkinson, esq. of Coxhoe, in the county of Durham (see vol. i. p. 69).
   - CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Thomas Swinburne, esq. of Pontop.
   - MARGARET, *m.* to Calverley Bewicke, esq. M.P. of Close House, Northumberland.
2. John, *m.* Mary, daughter of Lionel Vane, esq. of Long Newton, in Durham, but *d. s. p.*
3. William, baptized 18th April, 1807, *m.* Hannah, daughter of — Milburne, of the city of Durham, and by her, who died 7th August, 1761, aged forty-six, left at his demise, 17th December, 1775, aged sixty-eight, with three daughters, Hannah, Mary, and Dorothy, who all died unmarried, one son,
   - Robert-Wemyss Spearman, esq. who *d.* 5th March, 1793, aged forty-four, and was buried at Crossgate, Durham. He married in 1774, Mary, daughter of William Featherstonhalgh, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,
     - William, *b.* in 1775, late colonel of the 2nd dragoon guards.
     - Mary, *m.* to Cæsar Moreau.

1. Dorothy, died unmarried.

I. Esther, baptized 19th April, 1653, *m.* to John Milburne, esq. of Chirton, in Northumberland.

II. Alice.

Robert Spearman *d.* 27th January, 1657-8, was buried at Tynemouth, and succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN SPEARMAN, esq. of the city of Durham, baptized 16th January, 1645, a sound and judicious lawyer and antiquary, and thirty years under-sheriff of Durham. In 1678, he purchased the manor of Thornley, and in 1686, a moiety of the manor of Hetton-le-Hole, in Durham. He *m.* 3rd November, 1663, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Whitfield, esq. jun. alderman of Durham, and had issue,

I. George, baptized 1st January, and buried 4th February, 1664-5, in Durham Abbey.

II. Michael, died in the lifetime of his father, and buried 14th December, 1686, *s. p.*

III. Francis, baptized 26th January, 1669, and buried 22nd September, 1678.

IV. JOHN, baptized 28th March, 1672, of Hetton-le-Hole, in the county of Durham, a justice of the peace for that shire, *m.* 10th July, 1694, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert Bromley, gent. of Nesbett, in Durham, and left at his decease, in March, 1724-5, with four daughters, who died without issue, a son,
   - JOHN-SPEARMAN, esq. of Hetton-le-Hole, who *d. s. p.* in 1746. He sold the Hetton estate (where one of the most extensive collieries in the north of England has since been opened) to the Countess Dowager of Strathmore. He also disposed of an estate at Washington, in Durham.

V. Robert, *b.* 7th July, 1673, died in infancy.

VI. GILBERT, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, baptized 30th April, 1667, *m.* 4th July, 1687, to Michael Mickleton, esq. of Crook Hall, near Durham.

II. Dorothy, baptized 29th June, 1670, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant John Cuthbert, recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Mr. Spearman died 21st September, 1703, aged fifty-eight. His sixth son,

GILBERT SPEARMAN, esq. of the city of Durham, of Thornley, and subsequently jure uxoris of Bishop Middleham, in the palatinate, barrister-at-law, baptized 17th August, 1675, *m.* first, in 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Bromley, gent. of

Nesbett, in the county of Durham, and by her, who died 23rd January, 1700, aged twenty-six, had four sons,

John, buried 27th September, 1699.
Gilbert, buried 25th April, 1701.
John, buried 13th October, 1702.
ROBERT, heir.

He wedded secondly, 1st September, 1701, Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Pearson, esq. of Bishop Middleham, by Mary his wife, sister of Charles, Viscount Cullen, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

Charles, who *d.* 20th June, 1725, aged nineteen, buried at White Westham, in Essex.
Theophilus, buried 23rd March, 1708-9.
Francis, baptized 22nd September, 1702, buried on the 13th of the following month.
George, of Bishop Middleham, a justice of the peace for Durham, baptized 23rd April, 1714, *m.* Anne, daughter of Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, and dying in April, 1760, left two daughters, his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH-HONORIA, *m.* to her cousin, William-John-Spearman Wasey, esq. late lieutenant-colonel in the guards, and had issue,
ANNA-SUSANNAH, *m.* to General Wilkin Vyse, and *d.* without surviving issue.

Mary.
Margaret, baptized 10th February, 1705, *m.* William Wasey, M.D. of Gerard Street, Soho, and had a son,
William-John-Spearman Wasey, esq. late lieutenant-colonel in the guards, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Honoria Spearman.

Mr. Spearman, who published, in 1729, in quarto, "An Enquiry into the ancient and present state of the County Palatine of Durham," being the joint production of himself and father, died in 1738, was buried the 14th May in that year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, esq. of Thornley, who wedded about 1721, Miss Anne Stone, of the city of York, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Gilbert, baptized at Yarm, 10th November, 1722, and buried there, 3rd January, 1723.
John, baptized and buried 23rd February 1724, at Yarm.
Mary, *m.* to James Rowe, esq. of Hartford, in Cheshire, sometime mayor of York.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles Herries, esq. of Oporto.
Isabella.

Mr. Spearman died in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, esq. of Thornley, who espoused first, Jane, daughter of Robert Irvine, esq. of Woodhall, in the county of Dumfries, and had issue to survive infancy,

ROBERT-IRVINE, his heir.
CHARLES, successor to his brother.
Jane, who *d.* without issue.

He *m.* secondly Margaret, sister of William Young, governor of Grenada and Tobago, by whom he had one son,

Alexander-Young, major in the artillery, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of James Morton, esq. of Bonan-hill, merchant, in Glasgow, by Agnes his wife, daughter of John Alston, esq. of the county of Lanark, and dying at Woolwich, in 1809, left issue,

1. Alexander-Young, auditor of the civil list, married Miss Jane Campbell, and had one son and three daughters, viz.
   Alexander-Young.
   Jane-Alexandrina.
   Henrietta.
   Augusta.
2. John, killed in action, on board the Amphion.
3. James-Morton, who *m.* a dau. of Dr. Frampton, M.D.
4. Charles, } both *d. s. p.*
5. Robert, }
6. Ralph-William.
7. George-Wasey, a midshipman in the Delight frigate, which is supposed to have foundered at sea.

1. Agnes-Alston.
2. Margaret-Young.

Mr. Spearman died 21st October, 1763, aged thirty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT-IRVINE SPEARMAN, esq. of Thornley, who died unmarried, 8th October, 1775, and was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, esq. of Thornley, a justice of the peace for the county palatine of Durham, who wedded Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Brooke, esq. of Birchington, in Kent, and by her, who died in August, 1808, had issue,

Charles, *b.* 14th November, 1791, first lieutenant in the royal artillery, killed at Waterloo, without issue.
HENRY-JOHN, heir.
Brooke, *b.* 2nd August, 1797, *d. s. p.* at Jamaica, in 1819.
Lawrence-Alexander, *b.* 10th October, 1804.
Sarah, *m.* to John Armstrong, M.D. of Russell Square, London, the eminent physician, by whom, who *d.* in 1829, she has issue,

John Armstrong.
Charles Armstrong.
George-Henry Armstrong.
Sarah-Ann Armstrong.
Harriet Armstrong.
Mary-Anne Armstrong.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 10th Feb. 1826, Walter Scruton, esq. of the city of Durham, and has a son, Walter Scruton, born 10th June, 1832.

Caroline, *m.* James-Horne Burnett, esq. of Edinbro', youngest son of Sir Robert Burnett, bart. of Leys.

Mr. Spearman was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, the present HENRY-JOHN SPEARMAN, esq. of Thornley.

Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three broken spears erect or, headed arg.

Crest—A lion rampant, holding in its mouth a spear ppr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Estates—In Durham.

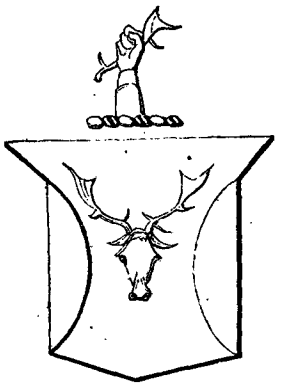
Seat—Newton Hall, near Durham.

PARKER, OF WHITEWAY.

PARKER, MONTAGU-EDMUND, esq. of Whiteway, in the county of Devon, *b.* 22nd January, 1807, *s.* his father in March, 1830.

Mr. Parker is in the commission of the peace, and a captain in the North Devon militia.

Lineage.



The PARKERS are a very ancient Devon family, seated as far back as the close of the 14th century, at North Moulton, in that shire.

EDMUND PARKER, esq. whose will bears date, 18th May, 1611, espoused Dorothy, daughter of Sir Clement Smith, knt. of Little Baddow, in Essex, chief baron of the Exchequer, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

JOHN, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Jeronemy Mayhew, esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND, heir to his grandfather.

Frances.

Jane, *m.* to John Norleigh, esq. of Norleigh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Harlewin, esq.

Mary, *m.* to George Drake, esq. of Whitcombe.

Mr. Parker was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

EDMUND PARKER, esq. of North Moulton, *b.* in 1593, who *m.* Amy, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, bart. of Bury Pomeroy, and had several children, of whom EDMUND, became heir; and William, of Hoberton, ancestor of the two families of Parker, raised to the baronetcy. Mr. Parker dying about 1649, was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PARKER, esq. of North Moulton, and Boringdon, *b.* in 1613, father of

GEORGE PARKER, esq. of Boringdon, who inherited in October, 1691. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Fowell, bart. of Fowellscombe, but that lady dying issueless, in 1691, he espoused secondly, Ann, daughter of John Buller, esq. of Morval, and had three sons, viz.

Edward, who *d.* unm.

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Blagdon, in Devon, who had three daughters, the eldest, Anne, *m.* to John Baring, esq. M.P. of Mount Radford; the second, Elizabeth, first, to Thomas Baring, esq. of Larkbeer.* and secondly, to William Spicer, esq. of Wear; the third, to John Fryer, esq. of Exeter.

* Brother of the first SIR FRANCIS BARING, bart.

Mr. Parker died in 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PARKER, esq. of Boringdon, who *m.* 26th June, 1725, the Lady Catherine Poulett, daughter of John, Earl Poulett, by Bridget, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster, K.G. and dying 18th April, 1768, left issue,

I. JOHN, who was created BARON BORINGDON, of Boringdon, in 1784. His lordship's only son, is John Parker, EARL OF MORLEY. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. MONTAGU-EDMUND, of whom presently.

I. Henrietta, *d.* unm. in 1808.
II. Catharine, *m.* to Henry Lambert, esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire.
III. Bridget, *m.* to lieutenant-colonel Redmond Kelly.

The second son,

MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, esq. was of Whiteway, in the county of Devon. He wedded, in 1775, Charity, daughter of Admiral Paul Ourry, and dying in January, 1813, was succeeded by his son,

MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, esq. of Whiteway, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, daughter of John Newcombe, esq. of Starcross, and had issue,

MONTAGU-EDMUND, his heir.
John, an ensign in the 66th regiment.
Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to William Coryton, esq. eldest son of John Tillie Coryton, esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, (see vol. i. p. 232).

Mr. Parker died in March, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, esq. of Whiteway.

Arms—Sa. a stag's head caboshed between two flaunches arg.

Crest—An arm erect, vested az. cuff arg. the hand holding the attire of a stag, ppr.

Motto—Fideli certa merces.

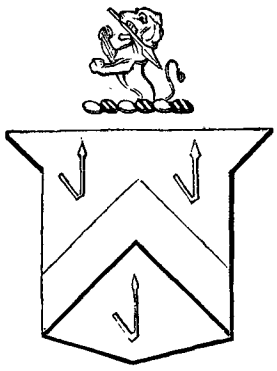
Estates—Whiteway, in the parish of Chudleigh, Blagdon and Collaton Kirkham, in Paignton, and Polsloe, formerly a priory, in Heavitree parish, all in Devon.

Seat—Whiteway, Devon.

BARRY, OF LEMLARA.

BARRY, GARRETT-STANDISH, esq. of Lemlara, in the county of Cork, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant, *s.* to the estates and representation of the family on the demise of his father, Standish Barry, esq. in April, 1823. Mr. Barry is the first Catholic member of parliament elected by the county of Cork since the Act of Emancipation in 1829, restored the Catholics to their constitutional rights.

Lineage.



This branch of the once potent name of BARRY, so influential under the successive Lords Barry, the Viscounts Buttevant, and the earls of Barrymore,* has enjoyed large possessions in the county of Cork, ever since the first incursion of the Anglo-Normans, in the time of HENRY II. Many of their green acres have indeed fallen to the spoiler—and of the old Catholic families, which may not similarly complain?—in the confiscations, political and religious, that so frequently, and so ruthlessly visited the land of their adoption from the accession of the house of TUDOR, to the extinction of the house of STUART. Those that remain, however, confer on the proprietor, by their title deeds, an inheritance of six hundred years at least, transmitted through a continuous and unbroken succession of two-and-twenty generations.

GARRETT* BARRY, who resided at Leam-

* It was ennobled likewise under the title of Santry.

* The christian name of GARRETT (Gerard or Gerald), so prevalent in this and every other branch of the Barrys, is derived from the celebrated GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, or Gerald (Barry), of Wales, who, in 1185, accompanied Prince JOHN, afterwards King of England, as his secretary, to Ireland, where his nephews permanently

lary, (then so written) in the county of Cork, *temp.* RICHARD II. married the daughter of Poer, of Shangarry, allied to the Lords Le Poer, and dying about the year 1390, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BARRY, who espoused the daughter of O'Nunane, of Castleishane, a very ancient Irish name, and had a son and heir,

GARRETT BARRY, father, by his wife, — White, of Imokilly, of

DAVID BARRY, of Leamlary, who wedded a daughter of Barrett,† of Ballincolly, and had a son,

JOHN BARRY, who espoused Catherine Roche, of the noble house of Fermoy, and was *s.* by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, of Leamlary, whose wife was Ellen M'Cartie, of Tuadrommun. His son,

JOHN BARRY, of Leamlary, distinguished by the epithet of *Laidhir*, or the stout, *m.* Isabel Nagle, of Moncanimie, and had a son, GARRETT, his heir. By a grant from CHARLES I. in the 12th year of his reign (1636), the family estates were confirmed to this proprietor, to whom the same monarch granted also a "release on account of alienations without license," in consideration of £10. and in 1663, the commissioners passed a decree in his favor, declaring him an innocent papist. All these documents are in the present Mr. Barry's possession. John Barry was *s.* by his son,

GARRETT BARRY, esq. of Leamlary, or Leamlara, who obtained from CHARLES II. a confirmatory grant of Leamlary, in consideration of £10. composition money, by a deed (in the possession of Mr. Barry) in the 36th year of that sovereign's reign. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, daughter of Daniel Duff O'Cahill, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of M'Cartie Reagh, whose mother was descended from the noble houses of Roche, Barrymore, and Ormonde, by various intermarriages. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

DAVID BARRY, esq. of Leamlara, who espoused Catherine, daughter of Standish Grady, esq. of Elton, in the county of Limerick, (maternal ancestor of the present marchioness of Lansdown‡), and was father of

STANDISH BARRY, esq. of Leamlara. This gentleman wedded 12th November, 1708, Eleanor, daughter of Thady Quin, esq. of Adair, in the county of Limerick, (father of Valentine Quin, the great grandfather of the present earl of Dunraven, and ancestor maternally of the marquis of Headfort,) and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.

GARRETT, successor to his brother.

John, who *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Anthony, esq. of Carrick Castle, in the county of Waterford, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Lacy, esq. of Miltown, in the county of Limerick, and their daughter was mother of

established themselves. Philip, the younger of the two, who founded the great power of the family, was the first man, says Cambrensis, that was wounded in the conquest of Ireland, and was also the first who ever manned a hawk in the island. Giraldus wrote the Topography of Ireland, which forms part of Camden's historical collection, Anglica, Normanica, &c. printed at Francfort, 1603, in folio. This work of Cambrensis is not very flattering, and has, therefore, given little satisfaction to the natives. An elaborate refutation, under the title of *Cambrensis Eversus*, and assumed name of *Gratianus Lucius*, appeared in 1662, folio, from the pen of the Very Rev. John Lynch, catholic archdeacon of Tuam, a very rare volume, as all catholic publications of the 17th century are become, from the intolerance of the dominant party, and consequent peril of circulation, or possession. Rarity is an element of value, and it is a literal fact, that several of these books would now produce more than their weight in gold; such as the same Lynch's *Icon Kirovani*, (of which the late Mr. Heber has left, what is supposed to be an unique copy), his *Alithinologia*, (in the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville) and Bishop French's *Bleeding Iphigenia*. In 1825, Mr. Grenville paid Mr. Thorpe, the bookseller, at least twenty-five guineas, for a tiny volume, *Threnodia Hiberno Catholica*, which the previous possessor had picked up at a stall for *sixpence*, but it had cost Mr. Thorpe £20. at an auction, in December, 1824.

As for Giraldus Cambrensis, although in the preceding 8th and 9th centuries, we have undoubted proof (Bede and others) that Ireland was the seat of learning, and refuge of piety, yet the inroads of the Danes, and internal wars, had probably so barbarized it during the two or three intervenient centuries, as to make his description not much overcharged. Tasso, in allusion to Ireland, at nearly the same period, or the first crusade, says—(Gier. Lib. Canto I. xxxxiv.)

"*Questi de l'alte selve hirsuti monda*
La divisa dal mondo ultima Irlanda."

† The family of BARRETT, originally English, acquired considerable power, and conferred its name on one of the baronies of the county of Cork, in describing which, Dr. Smith relates an anecdote, sufficiently expressive of the enduring alienation of the ancient Milesian race, from even the oldest of the English settlers. "O'Neil, earl of Tyrone, when marching, *anno* 1600, to assist the Spaniards against ELIZABETH, being told that one Barrett, (who was a good catholic, and whose family possessed for more than 400 years, the property he happened to be enquiring about,) was owner of Castlemore (near Mallow), replied, with an oath, in Irish, "No matter—I hate the English churl, as tho' he came but yesterday."

‡ Her ladyship's mother, Mary-Theresa, first countess of Henry-Thomas, second earl of Ilchester, was daughter of Standish O'Grady, esq. of Cappereullin, in the county of Limerick. BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Colonel DE LACY EVANS, M.P. for Westminster.

Margaret, wife of John Stack, esq. of Kelad, in the county of Kerry. One of the sons of this marriage was General EDWARD STACK, who *d.* at Calais, in December, 1833.*

Mary.

Eleanor.

Anne, *m.* to Simon Haly, esq. of Ballyhaly, in the county of Cork.

The eldest son,

DAVID BARRY, esq. of Leamlara, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

GARRETT BARRY, esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* Mary Anne Hussey, daughter of the baron of Galtrim,† and had issue,

STANDISH, his heir.

Michael-Stafford Standish, who died young.

---

* "General Stack," says a writer, in the Gentleman's Magazine, "was an Irishman by birth, and his life was full of adventure. In his youth he was one of the aides-de-camp of Louis XV. and went to America with General Lafayette. He was on board Paul Jones's ship le Bonhomme Richard, when she took the Serapis, Captain Pearson. He afterwards went to the East Indies with the Marquis de Bouillé, and there distinguished himself in supporting the honor of the flag under which he served. At a later period he was the companion in arms of Clarke, afterwards Duke de Feltre. He then commanded the regiment of Dillon, in the Irish Brigade, to which he adhered until the revolution, when it ceased to exist. He was subsequently at Coblentz with Charles X. then Count d'Artois. He afterwards entered the service of his native country, and was one of Buonaparte's détenus, first remaining a prisoner at Riche, for three years, and afterwards at Verdun; nor was he finally liberated until the restoration, in 1814. Ten years previously he had been confined in the Château de Vincennes, on suspicion of secret service to England, and was in that celebrated fortress when the Duc D'Enghien was executed there. He momentarily expected, and was fully prepared to share the fate of that lamented prince, when, only half an hour before the appointed time a countermand was received. At the period of his promotion to the rank of major-general in the British service, Catholics were not eligible to hold a higher commission than that of colonel, and an official letter was written to Stack, from the Horse Guards, to know if he were of that religion; his answer was short and plain:—

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, and beg to acquaint you, for the information of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, that *I am of the religion that makes General Officers*, and have the honor to be your obedient servant,

EDWARD STACK, Major General.

To the Military Secretary.

† Dr. Hanmer, in his History of Ireland, published by Sir James Ware, with Spenser's Campion, &c, Dublin, 1632, in folio, narrates a strange story of this family, which, though variant in circumstances, is not much dissimilar in cause and purpose from that of the *Châtelain de Coucy, et Gabrielle de Vergy, Dame de Fayel*, sung by the troubadours in the Crusades, and dramatized as an opera, on the French stage. It has been omitted in the republication of Hanmer, Dublin, 1809.

The barons of Galtrim, in Meath, were not peers of parliament, nor of royal creation. The title was originally conferred by Edward Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster, son of Lionel, duke of Clarence,* and Palatine of Meath, in 1379, when he also elevated to the same rank, Pettyt, baron of Mullingar, and Nangle, baron of Navan. In the south a similar power was exercised by the earls of Ormonde, as Palatines of Tipperary, from whom the Purcells derived the title of Loughmoe, &c. In counties palatine, the counts, or earls, says Dr. Smith, had *jura regalia*, and by their own authority appointed their vice-comes, or sheriff, and all other subordinate officers, who acted in their lord's name. This jurisdiction embraced all delinquencies, except the four pleas, viz. burning, rapes, forstal, and treasure found, which were cognizable only by the king's judges, but none of the king's writs were of force in the liberty of the counts palatine, except of errors or appeal. The barons created by them held their lands by the tenure of grand sergeantry, nor could an heir enter into possession without having livery out of the chancery of the palatinate. The privileges of the palatinate of Desmond, where the knights of Glyn, of Kerry, and the White knights, were thus created, were enjoyed, until 1576, and those of Ormond, or Tipperary,† down to GEORGE I. when they were abolished by act of parliament. In England, nearly the same privileges were attached to the palatinates of Chester, Durham, and Lancaster.‡

A branch of the Hussey family resided at Courtown, in the county of Kildare, from which sprang the late Edward, Earl Beaulieu, husband of the celebrated Duchess of Manchester. A junior branch settled in Kerry, under the auspices of the earls of Desmond, who gave them a grant of a considerable tract near Dingle, where they built a castle, which was eventually forfeited, and is now the property of the Knight of Kerry. PETER BODKIN HUSSEY, esq. barrister, is the representative of this branch.

---

* See SPENCER's View, page 23, (1809) where he confounds this duke, who was third son of EDWARD III. with George, duke of Clarence, brother of EDWARD IV.

† SPENCER, page 46, paints in vivid colours, the abuses of this *quasi* regal power, which in his time, however, was confined to the palatinate of Tipperary.

‡ Sir James Ware, in a valuable note to Spencer's View of Ireland, describes in detail the division of property made by *Prince* JOHN, then earl of Morton, and under him, by Sir Hugh De Lacy, to their followers. De Lacy had the distribution of Meath. To Misset he gave Luin, and to Hussey (or Hose) Galtrim. Sir James Ware exhibits the charter of HENRY II. See also CAMBRENSIS, lib. i. cap. 28.

Anne, *m.* to Timothy Deasy, esq. of Fail, in the county of Cork.
Eleanor, *m.* to Hatton Conron, esq. of Grange, near Cork, and left three daughters.

Mr. Barry died in 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

STANDISH BARRY, esq. of Leamlara, who *m.* in July, 1787, Margaret, youngest daughter of Philip Roche, esq. of Limerick, (see vol. i. p. 670,) and had

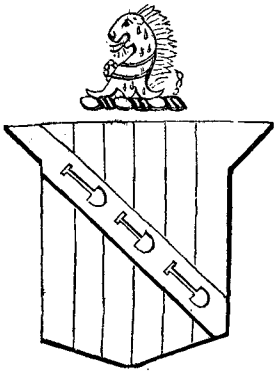
GARRETT STANDISH, his heir.
John, who *d.* unm. in 1833.
Henry.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Butler, esq. of Ballycarron, in the county of Tipperary.
Penelope.
Anne.

Mr. Barry died in April, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GARRETT-STANDISH BARRY, esq. of Lemlara.

Arms—Arg. three bars gemels gu.
Crest—A castle arg. from the top issuing a wolf's head sa.
Motto—Boutez en avant.
Estates—In the county of Cork.
Seat—Lemlara House, between Middleton and Cove, in the county of Cork.

SWETENHAM, OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS.

SWETENHAM, CLEMENT, esq. of Somerford Booths Hall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 7th February, 1787, *m.* 1st May, 1817, Eleanor, daughter of John Buchanan, esq. of Donally, in the county of Donegal, and has issue,



CLEMENT, *b.* 28th April, 1819.
Edmund, *b.* 15th November, 1822.
James, *b.* 2nd May, 1824.

Eliza.
Fanny.

This gentleman, who held a commission in the 16th Dragoons, served under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula, from the year 1809 to the termination of the war after the battle of Toulouse in 1814, and subsequently in the same corps at Waterloo. In the riots of 1820 he did duty as major of the 2nd Cheshire Yeomanry, embodied at that time at the expense of the county, of which Major Swetenham is a justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant. He inherited the estates at the decease of his father in March, 1814.

Lineage.

In the time of EDWARD I. the SWETENHAMS had a grant of lands in Somerford Booths, from the Somerfords.

HELYAS, or ELIAS DE SWETENHAM, living in the reigns of RICHARD I. JOHN, and HENRY III. was father of

STEPHEN DE SWETENHAM, otherwise STEPHEN DE EARTHINCHAM, from the place of his abode, who had, with a younger son, John, living 6th EDWARD I.

ROBERT DE SWETENHAM, living temp. EDWARD I. and father of

HUGH SWETENHAM, of Somerford, whose son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living also in the reign of EDWARD I. married Hawise, daughter of Randle de Hulme, to whom William de Somerford gave lands in Somerford, in the 26th and 31st of the same king. His son,

THOMAS SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. married Margery, daughter of Henry, fourth son of Roger de Davenport, and had issue,

Peter, who died in the 10th HENRY IV. leaving Agnes, his widow, and a son, Roger.
Nicholas, living in the 19th EDWARD III.
ROGER, of whom presently.

Cicely, } both living in the 5th
Isabel, } RICHARD II.

The youngest son,

ROGER SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living in the 5th RICHARD II. *m.* Cecilia, daughter of William de Gostre, and had two sons and a daughter, namely,

RANDLE, his heir.

Thomas, who lived at Somerford, in the 23rd EDWARD III. had a daughter Margaret, living in the 5th RICHARD II.

Alice, living in the 40th EDWARD III. and in the reign of RICHARD II.

The elder son,

RANDLE SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living in the 13th RICHARD II. *m.* Isabel, daughter of William Stoke, of Stoke, in Staffordshire, and dying about the 2nd HENRY IV. left, with another son, Thomas, of Mobberley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Le Ward, of Somerford, and *d. s. p.* 3rd HENRY VI.

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living *temp.* HENRY V. who *m.* Johanna, sister of William Bulkeley, of Eyton, and daughter of John Bulkeley, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, who had issue, and one daughter, Isabel, wife of William De Stoke. The elder son,

JOHN SWETENHAM, of Somerford, died 12th HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 16th EDWARD IV. who *m.* first, Cicely, daughter of Thomas Bostock, of Moulton; and secondly, 19th EDWARD IV. Margaret, daughter and heiress of George Lowe, of Pixhull, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Lawrence, who *d. s. p.*
III. John, had issue.
IV. Thomas, *d. s. p. temp.* HENRY VIII.
V. Peter.

I. Margaret, *m.* first, to Edward Bowden, of Bowden, and secondly, to Robert Thorley, of Lee.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, 16th HENRY VII. espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Savage, of Macclesfield, and of Upton-upon-Severn, by whom he had issue,

I. LAWRENCE, his heir.
II. Randle, in holy orders, who held a rectory in Warwickshire.
III. William, also in orders, rector of Ubley, in Somersetshire.

I Alice, *m.* to Thomas Weeley, of Gloucestershire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Swettenham, of Swettenham, (see vol. i. p. 640.)
III. Ursula, *m.* to — Saul, of Bristol.
IV Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Hockenhull, of Frodsham, second son of Hockenhull, of Hockenhull.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Walkelyn Dennis, of Rossington, Derbyshire.

The son and successor,

LAWRENCE SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford, born 11th HENRY VIII. wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Oldfield, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, and had issue,

I. EDMUND his heir.
II. Anthony, of Shotwick, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Hockenhull, of Hockenhull.
III. William.

I. Anne, *m.* to Robert Thorley, of Somerford Booths.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tyrrel.
III. Jane, *m.* to Christopher Edge, of Horton, Staffordshire.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Jollie, of Leek, in the county of Stafford, and of Buglawton, in Cheshire. (see vol. i. p. 517.)
V. Mary, *m.* to Francis Higginbottom, of Rushton, in Staffordshire.
VI. Katherine, *d.* young.
VII. Alice, wife of Thomas Moreton, of London.
VIII. Frances, *m.* to Robert Matthews, of Essex.
IX. Eleanor, *m.* to Randle Bostock, of Moulton.
X. Margery, *m.* to William Clowes, of Whitley.
XI. Ursula, *m.* to Roger Spencer, of Congleton.

Laurence Swetenham died 21st ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford, living at the visitation of 1613, who *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of John Davenport, esq. of Davenport, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Ralph Mainwaring, esq. of Carincham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father, in 1627, leaving, by Alice, his wife, daughter of William Burgess, of Knutsford, a son,
EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
Richard.

Jane, who *d.* young.

Edmund Swetenham was succeeded by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford, an infant, in 1613, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Philip Oldfield, knt. of Somerford Radnor, and had, with several other children, who all *d. s. p.*

PHILIP, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Wilson, esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and dying vita patris, in 1673, left a son,

EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.

George, living in 1664.

Elizabeth, living in 1664, *m.* to William Ffaringdon, esq. of Werden.

Mr. Swetenham dying in 1675, was interred at Astbury, and succeeded by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester, in 1707. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Wandesford, bart. of Kirtlington, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. Philip, of Congleton, who had two daughters,
- Philippa, who died *s. p.*
- Amelia-Sophia-Caroline, *m.* to John Hall, esq. of Congleton, but had no issue.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Brownjohn, gent.

II. MARGARET, who *m.* ROGER COMBERBACH, esq. of Chester, prothonotary of the palatinate, (son of Roger Comberbach, esq. recorder of Chester, and a Welsh judge, author of several legal works),* and by him, who died in April, 1757, had issue,

1. ROGER COMBERBACH, prothonotary of the palatinate, who died 27th March, 1771, aged 51, and was buried at St. Michael's, Chester. He had married Frances, natural daughter of Edmund Swetenham, esq. of Somerford Booths, and had, by her,
   - ROGER COMBERBACH, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates, and representation of the SWETENHAM family.
   - George Comberbach, buried at St. Mary's, 4th February, 1764.
   - Edmund Comberbach, buried at St. Mary's, 1st June, 1769.
   - Harriet-Margaret Comberbach.
   - Frances Comberbach.
   - Isabella Comberbach.
   - Margaret Comberbach, died young.
   - Maria Comberbach, died young.
   - Charlotte Comberbach, *m.* to Love Albert Parry, esq. of Caernarvon.
   - Helen Comberbach, *m.* to Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, esq. of Congleton.
2. Edmund-Roger Comberbach, *d.* in 1762.
   - 1. Mary Comberbach, } died
   - 2. Elizabeth Comberbach, } young.
   - 3. Catherine Comberbach, *m.* to Roger Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold.

The eldest son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford Booths, *b.* in 1691, high sheriff for the county of Chester, in 1722, married, first, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of John Bendlow, esq. of Sutton Howgrave, Yorkshire; and secondly, Susanna, daughter of Richard Wilmot, M.D. of Derby, but dying without legitimate issue, 7th May, 1768, his Somerford Booths estate, upon the demise of his widow, 18th May, 1780, passed to his great nephew,

ROGER COMBERBACH, esq. *b.* in 1758, who assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of SWETENHAM. He *m.* about the year 1782, Anne, daughter of William Archer, esq. of the county of Warwick, and had issue,
- CLEMENT, his heir.
- William, who *d.* in 1808.
- Henry, collector of Futchgurk, Bengal, who *m.* in 1818, Agnes, daughter of Edward Donnithorn, esq.
- Edmund, captain of Engineers, Bengal Military Service.
- James, captain in the Bengal Militia Service.
- Roger, *d.* unm.
- Anne.
- Caroline.
- Helen, *m.* in 1812, Clement Sneyd, esq. captain R.N. of Huntley Hall, (see vol. i. p. 556.)
- Fanny.
- Harriett, *m.* to George Richardson, esq.
- Charlotte.
- Maria.
- Elizabeth.

Mr. Swetenham died in March, 1814, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present CLEMENT SWETENHAM, esq. of Somerford Booths.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and gu. on a bend vert, three spades of the first, quartering COMBERBACH.

Crest—A hedgehog's head erased az. guttee arg. chained and collared or.

Estates—Somerford Booths, in the county of Chester, possessed since 1100.

Seat—Somerford Booths, near Congleton.

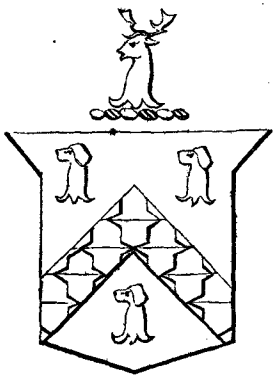
* The family of COMBERBACH were for some generations settled at Nantwich, and appear to have assumed their surname from Comberbach, near Great Budworth, in Cheshire. A manuscript pedigree is in the Harl. MSS. 2153.

ISTED, OF ECTON.

ISTED, AMBROSE, esq. of Ecton, in the county of Northampton, baptized there 22nd February, 1797, *m.* at Barton-Seagrave, 26th July, 1832, Eleanor-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, canon of Windsor, &c. youngest brother of James-George, Earl of Courtown.

Mr. Isted *s.* his father, 12th August, 1827.

Lineage.



"ISTED OF ECTON came from Eysted, a large maritime town in the province of Schonen, in the kingdom of Sweden, and settled at Framfield, in Sussex, probably in the time of EDWARD III. where they enjoyed a considerable estate, some part of which continued in the family till 1718, when it was sold by Thomas Isted, esq. of Ecton."

JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, in Sussex, was father of another

JOHN ISTED, of Framfield, whose son,

RICHARD ISTED, of Framfield, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Warnet, of the same place, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, of Framfield, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Twine, M.D. of Lewes, in Sussex, and had two sons, Thomas, of London (who *m.* Elizabeth Oliver, and was father of a son Oliver, and a daughter Elizabeth, who both *d. s. p.*) and

RICHARD ISTED, esq. of Framfield. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edward Goodwyn, of Dorking, in Surrey, by Anne, his wife, sister of Sir Anthony Benn, knt. recorder of London, and had issue,

I. Richard, of Lewes, who *d. s. p.* in 1697.
II. AMBROSE.
III. Charles, } who both *d. s. p.*
IV. Henry, }
V. Samuel, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth Lucas, and had three sons,
  Samuel, of Lewes, living unm. in 1726.
  John, of London, *m.* and had issue.
  Richard, of St. James's, Westminster.
VI. Edward, }
VII. Charles, } died in infancy.
VIII. Richard, }
IX. Thomas, of Sussex, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Trayton, of Lewes, and *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *d.* unm. in 1700.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.
III. Frances, *m.* to — Godfrey, of Chaley, in Sussex.
IV. Jane, *m.* to — Whiting, of London.

The second son,

AMBROSE ISTED, esq. of St. John's-square, Middlesex, wedded Sarah, daughter of Thomas Feltham, esq. descended from the Felthams of Sculthorp, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* about 1725, left, at his decease in 1692, with other children, who died in infancy, a daughter Anne, *b.* in 1682, who *d.* unm. at Northampton, 28th January, 1763, and a son and successor,

THOMAS ISTED, esq. of St. John's-square, Middlesex, and of Ecton, in the county of Northampton, born, in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 9th December, 1677, who sold Framfield in 1718. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Fulk Rose, esq. of the island of Jamaica, and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Langley, alderman of London, (who wedded, secondly, Sir Hans Sloane, bart.) By this lady, who *d.* 26th December, 1722, Mr. Isted had issue,

AMBROSE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *b.* at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 25th May, 1704, who died unm. and was buried at Ecton, 1st April, 1771.
Sarah, *b.* at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 15th September, 1705, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Sturgess, rector of Orlingbury, and *d.* 18th January, 1758.
Anne, *d.* young.

Mary, baptized at Ecton, 24th August, 1717, *d.* at Bath, 19th January, 1797, and buried there.

Philippa, baptized at Ecton, 7th April, 1719, *d.* at Northampton, 15th April, 1778.

Frances, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Isted *d.* in 1731, was buried at Ecton, and *s.* by his son,

AMBROSE ISTED, esq. of Ecton, *b.* 6th March, 1717-8, who espoused, at Lathbury, Bucks, 16th September, 1746, Anne, dau. of Sir Charles, and sister and co-heir of Sir Charles Buck, bart. of Hanby, in Lincolnshire, and of The Grove, Herts, by whom (who *d.* at Bath, 21st November, 1800), he had issue,

Thomas, baptized at Ecton, 24th September, 1747, buried there 26th April, 1749.

SAMUEL, his heir.

George, of St. James's Place, Westminster, bencher of the Inner Temple, baptized at Ecton, 7th September, 1754, who *d.* unm. 3rd November, 1821.

Charles, *d.* an infant, in 1761.

Anne, *m.* at Bath, 1st June, 1792, to Robert Corbet, esq. of Longner, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 24th December, 1822.

Harriet, *d.* unm. at Bath, 21st July, 1809.

Rose-Sarah.

Charlotte, *m.* at Chichester, 26th February, 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Howell, of Chalton, Hants, and died *s. p.* 2nd December, 1826.

Mary, *m.* 17th July, 1780, to William Sotheby, esq. of Sewardstone, Essex, and of Lower Grosvenor-street, and has issue.

Hester, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Isted died 6th May, 1781, and was buried at Ecton. He was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL ISTED, esq. of Ecton, baptized there 17th May, 1750, who wedded, at St. George's, Hanover-square, 20th October, 1795, Barbara, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore. He *d.* 12th August, 1827, and was buried at Ecton, having had a daughter, Anne, who died an infant in 1801, and a son, the present AMBROSE ISTED, esq. of Ecton.

Arms—Gu. a chev. vaire between three talbots heads, erased or.

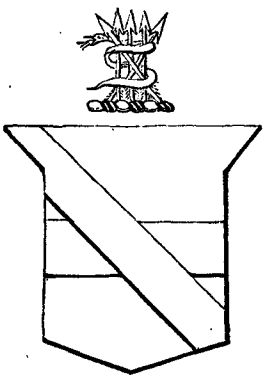
Crest—A buck's head erased ppr. attired and ducally gorged or.

Estates—In Northamptonshire.

Seat—Ecton.

ELWES, OF GREAT BILLING.

ELWES, ROBERT-CARY, esq. of Great Billing, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 28th July, 1772, *m.* first, at Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, 12th October, 1797, the Hon. Caroline Anderson, second daughter of Charles, first Lord Yarborough, and sister of the present lord, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1812) he had issue,



CHARLES-CARY, *b.* 2nd November, 1800, *m.* at Kingsthorpe, in Northamptonshire, 17th August, 1826, Elinor, eldest daughter of Peter Rye, esq. of Culworth, in the same county, captain R.N.

Dudley-Christopher-Cary, *b.* 19th March, 1804, *m.* at Culworth, 18th June, 1829, Sophia, third daughter of Captain Rye.

George-Cary, *b.* 3rd February, 1806.

Henry-Robert-Harrington-Cary, *b.* 20th March, 1808, lieutenant 2nd regiment of foot.

Caroline-Arabella-Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd February, 1827, to the Rev. Charles James Barnard, rector of Bigby and Roxby, in the county of Lincoln.

Sophia-Jane.

Mr. Elwes espoused, secondly, at Foxholes, in the county of York, 22nd December, 1814, Jane-Marianne, only daughter of the Rev. Richard Sykes, of Westella, near Hull, and niece of the late member of parliament for that borough. By this lady he has,

Lincoln-Cary, *b.* 12th December, 1816.
Frederick-Cary, *b.* 11th November, 1818.
Richard-James-Cary, *b.* 18th September, 1825.
Francis-Emilius-Cary, *b.* 23rd August, 1828.

This gentleman succeeded his father 22nd December, 1782. Having sold in 1799, the lands, advowson, &c. of Throcking, in Herts, to George Wood, esq. of London,* he purchased in the same year, from Lord Frederick Cavendish, the splendid mansion and estate of Great Billing.

Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor of this family
WILLIAM HELWISH, or ELWES, of Askham, in the county of York, married the daughter of — Livesey, of Lancashire, and had four sons, namely,
EDWARD, of Askham.
John, of Worlaby, in Lincolnshire, father of SIR GERVASE ELWAIES,†
lieutenant of the Tower, at the time SIR THOMAS OVERBURIE, was murdered there.
Thomas, of Hubblethorpe, in Lincolnshire.
GEOFFREY.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas ——, of London, merchant.

† OVERBURIE was committed to the Tower through the machination of the Countess of Essex, afterwards the notorious wife of Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset. And, writes Sir Anthony Weldon, "Having him now fast in prison, *Herodias*, by pleasing her Herod, must also ask and have his life; to that end, they preferred *Emposides* (one Richard Weston) to be servant to SIR GERVASE ELWAIES, then lieutenant of the Tower. This gentleman was ever held wise and honest, but unfortunate in having that place thrust upon him without his thought; he was also so religious, as few in the court did equal him; so wise, as he obtained the character of wise Sir Gervase Elwaies, yet neither could his wisdom, nor the opinion of his religion and honesty, prevent that fate, he was so ignorant of the plot, as never dreamt of any such matter, until one day, as it should seem, Weston being told, Elwaies did know whereof he was preferred unto him to wait on *Overburie*; he asked the lieutenant whether he should now do it, Elwaies asked him what? Weston at that being somewhat abashed, Elwaies espied it, presently said, no, not yet; for he did believe there was something known to Weston; instantly he hasted away (being a little before dinner) and went into his study, and sent to Weston to come unto him, examining him of the meaning of that question; at last, by fair means and threatening together, got the truth; then Elwaies, as he well could, laid before Weston the horridness of the fact, the torments of hell . . . that Weston, falling on his knees, said, *O Lord, how good and gracious art thou, and thy mercy is above all thy works; for this day is salvation come to my soul, and I would not for all the world have such a sin upon me:* giving the lieutenant humble thanks, that had been the instrument of saving his soul, by putting him off from so foul intentions." The ultimate fate of Overburie is well known,—he was put to death by Weston and another ruffian, named Franklin, partly by poison and partly by violence. The affair was hushed up, and remained for some years undiscovered, until "it happened," says Dugdale, "that the Earl of Shrewsbury, in conference with a counsellor of state, recommended the lieutenant of the Tower to his favor, as a man of good parts, and one who desired to be known to him. The counsellor answered, that he took it as a favor from the lieutenant that he should desire his friendship, but added, that there lay upon him an heavy imputation for Overburie's death, whereof he wished that gentleman should clear himself, which being related to the lieutenant, he was stricken with it, and said, to his knowledge some attempts were made against Overburie, but that the same took no effect. Which being told to the king, he willed the counsellor to move the lieutenant to set down in writing what he knew of that matter, as he accordingly did. Whereupon certain of the council were appointed to examine and find out the truth. From Weston somewhat being found, he was made prisoner. Mistress Turner and Franklin, the preparers of the poison, being examined, confessed everything; whereupon all breaking forth, this Earl (Somerset) and his lady, and also the lieutenant were committed. But Weston at his first arraignment stood mute, yet afterwards was induced to put himself on the trial of his country, and being found guilty, suffered death at Tyburn. Mistress Turner and James Franklin were in like sort executed. The lieutenant, who had winked at their doings, being judged accessory to the crime and condemned, suffered death also, expressing great penitency."

Of Turner, Weston, and Franklin, Weldon observes, "Mrs. Turner's day of mourning being better than the day of her birth, for she died very penitently, and showed much modesty in her last act, which is to be hoped was accepted by God. When Lord Chief Justice Coke pronounced sentence of death on this unhappy woman, he said,—"That as she was the first inventress and wearer of yellow starched ruffs and cuffs, so he hoped she would be the last that wore them, and for that purpose strictly charged she should be hanged in that garb, that the fashion might

* From whose trustees it was purchased by John Ray, esq. of Finchley.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burgh.

The youngest son,

GEOFFREY ELWES, an alderman of London, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gabbott, and heir of her brother, Robert Gabbott, of London, merchant, and by her, who was buried at Woodford, in 1625, had, with other children,

JEREMY, his heir.

John, an alderman of London, (see ELWES of Stoke, at foot).

Mr. Alderman Geoffrey Elwes was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JEREMY ELWES, esq. of Roxby, in the county of Lincoln, living in 1634, who wedded Mary, daughter of James Morley, esq. one of the six clerks in chancery, and by her (who dying 4th December, 1667, aged sixty-three, was buried at Ayott St. Peter's, Herts) had, with a younger son, James, and a daughter, Mary, the wife of William Hale, esq. of King's Walden, a son and heir,

JEREMY ELWES, esq. who *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of Robert Raworth, esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom (who *d.* in 1678) he left at his decease in the next year, two sons and two daughters, viz.

JEREMY, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Page, esq. of Uxendon, son of Sir Thomas Page, provost of King's College, Cambridge.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Nelson, of the Cursitor Office.

The elder son,

JEREMY ELWES, esq. inherited, in right of his mother, the manor of Throcking, in the county of Hertford, purchased by his grandfather, Raworth, from Sir Thomas Soame, and succeeded likewise to his father's estate, but dying without issue, in 1683, the inheritance devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT ELWES, esq. of Throcking, who erected the manor house there, "a curious and neat fabric, at a cost of £11,000." This mansion was pulled down in 1743. Mr. Elwes married on the 2nd March, 1684-5, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Freman, esq.* of Aspeden, by Elizabeth his wife, the dau. of Sir John Aubrey, bart. of Llanthrithed, in Glamorganshire, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jeffery (Sir), treasurer to *Queen* ANNE's bounty, baptized 16th January, 1695-6, married twice, but died issueless, aged eighty-one, in 1776.

He *d.* 10th June, 1731, (Mrs. Elwes lived to the 22nd January, 1740-1) and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ELWES, esq. of Throcking, who *m.* in 1717, Martha, daughter and heiress of Richard Cary, esq. of Bedford Row, by whom, who *d.* at Chiswick, 25th March, 1768, he left, at his decease, 17th October, 1752, an only child,

CARY ELWES, esq. of Throcking, born in London, 30th January, 1718, who wedded, first, in September, 1742, Hester, daughter of Henry Ewer, esq. of Bushey Hall, Herts, and by her, who died in 1770, had one son, CARY, born 20th March, 1744-5, died unmarried in 1781. Mr. Elwes *m.* secondly, Miss Elizabeth Holgate, by whom (who *d.* 3rd February, 1820) he had issue,

ROBERT-CARY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Cary Barnard, of Wethersfield, in the county of Suffolk, and *d.* 8th January, 1813.

Cary Elwes died 22nd December, 1782, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, ROBERT-CARY ELWES, esq. now of GREAT BILLING.

Arms—Or, a fesse az. surmounted by a bend gules, quartering GABBOTT and CARY.

Crest—Five arrows or, feathered and headed arg. entwined by a snake ppr.

Estates—In the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, and York.

Seats—Great Billing, Northamptonshire, and at Worthing, Sussex.

Elwes, of Stoke.

MR. ALDERMAN JOHN ELWES, of London, a younger son of Alderman Geoffrey Elwes, of the same city, living in 1634, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Hebbs, of Weybridge, in Surrey, and was father of

SIR GERVASE ELWES, knt. of Woodford, in Essex, who wedded Frances, second dau. of Sir Robert Lee, knt. of Billeslee, in the county of Warwick, by whom (who out-

end in shame and detestation." His hope was fully accomplished, as never after from the day she was executed was the yellow ruff or cuff seen to be worn. After Turner, dyed Weston; and then was Franklyn arraigned, who confessed that Overburie was smothered to death, not poysoned to death, though he had poyson given him."—WELDON's *History of the Court and Character of King* JAMES I.

* WILLIAM FREMAN, esq. of Aspeden, grandson of this Ralph, wedded, in 1730, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Pope Blount, bart. of Tittenhanger, and had an only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE, FREMAN, *m.* in 1755, to the HON. CHARLES YORKE, second son of the first Lord Hardwicke. Mr. Yorke, after filling the offices of solicitor and attorney-general, was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR. He died suddenly, 22nd January, 1770, leaving by this lady (his first wife) an only son,

PHILIP, who having succeeded his uncle, is the present EARL OF HARDWICKE.

See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

lived him, and wedded secondly, Sir Richard Everard, bart. of Much Waltham) he had four sons and a daughter, viz.

I. GERVASE (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Robert, died unmarried.
III. Jeremy, of London, merchant, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Lee, of London, and had
  Jeremy.
  Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Soame, of London.
  ——, *m.* to Dr. Pagitt, of Doctors Commons.
IV. John (Sir), of Grove House, near Fulham, in Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Walter Ralegh, esq. of East Horsley, in Surrey.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Plomer, esq. father of Sir Walter Plomer, bart. of Blakeware, in Hertfordshire.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR GERVASE ELWES, of Stoke College, in the county of Suffolk, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. on the 22nd June, 1660. He *m.* Amy, dau. of Dr. Trigge, of Highworth, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

Trigg, who died during his father's lifetime.

GERVASE, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Thomas Hervey, knt. of Ickworth, in Suffolk, and sister of the first Earl of Bristol. By this lady he left at his decease, before his father,

HERVEY, successor to the baronetcy.

AMY, *m.* to Robert Meggot, esq. an eminent brewer in Southwark, grandson of Sir George Meggot, M.P. for that borough, and had a son and daughter, namely,

JOHN MEGGOT, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Sir HERVEY ELWES, having previously (in 1751) assumed the surname and arms of ELWES.

ANNE MEGGOT, *m.* to John Timms, esq. and was mother of

LIEUT.-COLONEL RICHARD TIMMS, of the Royal Horse Guards, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hughes, M.D. of Oxford, and aunt of Capt. Hughes, who took the surname of D'AETH. By her he had a son,

JOHN TIMMS, who on inheriting the entailed estates of his great uncle, ELWES, assumed the surnames of HERVEY-ELWES ELWES, and died at Stoke, 29th February, 1824.

Richard.
John, captain in the army.
Amy, *m.* to Sir John Robinson, knt. of Denston Hall, in Suffolk.
Frances, *m.* to Ralph Bromsall, esq. of the county of Bedford.
Elizabeth, Rebecca, Anne, } died unmarried.

Sir Gervase, who represented the county of Suffolk in Parliament, died in May, 1705, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR HERVEY ELWES, second baronet, M.P. for Sudbury, in the reign of *Queen* ANNE, who died unmarried, 22nd October, 1763, when his estates passed to (the son of his sister, Amy Meggot) his nephew,

JOHN ELWES, esq. afterwards so well known as ELWES, *the Miser*, and so distinguished for integrity, generosity, and parsimony. Of this singular person, Capt. Topham, of the Horse Guards, published a life soon after his decease, which in an animated and interesting detail exhibits one of the most extraordinary characters perhaps to be found in the whole range of British biography. From that work we make no apology for freely extracting. "It is curious," says the biographer, "to remark how Mr. Elwes contrived to mingle small attempts at saving with objects of the most unbounded dissipation. After sitting up a whole night at play for thousands, with the most fashionable and profligate men of his time, amidst splendid rooms, gilt sophas, wax lights, and waiters attendant on his call, he would walk out about four in the morning, not towards home, but into Smithfield, to meet his own cattle, which were coming to market from Thaydon Hall, a farm of his in Essex. There would this same man, forgetful of the scenes he had just left, stand in the cold or rain, bartering with a carcass butcher for a *shilling*. Had every one been of the mind of Mr. Elwes the race of innkeepers must have perished, and post chaises have returned back to those who made them; for it was the business of his life to avoid both. He always travelled on horseback. To see him setting out on a journey was a matter truly curious: his first care was to put two or three eggs, boiled hard, into his great coat pocket, or any scraps of bread which he found; baggage he never took; then mounting one of his hunters, his next attention was to get out of London into that road where turnpikes were the fewest. Then stopping under any hedge where grass presented itself for his horse, and a little water for himself, he would sit down and refresh himself

and his horse together. The chief residence of Mr. Elwes, at this period of his life, was in Berkshire, at his own seat at Marcham. Here it was that he had two sons born, who inherited the greater part of his property, by a will made about the year 1785. On the death of his uncle Mr. Elwes came to reside at Stoke, in Suffolk. Bad as was the mansion house he found here, he left one still worse behind him at Marcham; of which the late Colonel Timms used to mention the following proof. A few days after the colonel went thither, (on a visit to his uncle) a great quantity of rain fell in the night; he had not been long in bed before he felt himself wet through, and putting his hand out of the clothes, found the rain was dropping through the ceiling upon the bed; he got up and moved the bed, but he had not lain long before he found the same inconvenience. Again he got up, and again the rain came down. At length, after pushing the bed quite round the room, he got into a corner where the ceiling was better secured, and he slept till morning. When he met his uncle at breakfast, he told him what had happened,—'Aye, aye,' said the old man, 'I dont mind it myself, but for those who do, that's a nice corner in the rain.' On coming into Suffolk it was that Mr. Elwes first began to keep fox hounds, and his stable of hunters at that time was said to be the best in the kingdom. The keeping fox hounds was the only instance, in the whole life of Mr. Elwes, of his ever sacrificing money to pleasure, and may be selected as the only period when he forgot the cares, the perplexities, and the regrets which his wealth occasioned. But even here everything was done in the most frugal manner. Scrub, in the Beau's Stratagem, when compared with Mr. Elwes's huntsman, had an idle life of it. This famous huntsman might have fixed an epoch in the history of servants; for, in a morning, getting up at four *o'clock*, he milked the cows, he then prepared breakfast for Mr. Elwes, or any friends he might have with him, then, slipping on a green coat, he hurried to the stable, saddled the horses, got the hounds out of the kennel, and away they went into the field. After the fatigue of hunting, he *refreshed* himself by rubbing down two or three horses as quickly as he could, then running into the house to lay the cloth and wait at dinner, then hurrying again into the stable to feed the horses, diversified, with an interlude of cows again to milk, the dogs to feed, and eight hunters to litter down for the night. What may appear extraordinary, the man lived for some years." Captain Topham winds up his relation thus—"Mr. Elwes expired *without a sigh, on the 26th November, 1789,* and he appears to have hastened the catastrophe by the miserable manner in which he both lodged and fed,—a truckle bed, and an egg, a mouldy piece of pie, or meat, that had become putrid, generally forming his chief sustenance. Mr. Elwes, as one of the commoners of England, in three successive parliaments, maintained a conduct which purer times might have been glad to boast, and which later times may be proud to follow. The minister that influenced him was—his conscience. He obeyed no mandate but his opinion. He gave that opinion as he held it to be right. In one word, his public conduct lives after him pure and without a stain. In private life he was chiefly an enemy to himself. To others he lent *much*—to himself he denied everything. In the pursuit of his property, or the recovery of it, I have not in my remembrance one unkind thing that was ever done by him. But that great object which rises highest in the view out of the prospect of his varied life, let me again enforce upon this page,—that object is, the insufficiency of wealth alone to confer happiness, for who, after the perusal of the life of Mr. Elwes, shall say—I am rich, and therefore I shall be happy. Such be the wreath that my humble hand strews over his grave, a wreath where flattery has not furnished one single flower; but not wholly unadorned is it, for it is the tribute of truth! as such I give it to his memory, and at a moment when praise or blame can effect him no more." The Gentleman's Magazine in noticing Topham's work observes,—"That it should be possible for *avarice* to be personified in a human being will not appear strange after the perusal of these memoirs of a man who imbibed it with his mother's milk, studied it under his uncle, practised it during a course of seventy-five years, in every action of his life, and fell a martyr to it at last." The same journal announces his decease in the following paragraph. "At Marcham, Berks, John Elwes, esq. M.P. for that county. He had exceeded the age of fourscore; and a more respectable member never sat in parliament. His property in land and money was immense. The former devolves to his nephew, the son of the late Col. Timms, of the Horse Guards. This is estimated at £7000 per annum. The latter to the amount of some hundreds of thousands, excepting a few legacies, is equally divided between his two sons. Mr. Elwes had during Lord North's administration been offered an English peerage; but as, under circumstances, it could not have been hereditary, he very disinterestedly declined it. Great part of the Circus Buildings, Seymour Street, &c. were his property. Till within a short time of his decease, he exhibited a fine head of an old man, in the true interest-

ing style of Rembrandt. His countenance resembled much that of the Calais monk, so beautifully pictured by Sterne. Mr. Elwes was a man of clear perception, sound judgment, and unshaken integrity. In such high estimation was he held for his love of justice, that numberless disputes amongst his constituents and others, which would have been decided by courts of law, were left to his sole arbitrament; and his determination was sure to be thoroughly satisfactory to the judicious. Yet, notwithstanding his great and good character, he was a man (respecting himself) of an extraordinary penurious or singular turn. About twenty-five years ago, he would travel a whole day, viz. from his seat in Berkshire to London, on horseback without baiting. He at that time was not only in the habit of gaming very high, but also lent large sums on mortgage to an eminent builder. The money he lent was supplied by instalments, as the work was carried on. It happened, that on a Saturday a payment became due, and the builder went to his house in Marlborough Street; finding it shut up, he enquired at the gaming-house he belonged to, and was informed that he certainly was in town. (Mr. Elwes at this time kept not even a man or maid servant to attend upon him.) The builder, being distressed, went back to Marlborough Street, but could gain no admittance. At last, he applied to the landlord of the public-house adjoining, for leave to get over the garden wall, which he obtained, and by that means entered the house, went up stairs, and found Mr. Elwes in his bed, in such an ill state of health, as not to be able to get out, and nothing near him but part of a halfpenny roll, and a glass of water. The builder procuring a chair, had him conveyed to his own house, near Portman Square, where he continued to lodge and board for several years afterwards. It is probably from this circumstance of necessity that the life of this valuable man was extended to so late a period."

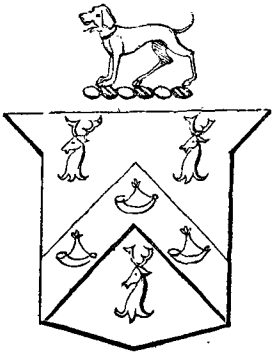
HUNTLEY, OF BOXWELL.

HUNTLEY, *The Reverend* RICHARD WEBSTER, A.M. of Boxwell Court, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 2nd April, 1794, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 8th July, 1830, Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Lyster, esq. of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shropshire, and has one son,

RICHARD-FREVILLE, *b.* 15th December, 1833.

Mr. Huntley, late a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, served the office of proctor for that university in 1825. He succeeded his father 16th October, 1831, and is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire.

Lineage.



The HUNTLEYS are descended from a family seated at Hadnock, in Monmouthshire, two miles from the forest of Dean.

JOHN HUNTLEY, of the Rye, near Gloucester, (who appears from coincidence of name, time, and county, to be the same John Huntley who was son of Elizabeth, sister and heir of John ap Adam, son of another John, the only surviving male branch of the family of John, Lord ap Adam, whose barony became extinct in 1309,) left, by Margaret Andrewes, his wife, a son,

JOHN HUNTLEY, of Standish and Boxwell, living 34th HENRY VIII. He married Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Langley, of Siddington, and widow of Thomas Endon; and secondly, a lady named Joan, but of what family is not recorded. By the first he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. GEORGE, of Frocester, who died in 1580, leaving, by Catherine his wife, daughter of John Walsh, of Sodbury, a son and heir,

JOHN HUNTLEY, of Frocester, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Karne, knt. of Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE HUNTLEY, knt. of Frocester, who married Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Winter, knt. of Lindley, and died 23rd September, 1622, having had issue,

1. WILLIAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Read, esq. of Yate, but died *s. p.*
2. Edward, born in 1624, died issueless.
3. George, died *s. p.*

1. Jane, *m.* to Giles Foster, esq. of Dronock.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Abrahall, esq. of Juxon, county of Hereford.
3. Eleanor, living unmarried in 1634.

Sir George Huntley's sons dying all issueless, his estate at Frocester was purchased by the ancestor of Lord Ducie.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Ann, *m.* to Henry Baskerville.

The second son,

HENRY HUNTLEY, esq. of Boxwell, whose will bears date 1556, wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter of William Throckmorton, of Tortworth, and had two daughters, Frances, the wife of John Bowser, of Tortworth, and Elinor. He married secondly, Eleanor, daughter of John Rufford, and had (with a daughter Margaret, and a younger son, Edmund, a military officer, who married Bridget, widow of John Nanfan, esq. of Barnsley, and daughter and heir of John Kemeys, esq.) a son and heir,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, esq. who acquired the manor and free-warren of BOXWELL, in Gloucestershire, *temp.* JAMES I. by purchase from Sir Walter Raleigh, grantee from the crown. He espoused Constance, daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Ferrars, of Rivington, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

JOHN, who married first, Frances, dau. of Sir John Conway, knt. and had John, a military officer, who left no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth Vaughan, but died *s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

George, buried at Boxwell, 14th April, 1576.

William, of Nailsworth, who married 25th July, 1600, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Morgan, esq. and widow of Richard Read, esq. and had an only daughter, Constance.

MATTHEW.

Constance, baptized at Boxwell, 13th January, 1583, married first, in 1599, Captain Nicholas Baskerville, and had a daughter,

Mary Baskerville, married to her first cousin, Hannibal Baskerville, esq. of Sunningwell. (See vol. i. page 91.)

Mrs. Baskerville espoused, secondly, Sir John Sidney, and had issue.

Elizabeth, married to Thomas Guy, esq.

The youngest son and eventual heir,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, esq. of Boxwell, married twice. By his first wife, Jane Algini, he had a son, MATTHEW, his heir; and by his second wife, Frances, daughter of Sir George Snigge, knight, Baron of the Exchequer, GEORGE, successor to his brother, several other sons who died issueless, and four daughters—Alice, married 4th November, 1649, to John Wynyard, esq. of Westminster; Frances, who died unm.; Anne, the wife of Thomas Smith, gent.; and Margaret, of George Lyte, esq. of Leighterton. Mr. Huntley died in 1653, was buried at Boxwell, 3rd October in that year, and succeeded by his son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, esq. baptized at Boxwell in 1613, at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, esq. of Boxwell, who wedded Silvester, dau. and heir of Edward Wykes, esq. of Wells and Shiplate, in Somersetshire, and by her, who died 25th February, 1675, had issued, MATTHEW, his heir; Henry, died in infancy; Wykes, LL.B. rector of Boxwell, married and had children; and Henrietta. The eldest son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, esq. of Boxwell, was summoned by the heralds at the visitation in 1682. He married Elizabeth, dau. of John Chandler, esq. of Aldermanbury, and eventually one of the coheirs of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Chandler, bishop of Durham, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Matthew, *b.* in 1693.

I. Rose, *b.* in 1691.
II. Elizabeth, married to T. Johnston, merchant, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
III. Mary.

The elder son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, baptized there in 1689, rector of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire, and of Castlecombe, in the county of Wilts, wedded Anne, daughter of Colonel Henry Lee, of the Donjon, Canterbury, and of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Ann, baptized in September, 1718, *m.* to H. Stephens, esq. of Eastington.

Mary, baptized in January, 1722, *m.* to Daniel Woodward, merchant, of Bristol, and had two sons and one daughter, viz. Daniel Henry Woodward, who married Miss Margaret Howarth; Christopher Woodward, who married Miss Mary Hinde; and Mary Woodward, the wife of the Rev. Robert Nicholl.

Dorothy, Elizabeth, } both died *s. p.*

Mr. Huntley died 17th April, 1728, and was succeeded by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, M.A. who married Anne, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Beaker, esq. of Nettleton House, in the county of Wilts, and had, to survive infancy, two sons and five daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Wadham, baptized 18th December, 1771, rector of Cold Aston, in the county of Gloucester.

Anne.

Catherine, *m.* in 1786, to the Rev. B. Spry, prebendary of Salisbury, and rector of St. Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Sarah, *m.* in 1796, to W. Veel, esq. of Cotswold House.

Mr. Huntley died in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, *b.* 26th March, 1776, who wedded at Dursley, 3rd May, 1790, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of the Venerable James Webster, LL.B. archdeacon of Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, daughter and heiress of Richard Sweles, esq. of Newark, and of Elizabeth his wife, sister and heiress of William Warburton, DD. lord bishop of Gloucester. Mr. Huntley had issue,

RICHARD-WEBSTER, his heir.

James-Webster, in holy orders, vicar of Thursby, Carlisle, and of Clanfield, in the county of Oxford, who married Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Samuel James Goodenough, D.D. prebendary of Carlisle, and has a daughter, Anne.

Henry-Veel, R. N. married Anne, dau. of General Skinner, and has a daughter, Constance-Anne.

William-Warburton, captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, married Emily-Theresa, daughter of Sir Lewis Versturme.

Edmund.

Osmond-Charles.

George-Henry.

Anne.

Clara-Jane, married to William Mills, esq. eldest son and heir of the late Thomas Mills, esq. of Great Saxham Hall, in Suffolk, high sheriff for that county in 1807.

Frances, married to William Bird Brodie, esq. M.P. of the Close, Salisbury.

Mr. Huntley died 16th October, 1831, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. RICHARD WEBSTER HUNTLEY, of Boxwell.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. between three stags' heads erased sa. as many bugle horns stringed of the *field*.

Crest—A talbot ppr. collared and lined or.

Motto—As the hart—the water brooks.

Estates—In Gloucestershire; Boxwell, free-warren acquired *temp.* JAMES I.; and the manor of Leighterton, possessed by the family in 1440.

Seat—Boxwell Court, Gloucestershire.

PATRICK, OF TREARNE AND HAZLEHEAD.

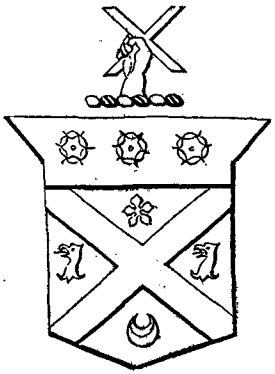
PATRICK, ROBERT, esq. of Trearne and Hazlehead, in the county of Ayr, *m.* in in 1805, Harriet, second daughter of Lieutenant-general William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, by Harriet, daughter of the late Sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. of Wrottesley,* and has issue,

JOHN-SHEDDEN, *b.* in 1807.
William-Charles-Richard, *b.* in 1812.
Robert-Berresford, deceased.

This gentleman succeeded his father in 1795, and acquired, in 1807, the estate of Hazlehead, adjoining that of Trearne. He is inspector-general of hospitals, on half-pay since 1815; and a magistrate for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew. He is likewise in the deputy lieutenancy of the former shire.

* By the Lady Mary Gower, his wife, eldest daughter of John, first Earl Gower.

Lineage.



"The ancestors of the different families of the name of PATRICK who now hold property in Ayrshire (says Robertson), were settled, and held situations about the monastery of Kilwinning, long prior to the Reformation." John Patrick attests, as a notary public, a charter connected with the church, dated 19th July, 1459, afterwards ratified in parliament; and William Patrick is a subscribing witness to a tack of the teinds of Dalry, granted by Alexander, commendator of Kilwinning, to John Hamilton, in 1549. The PATRICKS, becoming early converts to the Protestant religion, joined the reformers under the Earl of Glencairn; and some of them, accompanying the expedition to the north of Ireland under Hugh Montgomery, of Broadstane, afterwards Viscount Ardes, who, as expressed in his patent, from JAMES VI. 'brought a colony of Scots into Clandebora and Ardes toward the increase of the restored religion,' settled in that country, where their descendants still possess property, near Derry."

JOHN PATRICK (son of William Patrick, who obtained a grant of the lands of Overmains, near Kilwinning, from the monastery) acquired by charter, in 1605, the estate of Byres, in Ayrshire, and subsequently part of the lands of Dalgarven. He died in 1638, leaving five sons,

I. HEW, his heir.

II. Robert, infeft in part of Dalgarven.

III. James, infeft in another part of Dalgarven in 1638, who married Agnes Finlay, and left six sons, all of whom after his death assumed the surname of KILPATRICK, viz.

1. THOMAS, his heir.
2. Hew, minister of Cumnock.
3. John, of Castleton.
4. James, minister of Pennycuick, in Mid Lothian, whose daughter, Christian, married Sir John Clerk, bart. of Pennycuick.
5. Robert, a writer in Edinburgh.
6. William, minister of Antrim, Ireland.

The eldest son,

THOMAS KILPATRICK, a merchant, acquired the lands of Dalga from his cousin, James Patrick, of Overmains, and also the lands of Whitehirst. He married in 1666, Janet, daughter of John Park, of Mosscullock, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN KILPATRICK, for some time settled as a merchant in Elsineur, who married first, Miss Morris, of Kilmarnock, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and William, who died *s. p.* He wedded secondly, in 1713, Anna, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, brother of Hamilton of Grange, by whom he had a daughter, HELEN. His elder son,

JOHN KILPATRICK, succeeded in 1733, but died without issue, when the representation of this branch devolved on his sister,

HELEN KILPATRICK, who married her cousin, JAMES PATRICK, esq. of Byres.

IV. John, infeft in 1638 in part of Byres, who married Agnes Dockson, of Dura, in Kilwinning parish, and had two sons,

1. JAMES, heir to his father in 1670, whose son,

JAMES PATRICK, esq. was living (a child) in 1697. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PATRICK, esq. of Byres, who *m.* his cousin, Helen Kilpatrick, of Dalga and Whitehirst, and left, with a daughter, the wife of Captain Hannah, a son and heir,

JAMES PATRICK, esq. of Byres, Whitehirst, and Dalga.

2. ROBERT, who was tenant on the farm of Clincart on the estate of Blair. He married, and had a daughter, Barbara, the wife of John Conn, and a son,

JOHN PATRICK, of Clincart, father of

ROBERT PATRICK, living in 1715, who purchased the

lands of Burnhouse, in Beith, Ayrshire. He died in 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT PATRICK, who acquired, in 1764, the lands of Ward and Thirdpart, in the parish of Dalry. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Montgomery, of Broadlie, and left, with two daughters, six sons, viz.

ROBERT, of Wards, who married in 1810, Jean, daughter of John Kirkwood, of Kersland, and has issue.

JAMES, of Thirdpart.

John, who died in 1803.

Hugh, who died in Jamaica in 1805.

David, farmer in Ward.

v. Alexander, who married Joanna, only daughter of William Greg, esq. of Ballygellie, in the county of Antrim, Ireland.

The eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, succeeded his father at Overmains in 1638. He married Janet Craufurd, and had three sons, viz.

JAMES, his heir, of Overmains, whose retour is dated 13th April, 1658. He appears to have alienated his patrimony, and to have died without issue.

ROBERT, of whom presently,

Hew, a clergyman, who is a subscribing witness to a charter of the lands of Trearne, 7th November, 1663.

The second son,

ROBERT PATRICK, acquired from Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, the lands of Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen, and parish of Beith, Ayrshire, which grant was confirmed by a charter from the crown, dated 31st August, 1663. He married, and had three sons,

HEW, } successive heirs.
ROBERT, }

JOHN, who acquired the lands of Drumbuie, which lie adjacent to Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen. He died in 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT-PATRICK, of Drumbuie, who died unmarried in 1730, and was succeeded by his brother,

HUGH PATRICK, of Drumbuie, who married, and had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, who died *s. p.*

James, who married Anne, daughter of William Shedden, esq. and died in 1795, leaving two sons,

Robert, a merchant, in Bermuda, who died without issue in 1809.

William, a merchant in Virginia, who died in 1807, leaving a daughter,

MARGARET, proprietor of the lands of Shotts, &c. *m.* to Wm. Dandridge Henley, esq. of Virginia.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN PATRICK, esq. of Drumbuie, wedded, in 1758, his cousin Janet, daughter of Robert Patrick, esq. of Waterside, and dying about the year 1760, left an only son,

ROBERT PATRICK, esq. of Drumbuie, who married Janet, daughter of James Maxwell, of Braidieland, and died in 1792, leaving three sons,

ROBERT, of Drumbuie, who *d. s. p.* in 1802.

JAMES, of Drumbuie, a captain in the army, who married Margaret, daughter of John King, of Paisley, merchant, and has a son Robert, and two daughters.

William, a merchant in Calcutta.

Catherine.

Janet, married to Francis Orr.

Jane, married to Nathaniel Gibson, esq. of Paisley.

He died in 1676, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, esq. of Waterside, at whose demise *s. p.* in 1682, the estate and representation of the family passed to his brother,

ROBERT PATRICK, esq. of Waterside, who married Janet, daughter of Thomas Shedden, esq. of Windyhouse, and had three sons,

ROBERT, his heir, who married Barbara, daughter and heiress of John Conn, esq. proprietor of part of the barony of Pitcon, in the parish of Dalry, and of Gree, &c. in the parish of Beith, and by her left at his demise, vitâ patris, in 1736, a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN.

Janet, married to her cousin, John Patrick, esq. of Drumbuie.

John, who acquired the lands of Borestone, in Beith parish, Ayrshire, but died issueless.

Hew, who also died *s. p.*

Robert Patrick was succeeded at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN PATRICK, esq. who had succeeded his father and uncle while in infancy. From his mother he inherited her part of the barony of Pitcon, &c. in Dalry, and the lands of Gree, in Beith parish, both of which he afterwards sold. In 1748 his tutors purchased for him the lands of Trearne, in Ayrshire. He wedded, in 1762, Marion, dau. of John Shedden, esq. of Roughwood, by Jean, daughter of William Ralston, esq. of that ilk, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, merchant in New York, deceased.
III. William, of Roughwood and Woodside.
I. Jean, died unmarried.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Patrick died in 1795, and was succeeded by his son, the present,

ROBERT PATRICK, esq. of Trearne and Hazlehead.

Arms—Arg. a saltier sa. between a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base gu., and on either side an eagle's head erased az., on a chief of the second three roses of the field.

Crest—A dexter hand ppr. holding a saltier sa.

Motto—Ora et labora.

Estates—Trearne and Hazlehead, Ayrshire.

Town Residence—2, Forth Street, Edinburgh.

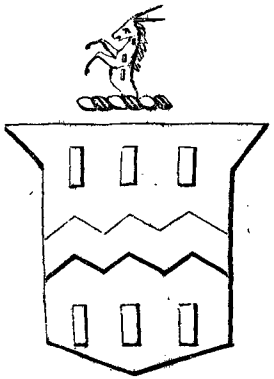
Seat—Trearne, Ayrshire.

REPINGTON, OF AMINGTON.

REPINGTON, CHARLES-EDWARD, esq. of Amington Hall, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 26th October, 1755, *m.* 20th June, 1805, Catherine-Jesse, eldest daughter of Henry Fane Cholmley, esq. of Whitby and Howsham, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Repington succeeded his father 8th December, 1764. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Warwick.

Lineage.



The ancient and eminent family of REPINGTON was originally of the county of Lincoln.

SIMON REPINGTON, who settled there, married, and had one daughter, Rachel, *m.* to George Poyntz, of Hatfield in the Moor, and three sons, RALPH, his heir; Jervase, living in 1104, who married a daughter of — Bovile, of Lustingham; and Anthony, who *m.* Affabel, daughter of Sir Robert Worseley, of Worseley, and had two daughters, Anne, the wife of Sir Hugh Bushey, of Hethor, and Catherine, of Thomas Staveley.

The eldest son,

RALPH REPINGTON, of the Leache, espoused Audrey, daughter of John Ferne, of Belton, within the isle of Axholme, in the county of Lincoln, and had (with two other sons, Henry, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir John Baskerville, of Stoke, and John, who wedded, in 1135, Judith, dau. of Thomas Hacket, of Hagge Worthingham,)

ROGER REPINGTON, of Repington, in the county of Lincoln, cofferer to the empress MAUD, who married Susan, daughter of Sir Richard Scrope, of Bolton, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
Jonas, who married Mary, daughter of John Cheek, of Louth.
John, who married Joyce, daughter of John Langton, of Langton, in the county of Lincoln.
Annabel, *m.* to John Rochford, esq. of Rochford, in Essex.
Rachel, *m.* to Christopher Stainton, of Stainton.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD REPINGTON, knt. was seised of the lordships of Faukingham, Danderbie, and Thorpe in the Willowes, as is mentioned

in a deed dated in 1173. He lived in the reign of HENRY II. and was slain at a just, holden at Woodstock, in the triumph before the king, *anno* 1178. Sir Richard *m.* first, Marian, dau. of Sir John Lowther, knt. and secondly, Alice, daughter of Sir John Chaworth, of Warton, Notts, by the former he left, with two other sons, Mathew and John, and two daughters, Grizagon, the wife of Henry Sutton, of Aram, and Judith, of John Mounson, of Carleton,

THOMAS REPINGTON, who married Anne, daughter of Sir John Peyton, knt. of Suffolk, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir.

Ralph, who married Audrey, daughter of Sir John Reppes, knt. of Walton, in Norfolk.

Thomas, of Waldingfield, in Suffolk, who married Julian, daughter of William Hunston, of Wallsoken, in Norfolk.

Rose, *m.* first to John Blenkensop, and secondly, to Anthony Strelley, of Beache, in the county of Nottingham. She lies buried at Londham, in that shire.

This Thomas Repington, a soldier of the martial reign of EDWARD III. participated in the glory of Poictiers, but being distressed and taken prisoner, he was constrained to sell his lands in the county of Lincoln, viz. the lordships of Repington, Faukingham, Danderby, and Thorpe in the Willowes cum membris, *anno* 40th EDWARD III. He was succeeded at his decease (being buried in the monastery of Sempringham) by his eldest son,

ADAM REPINGTON, justice of the peace and custos rotulorum for the hundreds of Caston and Holland, in the county of Lincoln, and also standard-bearer to RICHARD II. Obtaining by gift from his royal master the wardship of Marian, dau. and heiress of Henry Lambard, he espoused that lady, and with her acquired certain lands in Long Sutton, in the county of Lincoln.

By the heiress of Lambard, who died in 1399, he left, with two daughters, the elder married to Sir John Camoys, knt. and the younger, Albrida, to Adam Resbie, of Ashover, in Derbyshire, a son and successor,

WILLIAM REPINGTON, of the county of Suffolk, auditor to Richard Nevil, earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY VI. He married Alice, daughter of Helby Acton, of Howelling, in Salop, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger Blewitt, of Harlixton, near Grantham, and had two sons,

Edmund, who married Joyce, daughter of John Fitzarches, of Grove, in Notts.

George, of Thurganby, in the county of York, who married Margaret, daughter of John St. Pier, of Cheshire.

III. Christopher, who married Emme, daughter of Sir Piers Vavasor, of Spaldington, and had a son,

Clement, of Welby Drake.

I. Emme, married to William Engleberd, of Beverley.

II. Alice, married to John Marshall, of Hewton Crancewick.

William Repington died in 1451, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM REPINGTON, who married Emme, daughter of John Thurston, of Great Waldingfield, in Suffolk, and died in 1512, having had, with two daughters, Joane, the wife of John Felton, and Grace, of John Seymour, a son and heir,

JOHN REPINGTON, who espoused Colletta, daughter and coheir of John Goldsmith, of Melton Mowbray, and had four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Jauncy, of Fotheringay, in Northamptonshire.

James, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Calthorpe, knt. of Calthorpe, in the county of York.

Richard, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Robert Pateshull, esq. of Bletsoe, in the county of Bedford.

John Repington died in 1472, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM REPINGTON, esq. of Amington, in the county of Warwick, who wedded Julian, daughter of William Stokes, lord of the manor of Folesell, in the same shire, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Philip, who died *s. p.*

Humphrey, who also died *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Swinfen, of Swinfen, in Staffordshire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Corbin, esq. of Halland, Warwickshire.

Edith, a nun at Polesworth.

Catherine, *m.* to Robert Burton, esq. of Lindley.

William Repington died 19th January, 1543, and was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS REPINGTON, esq. of Amington, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Richard Cotton, esq. of Hamstall Ridware, in the county of Stafford, and had,

THOMAS, his heir.

William.

Richard, barrister at law.

John, Edward, Humphrey, } all died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* first, to — Smithby, esq. and secondly, Sir Clement Fisher, knt. of Packington, in the county of Warwick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS REPINGTON, esq. of Amington, living in 1601, married Frances, daughter of Sir William Stamford, knt. one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and had,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

William, Francis, } who died *s. p.*

Humphrey, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law, living in 1619, died unmarried.

Edward, who married Judith, daughter of George Purefoy, esq. of Caldecote, in the county of Warwick, and had two sons, Thomas and John, who died *s. p.*

Mary, died unmarried.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN REPINGTON, knt. of Amington, living in 1620, bought the land and erected the hall at Atherstone, in Warwickshire. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, high sheriff for Staffordshire 5th Elizabeth (see vol. i. p. 390), and left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR JOHN REPINGTON, knt. of Amington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Sebright, bart. of Besford, in the county of Worcester, and had,

Edward, John, Leicester, } all *d.* unm. vitâ patris.

SEBRIGHT, heir.

Thomas, died unm.

Elizabeth, died unm.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Rich, knt. and died *s. p.*

Lettice, *m.* to Theodore Bathurst, esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale. The present representative of this marriage is GEORGE WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton. (See p. 63.)

Sir John *d.* in June, 1660, aged fifty-three, and was succeeded by his son,

SEBRIGHT REPINGTON, esq. of Amington, aged forty-nine in 1682, who espoused first, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Burdet, bart. of Foremark, and had a son EDWARD, his heir. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sherington Talbot, esq. of Lacock, Wilts, and had,

Charles, Sebright, John, Henry, } all died young.

GILBERT, of London, born in 1677, who *m.* Jane, fifth daughter of Sir Thomas Vernon, knt. and by her, who died in April, 1714, had issue,

Sebright, died young.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

John, Gilbert, } who died without issue.

CHARLES, successor to his brother.

Anna-Catharina.

Elizabeth.

Frances, Elizabeth, Lettice, Mary, } all died unmarried.

The eldest son,

EDWARD REPINGTON, esq. of Amington, living in 1708, aged forty-five, married Anna, daughter of — Basset, esq. of Claverton, in the county of Somerset, and by her, who died in 1720, and was buried in the north chancel of Tamworth church, he had two daughters, viz.

ANNA, who died unmarried 6th March, 1722.

ELIZABETH, married to Richard Tomlinson, esq. of Wallingford, in Berks. but died *s. p.*

Mr. Repington died in 1734, and was interred in Amington chapel. Leaving no male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD REPINGTON, esq. a major of militia, who married the daughter of Theophilus Levett, esq. of Wichnor, in the county of Stafford, but dying *s. p.* in February, 1759, was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES REPINGTON, esq. captain of Marines, who married Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Vernon, esq. of Twickenham Park, and left at his decease, 8th December, 1764, a daughter Barbara, who died at Stony Stratford, Bucks, 15th March, 1775, aged twenty-two, and a son and successor, the present CHARLES-EDWARD REPINGTON, esq. of Amington.

Arms—Gu. a chev. ermine between six billets arg.

Crest—A demi antelope gu., maned, bearded, tusked, and hoved or, billeted arg.

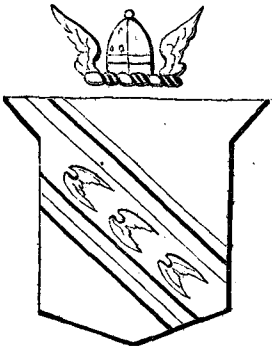
Motto—Virtus propter se.

Estates—In the county of Warwick.

Seat—Amington Hall, near Tamworth.

WINGFIELD, OF TICKENCOTE.

WINGFIELD, JOHN, esq. of Tickencote, in the county of Rutland, baptized 25th September, 1763, *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Muxloe, esq. of Pickwell, in Leicestershire, and has issue,



JOHN-MUXLOE, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Rutland, and high-sheriff in 1833, *m.* Catherine-Anne-Harriet, only daughter and heiress of Harry Lancelot Lee, esq. of Coton Hall, and has three sons and a daughter, viz.
- JOHN-HARRY-LEE, *b.* in 1821.
- Henry-Lancelot, *b.* in 1825.
- Charles-Lee, *b.* in 1832.
- Anne-Frances.

Edward-Oldfield, in holy orders, rector of Tickencote.
Thomas-Henry, major of the 32nd foot.
Charles-William, an officer in the Royal Horse Artillery.
George, in holy orders.
Mary-Anne.
Sarah.
Elizabeth-Emily.
Caroline.
Henrietta.
Louisa.

Mr. Wingfield, who is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the county of Rutland, succeeded his father 14th June, 1773.

Lineage.

"Wingfield," saith Anstis, in his elaborate Register of the order of the Garter, "is a manor with an half ruinated castle, in Suffolk, which, as Mr. Camden writes, gave both a name and a seat to a large family in those parts famous for their knighthood and ancient nobility; but though in all probability the name might be originally taken from thence, yet till some further discoveries be made, it may be doubted whether it was the seat of this family before the time of Sir John Wingfield, since the patronage and advowson of that place was in Sir Richard Brews, in 1302, 1323, and 1329."

There are pedigrees of the WINGFIELDS, which give them possession of the castle of Wingfield, in the time of the CONQUEROR, but there is nothing to substantiate the fact.

ROBERT DE WINGFIELD, living in 1087, was father of

JOHN DE WINGFIELD, whose son,

ROBERT DE WINGFIELD, wedded Joan, daughter of John Falstaff, or Fastolf, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WINGFIELD, who left, by Alice, his wife, daughter of Nicholas de Weyland, a son and heir,

JOHN DE WINGFIELD, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Peache, and had four sons, namely,

I. Roger, } both died issueless.
II. Giles, }
III. JOHN (Sir).
IV. Richard, lord of the manor and patron of the rectory of Denington, in Suffolk, *anno* 1342. His son,

SIR WILLIAM WINGFIELD, was patron of the same church, in 1349, and 1355, and sate in parliament for Suffolk, in the 2nd, 6th, 7th, and 10th RICHARD II. He married twice, but died *s. p.* 1st July, 1398, and was buried at Denington, near Framlingham, under a grave stone in the chancel, ornamented with his effigy in armour, the feet resting on a lion.

The third son,

SIR JOHN DE WINGFIELD, espoused the daughter and heir of — Honeypot, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), a soldier of high reputation in the martial reign of EDWARD

III. and chief counsellor of the Black Prince, many years before 1355, when he accompanied that illustrious Plantagenet upon the expedition to Languedoc, so amply detailed by the old chronicler, AVESBURIE, who has preserved some letters of Sir John Wingfield, descriptive of the military operations during the campaign, and from whom they have been published, by HOLINGSHED. Of the irruption into Languedoc, Sir John gives a very circumstantial narrative in two of those letters, one addressed to a "Right Honourable Lord," whose name is not mentioned; the other to Sir Richard de Stafforde, knt. one of his companions in arms. *This* is dated from Leybourne, 22nd January, and *that* from Bourdeaux, the Wednesday before Christmas, "We follow him from Bourdeaux, through Armagnac to Plaisance, and to St. Matan, 'a town as large as Norwyche,' to Toulouse and Cascason, 'greater, stronger, and finer than Everwyk (York),' to Narbonne, "little less than London, and lying upon the Sea of Grece."

In 1355, Sir John Wingfield had a grant of free warren, in Wingfield, Silham, Esham, Trisingfield, Weybrede, Surfield, and Saxmondham, in Suffolk. He *m.* Alianore,* daughter of Sir Gilbert de Glanville, and had an only daughter and heiress,

KATHERINE, *m.* to Sir Michael de la Pole, first EARL OF SUFFOLK, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

II. THOMAS (Sir).

III. William, living in 1378.

The male line of Sir John Wingfield, the ELDEST son failing, the family was continued by the SECOND son,

SIR THOMAS WINGFIELD, who acquired, before the 38th EDWARD III. by his marriage with MARGARET, daughter and heir of WILLIAM BOVILE, and widow of William Carbonel, the lands of Letheringham, in Suffolk, in the church of which place, himself and several of his descendants lie interred. Sir Thomas made his will, 17th July, 1378, wherein he directs, that he be buried in the choir of that priory, and that the sum of £46. 13*s.* 4*d.* be expended on his funeral. He devises to his, amongst other bequests, twelve silver spoons and six pieces of plate, inscribed with the coat armour of BREWS,* on condition that those articles should not be sold or alienated, but remain with his heirs for ever. By the heiress of Letheringham, Sir Thomas had a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hardell, and a son, his successor,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk, in the 7th RICHARD II. who received the honor of knighthood, and presented to the Free Chapel of Stradbroke, in 1389. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Hugh Hastings, knt. of Elsing, in Norfolk, and had a son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Letheringham. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Russell, knt. of Strensham, in the county of Worcester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

William.

Anne.

Margaret, a nun.

He *d.* 3rd May, 1409, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk, in the 6th HENRY VI. from which monarch he had received two years before, the honor of knighthood, at Hereford. Sir Robert became steward to John de Mowbray, DUKE OF NORFOLK. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Gousell,† of Hoveringham, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Letheringham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the 23rd HENRY VI. and again in the 12th EDWARD IV. He was made a knight of the Bath, at the Tower of London, in 1461, and in 1477, was joined in commission with the bishop of Bath and Wells, and others, to treat with the ambassadors of France, at Amiens. Sir John espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Fitz Lewis,

* Of this lady, ANSTIS observes that "there is an appearance she was daughter of Sir Richard de Brews, who not only presented to several churches immediately before the advowsons thereof came into this family, but the same lady, being co-executrix to her husband's will, ordered on the foundation of the collegiate church, at Wingfield, in 1362, prayers for the soul of Sir Richard de Brews, there named immediately after the father and mother of her deceased husband."

* Another proof of the soundess of Mr. Anstis's supposition.

† By his wife, the LADY ELIZABETH FITZ-ALAN, (Sir Robert Gousell was her third husband), eldest daughter of Richard, tenth EARL OF ARUNDEL, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, ELEVENTH EARL. This lady had previously married WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, only child of William, second earl of Salisbury, and became a widow, by the accidental death of her husband, in a tilting at Windsor, in the 8th RICHARD II. by the hand of his own father. She wedded, secondly, Thomas de Mowbray, earl marshal and duke of Norfolk, and her eldest daughter, the Lady Margaret Mowbray, marrying SIR JOHN HOWARD, the great wealth and high honours of the Mowbrays and Fitz Alans, eventually centred in the HOWARDS.

knt. of West Horndon, in Essex, and dying in 1481, left (with three daughters, Anne, the wife of John Erchingham; Elizabeth, a nun; and Catharine, married to Robert Brewes), twelve sons, viz.

1. JOHN (Sir), of Letheringham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1483, and again in 1492-3. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and left a son and heir,
   SIR ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, KNIGHT OF THE GARTER.*
2. Edward (Sir), *d.* issueless.
3. Henry, a priest, presented in 1480, being then a master of arts, to the rectory of Baconsthorpe, in Norfolk, and in two years after, in consequence of his fingers being crooked, was obliged to obtain a dispensation from the Pope, to enable him to take full orders.
4. John (Sir), of Dunham Magna, and Hempstede, in Norfolk, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard Doreward, esq. third son of Mr. Serjeant Doreward,

---

* SIR ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Leveringham, esquire of the body to the king, was knighted by his royal master, HENRY VIII. for his conduct at Therouenne and Tournay, made subsequently comptroller of the household, and installed at Windsor, a knight of the garter, on the 8th May, 1541. He was likewise constituted vice chamberlain of the household, and captain of the Guards. In the will of *King* HENRY, he was a legatee to the amount of £200. was nominated one of the executors, and assigned of the council to EDWARD VI. Sir Anthony wedded Elizabeth, eldest dau. of SIR GEORGE DE VERE, knt. and sister and co-heir of John, thirteenth EARL OF OXFORD, by whom he left at his decease,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Charles, of Tempill, in the county of Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rich, esq. of Weald, in Essex, and had three sons, Henry, Anthony, and William.

Anthony, of St. John's, Middlesex, gentleman usher to *Queen* ELIZABETH, *m.* first, Margaret, widow of John Gosnold, and daughter of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset, by whom he had two daughters, Ursula, wife of Edward Honninge, of Ely; and Margaret, of Francis Grey, of Girton. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Leche, esq. of Derbyshire. He *d.* in 1593.

Henry.

Richard.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Naunton, esq.

Mary, *m.* first, to Arthur Rushe; secondly, to Anthony Rooke; and thirdly, to Thomas Darcye.

Margaret, *m.* to Francis Stone, esq. of Wavesden, in Suffolk.

Sir Anthony *d.* in the 6th EDWARD VI. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, knt. of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk, who had, by his first wife, Cecily, second daughter of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, three sons and two daughters, viz.

ANTHONY (Sir), who inherited Letheringham, but died without issue, when it devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, who inherited Letheringham, at the decease of his brother.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Warner, knt. of Mildenhall.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Barrowe, esq.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WINGFIELD, knt. eventually "of Letheringham," *m.* first, Radclyffe, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, knt. master of the rolls, and by that lady, had one daughter. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Drue Drury, knt. of Riddlesworth, and dying in 1609, left, with two daughters, Anne, *m.* to Thomas Standish, esq. of Duxbury; and Cicely, *m.* to William Blois, esq. of Grundisbursh, a son,

ANTHONY WINGFIELD, esq. of Goodwins, in Suffolk, who was created a BARONET, on the 17th May, 1627. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Deane, knt. and dying in 1638, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, second baronet, of Letheringham and Easton, who *m.* first, Susanna, daughter of Sir John Jacob, bart. and had a son, ROBERT. He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir John Wintoun, knt. of Lidney, in the county of Gloucester, and had another son, HENRY. The elder son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, third bart. living, a minor, in 1642, *d.* unm. and was *s.* by his half-brother,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, fourth bart. who wedded the Lady Eleanor Touchet, daughter of Mervyn, earl of Castlehaven, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, fifth bart. This gentleman sold Letheringham, and followed the fortunes of *King* JAMES II. Dying *s. p.* in 1712, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR MERVYN WINGFIELD, sixth bart. living in 1727, who espoused Mary, daughter of Theobald Dalton, esq. of Grenan, in the county of Westmeath, and left an only daughter,

MARY WINGFIELD, who married Francis Dillon, esq. of Poudstown, in the county of Meath, who was created a BARON of the Holy Roman Empire, in 1767, and by him had three sons to survive,

JOHN TALBOT DILLON, BARON DILLON.

Francis Dillon, lieutenant-general in the German service, created a BARON of the Empire, had issue.

William-Mervyn Dillon, *m.* Sophia, daughter of Chevalier Austin Parke Goddard, of Brampton, in Kent, and had JOHN-JOSEPH, and Henrietta-Sophia.

Speaker of the House of Commons. From this marriage sprang the Wingfields of Durham Magna, now extinct.

5. William, sewer to HENRY VII. *m.* Johanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Waldegrave, knt. but *d. s. p.* in 1491.
6. Thomas, who is supposed to have fallen at Bosworth.
7. ROBERT (Sir), who was educated under the direction of his aunt, the Lady Scrope, and became a person of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. Sir Robert was a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in Jerusalem, and sworn of the privy council to *King* HENRY. In 1512, he was accredited one of the ambassadors to the council of Lateran, and in the December following, envoy to the emperor. Prior to the celebrated interview between the English monarch and FRANCIS I. Sir Robert Wingfield was one of the four distinguished persons appointed to visit and inspect the train attending the French KING. He was marshal, lieutenant, and finally deputy governor of Calais. Sir Robert edited at Louvain, the pleadings of the council of Constance. He *d.* issueless, in 1538.
8. Walter (Sir), died *s. p.*
9. Lewis, father of Sir Richard Wingfield, knt. governor of Portsmouth, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and of George Wingfield, esq. from whom the VISCOUNTS POWERSCOURT. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
10. Edmund, *m.* Margaret Wentworth, widow of John Ashwell, and had issue.
11. RICHARD (Sir), of Kimbolton Castle, in Huntingdonshire, a KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, one of the most distinguished soldiers of the era, in which he lived (see Anstis). He *m.* first, KATHERINE, daughter of Richard Wydevile, EARL RIVERS, sister of ELIZABETH, QUEEN consort of EDWARD IV. aunt of ELIZABETH, QUEEN consort of HENRY VII. and widow of Henry Stafford, duke of Buckingham, and of Jasper Tudor, duke of Bedford; but by this lady had no issue. Sir Richard espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Wiltshire, by whom (who re-married Sir Nicholas Hervey) he had, with other children,
    CHARLES, his heir, whose great grandson,
        SIR JAMES WINGFIELD,* sold Kimbolton, to SIR HENRY MONTAGU, who was raised to the peerage in 1616, as BARON MONTAGU, of *Kimbolton*, and is now represented by the Duke of Manchester.
    Thomas-Maria, M. P. for Huntingdon.
    Jacques, master of the Ordnance, in Ireland, who accompanied the Lord Deputy GREY, in his expedition to Glandelagh, against the O'Byrnes and the O'Tools.
12. HUMPHREY (Sir), of Brantham Hall, in Suffolk, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, in the 24th HENRY VIII.; ancestor of the Wingfields, of Brantham, of Wakefield, of Norton, &c.

II. Robert (Sir), M.P. for Herts, in 1450, and comptroller of the king's household, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Robert de Harling, and widow of Sir William Chamberlayne, but died before 1481, issueless. His widow *m.* LORD SCROPE, of Bolton, K.G. and under this lady's care, her husband's nephew pursued his studies.

III. Richard, *d. s. p.* before 1509.

IV. Thomas (Sir), *m.* Philippa, daughter of Sir John de Tiptoft, BARON TIPTOFT, aunt and co-heir of Edward de Tiptoft, EARL OF WORCESTER, and widow of Thomas, LORD ROS, but had no issue.

V. William, *d. s. p.*

VI. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir William Brandon, knt. and was grandmother of CHARLES BRANDON, *Duke of Suffolk*, the chivalrous brother-in-law of *King* HENRY VIII. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*—BRANDON.)

---

* ALICE WINGFIELD, the eventual representative of this branch of the family, married William Leet, gent. and left, with other issue, (who all *d. s. p.*) a daughter, MARGARET LEET, the wife of Richard Willis, of Great Barford, Bedfordshire, and mother of WINGFIELD RICHARD WILLIS, who sold, before 1811, the manor of Keystone, the last remnant of the Wingfield property, to Richard Elderken, esq.

II. Catherine, *m.* to John Bonvyle.

The youngest (6th) son of Sir Robert Wingfield, and his wife, Elizabeth Gousell,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, knt. who was seated at Orford, in Suffolk, *m.* first, Alice, widow of George Seckford, esq. of Hackford Hall, in Norfolk, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Rokes, esq. of Fawley, in the county of Bucks. By the latter he had two sons,

THOMAS, captain of Deal Castle, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and M.P. for Sandwich, in the 25th and 28th of the same king.

ROBERT.

Sir Henry, by his will, dated 21st February, 1493, directs his body to be buried in the chancel of the Friars, at Orford. His younger son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, esq. had a grant from the crown, 35th HENRY VIII. of the manor of Upton, in the parish of Castre, and county of Northampton, where, according to Camden, he had "a fine house with lovely walks." Mr. Wingfield represented Peterborough, in parliament, in the 1st and 5th years of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margery, daughter of John Quarles, esq. of Ufford, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, of St. Martins, Stanford, in the county of Northampton, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Calybutt, esq. of Castleacre, in Norfolk, and left several children at his decease, in 1590.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Sampson, esq. of Corfey.

He died on the 4th February, 1575-6, devising with other estates, his house in London, called Wingfield House, his manors of Kersey, Shettisham, &c. to his elder son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, esq. of Upton, M.P. for Peterborough, in the 14th ELIZABETH, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cecil, and sister of WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, the celebrated TREASURER of *Queen* ELIZABETH, by whom (who *d.* in 1610) he left at his decease, in 1580

I. ROBERT (Sir), of Upton, M.P. for Stanford, who *m.* Prudentia, daughter of Sir John Croke, knt. of Chilton, Bucks, (see vol. i. p. 358) and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. ROBERT (Sir), of Upton, his heir, living in 1618, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, knt. and had issue.
2. Richard, } both died *s. p.* the
3. Roger, } elder was slain.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Brocas, esq. son and heir of Sir Pexall Brocas.

II. JOHN, of Tickencote.

III. Cecil, *d. s. p.*

IV. Richard, esquire of the body to *King* JAMES I. *m.* in 1603, Elizabeth Bowland.

V. Peregrine, killed, *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Edward Morrison, esq. and secondly, in 1604, to Calybutt Downing, esq. of Shemington, in Gloucestershire.

The second son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. barrister-at-law, was an officer of the Exchequer, and in the latter end of *Queen* ELIZABETH'S reign, escheator for the county of Northampton. He sate in parliament for Grantham, *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Gresham, esq. and heiress of her mother, Margaret Lynne, LADY OF THE MANOR OF TICKENCOTE, in Rutland, relict of Robert Radclyffe, of Tickencote. By this marriage he acquired that estate, and had by the heiress, who died 14th February, 1601-2, three sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Robert, baptized 12th February, 1597-8, died an infant.

Paul, in holy orders, rector of Uffington, in Lincolnshire, baptized 28th February, 1601-2, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Samuel Hill, rector of Church Langton, in the county of Leicester.

Elizabeth, *m.* 17th May, 1648, to Thomas Dore, esq. of Upton, in the county of Northampton.

Mr. Wingfield espoused, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Robert Thorold, esq. of Haigh, in the county of Lincoln, and widow of John Blyth, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1618) he had two other sons, and three daughters,

Anthony, *b.* in 1606-7, died young.

Edward-Maria (Sir), *b.* in 1608, *m.* a daughter of — Lukar, of London, *d.* in 1670, and was buried at Richmond, in Surrey.

Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Frances, *m.* in 1641-2, to John Robinson, esq. of Middleborough, in the county of York.

Alice, *m.* in 1641, to Anthony Oldfield, esq.

He died in 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, knt. of Tickencote, a magistrate for the county of Rutland, and high sheriff, in 1631. This gentleman wedded first, Jane, daughter of Sir William Turpine, knt. of Knaptoft, in Leicestershire, and secondly, the Hon. Frances Cromwell, elder daughter of Edward, third LORD CROMWELL, (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) by the latter, who died in 1662, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, (Sir) his heir.
II. John.
III. Charles.
IV. Francis, *b.* in 1628, of Stanford, in the county of Rutland, and of Gray's Inn, London: Prime serjeant-at-law to *King* CHARLES II. M.P. for Stanford, in 1660, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Edward Palmer, esq. of Stoke Doyle, Northamptonshire, and heiress of her brother, Anthony Palmer, esq. By this lady he had two sons and a daughter, viz.
Beverley, *b.* 23rd August, 1660, *d.* unm. in 1687.
Anthony, *b.* in May, 1663, *d.* unm. in 1712.
Frances, *b.* 2nd November, 1662, *m.* to Richard Butler, esq. of Hundleby, in the county of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1726.

Mr. Serjeant Wingfield wedded, secondly, Lucy ——, and by her, who *m.* secondly, — Ashfield, esq. left at his decease, in September, 1677, two other daughters, Lucy, born in 1668, and Anne, who *m.* John Cock, esq.

I. Frances, *d.* an infant.
II. Elizabeth, born in 1626, *m.* to Thomas Chybnall, esq. of Orlingbury.

Sir John Wingfield *d.* 25th December, 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, knt. of Tickencote, baptized 16th December, 1619, served the office of high sheriff for Rutland, in the 14th CHARLES II. Sir Richard wedded first, in the 16th CHARLES I. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Thorold, bart. of Marston, in the county of Lincoln, and had one son, Richard, who died during his course at Oxford. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Lee, knt. of Woodford, in Essex, by whom, who *d.* in 1685-6, he had, with Charles, who *d.* unm. in 1672, and Frances, the wife of Eusebius Buswell, alias Pelsant, esq. of Cadeby, in Leicestershire, a son and heir, his successor at his decease, in 1663,

JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. of Tickencote, *b.* 24th January, 1652, who was sheriff of Rutlandshire, in the 31st CHARLES II. He *m.* Dorothy,* daughter of Sir Thomas Mackworth, bart. of Normanton, and half sister of Sir Thomas Mackworth, the fourth baronet. By this lady, who *d.* in 1683-4, he left at his decease, in 1680, with two daughters, Elizabeth, baptized 5th January, 1675, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Cox, M.A. rector of Market Overton; and Mary, bap-

* This lady became eventually (in her descendant) co-heir in blood to her brother, SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH.

THOMAS MACKWORTH, esq. of Mackworth, in Derbyshire, M.P. for that county, in the 3rd and 4th HENRY VI. marrying Alice, sister and heir of Sir John de Basings, acquired thereby the towns and manors of Normanton, Emphingham, and Hardwick, in the county of Rutland, and thenceforward made Normanton the chief place of his abode. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, high sheriff in the 18th EDWARD IV. who married and had two sons,
JOHN, whose son GEORGE *s.* his grandfather.
Thomas, ancestor of the MACKWORTHS of Betton, and of the Mackworths who took the name of PRAED.

Henry Mackworth was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, sheriff in the 16th HENRY VII. and 12th, 22nd, and 26th HENRY VIII. who *d.* in the 28th same king, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, one of the eight daughters of Humphrey Hercy, esq. of Grove, Notts, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, thrice sheriff of Rutland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edmund Hall, esq. and had a son and successor,

THOMAS MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, who was created a BARONET, 4th June, 1619. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hall, esq. of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, (and sole heir of her mother, a daughter and co-heir of Francis Neale, esq. of Tugby, in Leicestershire), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, second baronet of Normanton, who wedded Mary, sister and co-heir of Sir Ralph Hopton, the celebrated Cavalier General, created BARON HOPTON, of STRATTON, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* in 1625, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Hatcher, esq. of Emphingham; and secondly, Martha, eldest daughter of Edward Corbet, esq. By the latter, he had one son, who died young, and a daughter, Mary, the wife of Piercy Butler, esq. By the first, one son,
ROBERT, of Huntingdon, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Dowse, esq. and dying in 1733, left, with several children, who all *d. s. p.* a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lewis Smith, esq. of Great Gedding, and a son,
THOMAS, who inherited the baronetcy in 1745.
III. Henry, *b.* in 1627, who *m.* Dorothy Hall, and was father of
Henry, whose son,
HENRY, inherited the baronetcy in 1769.
IV. Edward, who died unm. in 1661.
V. Gustavus, who *m.* Dorothy, widow of Lord Grey, of Groby, and daughter and co-heir of Edward Bourchier, earl of Bath.

tized 12th April, 1677, who *m.* the Rev. John Foden; a son and heir,

JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. of Tickencote, baptized 21st August, 1679, high sheriff of Rutland, in 1702. This gentleman *m.* in 1706, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, bart. of Spalding, in Lincolnshire, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Simon Degge, knt. of Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, of Greetham, in the county of Rutland, born 19th January, 1707-8, *m.* 28th April, 1732, Grace, daughter of — Goodhall, esq. and dying in the time of his father, in January, 1734, left an only child,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Anthony, born 18th February, 1709-10, *d.* in 1732, and was buried 13th May.

Richard, Oldfield, } *d.* infants.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Market Overton, born 9th August, 1716, *m.* 27th October, 1743, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Julian, esq. of the same place, but *d. s. p.* 19th December, 1759.

Oldfield, born 23rd January, 1717, *d.* unm. in 1792.

Elizabeth, born 20th January, 1708-9, *d.* unm. in 1794. This lady rebuilt the church at Tickencote.

Margaret, born in 1712, *m.* 9th January, 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Harrison, D.D. died *s. p.* in 1795.

Dorothy, *d.* an infant, in 1715.

Anne, born 27th March, 1719, *d.* unm. in 1795.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

The Rev.

JOHN WINGFIELD, M.A. lord of the manors, and patron and rector of the churches of Market Overton and Tickencote, baptized at All Saints, Stanford, 11th January, 1733-4, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Gervase Beckett, esq. of Barnsley, in the county of York, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Richard Ellison, esq. By this lady, who *d.* 10th July, 1793, aged 61, he had to survive,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Bulwick, in Northamptonshire, and of Tickencote, in Rutland, baptized 29th June, 1769, *m.* 7th May, 1799, Maria, daughter of William Torkington, esq. of Stanford, and had Thomas, Francis, and other children.

Sarah, *m.* 28th October, 1774, to the Rev. Samuel Hunt, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* 15th July, 1781, to George Tryon, esq.

Anne.

Frances, *m.* to Cotton Thompson, esq. of Ketton, high sheriff of Rutland, in 1804.

Margaret.

Jane.

Mr. Wingfield died 14th June, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. now of Tickencote.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gules cottised sa. three pair of wings, conjoined of the field.

Crest—A cap, per pale sable and argent, the first gutté d'eau, charged with a fesse gules, between two wings expanded, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.

Motto—Posse, nolle nobile.

Estates—In the county of Rutland.

Seat—Tickencote, Rutlandshire.

I. Margaret, wife of Philip Yonge, esq. of Caynton.

II. Jane, *m.* to Hugh Underwood, esq.

Sir Henry was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, third baronet, of Normanton, representative for the county of Rutland, in all the parliaments, from the 31st *King* CHARLES II. to the time of his decease, in 1694. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Captain George Darrel, of Cale Hall, and had issue,

Thomas, who died in his father's life time.

DOROTHY, *m.* as in the text, to John Wingfield, esq. of Tickencote.

Utrichia, *d.* unm.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Humphrey Mackworth, esq. of Betton, in Salop, and had, with three daughters, Mary, Anne, and Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.; Jane, the wife of Abraham Rys, esq. of Lincolnshire, who *d.* without issue, and a son and successor, in 1727,

SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, fourth baronet, of Normanton, M.P. for the county of Rutland, in the 1st and 4th *Queen* ANNE, and in the two last parliaments of GEORGE I. *d.* unm. in 1745, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, fifth bart. of Huntingdon, alderman of that town, who married twice, but dying without male issue, in 1769, (he left four daughters, Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Nailour, of New Ross; Elizabeth, to James Robinson, of Ely; Sally, to Leonard Fawsett; and Sukey, to John Wilkinson, of Wisbeach), was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, sixth bart. whose only son and heir,

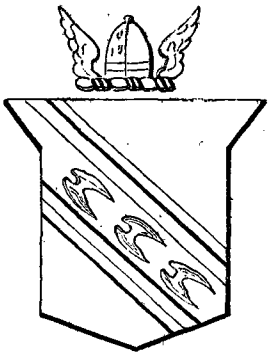
SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, seventh bart. died about 1803, in the Charter House, London, upon the poor knights' charity, when the title EXPIRED.

WINGFIELD, OF ONSLOW.

WINGFIELD, JOHN, esq. of Onslow, in the county of Salop, *b.* 18th July, 1769, *m.* 17th October, 1811, Mary-Anne, only daughter of the late Rev. John Rocke, of Shrewsbury, rector and lord of the manor of Clungunford.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 10th August, 1818, entered the army in 1788, and after serving twenty years in the 4th regiment of Dragoons, retired, in 1808, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Colonel Wingfield was high sheriff of Shropshire in 1824, and is now (1834) mayor of Shrewsbury.

Lineage.



ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Glossop, in the county of Derby, is called in the family pedigree (we quote Blakeway's Sheriffs of Salop) sixth son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, and consequently uncle to the twelve brothers. Mr. Anstis states the sixth son of Sir Robert to be Sir Henry, who was seated at Orford; and we have a very full account of the will of William Wingfield, Sir Robert's fifth son, in which he mentions his brother Thomas, his nephews, and niece, Humphrey, Robert, and Anne, and others, and his great nephew, Edmund; but gives no hint of any brother Anthony, or the descendants of such brother. But Sir Henry, of Orford aforesaid, had a son, Robert Wingfield, of Upton, in the parish of Castre, in the county of Northampton, ancestor of the Wingfields of Upton, Orford, and of Tickencote, in Rutlandshire, and he may have been father of Anthony. Anthony's son,

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, in Derbyshire, was father of

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, whose son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, removed to Loughborough, in the county of Leicester, and engaged in commercial pursuits. He left a son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, who, settling in Shrewsbury, became a burgess in 1608, and eventually an alderman. He served the office of bailiff in 1617 and 1623, and of mayor in 1640. Mr. Alderman Wingfield wedded a daughter of John Hunt, uncle of Col. Thomas Hunt, and had two sons,

SAMUEL, his heir.

John, who purchased the estate of Alderton, in the parish of Great Ness, Salop. His son and heir,

JONATHAN, was father of

THOMAS WINGFIELD, esq. who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, esq. who alienated the Alderton estate. He *m.* Alicia, daughter and co-heir of Methusalem Jones, esq. of Underdale, in Salop, by Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Wingfield, esq. of Preston Brockhurst, and died 22nd May, 1801, aged eighty, having had issue,

1. THOMAS, who *m.* Ann, daughter of William Griffiths, esq. of Woodgate, in Shropshire, but died *s. p.* 19th August, 1812.
2. John, in holy orders, vicar of Montford, in Salop, and of St. Issey, in Cornwall, who wedded Martha, sister of the late James Humphreys, esq. of Lincolns Inn, barrister-at-law, and dying 8th September, 1830, aged seventy-five, left issue,

CHARLES, who *m.* 22nd September, 1819, Anna, se-

cond daughter of Peter Whitfield-Brancher, esq. of Oxford.

Mary.

1. Alicia, died 19th March, 1800.

The elder son of Alderman Wingfield,

SAMUEL WINGFIELD, esq. was admitted a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1623, and of Gray's Inn, in 1637. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Prince, of the Abbey Foregate, in Shrewsbury, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1627, and seated himself at Preston Brockhurst; of this acquisition Gough, in his History of Middle, gives the following account. "The parliament, after bringing *King* CHARLES to the block, voted that all persons who had adhered to the king's party should be proceeded against as traitors to the commonwealth of England. But there came a *little* sprinkle of mercy for them; which was, that every such person should be acquitted on paying a certain sum of money for his composition; and now Sir Vincent Corbett, of Moreton Corbett, who had been a loyal subject to his majesty, was put to pay a great sum for his ransom; for raising whereof he sold several lands in Preston Brockhurst, and, among the rest, one very good farm (which had been held for several generations by the family of the Dawsons, gentlemen of good account) to Mr. Wingfield, of Shrewsbury, who pulled down the hall, and built there a fair hall of free stone, and therein his son, Thomas Wingfield, esq. now dwelleth." Mr. Wingfield (the purchaser of Preston Brockhurst) was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, esq. of Preston Brockhurst, in the parish of Shawbury, who served the office of high sheriff for Shropshire in 1692. He *m.* Anne, daughter of William Borlase, esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his wife, the daughter of Chief Justice (Sir John) Banks, whose lady distinguished herself by her intrepid defence of Corfe Castle against the parliamentary forces, and had (with other issue) a son and successor,

BORLASE WINGFIELD, esq. of Preston Brockhurst, who espoused Ellen, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, bart. sheriff of Shropshire in 1732, and had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.

Borlase, in holy orders, A.M. rector of Bolas, in Salop.

Jane, *m.* first, in 1753, to Anthony Kynnersley, esq. of Leighton, and secondly to John Ashby, esq. of Linches, in the county of Salop.

Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Dicken, esq. of Wollerton, in the same county.

Mary, *m.* to John Rocke, esq. of Trefnanney, in the county of Montgomery, and of Shrewsbury.

Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Littlehales, esq. of Shrewsbury.

The elder son and heir,

ROWLAND WINGFIELD, esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *b.* in 1728, was educated at Westminster School, and admitted of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1746. This gentleman purchased the estate of Onslow, in Shropshire, (formerly the property of the noble family of Onslow, which thence derived its name and title) and served the office of high sheriff of that county in 1753. He wedded 23rd June, 1764, Mary, sixth daughter of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, by the Lady Barbara Legge, his wife, eldest daughter of William, Earl of Dartmouth, and by her, who died 21st March, 1813, had four sons and two daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Charles, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, now of The Gro, near Newtown, in the county of Montgomery, rector of Llanllwchaiarn, in that shire, *b.* 24th August, 1770, *m.* 27th January, 1829, Emma, fourth daughter of the late Richard Jenkins, esq. of Bicton, and sister of Richard Jenkins, esq. now a director of the East India Company, and late M.P. for Shrewsbury, and has issue,

1. John, *b.* 14th November, 1829.
2. Charles-George, *b.* 21st April, 1833.

1. Emma-Mary-Anne.

III. Rowland, M. A. of Christchurch College, Oxford, now of Rhysnant, in the county of Montgomery, vicar Rhuabon, in Denbighshire, *b.* 11th February, 1775, *m.* 5th September, 1799, Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Clopton Prhys, esq. of Llandrinio Hall, in Montgomeryshire, and has three sons, viz.

1. Clopton-Lewis, *b.* 9th July, 1800, *m.* 12th January, 1833, Jane-Eliza, eldest daughter of Colonel Michell, commanding the royal artillery, Upper Canada, and has a son,

Walter-Clopton, *b.* 16th October, 1833.

2. Watkin, *b.* 7th June, 1803.
3. Rowland, *b.* 15th June, 1808.

IV. Lewis, *b.* 6th May, 1777, and died 27th May, 1789.

I. Mary, *d.* unmarried, 20th December 1797.

II. Catharine.

Mr. Wingfield died at his residence, the Whitehall, Shrewsbury, 10th August, 1818,

aged ninety, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. of Onslow.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pair of wings conjoined of the first.

Crest—A high bonnet or cap, party per pale, sa. and arg. banded gu. between two wings displayed, all guttée counterchanged.

Estates—In Shropshire, ONSLOW, Yockleton, Hencote, and Preston Montford. The last was recently purchased by John Wingfield, esq. who disposed of Preston Brockhurst,* in order to increase his property in the immediate neighbourhood of his mansion.

Seat—Onslow, near Shrewsbury.

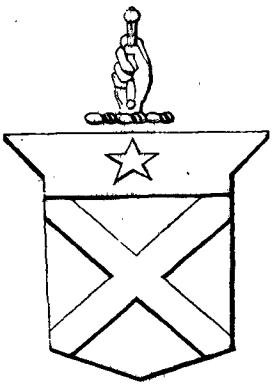
* By this sale an opportunity was afforded to, and embraced by, the present Sir Andrew Corbet, bart. to purchase, and thereby restore to the estate from whence it had been severed by the exactions of the anti-monarchy men of the seventeenth century, this portion of the patrimony of his ancestors.

BRUCE, OF KENNET.

BRUCE, ROBERT, esq. of Kennet, in the shire of Clackmannan, *b.* 8th December, 1795, *m.* 12th April, 1825, Anne, eldest daughter of the late William Murray, esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, in Stirlingshire.

This gentleman, a captain in the Grenadier Guards, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo. He succeeded his father in July, 1808; and, as heir male and of line to Sir Robert de Bruys, of Clackmannan, who died in 1405, claims to be the chief of all the Bruces in Scotland. He is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Clackmannan.

Lineage.



ROBERT DE BRUS, a noble Norman knight, the first on record of this great and patriotic family, attending the conqueror into England, was of such high estimation, that WILLIAM, after the victory at Hastings, commissioned him to subdue the northern parts of England. He first possessed the manor and castle of Skelton, in Yorkshire, and Hert and Hertness, in the bishopric of Durham, and soon increased his property in the former shire to such an extent that before the end of the conqueror's reign, he had acquired no fewer than ninety-four lordships in that county.

The eldest branch of his descendants, the Lords of Skelton,* expired, in the male line, with Peter de Brus, who died without issue, *temp.* EDWARD I. leaving his four sisters, Margaret, the wife of Robert de Roos; Agnes, of Walter de Fauconberg; Lucy, of Marmaduke de Thweng, and Laderine, of John de Bellew, his co-heirs, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). From a younger son of Robert de Brus, son of the Norman knight, sprang the Scottish BRUCES, the Bruces of Annandale, the illustrious progenitors of ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland.

SIR ROBERT DE BRUYS, of Clackmannan, descended from a scion of Annandale, obtained from *King* DAVID BRUCE, son of *King* ROBERT, a charter "dilecto et fideli consanguineo suo Roberto Bruis" of the castle and manor of Clackmannan, dated 9th De-

* Henry de Percy had in marriage with Isabel, daughter of Adam de Brus, fourth Lord of Skelton, the manor of Lokin-field, near Beverley, in Yorkshire, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle every Christmas day, and lead the lady of the castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her, to depart.

cember, 1359. Sir Robert died about the year 1390, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE BRUYS, second baron of Clackmannan, who wedded a daughter of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, and died in 1405, leaving two sons,

DAVID (Sir), his successor, and third baron of Clackmannan.

THOMAS.

To his second son,

THOMAS DE BRUYS, Sir Robert granted the lands of Wester Kennet, Pitfolden, and Cruickitlands, in the shire of Clackmannan, by his charter wherein Thomas is designed, *dilectus filius meus*, dated 8th May, 1389, confirmed by another under the great seal from *King* ROBERT III. dated 18th February, 1399. The Laird of Kennet died *temp.* JAMES I. and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BRUCE, of Kennet, who obtained from John Bruce, fourth baron of Clackmannan, grandson of Sir Robert, a charter of confirmation, dated 2nd May, 1428, of all the lands contained in the previous grant. He died about the close of the reign of JAMES II. and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, who wedded Agnes Redhach, and had a son, DAVID, his heir. This laird *d.* in the beginning of JAMES the Fourth's reign, as appears by a perambulation of the marches, wherein is mentioned Agnes Redhach, relict of the deceased David Bruce, of Kennet, &c. dated 17th May, 1496. His son and heir,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, living in the reign of JAMES IV. and JAMES V. married and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir, and Thomas, to whom he gave part of his lands, which appears by a sasine, from this David Bruce of Kennet, to his son, Thomas, of some rigs of land on the south side of Kennet Hill, dated 24th April, 1543. Soon after David Bruce died, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK BRUCE, of Kennet, who was infeft in the lands of Wester Kennet, Pitfolden, and Cruiket, as heir to his father, 26th May, 1547. His elder son,

JOHN BRUCE, of Kennet, dying shortly after his father, without issue, the estates passed to his brother,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir 13th June, 1556, who *m.* a daughter of Andrew Kinninmont, of that Ilk, an ancient family in Fifeshire, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MARGARET BRUCE, of Kennet, who wedded Archibald Bruce, son of the deceased David Bruce,* of Green, and had a son,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, served heir to his mother, 6th February, 1589. He espoused by contract, 30th July, 1599, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Gall, of Maw, in Fifeshire, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT BRUCE, of Kennet, who acquired, in 1642, the lands of Easter Kennet from Sir Robert Bruce, of Clackmannan, by whom they had been purchased from John Hay, of Easter Kennet, for the behoof of the said Robert. He likewise obtained a charter, dated in 1648, of the barony of Shanbody, comprehending the lands of Hartshaw, Craigton, Gartlet, and all in Clackmannanshire. Robert Bruce wedded Agnes, daughter of Patrick Murray, of Perdowie, by Margaret Colville, his wife, daughter of Lord Colville, of Culross, and had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.

II. Alexander, who got from his father in patrimony, the lands of Gartlet, by charter dated 2nd March, 1670.

III. Robert, a merchant in Edinburgh, who *m.* Isabel Paterson.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieutenant-Colonel William Bruce.

II. Mary, *m.* to Bruce, of Comrie.

III. Helen, *m.* to John Brisbane, M.D.

The eldest son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, married Margery, daughter of David Young, esq. of Kirkton, in the county of Fife, and had six sons and two daughters,

I. DAVID, his heir.

II. Henry, killed in *Queen* ANNE's wars, without issue.

III. Robert, *d. s. p.*

IV. JAMES, successor to his brother.

V. Charles, a military officer, fell in his country's service, *s. p.*

VI. George, also an officer in the army.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Neilson, of Kilcathie, in Galloway.

II. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, William Young, esq. of Kirkton, and had issue.

The eldest son,

DAVID BRUCE, of Kennet, died unmarried, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

---

* SIR DAVID BRUCE, of Clackmannan, in 1506, *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Clackmannan.

II. Edward (Sir), ancestor of the Earls of Elgin, Kincardin, and Aylesbury.

III. Robert, of Lyntmiln.

IV. DAVID, of Green, mentioned in the text.

I. Alison, *m.* to Sir James Colvill, of Easter Wemyss.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Dundas, of Fingask.

III. Marian, *m.* first to Robert Bruce, of Airth, and secondly to Marcus Sinclair, of Carberry.

IV. Agnes, *m.* to Sir James Cunningham, of Polmais.

JAMES BRUCE, of Kennet. This gentleman, adopting a military life, obtained, when very young, by his merit alone, the command of a company of foot, in the service of the Marquess of Brandenburg. In 1688, he attended the Prince of Orange to England, in 1689 was appointed captain in the Earl of Leven's regiment of foot, and eventually, after serving many years with high reputation, attained the rank of brigadier-general. He wedded, in 1690, Mary, daughter of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Mersington, one of the senators of the college of justice, second son of Sir Alexander Swinton, of that Ilk, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. James, advocate before the court of session and master of the mint. He married and had children.
III. William-Henry, captain R.N. who espoused an English lady, but died issueless.
IV. John, a churchman, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Bruce, of Powforls, and had issue.

I. Alice, *m.* to George Dundas, of Dundas, (see vol. i. p. 645.)
II. Mary.
III. Jean, *m.* to John Edgar, esq. advocate, and had issue.

Brigadier-General Bruce died in August, 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet, who served several campaigns with reputation in Flanders, during *Queen* ANNE'S wars, and was appointed, in 1715, major of the regiment raised, in support of the government, by the town of Glasgow. He married in 1714, Mary, second daughter of Robert Balfour, fourth Lord Burleigh, by the Lady Margaret Melville his wife, daughter of George, Earl of Melville, and had issue to survive infancy,

ROBERT, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Dundas, bart. of Kerse, and had issue.

Major Bruce died in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BRUCE, esq. of Kennet, an eminent lawyer, appointed, in 1764, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Kennet. He espoused, in 1754, Helen, daughter of George Abercromby, esq. of Tullibody, and sister to General Sir Ralph Abercromby, by whom he had six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Lawrence-Dundas.
III. James.
IV. Thomas.
V. Ralph.
VI. Burnet.

I. Mary.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Walter Watson, esq. of Southfield, in the county of Edinburgh.

Lord Kennet was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER Bruce, esq. of Kennet, who *m.* 15th February, 1793, Miss H. Blackburn, daughter of Hugh Blackburn, esq. of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George-Abercromby, *b.* 8th March, 1799, died in the West Indies, March, 1817, unmarried.
III. Hugh, *b.* 10th January, 1800, advocate at the Scottish bar.
IV. Lawrence-Dundas, *b.* 16th November, 1800, midshipman, died at Deptford, in November, 1817, unmarried.
V. William, of Leith, born 8th April, 1807.

I. Helen.
II. Margaret.

Alexander Bruce died in July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT BRUCE, esq. of Kennet.

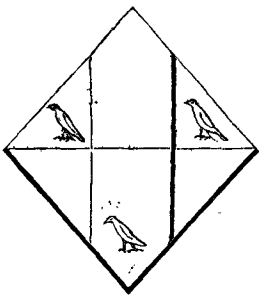
Arms—Or, a saltire and chief gules, the last charged with a mullet argent.
Crest—A hand holding a sceptre ppr.
Motto—Fuimus.
Estates—KENNET, Pitfoulden, and Cruickitlands, in the county of Clackmannan, possessed since 1389, and Grangemair, in Fifeshire, inherited in 1829, on the decease of the present laird's uncle, Thomas Bruce.
Town Residence—Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Seat—Kennet, in Clackmannanshire.

TATE, OF BURLEIGH PARK.

TATE, MARY, of Burleigh Park, in the county of Leicester, and of Langdown, in the parish of Dibdin, Hants.

Miss Tate inherited the estates upon the demise of her father in 1822.

Lineage.



This family is mentioned in deeds relating to Coventry, as early as the reign of HENRY III.; and in the church of St. Michael, in that city, was a chauntry, founded by one of them, called Tate's Chauntry, the priest of which was paid yearly by the company of Dyers, in London.

JOHN TATE,* of Coventry, held lands in the reign of RICHARD II. at Whitley, near that town, which continued with his descendants for many generations. He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN TATE, of Coventry, who had also lands near Coleshill, in Warwickshire. He left, by Margaret, his wife, two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

John (Sir), knt. sheriff of London, in 1464, and lord mayor, in 1473, who was father of

John, citizen and mercer, who died in 1507, and was buried at the church of St. Dunstan's in the East, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons,

Robert.

Thomas.

The elder son,

THOMAS TATE, was styled of Calais, merchant of the Staple. He left two sons,

1. ROBERT (Sir), knt. sheriff of London, in 1481, and lord mayor, in 1488, who held the manor of Stockbury, in Kent, and founded a chauntry at Allhallows Barking, where he was buried. He wedded Margery, daughter of Richard Wood, mayor of Coventry, (by Margery, his wife, who married secondly, Sir William Taylor,† knt. lord mayor of London) and by her, who died in 1511, and was interred at Allhallows Barking, left issue,
   1. JOHN, his heir.
   2. Richard (Sir), knt. ambassador from HENRY VIII. who had a grant of the Cluniac cell, at Monks Horton, in Kent, at the dissolution. He *d.* 27th March, 1554, *s. p.* and was buried at Allhallows Stayning.
   3. Robert, held lands at Wantage, Chaddleworth, &c. in the county of Berks. He *d. s. p.* in 1508.

   1. Margery.
   2. Bridget, *m.* to John Pauncefort, esq. of Hasfield, in the county of Gloucester, (see p. 75) and was mother of Eleanor, who *m.* her cousin, Bartholomew Tate, esq.
   3. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Beaufoy, esq. of Edmonscote, in Warwickshire, and died in 1516, leaving issue.

Sir Robert's son and heir,

JOHN TATE, esq. of Clerkenwell, had lands at Woolley, parish of Chaddleworth, &c. in the county of Berks. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Fitzherbert, esq. and had issue,

Francis, } who both died *s. p.*
Jeremy, } and thus terminated the male line of Sir Robert.

* This pedigree is principally compiled from a MS. volume, begun by MAWSON, *Portcullis*, and continued by WARBURTON, *Somerset Herald*, at whose death it was probably sold.

† Knighted in the field by EDWARD IV. for opposing Falconbridge.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Tyrrell, esq. of Beches, in Essex, and *d.* in the Tower of London, without issue.

John Tate died in 1521.

II. JOHN (Sir), of whose line we are about to treat.

The second son,

SIR JOHN TATE, knt. sheriff of London, in 1485, and lord mayor, in 1496, was knighted, by HENRY VII. at the foot of London bridge, for service done against the rebels at Blackheath. He *m.* Magdalen, daughter of — Harpden, of Wales, and by her, who *d.* in 1517, had issue,

I. THOMAS, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, one son, Anthony, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Margaret, the wife of Rowland Lytton, esq. of Knebworth, governor of Boulogne, (see vol. i. p. 447).

II. ANTHONY.*

III. BARTHOLOMEW (Sir), made heir to his father's lands.

Sir John Tate died 1514, and was buried at St. Anthony's Church, Threadneedle Street, to which he was a great benefactor. His third son,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW TATE, knt.† inherited his father's landed estates, was vice marshal of Calais, and received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VIII. He purchased the monastery and lands of De la Pré Abbey, in the county of Northampton, soon after the dissolution. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Lawrence Saunders, of Harrington, in Northants, and relict of — Wadham, esq. by whom he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.

II. ANTHONY, ancestor of the TATES OF BURLEIGH, of whom hereafter.

Sir Bartholomew died in 1533, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, esq. of De la Pré Abbey, M.P. for Coventry, in 1572, who *m.* first, his cousin, Eleanor, daughter of John Pauncefort, esq. of Hasfield, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Tanfield, esq. of Gayton, in the county of Northampton, by whom, who died in 1591, he had four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

II. Francis, of the Middle Temple, baptized 1560, M.P. successively for Northampton and Shrewsbury, a learned lawyer and antiquary, *d.* in 1617, *s. p.*

III. Bartholomew, } died young.
IV. Lewis, }

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Tanfield, esq. of Gayton, and had issue.

II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Fitzherbert, esq. of Shilton, in the county of Leicester, and had issue.

III. Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tresham, knt. of Newton, in the county of Northampton, and had issue.

IV. Martha, *m.* to Sir John Ouseley, knt. of Courtenhall, in the county of Northampton, and had issue. The present SIR GORE OUSELEY, bart. is a descendant of this marriage.

Bartholomew Tate died in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TATE, knt. of De la Pré Abbey, and of Whitley, in the county of Warwick, M.P. for Corfe Castle, in 1592, who *m.* at Hackney, in 1597, Elizabeth, eldest daughter (and co-heir with her sister, Mary,) of Edward, eleventh and last Baron Zouche, of Haryngworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary,* and by her, who died in 1617, had issue,

---

* Anthonius Tate et Eliz. ux. fil. et hæres Nic. Alcock civis et chirurgi. Lond. 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary. (Faustina, c. x.)

† See his letter to Wolsey concerning a supply of waggons, &c. for the expedition to Picardy, under the Duke of Suffolk, in 1523. (Caligula E. I. 28.)

Thomas Powle, clerk of the crown, comptroller of the Hanaper, and high-steward to Queen Elizabeth, of the Essex lands, *d.* in 1601, aged 88, having married Jane Tate, of an ancient family. She died in 1577, aged 57. (Stowe).

* This ancient and noble family was descended in the male line from the sovereign princes of Brittany. CONAN le Tort, Count of Rennes, slain at the battle of Conquereux, in 992, married into the house of Anjou, and became the root of the several branches. The representation of the elder branch, or immediate line of Brittany, was carried by females through the houses of Cornuailles, Thouars, and Dreux, to the house of Bourbon, and to this belonged the celebrated EARL ALAN, who having married the daughter of the Conqueror, commanded the Reserve, at the battle of Hastings, and received the honour of Richmond, together with other extensive grants. A younger son of Conan, Count of Rennes, became the ancestor of the line of Porhoët and Josselin, the castle at which latter place was built by his son. Eudo, his grandson, viscount of Rennes, and count of Porhoët, accompanied the Conqueror, and from him descended the Princes of Rohan and Soubise, of whom the French genealogists observe,—"qu'il n'y a gueres de maisons, quelques grandes qu'elles soient, qui puissent se flatter d'établir une origine, et une descendance telle que celle ci-dessus rapportée de la maison de Rohan."

Alan de Porhoët, Count of Brittany, one of the grandsons of Eudo, having intermarried, about the time of HENRY II. with the heiress of Ashby, in the county of Leicester, adopted the surname of SOUCHE, or ZOUCHE, signifying the root or stock of a tree, by reason of his becoming the founder of an English family. Camden notices this in the

I. Zouche, his heir.
II. William.
III. John.
IV. Francis.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Oliver Becher, esq. of Howbury, in Bedfordshire, and *had issue.*
II. Bridget.
III. Mary.

---

following line, applied to William la Zouche, Archbishop of York:

"Et pater invictus sicco de stipite dictus."

The elder branch, which was seated at Ashby-de-la-Zouche, became extinct in the male line, in the reign of Edward II. but a co-heirship passed through the baronial family of St. Maur, by marriage to the Zouches of Harringworth. The coat of the Zouches, of Ashby, is thus recorded in the roll of Carlaveroc, in 1300;

"Aleyn de la Zouche tresor
Signefioit ke fut brisans
Sa rouge baniere o besans
Car bien sai kil a dispendu
Tresour plus ke en bourse pendu."

Eudo, a younger son of Alan la Zouche, of Ashby, (grandson of Alan de Porhoët, Count of Brittany, and grandfather to Alan, who was at the siege of Carlaveroc) having intermarried with Milicent de Cantalupe, heiress of Harringworth, in the county of Northampton, and niece of St. Thomas de Cantalupe, the canonized bishop of Hereford, became the ancestor of the Barons Zouche, of Harringworth. His descendants flourished for many generations, as peers of the realm, forming high alliances, holding vast possessions, but without attaining any great political pre-eminence in public life, if we except William la Zouche, the archbishop of York, who defeated the Scots, at Nevill's Cross, in 1342, son of the first lord; and Edward, the last lord, who, as warden of the Cinque Ports; a counsellor of state, and ambassador to Scotland, was a distinguished person at the courts of Elizabeth and James. William, the fifth lord, was with Henry V. in France, and John, his grandson, having fought on the side of the one usurper, at Bosworth, was attainted and deprived of all his possessions by the other. The title and estate of Harringworth, &c. were ultimately restored, but Totnes castle, and other extensive properties, were alienated for ever, and the principal share of the plunder fell to Richard Edgecumbe, esq. the new sovereign's favourite. George, Lord Zouche, the father of the last lord, is recorded by the grateful pen of Ben Jonson. He was the last of his race buried at Harringworth; and every vestige of the castellated mansion, the chapel and the monuments has been long since swept away. The very ruins have perished, and there is neither "tower" wherein the "owl may sing her watch song," nor stone on which the "spider may weave his web."

The magnificent living of the last lord, who was a distinguished patron of learned and scientific men, and the greatest horticulturist of his day, assisted, as his letters testify, to disencumber the family of its remaining possessions, and having given his daughters a pittance of £2000 a piece, he endeavoured to secure an inheritance in the male line for his splendid mansion of Bramshill, in Hampshire, by bequeathing it to his cousin, Sir Edward Zouche, of Woking, in Surrey, the dissolute favorite of James I. Soon after, as might be expected, Bramshill was sold, and the family fell into obscurity.

The barony remained in abeyance between the two daughters of the last lord. The last Mr. Tate, of De la Pré, on finding that he was the lineal representative of Lord Zouche's eldest daughter, and that of the youngest daughter no descendants could be traced, had prepared to petition for a resumption of the title, which was given, in 1816, to Sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. the representative of his eldest sister and co-heir. He possessed also an equal claim, which was not advanced, to the baronies of St. Maur, and Lovell of Cary.

Sir William died in 1617,* and was succeeded by his son,

Zouche Tate, esq. of De la Pré Abbey, born in 1606, M.P. for Northampton, in 1640. This gentleman took part against the crown, and was the mover of the self denying ordinance, in 1644. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sir Giles Allington,† knt. of Horseheath, in the county of Cambridge, by Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Cecil, earl of Exeter, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. John (Sir), knt. of the Middle Temple, who succeeded Sir John Holt, as recorder of London, and was knighted at Whitehall, 12th May, 1687. He died unm. in 1692.
III. Zouche, stated to have died on the expedition to Tangiers, leaving two daughters, Catherine, *m.* to William Browne, esq. of Stretton, county of Leicester, and *d.* in 1736; and Margaret.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Catharine, *m.* to John Carew, esq. of Crowcombe, in the county of Somerset, and *d. s. p.*

Zouche Tate died in 1650, (his widow, in 1700, aged 93), and was succeeded by his son,

William Tate, esq. of De la Pré Abbey,

---

* There is an altar tomb with a canopy surmounted by a crest, on the south side of the chancel, at Hardingstone, probably to the memory of Sir William, who left £100 for that purpose. The arms are obliterated and the brasses are gone.

† This was a very ancient family, and is now represented by Earl Howe. Sir William Allington, of Horseheath, is stated to have fallen at Bosworth, in combat with Richard. A marriage with the Argentines brought the manor of Wymondley, in Herts, into the family, which conferred the privilege of presenting the first cup to the king, at the coronation banquet. This manor was alienated soon after the death of the last Lord Allington.

who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Stedman, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Chippenham, in 1656, and by her, who died in 1699, had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. John.
III. James.
IV. Francis, *b.* in 1674, *d.* same year.
V. Zouche, *b.* in 1682, and *d.* in 1691.

I. Catharine, *b.* in 1669, *m.* to William Powell, esq. and had issue.
II. Mary, *b.* in 1671, *m.* to Thomas Pechell, esq.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1675, *m.* to William Bonner, esq.
IV. Anne, *b.* in 1680, *m.* to Francis Allard, esq. and had issue.

William Tate died in 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, esq. of De la Pré Abbey, born in 1666, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Edward Noel,* esq. of the Inner Temple, commissioner of Excise, and by her, who died in 1721, had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. Edward, born and died in 1700.

I. CATHARINE, born in 1698, married at the chapel of Somerset House, in 1720, Charles Hedges, esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, knt. and from this marriage descends,

HARRIET ANNE, present BARONESS DE LA ZOUCHE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. MARY, born in 1701, *m.* 19th September, 1723, at the chapel of Somerset House, to Samuel Long, esq. eldest son of Charles Long, esq. of Hurts Hall, from whom descends the present

HENRY LAWES LONG, esq. of Hampton Lodge, (see page 164.)

III. Susannah, born in 1703, and *d.* in 1725, unmarried.

Bartholomew Tate *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, esq. of De la Pré Abbey, born in 1699, who *m.* first, Arundel, daughter and heir of Henry Stratford, esq. of Overston, in the county of Northampton, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Colonel Moyser, by whom, who survived him, and *d.* in 1788, he had no issue. By the former he had one son and two daughters, viz.

Bartholomew, born and died in 1726.

Mary, born in 1725, *m.* to Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, but *d. s. p.* in 1750.†

Frances, born in 1727, and *d.* in 1728.

Mr. Tate died without surviving issue, in 1776, at Bath, having disposed of De la Pré Abbey, &c. during his life time, and leaving the descendants of his two sisters, Catharine and Mary, his co-heirs.

Tate, of Burleigh.

ANTHONY TATE, esq. of Hoby, in the county of Leicester, and of Stretton super Dunsmore, in Warwickshire, second son of Sir Bartholomew Tate, of De la Pré Abbey, and Anne Saunders, his wife, married Margaret, third daughter of John Digby, esq. of Welby, in the county of Leicester, great grandson of Sir Everard Digby, killed at the battle of Towton, in 1461. By this lady, (who *m.* secondly, Richard Stanley, esq. of Sutton Bonnington, Notts, and died in 1581) he had a son and daughter,

George, his heir.
Sanders, *m.* to Richard Butler, esq. of Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, and had issue.

Anthony Tate died 2nd April, 1589, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TATE, esq. of Stretton super Dunsmore, and of Sutton Bonnington, born in 1575, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Richard Stanley, esq. before mentioned, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. George, of Hoby.

I. Margaret.
II. Barbara, *m.* to — Bowyer, esq. of Stanford, Notts.
III. Rebecca.
IV. Eleanor.

The eldest son and successor,

ANTHONY TATE, esq. born in 1628, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Henry Kilby, esq. of the Hut, in the county of Leicester,* and had issue,

---

* One of his grand-daughters married Sir Clobery Noel, father of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, and great grandfather of Lady Byron.

† "On the demise of this lady (which happened in child-bed), the estate of De la Pré was sold to Mr. Bouverie." *Nicholl's Leicestershire*, vol. ii. 288.

* There would appear to be some confusion in this part of the descent. Warburton's book makes Bridget Tate the widow of Joshua Sacheverell, the father of the well-known Dr. Sacheverell. Now, as Henry Tate, of Burleigh, was born in 1653, and Dr. Sacheverell, in 1672,—that is impossible. It will be seen from the following monumental inscription, in the nave of Salisbury cathedral, to be equally unlikely, that Bridget Tate re-married Sacheverell's father:

Mrs. Susanna Tate
widow died 1722 aged 72
wife to the rev. Mr. Sacheverell
of St. Peters Marlborough
Prebendary of Sarum
afterwards wife to the Rev.
Mr. Tate minister of
Preshott in this
county.

I. George, died young.
II. HENRY, his heir.
III. WILLIAM.
IV. Anthony.
V. George, born in 1667.

I. Anne.
II. Barbara.
III. Mary, *m.* in 1703, Edward Butler, LL.D. president of Magdalen College, Oxford, and representative in parliament for that university, in 1737, and 1741. He *d.* 29th October, 1745. She *d.* 15th July, 1730.
IV. Catharine.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Carter, rector of Goadby Marwood, in Leicestershire, and had issue.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. John Laughton, rector of Goadby Marwood, and had issue.

Anthony Tate was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TATE, esq. of Burleigh Park, in the county of Leicester, born in 1653, high-sheriff for that shire, in 1711, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Francis Hacker, esq. of London, and by her, who died 17th June, 1722, left at his decease, 3rd December, in the same year, an only son,

WILLIAM TATE, esq. born in 1692, at whose decease, unmarried, 17th December, 1722, Burleigh passed to his aunt, Mary, wife of Edward Butler, LL.D. while the representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM TATE, esq. born in 1666, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Hammond, esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1718, had issue,

I. Anthony, born in 1706, *d.* unm. in 1735.
II. William, born in 1707, of Mitcham, in Surrey, *m.* first, in September, 1736, a daughter of — Myres, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wynne, esq. of Falkingham Castle, in the county of Lincoln, and of Bedwell Park, Herts, M.P. for Boston. By the latter, who died in 1789, aged 83, he had one son and three daughters, viz.

William, of Mitcham, M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Elizabeth, born in 1737, and *d.* in 1821.
Anne.
Martha, born in 1739, and *d.* young.

III. Henry, born in 1708, *d.* in 1709.
IV. Richard, born in 1711, *d.* in 1725.
V. George, born in 1715, *d.* in 1733.
VI. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, born in 1709, died young.
II. Anne.
III. Henrietta.

William Tate died in 1727. His sixth son,

BENJAMIN TATE, esq. of Burleigh Park, *jure uxoris*, *m.* first, in 1742, Martha, daughter of — Allcroft, esq. of Mitcham; and secondly, in 1765, Mary, daughter and heir of Edward Butler, LL.D. before mentioned, and relict of Philip Herbert, esq. of Kingsey, in the county of Oxford, M.P. for Oxford. He had issue only by his first wife, viz.

Henry, died young.
GEORGE, his heir.
Benjamin, in holy orders, D.D. fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, who *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Martha, *d.* unm. in 1795.
Sophia, *d.* unm. in 1780.
Dulcibella, died young.
Susanna, *d.* unm. in 1770.

Benjamin Tate died in 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TATE, esq. of Burleigh Park, and of Langdown, in Hants, to whom his cousin and stepmother bequeathed the former estate at her decease, in 1798. He *m.* in 1776, or 1777, Bridget, daughter of Richard Ford, esq. of Chertsey, and relict of Blunden Moore, esq. of Byfleet, in Surrey, by whom he left, at his demise, in 1822, an only daughter and heiress, the present MISS TATE, of Burleigh Park, and Langdown.

Arms—Party per fesse or, and gules, a pale counter changed, three Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—Of the family. An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, vested per pale gu. and or, holding in the hand ppr. a pine branch of the second.

Motto—Thincke and thancke.

Estates—In the counties of Leicester and Hants.

Town Residence—Grosvenor Place.

Seats—Burleigh Park, near Loughborough; and Langdown, near Southampton.

Arms—Sacheverell and Tate, impaling a lion rampant.

Joshua Sacheverell died in 1648, and an Anthony Tate was inducted to the living of Preshot, near Marlborough, in 1685, and *d.* in 1689. It is obvious that Mrs. Susanna Tate was not the mother of Henry Tate, of Burleigh, both from the dates and the coat of arms, which is not that of Kilby, and we are not aware that the father of Henry Tate was in the church. If he was, Mrs. Susanna Tate must have been his second wife.

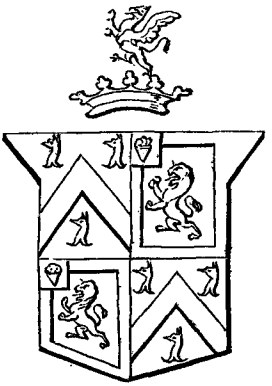
LANE-FOX, OF BRAMHAM PARK.

FOX-LANE, GEORGE, esq. of Bramham Park, in the county of York, *m.* in 1816, Georgiana-Henrietta, daughter of Edward Pery Buckley, esq. by the Lady Georgiana West, his wife, daughter of John, earl of Delawarr, and has issue,

GEORGE, for whom the Duke of York and the Duchess of Rutland stood sponsors.
Frederica-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lane-Fox, who succeeded his father in 1825, represented Beverley and Pontefract successively in parliament. He is major of the Yorkshire yeomanry cavalry, and a deputy lieutenant in the North Riding.

Lineage.



The family of Fox, which is of ancient descent, ranks amongst the most influential and opulent in the north of England.

WILLIAM FOX, living in the 14th EDWARD IV. acquired by marriage with Sibil, daughter of John de Grete, the lands of Grete, in the county of Worcester. He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN FOX, of Grete, living in 1523, father by Alice his wife, who *d.* 10th July, 1539, of

JOHN FOX, of Grete, who married Agnes Partridge, and dying 9th May, 1545, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FOX, of Grete, who by his wife, Ann, daughter of Richard Smallbrook, of Birmingham, had issue,

Richard, of Mosely, (of Brazennose College) *m.* Mary Birch, but died without male issue, in 1634.
Thomas, of Yardley, *m.* and had issue.
John, of King's Norton, married Alice Chambers.
Henry, of Yardley, *m.* Mary Collier.
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Joan, *m.* to Henry Pretty.
Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Sevenhall.

The youngest son,

EDMUND FOX, of Birmingham, wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Hugh Grossbrooke, and had issue,

RICHARD, who *d.* issueless.
Edward, *m.* the dau. of George Windham, of Wantage, and had issue.
JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
Thomas, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4th March, 1622, *m.* Judith, daughter of Sir William Boothby.
Timothy, in holy orders, *b.* 12th October, 1628, rector of Drayton, *m.* first Lettice, daughter of John Buckburg, and secondly, Frances, daughter of John Richardson, esq.

The third son,

JOSEPH FOX, esq. *b.* 27th February, 1617, held a major's commission in the army serving in Ireland. He *m.* the Honourable Thomasine Blayney, widow of Sir Henry Pierce, bt. and dau. of Henry, second Lord Blayney, by Jane his wife, dau. of Gerald Moore, Viscount Drogheda. By this lady he had, with four daughters, Penelope, wife of Hugh Morgan, esq. of Cotletstown, Mary, Jane, and Catherine, a son and successor,

HENRY FOX, esq. who espoused first, Jane, dau. of Robert Oliver, esq. of Clonodfoy, and had several sons, who all died *young*. He wedded secondly, in 1691, the HON. FRANCES LANE, daughter of Sir George Lane, of Tuske, in Roscommon, principal secretary of state in Ireland, created Viscount Lanesborough, and sister and heiress of James, Viscount Lanesborough, who *d.* in 1724. By her Mr. Fox had issue,

Henry, who died young.
GEORGE, heir to his father.
James, who *d.* 22nd October, 1753, without issue. To this gentleman his grandmother, Viscountess Lanesborough, the youngest daughter of Richard, fifth Earl of Dorset, devised by her will, dated 8th December, 1719, all her Surrey estates, in remainder to Sackville-Fox, her youngest grandson. Mr. James Fox lies interred in the church of East Horsley, where his monumental inscription records that "he enjoyed a private life, endowed with all the qualifications requisite to adorn a public sta-

tion. He was generous to the poor, kind to his dependants, and affable to all his acquaintance."

Sackville, who *m.* Ann, daughter of — Holloway, esq. of Birmingham, and dying 1st December, 1760, left a son,

JAMES, heir to his uncle.

Denny-Henrietta, *d.* young.

Jane.

Frances.

Anne.

Mr. Fox was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE FOX, esq. M.P. for the city of York, who inherited by will the great estates of Lord Lanesborough, and assumed by act of parliament, 22nd March, 1750-1, in accordance with the testator's injunction, the additional surname and arms of LANE. He wedded, in 1731, Harriet, daughter and sole heiress of the Right Hon. Robert Benson, Lord Bingley,* and was created on the extinction of his father-in-law's peerage, in May, 1762, BARON BINGLEY, of Bingley, in the county of York. His lordship had an only son,

ROBERT, *b.* 5th August, 1732, who *m.* first Mildred, daughter and heir of John Bourchier, esq. of Beningborough, and secondly, the Lady Bridget Henley, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Northington, lord chancellor of England, but predeceased his father, issueless, in May, 1768. His widow *m.* secondly, Hon. John Talmash.

Lord Bingley *d.* in 1772, and having survived his only child, devised his great estates in England and Ireland to his nephew,

JAMES FOX-LANE, esq. of Bramham Park, in the county of York, M.P. for Horsham. This gentleman married 23rd July, 1789, Hon. Marcia-Lucy Pitt, youngest daughter of George, Lord Rivers, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. William-Pitt, *m.* 31st December, 1817, Caroline, sister of George Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, and died in 1832.

III. Sackville, M.P. for Helston, *m.* 22nd June, 1826, the Lady Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana Osborne, only daughter of George, present and sixth Duke of Leeds.

IV. Thomas-Lascelles, in holy orders.

I. Marcia-Bridget, *m.* 5th August, 1815, to the Hon. Edward-Marmaduke Stourton, who assumed, upon inheriting the VAVASOUR estates, the surname and arms of that ancient family, and having been created a BARONET is the present HON. SIR EDWARD MARMADUKE VAVASOUR, of Haslewood. Lady Vavasour died in 1829.

Mr. Fox Lane died in 1825, leaving his very extensive estates strictly entailed upon his eldest son, GEORGE LANE FOX, esq. of Bramham Park, their present possessor; and devising three hundred thousand pounds first to his widow and then to his younger children, in addition to their marriage settlements. He was a gentleman so highly respected in the county of York, where he resided with princely hospitality, that during his last illness the newspapers of Leeds were stopped to announce his state of health. He lived upon habits of intimacy with his late majesty, who, when Prince of Wales, frequently sojourned at Bramham on hunting parties. There is still preserved at Bramham, a correspondence between Mr. Pitt and Mr. Fox Lane, wherein the minister offers to renew the Bingley peerage, and Mr. Fox Lane replies that "he being one of the very few old English families—a commoner (not a trader) of high birth and fortune, piqued himself upon that."

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gu. for Fox; second and third, arg. a lion rampant gu. within a border sa. on a canton of the first, a harp and crown or, for LANE.

Estates—In Yorkshire, Dorsetshire, and near Lanesborough, in Ireland.

Town Residence—12, Albemarle Street.

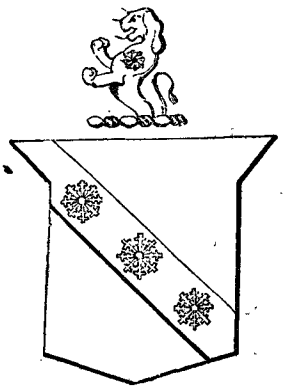
Seats—Bramham Park, near Wetherby, Bramham House, near Bingley, where the family has resided since the destructive fire at Bramham Park, which swept away so much old aristocratic magnificence. A house in Bingley, a large market town in the west-riding, which chiefly belongs to Mr. Lane Fox, and the Court, near Lanesborough, Ireland.

* ROBERT BENSON, Baron Bingley, was son of Robert Benson, esq. of Wrenthorn, in the county of York, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. son of Sir Henry Jenkyns, of Grimstone, county of York, knt. whose lady married, secondly, Sir Henry Bellasis, of Brancepeth Castle, county of Durham. Mr. Benson was eminently distinguished in several parliaments, and particularly in that of 1710, when he represented the city of York. He was appointed a commissioner of the treasury, subsequently Chancellor of the Exchequer, and upon his resignation created, 21st July, 1713, BARON BINGLEY. His lordship afterwards proceeded to the Spanish court, as ambassador from *Queen* ANNE, and eventually became Treasurer of the Household to GEORGE II. For these eminent services he obtained by grant from the crown a large tract of land in Yorkshire, called Bramham Moor, whereon he erected the magnificent mansion of Bramham Park. The grounds, which were planned by an Italian, are curiously beautiful, very extensive, and opening into a fine deer park. His lordship *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Finch, daughter of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and dying 9th April, 1730, left an only daughter,

HARRIET, inheritor of her father's vast possessions, *m.* as in the text, to GEORGE FOX LANE, esq.

THORNTON, OF BROCKHALL.

THORNTON, THOMAS-REEVE, esq. of Brockhall, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 14th February, 1775, *m.* 31st January, 1799, Susanna, daughter and heir of Peter John Fremeaux, esq. of Kingsthorpe, and has issue,



I. JOHN.
II. Thomas-Cooke.
III. William.
IV. Edward.

I. Maria.
II. Eleanor.

Mr. Thornton succeeded his father in 1790. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Northampton, and was its high sheriff in 1798.

Lineage.

The THORNTONS were originally settled at Newnham, in Northamptonshire, but, on the acquisition of Brockhall, they availed themselves of its superior situation, and deserted their former residence.

JOHN THORNTON, of Newnham, acquired that estate, in marriage with Lettice, sister and heiress of Thomas Newnham, of Newnham, who was son of John Newnham, of Newnham, living in 1469, whose father, Thomas Newnham, wedded Lettice,* heiress of Thomas Thorpe, of Newnham. By the heiress of Newnham, (who died in 1556), John Thornton had a son and successor,

HENRY THORNTON, of Newnham, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wilmer, of Ryton, in the county of Warwick, and by her, who wedded secondly, in 1516, Richard Chaplin, of Welton, had two sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.
William, who was buried 2nd May, 1600.
Anne, *m.* first, 16th June, 1573, to William Dicons; and secondly, to Edward Twigden.
Lettice, } who both died *s. p.*
Dorothy, }

Henry Thornton died in 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THORNTON, esq. of Newnham, barrister-at-law, who purchased, in 1625, the estate of BROCKHOLE, or BROCKHALL, in the county of Northampton, from the family of Eyton, by whom it had been acquired forty-three years before from the Tyrwhitts, of Kettleby. Thomas Thornton wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Henry Dacres, of Chilvers, by whom (who *d.* 27th August, 1604) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Absalom, baptized 24th May, 1590, *d.* unm.
III. Henry, baptized 19th March, 1594-5, *m.* in 1640, Elizabeth Hinde, and had three daughters.

I. Susan, baptized 18th February, 1588-9, *m.* in 1607, to William Bucknall, of Creek.
II. Esther, baptized 18th July, 1591, *m.* in 1607, to Edward Hart, esq. of Brill, Bucks.
III. Elizabeth, baptized 15th November, 1600, *m.* to Rev. Richard Thornton, of Munden.
IV. Anne.
V. Dorothy.
VI. Jane.

Thomas Thornton died 29th April, 1632, aged 78, was buried at Newnham, and succeeded by his son,

JOHN THORNTON, esq. of Newnham and Brockhall, born in 1589, who married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Robert Thornton, esq. of Downham, in Norfolk, and had, by

* This lady espoused for her second husband, Richard Catesby, who died in 1467. In the hall, at Brockhall, there is at present an exquisite portrait by an unknown artist, traditionally appropriated to ROBERT CATESBY, the *Conspirator*.

her, who died in 1671, seven sons and three daughters, viz.

I. Henry, who pre-deceased his father, unmarried, in March, 1637.
II. JOHN, heir.
III. Samuel, died an infant.
IV. Robert, *d.* unm.
V. Samuel, of London, baptized 13th May, 1623, *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Parsons, esq. of Milton, in Oxfordshire, and dying 9th March, 1595-6, (his widow in 1697-8,) left issue,
  THOMAS, heir to his uncle.
  Anne, born 31st January, 1656-7, *m.* to Alexander Lorimore, of London.
  Catherine, *b.* 25th March, 1660, *m.* to Sir John Combes, of Daventry, chief justice of Chester.
  Elizabeth, born 26th June, 1667, *m.* to John Travell, gent. of Northampton, but died *s. p.* 1689.
  Rebecca, born 27th January, 1668-9, *m.* to John Man, gent. of London.
VI. Joseph.
VII. Nathaniel, *d.* in 1641, aged 11.

I. Elizabeth, baptized 16th April, 1626, *m.* to Daniel Dun, esq. of King's Norton.
II. Rebecca, baptized 4th October, 1633, *m.* to George Tipping, of Draycot, Oxon.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1641, to Thomas Flint, esq. of Gray's Inn, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THORNTON, esq. of Brockhall, baptized 8th January, 1615-6, succeeded his father, 15th October, 1637, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Northampton, in 1674. He *m.* first, Hester, daughter of William Prestley, esq. of Esingdon, Herts, and had two sons, William* and Samuel, and a daughter, Anne, who all *d.* during their father's lifetime, unmarried. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Palmer, esq. of Stoke Doyle, and relict of John Combes, esq. of Daventry, and had two sons, Daniel and Stephen, who both died unmarried, the elder, in 1684, the younger, in 1672.

Mr. Thornton thus leaving, at his decease, 11th July, 1692, no surviving issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

THOMAS THORNTON, esq. of Brockhall, born 27th December, 1654, high sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1699, who *m.* 1st December, 1692, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Ward, esq. of Brayfield, and by that lady, (who wedded secondly, in 1720, the very Rev. William Trimnell, D.D. dean of Winchester, and *d.* in 1737) had issue,

Samuel, } both died young.
John, }
THOMAS, the heir.

Mary, baptized 26th Sep. 1695, *m.* 28th Jan. 1716-7, the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D. master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and dying in 1772, left one son and a daughter, viz.
  Matthew Panting, in holy orders, rector of Brockhole, and *d.* in February, 1794.
  Elizabeth Panting, *m.* 1st May, 1739, the Rev. Euseby Isham, D.D. and *d.* in 1808.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Mr. Thornton died 28th October, 1719, and was interred in the church of Brockhole, with this inscription,

Propè jacet
Quicquid mortale est Thomæ Thornton
De Brockhall, in agro Northtoniensi,
Armigeri;
Viri, ob simplicem morum probitatem
Piam et prudentem rei familiaris œconomiam,
Generossum et hospitalem amicorum receptionem
Bene noti, et plerimum dilecti.
En! juxta locum quem Dei optimi, maximi,
Cultor non infrequens occupavit vivus,
Reliquias suas poni voluit moriens,
Nec a parentum longe dissitas.

His only surviving son,

THOMAS THORNTON, esq. of Brockhall, baptized 26th August, 1698, espoused, 16th May, 1722, Frances, daughter and heiress of William Lee, esq. of Cold Ashby, in the county of Northampton, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Robert Apreece, esq. of Washingley, and had issue,

THOMAS LEE, his heir.

---

* This William lies buried in the church of Badby, with this inscription:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Thornton filius Johannis Thornton, Armig. et Hesteræ uxoris ejus filiæ Gulielmi Prestley et Hesteræ uxoris nuper de Wildehill in parochia de Essendon in comitatu de Hartforde. Quæ quidem Hester Prestley filia fuit Johannis Gore, Equitis aurati recivitate Londoniense. Prædictus Gulielmus, florente adhuc ætate, morbo vero lanquido et moribus senescens vitam hanc mortalem cum immortali commutavit Novemb. die xvii. A.D. 1667.

Morte disjungimur—morte disjungimur.
Horum indissolubilis affinitatis nexus nodi
Ad instar Gordiani hujus unius morte discinditur.

Below, on a slab,

William Thorneton.
ANAGRAM.
O little worth in man.
EPIGRAM.
Behold thou man, thy motto is my name,
This motto shews thy sin hath lost thy fame;
It is the map of the greate world and thee,
Thou little world sin's map of misery.

William, a major-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of first foot guards, born in 1728, *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, Mary, fourth daughter and co-heir of the Rev. David Trimnell, D.D. precentor of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Leicester, &c. and niece of Charles Trimnell, lord bishop of Winchester, by whom he left, at his decease, 18th March, 1782, two sons (who have erected a handsome memorial to their father's memory, in the church of Brockhole), viz.

William, of Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane, London, lieutenant-general in the army, who represented the borough of Woodstock in parliament, in 1812, and 1814.

Robert, M.A. vicar of Cold Ashby, and Weedon Beck, in the county of Northampton.

Frances, died young.

Katherine, *d.* unm. 18th Oct. 1807.

Frances, *b.* in 1731, *m.* 2nd March, 1763, Robert Andrew, esq. of Harleston, and dying in 1799, left surviving issue,

Robert Andrew, esq. of Harleston, high sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1809.

Frances Andrew, *m.* to Thomas Walker, esq.

Anne Andrew.

Charlotte Andrew, *m.* to Rev. John Fisher, of Cossington.

Mary Andrew, *m.* to Rev. Francis Montgomery.

Catherine Andrew.

Elizabeth Andrew, *m.* to Joseph Lumley, esq.

Harriot Andrew.

Mr. Thronton died at Brockhall, 15th March, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEE THORNTON, esq. of Brockhall, baptized 30th July, 1726, who wedded 23rd April, 1774, Mary, daughter of William Reeve, esq. of Melton Mowbray, in Leicestershire, and by her, who died 17th February, 1811, had five sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS REEVE, his heir.

John, barrister-at-law.

Lee, of London, who *m.* in July, 1833, Susannah, daughter of the late Robert Fellowes, esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk.

Henry, C.B. late lieutenant-colonel 40th regiment.

Philip, A.B. in holy orders, rector of Brockhall.

Frances, died in 1775, an infant.

Mary, who died 9th January, 1830.

Lucy.

Mr. Thornton died in London, 22nd January, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-REEVE THORNTON, esq. of Brockhall.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. three escarbuncles or, quartering Newnham, Acres, Thornton of Downham, Lee, Saunders, &c.

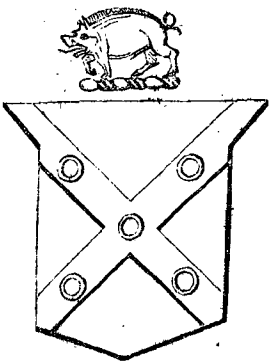
Crest—A demi lion rampant gu. charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or.

Estates—Brockhall, Newnham, and many contiguous parishes in the county of Northampton.

Seat—Brockhall, Northants.

BARRON, OF BELMONT.

BARRON, HENRY-WINSTON, esq. of Belmont House, in the county of Kilkenny, and of Glenanna, in the county of Waterford, *b.* 15th October, 1795, *m.* 1st May, 1822, Anna-Leigh-Guy, daughter of the late Sir Gregory, and sister of the present, Sir Gregory-Osborne Page Turner, bart. and has issue,



HENRY-PAGE-TURNER, *b.* 27th December, 1825.

Emily-Frances.

Mr. Barron, who succeeded his brother in 1818, is representative in parliament of the city, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Waterford.

Lineage.

The BARRONS, now so widely dispersed throughout the county of Waterford, are a branch of the great house of Offaley, and were formerly BARONS OF BURNCHURCH,* in the neighbouring county of Kilkenny.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, the first knight of Kerry, known generally as the *Black* Knight (third son of John Fitzgerald, by Honora O'Connor his wife, and lineally descended from Gerald, Lord of Offaley, son of Maurice, who founded the Fitzgerald family in Ireland) was the common ancestor of the Fitzgeralds of Alloone, in the county of Kildare (now extinct), of the Fitzgeralds of Cloyne, Seneschals of Imokilly, and of the Fitzgeralds of Gurteens. The last branch, who were BARONS OF BURNCHURCH,† retained for several years a station of rank and influence in Kilkenny, but involved in the troubles which marked the early part of the seventeenth century, they were forced to abandon their native shire and to settle in the bordering county of Waterford, where to escape the rancour of persecution, and to elude its vigilance, they assumed instead of their patronymic (the name of FITZGERALD was at that time in more than ordinary disfavour with the ruling powers) the cognomen‡ of BARON or BARRON only.§

By the Patent Roll of the 39th *Queen* ELIZABETH, it appears that her majesty confirmed on 7th July, 1597, to Edward Fitzgerald, of Rathsullagh, gent. various properties in different parts of Ireland, amongst others, the rectory or parsonage of BURNCHURCH, with the lands, tithes, &c. of Bewper, (in later documents called Piper) the estate of the late monastery of Kells; and by an inquisition taken at Thomastown, 18th August, 1623, the possessions annexed to the baronial castle of Burnchurch were two mills, twenty-four acres of arable land, wood, underwood, and pasture of great extent, &c. *in* Burnchurch, Bwolye, Crokersgraige, Heberdstown, Dansginspidogy, and Athytibbot, all *in* the county of Kilkenny, held under the king in capite "per servitium militare," (Roll's Office, Dublin).

That the Burnchurch branch of the Fitzgeralds had produced many distinguished characters authentic records and their monuments still extant fully attest. "Milo Barron, alias Fitzgerald," says Sir James Ware in his Bishops of Ireland, "an Augustin canon and prior of Innistiock, was consecrated Bishop of Ossory in 1527, but held his priory by dispensation until the visitation of religious houses, at which time he surrendered it by deed to *King* HENRY VIII. He was called BARON as being of that branch of the Fitzgeralds who were palatine barons of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, originally created by the earl palatine of those parts the Earl of Desmond. Before he was advanced to the bishopric he added a new steeple and cloister to his priory. After his consecration he went to his episcopal palace at Kilkenny, and made a present of a pastoral staff and marble table to his cathedral. He died full of years, in 1550 or 1551, of grief, and was buried with his people in the monastery of Innistiock." The same historian also particularizes Roland Barron, alias Fitzgerald, who was consecrated Archbishop of Cashel in 1553, and died in 1561. Nicholas Barron, another of the family, was mitred Abbot of Jerpoint in 1618. He made several grants to the Roths of Kilkenny.

RICHARD FITZGERALD, alias BARRON, of Burnechurch, who lost the estates under Cromwell's forfeitures, appointed at his decease his father-in-law, Robert Forstall,* guardian to his two children, who both *d. s. p.*

* Those *titular* BARONS, to be found in England and Ireland, owed their dignity to the counts palatine, who had the power of conferring such honours in their several palatines, under the royal seignory, which they enjoyed by grants from the crown. In England were the Barons of Halton, Malpas, and Kinderton, created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester. The Barons of Walton, in Lancashire, and of Hilton, in Durham. In Ireland, the Barons of Skreene, Navan, and Galtrim, of the county of Meath. The Barons of Narvo and Rabane, of Kildare; the Barons of Neville, of Wexford; the Barons of Savage and Musset, of Ulster; the Barons of Loughmoe, of Tipperary, and the BARONS OF BURNCHURCH, of Kilkenny. See Davis's Reports, page 65; Tighe's Stat. Surv. of the County of Kilkenny, p. 637, and the family of Barry in this volume, page 456.

† The following epitaph is on a member of the Burnchurch family:—

Hic jacet . . . GERALDINE, alias BARRON, Dominus de Burnchurch, et Anastasia Sint leger, uxor ejus; qui obijt primo die Februarij, MIIIIIXLV (1545) quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

‡ The Fitzgeralds obtained by their *ultra* patriotism the designation of Hibernis ipsis Hiberniores.

§ The FITZGERALDS of Clonamery, styled Barons of Brownsford, were a collateral branch of the Burnchurch family, and assumed the name of Baron for a similar reason. This branch held lands, by military tenure, under the Earls of Desmond, as appears by inquisition taken at Kilkenny 17th September, 1622, (Rolls Office, Dublin). A monument still remains, at Inistioge, bearing the following inscription: "Orate pro animabus David Geraldine, dicti Barron de Brownsfoord. Obiit 14th Aprilis, 1621, et Johanna Morres ejus uxoris."

* The following is an extract from the will, dated 7th July, 1645, of this Robert Forstall, now in being: "My will is that my grand-children, Garrett and Oner Barron, alias Fitzgerald, is goods, chattels, and household stuff, which lyeth in my hands, my wife to have the managing of them during her life."

This last baron's nephew, (the son of his brother, Edward)

CAPTAIN JAMES BARRON, alias FITZGERALD, having served under the Prince de Condé in France, returned to Ireland with Colonel Dempsey and others after the restoration of CHARLES II., and petitioned (see Treasury Office, Dublin) for a restoration of the barony and lands of Burnchurch,* but his claim was rejected, as were the claims of innumerable other sufferers in the royal cause, (the petition is to be seen, p. 661, Reports of Commissioners of Records, Dublin). He subsequently settled in the county of Waterford, and there married Slany Ny Brian,† dau. of Donald More O'Brien, of Cummeragh, by whom he had issue, which spread themselves over the county of Waterford, and relinquishing entirely the old name of FITZGERALD, assumed that of BARON. Amongst those were two sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, whose male line is extinct.
His great grandaughter,
FANNY BARRON, marrying —— Bagge, esq. left a dau. FANNY BAGGE, who wedded Thomas Wyse, esq. of the manor of St. John's, Waterford, and was mother of THOMAS WYSE, esq. late M.P. for the county of Tipperary.

II. PIERCE.

The younger

PIERCE BARRON, esq. of Garrahillersh, in the county of Waterford, *m.* in 1697, Mary, daughter of Thomas Fitzgerald, esq. of Kilcanvoy, in the same shire, by Mary his wife, daughter of Philip Hore, esq.‡ of Shandon, and had issue,

I. PIERCE, of Fahagh, who died *s. p.*

II. JAMES, of Carrick Barron, who *m.* Miss Power, heiress of the Georgestown estate, in the county of Waterford, and from this marriage lineally derives the present
JAMES BARRON, esq. of Georgestown, a magistrate for the county of Waterford.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. WILLIAM, who *m.* Miss Kennedy, and was ancestor of MORGAN BARRON, esq. of Faha, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant in the county of Waterford, and of PHILIP BARRON, esq. of Seafield.

I. Monica, who died unmarried.

The third son,

JOHN BARRON, esq. born in 1726, wedded in 1750, Miss Donovan,* whose ancestors possessed extensive estates in the counties of Cork and Kerry, but had been deprived, in times of catholic persecution, of their ancient inheritance. By this lady, Mr. Barron had issue,

I. PIERCE, his heir.

II. John, who *m.* Miss Barron, of Carrick Barron, and left at his decease, in 1803, an only surviving son, the present
PIERCE-GEORGE Barron, esq. a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Waterford, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of the late Cornelius Bolton, esq. many years M. P. for Waterford, by Catherine his wife, daughter of Sir Lucius O'Brien, bart. of Dromoland, and has three daughters, Eliza, Catherine, and Mary Anne.

III. William, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Robert Netterville, esq. and sister of Robert Netterville, esq. of the county of Meath, the claimant to the ancient peerage of Netterville, and left issue,
1. JOHN-NETHERVILLE, who *m.* Miss Watkins, of the Lodge, in Northamptonshire, and has issue.
2. Pierce-Netterville.
3. Edward.
4. Luke.
1. Mary.
2. Matilda.
3. Eliza.

IV. Edward, } who both *d.* issueless.
V. Luke, }

VI. Stephen, who died unmarried.

I. Margaret, *m.* to James Harper, esq.

II. Catherine, *m.* to William Foley, esq.

Mr. Barron died in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERCE BARRON, esq. of Ballineal, in the

* The baronial castle of Burnchurch, with its appurtenances, comprising 1065 Irish acres, was granted to Col. WILLIAM WARDEN. The eventual heiress of the WARDEN family, ANNE WARDEN, conveyed Burnchurch in marriage to Major Francis Flood, great grandfather of the present JOHN FLOOD, esq. of Flood Hall. The grant was enrolled 9th August, 1666.

† Sir Terence O'Brien, bart. left a jointure to his kinswoman, Slany Ny Brien, who was married to James Barron; and this jointure was confirmed to her by certificate amongst the decrees of Innocents, in the reign of CHARLES II.

There was no restoration made to the O'Briens of Cummeragh of any part of their possessions. They had forfeited the entire parish of Kelrosenta, the chief portion of which became the property of the Osborne family. The O'Briens of Cummeragh were a branch of the Thomond family, and possessed the castles of Cummeragh and Abbeyside, in the county of Waterford.

‡ Two members of this family represented Dungarvan, and another the city of Waterford, in the parliament of JAMES II., in which also sate for the borough of Innistioge, Edward Barron, alias Fitzgerald.

* Three of this family sat in the parliament of JAMES II. for Bandon and Fermoy.

county of Waterford, born in 1752, who *m.* Anna, only daughter of Henry Winston,* esq. and had (with several daughters, who died in youth) four sons, viz.

I. PIERCE, his heir.
II. HENRY-WINSTON, *s.* his brother.
III. John, captain in the army.
IV. Edward, D.D.
V. William-Newell, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Miss Newell, daughter and co-heir of George Newell, esq. of King Hill, in the county of Down, and has a son.

Mr. Barron died in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERCE BARRON, esq. at whose decease, in 1818, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present HENRY-WINSTON BARRON, esq. of Belmont, M.P.

Arms—Ermine on a saltier gu. five annulets or.

Crest—A boar passant az.

Motto—Fortuna juvat audaces.

Estates—Ballymacant, Goulane, Newtown, Carrigeen, Ballileen, Lackendarra, Mursbro', &c. in the county of Waterford.

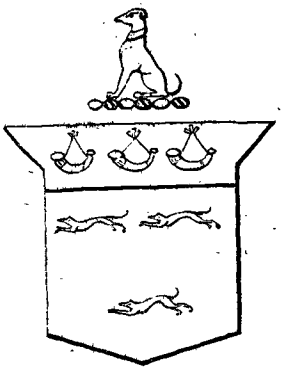
Seats—Belmont House, in the county of Kilkenny and Glenanna, in the county of Waterford.

* "We find John Winston to be the lawful son of Henry Winston, gent. and Elizabeth Knowles, daughter of Francis Knowles, gent. of Orchardstown, in the county of Carlow, and the said Henry Winston to be the son of John Winston, gent. and Honora Forstall, of the county of Kilkenny, but Catherine Wyse was mother to the last mentioned John Winston, and the first mentioned John Winston married Mary Aylward, daughter of Paul Aylward, of Faithlock, in the county of Waterford. (The Aylwards frequently represented Waterford. The last of the family held a siege in his castle at Faithlegg against Cromwell.)—*Grant of arms, signed Jacobus Tyrrie, Athlone Herald, 4th November*, 1710.

HUNTER, OF HUNTERSTON.

HUNTER, ROBERT, esq. of Hunter, or Hunterston, in the county of Ayr, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, *b.* in 1799, inherited the estates and representation of this ancient family at the demise of his father in 1826. Mr. Hunter is an advocate at the Scottish bar.

Lineage.



"This surname," says Robertson, "is obviously derived from the chase. Before the use of fixed family names, as at present, professional and personal distinctives appear very generally to have been adopted; hence the multiplicity of appellatives so originating. In reference, however, to names allusive to the pursuits of the field—exercises common to all in the more early periods of history—something more special would seem implied, thus to confer *par excellence*, such distinctions, in all probability the possession of an appropriate hereditary office. The famed superiority of the Normans, in all venatic accomplishments, would doubtless recommend many individuals of that people, after their settlement in the neighbouring kingdom, to the notice of the Scottish princes and barons. From all that can now be gathered of the history of times so remote there is reason for concluding this to have been the case. Such persons, then, coming amongst a rude people, would naturally be distinguished from their country and pursuits. In the castles and domains of the great barons, who were lords of entire bailiwicks, appropriated frequently for the accommodation of the sovereign, various offices, exclusively belonging to the sports of the field, existed. Johne le Hunter de la Foreste de Paisley, and Hugh and Richard, the hunters of Stragrife, appear in the Rag. Roll. Caled iii. p. 118; as also does Aylmer de la Hunter of the county of Ayr, supposed to have been an ancestor of the family."

Two ancient families of the name of HUNTER, existed in Scotland for many centuries, HUNTER, of Polinood, in Tweeddale, now extinct, and HUNTER of Hunterston, the present chief of the Hunters.

Of the Hunterston line Craufurd states that he had "very carefully perused their writs," and that "from charters they appear to have had at least a part of the estate they still possess in Cunninghame, while the

Morvilles were lords of that country, as far back as the reign of ALEXANDER II." In the remarks on the Rag. Roll, it is stated that in an ancient bounding charter, the lands of Arnele-Hunter, adjoining to Hunterston, are bounded with "terris NORMANI VENATORIS," the presumed ancestor of the family before us. The first in the pedigree of whom any certain record now remains,

WILLIAM HUNTER, obtained a charter from ROBERT II. "Willmi. Hunt-totam ter'am de Arnele cumpt que fuit Andre Campbell militis . . . . apud St' Welyne sedo. die. Maij. anno rgni. nri Q'rto (1375). The lands here alluded to appear to have been part of the barony of Arnele, from which they were subsequently distinguished as Arnele Hunter. They are now called Campbelton, and are still possessed by Hunterston.

The son, or more probably the grandson, of this William Hunter, another

WILLIAM HUNTER, of Hunterston, acquired by sasine, dated 4th March, 1452, the lands of Highlees, in the parish of Dalry, Ayrshire, from Andrew Linn of that Ilk. He was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD HUNTER, of Hunterston, father, by his wife, Jane Craufurd, of the family of Crosby, of

JOHN HUNTER, of Hunterston, who *m.* Margaret, fourth daughter of John, second Lord Cathcart, by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, infeft on the 5th September, 1517, in the island of Lamlash, who *m.* Margaret Craufurd, also of the Crosby family, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, who obtained the Isle of Little Cumbra, 31st May, 1527, the lands of Annanhill, 22nd November, 1531, and had also on the 6th December, 1535, a charter from the crown of the five merk land of Campbellton. He married Janet, daughter of Montgomery, of Giffen, and relict of John Craufurd of Craufurdland, (see page 232) and had with a daughter, who married John Craufurd, of Giffordland, a son and successor,

MUNGO, or QUINTEGERN HUNTER, of Hunterston, served heir to his father in 1540, who *m.* a daughter of James Hamilton, of Torrance, and falling at Pinkie, 10th September, 1547, left (with other issue from whom descended, it is presumed, the present WILLIAM-FRANCIS HUNTER ARUNDELL, esq. of Barjarg and Abbotshill,)* a son and successor,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, one of the Ayrshire gentlemen who subscribed the band in defence of the reformed religion, 4th September, 1562, and acquired the lands of South Kames, on the Isle of Bute, for which he had a charter from the crown, dated 29th November, 1578. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Craufurd, of Auchnames, by Marion, daughter of Montgomery, of Hazlehead, (see vol. i. p. 553,) and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

Francis.

Jean, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Cunninghame, minister of Barnweil, brother to Hugh Cunninghame, of Carlung, and had two daughters,

JEAN CUNNINGHAME, who married PATRICK HUNTER.

Catherine Cunninghame, married to Robert Cunninghame, of Auchinharvie.

Hunterston was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, retoured heir to his father, 23rd May, 1593, in the lands of Campbellton, Annanhill, and Highlees. This gentleman espoused a daughter of Provost Peeblis, of Irvine, but having no issue, he settled his estates on the husband of his niece, Jean Cunninghame,

PATRICK HUNTER, son of William Hunter, of Banburry Yards, and great grandson of Mungo Hunter, of Hunterston, as appears from a charter now in the possession of the family, dated 27th September, 1611. By his marriage with Jean Cunninghame, Hunterston had (with two daughters, the elder *m.* to Alexander Cunninghame, of Carlung, and the younger, Jean, to David Kennedy, of Balmaclanachan and Craig) three sons, namely,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Henry, minister of Dromore, who died without issue.

III. FRANCIS, supposed to have been ancestor of the HUNTERS of Long Calderwood. Of this family was the celebrated physician, Dr. William Hunter, of London, born at Easter Kilbride, in Lanarkshire, in 1718, whose grandfather is stated to have been a younger son of Hunterston. For its magnificent museum, the university of Glasgow is indebted to the liberal donation of this gentleman, whose early education was acquired in that college. Dr. Hunter died in London, 30th March, 1783. His brother, JOHN HUNTER, one of the most eminent surgeons of the age, was born in 1728, and died also in London, (where he had long practised with unrivalled reputation) 16th October, 1793. A full and interesting account of these distinguished descendants of the house of Hunters-

* From the Hunters, of Abbotshill, derive the HUNTERS, of Doonholm, now represented by Andrew Hunter, esq. of Bonnytown, the HUNTERS, of Thurston, whose chief is the present James Hunter, esq. of Thurston, and the HUNTERS of Brownhill, of whom Sir David Hunter-Blair, bart. of Blairquhan, is the head.

ton is given in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. x. p. 669-674. Their sister, Jane, wedded the Rev. James Baillie, minister of the kirk of Shotts, and afterward professor of divinity in the University of Glasgow, by whom she was mother of the late eminent Dr. Baillie, physician to the king, and JOANNA BAILLIE, the very celebrated author.

Patrick Hunter, whose name appears among those of other gentlemen in the committee of war for Ayrshire during the troubled times of 1647, was fined £600 in 1662, by one of Middleton's arbitrary acts. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Hunterston, served heir of conquest to his younger brother, the Rev. Henry Hunter, in 1674. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Craufurd, of Auchnames, by Anna his wife, dau. of Sir Coll Lamont, of Ineryne, and had four sons, viz.

I. PATRICK, his heir.

II. Robert, who acquired, by purchase, in 1686, the lands of Kirkland, in the vicinity of Kilbride, Ayrshire. He *m.* in 1675, Margaret, daughter of John Hamilton, of Grange, in Ayrshire, and left a son and successor,

ROBERT HUNTER, of Kirkland, who purchased a part of the lands of Drumelling, adjacent to his own. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Baillie Munro, of Irvine, and left (with two daughters, Margaret, wife of William Cunninghame, of Monktonhill, and Elizabeth, of John Boyd, of Carlung) a son and heir,

GEORGE HUNTER, esq. of Kirkland, who *m.* first his cousin, Dorothea, dau. of John Boyd, of Carlung, and had with several other children, who died young, a son, ROBERT, his heir. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Cunninghame, of Monkton Hill, and had a daughter, Dorothea. His son,

ROBERT HUNTER, esq. of Kirkland, espoused, in 1791, Jane Boyd-Cunninghame, eldest daughter of John Boyd, of Carlung, and by her, who *d.* 24th March, 1825, had issue,

GEORGE.
Robert.
Jane.
Marion, *m.* 1st February, 1825, to John Woodrop, esq. of Dalmarnoch.

III. Hugh, a physician at Kilmarnock.

IV. James, who was bred to the bar. He *m.* Margaret Spalding, and was father of

GENERAL ROBERT HUNTER, who *d.* governor of Jamaica, in 1734. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Orby, of Burton Pedwardine, in the county of Lincoln, bart. and relict of Lord John Hay, second son of John, second Marquis of Tweeddale. By this lady, General Hunter was ancestor of the ORBY-HUNTERS, of Croyland Abbey, in the county of Lincoln.

Robert Hunter was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK HUNTER, of Hunterston, whose retour is dated 19th January, 1680. He married Marion, daughter of John Cunninghame, of Langmuir, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.

II. Henry, minister of the Mearns, who *m.* Margaret Stewart, and had a son, Patrick, and a daughter, Marion, the wife of John Lyle, merchant, in Glasgow.

I. Dorothea, *m.* to Henry Cunninghame, of Carlung, and had issue.

II. Marion, *m.* to John Peeblis of Craufield, but *d. s. p.*

The laird died in 1698, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PATRICK HUNTER, esq. of Hunterston, who *m.* Marion, eldest daughter of Thomas Craufurd, of Cartsburn, and had five sons and four daughters, viz.

I. Patrick, who predeceased his father.

II. ROBERT, his heir.

III. David, who *m.* Miss Milliken, of Port Glasgow, and was father of Patrick Hunter, esq. merchant, in London, who wedded Miss Rebecca Fleming, and had five sons and five daughters.

IV. Henry.

V. Thomas.

I. Rebecca, died unmarried.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hyndman, of Lunderston.

III. Marion, *m.* to Hugh Muir.

IV. Dorothea, *m.* first, 19th December, 1741, to William Kelso, esq. of Hullerhirst, grandfather of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Hullerhirst, in Ayrshire, and of the Retreat, in Devon, and secondly, to Hugh Weir, of Kirkwall.

V. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Caldwell, merchant, in Greenock.

Hunterston *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT HUNTER, esq. of Hunterston, who wedded Miss Aitchison, of Glasgow, and dying in 1796, left, with a younger daughter, Marion, who died unmarried,

ELEANORA HUNTER, of Hunterston, who married her cousin, Robert Caldwell, esq. who became, by assumption, HUNTER "of Hunterston," and by him, who died 22nd August, 1826, had issue,

I. ROBERT, heir.
II. Patrick, deceased.
III. Norman.
I. Eleanora.
II. Marion Craufurd, *d.* unmarried.
III. Margaret.
IV. Janet.

The eldest son, ROBERT HUNTER, esq. is the present laird of Hunterston.

Arms—Vert three dogs of the chase courant arg. collared or, on a chief of the second, three hunting horns of the first stringed gu.

Crest—A greyhound sejant arg. collared or.

Motto—Cursum perficio.

Estates—Hunter or Hunterston, in Ayrshire, possessed from time immemorial, Cambellton, acquired in 1375.

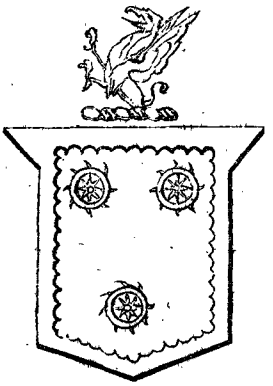
Seats—Hunterston Castle and Hunterston House, in the county of Ayr.

SCOTT, OF BETTON.

SCOTT, GEORGE-JONATHAN, esq. of Betton Strange, in Shropshire, and of Peniarth Ucha, in the county of Merioneth, *b.* 23rd April, 1807.

This gentleman, who succeeded to his paternal estates when he had scarcely entered his fifth year, inherited likewise, before the completion of his fifteenth, the extensive possessions of his great-uncle, Richard Scott, esq. of Shrewsbury. He served the office of high sheriff for Merionethshire in 1833.

LINEAGE.



This family of SCOTT, which was originally seated in Kent, has long been connected with the municipal and local transactions of the town of Shrewsbury, and with the service of their country in the most distant regions of the globe.

RICHARD SCOTT, esq. the first of the family who settled in Shropshire, was born in 1544, and died in Shrewsbury in 1628, having had, by Mary, his wife, one son and two daughters, viz.

ISAAC.
Mary, married to Thomas Rocke, gent. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, married to Edward Montgomery, gent. of Shrewsbury.

The son,

ISAAC SCOTT, esq. *b.* in 1584, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Stephens, of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

I. RICHARD.
II. BENJAMIN, of whom hereafter, as immediate ancestor of the present family of Betton.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SCOTT, esq. *b.* in 1617, married, in 1637, Mrs. Elizabeth Brinsley, of London, and had (with another son, who died young, and three daughters)

I. JONATHAN, his heir.
II. Richard, of Shrewsbury, born in 1648, married, in 1670, Susannah, daughter and coheir of John Gardner, gent. of Shrewsbury, and died in 1693, leaving issue,
  1. JONATHAN, successor to his uncle.
  2. JOHN, continuator of the male line.
  1. Elizabeth, married to Robert Phillips, gent.
  2. Susannah, married to Robert Lathrop, gent. of Shrewsbury.
III. Nehemiah, of Shrewsbury, who was twice married, but died without surviving male issue.

Richard Scott took an active part in the troublesome period in which he lived, on behalf of the unfortunate CHARLES I.; and when the parliamentary faction obtained the executive power, he felt the effects of their tender mercies, being fined and otherwise annoyed by the commissioners, whose especial employment it was thus to mulct

and punish those gentlemen of property who had given undoubted proofs of their loyalty to the king and zeal in the cause of kingly government, under the most adverse circumstances. He died in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JONATHAN SCOTT, esq. of Betton, born in 1647, mayor of Shrewsbury in 1689, who *m.* in 1672, Miss Elizabeth Stone, but dying without issue, in 1716, was succeeded by his nephew,

JONATHAN SCOTT, esq. of Betton, who *m.* Mrs. Ann Farmer, and had issue,

Jonathan, who died unmarried in the lifetime of his father.

ELIZABETH, married to her relation, Captain RICHARD SCOTT.

Susan, married to Thomas Owen, esq.

Anne, married to John Twiss, gent.

Mr. Scott died, leaving no male issue, in 1746, when his estates passed to his daughters as coheirs, while the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

JOHN SCOTT, esq. who *m.* first, Rebekah, daughter of George Elfred, esq. of The Hoo, in Sussex, and had two daughters, who both died young. He wedded secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Captain Timothy Waring, by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d.* unm.)

JOHN, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Miss Lydia Draycot, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, of Eyton, who wedded Miss Sarah Corall, and died in 1828, aged 84, having had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, who *m.* Miss Jennins, eldest daughter of Stephen Jennins, esq. of Dennerville, in Shropshire.
2. Jonathan, an officer in the East India Company's Service.
3. John, an officer in the same service, *d.* in 1810.

1. Mary, *m.* to Captain Henry Scott.
2. Sarah, *m.* to William Coupland, esq.
3. Anne.
4. Susannah.

Susannah, *m.* to Thomas Baker, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Sarah, *m.* to William Coupland, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Mr. Scott, sen. married, thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of Adam Waring, esq. of Woodcot, in the county of Salop, and had, by her, with a younger son, Nehemiah, who died unmarried,

JONATHAN SCOTT, esq. of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Humphrey Sandford, esq. of the Isle, in the county of Salop, and had five sons and a daughter, viz.

I. JOHN, who assumed upon inheriting the extensive estates of his relative, Richard Hill Waring, esq. (grandson of Adam Waring, esq. before mentioned), the name and arms of WARING. This gentleman was a major in the Honourable East India Company's Service, and by his talents and activity acquired the confidence and esteem of the celebrated WARREN HASTINGS, then governor of the presidency in which he was stationed, and when subsequently Mr. Hastings was impeached by the House of Commons, Major Scott Waring, who at the time was M. P. for Stockbridge, was one of his most zealous supporters. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Blackrie, esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

Edward Scott-Waring, esq. of the Hon. E. I. C. Civil Establishment, who *m.* Mary, relict of Captain Smith.

Charles Scott-Waring, esq.

Anne Scott-Waring, *m.* to Henry Read, esq.

Eliza Scott-Waring, *m.* to Rev. George Stanley Faber.

Major Scott-Waring married secondly, Miss Mary Hughes, and had by her, a son, John Thurlow Scott-Waring, and a daughter, Augusta. Major Scott-Waring *d.* 5th May, 1819.

II. Richard, who also entered the East India Company's Service, and distinguished himself in the war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, when engaged against the celebrated Hyder Ali Khun; subsequently having attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel, he commanded the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis, in the war with Tippoo Sultaun. Colonel Scott wedded, first, Miss Frances Jarrett, but had no issue. He married secondly, Miss Camack, daughter of John Camack, esq. of Green Mount, in the county of Louth, by whom he had, with three daughters, one son,

Richard-Hastings, of the Hon. E. I. C. Civil Service, on the Bengal Establishment, who *m.* at Meerut, 16th February, 1829, Grace, youngest daughter of the Rev. H. Fisher, chaplain on that station.

III. Jonathan, *b.* in 1753, who received the rudiments of a classic education, at the Royal Free Grammar School

of his native town, which he left for India, at the age of twelve years. Here he acquired an intimate and eminent degree of knowledge in the history and languages of the East, and became a captain in the H. E. I. Company's Service. Like his elder brothers, his abilities and meritorious conduct gained him the esteem and patronage of his superiors: being well versed in the Persian language, he was appointed Persian secretary to the governor of Bengal, (Warren Hasting, esq.) and elected a member of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. On his return to England, he received the appointment of Oriental Professor in the Royal Military and East India Colleges, &c., and the University of Oxford conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

He *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A. rector of Berrington, in Salop, by whom he left, at his decease, 11th February, 1829, an only surviving child, Anna-Dorothea, *m.* 29th October, 1827, to William Richard Stokes, esq. of Shrewsbury. Dr. Scott published several interesting and admired works connected with the history and general literature of the Eastern world.

IV. Folliott, who *m.* Miss Mary Brookman, and had a son and daughter, namely, Jonathan, and Dorothy, the wife of James Saxby, gent.

V. Henry, now of Shrewsbury, who also entered the service of the East India Company, and held a distinguished post on the Bengal Establishment. He married Mary, daughter of John Scott, esq. of Eyton, and has, with several daughters, an only son, Henry.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Stokes, gent. of London.

Thus terminating the elder branches of this family by their existing members, we proceed with that of the present proprietor of BETTON.

BENJAMIN SCOTT, esq. the second son of Isaac Scott, esq. of Shrewsbury, and of Elizabeth Stephens, his wife, was baptized at St. Julians, Shrewsbury, 20th September, 1631, and when of sufficient age sent out to Barbadoes. He *m.* Miss Susannah Brerewood, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of the island of Barbadoes, who *m.* Eliza, daughter and co-heir of John Halt, esq. of the county of Berks, and had a son, Richard, who died young, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Warrier, esq. of the island of Antigua, and afterwards of Eltham, in Kent.

II. BENJAMIN.

The second son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, esq. born at Barbadoes, in 1665, became eventually of Eltham, in Kent. He *m.* Mary, another daughter and co-heir of John Halt, esq. of the county of Berks, and had (with children who died young),

I. BENJAMIN, who married, but left no surviving issue.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Charles, major in the army, who *d.* at Minorca, unm.

I. Mary, *m.* first, to — Flowerdew, gent. and secondly, to John Hutley, gent.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major John Quinchant, who fell in the service of his country, at the battle of Fontenoy, 11th May, 1745.

Benjamin Scott died at Eltham, in 1718. His second son,

RICHARD SCOTT, esq. *b.* in 1695, embraced a military life, and attained the rank of captain in that distinguished corps, the Old Buffs. He wedded, in 1728, his relative, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Scott, esq. of Betton, near Shrewsbury, and died in 1767, leaving issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Jonathan, who was twice married, but *d.* without issue.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

The elder son,

RICHARD SCOTT, esq. *b.* in 1731, inherited the Betton estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Gough, rector of Cardeston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Richard. This gentleman, so many of whose relatives distinguished themselves in the foreign service of their country, attached himself to the no less honorable pursuits of commerce, and sustained with great credit and success the character of a British merchant. He purchased the manors of Whitley and Welbatch, and the estate of Underdale, near Shrewsbury, as well as Peniarth Ucha, in Merionethshire; the whole of which devolved, at his decease unmarried, in 1821, on his great nephew, the present GEORGE JONATHAN SCOTT, esq. of Betton.

Jonathan, who entered the military service of his country, attained the rank of major, and *d.* (on his passage

home from the East Indies), in 1803, unm.

Dorothy, *m.* first, to Charles Champion Crespigny, esq. M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk; and secondly, to Sir John Kane, bart.

Mr. Scott died in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (then a minor),

THE REV. GEORGE SCOTT, of Betton, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* in 1778, Lucretia, daughter of Charles Cockburn, esq. of Brentford, captain in the Old Buffs, and had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his heir.

Richard, now of Shrewsbury, B.D.

Mr. Scott died in 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JOHN SCOTT, esq. of Betton, *b.* in 1779, who *m.* 6th July, 1802, Anne, daughter of William Morse, esq. of Drayton Green, Middlesex, and by her, (who wedded secondly, Francis Wolford, esq.) had issue,

GEORGE-JONATHAN, his heir.

William, an officer in the 6th Dragoon Guards.

Emily, died young, in August, 1809.

Mr. Scott *d.* 29th May, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present GEORGE-JONATHAN SCOTT, esq. of Betton and Peniarth Ucha.

Arms—Arg. three catharine wheels sa. two and one, all within a bordure engrailed gu.

Crest—A demi gryphon rampant sa membered gu.

Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.

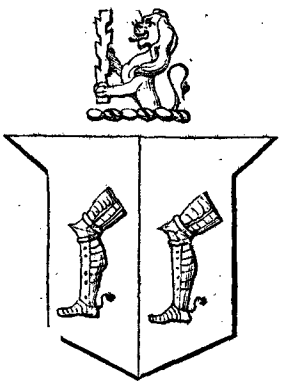
Estates—Betton, Edgbold, Whitley, Welbatch, Underdale, &c. all near Shrewsbury in the county of Salop; and Peniarth Ucha in Merionethshire.

Seats—Betton Strange, near Shrewsbury and Peniarth Ucha, Merionethshire, N.W

COOKSON, OF WHITEHILL.

COOKSON, JOHN, esq. of Whitehill, in the county of Durham, *b.* 9th March, 1773, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father in 1831. Mr. Cookson is a deputy lieutenant for the palatinate.

Lineage.



This family came originally from Settle, in Yorkshire, where it held the same paternal inheritance for upwards of three hundred years, by the alternate names of Brian and Robert; see pedigree of Cookson, in Thoresby's History of Leeds.

WILLIAM COOKSON, the immediate ancestor of the Cooksons, of Whitehill, had two sons,

ISAAC, of whom presently.

William, who espoused Miss Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, in Cumberland, and had,

CHRISTOPHER, who assumed the surname of Crackenthorpe.

William, D.D. canon of Windsor.

The elder son,

ISAAC COOKSON, came to reside in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as a merchant adventurer, about the year 1670. He there purchased considerable property, and erected a spacious mansion. He was interred in St. Nicholas' church, in that town, where also lie the remains of Hannah, his wife, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN COOKSON, esq. who purchased, in 1745, the estate of WHITEHILL, in the palatine of Durham. He espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lutwidge, esq. of Whitehaven, in Cumberland, by whom he acquired landed property in that county,* and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.

II. John, barrister-at-law, who *m* Hannah-Jane, daughter and co-heiress of William Reed, esq. of Halliwell, in Durham.

* Walter Lutwidge, esq. of Whitehaven, was high sheriff of the county of Cumberland in 1748.

III. Thomas, *d.* young.
IV. Joseph, captain in the Life Guards.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Castell, esq. of Wimbledon, Surrey.
II. Hannah, *m.* to Richard Ellison, esq. of Sudbrooke Holme, in the county of Lincoln, who for many years represented the city of Lincoln in parliament.
III. Sarah.

John Cookson died in December, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC COOKSON, esq. of Whitehill, born in 1745, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of James Wilkinson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson, of Thorpe), by Bridget Blencowe,* of Blencowe Hall, in Cumberland, and had seven sons and three daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Marianne, daughter of David Stephenson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,
1. James.
2. William.
3. Christopher.
1. Emma-Donna.
2. Marianne.
III. Isaac, of Meldon Park, in the county of Northumberland, *m.* 17th January, 1805, Jane, only child and heiress of Edward Cook,† esq. of Togston, and Amble New Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,
1. John.
2. Edward, in holy orders, *m.* in 1833, Elinor Sebina, third daughter of George Strickland, esq. of Newton Hall, Yorkshire, and niece of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton, in the same county.
3. William-Isaac.
4. Arthur-James, R.N.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Emma-Donna.
3. Fanny-Isabella.
4. Sarah-Jane, } twins.
5. Mary, }
6. Emily Lutwidge.
IV. Thomas, of Hermitage, in Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Selby, esq. of Earle, in Northumberland, and has two sons and two daughters, viz.
1. Isaac-Thomas.
2. Charles-Edward.
1. Elizabeth-Jane.
2. Matilda.
V. Christopher, barrister-at-law, recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d.* 10th May, 1832.
VI. Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of William Elton, esq. of Clifton, in the county of Gloucester.
VII. Septimus, died at Clifton, in 1828.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Surtees, esq. of Redworth House, in the county of Durham, and has issue.
II. Emma-Donna, *m.* to Robert Bell, esq. of Fenham, in Northumberland, formerly a lieutenant-colonel in the army.
III. Caroline, died young.

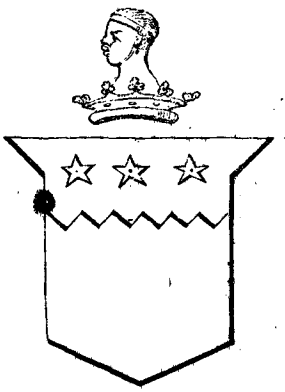
Mr. Cookson died in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN COOKSON, esq. of Whitehill.

Arms—Party per pale, arg. and gu. two armed legs, couped and counter changed.
Crest—A demi lion rampant, bearing a ragged staff ppr.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Estates—Whitehill, Merton on the Whins; also at Seggerston and Derwentcote, in Durham. Hensingham and Clifton, in Cumberland.
Seat—Whitehill.

* An old document, in the possession of the COOKSON family, states that Adam de Blencowe was standard bearer at the battles of Cressy and Poictiers, under command of William, Baron de Greystock, who, as an honorary reward for his "good and vaillant" service, did immediately after the battle of Poictiers, make him a grant of his own arms, to be thenceforth borne on a band pointed with the paternal coat, "as a monument to posteritie of ye esteem he had for him."

† This family has long held possessions in the county of Northumberland, "In the reign of Charles the First, Edward Cooke, esq. resided at Amble New Hall. He had 17 children (eight sons and nine daughters), and estates at Amble, Togstone, Newton on the Moore, Brainshaugh, Blackmoor, Low Newton, and Eastfield, which estates he divided amongst five of his sons, leaving money portions to the rest of his children." To John, his eldest son, he left Amble and Togston; and from him descended the family of Cooke, now represented by Mrs. Isaac Cookson, of Meldon Park. He left Blakemoor to his second son, Edward, who resided in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was a barrister-at-law, a distinguished antiquary and recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed. To his son, William, he devized Brainshaugh; and from Joseph, is descended the Cooks of Newton.

MOORE, OF BALLYHALE.



MOORE, *The Reverend* HENRY, of Ballyhale, in the county of Kilkenny, *b.* 19th October, 1784, *m.* 15th February, 1814, Lucie, daughter of James Currie, M.D. of Liverpool, and has had issue,

PONSONBY-ARTHUR, *b.* 4th August, 1816.
Henry-Seymour, *b.* 6th July, 1819, deceased.
Graham-Currie, *b.* 30th September, 1820.
Henry, *b.* 28th June, 1828.
Edward-Charles, *b.* 14th March, 1833.
Lucie-Catherine.
Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* 2nd January, 1822.
Emily-Jean.
Helena-Sarah.
Florence.

Mr. Moore, who is rector of Carnew, in the county of Wicklow, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 9th August, 1819.

Lineage.

EDWARD MOORE, fifth EARL OF DROGHEDA, *b.* in 1701, *m.* first, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, eldest dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Besborough, and by her ladyship, who died in 1736, had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1st May, 1728, died 28th October, 1752.

CHARLES, who succeeded his father, and became first MARQUIS OF DROGHEDA, (See *Burke's Peerage*).

PONSONBY, of whom presently.

Edward-Loftus, *b.* in December, 1736, drowned with his father, on his passage from Chester to Dublin, in 1758.

Sarah, *m.* in 1748, to William Pole, esq. of Ballyfinn, in the Queen's County, and died 14th July, 1780.

Jane, *b.* 6th November, 1733.

The Earl wedded secondly, in 1737, Bridget, daughter of William, Lord Southwell, and by her, who died in July, 1761, had two sons and two daughters, viz.

William, *d.* in 1762, at Galway.

Robert, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of James Stephenson, esq. and secondly Maria-Josepha, daughter of Daniel Falconer, esq. by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 1831, an only child,

Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, *m.* in 1798, to William Trench, esq.

Mary-Lucy.

Alice.

The third son,

THE HON. PONSONBY-MOORE, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29th June, 1730, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had four children, who all died young. He espoused secondly, 3rd April, 1781, Catherine, eldest daughter of Frederic Trench, esq. of Woodlawn, and sister of the present Lord Ashtown, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Ponsonby, of Moorfield House, in the county of Kildare, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire, and high sheriff in 1823, *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of John Maconchy, esq. of the counties of Tyrone and Derry, and has had issue.

1. Ponsonby St. John, *b.* 24th June, 1816, *d.* 7th July, 1826.
2. Henry-Edward, *b.* 11th April, 1826.
3. Frederick-William, *b.* 4th June, 1828.
4. Charles-Ponsonby, *b.* 20th June, 1830, and *d.* 31st January, 1831.

1. Agnes.
2. Helen-Catherine.
3. Henrietta-Matilda.
4. Jessy.
5. Margaret, deceased.
6. Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Robert, of Lansdowne, in the Queen's County, major in the Kildare militia, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue.

Charles, rector of Monasterevan, in the county of Kildare, *m.* in 1815, Agnes, eldest daughter of Dr. Cleghorn, and has issue.

Frederic, captain 12th Royal Lancers.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Molesworth Reynell, esq. of Reynella, in Westmeath, who died 13th September, 1824, leaving one daughter, Elizabeth Catherine Reynell.

The Hon. Ponsonby-Moore died 9th August,

1819, (his wife had predeceased him in 1810) and was succeeded in the Kilkenny estates, by his eldest son, the present *Rev.* HENRY MOORE, of Ballyhale.

Arms—Az. on a chief indented or, three mullets pierced gu.

Crest—In a ducal coronet or, a moor's head ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and az.

Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.

Estates—In the county of Kilkenny.

Seat—Carnew Castle, county of Wicklow.

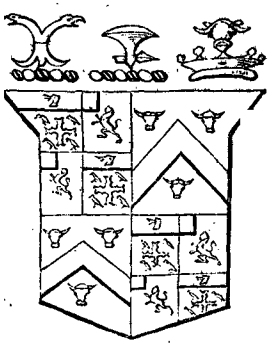
OWEN, OF TEDSMORE.

OWEN, THOMAS-BULKELEY, esq. of Tedesmore Hall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 16th July, 1790, *m.* 25th March, 1824, Marianne, daughter of the Rev. Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr Hall, in Denbighshire, and has issue,

BULKELEY-HATCHETT, *b.* 3rd October, 1825.
Thomas-Mainwaring-Bulkeley, *b.* 15th November, 1826.
Marianne-Eliza-Frances.

This gentleman succeeded at the decease of his father, the late Bulkeley Hatchett, esq. 23rd August, 1830, and adopted the surname of OWEN as heir to a branch of that family.

Lineage.



This family descends in a direct line from HYWEL *Dda*, or the *Good*, the celebrated legislator, who, on the death of his father, CADELL, (son of RODERIC the *Great*) in 907, became prince of South Wales, and in six years afterward, at the decease of ANARAWD, prince of Gwynedd, (anno 913) attained the dignity of LORD PARAMOUNT, from which he ascended the throne, as KING of all Wales, in 940, on the death of IDWAL VOEL. Hywel directed his attention to the revision of the laws, and consulted not only the learned amongst his own subjects, but repaired twice to Rome, to consult the wise and learned there in pursuing this, the first object of his reign. He finally succeeded in establishing a code deemed so just and equitable as to obtain for the giver the designation of DDA, and his name is joined with those of PRYDAIN and DYVNWAL, in the Historical Trials of Wales as "The three good Princes of Britain."

Third, or according to some pedigrees, second, in descent from HYWEL, was

GRONO, lord of Tegengl, (as most of the present Flintshire, was at that period called), who was son of Einion ap Owen ap Hywel Dda, or by some authorities, brother to Einion, and son of Owen ap Hywel, *Dda.* He *m.* Edelfleda, daughter of the earl of Mercia and Chester, and widow of the valiant Edmund Ironside, king of the Saxons, and had a son,

EDWIN, lord of Tegengl, who connected by father and mother, with the most powerful chieftains of North Wales and Mercia, became one of the principal leaders of his countrymen, and the head or stock of one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales. The arms assigned to this distinguished captain, and which are borne (in chief or quartered) by all its descendants, are "argent, a cross fleury engrailed sable, between four Cornish choughs ppr," which ensigns, English and Welch writers consider to have been those of his mother, Edelfleda, and of her paternal family, the earls of Mercia. Edwin resided at Llys Llaneurgan (the present Northop, in Flintshire), he espoused Ewerydd, sister of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, prince of Powys, and left several sons, the second of whom,

UCHDRYD, supported his cousin Cadwgan, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, in his numerous enterprizes; and when in the latter part of the eleventh century, Cadwgan obtained the rule of a part of the principality of Powys, he granted to Uchdryd the lordships of Cyveilioc, Mowddwy, Meirion, and Penllyn, upon condition that he (Uchdryd) and his descendants should upon all occasions support the grantor and his heirs. From that period to this the descendants of Uchdryd have retained estates in Cyveilioc, and have ranked amongst the principal gentlemen of that part of which is now called the county of Montgomery. The eldest son of Uchdryd,

MEREDITH, had several sons, of whom,

according to some authorities, IDNERTH, surnamed *Benfras*, was one, although others make Idnerth, son of Uchdryd, and brother of Meredith. This

IDNERTH, married Eva, daughter and heir of Cadwgan Vychan, lord of Maesbrook, whose arms were, "Az. a boar's head couped arg. tusked or, and langued gules," which ensigns Idnerth and his descendants added (on a chief) to the arms of their ancestor, EDWIN, *Prince of Tegengl*, and having been thus adopted, these arms continue to be borne by the posterity of Idnerth, to the present time. Idnerth's son,

LLES, or LLEWELYN, resided in Maen Gwynedd, as that portion of the town of Machynlleth is still called, where the old mansion of the family, now denominated Maengwyn, is situated, and where they resided before their removal to Llunllo, long the seat of the Owens. Seventh, or by some pedigrees, eighth, in direct descent from Lles, was

IEUAN, surnamed *Caereinoin*, who wedded Agnes, daughter and heir of Meredith Goch, of Caereinion, and their son,

MADOC, also of *Caereinion*, adopted instead of the arms of IDNERTH, *Benfras*, the following, viz. "Arg. a lion rampant, and a canton sa." which his descendants have likewise at different periods, either quartered or assumed, although some of them omit the canton. Several of the English heralds assign the original adoption of this coat to Madoc's son,

GRIFFITH, the father of

OWEN AP GRIFFITH, of Llunllo, near Machynlleth, who *m.* first, Isabel, daughter and heir of David Lloyd Middleton, and had two sons, viz.

I. DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, of whom presently.

II. HOWEL AP OWEN, from whom the family of OWEN, of Woodhouse.

He wedded secondly, Gwenhwyvar, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, esq. of Oswestry, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Meredith ap Richard, gent.) he had two other sons, namely,

III. THOMAS OWEN, serjeant-at-law, who left an only dau. URSULA, his heir.

IV. RICHARD OWEN, *of* Shrewsbury, draper and merchant, ancestor of the family of OWEN, of *Condover*.

The elder son of the first marriage,

DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, *m.* Thomasine, second daughter and co-heir of the above-mentioned Thomas Ireland, esq. and younger sister of his father's second wife; by this lady, he had, with four daughters, an only son and heir,

JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Machynlleth, who, by his wife, Matilda, daughter of Hugh ap Ieuan, esq. of Mathafarn, had, with other issue,

OWEN AP JOHN, otherwise OWEN JONES, master of arts, and incumbent of Machynlleth, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Owen ap Howel Goch, esq. by her he had, with five daughters, an only son and heir,

ROWLAND OWEN, (the surname by adoption) who served the office of sheriff for the county of Montgomery, in 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Pughe, esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

THOMAS OWEN, esq. of Llunllo, who wedded Joyce Pughe, of Mathafarn, and was father of

ROWLAND OWEN, esq. of Llunllo. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, daughter of Lumley Williames, esq. of Ystymcollwyn, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS OWEN, esq. of Llunllo, who wedded first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Powell, knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, in the county of Cardigan, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo, and was sheriff of the county of Montgomery, in 1726. He *m.* Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of Cornelius Le Brun, esq. of Nanteos, in Cardiganshire, and had, with two daughters,

1. ROWLAND, of Llunllo, who *m.* Miss Frances Philipps, of the county of Carmarthen, but died *s. p.* 15th January, 1738.

2. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo, at the decease of his brother, and *m.* Anne, daughter of Lewis Edwards, esq. of Talgarth, in the county of Merioneth, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, Robert, Lewis, } all died unm.

AVARINA BRUNETTA, heir to her father, *m.* 19th May, 1772, JOHN HERBERT, esq. of Dolvorgan, in the county of Montgomery, and had two sons and five daughters.

Susan, died unm.

Margaret, *m.* Thomas Lloyd Anwyl, esq.

II. William, founder of the branch of BETTWS. (See p. 512.)

Mr. Owen *m.* secondly, Abigail, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by that lady, had another son, and two daughters, viz.

III. HUGH, M.D. of whom presently.

I. Barbara, died unm.

II. MARTHA, who *m.* RICHARD BULKELEY HATCHETT,* esq. only son of Edward Hatchett, esq. of Lee, in the

* The family of HATCHETT has been resident in the vicinity of Ellesmere, in the county of

county of Salop, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Robert Bulkeley,* of Coedana, in Anglesey, and sister of Samuel Bulkeley, esq. of the same place.

The third son of Thomas Owen, who lived to an advanced age, (only son of the second marriage),

HUGH OWEN, M.D. of Shrewsbury, where he resided professionally, until his cousin, in the seventh degree, MRS. SARAH OWEN, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favor, whither at her request he removed, and devoted himself to agricultural pursuits, particularly to breeding horses and cattle. He was gored to death however, by a favourite bull, about sixteen months before the decease of his benefactress. This melancholy event occurred on the 28th June, 1764, Doctor Owen being then fifty-six years of age. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property, (see OWEN, of Woodhouse). To Doctor Owen's other property his sister,

MARTHA BULKELEY-HATCHETT, succeeded, and her husband, RICHARD BULKELEY HATCHETT, erected the mansion-house, at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett, who died at the age of eighty, on the 15th December, 1800,

I. BULKELEY HATCHETT, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15th May, 1750, who succeeded his younger brother, in TEDSMORE.

II. HUGH HATCHETT, *b.* 4th October, 1751, of whom presently, as first inheritor of TEDSMORE.

I. Mary Hatchett, died unm.

II. Sarah Hatchett, *m.* to Thomas Salusbury, esq. brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, bart. of Llanwern, in the county of Monmouth.

The second son, Hugh, having succeeded to the Tedsmore, and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

HUGH OWEN, esq. of Tedsmore. This gentleman died unm. 25th December, 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, esq. of Ellesmere, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Mainwaring, esq. of London, (second son of James Mainwaring, of Bromboro', in Cheshire, by Mary, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Charles Kynaston, esq. of Oteley, in the county of Salop), by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-BULKELEY, his heir.

Hugh-James, died an infant, 25th May, 1791.

Samuel-Bulkeley, *b.* 17th August, 1792, *d.* unm. 21st July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett died 23rd August, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who having assumed in conformity with his uncle Hugh's will, the surname of OWEN, is the present THOMAS BULKELEY OWEN, esq. of Tedsmore Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, in the first and fourth quarters, 1st and 4th, arg. a cross fleury engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. on a chief az. a boar's head couped arg. tusked or, and langued gu.: second and third, arg. a lion rampant and a canton sa. for OWEN. In the second and third quarters, sa. a chev. between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. for BULKELEY.

Crests—First, two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, party per fesse or, and gu. membered of the last, for OWEN. Second, the head of a battle axe ppr. edge upwards, for HATCHETT. Third, in a ducal coronet, a bull's head arg. armed or, for BULKELEY.

Mottoes—"Eryr Eryrod Eryri." Nec temere nec timide.

Estates—In the counties of Salop, Anglesey, and Montgomery.

* *Seat*—Tedsmore Hall, near Shrewsbury.

Salop, for several centuries. RICHARD HATCHETT, gent. the direct ancestor, in the seventh degree, of the present THOMAS BULKELEY OWEN, esq. purchased the Hall estate, in Lee, at the commencement of, or early in, the seventeenth century, and it still continues in his family. Prior to this, the Hatchetts resided at Burlton, near Ellesmere.

Arms of Hatchett, az. three battle axes (two and one) ppr. in chief a wheat-sheaf or.

Crest—The head of a battle axe ppr. edge upwards.

* Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, knt. temp. ELIZABETH, was twice married. By his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, knt. of Rocksavage, he had six sons and four daughters; by his second wife, Anne, daughter of Thomas Needham, esq. of Shavington, he had eight sons and two daughters. Among other descendants of the first marriage was the late VISCOUNT BULKELEY, see BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*. The eighth son of the second marriage was Tristram Bulkeley, whose only surviving son, William Bulkeley, married Ann, daughter and heiress of Owen Griffith, of Drevan, and was father of the Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, in Anglesey. Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, and of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, only son of the last Richard, was father (with other children, who died young) of Samuel Bulkeley, esq. of Coedana, and ELIZABETH BULKELEY, who *m.* Edward Hatchett, esq. of Lee, as stated in the text.

SAMUEL BULKELEY, esq. had an only son, Samuel Bulkeley, D.D. prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Hinton, Northamptonshire, who wedded the Lady Frances Anne Mordaunt, eldest daughter of Charles, earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, but dying without issue, his estates devolved to the descendants of his aunt, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Hatchett, esq. and are now enjoyed by THOMAS BULKELEY OWEN, esq. of Tedsmore Hall, her great grandson.

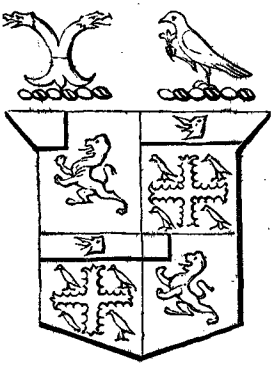
OWEN, OF BETTWS.

OWEN, *The Reverend* EDWARD-PRYCE, M.A. vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eyton, in Shropshire, *b.* 3rd March, 1788, *m.* in 1825, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Samuel Darby, esq. of Colebrookdale (see p. 310), and has one son and one daughter, viz.

HUGH-DARBY, *b.* 1st July, 1827.
Mary.

Mr. Owen succeeded his father 24th December, 1827.

Lineage.



WILLIAM OWEN, esq. of Bettws, in the county of Montgomery, second son of Thomas Owen, esq. of Llunllo, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, knt. (see p. 510) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pryce, esq of Henvaes, son of Thomas Pryce, esq. by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Lingaine, esq. of Bettws, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* in 1712, who died unmarried, a successor,

LINGEN OWEN, esq. of Bettws, *b.* in 1706, who married Mary, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, esq. of Clockfaen, in the county of Montgomery, by Rachael his wife, daughter of John Fowler, esq. of Abbey Cwm hir, in the county of Radnor, younger son of William Fowler, esq. of Harnage Grange, who wedded Anna Perks, (see page 376). By Mary his wife, (who married secondly John Gethyn, gent. and died in 1797, aged ninety years), Lingen Owen had issue,

PRYCE, his heir.

Jane, who died unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jones, gent. of Newtown.

Mary, *m.* to — Morgan, gent.

Rachael, *m.* to Roger Pryce, esq. of Caerhowel, in Montgomeryshire.

Lingen Owen died in 1735, aged twenty-nine, and was *s.* by his only son,

PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, then an infant, who, after receiving a liberal education, devoted himself to the study of medicine, took the degree of M.D. and was a physician in Shrewsbury, of distinguished ability and extensive practice. He *m.* Bridget, only daughter of John Whitfield, esq. of Shattoon, and left at his decease, 31st July, 1786, a daughter, Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Rocke, M. A. rector of Clungunford, in Shropshire, and a son,

THE REV. HUGH OWEN, M.A. minister of St. Julians, Salop, and afterwards official of the royal Peculiar of St. Mary's, in the town of Shrewsbury, also Archdeacon of Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield, prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and Portionist of Bampton, in the county of Oxford. This gentleman was a profound English antiquarian, and deeply skilled in ecclesiastical and general history. "Some account of the ancient and present state of Shrewsbury, 1808," a work of great merit, several papers in the Gentleman's Magazine, and a "History of Shrewsbury, 1825," which the archdeacon and his learned friend, the Rev. John Brickdale Blakeway, just lived to bring to a close, remain monuments of his wide research and acute discrimination. With a mind richly stored with general knowledge and great taste, with a memory abounding in choice and interesting anecdotes, the archdeacon's powers of conversation were of a high order, relieved by an unfailing vein of good humour. In the performance of his professional duties he was faithful, pious, learned, and laborious. As a preacher, he was able and impressive, with a clear and powerful voice, while his delivery was solemn, earnest, and persuasive. Inviolably loyal to the throne, he was a sincere and warm advocate of constitutional liberty. This estimable person died 23rd December, 1827, and his remains, in the following January, were de-

posited in the cemetery of St. Julian's, Salop, amid the deep affliction of his relations, friends, and parishioners. The shops were closed during the day, and many of the neighbouring gentry and the inhabitants of the town attended in deep mourning.

Archdeacon Owen married Harriet, dau. of Edward Jeffreys, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

EDWARD-PRYCE, his heir.

Harriet, *m.* Charles Townshend Wilson, esq. (son of Richard Wilson, esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland, by his wife, the Hon. Anne Townshend, only daughter of the Right Hon. John Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and of his wife, Caroline Baroness Greenwich, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*) and has two sons,

Charles-Townshend Wilson, born 1st May, 1822.

Hugh-Owen Wilson, *b.* 8th August, 1824.

The archdeacon was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present REV. EDWARD-PRYCE OWEN, M.A.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. a lion rampant sa. a canton of the last; second and third, arg. a cross fleury engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr. on a chief azure, a boar's head couped arg. tusked or, and langued gu.

Crests—1. A Cornish chough ppr. holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis arg. 2. Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, parted (fess ways) or and gu. membered of the last.

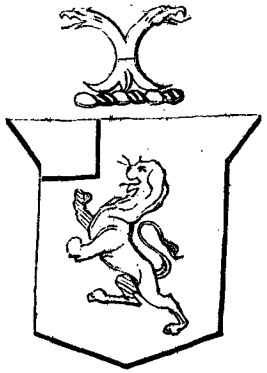
Estates—In the counties of Salop and Montgomery.

Seat—Bettws Hall, Montgomery.

Residence—The Vicarage, Wellington, Shropshire.

OWEN, OF WOODHOUSE.

OWEN, WILLIAM, esq. of Woodhouse, in the county of Salop, *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and has issue,



I. William-Mostyn.
II. Arthur-Mostyn.
III. Francis-Mostyn.
IV. Charles-Mostyn.
V. Henry-Mostyn.

I. Sarah-Harriet, *m.* to Edward Hosier Williams, esq. of Eaton Mascott, near Shrewsbury.
II. Frances, *m.* to Robert Myddelton Biddulph, esq. of Chirk Castle, one of the present representatives in parliament for the county of Denbigh.
III. Caroline.
IV. Emma.
V. Sobieski.

Mr. Owen inherited the estates at the demise of his father, 11th March, 1795.

Lineage.

HOWEL, the second son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his first wife, Isabel, daughter and heir of David Lloyd Middleton, (see p. 510) resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

RICHARD OWEN, who was a draper in Shrewsbury, and *m.* Alicia, daughter of David Ireland, of the same place, a gentleman of ancient family. The eldest son of this marriage,

EDWARD OWEN, esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was father of

ROBERT OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1618, who, by three wives, had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* in 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

ROBERT OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, served the office of sheriff for Salop in 1667. He wedded Mary, daughter of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, esq. and hence descended JOHN LLOYD, esq.

of Trowscoed, of whom hereafter.
Ann, died unmarried.
Martha, *m.* Humphrey Kynaston, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the county of Montgomery, and had an only child and heiress,

MARY KYNASTON, who *m.* William Mostyn, esq. and had a son,
WILLIAM MOSTYN, father of
WILLIAM MOSTYN, eventual inheritor of WOODHOUSE.

Muriel, *m.* John Evans, gent.

Robert Owen died in 1696, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, esq. of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and had issue,

Robert, who predeceased his father, unmarried.
John, who died young.

Margaret, *b.* in 1688, died unmarried.
MURIEL, } co-heirs.
SARAH, }

John Owen died in 1737, and was succeeded in the Woodhouse estate by his surviving daughters and co-heirs,

MURIEL OWEN, } These ladies agreed to
SARAH OWEN, } put into possession of the Woodhouse estate,

by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D. son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo, by his second wife, but that gentleman came to an untimely death, on the 28th June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, on the 14th of August following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trowscoed, in the county of Montgomery, William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn, in the same county; Robert, third son of the said William Mostyn, and Pryce Owen, M. D. of Shrewsbury, remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name and family of Owen, of Woodhouse. At the decease, issueless, of

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Trowscoed, Woodhouse devolved on

WILLIAM MOSTYN, esq. who assumed the surname of OWEN, and represented the county of Montgomery in three parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas Crewe Dod, esq. of Edge, in Cheshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward-Henry Owen, rector of Cound, in Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth-Sophia, second daughter of the late Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, in the county of Chester, and has four sons and four daughters.

Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, esq. of Llwyn, in Montgomeryshire, and has issue.
Frances-Maria, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Richard Noel Hill, brother of Lord Berwick, and has issue.
Harriet, *m.* the late John Mytton, esq. of Hulston, in Salop, and had issue.
Sobieski, *m.* R. B. Dean, esq.
Eloisa, married the Rev. Henry Cotton, rector of Hinstock, and vicar of Great Ness, Shropshire, and has issue.
Laura.

Mr. Owen died 11th March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant, and a canton sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, party per fesse or and gu. membered of the last.
Estates—In the counties of Salop and Denbigh.
Seat—Woodhouse, near Shrewsbury.

Family of Mostyn.

WILLIAM MOSTYN, who wedded Mary, only daughter and heiress of Humphrey Kynaston, esq. of Bryngwyn, by Martha his wife, third daughter of ROBERT OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, was the eldest son and heir of the Rev. John Mostyn, M.A. rector of Castell, son of William Mostyn, archdeacon of Bangor, third son of Sir Roger Mostyn, knt. of Mostyn. Sir Thomas Mostyn, knt. the eldest son of Sir Roger, was father of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, created a baronet in 1660, and whose last male descendant lineally was Sir Thomas Mostyn, bart. who died in 1831, when the baronetcy became extinct. John Mostyn, the second son of Sir Roger, died without issue; the eldest lineal male descendant of the third son is the present WILLIAM OWEN, esq. of Woodhouse, who is consequently male representative of the first branch of the distinguished family of MOSTYN, (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage* for a detailed account of the Mostyn family).

Arms of Mostyn—Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or.

OWEN, OF CONDOVER.

OWEN, EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE, esq. of Condover, in the county of Salop, *m.* Charlotte-Maria, sister of John Madocks, esq. of Vron-Iw, and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbighshire Boroughs. This gentleman, whose patronymic is SMYTHE, succeeded to the Condover estates upon the demise of his uncle, 30th January, 1804, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of OWEN. He was high sheriff for Shropshire in 1819.

Lineage.

RICHARD OWEN, youngest son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his second wife, Gwenhwyvar, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, esq. (refer to p. 510) was a draper and merchant in Shrewsbury, he married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Ottley, esq. of that town, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS OWEN, esq. of Condover, in Shropshire, an eminent lawyer and excellent man, who was one of the judges of the Common Pleas. His son and heir,

SIR ROGER OWEN, knt. of Condover, was, in 1597, chosen a representative in parliament for the borough of Shrewsbury, in 1601, knight of the shire for the county of Salop, and in 1604 appointed high sheriff thereof. Sir Roger was an eminent scholar, and corresponded with the most learned men of his time. Dying without issue male, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM OWEN, knt. of Condover, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1623, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Robert Needham, knt. of Shavington, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER OWEN, esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1611, who wedded Alice, daughter of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and by her, who remarried Henry Heylin, esq., he was father of

THOMAS OWEN, esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1641, whose son and successor, by Isabella, his wife, daughter of James Campbell, esq. of Woodford, in Essex,

ROGER OWEN, esq. of Condover, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1708, *m.* first, Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, esq. of Trowscoed, by whom (who *d.* in 1700) he had two sons and a daughter, EDWARD, THOMAS, and LETITIA. He wedded secondly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Booth, knt. and had a dau. Catherine, who *d.* young, in 1721. Roger Owen *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD OWEN, esq. of Condover, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, esq. of Eaton Mascott, but dying *s. p.* in 1728, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS OWEN, esq. of Condover, who dying unm. 31st January, 1731, devised his lands to his sister,

LETITIA OWEN, of Condover, who wedded first, Richard Mytton, esq. of Halston, and secondly, Trafford Barnston, esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. By the first marriage there was an only daughter,

ANNA-MARIA MYTTON, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, bart. of Loton, and dying in 1750, left with a son, Charlton Leighton, who became fourth baronet, three daughters,

ANNA-MARIA LEIGHTON.

Honor Leighton, *d.* unm.

Annabella Leighton, *m.* to William Childe, esq. of Kinlet.

To the eldest,

ANNA-MARIA LEIGHTON, her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will dated 1750, devised the Condover estates for life, with remainder to her first and other sons, &c. Miss Leighton married Nicholas Smythe, esq. of Nibley, in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff for Shropshire in 1772, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, heir.

I. Anna-Maria-Emma Smythe, who *m.* Edward Pemberton, esq. and had one son and two daughters, namely,

EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE PEMBERTON, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor of the Condover estates.

Harriet-Maria Pemberton, *m.* to Sir John Salusbury-Piozzi Salusbury, knt. of Brynbella, in the county of Flint.

Letitia-Caroline Pemberton.

II. Letitia-Sophia Smythe, *m.* to Henry Augustus Leicester, esq.

III. Caroline-Elizabeth Smythe, *m.* to Charles Cholmondeley, esq.
IV. Louisa-Harriet Smythe, married to Charles Leicester, esq.
V. Charlotte-Annabella Smythe.

The only son and heir,

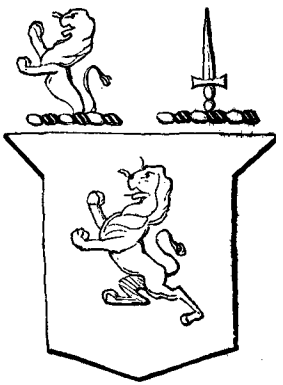
NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, esq. of Condover, assumed, in pursuance of the will of his great grandmother, Letitia Barnston, who died 10th August, 1755, the surname and arms of OWEN. He wedded Henrietta-Jemima, dau. of Chauncey Hare Townsend, esq. of Bruce Castle, in the county of Middlesex, but dying without issue, 30th January, 1804, devised his estates to his nephew, Edward-William Smythe Pemberton, esq. who, having adopted the surname of OWEN, is the present EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE OWEN, esq. of Condover.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant and a canton sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased or, membered gu.
Estates—In Shropshire.
Seat—Condover Park, near Shrewsbury.

WELLS, OF GREBBY HALL.

WELLS, DYMOKE, esq. of Grebby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, 31st July, 1833.

Lineage.



This family, which claims paternal* descent from the baronial house of WELLES, represents, through an heir female, the senior branch of the DYMOKES of Scrivelsby, hereditary CHAMPIONS OF ENGLAND (see vol. i. p. 36).

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, knt. of Scrivelsby, who was champion at the coronation of CHARLES II. wedded, in 1624, Jane, daughter of Nicholas Cressy, esq. and had issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir), who inherited Scrivelsby, and was champion at the coronation of *King* JAMES II. His youngest son and eventual heir,
LEWIS DYMOKE, esq. who officiated as champion at the coronations of the two first monarchs of the line of Brunswick, dying unm. in 1760, bequeathed the estates at Scrivelsby to his cousin, EDWARD, the grandson of his uncle JOHN.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Nicholas.
IV. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Welborne, esq. and was grandfather of EDWARD DYMOKE, esq. who inherited Scrivelsby by bequest from his cousin, LEWIS DYMOKE, esq. His (Edward's) great grandson is the present
HENRY DYMOKE, esq. of Scrivelsby, champion by proxy, for his father, at the coronation of GEORGE IV. (See vol. i. p. 32.)

The second son of Sir Edward Dymoke,

EDWARD DYMOKE, esq. of Grebby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, *m.* Abigail Snowden, and dying 1st April, 1694, left the Grebby estate to his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, esq. of Grebby Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Kniveton, and died in 1714, leaving two sons and a daughter, viz.
REUBEN, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Sarah Dove, and left at his decease, in 1724, aged twenty-six, an only son,
KNIVETON, who died at Brigg School in 1735.
Robert, M.A. accidentally drowned in the Chequer Well, at Lincoln, in 1735.

ELIZABETH.

The only daughter,

ELIZABETH DYMOKE, *b.* in 1701, wedded the Rev. THOMAS WELLS, rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, in the county of Lincoln, and by him, who *d.* in 1781, aged eighty, left at her decease, in 1780, a son and successor,

* The *maternal* descent of the Wellses of Grebby Hall, from the BARONS WELLS, is clearly deduced through the DYMOKES.

THE REV. ROBERT WELLS, D.D. rector of Willingham and Springthorpe-in-Stow, in the county of Lincoln, who espoused Susannah, daughter of John Clayton, esq. of Owersby, in that shire, and by her, who *d.* 18th November, 1795, and was buried at Willingham, had one son and four daughters, viz.

DYMOKE, his heir.

Elizabeth.
Mary.
Susan, *m.* to William Prest, esq. of Scarthingwell Park, in Yorkshire.
Lætitia, who *d.* unm.

Dr. Wells *d.* 22nd March, 1807, was interred at Willingham, and succeeded by his only son,

DYMOKE WELLS, esq. of Grebby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, *b.* 12th May, 1772, *m.* in 1793, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Waterhouse, esq. of Beckingham Hall, high sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1787, by Anne, his wife, coheir to her uncle, Eastland Hawksmore, esq. and daughter of Charles Hurt, esq. a younger son of the ancient family of that name, seated at Alderwasley, in the county of Derby. By this lady Mr. Wells had issue,

THOMAS-WATERHOUSE, his heir.
DYMOKE, successor to his brother.
Edmund-Lionel.
Georgiana, *m.* to Captain Rowland Pennington, of Whitehaven, and has issue.

Mr. Wells *d.* 12th August, 1832, was buried at Scremby, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WATERHOUSE WELLS, esq. of Grebby Hall, *b.* in 1795, who *m.* Sophia-Isabella daughter of the late Robert Lourie, esq. of Lincoln, but dying without issue, 31st July, 1833, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother, DYMOKE WELLS, esq. now of Grebby Hall.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa. quartering DYMOKE, Ludlow, Marmion, Kilpec, Wells, Waterton, Talboys, Umfreville, Kyme, Kniveton, Waterhouse, &c.

Crests—First, a demi lion rampant; second, a sword erect arg. hilt and pomel or.

Motto—Semper paratus.

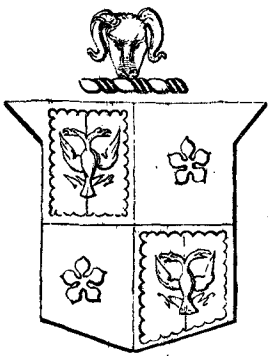
Estates—GREBBY, in the county of Lincoln, possessed by the Dymokes in the reign of EDWARD III. The property at Kexby and Willingham belonged, many centuries back, to the Eastlands, from whom it descended to the Hawkesmores, of Tresswell, in Notts, who willed it to Anne Hurt, the wife of Thomas Waterhouse, esq. of Beckingham. Tresswell, Notts, the ancient seat of the Hawksmores.

Seats—Grebby Hall, near Spilsby; and Kexby Grange, near Gainsborough.

MYTTON, OF HALSTON.

MYTTON, JOHN-FOX, esq. of Halston, in the county of Salop, *b.* 20th November, 1823, succeeded his father on the 29th March, 1834.

Lineage.



This family, of importance for several centuries in the county of Salop, is presumed to have taken its surname from the village of MITTON, in the parish of Fitz, about four miles from the town of Shrewsbury. The name occurs in old records, spelt differently, Mitton, Motton, Mutton, and Mytton, and in those we trace its influence to the beginning of the fourteenth century. In the Tallage Roll of Shrewsbury, anno 1313, WILLIAM DE MUTTON is one of the persons of property who is rated for his goods. In 1360, THOMAS DE MUTTON was bailiff of Shrewsbury, and in 1373, REGINALD DE MUTTON, the *immediate* ancestor of the family before us, filled the same municipal office, and at the close of that year was chosen to represent the borough in parliament.

The first person named in the pedigree is SIR EVERARD DE MUTTON, knt. whose son,

ALDRED DE MUTTON, was father of
SIR HUGH DE MUTTON, knt. who is stated to have been slain in battle, in the time of the *Empress* MAUD. Sixth in descent from Sir Hugh's son,
ROGER DE MUTTON, was
HAUKYN DE MUTTON, father of the
REGINALD DE MUTTON, who represented Shrewsbury in parliament, in 1373. This Reginald *m.* the heiress of Sir Hams Vaghan, or Vaughan, lord of the manor of West Tilbury, in Essex, son of Sir Thomas Vaghan, lord of the manor of Stepney, a family possessed of considerable property in the town and vicinity of Shrewsbury. When RICHARD II. visited Shrewsbury, and held his parliament there, Reginald de Mutton advanced him as a loan, the considerable sum, in those days, of forty marks, and by a writ, dated 10th August, in the 21st year of that reign, the king acknowledges this service of his beloved and faithful "Reginald de Mitton," and promises "in good faith," to repay the same in the quindene of the ensuing Easter. By his first wife, the heiress of the Vaughans, Reginald had two sons,

THOMAS MITTON, his heir.
John Mitton, *m.* Alice ——, and died without issue. His will is dated on the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 1454.

Reginald wedded secondly, Eleanor, sister of Thomas le Skinner, of Shrewsbury, and by her, was father of

RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Adam Peshall, knt. of Weston under Lizard, and in her right acquired that estate.*

Reginald de Mutton was living until the year 1413, as appears by deeds, and at his death was *s.* in his principal estates, by his eldest son,

THOMAS MITTON, esq. who *m.* Agnes,

CONSTANCE, *m.* to Thomas Phillips, esq. of Netley, in the county of Salop.
JOYCE, *m.* to John Harpsfield, esq. of London, who *d.* in 1532, leaving a son, EDWARD HARPSFIELD.

These ladies succeeded as co-heirs to their brother.

Mr. Mytton *d.* in the 4th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MYTTON, esq. of Weston, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Chetwynd, esq. but dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs. His nephew,

EDWARD HARPSFIELD, esq. assumed the surname of MYTTON, only, in the 4th of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Skrymshire, esq. and left a son and heir,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Weston, who wedded, first, Ellen, daughter of Edward Brett, esq. of Kylne, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who *d.* on the 20th August, 13th of JAMES I.) he had a son, EDWARD, his successor. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, and had another son and two daughters. He was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD MYTTON, esq. of Weston, anno 1632. This gentleman *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of James Weston, esq. of Lichfield, and had a son, EDWARD. He wedded, secondly, Cecilia, daughter of Sir John Skevington, bart. of Fisherwick. He was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

EDWARD MYTTON, esq. of Weston, who *m.* Celicia, second daughter of Sir William Skevington, of Fisherwick, bart. and left an only child and heiress,

ELIZABETH MYTTON, of Weston, who espoused Sir Thomas Wilbraham, bart. of Woodhey, in the county of Chester, and had three daughters, (co-heirs to their father and mother) viz.

ELIZABETH WILBRAHAM, *m.* to Sir Thomas Middleton, bart. of Chirk Castle.
GRACE WILBRAHAM, *m.* to Lionel, earl of Dysart, and great grandmother of Louisa, present COUNTESS of DYSART.
MARY WILBRAHAM, *m.* to Richard Newport, second EARL OF BRADFORD, and was mother of the three succeeding earls, HENRY, RICHARD, and THOMAS, with the last of whom, the EARLDOM and minor honours expired, in 1762. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) She was also mother of four daughters, viz.

1. Mary, who *d.* unm.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Cocks, esq. and *d. s. p.*
3. ANNE, *m.* to SIR ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, bart. and had a son,
   SIR HENRY BRIDGEMAN, bart. who was advanced to the peerage as BARON BRADFORD, in 1794, and was *s.* in 1800, by his son,
   ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, second baron, who was created in 1815, Viscount Newport, and EARL OF BRADFORD. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and*

---

* SIR RICHARD MYTTON, of Weston under Lizard, in the county of Salop, was *s.* by his son, (by Margaret Peshall),

WILLIAM MYTTON, esq. of Weston under Lizard, sheriff of Shropshire, in the 34th of HENRY VI. who *m.* a daughter of Thomas Corbet, esq. of Legh, in the same county, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Weston. This gentleman wedded Agnes, daughter and heiress of Thomas Swinnerton, esq. of Hilton, in the county of Stafford, and dying in the 5th HENRY VII. left a son and successor,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Weston, sheriff of Shropshire, in the 11th of HENRY VII. who *m.* Joan, daughter of Richard Middlemore, esq. of Edgbaston, in the county of Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Weston, then 30 years of age. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Shropshire, in the 23rd of HENRY VII. He *m.* Constance, daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Beaumont, knt. of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

daughter and heir of William Burley,* esq. of Malehurst, in the county of Salop, and by her the Myttons obtained considerable accession of property. Of the marriage there was an only son,

THOMAS MITTON, esq. M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1472, who further raised the family by marrying Eleanor, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, knt. lord of Mowddwy, in the partition of whose estates, the lordship of Mowddwy, obtained by his ancestor, Hugh Burgh, in marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of John, lord of Mowddwy, was allotted to the said Thomas Mitton.† This Thomas was sheriff of Shropshire in the last year of the reign of EDWARD IV. and remained in office during the subsequent short period of life permitted to the infant son of that monarch, so that on the assumption of the sovereignty by RICHARD III. he was still sheriff, and arrested in his official capacity, near Shrewsbury, Henry de Stafford, duke of Buckingham, then charged with being a rebel and traitor to the king. For this "good and acceptable service," RICHARD, styling him, "our trusty and well beloved *Squier* Thomas Mitton," rewards him with a grant of the castle and lordship of Cawes, at that time worth £50 per annum, parcel of the said duke's possessions, which, however, were subsequently restored by HENRY VII. to the young duke of Buckingham. Thomas Mitton served the office of bailiff of Shrewsbury, nine times, and it was his fortune to be so invested when HENRY, *of Richmond*, approached Shrewsbury, on his route from Milford Haven, to meet his rival, RICHARD, at Bosworth field. Having encamped at Forton Heath, near Mitton, about five miles distant from the town, the earl of Richmond despatched messengers to summon its surrender. When these heralds arrived at the foot of the Welsh bridge (the only approach on that side), they found the place in a position of defence, the gates shut, the portcullis let down, and the bailiffs within ready to give their answer. The senior bailiff, for that year was Thomas Mitton, described, in the old Manuscript Chronicle, which relates the event, as "a stout wise gentleman," who responded, that he knew the earl for no king, nor did he recognize any sovereign, but "only Kynge Richard whose lyffetenants he and hys fellowe weare: and before he should entre there, he shoulde goe over hys belly, meaninge thereby that he would be sleyne to the grounde and so to roon over him before he entryd, and that he protestyd vehemently upon the othe he had taken." A long parley ensued; the earl of Richmond himself arrived; but Mitton continued resolute, and the same authority states that the earl of Richmond "returnyd wyth hys companye backe agayn to Forton," where he passed the night. On the morrow the negotiation with the bailiffs was resumed, and the earl assured the magistrates that he did not mean to hurt the town, or any of its inhabitants, but only desired to pass on to try his right to the crown. We are further informed, that Mitton began to yield; but to reconcile that course to the oath he had just pledged against the entrance of Richmond into Shrewsbury, he adopted the ingenious device of lying down upon the ground, and permitting the earl to step over him! Richmond thus entered Shrewsbury, and was received with great rejoicing; indeed he counted many firm friends and supporters in Shropshire. This well-timed submission to the earl of Richmond, secured for Thomas Mitton the favour of HENRY VII. in as high a degree as he had previously enjoyed that of the usurper RICHARD. By his first wife, Eleanor Burgh, this shrewd Burgess had, with three daughters, an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of the Lord Strange, of Knockin, and relict of Jeffrey Kyffin, esq. by whom he had two other sons, Sir Adam Mytton, knt. and Alan Mytton, and two daughters. Dying in 1504, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITTON, esq. who removed his abode to a mansion house on his estate in Coton, one of the suburbs of Shrewsbury, from the ancient residence of the Vaughan family, in the centre of the town, where his predecessors had resided from the time of the marriage of Reginald de Mutton with the heiress of Sir Hams Vaghan. Mr. Mitton was three times bailiff of Shrewsbury, and was elected in 1491, to represent the borough in parliament. In addition to his patrimonial estates, he held the lands of Monk Meole and Monk Eye, near Shrewsbury, from the Abbey of Buildwas, by indenture dated, 21st April, 22nd HENRY VII.

Baronetage.) His lordship *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, present EARL OF BRADFORD, who possesses WESTON, in Staffordshire, the seat of this branch of the MYTTONS.

4. Diana, *m.* to Algernon Coote, EARL OF MONTRATH, in Ireland, and left an only son,

CHARLES-HENRY COOTE, EARL OF MONTRATH, who died issueless.

* By Isabel, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Tour, of Shrewsbury, and Jane, daughter and heir of John Pride, of the same place.

† This estate remained with his descendants until alienated by John Mytton, esq. who died in March last (1834).

for ninety-nine years; and as these lands formed part of the estates recently sold,* it may be presumed that, on the dissolution of the monasteries, the successor of William Mitton obtained a grant thereof in fee from the crown. The public situations which he himself filled, with the fact of his uncle, by the half blood, Sir Adam Mytton, having been bailiff of Shrewsbury seven times, burgess in parliament for the same place four times, sheriff of Shropshire, in 1554, and one of the council of the Marches of Wales, are sufficient to show the great influence which the family must have exercised at this period in public affairs. Mr. Mitton *m.* Cicely, daughter of Sir Henry Delves, knt. by whom he had one son and two daughters. Dying in 1512, he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYTTON, esq. This gentleman also resided in Shrewsbury, and was chief steward of the manor of Church Stretton, &c. for John, Lord Lumley, in 1562. He was thrice married, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, knt. of Enville, he had (with five daughters) ten sons, of whom three only married, and left issue, namely,

I. EDWARD, the eldest son, described of Habberley, in the county of Salop, and afterwards of HALSTON, an estate which he obtained by exchange with Alan Hoord, esq. who had purchased it from the crown. Halston, prior to the dissolution of the monsteries, and the abolition of the privileged military orders was a commandery belonging to the knights of St. John, of Jerusalem, held by gift of one of the Fitzalans, earls of Arundel. Edward Mytton, on acquiring Halston, took up his abode there, and it has since continued the chief seat of the family. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Greville, knt. of Milcote, in the county of Warwick, by whom he had, with four daughters, three sons, viz.
  1. EDWARD, *b.* in 1553.
  2. Richard, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of — Peate, esq. of Kettleby, in the county of Leicester, and had ten sons and ten daughters.
  3. Lewis, *m.* Ursula, another daughter and co-heir of — Peate, of Kettleby, and had two daughters.

Edward Mytton died in 1568, his father then living, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD, of Halston, who wedded Anne, daughter of Reginald Corbet, esq. of Stoke-upon-Tern, in Salop, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir William Leighton, knt.) left at his decease, in 1583, in the lifetime of his grand-father, two sons, (he had other issue), viz.
  1. RICHARD, of Halston, *b.* in 1577, who inherited the estates of the family at the death of his great grandfather.
  2. Peter, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, daughter of Rowland Lee, of the same city, also a merchant, and had three sons and one daughter.

II. John, ancestor of the MYTTONS, of *Garth* and *Penylan.*

III. Thomas, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1554, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Greville, knt. and had issue.

Mr. Mytton's second wife was —, daughter of Jenkin Pigott, esq. of Rhuddlan, in North Wales, and by her he had a son,

JENKIN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pool, and had a son,

Richard Mytton, alias Mutton, of Rhuddlan, father, by Elin, his wife, dau. of John Conway, esq. of

Peter Mutton, who married first, a lady named Magdalen; and secondly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn; by the former he had a son and successor,

John Mutton, who wedded first, Catherine, dau. of Piers Mostyn, esq. and had a dau. Jane, the wife of Thomas Evans, esq. of Northop. He *m.* secondly, Anne, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, and had by her, a son,

SIR PETER MUTTON, knt. of Lannerch, chief justice of North Wales, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edmund Williams, esq. and relict of Evan Griffith, esq. and had two daughters, his co-heirs, ANNE, the wife of ROBERT DAVIES, esq. of Gwysaney, (see p. 276) and ELEANOR, of Kenrick Eyton, esq. of Eyton.

By his third wife, Eleanor, the wealthy heiress of George Harborne, esq. recorder of Shrewsbury, (she had previously been married to Richard Beeston, esq.) he had,

Adam, (Sir), recorder of Shrewsbury, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Lan-

* By the late John Mytton, esq. who *d.* in 1834.

celot Lacon, esq. of Linley, in the county of Salop, by whom he had George, Henry, and Mary. Sir Adam wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Holstock, but had no other issue.

Jane, *m.* first, to Edward Ireland, esq. of Salop; and secondly, to Thomas Higgin, D.D.

Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Walter.

Richard Mytton lived until the year 1591, and in that year the Manuscript Chronicle of Shrewsbury, thus records his death:—"This yeare and the 28th day of November, Master Rychard Mytton, esq. called *The Gentle Master Mytton*, and alderman of Salop, who had been six tymes bayllyff of the towne, was solemnly buryed, being about an hundred yeares old." His third wife, who survived him ten years, has also a high character in the same Chronicle:—"The 30th day of January, 1602, being Sundaye, departed thys lyfe the worthy Mrs. Elnor Mytton, late wife of Mr. Rychard Mytton, Esquire. She was buryed the Thursdaye following verey solemnly, being of the full age of 90 yeares. She was of greate birthe, and verey good to the poore; vertuous and godly. She wold dayley pray most devoutly, three whole houres before noone, and three whoale houres in the afternoon, & never stoore but those tymes uppon her knees. The God of Peace, no doubt, hath received her to His mercye. Amen!" Richard Mytton outlived his eldest son, as well as the heir of his eldest son, and prior to his death, was surrounded by a numerous progeny of great grand children. By one of whom, the grandson of Edward, of Halston,

Richard Mytton, esq. of Halston, he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Owen, esq. of Condover, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had a son and daughter,

Thomas, his heir, *b.* in 1608.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Edward Acton, bart. of Aldenham Hall, in the county of Salop, ancestor of the present Sir Ferdinand Acton.

Mr. Mytton, who was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1610, was *s.* at his decease, by his only son,

Thomas Mytton, esq. of Halston, one of the few Shropshire gentlemen who joined the parliamentary standard against *King* Charles, displaying in the cause which he had espoused the most undaunted bearing, tempered with the greatest humanity. As early as August, 1643, he held the rank of colonel, and seized the town of Wem, the first place in Salop, which the parliamentarians possessed. In the following June he wrested Oswestry from the royalists, and in the beginning of 1645, he made himself master of Shrewsbury. The next year, he writes to the parliament, under date of June 15th, 1646, that he was devoted to reducing to obedience, "the rocky and mountainous country of Caernarvonshire." In the April of that year, he took Ruthin, in the county of Denbigh, and Conway, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of major general. In the line of politics which he adopted, General Mytton was probably influenced by his connection with Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle; they married two sisters, and the two brothers-in-law went exactly the same length in opposition to the king, and no further. Their hostility was levelled against prerogative—so despotically strained in the early part of Charles's reign—but they never contemplated the total prostration of the monarchy, or sought the destruction (personally) of the monarch. They were anti episcopalians, (though General Mytton gave a generous and an anxiously repeated testimony to the merits of Archbishop Williams) for they admired a systematic hierarchy on the Presbyterian model, but when the ulterior views of the Independents began to be disclosed, they retired in disgust; and if the general had survived to the restoration, there is little doubt that he would likewise have gone hand in hand with his brother-in-law, (who acted with so much zeal as to endanger his life) in promoting that great and salutary measure. General Mytton *m. in* 1629, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton, in the county of Bedford, and had a son, Richard, his heir. He was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1645, and chosen knight of the shire for the same county, in 1654. He died in London, was buried in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, (the place of sepulture of his ancestors) on the 29th November, 1656, and *s.* by his son,

Richard Mytton, esq. of Halston, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Roger Kynaston, esq. of Hordley, in the county of Salop, and had two sons, namely,

Richard, his successor.

Edward, who *m.* but died *s. p.*

He was *s.* by the elder,

Richard Mytton, esq. of Halston. This gentleman wedded Arabella, daughter of Sir John Houblon, knt. lord mayor of London in 1695, by whom he had, with other children, who died young,

Richard, his heir, *b.* in 1688.

John, *b.* in 1690, successor to his brother.

William, in holy orders, rector of Habberley, a celebrated antiquary and collector of Shropshire History, Genealogy, &c. He died unm. 3rd September, 1746.

Charles, of Chester, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Pigot, esq. of

Peplow, in the county of Salop, by whom he had,

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Eccleston, in Cheshire, father of

The Rev. CHARLES MYTTON, also rector of Eccleston, who assumed the name of THORNYCROFT. He *m.* first, 24th June, 1802, Henrietta, eldest daughter of the Hon. John Grey, third son of Henry, fourth earl of Stamford and Warrington; and secondly, in 1826, Elizabeth-Kynaston, only daughter of the Hon. Booth Grey, second son of the same nobleman.

James.

Mary.

Rebecca.

Arabella, *m.* to David Pennant, esq. of Bychton and Downing, both in the county of Flint.

Mr. Mytton represented the county of Shrewsbury, in six parliaments, and was *s.* in his estates, by his eldest son,

RICHARD MYTTON, esq. of Halston, who wedded Letitia, daughter of Roger Owen, esq. of Condover, and heiress of her brother, Thomas Owen, esq. of the same place, and had one surviving daughter,

ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, bart. (See OWEN, of *Condover*.)

Mr. Mytton died at Condover, on the 27th February, 1731, and having no male issue, the Mytton estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. thus "of Halston." This gentleman *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Davenport, esq. of Davenport House, in the county of Salop, by whom he had one son and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, *b.* in 1737, his heir.

Barbara-Letitia, *m.* first, to John Corbet, esq. of Sundorne, in the county of Salop; and secondly, to Edward Williams, esq. of Eaton Mascott, in the same county.

Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond and Chetwyn, in Salop.

Sarah, *m.* to Moses Corbet, esq. deputy governor of the island of Jersey.

Mr. Mytton *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Halston, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Robert Pigott, esq. of Chetwynd, and had a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir, *b.* 3rd March, 1768.

Rebecca.

He died in 1783, and his son,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. a minor, inherited the estates. This gentleman wedded, 13th October, 1795, Harriett, third daughter of William Mostyn Owen, esq. of Woodhouse, in the county of Salop, and left at his decease, 8th September, 1798, with a daughter, Harriet-Rebecca, (who *m.* 27th March, 1817, John Hesketh Lethbridge, esq. eldest son of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, bart. and died in 1826, leaving issue), a son and heir,

JOHN MYTTON, esq. of Halston, *b.* 30th October, 1796, who received his education at Westminster School, and thence obtained a commission in the 7th regiment of Hussars, in which he remained while that distinguished corps formed part of the army of occupation in France, on the fall of NAPOLEON. He was afterwards major in the North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and he represented Shrewsbury in the last parliament of the reign of GEORGE III. He was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1823. He *m.* first, 21st May, 1818, Harriet-Emma, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt-Jones, bart. by whom, who *d.* 2nd July, 1820, he had one daughter, Harriet-Emma-Charlotte. Mr. Mytton wedded, secondly, 29th October, 1821, Coroline-Mallet, sixth daughter of Thomas Giffard, esq. of Chillington, by his wife, the Lady Charlotte Courtenay, sister of the earl of Devon, (see vol. i. page 208), and had four sons and a daughter, namely,

JOHN-FOX, his heir, *b.* 20th November, 1823.

Henry.

Charles.

William.

Barbara-Augusta.

Mr. Mytton inherited, when scarcely two years of age, the family estates, comprising the manors, &c. of Halston and Habberley, in the county of Salop; the manors of Bicton and Monk Meole, with extensive property adjacent to the town of Shrewsbury; the ancient mansion of the family of Vaughan, in the centre of that town,—ALL the old patrimony of his family, much of it derived from the Houses of Vaughan, Tour, Pride, &c. into which his ancestors had married; with the extensive manor or lordship and estate of Dinasmowddry, in the county of Merioneth, which had descended to him from the ancient Princes of Powys, through the intermarriage of his ancestor, with the youngest daughter and coheir of Sir John Burgh. Invested with such an ample fortune, and endowed with abilities of no ordinary description, Mr. Mytton unhappily lacked in an extraordinary degree that one great qualification—without which, the most unbounded means are insignificant, and the finest talents worthless—PRUDENCE. Entering upon the turf, he became connected with parties and transactions which soon involved and eventually alienated a great

portion of this fair inheritance, and undermining his own naturally herculean constitution, hurried him to a premature grave, on the 29th March, 1834, in his thirty-eighth year. He was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN FOX MYTTON, esq. now of Halston.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per pale, azure and gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or, within a border engrailed of the last. Second and third, argent, a cinquefoil azure.

Crest—A ram's head couped arg. horned or.

Estates—In Shropshire, comprising the mansion, manor, and estate of Halston; with the manor and estate of Habberley, and the right of presentation to the rectory of Habberley.

Seat—HALSTON, near Oswestry, in Shropshire.

MYTTON, OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, RICHARD-HERBERT, esq. of Garth, in the county of Montgomery, *b.* 2nd December, 1808, *m.* at Calcutta, 15th May, 1830, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Colonel Macgregor, military auditor-general, and has a son and heir, *b.* 9th September, 1832, and a daughter.

Mr. Mytton inherited the estates at the demise of his father, 21st February, 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN MYTTON, esq. the second son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, by Ann, his first wife, daughter of Sir Edward Grey, knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, in the county of Montgomery (see p. 520). By his first wife, Mary, daughter and heir of Lawrence Cole, gent. of London, he had an only dau. Ellen, and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Barnes, gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, esq. of Pontyscowryd, married Eleanor, daughter of Edward Jones, esq. of Sandford, in the county of Salop, and by her (who wedded secondly, Humphrey Hughes, esq. of Gwerclas, in Merionethshire) had a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Charles Hughes, gent. of Bryntangor, and a son and successor,

RICHARD MYTTON, esq. of Pontyscowryd, high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1674, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of George Devereux, esq. of Vaynor, in that county, and left, with a daughter, Catherine, who wedded Edward Lloyd, esq. of Aberbechan, a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, esq. of Pontyscowryd, who espoused Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Brochwel Wynn, esq. of Garth, in the county of Montgomery, (see family of WYNNE at foot) and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a daughter, Catherine, *m.* to Edward Devereux, Viscount Hereford. Mr. Mytton, who served the office of high-sheriff of Montgomeryshire, in 1730, died in 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, esq. of Garth, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Jones, esq. of Trelydan, in the county of Montgomery, and had issue,

RICHARD, who died in his father's lifetime, leaving a son,

RICHARD, heir to his grandfather,

JOHN, now of Penylan, in the county of Montgomery, high sheriff of that shire in 1809, *m.* first, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, esq. of Glanhafren, by Bridget, his first wife, daughter of Edward Glynne,* esq. of Glynne,

* This ancient family, whose descent is traced in a direct line to Meirig, Lord of Dyfed, who is recorded as one of the four princely knights that bare the four golden swords before *King* ARTHUR at the great Whitsun feast, made by him at Caerlleon-upon-Usk, in the sixth century, adopted the surname of Glynne, from their estate of Glynne, otherwise Glyn Clywedog, in the lordship or division of Arwystli, in the county of Montgomery.

MORGAN GLYNNE, esq. of Glynne Clywedog, was attorney to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and his son, Evan Glynne, esq. was high sheriff of the county of Montgomery in 1628. His son, Edward Glynne, esq. married Mary, eldest daughter and heir of Captain Evan Lloyd, of Plas Duon, in Montgomeryshire, by whom he had Evan Glynne, esq. who served the office of sheriff in 1675. His son, Edward Glynne, esq. sheriff in 1736, who was ancestor of the last Edward Glynne, esq. of Glynne, (son of Edward Glynne, esq. by Bridget, dau. of Edward Lloyd, esq. of Aberbechan, by Catherine his wife, daughter of Richard Mytton, esq. of Pontyscowryd, and of Bridget, daughter of George Devereux, esq. of Vaynor, which Bridget was sister of Mary Devereux, the wife of Evan Glynne, esq. of Glynne, sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1675). Edward Glynne, esq. died without issue, in 1805, and devised his estates to the family of

and by her, (who died 26th October, 1819) had, with other issue,

The Rev. DEVEREUX MYTTON, rector of Llandyssil, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* 19th June, 1810, Elizabeth-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, esq. of Berg-o-hill, in Shropshire, and has issue,

1. JOHN-GLYNNE, *b.* 15th September, 1811, heir presumptive to the Penylan, &c. estates, as also to the estates of the family of Glynne, of Glynne.
2. Devereux.

1. Bridget.
2. Elizabeth.

Mr. John Mytton espoused secondly Beatrice-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Browne, vicar of Myfod, in the county of Montgomery.

Mr. Mytton died 12th May, 1809, aged eighty-four, and was succeeded by his grandson,

The Rev. RICHARD MYTTON, LL.B. of Garth and Pontyscowryd, who married 5th March, 1804, Charlotte, second daughter of John Herbert, esq. of Dolevorgan, in the county of Montgomery, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD HERBERT, his heir.
Charlotte-Henrietta-Avarina.

Mr. Mytton died 21st February, 1828, on board the ship Palmyra, in which he was returning from India to England, and was *s.* by his only son, (then in India) RICHARD HERBERT MYTTON, esq. now of Garth.

Arms and Crest—See Mytton, of Halston.

Estates—In Montgomeryshire.

Seat—Garth, near Welsh Pool.

Family of Glynne, of Garth.

This very ancient family was lineally descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys, the commander of the British forces, under Cadvan, in the memorable battle fought with the Saxons, under Ethelred, King of Northumberland, near Chester, in the year 603. Eighteenth in descent from Brochwel, was

SIR GRUFFYDD VYCHAN, second son of Griffith ap Ieuan, who held considerable possessions in Powysland, derived from his ancestors, and subject to those feudal customs claimed as of right by the Lords of Powys, then the representatives of the ancient princes of that division of the principality. According to the statements of Welsh genealogists and historians, Sir Gruffydd Vychan was created knight-banneret at the battle of Agincourt. He probably commanded (under the Lord Powys) the quota sent from his own district in the general levy from Wales, and as he received the honour of knighthood in the company of Sir David Gam, and his brave relatives, Sir Roger Vaughan and Sir Watkin Lloyd, who died on the field of battle, it may be presumed that Sir Gruffydd Vychan shared with them in the exploit of rescuing their sovereign from a very perilous situation. In the case of Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and also in the cases of others who obtained distinction at Agincourt, we observe their families in a short time rising to consideration and importance in their respective neighbourhoods. Sir Gruffydd Vychan, soon after that event, was called Lord of Burgedin, Treflydan, Garth, and Gaerfawr, though he had commenced his career as a second son of Gruffydd ap Ieuan ap Madoc ap Cadwgan Wenwys, a minor chieftain in Guilsfield; and his descendants in various branches continued, for many years after his decease, persons of consequence and influence in the county. About the latter end of the year 1417, two years after the battle of Agincourt, Sir Gruffydd Vychan, and his elder brother Ieuan, were parties to a deed, now in the possession of Mr. Mytton, of Garth, whereby Edward de Cherlton, then Lord of Powys, granted them several privileges for assisting in taking Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, who was captured by them and others within the lordship of Powys, and subsequently conducted to London, by Sir John Grey (afterwards Lord of Powys) who had married Joan, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Edward de Cherlton. Notwithstanding his services to the Lords of Powys, there is sufficient authority for stating that their faithful soldier, Sir Gruffydd Vychan, was put to death (by decapitation) under a mandate of Henry Grey, Lord of Powys, for having refused to obey an order to perform some feudal service, and this atrocity was committed in direct violation of a safe conduct that had been granted to him. Sir Gruffydd Vychan must at this time have been far advanced in years, for at the period of the battle of Agincourt, where he gained his honourable distinction, Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville and Lord of Powys, was not born; and the iniquitous putting to death of the hoary warrior, the companion in arms of his father, Sir John Grey, Earl of Tankerville, and of his grandfather, Edward de Cherlton, Lord of Powys, in many a well fought field, was in all pro-

Mr. Mytton, of Penylan, his kinsman, who was son-in-law of Bridget, daughter of his ancestor, Edward Glynne, esq.

Arms of Glynne, of Glynne—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. a chev. between three cocks (two and one) arg. armed, crested, and jelloped or; second and third, gu. a lion rampant arg.

Crest—A cock, as in the arms.

bability the violent act of an unbridled youth, on a supposed affront to his baronial dignity.

Fourth in descent from Sir Gruffydd Vychan was

HUMPHREY WYNN, esq. of Garth, in the county of Montgomery, living in 1569, and sixth in descent from Humphrey, was

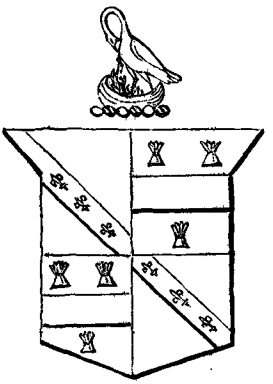
BROCHWEL WYNN, esq. of Garth, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Powell, esq. of Worthen, in Salop, and had an only child and heiress,

DOROTHY WYNN, of Garth, *m.* as already stated, to RICHARD MYTTON, esq. of Pontyscowryd.

Arms of Wynn, of Garth—Sa. three nags' heads erased arg.

COULSON, OF BLENKINSOPP.

COULSON, JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, in Northumberland, *b.* 8th May, 1779, *m.* 22nd June, 1796, Alicia-Frances-Forth, daughter of the Rev. Gustavus Hamilton, and grand-daughter of the Hon. Henry Hamilton, third son of General Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and has issue,



JOHN-BLENKINSOPP, captain in the Grenadier Guards, *m.* 8th December, 1829, Juliana-Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Edward Dawkins, of Portman-square, and grand-daughter of James Dawkins, esq. of Standlynch, by the Lady Juliana Collyear, daughter of Charles, second earl of Portmore. Mrs. Coulson dying in childbirth, 27th August, 1831, Mr. Coulson wedded secondly, in June, 1834, the Hon. Mary-Anne Byron, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Byron.

Gustavus-Hamilton, lieutenant R.N.

Robert-Blenkinsopp, lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards.

Mary-Alicia.

Arabella-Frances.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Northumberland militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, *s.* his father in May, 1789.

Lineage.

The BLENKINSOPPS, whom Camden styles "a right ancient and generous family," have resided at Blenkinsopp Castle, for many centuries.* In the time of EDWARD I. the castle and manor was held by Ranulphus de Blenkinsopp; in the reign of EDWARD III. by Thomas de Blenkinsopp; and in that of ELIZABETH, by William Blenkinsopp.

THOMAS BLENKINSOPP, esq. of Blenkinsopp, representative of this ancient house, *temp.* GEORGE I. married Frances, daughter of — Turville, esq. of Newhall Park, in the county of Leicester, and had an only daughter and heiress,

JANE BLENKINSOPP, who wedded, in 1727, WILLIAM COULSON, esq. of Jesmond House, in the county of Northumberland, son and heir of John Coulson, esq. of Jesmond House, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bromley, esq. descended from the famous Sir John Bromley, who lived in the time of HENRY V. The heiress of Blenkinsopp had issue,

JOHN-BLENKINSOPP COULSON, her heir.

Thomas Coulson, *b.* 21st March, 1731, died an infant.

WILLIAM COULSON, *b.* in April, 1737, successor to his eldest brother.

Frances Coulson, *b.* 14th November, 1732, *d.* in June, 1788.

Jane Coulson, *b.* 21st December, 1734, *d.* in 1737.

The eldest son,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON, esq. born

* In Haltwhistle Church is the effigies of one of the Blenkinsopps recumbent in armour, a knight templar, who had made the crusade with *King* RICHARD; and there is also a tablet over one of the family, who, having 'distinguished himself in arms, turned his sword into a pilgrim's staff.

7th May, 1729, of Blenkinsopp Castle, in right of his mother, succeeded his father, in 1750, but dying unm. in 1788, the estates devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM COULSON, esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle, who *m.* in 1772, Mary, daughter of John Lisle, esq. of Felton and Elyhaugh,[9] lineally descended from William de Insula, and had issue,

JOHN BLENKINSOPP, his heir.

Robert-Lisle, born in October, 1780, captain R.N. *m.* in 1815, Miss Veitch, of Houndwood, in Berwickshire, and *d.* in 1822, leaving three daughters, viz.
- Sarah.
- Mary.
- Elizabeth.

William, born 14th February, 1786.

Jane, *m.* to Captain Quin, of the 55th regiment, and *d.* in 1798, without issue.

Margaret.

Mary, died young, in Oct. 1778.

Mr. Coulson died in May, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BLENKINSOPP COULSON, esq. of Blenkinsopp Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a bend gu. charged with three fleurs de lis of the field, for COULSON. Second and third, arg. a fesse between three garbs sa. for BLENKINSOPP.

Crest—A pelican feeding its young.

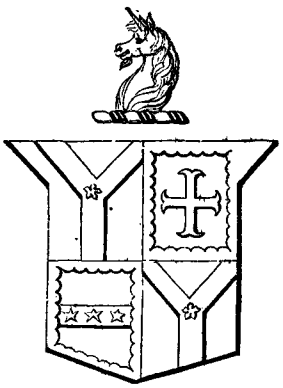
Motto—Je mourrai pour ceux que j'aime.

Estates—In Northumberland, from time immemorial.

Seat—Blenkinsopp Castle, Northumberland.

CUNINGHAME, OF CADDELL AND THORNTON.

CUNINGHAME, JOHN, esq. of Caddell and Thornton, in the county of Ayr, *b.* 21st October, 1756, *m.* 13th August, 1804, Sarah, only child of Major Peebles, late of the 42nd regiment, by Anna, his wife, eldest daughter of Charles Hamilton, esq. of Craighlaw, and has issue,



I. Archibald.
II. John.

I. Christiana
II. Sarah.
III. Helen.
IV. Margaret.
V. Catherine.

This gentleman, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *s.* his father 19th March, 1778. He is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and commissioner of supply for Ayrshire.

Lineage.

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Glengarnock, the most ancient cadet of the family of Glencairn, had two sons, WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, and

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, who in a charter by John Cuninghame of Glengarnock, dated 9th July, 1572, of the corn mill of Caddell, is styled "John Cuninghame, of Caddell, son of John Cuninghame of Glengarnock, and brother of William Cuninghame, his son and heir and fear of the same." He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Boyle, of Kelburn, by Jean, his wife, dau. of John Frazer, of Knock, and had issue. The next laird of Caddell on record,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, espoused Helen, daughter of Uchter Knox, of Ranfurly,[1] (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan), mentioned in a transaction of the year 1665, and had, with two daughters, Janet, *m.* in 1696 to Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon, and Helen, *m.* in 1697 to Archibald M'Donald, of Sanda, a son and successor,

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell, who wedded first, in 1699, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, knt. of Thornton, lord provost of Edinburgh, by whom he acquired the estate of Thornton, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
John, some time a merchant in Lisbon, who purchased the lands of Carmelbank, adjacent to those of Thornton, in Ayrshire. His eldest son John now possesses the estate.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon.
Helen, who *d.* unm.
Margaret, *m.* to Archibald Crawford, of Cartsburn.

The laird *m.* secondly, a daughter of — Stevenson, esq. of Mountgreen, and had by her sixteen children. He *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton, then a captain in Boscawen's regiment of foot. This gentleman *m.* in 1754, Christian, eldest daughter of Andrew Macredie, esq. of Pierceton, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew, eldest captain in the 48th regiment, severely wounded at the taking of Martinique, in 1794. He died at Thornton in 1798.
Archibald, captain in the 51st regiment, in which he served at Minorca, and was present when the island was captured by the Spaniards in 1782. He *m.* in 1785, Mary, daughter of John Wallace, esq. of Kelly, but *d. s. p.* in 1799.
Margaret, Jane, Helen, } all deceased.

Captain Cuninghame *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Lieutenant-colonel JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddell and Thornton.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth arg. a shakefork sa. charged with a cinquefoil for Glengarnock; second, gu. a cross moline arg. within a bordure invectée for Caddell; third, arg. on a fesse azure, three stars or, within a bordure invectée for Muir of Thornton.
Crest—A unicorn's head erect couped.
Motto—Over fork over.
Estates—Caddell and Thornton, in Ayrshire.
Seat—Thornton House, half way between Irvine and Kilmarnock.

BLUNDELL, OF CROSBY.

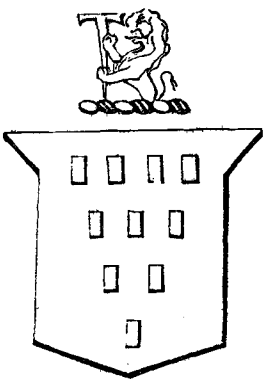
BLUNDELL, WILLIAM, esq. of Crosby Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *m.* Catharine, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey-Stanley, bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by Catharine, his wife, daughter of William Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, (see vol. i. p. 536) and has issue,

I. NICHOLAS.
II. William.
III. Charles.
IV. John.
V. Thomas.

I. Clementina.
II. Catharine-Frances.
III. Mary-Emily.
IV. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Blundell, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, succeeded his father 6th January, 1795.

Lineage.



OSBERTUS DE AYNOSDALE, the first ancestor of this family on record, had three sons, viz. ROBERT, his heir; Roger, to whom Gilbert de Garston gave a bovate of land in Garston, anno 1199; and Richard. To the eldest son,

ROBERT DE AYNOSDALE, JOHN, earl of Moreton, gave, in 1155, Great Crosby, to be his forester, and on his accession to the throne confirmed the grant. Robert was father of

SIR ADAM DE AYNOSDALE, to whom William de Ferrers, earl of Derby, gave four bovates of land in Crosby, which he had previously held by the service of stewardship, rendering ten shillings per annum. Sir Adam witnessed a deed made to Wil-

liam, the son of Henry de Walton, concerning four bovates of land in Crosby; and he obtained from Albrera, the daughter of Henry, the son of Matthew de Garston, in her widowhood, one bovate of land in Garston, with a fourth part of the fishing on the river Mersey. Sir Adam's son,

SIR ROBERT BLUNDELL de Crosby, gave to Allan, the son of Allan Norras (Norreys), all his land in Watton Dale, Breck, and Bold, for six marks, which the said Allan had lent him. In the 5th EDWARD I. Sir Robert made over to his son, Nicholas, all his lands in Annosdale, now called Ainsdale, saving to himself, *Shipwreck*, a valuable appendage, in those days, to an estate on the coast, and likewise all his rents in Ravensmeales and Liverpoole, still, reserving the produce of Shipwreck. He *m.* Maud, daughter of Agnes Bowler, (who possessed lands in Bishop's Castle, Ledbury, &c. *temp.* HENRY III.) and had a son, the said

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who granted to William Bray, for 30 shillings, one hawke of land in Walcoate, which William once held of Nicholas for twelve years, at five shillings rent. In the 10th EDWARD I. Nicholas Blundell enfeoffs Richard, Parson of Sephton, in all his lands in Lancashire, except those which Symon de Walton held in Great Crosby; and the same Richard reenfeoffed the said Nicholas, Margery, his wife, and Nicholas, the son of David, in the said lands, and in 1296, Symon de Walton gave to Nicholas Blundell, and his heirs, all his lands and tenements in Great Crosby, with homages, rents, services, wardships, reliefs, escheats, &c. to hold of the chief lords. By his wife, Margery, or Eleanor, Nicholas had three sons, DAVID, his heir; Nicholas, whose marriage was granted to Richard Holland; and William, who wedded Joan, daughter of Griffith de la Lee. The eldest son,

DAVID BLUNDELL, espoused Agnes Molineux, living his widow 4th EDWARD II. and had, with two younger sons, William and Richard, an heir,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who gave to Richard de Lund, all his right in the lands of Great Crosby, which Richard, the clerk, had of the gift of Agnes, his mother, 4th EDWARD III., and he also granted, in the 6th of the same reign, to Henry de Moorhouse, and Margery, his wife, a parcel of land in Little Crosby, lying near to the Moorhouses, called Crosby Meadow, to be held of the chief lord. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of Richard Holland, who was to keep her during his life, and had, with two younger sons, John and Richard, and a daughter, Alice, the first wife of Blundell, of Ince, a successor,

HENRY BLUNDELL, living 26th HENRY VI. who wedded Ellen, daughter of John Page, of Thornton, and had two sons, Nicholas, and

RICHARD BLUNDELL, who flourished under EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Henry Scarisbrick, and had two sons, NICHOLAS and Henry, by the elder of whom,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, he was succeeded. The only daughter of this Nicholas,

ALICE BLUNDELL, dying without male issue, her uncle,

HENRY BLUNDELL, inherited. He married Joan, daughter of Robert Ditton, who had lands released to him by Henry and Nicholas Blundell, 12th EDWARD IV. The son and heir of this marriage,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, wedded the daughter of Samlesbury, of Samlesbury, and was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, who held lands in Little Crosby, and Ince Blundell, in the 8th HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, and had, with four younger sons, Thomas, Hugh, and George, and a daughter, Alice, a successor,

HENRY BLUNDELL, of Crosby, who held messuages, and lands in Thornton, of Vivian, the son of Robert de Ersam (Urmson), in Sockage, by the rent of ten shillings. He *m.* first, a daughter of Heiton, of Heiton, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Edward, who appears to have died young.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Frazakerley.
Alice, *m.* to — Orton.

He wedded secondly, Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Bold, of Bold, in Lancashire, and dying in battle in Scotland, left a son and successor,

JAMES BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, living 31st HENRY VIII. who held the manor of Little Crosby, of Sir William Molyneux, by knight's service, rent 4*d.*, messuages, lands, and tenements in Great Crosby, of the king, as duke of Lancaster, in soccage by fealty, rent 10 shillings; lands and tenements in Ditton, of the king, by rent three shillings and sixpence, and a red rose on St. John the Baptist's day; lands and tenements in Ince Blundell, of James Blundell, in soccage; lands and tenements in Bold, of Sir Richard Bold, knt. in soccage, by fealty rent eight shillings, with divers other possessions, under Langton, Molyneux, Butler, &c. He espoused Margaret, daughter of Butler, of Rawcliffe, and left, with two daughters, Jane and Anne, who both died issueless, a son,

HENRY BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir William Leyland, knt. of Morlies, and was father of

RICHARD BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, who wedded Anne, daughter of Richard Starkie,

of Stretton, in Cheshire, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Richard; James; and Jane, the wife of — Maddison. Richard Blundell died in 1567, and held at his decease, the manor of Little Crosby, Moorhouses, and Ditton; 200 messuages; 40 cottages; 20 tofts; 1 dove-house; 1 windmilne; 200 gardens; 100 orchards; 1000 acres of lands; 200 acres of meadow; 1000 acres of pasture; 400 acres of woodland; 500 of heath and ling; 500 acres of marsh; 500 acres of turbury; 200 mossett, forty shillings rent per annum; in Crosby Parva, Moorhouses, Ditton, Great Crosby, Ince Blundell, Thornton, Bold, Liverpool, &c. The manor of Little Crosby was held of Richard Molyneux, esq. by knight's service, rent fourpence, and the manor of Ditton, as before stated, by the service of one red rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Richard Blundell *d.* a prisoner as a Catholic recusant, in Lancaster Castle, 24th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, *b.* in 1560, who was imprisoned for five years, and payed sundry fines for recusancy. He espoused Amelia, daughter of Edward Norreys, esq. son of Sir William Norreys, of Speke, who died 14th CHARLES I. and brother of Sir William Norreys, K.B. slain at Musselborough. By this lady, who died in 1631, he left at his demise, in 1638, with two daughters, Anne, the wife of — Gillibrand, and Margaret, who *d. s. p.*, a son,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Roger Bradshaigh, esq. of Haigh, and had two sons and six daughters. He died in 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, who had his thigh broken at the siege of Lathom House, fighting on the royal side. Of the sufferings and services of this gentleman, during the civil war, the following extract from a letter of his, addressed to Mr. John Warmer, and dated, Crosby Hall, 2nd May, 1687, gives an interesting account;— "The importunity of friends and my own slender fortune wth ye great number of children that depend on my family, do incline me to petition ye king for som small advantagious employment upon a civil account. And tho' I cannot pretend to any great degree of merit, yet it is my opinion y^t^ there are few alive at ye present of thos that served ye king at ye beginning of our civil warrs in 1642 that suffer'd so much for the crown and acted so little for it as I have don. I designed to have acted more; I set up my rest upon it and ventured my all. My equipage then for ye warre was for above my fortune. But in ye first day of my service, and before I had mustred ye 100 Dragoons wch I was, by commission, raising, I lost ye use of my limbs, by a shot, and could never recover them since to make them sufficiently able for ye fatigue of war. Upon this there followed ye plunder of almost all my goods and ye sequestration of my lands, wch was continued for ten years. My lands were then sold by an act of parliament! yet were they happily bought by friends, wth money provided by me, for my behouf. After I was lamed in ye war, tho' I could not use a sword, I was 4 times made a Prisoner and payed my ransom twice: And my estate being bought, as above said, I pai'd ye 10th part of ye Revenue, by an arbitrary law of Cromwells for sundry years . . . . . Signed W. B.

Mr. Blundell married Anna, second daughter of Sir Thomas Haggerston, first bart. of Haggerston, by Alice, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Henry Banaster, esq. of Bank, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. Nicholas, who died *s. p.*.
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
III. Thomas, living in 1648.

I. Jane.
II. Emilia, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Butler, son of Edmund, Viscount Mountgarret.
III. Margaret.
IV. Alice.
V. Fransisca.
VI. Mary.
VII. Clara-Fransisca.
VIII. Anne.
IX. Bridget.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, living in 1648, *m.* Mary, daughter of Rowland Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in Derbyshire, and had (with two other sons, Richard and Joseph, and four daughters, Mary, Anne, Margaret, and Winifred,) a son and heir,

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby, who wedded the Hon. Frances Langdale, daughter of Marmaduke, second Lord Langdale, (for an account of the Langdale family, see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had two daughters, viz.

MARY, who *m.* JOHN COPPINGER, esq. of Ballyvolane, in the county of Cork, (see page 328), and had an only son, who died in infancy, in 1745.

FRANCES.

Mr. Blundell died in 1737, and was succeeded by his daughters, of whom, the younger,

FRANCES BLUNDELL, espoused Henry Peppard, esq. (grandson of Thomas Peppard, esq. who died, M.P. for Drogheda, in 1640), and had issue,

Christopher Peppard, who *d. s. p.* in 1771.
NICHOLAS PEPPARD, heir.
William Peppard.

Mary Peppard, *m.* to Richard Lacon, esq. of Linley, Salop.
Frances Peppard.

The heiress of Crosby died 17th April, 1773, having outlived her husband about eighteen months, and was *s.* by her eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS PEPPARD, esq. of Crosby, who assumed in 1772, the surname and arms of BLUNDELL only. He *m.* Clementina, third daughter of Stephen Walter Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the county of York, by Francis-Olive, his wife, daughter and co-heir of George Meynell, esq. of Aldborough, (see vol. i. page 477), and by her, who died 21st July, 1821, had one son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Mostyn, bart. of Talacre, in the county of Flint, and *d.* 27th January, 1825, leaving issue,

Clementina, died unm. 18th July, 1821.

Mr. Blundell died 6th January, 1795, aged 55, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby.

Arms—Sa. ten billets arg.
Crest—A demi lion rampant sa. in the paws a tau fitchee erect arg.
Estates—The manors of Great and Little Crosby, and in the townships of Ditton, New Blundell, Thornton, in Lancashire; Sarsfieldtown, Richardstown, and in Drogheda, Ireland.
Seat—Crosby Hall, near Liverpool.

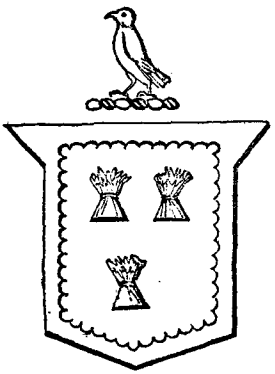
KEMPE, OF ROSTEAGE.

KEMPE, WILLIAM, esq. of Teign Villa, in the county of Devon, *b.* 6th March, 1770, *m.* 9th May, 1805, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. John Lyne, rector of St. Ives, and sister of Charles Lyne Stephens, esq. of Portman-square, and of Chicksand Priory, Bedfordshire, by whom he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 14th March, 1806.
Nicholas-John, *b.* 30th November, 1808, *m.* 8th October, 1829, Ellen, daughter of Isaac Holmes, esq. of Liverpool, and has a son, William, *b.* 21st October, 1832, and a daughter, Sarah.

This gentleman, who was formerly of Roath Castle, in Glamorganshire, sold that estate, in 1830, to John M. Richards, esq. and purchased his present residence in 1832.

Lineage.



The KEMPES* were seated at the manor of Olantigh, in Wye, in the county of Kent, antecedently to the reign of EDWARD IV. and are supposed, by some, to be of Norman origin. They became eventually dispersed throughout the south of England, and several branches, all bearing the same coat armour, but differenced in the crest, have maintained the highest respectability.

JOHN KEMPE, a younger son of Thomas and Beatrice Kempe, of Olanteigh, who was born in 1380, and educated at Merton college, Oxford, obtained distinction in the time of HENRY V. by whom he was appointed chief justiciary of Normandy, and sent ambassador to treat with Ferdinand of Arragon for a league of perpetual amity, and for the marriage of the daughter of that prince with the king. He was afterwards nominated successively, within five

* The word "Kempe" signifies a combatant or man at arms: it is used frequently in that sense in the early period of our language, and will be found revived in its original meaning by Sir Walter Scott.

years, to the sees of Rochester, Chichester, London, and York; in 1439, created cardinal, by the title of St. Balbinia, which was changed to St. Rufina, and eventually became archbishop of Canterbury, and twice chancellor of England.

One branch of the Kempes of Olanteigh, an estate which remained in their possession until 1607,* is represented by the present THOMAS READ KEMPE, esq. of Kempe Town, near Brighton, and from another, settled at Lavethan, in the parish of Blisland, Cornwall, descends the present William Kempe, esq. of Teign Villa.

RICHARD KEMPE, of Lavethan, in 1500, (grandson of Edmund Kempe, citizen of London, third son of Sir Thomas Kempe, knt. of Olanteigh), wedded Grace, fifth daughter of John Boscawen, esq. of Tregothnan, (which family is now represented by Edward Boscawen, earl of Falmouth), and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM KEMPE, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Thomas St. Aubyn, esq. of Clowance, living, very aged, in 1620, by Zenobia, his wife, daughter of John Mallet, esq. of Wolley, in Devonshire, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS KEMPE, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Laurence Courtenay, esq. of Lostwithiel, grandson of Sir Edmund Courtenay, knt. of Deviock, fourth son of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford. By this lady Mr. Kempe had two sons,

I. HUMPHREY, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Peyton, esq. of St. Edmundsbury, by Cecilia, his wife, daughter of John Bourchier, earl of Bath, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, father of another

WILLIAM, who *m.* Philippa, daughter of — Woodwere, of Budock, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD, of Tregoney, whose eldest daughter and co-heir, by his wife, Anne, daughter of J. Day, esq. of Bristol,

ELIZABETH KEMPE, *m.* Joseph Taunton, esq. of Liskeard.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN KEMPE, esq. marrying Winifred, daughter and heiress of Penkivel, of Penkivel, was father of

NICHOLAS KEMPE, esq. who purchased, in 1619, from Sir William Mohun, the estate of ROSTEAGE, in Cornwall, and seated himself there. He wedded Joanna, daughter of John Budge, esq. of Linkinhorne, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Nicholas, of Crugsillick, in the parish of Veryan, Cornwall, whose grandson,

John, left, by his wife Grace, sister of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, one son, James, who *d.* unmarried, and a daughter, ANNE, heiress to her brother, married to Charles Kempe, esq.

The elder son,

JOHN KEMPE, esq. of Rosteage, espoused Anne, daughter of — Williams, esq. of Treworgay, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS KEMPE, esq. of Rosteage, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Arthur Spry, esq. of Place, in St. Anthony, Cornwall, a family which had been seated there for several generations, and which became extinct in the male line on the demise of Admiral Spry, the estates devolving on his nephew (the son of his sister), who dropped his patronymic THOMAS, and assumed the surname of SPRY. Mr. Kempe was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR KEMPE, esq. of Rosteage, who *m.* Honora, daughter of Charles Huddye, esq. of Trethowan, and had three sons, viz.

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Charles, who *m.* Anne, sister and heiress of James Kempe, esq. and had issue,

John, who *m.* Letitia-Mary, daughter of — Coryton, esq. but had no issue.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of St. Mabyn, who *m.* Catherine Hocking, of St. Udda, and had a son, John.

James, of Truro, *m.* Miss Mary Warwick, of that town, and had two daughters, Mary-Anne and Harriot.

Arthur, an admiral in the royal navy, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Coryton, esq. of Crocadon, and had three sons, Charles-Trevanion, in holy orders, rector of St. Stephens, in Brannel, &c. John and Peter, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Anne-Coryton.

Ursula, *m.* to David Haweis, esq. of Kellion.

Arthur, who *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS KEMPE, esq. of Rosteage, who

* In that year Sir Thomas Kempe, of Olanteigh, died, leaving by his wife, Dorothy Thompson, four daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Sir Dudley Digges, knt.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Cutts.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Chichele.
Amy, *m.* to Sir Henry Skipwith.

served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1761, espoused Dorothy, only daughter of James Borlase, esq. of Treludders, and had, with four daughters, viz. Honora, Mary, Ursula, and Dorothy, the wife of the Rev. William Bedford, rector of Mary Tavy, an only son and heir,

SAMUEL KEMPE, esq. who sold, in 1770, Rosteage, the beautifully situated estate and residence of his ancestors, on the Cornish coast, to Henry Harris, esq. He *m.* Miss Jane Geak, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, who died on a voyage of discovery with Captain Cook.

II. NICHOLAS, a distinguished seaman, who, having entered the navy at a very early age, served in the American war, in the East and West Indies, and was present at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope in 1796. He was subsequently appointed to the command of a body of Sea Fencibles in Yorkshire, and held that rank until the corps was disbanded. Captain Kempe *d.* unm. at Bridgend, South Wales, in 1829, aged seventy-two.

III. Arthur, *d.* in minority.

IV. John, an eminent merchant at New York, who *m.* there Miss Eliza Dunbar, but *d. s. p.*

V. WILLIAM, late of Roath Castle, and now of Teign Villa.

I. Jane, *m.* to — Larbeck, esq.

II. Honour, *m.* to John Stevens, esq. of Surrey, related to the bishop of Salisbury.

The youngest, but only son to have issue, is the present WILLIAM KEMPE, esq. of Teign Villa.

Arms—Gu. three garbs, within a bordure engrailed or.

Crest—A hawk.

Motto—Qui seminant in lachrymis in exultatione metent.

Estates—In Devon.

Seat—Teign Villa.

BELLEW, OF STOCKLEIGH COURT.

BELLEW, JOHN-PRESTWOOD, esq. of Stockleigh Court, in the county of Devon, *b.* 19th July, 1803, *m.* 8th May, 1827, Mary-Ann, daughter of William Hancock, esq. of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire, and has had issue,

JOHN-FROUDE.

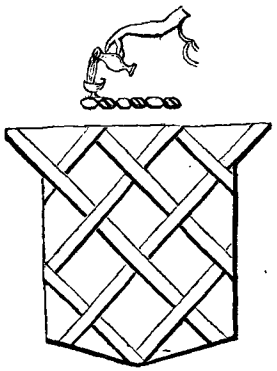
Mary-Prestwood, *d.* in infancy.

Louisa-Philippa.

Fanny.

Mr. Bellew succeeded his father 17th June, 1826.

Lineage.



This ancient family, which is supposed to be of Italian origin, the name still existing in Italy, was founded in England, by Belleau, or De Bella Aqua, a Norman baron, who appears on the roll of Battel Abbey, as marshal to the CONQUEROR'S army. His descendant, JOHN DE BELLA AQUA, or BELLEWE, was lord of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and married Laderina, one of the three co-heiresses of Peter de Bruce.

The Bellews, of whom there were eighteen knights in a direct line of succession, and who were renowned in the wars of the middle ages, settled in Ireland, at Bellewstown, in the county of Meath, and in the adjoining county of Louth, &c. in 1470. From SIR RICHARD BELLEW, knight of the garter, descended Sir John Bellew, of Willystown, ancestor of the BARONETS of Barmeath; of MICHAEL DILLON BELLEW,

esq. of Mount Bellew, in the county of Galway; and of Sir Christopher Bellew, knt. whose eldest son, Sir John, was created BARON BELLEW, of Dulech, a title, which expired in 1772, with John, the fourth lord, whose male representative is Captain Frances John Bellew, H. C. S. great grandnephew of Patrick, son of Mathew Bellew, of Rogerstown, and nephew of John, the first lord. The branch immediately before us, was established in Devonshire, by

JOHN BELLEW, lineally descended from Roger Bellewe, of Bellewstown. He wedded *temp.* EDWARD IV. Amy, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Fleminge, esq. (of the very ancient house of Fleminge, of Bratton Fleminge), by his wife, the daughter and co-heir of Martin Ferrers, descended from Henry Ferrers, who held the manor of Beer Ferrers, in the county of Devon, in the reign of EDWARD II. and had his castle there. The parts of the ancient inheritance of the Fleminges, of Bratton Fleminge, which fell to the share of Bellew, by this marriage were principally Alverdiscott, or Alscot, in the hundred of Fremington; the Barton of Ash, anciently Esse, in the manor of Santon and Halsdon, now Halstone, in the parish of Dolton, all in the county of Devon, (see Risden's Survey and Lyson's Britannia). By the coheiress of Fleminge, John Bellew, had a son and successor,

PATRICK BELLEW, of Alverdiscott, in Devon, who *m.* Ann, daughter of John Dennys, esq. of Orleigh, in that shire, and had, with other children, who appear to have died issueless, three daughters, Elizabeth, the wife of William Henslow, of Horwood; Julian, of — Compton, of Somersetshire; and Anne, of John Barry, of Winscott, a son and heir,

HENRY BELLEW, esq. of Alverdiscott, who wedded Alice, daughter and heir of William Colebrooke, by Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Calley, esq. of Chymney, and had two daughters, Joan, *m.* to John Hanford, of Penyton; and Elinor, *m.* first, to John Butler, and secondly, to John Anderton, of Andenton, and a son and successor,

WILLIAM BELLEW,* esq. of Ash Rogus, in Brampton, in Devonshire, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Hugh Stukely, of Aston, in that county, and had (with several other sons and daughters) Elizabeth, the wife of Simon Sloley, of Sherwell; Philippa, of John Addington, of Bideford; Alice, of Stephen Braddon; and Agnes, of John Dobb, of Upcott, and a son,

HENRY BELLEW, esq. of Stockley English, in the county of Devon, living in 1564, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Amyas Chichester, esq. of Arlington, and had issue,

Henry, of Hunsham, in the county of Devon.

PHILIP, of whom presently.

James, who *m.* the daughter of — Davis, gent. and had a son, William, *b.* in 1616.

George.

Margaret.

Anne, *m.* to William Philippe, gent. of Alverdiscott.

The second son,

PHILIP BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, succeeded to the estate upon the demise of his father, in 1597.† He wedded Joane Quicke, of Stockly Pomeroy, and had, with other children, a daughter, Elizabeth, born in 1612, the wife of — Furze, esq. of Torrington, (to whom she conveyed Halston, in Devonshire), and two sons, HENRY and WILLIAM, successive heirs.

The elder,

HENRY BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, *b.* in 1614, married Jane Burgives, but dying without issue, in 1696, was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM BELLEW, esq. of Yarnscombe, who *m.* Rose Hill, and had three sons,

Philip, who died in the lifetime of his father, unm. in 1698.

HENRY, heir.

William, who *m.* Anna Eyre, or Ayre, of Torrington, and had three sons and four daughters, namely,

1. William, of Mount Stamp, near Exeter, who *m.* Miss Sarah Poole, but died *s. p.*
2. HENRY, successor to his uncle.
3. Arthur, *d.* unm.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Rose, *m.* to Henry Besley, esq.
3. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Cooper.
4. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Moore, esq. of Plymouth.

William Bellew died in 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, who married, and had one son,

Henry, who *m.* Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Nicholas Pope, gent. of Crediton, and *d.* in 1711, *s. p.*

Mr. Bellew surviving his only child, was *s.* at his decease, in 1719, by his nephew,

* This William was the last of the family who lived at Ash. The Bellews had resided at Alverdiscott and Ash, for many generations, "whence removing (saith Risdon) they made their residence in Lincolnshire." This possibly may be true of one brother, but Risdon was evidently mistaken in speaking thus of the family generally.

† From this period to the present time, the inscriptions in the church of Stockleigh, are regularly continued.

HENRY BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court. This gentleman espoused Frances, daughter of William Barbor, esq. of Lary and Raleigh, in the county of Devon, by his wife, the heiress of Poyntz, of Northcote and Bettadown, and had, with other issue, who died unm.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. HENRY, successor to his nephew.
III. JOHN, heir to his brother.

I. Frances, *m.* to Horatio Hele, esq.

Mr. Bellew died in 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Morrison, of Yeovale, in the county of Devon, and dying in 1772, was succeeded by his only child,

THOMAS BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, at whose decease, unm. in 1789, the estates reverted to his uncle,

HENRY BELLEW, esq. a post captain in the royal navy, who then became of Stockleigh Court. He wedded Anne, widow of Thomas Wentworth, esq. but dying issueless, in 1791, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* Philippa, daughter and heiress of — Le Compte, esq. and had three sons and two daughters, namely,

JOHN-PILLETT, who predeceased his father, unmarried, in 1815.
HENRY, who married, and died in 1806, leaving a daughter, Philippa, who died the following year.
WILLIAM, heir.
Frances.
Philippa.

Mr. Bellew died in 1821, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court, who *m.* in 1798, Prestwood-Love, daughter of the Rev. John Froude, rector of Knowstone and Molland, (of the family of Froude, of Edmestone, in Devon), and had issue,

I. William-Henry, died young.
II. JOHN-PRESTWOOD, his heir.
III. Henry, of Honiton.

I. Louisa-Philippa, deceased.
II. Frances.
III. Caroline.

Mr. Bellew died in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-PRESTWOOD BELLEW, esq. of Stockleigh Court.

Arms—Sa. fretty or.

Crest—An arm embowed habited, the hand ppr. grasping a chalice pouring water (*belle eau* in allusion to the name) into a basin, also ppr. Guillim, in his display of heraldry, gives, as the crest of William Bellew, of Ash Rogus, "a dexter arm in armour embowed, brandishing a sword ppr.

Motto—Tout d'en haut.

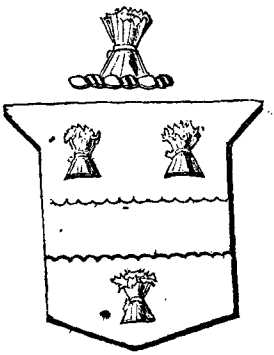
Estates—Manor of Stockleigh English; and at Yarnscombe, Hankford, and Kitchendon, in the county of Devon.

Seat—Stockleigh Court, in the county of Devon.

KELSO, OF KELSOLAND.

(Now of Dankeith.)

KELSO, WILLIAM, esq. of Dankeith, in the county of Ayr, formerly major of the 23rd Light Dragoons, and now colonel of the royal regiment of Ayrshire militia, *m.* 30th August, 1784, Susanna, daughter of William Fergusson, esq. of Doonholm, and has had issue,



JOHN, who *d.* unmarried.
WILLIAM, captain in the East India Company's Service.
Fleming, an officer of Dragoons.

Elizabeth, *m.* John H. Martin, esq. of Glencreé, in Wigtonshire, and has issue.
Margaret.
Mary-Susanna.
Eleanora.

Colonel Kelso inherited the estates upon the demise of his father in 1781.

Lineage.

The Kelsos, one of the most ancient families in Ayrshire, came originally, it is stated, from Normandy, and that traditionary origin is sustained by the fact that Yuelsoe is a surname still preserved in the province.

HUGO DE KELSO, the first of the name mentioned in the public records of Scotland, appears in the Ragman Roll anno 1296, and is called by the Continuator of Nisbet "ancestor of the Kelsos, of Kelsoland." In 1328, Andrew de Kelcho, a son of Kelsoland, prior of the abbacy of Paisley, occurs in a deed of submission about that period, to which he was a party; and in 1403,

JOHN DE KELCHO, or KELSO, dominus de Kelsoland, with the consent of his eldest son, gave in donation the lands of Langley Bank, situated between Kelsoland and Largs, to the church of St. Mary, at Paisley, by a deed of mortification, dated 5th January. The said eldest son,

JOHN DE KELSO, wedded Elizabeth Livingston, presumed to have been of the house of Callendar, and was succeeded by his grandson,

THOMAS KELSO, of Kelsoland, who had a charter from JAMES II. of those lands as *oye* (grandson) and heir of the late John Kelso, of Kelsoland, dated 4th September, 1444. He espoused a daughter of Boyle, of Kelburn, whose family at the same time intermarried with the house of Kelsoland, and had a son and heir,

JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, father, by his wife, a daughter of William Stewart, of Fynock, second son of William Stewart, of Bute, grandson of *King* ROBERT II., of

THOMAS KELSO, of Kelsoland, designed in a charter from JAMES V. in 1521, "filius et hæres Joannis de Kelso de Kelsoland." His son and successor,

THOMAS KELSO, of Kelsoland, infeft, as heir to his father, in 1536, *m.* a daughter of Frazer, of Knock, and left a daughter, Giles, the wife of Hugh Crawfurd, of Cloverhill, and a son,

ARCHIBALD KELSO, of Kelsoland, infeft heir to his father, 10th November, 1576, who espoused Margaret, daughter of James Stewart, of Ardgowan and Blackhall, (see p. 333) by Janet his wife, daughter of George Maxwell, of Newark, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

DAVID, his heir.

William, *whose son,*

ROBERT, repurchased Kelsoland, in 1632, and continued the line of the family.

Giles, *m.* John Stewart, of Ascog, in Bute, and had a son, Ninian Stewart, of Ascog, who *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir Bryce Blair, of that ilk, and a daughter, the wife of Fullarton, of Greenhall.

The elder son,

DAVID KELSO, of Kelsoland, was returned heir to his father, 2nd November, 1601. He wedded his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of James Stewart, Tutor of Blackhall, second son of James Stewart, of Ardgowan, and was succeeded by his son,

ARCHIBALD KELSO, of Kelsoland, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Matthew Brisbane, of Rossland, but by her (who espoused secondly Sir William Mure, of Rowallan) having no issue, he was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT KELSO, of Kelsoland, served heir in 1613. This gentleman, having no children, sold his lands, in 1624, to Patrick Schaw, (second son of John Schaw, of Greenock) from whose son, Hugh Schaw, however, they were purchased in 1632, by the heir male of the Kelso family, (the grandson of Archibald Kelso, of Kelsoland, in 1576).

ROBERT KELSO, of Halrig, who then became "of Kelsoland." He married Jean, daughter of John Osborn, Provost of Ayr, and had two sons, JOHN and William. The elder

JOHN KELSO, of Kelsoland, disposed of the old family estates in 1671, to James Brisbane, of Bishopton, who altered the name of Brisbane. Mr. Kelso, who enjoyed until his demise the office of collector and sole surveyor of the customs of Port Glasgow, married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Archibald Hamilton, minister of Wigton, brother of James, first Viscount Claneboye, and son of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop, by whom he had two sons,

I. ROBERT, who was captain of an Indiaman in the merchant service. He *m.* Jane Oakley, widow of Captain Norris, R.N. and dying in 1752, left a daughter, Mary, and a son,

JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Dankeith.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM KELSO, W. S. acquired, in 1693, the lands of Dankeith, in Ayrsbire. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Dunlop of that ilk, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, who *m.* Dr. Macgill, an eminent physician in Edinburgh, and had a daughter *m.* to Walter Stewart, esq. who died without issue.

Jean; who *d.* unm.

William Kelso was succeeded by his only son,

WILLIAM KELSO, esq. of Dankeith, who *d.* unmarried in 1763, and was succeeded by his sister, Mrs. Macgill, at whose decease Dankeith passed, in consequence of an entail, to (the son of Captain Robert Kelso, eldest son of John Kelso, of Kelsoland) his first cousin,

JOHN KELSO, esq. captain in the 32nd regiment of foot, who *m.* 13th June, 1758, Margaret, daughter of William Mowat, esq. provost of Aberdeen in 1754 and 1755, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Robert, major-general in the army, who *m.* Miss Burtsell, of Suffolk, and had a son, John-Edward, and two daughters, Margaret-Augusta and Louisa. General Kelso died at his residence at Bungay, in Suffolk, 13th October, 1823.

III. John, an ensign in the 51st regiment, deceased.

IV. Millar, R. N. drowned in the river Ganges, near Calcutta.

V. Alexander-Stuart, } who both *d.* in
VI. Berrie, } the West Indies.

VII. Archibald, who purchased the estate of Sauchrie, in Carrick. He *m.* Miss Macharg, daughter of Macharg of Kiers, an ancient Ayrshire family, and has issue, Archibald, Andrew-John, Cecilia-Margaret, Margaret-Georgiana, Jane, and Elizabeth.

VIII. George, captain of an Indiaman, who *m.* Miss Plumb, but *d. s. p.*

IX. Andrew, died unmarried.

I. Jane.

II. Frances, *d.* unm.

III. Mary, *m.* to the late Patrick Ballentyne, esq. of Castle Hill, in Ayrshire.

IV. Margaret, *d.* unm.

V. Charlotte-Christina.

Captain Kelso died in 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COL. KELSO, of Dankeith.

Arms—Sa. a fess engrailed ermine between three garbs or.

Crest—A garb or.

Motto—Otium cum dignitate.

Estate—In Ayrshire.

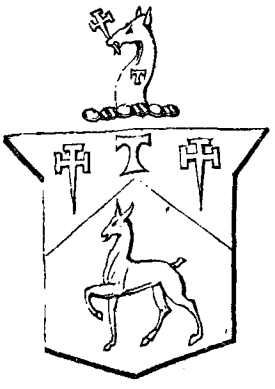
Seat—Dankeith, five miles S. W. of Kilmarnock. The ancient barony of Kelsoland consisted chiefly of that beautiful dale, or glen, in the parish of Largs, now called the Vale of Brisbane.

CROSSLEY, OF SCAITCLIFFE.

CROSSLEY, JOHN, esq. of Scaitcliffe, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 20th March, 1807.

This gentleman, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Lancaster and York (West Riding), and in the deputy lieutenancy of the former.

Lineage.



"Two only of the old families in the parish of Rochdale," says Dr. Whitaker, "now remain—namely, the ENTWISLES of Foxholes and the CROSSLEYS of Scaitcliffe—formerly called Crosslegh, near Todmorden, who have been seated at that place from an era which cannot be ascertained."

JOHN DEL CROSLEGH, son of Adam del Croslegh, of Todmaredene, by Matilda his wife, was living in the 38th EDWARD III. A. D. 1365. He married Johanna, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DEL CROSLEGH, who was living in 1411, as appears by deed dated at Todmorden on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. He was father of

THOMAS DEL CROSLEGH, whose son,

RICHARD DEL CROSLEGH, was progenitor of

RICHARD CROSLE de Cartecliff, who was living in the reign of HENRY VIII. His son,

JOHN CROSLEY, of Skatclyffe, alive in 1565, is supposed to have died in the 28th, ELIZABETH. He was father of

ANTHONY CROSLEYE, of Skatecliff, in the county of Lancaster, who purchased 22nd April, 1586, Hollynrake-holme, from Nicholas Stansfield, of Wadsworth. He married and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Abraham, who *m.* in 1615, Mary Taylor, of Stansfield, and died in 1643. His will bears date the 8th January in that year.

Luke.

Samuel, who died at Scaytcliffe 24th March, 1675. His widow, Anne, survived until 12th December, 1682.

Susannah, *m.* to — Kershaw.

The eldest son,

JOHN CROSLEYE, of Scaytcliffe, adhered during the civil wars to *King* CHARLES, and fought under the royal banner at Marston Moor. His sword is still preserved in Scaitcliffe armoury. He wedded, in 1615, Dorothie, daughter of Richard Lorde, of Godpleye, in Lancashire, (portion £140), and had, with three younger sons and a daughter,

JOHN CROSLEY, esq. of Scaytcliffe, who espoused, in 1640, a daughter of Cæsar Jackson, of Worsthorn, and had issue,

John, died young.

ANTHONY, his heir.

Abraham.

Luke.

Anne.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY CROSLEY, esq. of Scaytcliffe, *m.* first, in 1664, Anne Eastwood; and, secondly, in 1702, Grace, widow of Abel Whitaker, esq. of Broadhaugh, in the county of Lancaster; by the former, who *d.* in 1697, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, of Further, or North Skaitcliff, who married twice.

Luke, of Chief House, in Eastwood, who *m.* Mary Gibson, of Lower Ashes, in Stansfield, and *d.* 13th July, 1766, aged eighty-two.

Mary, baptized at Todmorden, 7th October, 1666, *m.* John Fielden, esq. of Hartley Royd, in Yorkshire, and *d.* 10th January, 1759, aged ninety-three.

Anne, *m.* first, to Robert Halstead, esq. of Hougham, in Erringden, and, secondly, to John Lockwood, of Ewood on Midgley, in Yorkshire.

Judith, *m.* to James Scholes, of Staykil.

Susan, *m.* to Abraham Nailer, and *d.* in 1710.

Anthony Crosley, who rebuilt the south front of Scaytcliffe House in 1666, died in 1707, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSSLEY, esq. of Scaitcliff, who was appointed, in 1715, pole for providing a foot soldier and arms to serve in the militia of Lancashire, and in 1724 was high constable of Salford Hundred. He *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of William Sutcliffe, of Higher Ashes, in the county of York, and that lady dying issueless in Feb. 1696, he wedded, secondly, in 1700, Mary, daughter of — Halstead, esq. of Burnley Bridge-end, and had issue,

ANTHONY.

John, who *m.* Anne Britliffe.

Luke, of Henshaw, in Lancashire, baptized at Todmorden, 22nd May, 1712, who received a cornet's commission in 1743, and served under the immediate command of his royal highness the Duke of Cumberland until the rising of 1745 was suppressed by the victory of Culloden. His sword, with his initials, 1745, is in the Scaitcliffe armoury. He *m.* 17th June, 1733, Alice, daughter of Radclyffe Schofield, esq. of Henshaw, but dying *s. p.* at Alkrington, 11th September, 1764, he left his estates to his brother Anthony.

Anne, *m.* 24th December, 1715, to James Gibson, gent. of Briggroyd, in Yorkshire, and *d.* at Ewood on Midgley, 15th December, 1765, aged sixty-five.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1708, *m.* to George Halsted, of Heptonstal.

Ellin, *b.* in 1723, *m.* to John Walker, gent. of Oldhouse, Yorkshire.

Mr. Crossley *d.* 5th February, 1745, was buried at Todmorden, and *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, esq. of Scaitcliffe, *b.* 11th April, 1702, who went to London in 1726, and served, for four years, King George II. as a private gentleman in the 2nd troop of Horse Guards. In 1744, he became an officer in the Lancashire militia, and held that commission during the Scotch insurrection. In 1738 he erected the north part of the mansion at Scaitcliffe, and in 1770 rebuilt, at a cost of more than £600, the church of Todmorden. He *m.* in 1735, Elizabeth, daughter of James Gibson, gent. of Lower Ashes, in Stansfield, county of York, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anthony, of Lower Ashes, *m.* in 1759, Mary, dau. of William Utley, esq. of Lane, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1790.

Mr. Crossley died at Scaitcliffe, 20th February, 1779, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CROSSLEY, esq. of Scaitcliffe and Walsden, both in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 14th June, 1737, who *m.* 10th July, 1759, Mary, elder daughter of Thomas Foster, gent. of Foster Mill, in the county of York, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Sally, *b.* in 1760, *d.* 12th February, 1780.

Grace.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* 15th May, 1792, John, eldest son of John Sutcliffe, esq. of Stansfield Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1st March, 1826.

John Crossley *d.* at Scaitcliffe, 29th September, 1799, aged sixty-two years, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY CROSSLEY, esq. of Scaitcliffe, who had purchased, in 1795, the estate of Todmorden Hall, with the ancient structure for his family residence. He *m.* 19th August, 1783, Betty, elder daughter of Abraham Gibson, esq. of Briggroyd, in the county of York, and had an only daughter,

ANNE, of Todmorden Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *m.* 17th September, 1801, to James-Joseph-Hague Taylor, esq. who *d.* in 1810, elder son of George Taylor, esq. of Whitworth.

Mr. Crossley *d.* 1st June, 1810, aged forty-eight years, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother,

JOHN CROSSLEY, esq. F.S.A. a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, *b.* 23rd May, 1778, who had purchased from his brother, 16th March, 1802, the estate of Scaitcliffe. This gentleman was appointed, in 1794, to a lieutenancy in the Lancashire provisional cavalry, commanded by Colonel Bamford, of Bamford, served subsequently in the West Halifax volunteers, under the orders of Colonel Moore, of Brockwell, and held eventually a captain's commission in the Oldham regiment of local militia, under Colonel Lees. He *m.* 20th May, 1800, Sarah, only daughter and heiress of John Lockwood, esq. of Ewood, in the county of York, and had to survive infancy one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 18th August, 1827, to William Hepworth, esq. of Pontefract, captain in the Craven legion of yeomanry cavalry.

Matilda, *m.* 9th May, 1832, to Christopher-Edward Dampier, esq. of Raymond-buildings, Gray's Inn, London.

Mr. Crossley, who was a commissioner for the affairs of taxes for the county palatine of Lancaster, *d.* 11th December, 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present JOHN CROSSLEY, esq. of Scaitcliffe.

Arms—Per chev. or and vert. in chief a tau between two crosses patonce fitche gu. in base a hind trippant arg. charged on the neck with a tau of the third.

Crest—A hind's head couped ppr. charged on the neck with a tau, and holding in the mouth a cross patonce fitché, gu.

Motto.—Credo et amo.

Estates. — At Scaitcliffe, and in other townships in Lancashire. The first existing title deed of the Scaitcliffe estate bears date 7th December, 1410.

Seat.—Scaitcliffe, Lancashire.

COLLINSON, OF THE CHANTRY.

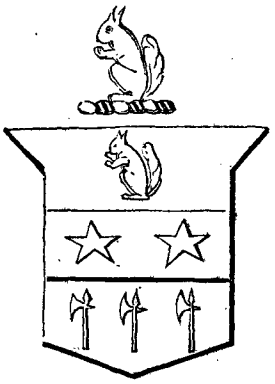
COLLINSON, CHARLES-STREYNSHAM, esq. of The Chantry, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* 3rd April, 1753, *m.* 30th April, 1803, Maria, eldest daughter of John Sowerby, esq. of Puttridge Bury, Herts, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JOHN-RUSSELL, *b.* 25th September, 1808, an officer in the army.
II. William-Clinton-Peter, *b.* 7th January, 1810, in the East India Company's military service.
III. Henry-Redfearn, *b.* 19th August, 1815.
IV. Frederick-Richard, *b.* 17th February, 1820.

I. Anna-Maria.
II. Eliza-Marian.
III. Emily-Frances.
IV. Caroline-Palmer.
V. Georgiana-Mary.
VI. Amelia-Octavia.
VII. Louisa.

Mr. Collinson, who passed thirty years in the East India Company's civil service, in Bengal, returned to England in 1798, having previously, in 1795, succeeded his father, and was appointed, in 1801, high sheriff for Suffolk.

Lineage.



PETER COLLINSON, grandson of Peter Collinson, who resided on his paternal estate, Hugall Hall, or Height of Hugall, near Windermere, in the parish of Stavely, Westmoreland, leaving the place of his nativity, entered into business as a merchant, in London, where he married, and had two sons, and a daughter, viz.

PETER.

James, who *m.* Miss Gill, of Godalming, in Surrey, and had a son, Thomas, who became a partner in the banking-house of Brown and Co. Lombard-street. He *m.* Miss Brown, daughter of his partner, Hinton Brown, esq. but *d. s. p.* 22nd August, 1803.

Mary, *m.* to Daniel Bell.

Margaret, who *m.* Thomas Holme, esq. mayor of Kendal, and was mother of Margaret Holme, the wife of William Maude, esq. of Sunderland (See p. 89.)

The elder son,

PETER COLLINSON, esq. member of the Royal, Antiquarian, Berlin, and Swedish Societies, the friend and correspondent of Derham, Woodward, Lloyd, Sloane, and Linnæus, attained high reputation as a botanist and naturalist. In 1728 he was elected a fellow of the Royal, and in 1737, of the Antiquarian Society, of which learned associations he was one of the most diligent and active members, not only in furnishing many curious observations himself, but in promoting and preserving most extensive communications with able scientific foreigners of all nations, and on every useful subject. His correspondence with the ingenious Cadwallader Colden, esq. of New York, and with the celebrated Dr. Franklin, furnish instances of the benefit resulting from his attention to all improvements. Franklin communicated his first Essays on Electricity to Mr. Collinson, in a series of letters, which were then published, and which have been reprinted in a late edition of the doctor's discoveries.

Mr. Collinson, after a life of seventy-five years, usefully and honourably spent, died while on a visit at Lord Petre's, 11th August, 1768. He had married Mary, daughter of Michael Russell, esq. of Ridgeway House, Mill Hill, in the county of Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1753, had, with a daughter Mary, the wife of John Cator, esq. of Beckenham Place, Kent, a son and heir,

MICHAEL COLLINSON, esq. who inherited, by will, from his relative, Metcalfe Russell, esq. the Chantry estate, in the county of Suffolk. He wedded Jane, only daughter of Charles Banaster, esq. an eminent solicitor in Chancery, and had issue,

CHARLES-STREYNSHAM, his heir.

Peter, died in infancy.

Marianne, *m.* to Edward Close, esq. of Rungamatty, in the East Indies.

He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present CHARLES-STREYNSHAM COLLINSON, esq. of The Chantry.

Arms—On a fess, between a squirrel in chief and three axes in base, two mullets.

Crest—A squirrel.

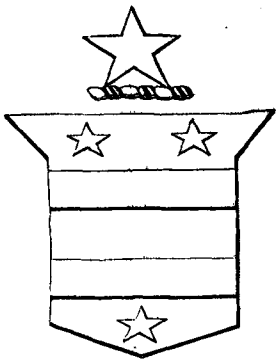
Estates—In Suffolk.

Seat—The Chantry, near Ipswich.

DOUGHTY, OF THEBERTON HALL.

DOUGHTY, *The Reverend* CHARLES MONTAGU, of Theberton Hall, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* 23rd July, 1798, *s.* his father 22nd April, 1832.

Lineage.



THE REV. GEORGE DOUGHTY, (younger brother of the Rev. Samuel Doughty,) rector of Martlesham, in Suffolk, *m.* first, 19th April, 1681, Mary, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield, esq. of Little Honham, and by her, who *d.* 2nd July, 1708, had an only child, Sarah, baptized 25th September, 1682, and buried 7th April, 1684. Mr. Doughty wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Samuel Park, gent. and relict of Robert Morss, gent. by whom, who was buried at Martlesham, 9th February, 1748, aged seventy-six, he left at his decease, 14th March, 1724, aged sixty-nine, an only surviving son,

SAMUEL PARK DOUGHTY, esq. of Martlesham, baptized there 1st June, 1714, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Tramell, esq. of Kesgrave, and by her, who *d.* 25th February, 1788, had issue,

I. Samuel, *d.* in infancy in 1749.
II. GEORGE, his heir.

I. Mary, buried at Martlesham, 12th December, 1741.
II. Elizabeth, living at Woodbridge, in 1834.
III. Abigail, *d.* unm. 9th November, 1831, aged ninety.

Mr. Doughty died in September, 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE DOUGHTY, esq. of Leiston, and subsequently of Theberton Hall, of Suffolk, high sheriff for that county in 1793, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Goodwin, esq. of Martlesham Hall, and by her, who died 12th May, 1829, aged eighty-nine, had issue,

I. GEORGE-CLARKE, his heir.
II. Chester, of the royal navy, *d.* unm.

I. Mary, *m.* first, in 1785, to Gerard Montague, esq. of the Manchester family; and secondly, in 1798, to the Rev. George Lucas, rector of Catfield, in Norfolk.
II. Harriet, *m.* in 1791, to A. C. Arnold, esq. of Lowestoft, and *d.* 18th May, 1796.

He *d.* 21st August, 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE CLARKE DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, vicar of Hoxne, rector of Denham and of Martlesham, Suffolk, bapt. 7th September, 1768, *m.* 4th July, 1796, Catharine, only daughter and heiress of Ezekiel Revett, esq. of Hoxne, of a very ancient and respectable Suffolk family, and by her, who *d.* in 1804, aged twenty-eight, had three sons and three daughters, viz.

George Thomas, who *d.* at Hoxne, in 1802, aged five.
CHARLES-MONTAGU, his heir.
Frederick-Goodwin, *b.* at Hoxne, 17th October, 1800, inherited at the demise of his father an estate at Martlesham, in Suffolk, which comprises the manor and advowson of that parish, *m.* 21st August, 1833, Beatrice, daughter and co-heiress of rear admiral Sir Charles Cunningham, of Oak Lawn, Hoxne, Suffolk.
Mary-Anne.
Harriet, *m.* in 1827, to the Rev. Thomas D'Eye Betts, of Wortham, in Suffolk, but now resident at Woodbridge, in that county. He is an acting magistrate for Suffolk, and holds the rectory of Martlesham.
Catharine-Helen.

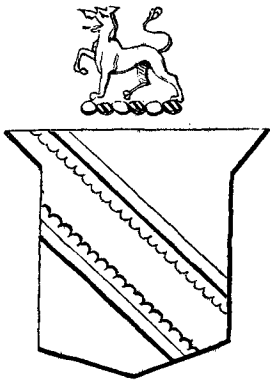
Mr. Doughty *d.* 22nd April, 1832, aged sixty-five, when his estates were divided between his two sons, the elder of whom is the present REV. CHARLES MONTAGUE DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall.

Arms—Arg. two bars between three mullets sa.
Crest—A mullet sa.
Motto—Palma, non sine pulvere.
Estates—In Suffolk.
Seat—Theberton Hall.

FORTESCUE, OF FALLAPIT.

FORTESCUE, WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, esq. of Fallapit, in the county of Devon, *b.* 31st May, 1816, succeeded his father in July, 1821.

Lineage.



"FALLAPIT," says LYSONS, in his Magna Britannica, "was for several descents the property and residence of a family of that name, whose heiress married Sir Henry Fortescue, lord chief justice of the common pleas in Ireland: she was his second wife: their descendants in the male line inherited and resided at this place above five hundred years."

The family originated in England with

SIR RICHARD LE FORTE, one of the leaders in the CONQUEROR'S army, who had the fortune to protect his chief at the battle of Hastings, by bearing before him a massive shield, and hence acquired the addition of the French word "*escue*," a shield, to his surname. Sir Richard's son,

SIR ADAM FORTESCUE, who had also a command at Hastings, obtained from his royal master grants of Wymondeston or Winston, and other lands in the county of Devon.*

From him lineally descended

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, whose name appears as a subscribing witness to numerous charters and deeds in the time of EDWARD III. He *m.* Isabella, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryme, in the county of Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he had two sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, who inherited Winston.

II. JOHN (Sir), one of the heroes of Agincourt, and appointed, in 1424, governor and captain of Meaux and Brie. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of William Norreis, esq. of Norreis, in Devon, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), chief justice of the court of common pleas in Ireland, anno 1426. This learned person married, first, Joan, daughter of — Wood, of Wood, and had a son,

   JOHN, who founded the family of FORTESCUE, of WOOD, which terminated in an heiress, ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, who *m.* Lewis Fortescue, esq. of Preston.

   Sir Henry married, secondly, the heiress of FALLAPIT, of FALLAPIT, in Devon, and had another son,

   RICHARD, of Fallapit, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Hill, of Shilston, in the same county, and was *s.* by his son,

   JOHN FORTESCUE, of Fallapit, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of William Hingston, of Wonnel, and left an only daughter and heiress,

   ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, of Fallapit, of whom hereafter as wife of LEWIS FORTESCUE, one of the barons of the exchequer.

2. JOHN (Sir), CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND in 1442, ancestor of the *Extant* EARLS FORTESCUE, and extinct EARLS OF CLERMONT, and of the FORTESCUES, of Buckland Filleigh, (see p. 545.)

3. Richard, progenitor of the Fortescues of Punsburn, in Herts, of Saldon, in Bucks, and of Faulkborne, in Essex. This last estate was acquired by the Fortescues in marriage with the heiress of Montgomery, and remained in their possession until sold, in

* Those grants were confirmed to the family by *King* JOHN, in the 10th year of his reign.

1637, by William Fortescue, esq. to the family of Bullock.

The elder son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, of Winston, *m.* Mabella, daughter of John Falwell, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, of Winston, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Preteston, of Preteston, or Preston, and had three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, of Winston, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Thomas Gibbins, esq. of Fenton, in Devon, and had (with a daughter, Johanna, who *m.* first, Thomas Cotterell, of Washbourne; secondly, John Prideaux, of Orcharden; and thirdly, Richard Troublefield) a son and heir,

THOMAS, of Winston. This gentleman *m.* Florence, daughter of Thomas Bonville, of Camraly, in the county of Devon, and left issue,

1. THOMAS, of Winston, whose only daughter and heiress, by his wife Cicely, daughter of Richard Strode, of Newnham, in Devon,

JOAN FORTESCUE, married Edward Babington, of Wyke, in the county of Worcester.

2. William, of Moreley, in Devon, who *m.* Catherine Walsh.

3. Henry.

1. Aquila, *m.* to Robert Ashford, of Wonnel.

2. Eliza, *m.* to John Barnhouse.

3. Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Honichurch.

4. Johanna, *m.* to William Heale, of Cornwood.

II. William, of Preston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Champernowne, but his line is now extinct.

III. JOHN.

The third son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Spirelston, in the county of Devon, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Cookworthy, and had four sons, viz.

I. RICHARD, of Spirelston, whose line ended in an heiress,

REBECCA FORTESCUE, the wife of George, younger brother of Henry Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh.

II. Nicholas, groom porter to *King* HENRY VIII. This gentleman purchased, in 1543, the manor of Wethell, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 28th August, 1549. His grandson,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Wethell and Cokehill, was compelled to pay the sum of £234 as composition for his estate in the troublesome times of CHARLES I. Wethell was sold about the year 1695 by his son, William Fortescue.

III. LEWIS.

The youngest son,

LEWIS FORTESCUE, esq. being bred to the bar, was successively one of the readers of the Middle Temple, sergeant at law, and a baron of the exchequer. He was raised to the bench about the close of HENRY VIIIth's reign. He *m.* ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of FALLAPIT, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1525, *m.* Honoria, daughter of Edmund Speccott, esq. of Thornbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1606, aged seventy-eight) left at his decease, in 1595, a son and successor,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1552, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Champernowne, esq. of Modbury, and sister of Sir Richard Champernowne, knt. by whom (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue (to survive infancy) viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, *b.* in 1587.

III. Nicholas, *b.* in 1596.

IV. Honor, *b.* in 1583, *m.* to Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Soldon, in the county of Devon. (See vol. i. page 204.)

V. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1584, *m.* to John Nycholls, esq.

Edmund Fortescue, who was sheriff for the county of Devon in 1623, *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, by whom (who *d.* in 1628, aged forty-four) he had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.

II. John, *b.* in 1614.

III. Thomas, *b.* in 1615.

IV. PETER, *b.* in 1617, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bastard, esq. of Gerston, in Devon, and had issue,

Peter,
John, } who all *d.* young.
Peter,

EDMUND, successor to his cousin, and continuator of the line at Fallapit, of whom hereafter.

Sarah, *d.* young.

V. George, who *d.* in 1671, aged fifty-one.

I. Maria, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Richard Wise, of Totness.

II. Bridget, *b.* in 1619.

John Fortescue died in 1649, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, knt. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1610, of whom Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, makes the following mention: "This gentleman having served *King* CHARLES I. with great courage, cost, and fidelity, as a justice of the peace, high sheriff of the county, and a brave commander in the wars, making as honorable articles for the surrender of Charles Fort, at Salcombe, Devon, whereof he was governor, as could be demanded; upon the fall of that king and his cause, fled beyond sea, and died in Holland." He was interred at Delph, where there was a monument erected to his memory. He *m.* Jane Southcote, of Mohoon-Ottery, and by that lady (who died in 1642) had

John, *d.* in infancy.
EDMUND, heir.
Jane, who *d.* in 1641.
Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Glanville, esq.
Maria, *m.* to George Southcote, esq. of Buckland.

Sir Edmund was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, knt. of Fallapit, who was created a BARONET 31st March, 1664. This gentleman *m.* Margery, daughter of Henry, fifth Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and left (with two daughters, Jane, *m.* to William Coleman, esq. and Sarah, who died unmarried, in 1685, aged twenty-one) a son and successor,

SIR SANDYS FORTESCUE, bart. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Lenthall, knt. of Basingsleigh, and having no son, but one only daughter, Elizabeth, the title became extinct at his decease in 1682, and the estates passed to (the son of his grand uncle, Peter) his cousin,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, esq. *b.* in 1660, who then became of Fallapit. He *m.* Maria, daughter of Sampson Wyse, esq. of Dittisham, and by her (who died in 1722, aged sixty-two) had, with two sons who died unmarried, five daughters, viz.

I. MARIA, heiress to FALLAPIT.
II. ELIZABETH, who died in 1768, aged seventy-three.
III. Sarah, who died in 1703, aged five.
IV. Dorothy, who *m.* Thomas Bury, esq. son of Sir Thomas Bury, of Exeter, knt. and dying in 1733, aged thirty-four, left, (with a younger dau. Dorothy Bury, who died unmarried, in 1792, aged sixty-two) an elder,

CATHARINE BURY, who was *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Wells, (of the ancient Lincolnshire family of that name,) rector of East Allington, in the county of Devon. Mr. Wells died in 1762, aged forty-eight; she in 1770, aged forty-three. They left issue,

1. EDMUND WELLS, *b.* in 1752, of whom presently, as INHERITOR OF FALLAPIT.
2. William Wells, rector of East Allington, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Pearse, esq. of Easton, in the county of Devon, and has issue,
   William-Bury, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Pearse, esq. of Southmolton, and has issue.
   Elizabeth-Fortescue, *m.* to Captain Arthur, R.N.
   Caroline-Josepha.
3. Nathaniel Wells, in holy orders, *b.* in 1757, *d.* in 1806: *m.* Juliana, dau. of Benjamin Hays, esq. of Halwell, in the county of Devon, and had issue,
   Nathaniel - Lawrence - Hays; George-Leeds; Benjamin - Hays; and Treby, all deceased.
4. Samuel Wells, rector of Portlemouth, and a magistrate for the county of Devon, *b.* in 1759, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Robert Lake, esq. of Scoble, in that county, and has issue,
   Samuel.
   Robert-Lake, *d.* an infant.
   Fortescue, captain Royal Artillery, served at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and with the army of occupation in France, under the Duke of Wellington, *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Richard Hepworth, esq. of Pontefract, and has issue.
   Thomas-Bury, in holy orders.
5. Thomas Wells, an officer of his majesty's 46th regiment, born in 1761, *d.* in 1784, at Cork, on return from the West Indies.

1. Alicia Wells, *d.* in 1763, aged sixteen.
2. Catherine Wells, *m.* to C. Searle, esq. of Allerton, in the county of Devon, *d.* 1862.
3. Elizabeth Wells, *d.* young.
4. Dorothy Wells, *m.* to Arscott Bickford Peppin, esq. of Dulverton, in the county of Somerset, *d.* in 1779.

5. Mary Wells, *m.* to John Billingsley, esq. of Ashwick, in the county of Somerset, *d.* in 1828.
6. Elizabeth-FortescueWells, *m.* to W. H. Hatherly, esq. of Shebbertown, in the county of Devon.

v. Grace, who *d.* unmarried, in 1743-4, aged forty-three.

Edmund Fortescue, of Fallapit, *d.* in 1733, and leaving no male issue, the estate devolved upon his eldest daughter,

MARY FORTESCUE, who married the Right Honourable William Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, Master of the Rolls, and dying in 1710, aged twenty-one, left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, *b.* in 1710, who was *m.* to John Spooner, esq. but dying without surviving issue (her only child, Mary, had predeceased her in youth) the estates reverted to her aunt,

ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1768, aged seventy-three, Fallapit passed to her grand nephew,

EDMUND WELLS, esq. who, in compliance with the terms of her will, assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of FORTESCUE only. This gentleman *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter of Peter Blundell, esq. of Collipriest, in the county of Devon, by whom (who died in 1807) he had one son and a daughter, viz.

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM, his heir.

Elizabeth-Wells, *m.* to Thomas-William Sturgeon, esq. nephew to Thomas Watson Wentworth, first Marquess of Rockingham, (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Mr. (Wells) Fortescue died in 1779, aged twenty-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND-NATHANIEL-WILLIAM FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1777, who was major of the South Devon regiment of militia. He *m.* in May, 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Long Trosse, esq. of Trecolland, in the county of Cornwall, and had issue,

Edmund, *b.* in 1805, *d.* an infant.
Edmund, *b.* in 1806, died aged eight.
John-Trosse, born in 1808, died aged seven.
WILLIAM-BLUNDELL, heir.
Henry-Reymundo, *b.* in 1820.

Elizabeth, married to the Rev. Thomas Twysden.
Marianne-Catharine.
Charlotte.
Mary.

Mr. Fortescue died in July, 1821, aged forty-four, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM-BLUNDELL FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit.

Arms—Az. a bend engrailed arg. cotised or.

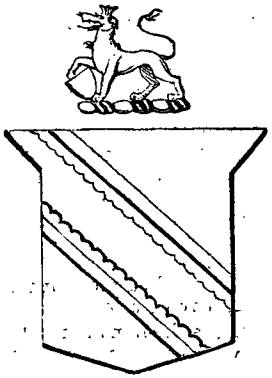
Crest—A tiger passant arg. armed and maned or.

Estates—Besides FALLAPIT and the manor and advowson of East Allington, various estates, in the county of Devon, are and have been held by this family from time immemorial.

Seat—Fallapit, in the county of Devon.

FORTESCUE, OF BUCKLAND FILLEIGH.

FORTESCUE-INGLETT, JOHN, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, in the county of Devon, *b.* 23rd October, 1758, *m.* first, Sept. 1788, at All Saint's church, Southampton, Anne, daughter of Thomas Sanders, esq. merchant, of Exeter, and has an only son,



JOHN-DICKER, of Widmouth Villa, near Stratton, Cornwall, *b.* 3rd August, 1789, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, major of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, and captain of the South Devon regiment of Militia, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant in Devon and Cornwall.

Mr. Fortescue espoused, secondly, in 1818, Sarah-Bridget, daughter and co-heir of James Marwood, esq. of Sutton, in Devonshire, and widow of Henry Stevens, esq. of Cross, in the same county, by whom, now deceased, he had no issue.

This gentleman is in the magistracy and lieutenancy for Devonshire and Cornwall. He is lieutenant-colonel of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, and lieutenant-colonel of the Tornidge Local Militia. He was twice nominated sheriff for Devonshire, but excused, being receiver-general of taxes for the county.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN FORTESCUE, knt. younger brother of HENRY FORTESCUE, chief justice of Ireland, and second son of Sir John Fortescue (see p. 541), was called, in 1430, to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and, in 1441, constituted king's serjeant; the next year he was made lord chief justice of England, being an especial favourite of *King* HENRY VI. to whom he was eventually lord chancellor. In April, 1463, he embarked with QUEEN MARGARET, PRINCE EDWARD, and many persons of distinction, who followed the fortunes of the House of Lancaster, at Bamburg, and landed at Sluys, in Flanders. Remaining several years in exile, he composed his celebrated treatise "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ," which will remain an everlasting monument of his great talents and profound legal knowledge. He subsequently returned to England, and was taken prisoner at Tewkesbury, but obtaining a pardon from the successful monarch, he was permitted to retire to his seat, at Ebrington, in Gloucestershire, where he passed the remainder of his life, free from the cares and remote from the dangers of a court. The Chief Justice *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was *s.* by his son,

MARTIN FORTESCUE, esq. of Ebrington, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Deynsell, of BUCKLAND FILLEIGH, and Weare Giffard, both in Devonshire, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir R. Pomeroy, knt.) he had two sons, viz.

JOHN, from whom the EARLS FORTESCUE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

WILLIAM.

The second son.

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, esq. who was of Buckland Filleigh, that estate being settled upon him by his mother, *m.* Maud, daughter and heir of John Atkyns, esq. of Milton Abbot, in Devonshire, and had three sons, JOHN, Edward, and James, and two daughters, Margaret and Jaquetta, the latter married to William Dennis, esq. of Southcorne, Devon. The eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, wedded Christian, daughter of John Arscott, esq. of Holdsworthy, and had (with two younger children, John, and Alice, the wife of William Facye), a son and heir,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Roger Giffard, of Brightleigh, in Devonshire, and (with eight daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John Yeo, esq. of Hewish, in Devon), had four sons, namely,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Faithful (Sir), a soldier of high reputation, who served several years in Flanders, and was commissioned by the lords of council, in the time of ELIZABETH, to raise men and arms for Tilbury camp, in the memorable era (1588) of the ARMADA. Sir Faithful Fortescue died about the year 1608, at the advanced age of 96, leaving, (with several daughters, one of whom lived to be 102) three sons, viz.

1. John, of Northam, in Devon, who died in 1662, leaving a son,

   John, of Parkham, in the same county, who died *temp.* GEORGE I. leaving two sons, John and William.

2. Faithful, like his father, of the profession of arms, and brought up to the art of war in the same school, that of Flanders, where he served for seven years. When visiting his cousin, Sir Faithful Fortescue, in Ireland, he happened to attend a review, or general muster of the army, (horse and foot) on the Curragh of Kildare, by the Lord Lieutenant Ormonde, and at the request of Sir Faithful, as coming recently from Flanders, was permitted by His Excellency, to draw up the whole line in battle array, which executing with great martial skill, the lord lieutenant conferred a captain's commission on him in the field. After the breaking out of the rebellion, he fled into Scotland, and thence made his way into England, where he joined the royal standard, and served in several engagements. Upon the restoration he resumed his station in Ireland, and died there at the age of 82, leaving a son,

   Faithful, a lieutenant in the army, who was dead in 1691.

3. Arthur.

III. Martin, of Hoverley, in Devon, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Gove, and had a son,

Hugh, of High Bickington, in the same county, living at the visitation, in 1620, married, and had issue.

IV. Bartholomew.

The eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, wedded first, Anne, daughter of Walter Porter, esq. Thetford, in Norfolk, and widow of D. Thorn, esq. by whom he had one son and three daughters, viz.

ROGER, his successor.

Etheldred, *m.* to William Prideaux, esq. of Langford, in Devon.

Grace, *m.* to James Bagge, esq. of Plymouth.

Anna, *m.* to Francis Trelawny, esq.

He *m.* secondly, Susannah, daughter of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, and sister of Sir Arthur Chichester, lord deputy of Ireland, and had two other sons, namely,

John, who died unm.

FAITHFUL (Sir), who went to Ireland in the beginning of JAMES the First's reign, and commanded a regiment of foot, under his uncle, the lord deputy, by whom he was knighted, and appointed (in 1606) joint governor of Carrickfergus, with Roger Langford, esq. He acquired likewise considerable landed possessions, particularly Dromiskin Castle, within ten miles of Drogheda, and sundry green acres in the counties of Louth, Down, and Antrim. Sir Faithful *m.* Anne, second daughter of Sir Garret Moore, knt. Viscount Drogheda, and had issue,

1. Chichester, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Graham, bart. of Norton Conyers.
2. John, *d.* unm.
3. THOMAS (Sir), of Dromiskin, who *d.* in 1710, leaving two sons,

CHICHESTER, from whom the family of DROMISKIN Castle in the county of Louth.

WILLIAM, of Newragh, in the county of Louth, from whom the extinct LORDS CLERMONT.

4. Roger.
5. Garret.
6. William.

1. Lettice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Meredyth, knt. of Dollardstown, in the county of Meath.
2. Eleanor, *m.* first, to Thomas Burnet, esq. of Ballyleck, in the county of Monaghan; and secondly, to Brent Moore, esq.
3. Mary.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Alice.

Mr. Fortescue was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

ROGER FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, living in 1620, who *m.* a daughter of Richard Norleigh, esq. of Inwardleigh, and (with two daughters, Anne, wife of John Hutchins, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; and —— *m.* to John Currie, of Currie), had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, *b.* in 1597. This gentleman *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Soldon, by Honor, his wife, daughter of Edmund Fortescue, esq. of Fallapit, (see vol. i. p. 204), and had three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

James, who *m.* and had three sons, namely, John, who *d. s. p.*; James, who left a son; and George, of Milton Abbot, who likewise left issue.

John, of Shebbear, who wedded Ellen, daughter and heir of — Badcocks, esq. and had a son,

John, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of John Parsons, esq. and was father of

John Fortescue, of Hatherleigh, who *m.* Joan, daughter of William Wyvill, and had several children.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, espoused Emelyn Trosse, and had two sons,

HENRY, his successor.

George, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter and heir of Edward Fortescue, esq. of Spridleston, and had a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, who eventually inherited Buckland Filleigh, at the decease of his cousin, Mrs. (Fortescue) Spooner, without surviving issue.

REBECCA, who became heiress to her brother.

Mr. Fortescue was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, who wedded Agnes, daughter of Nicholas Dennis, esq. of Barnstaple, and was father of

WILLIAM FORTESCUE, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, barrister-at-law, who was raised to the bench, in 1736, as a baron of the Exchequer, transferred to the court of Common Pleas, in 1738, and made master of the Rolls, in 1741, in which court he con-

tinued to preside until his decease, in 1749.* This learned judge was the friend and correspondent of POPE, and fifty-four of the poet's letters to him, are published in the supplemental volume of Pope's Works, 1807-8. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Fortescue, esq. of Fallapit, and left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY FORTESCUE, in right of her father, "of Buckland Filleigh," and of her mother, "of Fallapit." This lady *m.* John Spooner, esq. but dying without surviving issue, the estate of Fallapit, passed to her aunt, Elizabeth Fortescue (see p. 544), while the lands inherited from her father devolved on (the son of her great uncle, George Fortescue), her cousin,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. who thus became "of Buckland Filleigh," and dying issueless, was *s.* by his sister,

REBECCA FORTESCUE, then "of Buckland Filleigh." This lady *m.* CALEB INGLETT,† esq. and was *s.* by her son,

RICHARD INGLETT, esq. who assumed, on inheriting the Buckland Filleigh estates, in 1777, the additional surname and arms of "FORTESCUE." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Lucy Weston, esq. of Dawlish, and grandaughter of the right Rev. Stephen Weston, D.D. bishop of Exeter, by whom he left at his decease, in 1790, a son and heir, JOHN INGLETT FORTESCUE, esq. now of Buckland Filleigh, and three daughters, the eldest *m.* to Peter Churchill, esq. of Dawlish, is now dead, without issue; the second *m.* to John Davy Foulkes, esq. of Medland, now dead, with issue; and the third, *m.* to John Brickdale, esq. of Bristol, living, with issue.

Arms—Az. a bend engrailed arg. cotised or, quartering INGLETT and WESTON.

Crest—A tiger ppr. maned and crested, his paw resting on a shield arg.

Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum.

Estates—The manors of Buckland Filleigh, Shebbear, and Northcombe, in the county of Devon; Barton, in the parish of Temple Guiling, Gloucestershire.

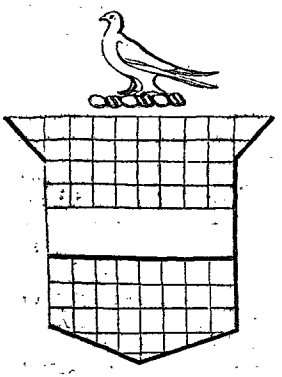
Seats—Buckland Filleigh, Devon; Avishays, in Somersetshire; and Widmouth Villa, Cornwall.

* When he was succeeded by Sir John Strange.

† Son of CALEB INGLETT, esq. by his wife, the heiress of the Crewys, of Ashburton.

WINTER, OF AGHER.

WINTER, JOHN-PRATT, esq. of Agher, in the county of Meath, *b.* 31st May, 1768, *m.* 4th August, 1794, Anne,* youngest daughter of Captain Arthur Gore, of the East India Company's service, a younger son of William Gore, esq. of Barrowmount, in the county of Kilkenny, and has issue,



SAMUEL, who *m.* Lucy, second daughter of James Sanderson, esq. of Cloverhill, in the county of Cavan.

John.

Francis, lieutenant in the East India Company's service, 59th Bengal Infantry.

Benjamin-Pratt.

Anne, *m.* to William Humphrys, esq. of Ballynaise House, in the county of Cavan.

Margaret.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gordon Caulfeild, of Benowen Glebe, in the county of Westmeath.

Arabella, *m.* to her cousin, George Bomford, esq. of Drumlargin, in the county of Meath.

Mr. Winter succeeded his father 19th May, 1811. He is a magistrate for the counties of Meath and Kildare, a deputy lieutenant of the former, and was its high sheriff in 1806.

* Her mother was Catharine, daughter of Admiral Pocklington, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Compton Domville, bart. clerk of the Hanaper, and M.P. for the county of Dublin. Mrs. Winter is, by her father, first-cousin to the late Lady Morres Gore, Colonel Ralph Gore, Admiral Sir John Gore, &c.; and, by her mother, to the present Sir Compton Domville, bart. the late Rev. Christopher Savage, of Ballymadun, county of Dublin, &c.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D. born at Balsal, in Warwickshire, in 1603, married, at Boston, in the county of Lincoln, a lady named Anne Beeston, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, in Yorkshire, of which he was rector, being ordered by the then government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners appointed for the settlement of that country, as their chaplain, and was soon after constituted provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself with great zeal and success, to reassemble the surviving members, and re-establish the discipline of the College. He appears to have been removed from the provostship at the restoration. Doctor Winter acquired estates in the King's County, Meath, and Westmeath, and dying in 1666, was succeeded by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WINTER, esq. who was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II. in 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of Colonel Sankey, an officer of considerable note under the Commonwealth. He died in 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Pywell, esq. of Possickstown, in the county of Kildare, and dying in 1692, left a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, archdeacon of Killala, and dean of Kildare, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of the right Rev. Dr. William Lloyd, bishop of Killala, but dying issueless, in 1736, was succeeded by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, esq. who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Benjamin Pratt, esq.* of AGHER, in the county of Meath, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Thomas Nugent, esq. of Clonlost, in the county of Westmeath, and of his wife, a daughter of — Cooke, esq. of Cookesborough, in the same shire. By this lady, Mr. Winter left at his decase, in 1743, one son and two daughters, viz.

SAMUEL, his heir.

Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edward Reynell, and left, with other issue, the present Richard Reynell, esq. of Killynan, county of Westmeath.

Mary, *m.* Nicholas Reynell, esq. of Reynella, but *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, esq. who likewise inherited Agher, from his grandfather, Benjamin Pratt, whose son, John Pratt, had died without issue, espoused, in 1762, Margaret, youngest daughter† of Joseph Robbins, esq. of Ballyduff, in the county of Kilkenny, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Piers, bart. of Tristernagh, in Westmeath, and granddaughter of Sir William Piers, and of the Hon. Honora Fitz Maurice, eldest sister of the first earl of Kerry. By her he had issue,

JOHN PRATT, his heir.

Francis-Pratt, in holy orders.

Samuel-Pratt, who *m.* Miss Frances-Rosetta Bomford, and left at his decease, three sons and five daughters, viz.

1. George.
2. Samuel.
3. Trevor.

1. Mary.
2. Margaret.
3. Frances.
4. Arbella.
5. Anna-Maria-Sarah.

Anna-Maria.

Arbella, *m.* to George Bomford, esq. of Drumlargin, in the county of Meath, and left two sons, George Bomford and Samuel Bomford, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Mr. Winter died in 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN PRATT WINTER, esq. of Agher.

Arms—Checquy arg. and az. a fesse.

Crest—A martlet.

Estates—In the King's County, and in the counties of Meath and Westmeath.

Seat—Agher, near Summerhill.

* Benjamin Pratt was son of Benjamin Pratt, the elder, by his wife, Margaret, daughter of James Mortimer, esq. of Lislin, in the county of Cavan; which Benjamin, the elder, was younger brother of Joseph Pratt, esq. the ancestor of the present COLONEL JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle, in the county of Cavan.

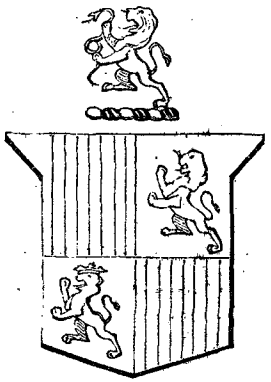
† Jane, the eldest daughter of Joseph Robbins, esq. married the late Thomas Barnes, esq. barrister-at-law, and left, with other children, a son, the present Thomas Barnes, esq. of Dunover, in the county of Meath.

LLOYD, OF GLOSTER.

LLOYD, HARDRESS, esq. of Gloster, in the King's County, *b.* about the year 1782, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

This gentleman, who was for some years lieutenant-colonel of the South Down militia, represented the King's County in parliament (for which he is a magistrate, deputy and vice lieutenant) from 1807 to 1816.

Lineage.



This family derives from SANDDE HARDD, (or Alexander, *the handsome*) son of Cadrod Hardd, a chieftain resident in the Isle of Anglesey at the commencement of the tenth century. Sandde entered the service of the princes of Powys, and obtained as a reward for his valour in numerous conflicts with the Saxons extensive grants of land in the district now called Denbighshire. Third in descent from Sandde was YNYR, who is styled in ancient manuscripts YNYR of YALE, from his possessions within the territory of Yale, where he was a chieftain of some importance. His son, LLEWELYN AP YNYR, distinguished himself in the battle of Corwen, fought against the English, *anno* 1165, and had a grant of the township of Gelligynan, with a coat of arms, under the following circumstances: while in conversation after the battle with the prince, who had commanded in chief, he accidentally drew his left hand smeared with blood across his sword, and left the marks of his four bloody fingers; which the prince observing, ordained that he should carry similar marks on his shield, whence himself and his descendants subsequently bore; paly of eight, argent* and gules.

* Some of his descendants bear for arms paly of eight, *or* and *gu.*

EVAN LLOYD, esq. of Yale, described in the inscription on his monument in Llanarmon Church, North Wales, as "one of the deputy lieutenants, custos rotulorum and justice of the peace in Denbighshire, a captain general in the service of his Majesty *King* CHARLES in Ireland, son and heir of Sir John Lloyd, knight-banneret and grandson of Sir Evan Lloyd, knight-banneret, (the twelfth of his race lineally descended from Ynyr of Yale), and the tenth of his house of the name of Lloyd," *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, knt. and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Yale, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Denbigh, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Bevis Thelwall, knt. and, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Jones, knt. of Castellmarch, one of the judges of the king's bench, and widow of John Price, esq. of Rhiwlas. By his first wife, John Lloyd had a son and heir,

   SIR EVAN LLOYD, of Yale, who was created a BARONET in 1646. He wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Williams, knt. of Llangibby, and was succeeded by his son,

   SIR EVAN LLOYD, second baronet of Yale, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Rees Tanat, esq. and dying 6th April, 1700, left an only surviving daughter and heiress,

   —MARGARET LLOYD, who espoused Richard Vaughan, esq. of Corsygedol, and was mother of

   CATHERINE VAUGHAN, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D. prebendary of Salisbury, and left a daughter,

   MARGARET WYNN, heiress to her uncle William Vaughan,

esq. This lady *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mostyn, and had (with two sons, Sir Thomas Mostyn and Essex Mostyn, who both *d. s. p.*) five daughters, viz.

1. CHARLOTTE MOSTYN, *m.* to Sir Thomas S. Mostyn Champneys, bart.
2. ELIZABETH MOSTYN, *m.* to Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, now LORD MOSTYN.
3. ANNA-MARIA MOSTYN, *m.* to Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, bt.
4. CATHARINE MOSTYN.
5. ANNE MOSTYN.

II. James, *d. s. p.*
III. Roger, who *m.* Miss Nightingale, and had issue.
IV. William,
V. Arthur,
VI. George,
VII. Sackville,
VIII. Charles,
IX. Richard,
all *d. s. p.*
X. TREVOR, of whom presently.
I. Catharine, *m.* to John Lewis, esq. of Presaddfed.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Parry, esq. of Pontygof.
III. Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Humphreys, esq. of Bodlewyddan.
IV. Margaret, died in infancy.

Evan Lloyd, in the words of the monumental inscription already referred to, "departed this life on the 17th of April, in the year of our Lord 1637, at Presaddfyd, in the Isle of Anglesea, and his body, by order of Mary, his wife, was brought away thence and interred in the sepulchre of his fathers at Llanarmon in Yale."

His youngest son,

TREVOR LLOYD, a captain in the army of CHARLES I. wedded, in 1639, Miss Medhop, an heiress, by whom he acquired estates in the King's County and in the county of Tipperary, and had a son and successor,

MEDHOP LLOYD, esq. of the King's County, who, by his wife, a Miss Lovett, had fourteen children, all of whom died *s. p.* with the exception of

TREVOR LLOYD, esq. who, inheriting the family estates, became of Gloster, in the King's County. This gentleman *m.* Miss Waller, of Castletown, in the county of Limerick, (a descendant of Sir Hardress Waller, governor of Limerick, during the Commonwealth), and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Hardress, who died *s. p.*
Waller, *m.* to Lovat Ashe, esq. of Ashgrove, in the county of Tipperary.
Harriet, *m.* to F. Saunderson, esq. of Castle Saunderson.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Gloster, who represented the King's County in parliament from 1768 until 1790, when he resigned, and subsequently sate for the borough of Inistiogue. Mr. Lloyd wedded, about the year 1777, Jane, daughter of Thomas Le Hunt, esq. of Artrammon, in the county of Wexford, and had issue,

HARDRESS, his heir.
Trevor, who died at Cambridge in 1796.
Thomas,* lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed at the passage of the Nivelle, 10th November, 1813, at the head of his regiment, the 94th.
Evan.
John, who *m.* Miss Vaughan, daughter of William Vaughan, esq. of Golden Grove, in the King's County, and has one daughter, MARY.
Alice, *m.* 5th April, 1797, Laurence, present Earl of Rosse, and has surviving issue, viz. William, Lord Oxmantown, the Hon. Laurence Parsons, and the Ladies Jane and Alicia Parsons.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. King, of Ballylin.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present HARDRESS LLOYD, esq. of Gloster.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, paly of eight, arg. and gules. Second, az. a lion rampant arg. Third, ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or.

Crest—A lion rampant, arg. holding a snake in his paw.

Motto—Respice prospice.

Estates—In the King's County and county of Tipperary, acquired in 1639.

Seat—Gloster, near Shinrone, King's County.

* From the London Gazette—"I am concerned to add that we have lost in Lieutenant-Colonel Lloyd, of the 94th, an officer who had frequently distinguished himself, and was of great promise—Wellington."

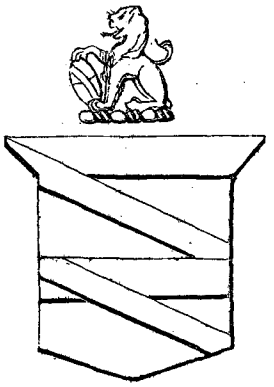
PENNEFATHER, OF NEW PARK.

PENNEFATHER, MATHEW, esq. of New Park, in the county of Tipperary, *b.* in 1784, *m.* in 1814, his cousin Anna, fourth daughter of the late Daniel Connor, esq. of Ballybricken, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

DANIEL.	Mary.
Richard.	Anna.

Mr. Pennefather succeeded his father in May, 1831, and in that year was elected M.P. for the city of Cashel. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Tipperary, and was high sheriff in 1826.

Lineage.



CORNET MATHEW PENNEFATHER, who acquired under the Commonwealth, half the estates of Clonegoose, Ballylanigan, &c. in the county of Tipperary, settled in Ireland, where he married, and had (with another son, John, of Compsey), his successor,

MATTHEW PENNEFATHER, esq. who married Miss Kingsmill, of Ballyowen, now New Park, in the county of Tipperary, and left two sons, viz.

KINGSMILL, his heir.

Mathew, who served as lieutenant-colonel in General Sabine's regiment, in *Queen* ANNE'S wars, and was gallantly distinguished at the battle of Oudenarde. He subsequently returned to Ireland, and was appointed auditor general of the Irish revenue, in the reign of GEORGE I. and elected M.P. for Cashel, from 1715, until his decease, in 1733. Colonel Pennefather *m.* in 1697, Catharine, daughter of Sir Randle Beresford, bart. and left four surviving daughters, viz.

1. Jane, *m.* to William Palliser, esq. of Rathfarnham.
2. Levina, *d.* unm. 14th May, 1734.
3. Dorothea, *m.* to William Williams, esq. of Mount Williams, in Meath.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1735, to Alexander, fifth earl of Antrim.

The elder son,

KINGSMILL PENNEFATHER, esq. of New Park, colonel of the militia, was chosen member of parliament for the city of Cashel, and served as one of its representatives until 1715, when, and in 1727, he was returned by the county of Tipperary, which he represented until his decease. He wedded his cousin, Miss Pennefather, only daughter and heiress of John Pennefather, esq. of Compsey, and had, with four daughters, the eldest married to Hamilton Lowe, esq. of Roesgreen; the second, Levina, to Sir John St. Leger, baron of the exchequer; the third, to Captain Prince; and the fourth, to the Rev. Francis Gore; six sons, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, on whom the Compsey estates, together with Kilshane and Ballyneira, were settled, in 1730. He *m.* in that year, Frances, daughter of — Goodwin, esq. of Island Bridge, near Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1764, (with two daughters, one of whom, Frances, *m.* to Thomas Oldis, esq. of Ballylanigan), a son,

Bolton, who wedded his cousin, Miss Pennefather, daughter of John Pennefather, esq. of Poulevarla, and died in 1811, aged 77, leaving,

1. Thomas, of Ballylanigan, mayor of Cashel, who *m.* the daughter of John Hunt, esq. of Moyne, and had

issue, William, an officer in the army, (who *m.* Susan, daughter of Anthony Dwyer, esq. of Cashel, and by her, who now survives, left one son); Kingsmill, an officer in the army, *d.* in the Peninsula; Richard, of Kilshane, (who *m.* Miss Going, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Going); Thomas, now mayor of Cashel; and Cherry, the wife of — Smithwick, esq.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Anne, *m.* to William Latham, esq. of Ballyshehan.

III. William, of Currigeen.
IV. John, of Poulevarla.
V. Matthew.
VI. Frederick.

Mr. Pennefather died in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PENNEFATHER, esq. of New Park, who, upon the demise of his uncle, Matthew, in 1733, was elected (after a severe contest with Stephen Moore, esq. of Barne), member of parliament for the city of Cashel. His opponent petitioned the House of Commons against the return, but unsuccessfully. Mr. Pennefather *m.* Mary, daughter of John Graham, esq. of Platten, in Meath, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. KINGSMILL, elected M.P. for Cashel, in 1753, 1761, and 1771, *m.* the Hon. Mary Lysaght, daughter of John, Lord Lisle, and dying in the lifetime of his father, in 1771, left issue,

1. RICHARD, successor to his grandfather,
2. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Major Perceval, and had issue,

Kingsmill, major in the Limerick militia, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Major Townsend Monckton Hall, of the 28th regiment, and has one son, John, and four daughters, Elizabeth, Fanny, Caroline, and Clare.

William-Westby, lieutenant R.N. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Harding, esq.

John Lysaght, major in the 22nd regiment, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of John Carr, esq. of Montrath, in the Queen's County.

Joseph Lysaght, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Rea, esq. of Barnwood, in Gloucestershire, and has one daughter, Julia.

Robert Pereival, lieutenant and adjutant in the 3rd regiment of Native Cavalry, in Bengal, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Benson, and has one son, Henry, and a daughter, Laura.

Ann, *m.* to William Ryan, esq. of Bally McKeoghe, in Tipperary, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Rear Admiral Henry Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berkshire, and has issue.

Clare, *m.* to Thomas Evans, esq. of Ashroe, in the county Tipperary, lieutenant R.N.

Laura.

3. William, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis Nesbit, esq. of the county of Leitrim, and had five children.

1. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Conner, esq. of Ballybricken, in the county of Cork, and had issue.
2. Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Mansergh, esq. of Cashel, and had issue.
3. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Warren, esq. son of Sir Robert Warren, bart. of Warrenscourt, and had issue.

II. William, major in the 5th Dragoons, chosen M.P. for Cashel, in the room of his brother, Kingsmill, in 1771, He *m.* Miss Moore, of Knockordon, in the county of Tipperary, and had two sons, both eminently distinguished at the Irish bar, namely,

RICHARD, one of the barons of the Exchequer, *m.* Susan, eldest daughter of the late Judge Bennet, of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, and has three sons, Richard, William, and Edward, and three daughters, Ellen, wife of — Cromie, esq., Susan, and Dorothea.

EDWARD, first sergeant-at-law, *m.* Miss Darby, eldest daughter of John Darby, esq. of Great George Street, Westminster, and of Leap, in the King's County, and has three sons and two daughters.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Croker, esq. of Ballinaguard, in the county of Limerick.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Morgan O'Meara, esq. of Toomavara, in the county of Tipperary.
III. Charity, *m.* to Samuel Allen, esq. of Golden, in the county of Tipperary.

Mr. Pennefather died in 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD PENNEFATHER, esq. of New Park, lieutenant-colonel of the Tipperary *Militia*, who *m.* first, in 1782, Anna, only daughter and heiress of Matthew Jacob, esq. of St. Johnstown, in the county of Tipperary; secondly, Sarah, relict of John Gledstones, esq. of Annesgift; and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Mansergh, esq. of Grenane. By the first wife (only) he had issue to survive youth, three sons and five daughters, viz.

I. KINGSMILL, lieutenant-colonel of the Tipperary Militia, who died in the lifetime of his father, in 1819. He *m.* first, Maria, daughter of Burton Persse, esq. of the county Galway, by whom he had one daughter,

Anna, *m.* to Stephen Moore, esq. of Barne, in the county of Tipperary.

He wedded secondly, Grace, daughter of Thomas Barton, esq. of Grove, and had two other daughters,

Mary.
Catherine.

II. MATHEW, heir to his father.

III. William, who *m.* Maria, daughter of Richard Long, esq. of Longfield, in the county of Tipperary, and has three sons,

1. Richard.
2. William.
3. Mathew.

I. Dorothea, *m.* first, to Richard Lockwood, esq. of Cashel; and secondly, to Thomas Sadleir, esq. clerk of the peace, for the county of Tipperary.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to lieutenant-colonel John Lindsay, of the county of Tyrone, and has one son, John Lindsay, esq. of Loughry, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Colonel Lloyd, of Rockville, in the county of Roscommon, and has issue.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Ambrose Going, esq. of Bally Phillip, in the county of Tipperary, and has issue.

V. Eliza, *m.* first, to Major Acheson Moore, of the county of Tyrone, by whom she had one daughter; and secondly, to Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, bart. of Lisheen, by whom she has one son,

Lieutenant-colonel Pennefather represented until the union, the borough of Cashel, which he then purchased, and for which he returned a member to the imperial parliament, until the reform bill, in 1831, deprived the family of the nomination. Colonel Pennefather died in May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present MATHEW PENNEFATHER, esq. of New Park.

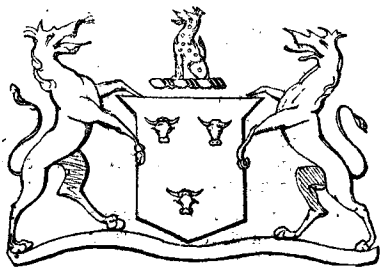
Motto—I abide my time.

Estates—In the baronies of Killnemanagh, Middlethird, and Slievardagh, in the county of Tipperary.

Seat—New Park, near Cashel.

WALROND, OF BRADFIELD.

WALROND, WILLIAM-HENRY, esq. of Bradfield, in the county of Devon, *b.* 28th January, 1762, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Alford, esq. of Sandford, in the same shire, and has two daughters (twins), viz.



FRANCES, *m.* to Benjamin-Bowden Dickenson, esq. of Tiverton, by whom she has one son,

JOHN-WALROND DICKINSON.

MARGARET.

Mr. Walrond inherited at the decease of his father, in June, 1787.

Lineage.

This old Devonshire family, called at different times, DE WALERAN, WALLEREND, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, has been seated at Bradfelle, the present Bradfield, in uninterrupted male succession since the time of HENRY II.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, in the parish of Ufculm, and county

of Devon, in 1154, was grandson of ROBERT of Bradfelle, and father of another,

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place, in the reign of RICHARD I., whose son bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III. and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, in Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD the First's time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, left by his wife, Melior, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Walter Hake, of Columpton, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose wife's christian name was Juliana, but of what family is unknown. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Ufflete, of Evelegh, in Devon, and aunt and heir of John Ufflete, and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

William, (grantee from his father) of Bovey, within the manor of Beere, in the parish of Seaton and county of Devon, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Bret, and relict of Higgens, by whom he was great grandfather of

EDMOND WALROND, esq. of Bovey, admitted of the Middle Temple, in 1612, *m.* Amy, or Anne, dau. of SIR WILLIAM POLE, of Colcomb and Shute, the historian of Devonshire, and from him descended

WILLIAM WALROND, esq. of Bovey, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Drake, bart. of Ashe, and dying in 1721, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, esq. of Bovey. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, sister and heir of William Oke, esq. of Axmouth, and left at his decease, in 1762, an only surviving child,

JUDITH-MARIA WALROND, heiress of Bovey, who *m.* 22nd July, 1778, John Rolle, esq. of Stevanstone, created LORD ROLLE, in 1796, (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1st October, 1820.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of BRADFIELD, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Moore, esq. of Moor Hayes, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS of Dulford. (See that family.)

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Henry Ogan, esq. of Saltwinch, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. John.

I. Joan, *m.* to William Tilley, esq. of Cannington, in the county of Somerset.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hake, esq. of Columpton, in Devon.

III. Ellen, *m.* to Anthony Fortescue, son and heir of Sir John Fortescue, of Punsburn, knight-banneret.

Humphrey Walrond was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY WALROND, esq. of Bradfield. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of John Whitinge, of Woode, in the parish of Kentishbeare, and county of Devon, and had, with a daughter, Helen, the wife of Thomas Yorke, of Wellington, in Somersetshire, a son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Willoughby, knt. one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and by her, who was buried at Uffculm, 30th November, 1556, had six sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. Thomas, named in the will of his father in 1586, died without issue, and was buried at Uffculm, 7th April, in that year.

III. Alexander, baptized at Uffculm, 22nd August, 1553, *d. s. p.*

IV. Humphrey, of Upham, in the county of Devon, baptized at Uffculm, 16th October, 1554, named in the will of his father, 1586, living *s. p.* in 1620, described of Farrington, gent. in the will of his brother, Humphrey. His own will (in which he is described of the same place, esquire) dated 4th February, 1631, was proved in the Archdeacon's Court, at Exeter, in July, 1632. He *m.* Mary, daughter of — Audley, of Holberie, in the county of Wilts. Her will bears

date 14th May, 1635, and was proved on the 9th of October following, in the Archdeacon's Court, at Exeter.

v. Anthony, buried at Uffculm, 29th January, 1560.

vi. Humphrey, of Ottery St. Mary, in the county of Devon, baptized at Uffculm, 15th October, 1555, named in the will of his father 1586, living in 1620; will (in which he is described of Ayshe, in the parish of Ottery St. Mary) dated 20th August, 1620, proved in the Archdeacon's Court, at Exeter, 5th February, 1637, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Duke, of Otterton, in the county of Devon, by Katherine, dau. of John Prideaux, of Nutwell, by this lady, who was living in 1631, he had a son,

Humphrey, of Ottery St. Mary, aged six years, in 1620. This Humphrey compounded for his estate by paying sixty pounds. He had a son,

Humphrey, who *d. s. p.*

Mr. Walrond wedded secondly, Florence, daughter of Thomas Moore, esq. of Taunton, and relict of Edward Courtenay, by whom (who was interred at Uffculm, 25th August, 1582) he had an only child,

Elizabeth, baptized at Uffculm, 28th July, 1576, named in the will of her father in 1586, became second wife of Sir William Guise, knt. of Elmore, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue.

He died in 1586, was buried at Uffculm, on the 7th April, in that year, (having made his will 26th March previously, proved 10th October following) and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, esq. of Bradfield and Woode, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas Sandford, of Cerne, in the county of Dorset, and relict of John Warre, of Chipleigh, in the county of Somerset, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Mary, baptized at Uffculm, 5th April, 1582, *m.* to Edmund Arscott, esq. of Tetford, or Tetcott, in Devonshire, without issue. This lady was a twin with her sister, Melaney.

Melaney, twin with her sister, Mary, baptized at Uffculm, 5th April, 1582.

Agnes, baptized at Uffculm, 24th February, 1587.

Mr. Walrond *d.* in 1627, and was buried at Uffculm, on the 19th July. His will bears date 3rd December, 1622, it was proved 15th September, 1627, and he was succeeded by his son,

HENRY WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, baptized at Uffculm, 18th July, 1584, admitted at the Inner Temple 11th May, 1603, *m.* first Penelope, daughter of Humphrey Sidenham, esq. of Dulverton, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and eight daughters, namely,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Thomas, in holy orders, of Wolfardesworthy, in the county of Devon, in 1620, living in the 12th of CHARLES I. as by deed of that date. Named in the will of his father in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, and had issue,

1. Humphrey, of Exeter, baptized at Uffculm, 30th November, 1638, living in 1698, had, by Charity his wife,

Humphrey, who died about thirty-seven, in 1698, non compos mentis.

Thomas, admitted of the Inner Temple, 5th October, 1689, aged twenty-five, in 1698.

Charity.

Elizabeth, non compos mentis.

iii. John, living in 1688.

iv. Henry, buried at Uffculm, 16th March, 1637.

i. Jane, baptized at Uffculm, 18th February, 1615, living in 1640.

ii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Sapcott, esq.

iii. Penelope, named in her father's will in 1640.

iv. Sarah, baptized at Uffculm, 5th February, 1627.

v. Abigail, baptized at Uffculm, 3rd March, 1628.

vi. Margery, baptized at Uffculm, 18th June, 1630, living in 1640.

vii. Elizabeth, baptized at Uffculm, 1st September, 1631, buried 29th August, 1632.

viii. Rebecca, baptized at Uffculm, 19th February, 1632, named in her father's will in 1640.

Henry Walrond wedded secondly, Elizabeth ——, and had five other children, viz. Joseph, Benjamin, Sarah, Margaret, and Mary, who all died young and unmarried. He died in 1649, was buried 30th April, in that year, (will dated 7th February, 1640, proved 11th July, 1650) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, *b.* in 1610, entered the Middle Temple 31st October, 1631, *m.* Ursula, sister of Humphrey Speccot, esq. of Lancelles, in the county of Cornwall, and by her (who was buried at Kentishbeare, 10th May, 1698) had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir) his heir.

HENRY, admitted of the Middle Temple, 3rd June, 1662, heir to his brother.

Mary, baptized at Uffculm, 23rd May, 1638, *m.* 16th July, 1660, to John

Varmen, esq. both living in 1688, without issue.

Penelope, baptized at Uffculm, 14th April, 1642, buried there 25th July following.

Ursula, baptized at Uffculm, 28th April, 1648, *m.* to John Crocker, esq.

Mr. Walrond made his will on the 16th November, 1665, which was proved on the 1st of December, 1669. He was buried on the 5th May, in the latter year, and *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, baptized at Uffculm 30th July, 1639, knighted at Bedford 25th May, 1671. This gentleman dying unmarried, in 1689, on the 25th May, in which year he was buried at Uffculm, (will dated in 1688, proved 8th October, 1689) was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WALROND, esq. of Columpton, who thus became "of Bradfield." He *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Strode, knt. of Newingham, in the county of Devon, and relict of Joseph Maynard, esq. by whom he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Henry, of St. Sidwells, in the county of the city of Exeter, admitted of the Middle Temple, 3rd June, 1698, died about 1750, his will (dated 25th July, 1748) being proved 23rd March in that year.

Mary, of Topsham, in the county of Devon, *d.* there, unmarried, 7th September, 1743, aged sixty-four, buried at Kentisbeare.

Esther, *m.* at Uffculm, 18th October, 1719, to the Rev. John Carwithen. This lady was living a widow, at Exeter, in 1748, having then a dau. Mary Carwithen.

Henry Walrond *m.* secondly, in 1719, Elizabeth, daughter of William Floyer, esq. of Floyers Hayes, in the county of Devon, and widow of James Holway, esq. of Uffculm, by whom (who died at the advanced age of ninety-three, and was buried at Uffculm, 29th May, 1749) he had no issue. He died in 1724, was buried at Uffculm, on the 14th October in that year, under the designation of "Colonel Henry Walrond," and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, who wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Courtenay, esq. son of Sir William Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle, and had issue,

COURTENAY, his heir.

HENRY, in holy orders, rector of Wolfardisworthy, in Devonshire, *s.* his brother at Bradfield.

William, *d. s. p.*

Frances, named in her father's will, 1745, died unmarried.

Margaret, *d.* unmarried.

Anne, living in 1704.

——, *m.* to — Farrer, of Lupitt.

Mr. Walrond, whose will bears date 21st October, 1745, and was proved 31st January, 1745-6, was *s.* by his elder son,

COURTENAY WALROND, esq. of Bradfield, executor to his father's will. This gentleman *m.* a daughter of — Saunders, esq. of Bradnich, in Devonshire, but dying without issue (he was buried at Uffculm, 1st December, 1761) was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev.

HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* at Woolfardisworthy, 22nd January, 1759, Dorothy Milford, and had one son and two daughters, namely,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.

Frances, *b.* 15th June, 1763, *m.* to Samuel Southwood, esq. of Burnworthy, in the county of Somerset, whom she survived without issue.

Peggy, baptized at Uffculm, 25th September, 1765, *m.* to Tristram Whitter, esq. a commander R.N. whom she survived.

Mr. Walrond *d.* in 1787, and was buried at Uffculm, on the 8th June, in that year. His will bears date 22nd September, 1786, codicil 22nd May, 1787, proved 2nd May, 1785. He was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM-HENRY WALROND, esq. now of Bradfield.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads cabossed sa. armed or.

Crest—An heraldic tiger sa. pelleté.

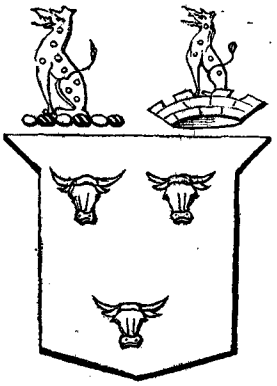
Supporters—Two heraldic tigers.

Motto—Sic vos non vobis.

Estates—In Devonshire.

Seat—Bradfield, in that county.

WALROND, OF DULFORD HOUSE.



WALROND, BETHELL, esq. of Dulford House, in the county of Devon, *b.* 10th August, 1801, *m.* by special license, in St. James's-square, 10th November, 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clair Erskine, only daughter of James, present Earl of Rosslyn, and has had issue,

HENRY, *b.* 30th July, 1830, baptized in Clifford-street, in the parish of St. James, Westminster, 3rd September following, *d.* 19th August, 1831.

Harriot, *b.* 10th March, 1832.

Another daughter.

This gentleman succeeded at the decease of his brother, on the 21st May, 1819. He represented the boroughs of Sudbury and Saltash successively in parliament.

Mr. Walrond, as one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF WELLES, petitioned the King, in 1832, that his majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the ABEYANCE in his behalf, which being referred to the attorney-general, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests.

Lineage.

This is the second branch of the family of WALROND, of BRADFIELD, in the county of Devon, founded by

OSMOND WALROND, younger son of John Walrond, of Bradfield, and brother of Humphrey Walrond, of the same place, who *m.* Emlyn, daughter of — Buckthought, of Devonshire, and had three sons, viz.

HUMPHREY, his successor.

Roger, named in the will of his elder brother, in 1577, *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Mansell, and had James, Nicholas, and Roger.

William, of Fysett, named in the will of his brother, Humphrey, in 1577, *m.* Margaret Dolman, and was father of William and Henry.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, and county of Somerset, one of the masters in chancery, wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sea, by whom he had, with three other children, who all died without issue, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir John Popham, but that lady died *s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond died in 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 15th June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, in 1586, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Devenish,* esq. of Hellingleigh, in the

* Through this alliance, Mr. Walrond, of Dulford, established his co-heirship to the BARONY OF WELLES, now in abeyance.

LIONEL, LORD WELLES, K.G. (grandson of Sir John Welles, knt. and Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of John Lord Segrave, and MARGARET PLANTAGENET, duchess of Norfolk, granddaughter of EDWARD I.) was summoned to parliament from the 10th to the 30th of HENRY VI. His lordship married, first, Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Waterton, knt. and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Joane, daughter and heir of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament in her right, as LORD Willoughby, from 26th May, 1455, to 28th February, 1466. Lord Willoughby and Wells, who was attainted and beheaded in 1469, had issue by the heiress of Willoughby,

ROBERT (Sir), who *d. s. p.* He was beheaded and attainted at the same time as his father. For an account of this gallant soldier, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

JOANE, *m.* to Sir Richard Hastings, who was summoned to parliament as RICHARD HASTINGS DE WELLES, but *d. s. p.* in 1503.

ELEANOR, eldest daughter and co-heir of

county of Sussex, lineally descended from *King* EDWARD I. and had three sons, viz.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

William, of Islebrewers, in the county of Somerset, compounded for his estates during the civil wars, in 1646, by the description of William Walrond, esq. of Wells. He died 24th August, 1662, aged above four score, leaving issue, and was buried in Wells cathedral.

Henry.

Mr. Walrond died 18th February, 1616, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Sea, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Colles, esq. of Barton, in the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daughters, viz.

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.

II. Maurice, citizen of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Harrison, esq. sometime sheriff of London, and dying in 1639, left issue. He was buried in the church of Allhallows, London.

III. Edward, admitted of the Middle Temple, in 1624.

IV. John.

V. George, living in 1632.

I. Katherine.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Sydenham, esq. of Cholworthy.

The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Sea, succeeded his father, 17th February, 1621. This gentleman fought under the royal standard in the civil war, served actively in most of the engagements against the parliamentary forces, and was esteemed of so much importance as to be one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgewater.* By the royalist composition papers, preserved in the state paper office, (vol. viii. No. 405), his property appears to have been sequestered upon the ground of his being taken in arms against the parliament, and amongst the documents there is an original petition bearing date, 28th November, 1645, addressed "To the Honourable Committee of Parliament for Compositions," signed by the said Humphrey Walrond, which states that he was then a prisoner in the Gatehouse, at Westminster, having, as he alleged, been taken upon the surrender of the garrison of Bridgewater, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, when all his goods were seized, and his estates sequestered, that he was then deeply indebted, and had nothing left to support himself, or "to give a livelyhood to his destitute wife and ten children," and praying to be admitted to make his composition for the freeing of his person, estates, and goods. These documents further show that on the following day he took and subscribed to the solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms, and by a schedule of his estates and effects, that he was then seized, inter alia, of the mansion house,

---

Lionel, Lord Welles, *m.* Sir Thomas Hoo, knt. Lord Hoo, and Hastings, K.G. chancellor and treasurer of Normandy, by whom, who died 33rd HENRY VI. she had three daughters, her co-heirs, viz.

ELEANOR, *m.* to Sir James Carew, knt. of Bedington.

JANE, *m.* to Sir Roger Copley, knt.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Devenish, knt. of Hellingleigh, in Sussex, and had a son,

RICHARD DEVENISH, esq. of Hellingleigh, who *m.* Fides, daughter of Sir Robert Litton, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DEVENISH, esq. of Hellingleigh, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Fawke, esq. of West Hampnett, in Sussex, and was father of

WILLIAM DEVENISH, esq. of Hellingleigh, living in 1570, who *m.* Cicely Juxon, and left a daughter and co-heir,

ELIZABETH DEVENISH, *m.* as in the text, to HENRY WALROND, esq. of Sea, direct ancestor of the present BETHELL WALROND, esq.

MARGARET, second daughter and co-heir of Lionel, Lord Welles, *m.* to Sir Thomas Dymoke, knt. who was beheaded with his father-in-law, Lord Wells, in violation of the solemn pledge of EDWARD IV.

CICELY, third daughter and co-heir, *m.* to Sir Robert Willoughby, knt.

CATHERINE, fourth daughter and co-heir, *m.* to Sir Thomas De la Luna, knt.

Lionel, Lord Welles, espoused secondly, Margaret, sister and heir of Sir John Beauchamp, of Bletsoe, and widow of John, earl of Somerset, and by her had one son,

JOHN, created VISCOUNT WELLES. His lordship *m.* Lady Cicely Plantagenet, daughter of *King* EDWARD IV. but *d. s. p.*

The rolls of parliament shewing that, in the first year of HENRY VII. a statute had passed finally reversing all acts of attainder or forfeiture, which had ever been enacted against the BARONY OF WELLES, BETHELL WALROND, esq. M.P. presented a petition to his majesty, in May, 1832, praying for a termination in his favour of the abeyance of the said barony, which petition being referred by his majesty to the attorney general, a report was made in favour of Mr. Walrond's claim, but no further proceedings have since been taken.

* Sir John Heal, Sir Hugh Windham, Mr. Walrond, Mr. Warr, Mr. Sydenham, and Mr. Speke, were the six hostages delivered by the town of Bridgewater to Fairfax. *See Rushworth's Historical Recollections.*

called Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, with certain mills and demesne lands thereunto belonging, as by a deed thereof, made 25th April, 1643, by which the fee simple was settled and conveyed to certain Feoffees, to be sold after his death, for the payment of his debts, his children's portions and a sum of money to his wife, in satisfaction of her jointure.

Colonel Walrond subsequently repaired to the island of Barbadoes, and was appointed its governor and president. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Napier, esq. of More Critchel, who died in 1635, and had, with other children,

GEORGE WALROND, esq. of the parish of St. Philip, in the island of Barbadoes, a minor in 1645, who wedded Frances, fifth daughter of William Coryton, esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Chichester, knt. of Raleigh, (see vol. i. p. 233), and by her had issue,

George, under age, in 1688, who died in the lifetime of his father, unmarried.

THEODORE, heir.

Grace, *m.* to — Le Conte, of New York.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Wills, esq. of Wivelscomb, in the county of Cornwall, and *d.* in 1723.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Michell, jun.

George Walrond died in 1688, (his will, which bears date, the 14th August, proved 18th December, in that year), and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THEODORE WALROND, esq. of the parish of St. Philip, in Barbadoes; who married Elizabeth, sister of Captain William Smith, and had issue,

THEODORE, his heir.

George, of the parish of St. Philip, under age, in 1704, *m.* 9th July, 1724, Miss Dorothy Pickering, and died in 1743, leaving issue.

Mary.

Theodore Walrond died about the year 1706, (his will, which is dated, 13th September, 1704, being proved at Barbadoes, on the 7th June, in that year), and was *s.* by his elder son,

THEODORE WALROND, esq. of the island of Antigua, grantee of lands there bounded by Monks Hill and Falmouth Town, by indenture, dated 30th April, 1726, from Main Swete. He *m.* first, in 1724, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wills, esq. of Wivelscombe, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAIN-SWETE, his heir. He wedded, secondly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and thirdly, Mary Keynell, who died 1st July, 1766. Mr. Walrond died in Antigua, soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAIN SWETE WALROND, esq. of the island of Antigua, born about the year 1725, who wedded (marriage settlement dated, 21st March, 1748) Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, esq. sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom, who was dead in 1764, he had issue,

I. Theodore, under age, in 1762, died unmarried.

II. JOSEPH LYONS, heir to his father.

III. Charles, sometime a student of law, at Edinburgh, born at Antigua, 21st October, 1754.

IV. Main-Swete, of Manadon, in the county of Devon, lieutenant-colonel in the army, who *d.* 16th May, 1817. This gentleman *m.* first, in 1778, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Andrew Chabert, esq. governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,

Main-Swete, of the city of Hereford, M.D. born in the island of St. Eustacia, 22nd November, 1779, *m.* at Croix, 1st July, 1807, Antoinetta Louisa, daughter of John Sandberg, esq. chief justice of the island of St. Croix, and has issue.

Lieutenant-colonel Walrond wedded secondly, in February, 1803, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, esq. of Manadon, in the county of Devon, by the Hon. Jane St. John, his wife, and had by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir William Elford, bart. an only child,

Jane-St. John-Hall, who *d.* 18th April, 1809, aged three years and a half.

V. Lyons, who died *s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain, afterwards Admiral Holloway, who died at Wells, in June, 1826.

II. Sarah, *m.* to General Vaughan Lloyd, commandant of the garrison of Woolwich, who died there, in June, 1817.

III. Catherine, *m.* to John Lyons, esq. of Antigua and St. Austins, in the county of Hants, and died at St. Austins, near Lymington, leaving issue.

Mr. Walrond, whose will bears date, 15th November, 1762, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH LYONS WALROND, esq. of the island of Antigua, and subsequently of Dulford House, in the county of Devon, who *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, 28th December, 1797, Caroline, daughter of Edward Codrington, esq. of Dodington, in Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Codrington, bart. and had two sons, LYONS and BETHELL. He died 13th January, 1815, aged 63, was buried at Kentisbeare, in Devonshire, and *s.* by his elder son,

LYONS WALROND, esq. of Dulford House, at whose decease, unmarried, 21st May, 1819, aged 19, the estates and the representation of this, the second, branch of the ancient House of WALROND, devolved on his only brother, the present BETHELL WALROND, esq. of Dulford House.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads caboshed sa. armed or, quartering Ufflete, Brokehampton, Devenish, Hoo, Welles, &c.

Crests—First; an heraldic tiger, sa. pelleté. Second; on a mural crown, an heraldic tiger sa. pelleté. This last crest was granted by CHARLES I. to Colonel Humphrey Walrond, for his services during the civil wars.

Motto—Nec beneficii immemor nec injuriæ.

Estates—In the county of Devon, and in the West Indies.

Town Residence—8, Clifford Street.

Seat—Dulford House, Columpton, Devonshire.

MOODY, OF ASPLEY.

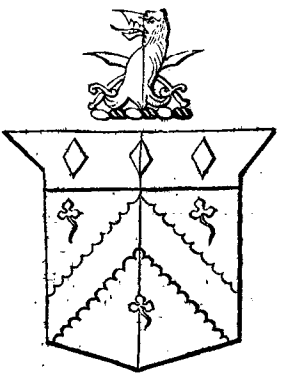
MOODY, *The Reverend* HENRY-RIDDELL, of Aspley, in the county of Bedford, *b.* 22nd July, 1792, *m.* 29th October, 1819, Althea-Jane, daughter of the Ven. Francis John Hyde Wollaston, Archdeacon of Essex, and has issue,

ROBERT-SADLIER, *b.* 26th August, 1822.
Francis-Wollaston, *b.* 9th July, 1824.
Henry, *b.* 14th April, 1832.

Frances-Elizabeth.
Caroline-Althea.

Mr. Moody, who is rector of Chartham, in Kent, succeeded his father on the 9th November, 1825.

Lineage.



This family having derived the estate of Aspley from the SADLIERS, and representing through the female line one of the branches of that eminent house, we shall deduce the Sadlier line until it merges in that of Moody.

From an ancient family seated at Hackney, in the county of Middlesex, sprang

SIR RALPH SADLIER, knt. who was born there to "a fair inheritance," in the year 1507. This eminent man, who afterwards pursued so distinguished a course, was educated under the unfortunate minister of HENRY VIII. Cromwell, earl of Essex, and acted sometime as that nobleman's private secretary. He became known thus, and through his political writings to the king, who appointed him master of the great wardrobe, a promotion most propitious to the future fortunes of Sadlier, as in removing him from the immediate service of the FAVORITE, it saved him probably from participating in that unhappy person's fate and fall. In about four years after his appointment to the wardrobe, (30th HENRY VIII.) he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the secretaries of state, and he subsequently continued to enjoy the full confidence of his royal master, by whom he was deputed on missions of importance into Scotland, both in times of peace and war. On his death bed HENRY named Sir Ralph Sadlier (he had become a knight before this) in his will, one of the privy council which he instituted to assist the sixteen persons whom he had appointed regents during the minority of his son and successor, EDWARD VI. Soon after the accession of EDWARD, hostilities having recommenced with Scotland, the *Protector* SOMERSET, at the head

of an army, invaded that kingdom; and Sir Ralph Sadlier held the important post of treasurer to the forces. In this expedition Somerset fought and won the great battle of Musselburgh, on the 10th September, 1547, and tradition states, that Sir Ralph Sadlier seized with his own hand, in the brunt of the fight, the royal standard of Scotland. For this exploit, and his courageous bearing throughout the whole conflict, Sir Ralph was made a knight banneret, with Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Ralph Vane, on the field of battle, by the Protector; and the standard of Scotland, after his decease, was placed by his monument in the chancel of the church of Standon, in the county of Hertford, one of the principal manors granted to him by HENRY VIII. The pole, plated with iron, as high as a horseman's sword could reach, stood there when Clutterbuck wrote his history of Hertfordshire, and probably remains there still. During the reign of Mary, Sir Ralph withdrew into private life, and lived at Standon, where he erected a new manor house on the site of the old one. When ELIZABETH came to the throne, he was recalled to the privy council, and employed by her majesty in services the most confidential and of the highest importance. He represented the county of Hertford in her first parliament, and was engaged by the queen on an embassy to Scotland, in support of the reformation there, and to uphold the protestant nobles in their struggle with Mary, of Lorraine, the QUEEN REGENT. In furtherance of these objects he visited the English camp before Leith, in April, 1560, and was a party to the treaty of Leith, by which Elizabeth secured for her Scottish allies, the free exercise of their religion, their liberty, and their properties. On the death of Sir Ambrose Cave, (10th Elizabeth) Sir Ralph was constituted chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and in 1568, when ELIZABETH issued a commission to hear the cause of Mary, Queen of Scots, pleaded at York, he was joined with the dukes of Norfolk and Suffolk, to compose the tribunal. After the ill-fated Mary had been removed (January, 1584-5) to the castle of Tutbury, Sir Ralph was appointed governor, where enjoying the sport of hawking, to which he was attached, he allowed his royal captive to participate in the amusement, and for that purpose to accompany him some distance from the castle. The circumstance reaching ELIZABETH, produced a serious remonstrance, in rejoinder to which the governor "admits that he had sent for his hawks and falconers to divert the miserable life which he passed at Tutbury, and that he had been unable to resist the solicitation of the prisoner, to permit her to see a sport in which she greatly delighted." But he adds, "that this was under the strictest precautions for the security of her person," —and he declares to the secretary, "that rather than continue to hold an office which subjected him to such misconstruction, were it not more for fear of offending the Queen, than the dread of punishment, he would abandon his present charge, even on the condition of rendering himself prisoner to the tower, for the remainder of his life— and concludes, "that he is so weary of life that death itself would make him most happy."

Sir Ralph *m.* Margaret Mitchell, a laundress in his first patron, the earl of Essex's, family, in the lifetime, though absence of her husband, Matthew Barré, a tradesman in London, presumed to be dead, and he procured an act of parliament to legitimatize his children by her. Those children were,

1. THOMAS (Sir), who inherited Standon, and was sheriff of Hertfordshire, in the 29th and 37th ELIZABETH. He had the honour of entertaining for two nights, at Standon, *King* JAMES I. and his suite, in his majesty's progress from Scotland, in 1603; of which visit the following note is made in a rare tract, entitled, "The true narration of the Entertainment of his Royal Majestye from the time of his departure from Edenbrough till his receiving at London, 1603." "The 30th day being Satterday, his majestye took his journie towards Standon, to Sir Thomas Sadlers, and by the way the Bishop of London met him, attended by a seemley company of Gentlemen, in tawny coats and chains of gold. At Sir Thomas Sadlers, his Majestye was royally entertained for himselfe and his kingly traine; nothing being wanted the best desired, nor the meanest could demande,—there his Majestye stayed Sunday, before whom the Bishop of London preached." Sir Thomas Sadlier espoused first, Ursula, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, knt. but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Markham, esq. of Coatham, Notts. and had a son and daughter, viz.

   RALPH, his successor.

   Gertrude, *m.* to Sir William Aston, of Tixall, K. B. created by CHARLES I. Lord Aston, of Forfar, and her son,

      WALTER, second Lord Aston, inherited STANDON, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadlier.

Sir Thomas *d.* 5th January, 1606, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SADLIER, esq. of Standon, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of

the great lawyer, SIR EDWARD COKE, lord chief justice of England, "with whom (saith an old writer) he lived in good correspondence 59 years in the same house, yet, according to the tradition of the neighbourhood, never bedded her." Dying without issue, he devised the lordship of Standon,* with other estates in the county of Hertford, to his nephew, Walter, second Lord Aston, and they continued vested in his lordship's descendants until the death of his great-grandson, James, fifth Lord Aston, who left two daughters, his co-heirs,† viz.

The Hon. MARY-ASTON, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, bart. of Sodington.

The Hon. BARBARA-ASTON, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of the third Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

II. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.

III. Henry, of Everley, in the county of Wilts, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of — Gilbert, esq. of Everley, by whom he had issue; and secondly, Ursula, daughter of John Gill, of Widial, Herts.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir George Horsey, knt. of Diggswell, in Hertfordshire.

II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bowles, esq. of Wallington, in the same county.

III. Jane, *m.* to Edward Bashe, esq. of Stanstedbury, also in Hertfordshire.

IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Elrington, esq. of Borstall, in Essex.

Of Sir Ralph Sadlier,‡ BUCHANAN speaks as "Eques notæ virtutis, qui (1559) Bervici publicis muniis præfectus erat." He was of the privy council more than forty years, and during the greater part of that time one of the knights of the shire for the county of Hertford. He died at Standon, on the 30th March, 1587, in the 80th year of his age, leaving behind him twenty-two manors, several parsonages, and other great estates, in the counties of Hertford, Gloucester, Warwick, Buckingham, and Worcester. Of which he had settled the manor of Dinsley, upon his second son,

EDWARD SADLIER, esq. who thus became "of Temple Dinsley, in the county of Hertford." This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Leigh, knt. of Sopwell, near St. Albans, in the county of Hertford,§ and dying on the 4th April, in the 26th ELIZABETH, in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

* In the chancel of the church of Standon, the burying place of the family, against the south wall is a monument for Sir Ralph Sadlier, with the effigies of himself in armour, of his three sons and four daughters, with three inscriptions, in Latin verse, in English verse, and in English prose; against the north wall is another for Sir Thomas, with the effigies of himself in armour, his lady, son, and daughter, and an epitaph in English prose. There are several inscriptions for various members of the Aston family, but no notice is taken of this Ralph Sadlier; there is, however, the following epitaph on his wife:

"Here lyeth the body of Anne Coke, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Coke, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, by his first and best wife, Bridget Paston, daughter and heir of John Paston, esq. of Norfolk. At the age of fifteen she was married, in 1601, to Ralph Sadlier, of Standon, in Hertfordshire. She lived his wife 59 years and odd months; she survived him, and here lies in assured hope of a joyful resurrection."

Sir Henry Chauncey says of Ralph Sadlier, that "he delighted much in hawking, and hunting, and the pleasures of a country life; was famous for his noble table, his great hospitality to his neighbour, and his abundant charity to the poor." And old ISAAC WALTON mentions him thus: "To-morrow morning we shall meet a pack of otter dogs of noble Mr. Sadlier's, upon Amwell Hill, who will be there so early, that they intend to prevent the sun rising."

† These co-heirs sold the manor and estate of Standon, in 1767, to William Plumer, esq. of Blakesware.

‡ The following coat of arms was granted to Sir Ralph Sadlier, by Christopher Barker, *Garter*, by his letters patent, dated 14th May, in the 34th HENRY VIII. party per fesse azure and or, gutty, and a lion rampant, counterchanged, in a canton of the last a buck's head caboshed of the first. Crest, on a wreath, a demi lion rampant azure, crowned with a ducal coronet or. Motto, "Servire Deo Sapere."

§ HENRY VIII granted, in the 30th year of his reign, to Sir Richard Leigh, knt. the sight of the priory of Sopwell, in the county of Hertford. Sir Richard was son of Richard Leigh, of Herts, by Elizabeth Hall, his wife, niece of Edmund Dudley, and great grandson of John Leigh, or Lee, of Fulworth, or Titleworth, in Sussex, by his wife, the daughter of Sir Roger Lewknor, knt.

Sir Richard married first, Margaret Greenville, or Greenfield, and had two daughters,

ANNE, the wife of EDWARD SADLIER, esq. of Temple Dinsley.

Maud, *m.* first, to Sir Humphrey Coningsby, knt. and secondly, to Ralph Pemberton, esq. She *d. s. p.*

He wedded secondly, Alice, daughter of Thomas Coxe, esq. of Beaumonts, and by her (who married secondly, Ralph Skipwith, of Parkbury) had three daughters,

Eleanor, *m.* to Griffith Willis, of Delbenny.

Anne, *m.* first, to Richard Ticknall; and secondly, to Robert Chamber, of Barkway.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Luxford; secondly, to Paul Bellamy; and thirdly, to Mr. Ticknall.

LEIGH, his heir.

Richard, of Sopwell, in the county of Hertford, *m.* Joyce, daughter of Robert Honywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had (with other issue, from whom descended the Sadliers, of Sopwell, in Ireland*), a son and successor,

ROBERT, of Sopwell, in Herts, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Thomas Bancrofte, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELLEN, who *m.* 11th December, 1662, Thomas Saunders, esq. of Beechwood, by whom (who sold the estate of Sopwell, to Sir Harbottle Grimston), she had, to leave issue, an only daughter and heiress,

ANN SAUNDERS, *m.* first, to Sir Edward Sebright, bart.; and secondly, to Charles Lyttleton, esq.

Edward, of Lotsford, in Standon Parish, married the widow of — Fisher, and had issue.

Thomas, who died unm.

Ellen, *d.* in 1600.

The eldest son,

LEIGH SADLIER, esq. of Temple Dinsley, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of — Pascall, esq. of Preston, in Essex, and had, (with a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Edward Aston, esq. second brother of Walter, Lord Aston), a son and successor, at his decease, 5th June, 30th ELIZABETH.

THOMAS-LEIGH SADLIER, esq. of Temple Dinsley, and of ASPLEY, five years old on the 6th April, in the 35th ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis Berrie, esq. of Beckering Park, in the county of Bedford, and had (with five daughters), eight sons, viz.

I. Thomas, aged 15, in the year 1634, died unm.

II. EDWIN, who succeeded his father at Temple Dinsley, and was created a BARONET on the 3rd December, 1661. Sir Edwin *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Walker, knt. LL.D., and had, (with three other sons, who all died young, and a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Edward Brereton, eldest son of Edward Brereton, esq. of Burhas, in Denbighshire) a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD SADLIER, second bart. of Temple Dinsley, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Lorimer, esq. and relict of William Croon, M.D. but *d. s. p.* in 1706, when the BARONETCY became extinct. Sir Edward had previously sold the estate of Temple Dinsley to Benedict Ithell, esq. sheriff of Herts, 1st GEORGE II. from whose family it passed by will, to the Harwoods, and thence to the Dartons.

III. Ralph, who inherited Aspley Guise, died unm.

IV. Leigh, who married Mary, daughter of George Haddon, esq. of Kingham, in Oxfordshire, and had, with a daughter, Mary, the wife of — Gillett, a son and heir,

GEORGE, of Aspley Guise, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Francis Styleman, esq. of London, and dying in 1746, left a daughter, Jane, and a son,

GEORGE, who died on his passage from the East Indies, in 1752, *s. p.*

V. Edward, *d.* unm.

VI. WILLIAM, who became of Aspley Guise: of this gentleman presently.

VII. Richard, } *d.* issueless.
VIII. Robert, }

The sixth son,

WILLIAM SADLIER, esq. of Aspley Guise, in the county of Bedford, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Jasper Symonds, rector of Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and had, with two younger sons, Ralph and Francis, both living in 1692, an heir,

THOMAS SADLIER, esq. of Basingburne, in the county of Cambridge, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Robert Smith, esq. of Potton, and had two sons,

ROBERT.

James, living at Windsor in 1745, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Valentine Beasley, and had two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth.

The elder son,

ROBERT SADLIER, esq. of Aspley Guise, *b.* in 1689, who wedded first, on the 11th October, 1716, Frances, daughter of William Hancock, esq. of Southampton, and had one son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* secondly, 23rd November, 1718, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Mr. Alderman Robert Vernon, of Southampton, by whom (who died 26th November, 1773, and was buried at St. Mary's Southampton) he had issue,

Robert-Smith, *b.* 21st June, 1721, died 9th January, 1729.

RICHARD-VERNON, of Southampton,

* CATHERINE, second daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadlier, esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary, married first, John Bury, esq. of Shannon Grove, and had an only son, CHARLES WILLIAM BURY, present EARL OF CHARLEVILLE. Mrs. Bury (the co-heiress of Sadlier) wedded secondly, in 1766, Henry Prittie, esq. of Dunalley, and was mother of HENRY, present Lord Dunalley.

who inherited ASPLEY from his half-brother.

Thomas, *b.* 23rd November, 1724, *m.* 22nd May, 1755, Sarah, daughter of William Blake, of Christ Church, Hants, and died 22nd October, 1783, without issue. His widow *d.* in 1800. They were buried at St. Mary's, Southampton.

URSULA, *b.* 10th January, 1719, *m.* 30th November, 1741, to EDMUND MOODY, esq. of Southampton and Hardle, (son of Edmund Moody,* esq. by Eleanora Wyatt, his wife), and had issue,

ROBERT-SADLIER MOODY, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle,

RICHARD-VERNON SADLIER, esq. of Aspley Guise.

Edmond Moody, *d.* at the age of seven or eight.

Richard-Vernon Moody, born 13th June, 1748, *m.* in 1785, Mary-Annabella, dau. and co-heir of William Nicholas, esq. of Froyle, in Hampshire, and *d.* in November, 1792; will dated 4th September, 1789, proved in 1793. He was buried at St. Mary's Southampton. His widow *d.* 2nd December, 1829, and was interred at Froyle. They had issue,

Richard-Nicholas Moody, who *d.* young.

John-Sadlier Moody, of Southampton, who *m.* in 1811, Mary, eldest daughter of Samuel-Silver Taylor, esq. of Hockley, in Hants.

Thomas-Sloane Moody, of Southampton, *m.* in 1813, Sarah, second daughter of Samuel-Silver Taylor, esq. and has issue.

Rebecca-Annabella Moody.

Mary-Elizabeth Moody.

Mr. Edmund Moody *d.* 24th April, 1786, and his wife, URSULA, 22nd July, 1755.

Mary, born in 1724.

Elizabeth, born in 1731.

Robert Sadlier died in August, 1778, was buried at St. Mary's Southampton, (will dated 6th June, 1775, proved 9th October, 1778) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SADLIER, esq. of Aspley Guise, *m.* first, in 1747, Mary, daughter of George Shergold, who died in 1750, aged 36. He espoused, secondly, 13th July, 1759, Beata-Maria, widow of Richard Urry, and thirdly, 19th September, 1786, Mary, widow of — Fisher, but had no issue. He died 14th February, 1788, and was buried at Lymington. His last wife survived him, and died 24th August, 1805. He was *s.* by his brother (of the half blood),

RICHARD VERNON SADLIER, esq. of Southampton, *b.* 6th February, 1722, and thus of "Aspley Guise." This gentleman *m.* 5th December, 1749, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Timothy Owen, of North Stoneham, in the county of Hants, by whom, who died 5th April, 1793, he had a daughter, Elizabeth, who died an infant. He died 2nd March, 1810, (will dated 18th June, 1808, last codicil 19th February, 1810, proved 17th April following) was buried at St. Mary's, Southampton, and *s.* by (the eldest son of his sister, Ursula) his nephew,

ROBERT-SADLIER MOODY, esq. one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, *b.* 21st March, 1744, who thus became of "Aspley Guise." He *m.* 14th January, 1773, Jane, only daughter of Capt. Andrew Riddell, of Enfield, and niece of Sir James Riddell, bart. of Ardnamurchan, in the county of Argyll, by whom (who died 10th October, 1825, and was buried at St. Mary-le-Bone) he had issue,

Edmund-James, *b.* 13th August, 1775, *d.* unmarried, 23rd July, 1807, buried at St. Mary-le-Bone.

Robert-Sadlier, born 20th September, 1776, *d.* unmarried, 14th December, 1794, buried at St. Mary-le-Bone.

Henry-Vernon, George-Riddell, } *b.* 7th November, 1790, *d.* in 1791, and were buried at Enfield.

HENRY-RIDDELL, in holy orders, eventual heir to his father.

Elizabeth-Sadlier, *m.* at St. Mary-le-Bone, 30th October, 1800, to Captain William Cruden, son of William Cruden, provost of Aberdeen, and has issue.

Jane-Riddell, *d.* unmarried, 29th December, 1796.

Mr. Moody died 9th November, 1825, was buried at St. Mary-le-Bone, and *s.* by his only surviving son, *The Rev.* HENRY RIDDELL MOODY, of Aspley, in the county of Bedford.

Arms—Per pale az. and arg. a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped a chief per pale, thereon three fusils, all counterchanged, quartering SADLIER, à Leigh, Chute, and Trott.

Crest—Two falchions in saltier ppr. pomels and hilts or, surmounted by a wolf's head erased, per pale arg. and az.

Estate—Manor of Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

Residence—Chartham Rectory, near Canterbury.

* The other children of this Edmund Moody were,

Thomas Moody, Lieut. R.N. of Bretts Ash, in the New Forest, who *d.* in 1807, aged 97.

Eleanor Moody, *m.* to Captain Pett, R. N. chairman of the Victualling Board, a descendant of Phineas Pett.

O'CONNELL, OF DERRYNANE ABBEY.

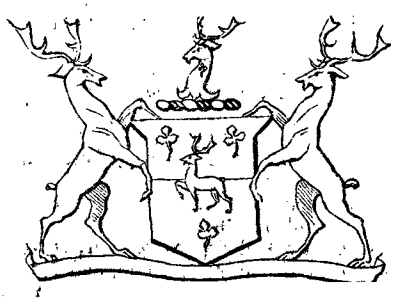
O'CONNELL, DANIEL, esq. of Derrynane Abbey, in the county of Kerry, barrister-at-law, and king's council, holding rank, by patent of precedency, immediately after the first serjeant at the bar in Ireland; member of parliament for the city of Dublin, *b.* 5th August, 1775, *m.* 3rd June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, daughter of Edward O'Connell, M.D. of Tralee, and has issue,

I. MAURICE, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* in 1832, Miss Scott, only daughter of Bindon Scott, esq. of Cahircon, in the county of Clare, and has one daughter.
II. Morgan, M.P. for the county of Meath.
III. John, M.P. for Youghal.
IV. Daniel.

I. Ellen, *m.* to Christopher Fitzsimon, esq. of Glancullen, M.P. for the county of Dublin.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Charles O'Connell, esq. M.P. for the county of Kerry.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Joseph French, esq. of Fort William, in the county of Roscommon.

Mr. O'Connell succeeded his father in 1809, and inherited the estates and representation of the family at the decease of his uncle, Maurice O'Connell, esq. in February, 1825. Before his election by the city of Dublin, the learned gentleman represented in succession the counties of Clare, Waterford, and Kerry. He was chosen by the freeholders of Clare, for the first time, while Roman Catholics were yet excluded from parliament, and he took his seat, after a second election, as member for the same county, in the session immediately succeeding that in which the Catholic Relief Bill had received the royal assent.

Lineage.



The surname of O'Connell, according to the authority of Irish writers,* emanated from CONAL GABHRA, an ancient prince of the royal line of HEBER, son of MILESIUS; from whom likewise the districts of Upper and Lower Connelloe, in the county of Limerick, acquired their denomination;† districts, originally the lands and abode of the family before us, as chiefs of the Sept O'CONNELL. Thence they removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and there for a considerable time enjoyed the rank of Toparchs. The rebellion of 1641, however, transplanted the O'Connells, with many other victims of that disastrous event, to the county of Clare.

Omitting anterior generations which ascend to a remote antiquity,† we shall commence with

* O'Brien's Dict. p. 125. See also Valancy's Collectanea, vol. i. p. 387, second edition, but he refers to a period when Conal Gabhra was known as the appellation of a territory from its original possessor.

† The details which follow are derived from family papers, confirmed by historical references, and verified by accurate dates, and from a work, entitled "Mémoires Généalogiques de diverses familles qui prétendent aux honneurs de la Cour." The long and rigid exclusion of Catholics from places of honor and emolument in their native land, forced the bold and aspiring amongst them to seek in foreign climes a more active and a more impartial sphere of action. Hence, in foreign archives alone were to be found those vouchers of illustrious descent, which at home would be memorials of spoliation, and incentives to perse-

AODH, or HUGH O'CONNELL, lord and chief of the clan, who appears joined with his two sons, Hugh and Jeffrey, in a commission issued by EDWARD III. anno 1337, empowering them to reduce some refractory tribes in the county of Limerick, which had refused submission to the terms on which Hugh, and his sons had acknowledged the royal authority. He was *s.* by the elder son,

HUGH O'CONNELL, second of the name, and chief of the Sept, who was long at hostility with his neighbours, the Geraldines, in defence of his possessions. From his union with Marguerita, daughter of Mahon Menevy O'Brian, Prince of Thomond, and his wife, Una, daughter of Feidlim O'Connor, Prince of Corcumruadh, in Clare, sprang

JEFFREY O'CONNELL, successor to his father, and chief of his nation, as he is specially designated in an order on the Irish Exchequer from EDWARD III. *anno* 1372, in his favour, for thirty marcs. RICHARD II. retained this Jeffrey near his person and remunerated his faithful services by various donations. His wife was Catherine, daughter of O'Connor, dynast of Traght-y-Connor, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, similarly distinguished as chief of his sept, in a treaty entered into by himself and his son, in 1421, with James Fitzgerald, seventh earl of Desmond, known for his pious foundations. Daniel espoused Honora, daughter of O'Sullivan Beare, Lord of Dunboy, Beare, and Bantry, in the county of Cork, and had a son,

HUGH O'CONNELL, third of that name, who had been a party to the above treaty of 1421, and succeeded as captain of his sept. The honour of knighthood was conferred on him by Richard Nugent, seventh baron of Delvin, then invested with a high military command, and afterwards lord deputy of Ireland. In 1490, he obtained from HENRY VII. an order on the Irish Exchequer for twenty pounds sterling, in consideration of the eminent services rendered by him in the province of Munster. By his wife, Mary, daughter of M'Carthy More, Prince of Desmond, he left

MAURICE O'CONNELL, lord of his sept, who, with his two brothers, espoused the pretensions of Perkin Warbeck, in opposition to HENRY VII. but promptly recalled to his allegiance, he received the royal pardon on the 24th August, 1496, with Maurice, 10th earl of Desmond, who had been engaged in the same rebellion. He wedded Juliana, daughter of O'Sullivan More, lord of Dunkerran, in Kerry, by whom he had *two* sons, viz.

MORGAN, who experienced the royal grace in 1496. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of O'Donovan, lord of Cloncahill, in the barony of Carbery, and county of Cork, and predeceasing his father, left a son,

Hugh, successor to his grandfather.

Hugh, who appears to have *d.* issueless.

Maurice was succeeded by his grandson,

HUGH O'CONNELL, fourth of that name, and, like his predecessor, styled the chief of his sept, in a treaty entered into with Lord Leonard Grey, lord justice, and subsequently, lord deputy of Ireland, on the 22nd January, 1535. He espoused More O'Brien, daughter of Sir Teige O'Brien, of Bally Corig, in the county of Clare, descended from the noble houses of Thomond, and (maternally) of Desmond. By her, he left,

MORGAN O'CONNELL, of Bally Carbery, who had been sent, as hostage, by his father, in execution of the said treaty of 1535. On the 10th October, 1542, he made his submission to HENRY VIII. engaging for himself, and his heirs male, to pay a crown rent of twenty-pence Irish, as a nominal tribute, and recognition of that monarch's sovereignty. By EDWARD VI. he was appointed, under a royal writ of 20th December, 1550, high sheriff of the county of Kerry.* He *m.* Hellen, daughter of Donald M'Carthy, Prince of Desmond, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD O'CONNELL, chief of his name, who made a submission of his territory of Bally Carbery, in the barony of Iveragh, to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and obtained from that sovereign a regrant thereof, with all its seigneurial dependencies and appurtenances, in recompense of his signal services, against the rebels of Desmond. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Callaghan M'Carthy, esq. of Carrignamuck, by his first wife, Sheela, or Julia, daughter of Teige M'Owen M'Carthy, of Drishane, and had a son and successor,

MAURICE O'CONNELL, of Bally Carbery, second of that name, who was appointed, 10th February, 1586, high sheriff of Kerry. During the rebellious disturbances of the Earls of Desmond, he conducting himself peaceably, and dying on the 24th July, 1607,

cution. "Proprium humani ingenii est odisse quem laeseris." Thus it was that the mind and nerve of Ireland were so often arrayed in the camp and council of hostile nations against the best interests of *that* to which by position, blood, and affinity, she was so indissolubly allied.

* The Earls of Desmond, as Palatines of Kerry, also nominated sheriffs (the *vice-comes*, or sheriff, being the deputy of the earl) with certain limitations, however, of jurisdiction, and the royal appointment was of course, the superior dignity.—*See Note, under family of Barry.*

left, by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Conogher O'Callaghan, Lord of Clonmeen, in the county of Cork, and chief of his name,

I. JEFFREY, his heir.

II. Richard, bishop of Ardfert, one of the spiritual peers in the supreme council of confederated Catholics, in 1647.*

The elder son,

JEFFREY O'CONNELL, succeeded as lord of Bally Carbery, and by letters mandatory of JAMES I. was constituted high sheriff of the county of Kerry. He wedded Honora, daughter of Mac Crohan, chief of that name, and lord of Letter Castle, in the barony of Iveragh, and left, at his demise, 25th April, 1635, four sons, viz.

I. MAURICE, who having forfeited his property in the civil war of 1641, received as a partial indemnity, estates in the county of Clare. He espoused Catherine, daughter of Richard Barrett, of Barrett's Country, in Cork, and had four sons, all distinguished in the profession of arms.

II. DANIEL, of whom presently.

III. Peter, or Pierce, of Clogane Macquin, who remained neuter during the civil strife of that period, and died without issue.

IV. John, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, esq. of Aghgore, in the barony of Iveragh, took no part in the insurrection of 1641, and preserved his estate.† By Alice, his wife, daughter of Christopher Segrave, esq. of Cabragh, in the county of Dublin, he had two sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Maurice, who *d.* in 1715. He was grandfather of Richard O'Connell, captain in the Legion de Maillebois, in the service of Holland. Several others of his descendants are spread over the counties of Kerry and Clare.

Daniel O'Connell was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN O'CONNELL, esq. of Aghgore and Derrynane, in the barony of Iveragh, who raised a company of foot for the service of JAMES II, and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Colonel Maurice O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry, in 1689, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim, in 1690 and 1691, after the latter conflict he retired with his shattered regiment to Limerick, and was comprehended in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Conway, esq. of Clahane, in the county of Kerry, and had three sons,

I. MAURICE, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, captain in the regiment of Berwick, in the service of France.

II. DANIEL, of whom presently.

III. Jeffrey.

John O'Connell died in 1741. His second son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, esq. of Derrynane, espoused Mary, daughter of Duffe O'Donoghue, esq. of Anwys, in the county of Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived to maturity, viz.

I. John, who *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, in the county of Kerry, and predeceased his father.

II. MAURICE, heir to his father.

III. Morgan, of Carhen, in the barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John O'Mullane,* esq. of Whitechurch, in the county of Cork, and dying in 1809, left three sons and six daughters, viz.

1. DANIEL, successor to his uncle.

2. John, of Grena, in the county of Kerry, who wedded in February, 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of William Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, (see that family) and has issue,

Maurice.
Morgan.
John.
Jane, relict of Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, in the county of Kerry, and chief of that princely name, by whom she has one son.
Catherine.

3. James, of Lakeview, in the county of Kerry, who *m.* in March, 1818, Jane, daughter of Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, and has five sons,

Maurice.
Daniel.
Charles.
James.
Morgan.

1. Mary, *m.* to Jeremiah M'Cartie, esq. of Woodview, in the county of Kerry.

---

* Dr. Burke, in his Hibernia Dominicana, Suppt. p. 884, gives a list of this Catholic Convention, taken from the archives of St. Isidore, at Rome; it is a curious and interesting record, among the *Proceres Spirituales* appears, as above, Richardus Conall, episcopus Ardferdensis.

† Some portion of this unforfeited property, still in the hands of Mr. O'Connell, is free from all chiefry, imposts or crown charge, a very unusual circumstance, and demonstrative of the antiquity of possession.

* This ancient Milesian family is now represented by Captain Edward O'Mullane, of Cork.

2. Honora, *m.* to Daniel O'Sullivan, esq. of Rumdonegan, in the county of Cork.
3. Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Moynehan, esq. of Rathbeg, in Kerry.
4. Ellen, *m.* to Daniel O'Connell, esq. of Tralee.
5. Bridget, *m.* to Miles M'Sweeny, esq. of Kenmare.
6. Alicia, *m.* to William Finn, esq. M.P. for the county Kilkenney.

IV. Connell, drowned in youth.

V. Daniel Count O'Connell, *b.* in August, 1743, entered the French service in Lord Clare's regiment of the Irish Brigade, in 1757, and made his first campaign in the seven years war. He subsequently distinguished himself at the capture of Port Mahon, in 1779, and in 1782, at the grand attack on Gibraltar, where he was severely wounded. Adhering to Louis XVI. until that unhappy prince was immured in the Temple, he then emigrated to England, and was appointed in 1793, colonel of the 6th Irish Brigade, a command which he retained until that corps was disbanded; but his religion, which had forbidden even the first step, now again interposed a barrier to his further advancement in his country's service. In 1814, on the resumption of the French crown by the Bourbons, he was restored to his military rank of general, and colonel commandant of the regiment of Salm Salm, and named Grand Cross of the order of St. Louis,—honours, of which merit, intrinsic and varied, was the exclusive source; for his professional acquirements were of the highest class, and never were the accomplishments of the soldier more happily blended with the virtues and manners that dignify the Christian and grace the gentleman. He died in July, 1833, aged ninety, at his Château, near Blois, on the Loire, holding the rank of general in the French, and oldest colonel in the English service, a conjunction probably without precedent, but enjoyed with the sanction of both governments.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy M'Carthy, esq. of Liss, in the county of Kerry, and was mother of Colonel M'Carthy, who served under Paul Jones as a lieutenant of marines when the "Bon homme Richard" took the Serapis.

II. Honora, *m.* to Charles Sughrue, esq. of Fermoyle Castle, in the county of Kerry, and was mother of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Sughrue, late Catholic bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe.

III. Abigail, *m.* to Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service, for many years town major of Prague.

IV. Mary, *m.* to James Baldwin, esq. of Clohinna, in the county of Cork, and was mother of Dr. Herbert Baldwin, M.P. for Cork.

V. Ellen, *m.* to Cornelius O'Leary, esq. of Raleigh, in the county of Cork, who had been an officer in the Hungarian service. Mr. O'Leary, when resident in Ireland, was proclaimed a "tory," and shot by the military, for challenging to a duel, and threatening, the late Abraham Morris, esq. of Dunkettle, near Cork.

VI. Catherine, *m.* to Mortogh O'Sullivan, esq. of Conlagh, one of the heads of the O'Sullivans, princes of Beare.

VII. Anne, *m.* to Maurice O'Connell, esq. of Lative, and *d.* without issue.

VIII. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Segerson, esq. of Ballinskillings Abbey, in the county of Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell, of Derrynane, died in 1770, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MAURICE O'CONNELL, esq. of Derrynane, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon,*

* In the year 1787, the French Government having resolved that the ART OF WAR should undergo revision, a military board was formed, comprising four general officers and one colonel, for that purpose. The colonel selected was O'Connell, then commanding the Royal Suedois regiment, who was esteemed one of the most scientific officers in the service. Without protection or favour, he had risen to a colonelcy before he had attained his fortieth year. But a few meetings of the board had taken place, when the superior officers, struck with the depth and accuracy of information, great military genius, and correct views displayed by Colonel O'Connell, unanimously agreed to confide to him the *redaction* of the whole French military code; and he executed the arduous duty so perfectly, that his tactics were those followed in the early campaigns of revolutionized France; adhered to by Napoleon; and adopted by Prussia, Austria, Russia, and England.

For this remarkable circumstance in the life of Count O'Connell the author is indebted to his friend James Edward Devereux, esq. of Carigmenan, in the county of Wexford, who had been on the closest habits of intimacy with the count for several years.

* This family, which had flourished for several centuries in the county of Limerick, is now extinct. Philip Cantillon, son and heir of the above Robert, married Mary, daughter of John O'Bryen, esq. of Moyvenane (vol. i. p. 671); another daughter of Robert wedded John (M'Walter) Burke, esq. of Curraghnabouiller, in the county

esq. of the county of Limerick, but dying without issue, in 1825, at the age of ninety-seven, was succeeded by his nephew, the present DANIEL O'CONNELL, esq. M.P. of Derrynane Abbey.

Arms—Party per fesse vert. and arg. a stag trippant, between three trefoils.
Crest—A stag's head erased.
Supporters—Two stags.

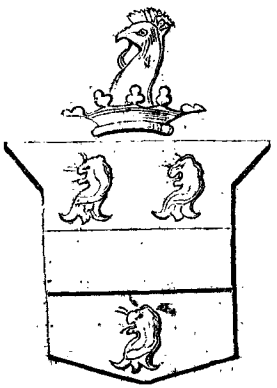
Motto—CIA'LL agos NEART (Irish) literally *reason* (or sense) *and power*, or *power used with judgement*. Also—Virtute et vi.
Estates—In Kerry.
Town Residence—Merrion-square, Dublin.
Seat—Derrynane Abbey, on the Atlantic, about fifty English miles from Killarney, When Dr. Smith was collecting materials, about the year 1750, for his History of Kerry, this mansion had not been long built.

of Tipperary, grandfather of John Robert Burke, esq. of Cork. Two younger brothers of the Cantillon family, who followed the fortunes of JAMES II. acquired great riches in France, which devolved to their sole heiress, Henrietta, the wife of William Howard, third earl of Stafford. At the decease, issueless, in 1762, of that nobleman's uncle and successor, the last earl of Stafford, the earldom expired, but the barony was eventually inherited by Sir George William Jerningham, bart. now Lord Stafford. Sir John Davis, the Irish attorney-general under JAMES I. in his Historical Relations (p. 25) gives the following singular circumstance regarding a member of the Cantillon family.—"At a general jail delivery, held in Limerick in the year 1310, before the Lord-Justice Wogan, William, the son of Roger, was arraigned for killing Roger Cantillon; but the prisoner in his defence, pleaded that Cantillon's name was O'Driscoll, and that he was taken all his life for an Irishman. The plea was valid, and the culprit was acquitted; but if the party slain had been an Englishman, it had been adjudged felony."

FARMAR, OF DUNSINANE.

FARMAR, HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE, esq. of Dunsinane, in the county of Wexford, *b.* in September, 1822, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1828.

Lineage.



ROBERT FARMAR, an officer in the army, (claiming descent from Jasper Fermor or Fermour, who fell fighting under the Norman banner at HASTINGS) went to Ireland in 1580, and obtained for his services, from the crown grants of lands, chiefly in the county of Tipperary. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT FARMAR, who was *s.* by his only son,

JASPAR FARMAR, esq. who was deprived of his estates in the rebellion of 1641, and forced to seek an asylum in England. He *m.* a daughter of Anthony Gamble, esq. of the county of Cork, and had two sons, viz.

I. RICHARD.
II. Samuel, *m.* Mary, daughter of Cuthbert Wilkinson, esq. and had issue,
  1. Samuel, *m.* and had children.
  2. Richard, *m.* and left a daughter.
  3. Robert, an officer in the navy, killed in action off Dunkirk, on board the Augusta seventy-four, *m.* and left a son, who was major in the 21st regiment, and *d.* in the West Indies, anno 1793, leaving two sons, Jaspar and Richard.

The elder son,

RICHARD FARMAR, esq. wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Phayre, governor of Cork, and had three sons, viz.

I. JASPAR, *m.* in 1701, Eliza, daughter of George Rogers, esq. of Ashgrove, in the county of Cork, and had a son, RICHARD, who *d. s. p.* in 1730.
II. ROBERT.
III. John, *m.* Lucy, second daughter of Cuthbert Wilkinson, esq. and had an only son,

Jaspar, who wedded Grace, second daughter of Hovell Farmar, M.D. and Katharina Dorothea Russell, his wife, and had three children,

1. Richard, an officer in the 38th regiment, drowned at sea with his detachment in 1814.
2. Jaspar, captain Royal Marines, *m.* in 1819, Meliora, widow of P. R. Mynors, esq. of Treago, which lady died in 1829.

1. Dorah, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

ROBERT FARMAR, esq. *m.* in 1700, Grace, second daughter and coheir of William Hovell, esq. of the city of Cork, by whom (who *d.* in 1763) he left at his decease, in 1743, the following issue,

I. HOVELL.

II. Edward, captain in the army, *m.* first, Catherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, esq. of Bittern, in Hants, and widow of Lieut. Oates, R.N. (see p. 450) by whom he had three children, viz.

Edward.

Robert-Hill, general of marines, *m.* his cousin, Miss Farmar.

Katharine.

He wedded, secondly, Frances, dau. of Edward Roberts, esq. of Clover Hill, in the county of Cavan, and had another son and daughter,

Richard, of the royal marines.

Helen.

He *d.* in 1784.

III. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Freeman, esq. of Ballinguile, and had two daughters, of whom Mildred, the elder, *m.* her cousin, General Robert Hill Farmar, and had Robert-Sterring, Edward-Sterring, Eliza, and Mary-Anne.

I. Grace, *b.* in 1702, *m.* her cousin, Richard Hill, esq.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Beare, esq. of Cork, and *d.* in 1786, leaving issue.

III. Jane, *m.* to William Wakeham, esq. of Spring Hill, in the county of Cork, and left issue.

IV. Hannah, *d.* in 1799, aged eighty-four.

The eldest son,

HOVELL FARMAR, M.D. *b.* in 1701, espoused Katharine-Dorothea, daughter of Christopher Russell, esq. colonel of the 17th regiment, and governor of Minorca, where he died in 1753, aged fifty-seven.* By this lady Dr. Farmar had issue,

I. HUGH-HOVELL, his heir.

II. Robert, captain in the 51st regiment, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Wakeham, esq. and *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth.

II. Grace, *m.* to Jaspar Farmar, esq. only son of John Farmar and Lucy Wilkinson (see above).

He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH-HOVELL FARMAR, esq. who was called to the bar in 1768. He *m.* in 1781, Jane, daughter of Michael Roberts, esq. of Kilmoney, in the county of Cork, (second cousin of Sir Thomas Roberts, bart. of Bridfieldstown, in the same county, and cousin of Jane Roberts, dau. and coheir of Sir Walter Roberts, bart. and duchess of George, third duke of St. Albans), by whom he left at his decease, in 1812,

I. HUGH-HOVELL, his heir.

II. Michael, an officer in the army, killed in action at Cuba, anno 1807.

III. William-Russell, of Broomfield, county of Wexford, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Eliza, fourth daughter of Richard Donovan, esq. of Ballymore, in the same county, and has issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to her cousin Charles Hill, M.D. of St. John's, in the county of Wexford, and has issue Charles-Henry Hill, Hugh-Robert Hill, Jane-Hill, Frances-Hill, Mary-Hill, and Henrietta-Eliza-Hill.

II. Katherina-Dorothea, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Hill, esq. of Urrin's Fort, in the county of Wexford, and has eight children.

The eldest son and heir,

HUGH HOVELL FARMAR, esq. of Dunsinane, in the commission of the peace for the county of Wexford, espoused, in 1815, Meliora, only daughter of the late Peter Rickards-Mynors, esq. of Treago, in Herefordshire (see vol. i. p. 87), and had issue,

HUGH-HOVELL-BASKERVILLE, his heir.

William-Robert.

Meliora-Mynors.

Anna-Catharina-Rickards.

Jane-Philippa-Baskerville.

Mr. Farmar was *s.* at his decease, in 1828, by his son, the present HUGH HOVELL BASKERVILLE FARMAR, esq. of Dunsinane.

Arms—Arg. a fesse sa. between three lions' heads erased gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head gu. crested and wattled or.

Estates—In the counties of Wexford and Cork.

Seat—Dunsinane.

---

* Colonel Russell, who was of the house of Bedford, left by his wife, a daughter of Dr. Hurst, bishop of Worcester, four children, viz.

CHRISTOPHER, in the army.

George, in holy orders.

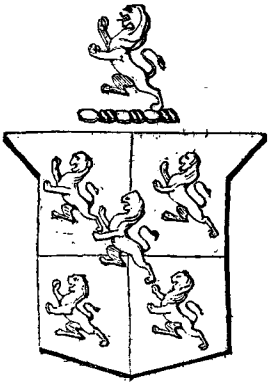
KATHARINE-DOROTHEA, *m.* to Dr. Farmar, as above.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Colthurst, esq. of Deipsey Castle, in the county of Cork.

VAUGHAN, OF SHREWSBURY.

Formerly of Bolymelynllyn.

VAUGHAN, JOHN, esq. now living at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, *m.* 20th October, 1791, Jane, third daughter of Edmund Littlehales,* esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her, who died 24th January, 1824, has issue,



I. JOHN, of the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service, on the Madras establishment, second judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit, Western division, *m.* 30th May, 1828, Catharine-Maitland, daughter of John Babington, esq. of the same service and establishment, and by her, (who *d.* 23rd June, 1833), has two sons and two daughters, viz.
  1. John.
  2. Henry.
  1. Catherine.
  2. Jane.

II. Richard, of the Hon. East India Company's service, Taxing-master of the Supreme Court of Calcutta.

III. William, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of the third portion of Pontesbury, in the county of Salop, and perpetual curate of Astley, near Shrewsbury.

I. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Edwin Sidney, A.B. of St. John's College, Cambridge.

II. Jane.

Mr. Vaughan succeeded to the representation of this branch of the ancient family of Vaughan upon the demise of his brother.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of VAUGHAN, whose chief is SIR ROBERT WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, bart. representative in the present and in many former parliaments of the county of Merioneth.

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, prince of Powys, and chief of the third royal tribe of Wales, had two sons, Meredith and

CADWGAN, who, at the close of the eleventh century, seated himself at Nannau, in the county of Merioneth, which place, from that time to the present day, has continued the residence of one branch of his descendants. Fourth in descent from Cadwgan was

YNYR VYCHAN, of Nannau, who had two sons,

MEURIC, ancestor of the family of Nannau (or Nanney) of Nannau, the principal line of which terminated in co-heiresses, one of whom, Janet, *m.* Robert Vaughan, esq. and was grandmother of the present

SIR ROBERT WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, bart. See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

HOWEL.

From the second son,

HOWEL, descended

HOWEL VAUGHAN, of Wengraig, in the

* Mr. Edmund Littlehales married Margaret, daughter of Borlase Wingfield, esq. of Preston Brockhurst, in the county of Salop (see p. 484), by Elen, his wife, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, bart. of Hawkstone. He was of the ancient family of Littlehales, of Wyke, in Shropshire, and his cousin, Rowland Littlehales, was father of Miss Mary-Anne Littlehales, now resident at Marlow, near Leintwardine, in Herefordshire; another cousin, Mary Littlehales, married Mr. Woof, and had a son, now living at Wenlock, Salop. Ralph Littlehales, ancestor of the present Sir Edward Littlehales Baker, bart. was also of this family.

county of Merioneth, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward Owen, esq. of Hengwrt, and grandaughter of Lewis Owen, esq. one of the barons of the Welsh exchequer, and M.P. for Merionethshire, who was barbarously murdered by a band of robbers near Dinasmowddwy, in the year 1555. The only son of Howel Vaughan,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, esq. of Hengwrt, the celebrated antiquary, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Gruffydd Nannau, esq. of Nannau, and *d.* 16th May, 1667, having had issue,

I. HOWEL, ancestor of the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. Ynyr, who was accidentally shot in 1688, *s. p.*
III. Hugh, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Meyrick, esq. of Ucheldre.
IV. GRIFFITH, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *m.* to Robert Owen, gent. of Dolserey, in Merionethshire.
II. Margaret, *m.* first, to the Rev. William Price, rector of Dolgellau, and secondly, Robert Vaughan, gent. of Caerynwch.
III. Ellen.
IV. Anne.

The fourth son,

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, esq. was seated at Dolymelynllyn, in the county of Merioneth. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of John ap John ap Robert, gent. of Glyn Maldeu, in the same shire, and dying in August, 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, who wedded Catherine, daughter of John Williams, gent. of Penarddwynion, and was father of

ROBERT VAUGHAN, esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, who *m.* a daughter of John Davies,* esq. of Trewylan Hall, in the county of Montgomery, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, esq. of Dolymelynllyn. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Parry, gent. of Shrewsbury, by Jane Pritchard,† his wife, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, who died 24th April, 1803.
III. JOHN, now resident at Chilton Grove.

I. Jane, *m.* first, to Lieutenant-colonel Dennett-Milton Woodward, and, secondly, to the Rev. Thomas Stedman, M. A. minister of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Anwyl, of Ashley, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Vaughan served the office of high sheriff of the county of Merioneth in 1777, and that of mayor of Shrewsbury in 1772. Dying in 1781, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, esq. who sold Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, (the patrimonial estates of his family), in the county of Merioneth, together with the lands of Broniarth and Llannerch-Hudol, in Montgomeryshire. He entered the military service of his country, and was a captain in the 59th regiment of foot; and at the head of the grenadier company when engaged with the enemy on the Island of St. Vincent's, 15th October, 1795, received several severe wounds, of which he died. He was unmarried, and the line of the family was continued by his brother, the present JOHN VAUGHAN, esq. living at Chilton Grove.

Arms—Quarterly or and gu, four lions rampant counterchanged of the field; on the centre of the shield, a lion rampant az.

Crest—A lion rampant azure.

Estates—The ancient possessions of the family having been sold by Captain Robert Vaughan, the landed property of the present Mr. Vaughan has been purchased by himself, and is in Shropshire.

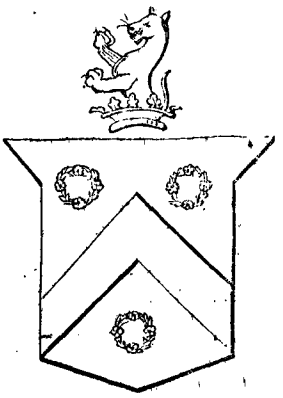
Residence—Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury.

* By this marriage the present Mr. Vaughan is related to Mrs. Davies, now of Trewylan Hall, and to her brother, John Wynne, esq. now of Shrewsbury, who is of the family of Wynne, formerly of Maesmochnant, in the county of Denbigh, which was a younger branch of the ancient and once powerful house of Wynne, of Gwedir, the heiress of which married Robert Bertie, who was created DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN.—See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

† A sister of Jane Pritchard, the wife of Thomas Parry, *m.* Mr. Hand, of Whitchurch, in Shropshire, and was, through her daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Langford, of the same place, grandmother of Miss Elizabeth Langford, now resident there, and of the late Rev. Joseph Langford, rector of the first portion of Pontesbury, in Shropshire.

BUCKLE, OF NEW HALL.

BUCKLE, JOHN, esq. of New Hall, in the county of Haddington, and of Rogate Lodge, in Sussex, *b.* in 1792, *m.* in 1817, Isabella, daughter of Edward-Hay Mackenzie, esq. of Tarbet House, Cromarty, by the Hon. Maria-Murray Mackenzie, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of George, sixth Lord Elebank, and has issue,



I. EDWARD, *b.* in 1818.
II. Lewis-Barton, *b.* in 1824.
III. John-Manners, *b.* in 1826.

I. Isabella-Dorothea.
II. Eleanor-Frances.
III. Maria-Emma.
IV. Georgina-Anne.

Mr. Buckle, who inherited his English estates, became possessed of the Scottish by purchase.

Lineage.

The descent of the BUCKLES can be authentically traced by records now in their possession from the reign of HENRY VIII.

SIR CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, knt. of Burgh, in Westmoreland, *b.* in 1533, was father of

SIR CUTHBERT BUCKLE, knt. lord mayor of London in 1593, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Marston, esq. and had a son and successor,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, knt. of Burgh, in Banstead, Surrey, *b.* in 1617, who wedded Catherine, daughter of Sir Martin Barnham, knt. of Hollingbourne, Kent, and had (with seven daughters—the eldest *m.* to Lodwick Lewis, esq. only son of Sir William Lewis, bart.; the second, to Christopher Mason, D.C.L.; the third, to — Quene, esq. of Wales; the fourth, to — Lane, esq.; the fifth, to — Moys, esq.; the sixth, Judith, and the seventh, Sarah, both died young in 1623) a son and successor,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, esq. *b.* in 1629, who purchased estates at Mitcham, Burgh, and Banstead, in Surrey. He *m.* in 1653, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Lewis, bart.* of Borden Eastmeon, in Hants, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Lewis, who *m.* his first cousin, the eldest daughter of Lodwick Lewis, esq.
III. William, in holy orders, of Sanderstead, Surrey, twice married.
IV. Martin, also married.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, esq. of Banstead, espoused Sarah, daughter of Jacob Forster, merchant, and had, with four younger sons and a daughter, Sarah, the wife of Henry St. John, esq. a successor,

CHRISTOPHER BUCKLE, esq. *b.* in 1684, who built Nork House, in the parish of Banstead, Surrey, in 1740. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Lennard Wessel, merchant, by Ann Crawford, his wife,† and had issue,

* Sir William Lewis, during the civil war, first sided with the Parliament, but soon discovering the base designs of Cromwell, espoused the Royal cause. He was subsequently made prisoner by one of Cromwell's officers, and confined for some years in the Round Tower of Windsor Castle.

† Lennard Wessel had, by Ann Crawford his wife, with several other daughters, the following issue,

I. Abraham Wessel, who *m.* Miss Reeves, an heiress, and built Tadworth House, Banstead, which he sold to Sir B. B. Dales, bart. He had a son,
Nathaniel Wessel, who wedded Ann, daughter of Henry St. John, esq. which lady *m.* secondly, as in the text, Christopher Buckle, esq.
II. John Wessel, who *m.* Ann Cock, and had two daughters, Jane, *m.* to Michael Perry, alderman, M.P. and lord mayor of London, and Rebecca, *m.* first, to — Porteen, and secondly, to — Withers.

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1699, his heir, of Burgh, in Banstead, who *m.* first, Sarah, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, bart. of Hawkstone, in Salop, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1742, who sold Nork House to Lord Arden. He married, first, Miss Neave; and, secondly, Miss Sarah Pearce, but died without issue in February, 1816, aged seventy-four.

Sarah, died unm. 27th July, 1821, aged eighty-four.

Mr. Buckle wedded, secondly, Ann, daughter of Henry St. John, esq. and widow of Nathaniel Wessel, by whom he left at his decease, 10th January, 1783, aged eighty-four, an only daughter,

Ann, who *m.* Col. Robert Crowe, of Kiplin, county of York, whose dau. Sarah Crowe, *m.* John-Delavel, present Earl of Tyrconnel.

II. LEWIS, of whom presently.

III. William, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Matthew, *b.* in 1716, who, adopting the naval profession, became eminently distinguished, and attained the rank of ADMIRAL; at the taking of Louisbourg he was Boscawen's first captain, and received a gold medal for his services on that occasion. In 1758, while in command of the Russel, he captured the Glorioso, an empty Spanish register ship, and was appointed after his return to England port admiral at Deal. He was subsequently offered the command of the fleet, but declined from ill health. Admiral Buckle, who enjoyed the personal regard and esteem of GEORGE III. *m.* in 1763, Hannah, daughter of Isaac Hughes, esq. of Garret's House, Banstead, Surrey, and dying at Nork House, 7th July, 1784, aged sixty-eight, left one son and a daughter, viz.

MATTHEW, captain R. N. resident at Bath, who distinguished himself as lieutenant in the Royal Sovereign, under the flag of Admiral Graves, in Lord Howe's action of the 1st of June, 1793. Captain Buckle *m.* in 1798, Henrietta, daughter of Hugh Reevley, esq. and has issue,

1. MATTHEW-MASON-HUGHES, in holy orders, head master of the Grammar School, Durham.
2. Henry, flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir William Hargood, G.C.B. at Plymouth.
3. Edward, royal engineer, inspector of Tanks, Madras station.
4. Randolph.

1. Henrietta.
2. Matilda.
3. Georgina.
4. Elizabeth-Margaret.
5. Jane.

Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, Matthew Buckle, esq. of Norton House, near Chichester.

The second son,

LEWIS BUCKLE, esq. *b.* in 1713, of Borden, in Eastmeon, Hampshire, *m.* in 1757, Eleanor, daughter of Dr. Dickins, physician, of Liverpool, and by her, who *d.* 9th September, 1811, had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.

II. William, *b.* in 1759, in holy orders, rector of Pyrton, Oxfordshire, and vicar of Banstead, Surrey, *m.* Grace, daughter of Sir John Stewart, bart. of Grandtully, and had issue,

1. William-Lewis, in holy orders, succeeded his father in the living of Banstead in 1832, *m.* Mary Freeman, daughter of Mr. Sergeant Manley, of Henley, in Oxfordshire, and has issue,
   Stewart.
   Christopher.
   Charles.
   Edward.

I. Martha Wessel, who *m.* Sir Thomas Scawen, knt. possessed of a large estate at Carshalton, Surrey, and had issue,

1. Thomas Scawen, who *m.* Tryphena, daughter and sole heiress of Lord James Russell, of Maidwell, in Northamptonshire, and had a son, James, M.P. for Surrey, and three daughters, Martha, *d.* unmarried; Tryphena, *m.* to Henry, second Earl Bathurst, and was mother of the present earl; and Letitia, who *d.* unmarried.
2. Lewis Scawen, *m.* Miss Foster.
3. Robert Scawen, *m.* Martha, daughter of John Borrett, esq. and had a son, John, who *m.* a daughter of the Earl of Albemarle, and had two daughters, Winifred, the wife of William Blunt, esq. of Springfield Grove, Sussex, and Louisa.
1. Catherine Scawen, *m.* to Sir John Shelley, bart.
2. Martha Scawen, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Meed, bart. of Goosehouse, Essex.
3. Ann, *m.* to — Trenchard, esq.
4. Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Borrett, esq. of Shoreham, Sussex.

II. Sarah Wessel, *m.* to Christopher Buckle, esq. as above.

III. Dorothy Wessel, *m.* to Peter Foster.

Mary.
Matilda.
Louisa.

2. Thomas-Stewart, *b.* in 1793, *d.* in Africa in the Ashantee war, anno 1824, being at that time chief engineer at Sierra Leone, and aide-de-camp to Sir C. M'Carthy.

1. Lucy-Clementina, *d.* young.
2. Elizabeth-Eleanor.
3. Jane-Frances, *m.* to George Ranking, esq. of London, *d.* in 1821.

III. MATTHEW, of Norton House, Sussex, *b.* 14th December, 1760, *m.* 10th February, 1803, Hannah, daughter of Admiral Matthew Buckle, of Nork House and has had issue,

1. Christopher-Richard.

1. Louisa, died unmarried, aged twenty-one, in 1828.
2. Emma.
3. Frances-Martha, *m.* to the Rev. John Fearnley, of Yorkshire, master of King's College, London.
4. Eleanor.
5. Mary-Elizabeth.

IV. Dickins, of Medina Cottage, Isle of Wight, *b.* in 1761, *m.* in 1814, Miss Martha Long, of the Isle of Wight, and has one daughter,

Frances-Martha, *m.* in 1827, to Captain James Sargeantson, of the 30th regiment.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Dr. Reeve, M. D. of Ireland, and had issue.

Mr. Buckle died, at his house in Upper Seymour Street, 14th April, 1785, aged seventy-two, was buried in South Audley Chapel, and *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS BUCKLE, esq. of Rogate Lodge, in Sussex, *b.* in 1758, who wedded, in 1782, Frances, daughter of — Batchelor, esq. of Prior Court House, parish of Chevely, Berks, and had issue,

I. LEWIS-BARTON, his heir, captain in the 15th dragoons, *b.* 8th December, 1786, who *m.* in 1812, Gertrude, daughter of John Lockwood, esq. of Cashel, in the county of Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1st January, 1819. His widow wedded, secondly, 8th January, 1821, James Scargill, esq. lieutenant in the 9th regt. of foot.

II. William.

III. JOHN, now of NEW HALL and ROGATE LODGE.

I. Frances-Martha, *m.* in 1818, to the Rev. James Tripp, of Fittleworth, Sussex, and *d.* in 1820.

II. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Bevis Thelwell, esq. of Brynyffynon, North Wales.

III. Louisa, *m.* to George Whitly, esq. of Ireland.

IV. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Thelwell, of North Wales.

The third son of Lewis Buckle, esq. is the present JOHN BUCKLE, esq. of New Hall and Rogate Lodge.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three chaplets arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi ounce arg.

Motto—Nil temere tenta nil timide.

Estates—In Scotland, Sussex, and London. The property of the Buckles in London, including Bucklesbury, was formerly very considerable, but a very large portion was destroyed by the fire of 1666.

Town Residence—Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square.

Seats—New Hall, Haddington; Rogate Lodge, Sussex.

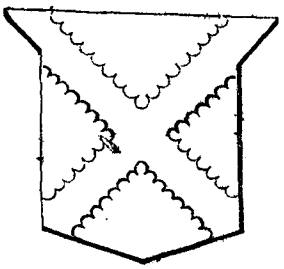
FRANK, OF CAMPSAL.

FRANK, *The Reverend* EDWARD, of Campsal, in the county of York, rector of Alderton, in Suffolk, *m.* in 1800, Mary-Frances, daughter of Colonel James Sowerby, of the Royal Artillery, and has had issue,

RICHARD-BACON, who *m.* Caroline, daughter of Dr. Curtis, and has issue.
Edward.
Aspinal, } twins.
Adolphus, }
Jemima.
Rosalie-Bacon, *d.* in 1825.

Mr. Frank succeeded his father 4th April, 1812.

Lineage.



The purchases of the FRANKS, in the county of York, began in the 3rd of JAMES I, when the manor of Trumflete was bought from Sir William Willoughby, by

JOHN FRANK, an alderman of Pontefract, who died about the year 1624. He married Dorothy Balne, of Balne, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Robert, of Pontefract, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Abbott, of Purston Jaylin, and dying about 1663, left, with three daughters, Dorothy, *m.* to — Busfield; Elizabeth, to William Scrimshire, esq. of Cotgrave; and Deborah, to Robert Ryther, esq. of Ryther Hall, a son and heir,

ROBERT, of Pontefract, recorder, and for some time M.P. for that town, *b.* in 1660, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Lowther, esq. of Ackworth Park, uncle to John Viscount Lonsdale, and left at his decease, in 1738, three daughters, his coheirs, viz.

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Samuel Savile, esq. of Thribergh; and secondly, to John Hoare, esq.
2. CATHERINE, *m.* first, to John Smyth, esq. of Heath, and secondly, to Thomas Standish, esq. of Duxbury.
3. MARGARET, *m.* to Richard Frank, esq. of Campsal.

III. Charles, *m.* Jane, sister of Mr. Serjeant Keeling.

IV. Matthew, *d. s. p.*

I. Jane, *m.* to John Gale, esq.

II. Isabel, *m.* to William Oates, esq. of Pontefract.

III. Alice, *m.* to Nathaniel Eyre, esq. of Bramley.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wood, esq. of The Lanes.

V. Anne, *m.* to William Wakefield, esq. of Pontefract.

VI. Rosamund, *m.* first, to John Booth, esq. of Glossop; and secondly, to William Savile, esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FRANK, esq. of Pontefract and Campsal, *b.* in 1593, wedded Anne, daughter of Bernard Ellis, esq. recorder of York, and had two daughters,

ANN, who *m.* 16th February, 1652-3, Edward Ashton, esq. of Clubcliffe, in Methley, grandson of the Rev. Edward Ashton, rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and had two sons and as many daughters, viz.

EDWARD ASHTON, heir to his maternal grandfather.

MATTHEW ASHTON, successor to his brother.

Ann-Ashton.

Margaret-Ashton.

JANE, *m.* to John Pelham, esq. of Hull.

Richard Frank was succeeded, in accordance with a settlement he had made, by (the son of his elder daughter) his grandson,

EDWARD ASHTON, esq. who assumed, upon inheriting Campsal, &c. the surname and arms of FRANK. He *m.* his cousin Ann, daughter of John Pelham, esq. of Hull, but leaving an only daughter, Anne, who wedded Sir George Tempest, bart. of Tong, and died in 1746 (see vol. i. p. 291), the estates, at his demise, devolved upon his brother,

MATTHEW ASHTON, esq. who also assumed the surname and arms of FRANK. This gentleman, born 8th May, 1655, resided, previously to inheriting the family property, at Hamburgh, where he married Ann, daughter of Thomas Ashwin, of that city. By her, who died 7th October, 1745, he had two sons and five daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Francis, B.C.L. commissary and official for the archdeaconry of Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Bacon, esq. of Earlham, Norfolk, and had, with two daughters, who *d.* young, two sons, viz.

BACON, successor to his uncle.

Richard, in holy orders, D. D. rector of Alderton, in Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Drake, esq. of Shardeloes, M.P. (see vol. i. p. 582) but *d. s. p.*

I. Mary, *d.* unm. in 1774.

II. Gertrude.
III. Anne.
IV. Dorothy, } both *d.* unm.; the elder
V. Elizabeth, } in 1773, the younger 1757.

Mr. Frank died at Campsal, 22nd March, 1717, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD FRANK, esq. of Campsal, recorder of Pontefract and Doncaster, one of the earliest members of the Society of Antiquaries, and the intimate associate of most of the distinguished antiquarians of his day, particularly of Dr. Ducarel and Dr. Burton of York. The former inscribed one of his tracts to Mr. Frank, and the latter dedicated the Monasticon Eboracensense to Lord Willoughby and Mr. Frank.

"He was not merely," says Hunter, in his History of Doncaster, the country gentleman attached to these pursuits, and disposed to assist those who were more actively engaged in them: he was himself a diligent labourer, and one who carefully preserved the collections made by others. He seems to have meditated to prepare a topographical history of the West Riding, for which purpose he transcribed the portions of Torre's labours, which relate to this part of the diocese; he collected what could be found in Dodsworth; he transcribed Hopkinson's pedigrees, and he formed a large collection of church notes from the West Riding churches, and of miscellaneous information respecting the townships which compose it. These now remain in the library of Campsal, monuments of his industry and of the peculiar turn of his mind."

Mr. Frank married Margaret, third and youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert Frank, esq. of Pontefract, M.P. but died without issue, 22nd May, 1762, aged 64, and was buried at Campsal, with the following inscription from the pen of Dr. Ducarel:

Sacred to the memory of Richard Frank, of Campsal, esq.
Recorder of the corporations of Pontefract and Doncaster,
in the county of York,
and fellow of the society of Antiquaries of London.
He was an unbiassed and upright magistrate,
a lover and encourager of learning,
a faithful friend, and a most affectionate husband:
beloved by rich and poor,
because his chief delight was in doing good.
He departed this life universally lamented
May 22, 1762, aged 64.
Margaret, his disconsolate widow,
erected this monument 1763.

At the demise of this learned antiquary without children, the estates passed to his nephew,

BACON FRANK, esq. of Campsal, a justice of the peace, and for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of York in 1777, and was vice-lieutenant of the West Riding during Lord Fitzwilliam's lieutenancy in Ireland. He wedded Catherine, daughter and heir of John Hoare, esq. of Pontefract, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heir of Robert Frank, esq. M.P. of the same place, and had issue,

Bacon, an officer in the army, killed by a fall from his horse at Tunbridge, 15th June, 1789, aged eighteen.
EDWARD, his heir.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Margaret, *m.* to Rev. John Francis.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Mainwaring, esq. capt. R.N. and has an only son, Edward-Frank-Charles Mainwaring.
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Bellamy, esq.

Mr. Frank *d.* 4th April, 1812, aged seventy-three (his widow surviving until 1826), and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the Rev. EDWARD FRANK, of Campsal.

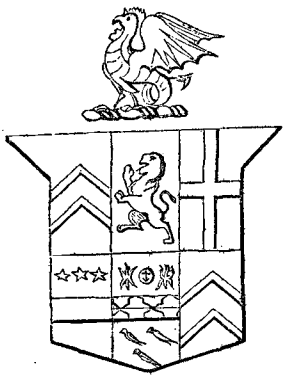
Arms—Vert, a saltier empaled or.
Estates—In Yorkshire.
Seat—Campsal.

ASHE, OF ASHFIELD.

ASHE, WILLIAM-WELLESLEY, esq. of Ashfield, in the county of Meath, *m.* in 1828, Maria-Walker, only daughter of George Haigh, esq. of Halifax, descended from an ancient Scottish family, and had one son and one daughter, both of whom died in infancy.

This gentleman, a captain in the army, served with distinction for many years in the East Indies, in Africa, and in various other foreign stations, in His Majesty's 41st, 65th, and 93rd Highland regiments. Captain Ashe inherits a portion of the Ashfield estates, and is next heir in remainder to the other portion.

Lineage.



The ancient and eminent family of ESSE, ASHE, or D'ESSECOURT, which came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, appears by certified extracts under the seal of Ulster king of arms,—by the authority of the Herald's College,—and from the pages of our old historians,* to have held large estates in the county of Devon, so early as the eleventh century; and the line is deducible through more than eighteen generations.

SIR OLIVER D'ESSE or ASHE, living towards the close of the thirteenth century, was of knightly degree in 1326, and a person of high consideration. His second son,

HENRY ESSE or ASHE, espousing, *temp.* EDWARD II. the daughter and heiress of Richard Fornyson, acquired, with other lands, the demesne and manor of Sowton, *alias* Clyst Fornyson, in Devon, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ESSE or ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, father of

BALDWIN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, whose son,

JOHN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, married and left a son, his successor,

WILLIAM ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, to whom succeeded his son,

JOHN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, father of

NICHOLAS ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, who wedded Joanna, daughter of Anthony Pollard, of Harwood, in Devon, and had three sons, namely,

1. RICHARD, who inherited the estate of Clyst Fornyson, and marrying Prudence, daughter of John Rudgely, of London, left, with a daughter, Anne, wife of Nicholas Osborn, of Keneford, in Devon, a son and heir,

   HENRY ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, who espoused Loveday, daughter of Richard Moyle, of St. Augustine's, in Cornwall, and had a daughter, Prudence, *m.* to Oliver Mainwaring, and a son,

   RICHARD ASHE, esq. who, by his wife, Anne, daughter of Andrew Geere, of Havitree, had three daughters, ANNE, died young, URSULA, and PRUDENCE.

---

* PRINCE, in his "Worthies of Devon," gives the following account of the Ashes:—

"The very ancient and genteel stock of the name of Ash, otherwise Esse, derived its name, saith Mr. Hooker, from the river *Esse*, a more ancient compellation thereof than *Ex*, by which it is called at present, as if this family was more ancient in this shire than the present name of the river, from which our famous city and several hamlets do fetch their pedigree, as Exeter, Exminster, and Exmouth.

"There were, many ages back, divers eminent knights and persons of quality *of this name* and lineage in this city, whose ancient seat was at Ralph Ash, or Esse Ralph, now corruptly Rose Ash, in the north parts of this city near South Molton, which was so called from the old lord thereof, Sir Ralph de Ash or Esse, who had his habitation there and at Thurboron, another seat of the family, near Holsworthy, in the reign of HENRY III. in whose reign the said Sir Ralph was high sheriff for Devon for seven years together. This Sir Ralph descended from Wagenus de Esse, who had this habitation in the beginning of the reign of HENRY II. whose ancestors flourished well in those parts from the first coming into England of WILLIAM the Conqueror (how long before is uncertain); as *his* posterity did down to the time of EDWARD III. or, as the last author tells us, to that of RICHARD II. which is upwards of 300 years, and then Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs of Sir Allan de Esse, knt. brought Thurboron and several other lands unto her husband, one of the ancient and honourable progeny of Giffords. A younger branch of this family and name is still living in genteel degree at Soiston (formerly called Clist Fornison, from the ancient family of Fornisons, the owners of it), three miles from Exeter on the London road.

"However, what is not a little remarkable, out of this house of Soiston hath issued several eminent families of great reputation, by which we see these Ashes, like *trees* planted by rivers, flourish and spread well where they like the soil.

"As to the arms of this ancient family, I have little more to add, only the testimony of Mr. Wescot in relation to them, that the well known ensigns of generosity belonging to them are quartered by so many families of this county and none more. They are found blazoned, not only in divers ancient houses, but also in windows of several churches, as Crediton, St. Mary Ottery, Bury Pomeroy, and elsewhere."

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. James, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Walrond, of Bovey, and had issue. From this James Ashe sprung

JOHN ASHE, esq. of Westcombe, in the county of Somerset, living in 1634, who wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Strode, of Huxton Mallet, and had (with two daughters, Alice, the wife of John Pitt, esq. of Melcombe Regis, and Margaret, of John Mansel, of Weymouth,) a son and successor,

JAMES ASHE, esq. of Freshford, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Richard Pitt, esq. of Melcombe Regis, and had, with two daughters, five sons, viz.

1. JOHN, of Freshford.*
2. EDWARD, of London, M.P. for Heytesbury, 16th CHARLES I. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Woodward, esq. and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM ASHE, esq. of Heytesbury, who died in 1713, leaving by Anne, his wife, daughter of Alexander Popham, esq. M.P. of Littlecott, (refer to page 200,) two sons, whose posterity became extinct, and one daughter,

ELIZABETH, who wedded PIERCE A'COURT, esq. of Ivychurch, and was great-grandmother of WILLIAM A'COURT, now LORD HEYTESBURY.

3. JOSEPH, of Twickenham, created a BARONET in 1660,* in consideration of loyal services rendered to the crown. Sir Joseph married Mary, daughter of Robert Wilson, esq. and dying 15th April, 1686, aged sixty-nine, left, with four daughters, who *d. s. p.*

JAMES (Sir), second baronet, who *d. s. p.*

CATHERINE, *m.* William Wyndham, esq. of Felbrigge, in Norfolk, (see vol. i. p. 161,) and was great-grandmother of the celebrated statesman, WILLIAM WYNDHAM.

Mary, *m.* to Horatio, Viscount Townshend.

Anne, *m.* to Lord Fairfax, whose daughter *m.* his grace the Duke of Buckingham.

4. Jonathan, a merchant in London, whose daughter, Rebecca, *m.* Sir Francis Vincent, bart. M.P. for Surrey, ancestor of the present SIR FRANCIS VINCENT, bart. of Stoke D'Aubernon.
5. Samuel, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, ancestor of the Ashes of that place.

The second son of Nicholas Ashe, of Clyst Fornyson, by Joanna Pollard, his wife,

THOMAS ASHE, esq. having married the daughter and heiress of Nicholas Bailey,

7. Jonathan, who obtained from his father the barony of Clanwilliam, in the county of Tipperary, and from him descends the present Rev. TREVOR LLOYD ASHE, of Ashgrove, in the county of Limerick.

1. Ann, *m.* to Sir John Shaw, bart. of Eltham, Kent.
2. Grace, *m.* to Paul Methuen, esq. of Bradford and Bishops Canning, in Wilts, direct ancestor of the present PAUL METHUEN, esq. of Corsham, M.P. for Wilts (see vol. i. p. 394).
3. Hester, *m.* to Samuel Creswick, esq. of Hanlam.
4. ———, *m.* to John Barnard, esq. of Surrey.
5. Mary, *m.* to Jacob Self, esq. of Beanacre.

* This gentleman sate in several parliaments in the reign of CHARLES I. and during the Commonwealth, when he experienced much favor from the PROTECTOR, but could not be prevailed upon to be one of the king's judges. At his decease his landed estate was estimated at £6000 a year, and he divided it amongst his sons. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Davison, esq. of Freshford, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Henry Chivers, esq. of Quelmerford, in Wilts, and had issue,

1. JAMES, of Fifield, Wilts, whose son was seated at Heywood.
2. John, of Teffent, Wilts, who had the manor of Beckington, in Somersetshire. He *d.* without issue.
3. Edward, of Freshford, who left an only daughter and heiress.
4. Samuel, of Challots, in Wilts.
5. Joseph, of Longstreet, Wilts.
6. Benjamin, of Westcombe.

* Grounding his claim upon this creation, Captain Wellesley Ashe proposes to petition for a revival of the baronetcy.

esq. of the Abbey of St. John's,* in the county of Meath, settled there in the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

II. Nicholas, of Newtown, in Meath, married and had two sons and one daughter, namely,

1. HENRY, of Moyrath, who left at his decease (with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Oliver Nugent, esq. of Correllstown, in Westmeath, and Mary, *m.* to — Cuffe, esq. of Lord Desart's family,) an only son,

NICHOLAS, of whom presently as successor to his great uncle, SIR THOMAS ASHE.

2. Richard, of Somerstown, in Meath, who *m.* Alice, daughter of the Right Rev. Lewis Jones, D.D. Lord Bishop of Killaloe, and sister to Sir Theophilus Jones, knt. by whom he left at his decease, 21st June, 1659, with a younger son, Richard, of Moyderry,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as heir of entail to his cousin, NICHOLAS ASHE, esq.

1. Thomasine, *m.* to John Malone, esq. of Trim.

III. John, to whom his brother Sir Thomas gave Talbot's Castle, and St. John's Abbey, near Trim, likewise Moyvally and Dromshill, in Cavan. He wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Casey, esq. and dying 29th April, 1636, was buried in the church of St. Patrick at Trim. His son and successor,

THOMAS ASHE, esq. of St. John's, married, first, Jane, daughter of Walter White, esq. of Richerstown, in the county of Kildare, and secondly, a daughter of Captain Richard St. George, of Athlone. By his first wife he left three sons, namely,

1. THOMAS, of St. John's, who *m.* first, in 1685, Mary, daughter of Thomas Carr, esq. and by her had an only son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* He wedded secondly, in 1697, Sarah, daughter of John Bligh, esq. of Rathmore, in the county of Meath, and relict of Petre Westenra, esq. Thomas Ashe died 28th January, 1722, having made his will eleven days previously, wherein he mentions his relation, Richard Ashe, of Ashfield, and names him his executor.

2. ST. GEORGE, D.D. successively Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Clogher, and Derry, who espoused Jane, daughter of Sir George St. George, bart. of Dunway, in the county of Galmore, and dying in 1718, left one son and one daughter, viz.

ST. GEORGE, who *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir Ralph Gore, bart. of Manor Gore, and from this marriage sprung the *present* Sir Ralph Gore, bart. and the Earls of Ross. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

3. Dillon, D.D. died without issue. His will was dated 10th July, 1712, and proved in 1716.

The eldest son of Thomas Ashe, the first settler in Ireland,

SIR THOMAS ASHE, of St. John's and of Dromshill, in the county of Cavan, was knighted at Dublin Castle by Sir George Carew, Lord Deputy, on St. James's day, 25th July, 1603, on the occasion of the coronation of JAMES I. He died without issue, 14th October, 1626, and was *s.* by his grandnephew,

NICHOLAS ASHE, esq. of Moyrath, born in 1608, at whose decease without issue in 1656 (his will, dated 9th October, 1655, was proved 6th February, 1656), the estates were inherited by the heir of entail, his cousin,

WILLIAM ASHE, esq. of Summerstown (son of Richard Ashe, esq. and Alice, his wife, daughter of Lewis Jones, D.D. Bishop of Killaloe), who wedded, first, Martha, daughter of — Leigh, esq. and by her had one son and four daughters, namely,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Crofton, esq. of Clonard, in Meath.

II. Martha, *m.* to Joseph Fish, esq. of Kilcullen.

III? Alice.

IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ashe espoused, secondly, Mary, daughter of Dudley Colley, esq. of Castle Carbery, and sister of Henry Colley, esq. great grandfather of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, K.G.; of William, Baron Maryborough; of Arthur, Duke of Wellington;

* The castle of St. John, now one of the most ancient and splendid ruins in Ireland, many acres in circumference, was once the temporary residence of royalty, *King* JOHN of England having held his court there.

and of Henry, Lord Cowley. By this lady he had one son, Dudley, and a daughter, Mary, who *m.* one of Lord Darnley's family. Mr. Ashe, whose will was dated 11th May, 1681, and proved 27th March, 1682, died in the latter year, was buried at Trim, and succeeded by his son,

RICHARD ASHE, esq. of Ashfield, in the county of Meath, who represented the borough of Trim in parliament. He married Anne, daughter of — Deane, esq. and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Dillon.
III. St. George, lieutenant-general in the East India Company's service.
IV. Thomas.
V. Richard-Lovat, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dudley Loftus, esq. of Killian, of Lord Loftus's family, and died without issue.

I. Anne, *m.* in 1734, to Hans Bailey, esq. of Dublin.
II. Mary, *m.* in 1740, to William Lynden, esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Fish, esq. of Tobberagan, in Kildare.

Mr. Ashe died in 1727. His eldest son,

JOSEPH ASHE, esq. of Ashfield, who served the office of high sheriff of Meath, owned and represented in parliament the borough of Trim for thirty years with his son, Sir Thomas Ashe. This gentleman declined a peerage, offered to him previously to the union between Great Britain and Ireland. He wedded Susanna, daughter of Dudley Loftus, esq. of Killian, descended from the Right Reverend Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and Chancellor of Ireland,* by which lady he had issue,

I. RICHARD, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Trim, *m.* a daughter of Richard Warren, esq. of Grangebeg, in Kildare, and relict of Thomas Cooper, esq. register of the Court of Chancery, but *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
II. Dudley, killed at the storming of Mora Castle, in Flanders.
III. Thomas (Sir), knt. M.P. baptized 10th September, 1732, high sheriff for the county of Meath, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir David Kinloch, bart. of Gilmartin, in Scotland, and sister to Lady Cunliffe, of Acton Park, Cheshire, whose daughter *m.* the Rt. Hon. Charles Watkin Wynn, M.P. Sir Thomas left one son and two daughters, viz.
  Joseph, of Drogheda, who *m.* in 1802, Catherine, daughter of — Sheppard, esq. and is now (1834) living without issue.
  Harriett, *m.* to Robert Sheppard, esq. formerly secretary to Lord Castlereagh.
  Catherine, *m.* to James Sterling, esq. British consul at Genoa.
IV. Joseph, killed in storming the battery of Mora Castle, with his brother Dudley.
V. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Alice, *m.* to Damer Edgeworth, esq. of Longwood, in the county of Westmeath.
II. Anne, *m.* Dudley Loftus, esq. of Clara Castle, in Meath, (of Lord Loftus's family), and had surviving issue, two daughters, co-heirs, Susanna and Anne.

The fifth son of Joseph Ashe, esq.

WILLIAM ASHE, esq. who inherited, at his father's decease, a portion of the Ashfield estate, adopting the profession of arms attained the rank of major, and was aid-de-camp to General the Earl of Harrington. Major Ashe served, with great reputation, in the 5th, 17th, and 23rd regiments of Royal Fusileers during the American War, and was two-and-thirty times engaged against the enemy. He espoused, in 1793, Mary, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Mockler, (and relict of John Rawlins, esq. of Dublin, whose daughter *m.* Sir William Stamer, bart.) by whom he had, with two other sons and three daughters, all now deceased, the present Captain WILLIAM-WELLESLEY ASHE, of Ashfield.

Arms—Quarterly of six: 1st and 6th, arg. two chevronels sa. for ASHE; 2nd, vert a lion rampant arg. for FORNYSON; 3rd, gu. a cross erm.; 4th, arg. a bend and three mullets in chief sa.; 5th, gu. a fess vair arg. and az. between, in chief a bezant charged with an anchor sa. between two stars or, and in base three martlets, two and one, of the last for BAILEY.

Crest—A cockatrice or, crested, armed, &c. gu.

Mottoes—Above the shield, "Fight." Below, Non nobis sed omnibus.

Estates—In Meath and Yorkshire.

Town Residence—Upper Rutland-street, Dublin.

Seats—Ashfield, county Meath; Bedford Lodge, near Liverpool; and in Yorkshire.

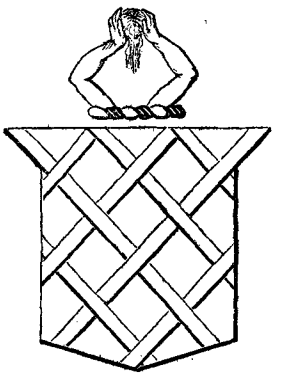
* For a full account of the ancient and eminent family of LOFTUS, see vol. i. p. 209. From the prelate's eldest son, SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, descend John Loftus, MARQUESS OF ELY; Thomas Anthony, VISCOUNT SOUTHWELL; William-George, EARL OF ERROLL, *m.* to the daughter of *King* WILLIAM IV., &c. &c.: from his fourth son, SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, of Killian, derive the present COLONEL LOFTUS, of Kilbride; CAPTAIN WELLESLEY ASHE, of Ashfield, &c.: and from his daughter, ANNE LOFTUS, are sprung the MARQUESS WELLESLEY, the DUKE OF WELLINGTON; whence also descended PHILIP, DUKE OF WHARTON, and other noble families.

HUDDLESTON, OF SAWSTON.

HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, esq. of Sawston, in the county of Cambridge, *b.* in 1768, succeeded his father in April, 1808.

Mr. Huddleston was major of the Cambridgeshire Militia during the greater part of the war with revolutionized France. He is now (1834) high sheriff for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant.

Lineage.



This branch of the ancient family of HODELSTON, or HUDDLESTON, of Millum Castle, in Cumberland, became fixed in Cambridgeshire some time in the fifteenth century through an alliance with the once potent house of NEVIL, which it now partly represents.

According to the York Manuscript, the HODELSTONS derive their name from Hodelston in Yorkshire, where they were seated for several generations antecedently to the CONQUEST. The pedigree begins with an ADAM, and proceeds, through four subsequent descents (JOHN, son of Adam, RICHARD, son of John, RICHARD, son of Richard, all in Saxon times), to

NIGEL DE HODELSTON, who gave to the abbey of Selby two carrucates of land and a half in Millum, and part of his tythe in Hodelston with the soccage, &c. Witnesses, THOMAS, Archbishop of York; WILLIAM, the Deane; and WILLIAM, Treasurer. This Nigel had two sons, viz.

GILBERT (Sir), living in the time of HENRY II., who, with consent of ROGER, his son, gave to the monks of St. Clement, in York, "that whole meadow which is under their habitation." "In the Red Book of the Exchequer, in the charter of Roger, Archbishop of York, these whose names follow, with many others after them, are said to hold of the said archbishop, viz. William, Earle of Albemarle, holdeth 3 knights fees; Henry de Lacye, two knights fees; Roger de Moibrai, one third part; Herbert, son of Herbert, 3 knights fees; GILBERT, the son of NIGEL, 11 knights fees, wch Nigel is stock auncestor to the Huddlestones."

REGINALD.

The second son,

REGINALD DE HODELSTON, was father of

RICHARD DE HODELSTON, living in the 7th of *King* JOHN, and in the 12th of HENRY III., who confirmed to the monks of St. Clement all that his uncle, Sir Gilbert, had given to them, sealed with the arms of Hodelston:—Motto, *Siyillum dom. Richardi de Hodelston.* This Richard was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE HODELSTON, Lord of Hodelston, who *m.* Sybel, daughter of Laurence, son of Richard de Kirkbie, and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

Adam (Sir), member of parliament, 3rd EDWARD II.

By an ancient deed the Lady Sybel de Hodelston was endowed in the manor of Quittington, with appurtenances, &c. in the 34th of EDWARD I. The eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE HODELSTON, Lord d'Anys, was summoned to a council at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and ordered, on the 26th September, in the 26th of EDWARD I. to attend the king at Carlisle with horse and arms, in the record of which he is styled a baron (see Appendix to the Peerage Report). He was also one of the great council, who subscribed in 1301, the celebrated letter to Pope Boniface VIII. declaring "that their king was not to answer in judgment, for any rights of the crown of England, before any tribunal under heaven, &c. and *that* by the help of God they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all

men." To this important document were affixed the hands and seals of arms of 104 of the earls and barons, amongst whom JOHN DE HODELSTON was the 89th. Sir John assisted at the celebrated siege of Karlaverock, *anno* 1300, in the train of the Earl of Lincoln. He *m. temp.* HENRY III. JOAN, daughter and sole heiress of ADAM DE BOIVIL, Lord of Millum,* in Cumberland, and had four sons, RICHARD, *his heir*, Adam, John, and Robert. Sir John Hodelston claimed free chase between the waters of Eske and Dudene, also Infangenthef in Millum, Seton, Booth, Kirkstanton,† &c. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DE HODELSTON, Lord of Millum, living 13th EDWARD II. who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Troughton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, knt. Lord of Millum, who had permission to hold a market on every Wednesday at his manor of Bothill, in the county of Cumberland, and for a fair to be holden in the same place four days *in the evening, and on the day of the* exaltation of the Holy Cross, and the two days following; witnessed by William Talbot, steward of the King's Palace at Westminster, 24th October, 21st EDWARD III. Sir John Hodleston was one of the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the laity of Cumberland to the king, and he obtained, according to Lysons, license in 1335 to embattle his mansion at Millum. He *m.* Maude, daughter of Sir William Pennington, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE HODLESTON, knt. Lord of Millum, 14th RICHARD II. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Tempest, of Bowling, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE HODLESTON, Lord of Millum in the 1st and 13th of HENRY IV. and 5th of HENRY V. *m.* ANNE, daughter and co-heir of SIR JOHN FENWICKE,‡ Lord of Fenwicke, in Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE HODLESTON, one of the heroes of AGINCOURT, and made a KNIGHT BANNERET on that celebrated field. He served in the wars of France in the retinue of Sir William de Harrington, K.G. whose sister, Margaret, daughter of Robert de Harrington, Lord Harrington,§ he had married. Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, knt. Lord of Millum, who was sheriff of Cumberland in the 35th of HENRY VI. to which office he was appointed for life by the Duke of Gloucester. He represented the county in the 7th of EDWARD IV. and was keeper and bailiff of the king's woods and chases in Barnoldewicke, *in* the county of York, steward of Penrith, and warden of the West Marches. He *m.* JOANE, eldest daughter and co-heir of SIR MILES STAPLETON,‖ and had three sons, viz.

---

* The Lords of Milhum or Millum were in olden times persons of great power, and amongst other immunities enjoyed exemption from the sheriff's jurisdiction, and the power of life and death over their vassals. Denton, writing in 1688, says, "That the gallows stood on the hill near the castle, on which criminals had been executed within memory."

GODARD DE MILHUM, vel DE BOIVIL, *who built* Millum Castle, in Cumberland, in the time of WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, granted lands to the abbey of St. Mary of Furneys, by the following record in the book of that monastery. "To all Christian people, &c. Godard de Boivil, greeting, &c. Know you y^t^ I have given and granted to God and the abbey of St. Mary of Furneys, &c. for the safety of my soule, and of all my ancestors, a certaine carrucate of land in Coupland Fossam, with all the appurtenances, &c. His son,

ARTHUR DE MILHUM, was grandfather of

ADAM DE BOIVIL, Lord of Millum, who released his whole right in the church of Millum and abbey of Furneys, anno 1230, and whose only daughter and heiress,

JOAN DE BOIVIL, became, as in the text, the wife of SIR JOHN DE HODELSTON.

† Some of these privileges appear to have been reconferred at different times. A patent under the great seal of England, 44th ELIZABETH, granted free charter to William Hudleston, esq. for his manor of Millum, Seton, &c. and the moiety of all felons' goods, or condemned persons, which confirmed a patent formerly granted to John Hudleston, his grandfather, dated 10th HENRY VIII. and recorded in the rolls in chancery.

‡ SIR THOMAS FENWICKE, Lord of Fenwicke, in Northumberland, was father of

RICHARD FENWICKE, whose son and heir,

SIR JOHN FENWICKE, knt. Lord of Fenwicke, *m.* 14th RICHARD II. Elizabeth, sister of Robert Harbottle, of Harbottle, in the county of Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FENWICKE, knt. of Fenwicke, one of whose daughters and co-heirs,

ANNE FENWICKE, *m.* as in the text, RICHARD DE HODLESTON.

§ ROBERT DE HARRINGTON, Baron Harrington, was summoned to parliament from the 4th of August, 1377, to the time of his decease in 1405. He *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nigel Lorying, K.G. and was father of Sir John and Sir William de Harrington, both summoned to parliament as barons, and of MARGARET, who became the wife of SIR RICHARD DE HODLESTON. BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

‖ SIR BRIAN FITZ-ALLAN, knt. Baron of Bedale, in the time of EDWARD I. descended from Alan, Duke of Richmond and Brittany, left co-heirs, one of whom,

AGNES FITZ-ALLAN, wedded SIR GILBERT STAPYLTON (see page 208), and conveyed to her husband the lordship of Bedale, to which succeeded her second son,

SIR MILES STAPLETON, knt. of Bedale, in Richmondshire, who *m.* Joane, daughter and co-heir

I. RICHARD (Sir), knight of the Bath, who died in the lifetime of his father, 1st RICHARD III. He *m.* Margaret, natural daughter of Richard, Earl of Warwick, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

RICHARD, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Lady Mabil Dacre, and *d. s. p.* when the estates being entailed passed to the heir male, the descendant of his uncle JOHN.

JOHAN, *m.* to Hugh Fleming, esq. of Rydal, in Westmoreland. From this marriage descended MARY FLEMING, who *m.* Thomas Brougham, of Scales, ancestor of LORD CHANCELLOR BROUGHAM. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

MARGARET, *m.* to Launcelot Salkeld, of Whitehall.

II. JOHN (Sir), who carried on the line of Millum.*

III. WILLIAM (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR WILLIAM HODLESTON, knt. espoused the lady ISABEL NEVILL, fifth daughter of John, MARQUESS OF MONTACUTE. This lady, on the death of her brother George, duke of Bedford, divided with her four sisters as his co-heirs, the large possessions which had belonged to the MARQUESS OF MONTACUTE, her father, to SIR EDMUND INGLESTHORPE, her maternal grandfather, and to JOHN TIPTOFT, EARL OF WORCESTER, her maternal great-uncle, as fully set forth in the ancient partition made on the 4th of July, 17th of HENRY VII. in the hands of the present Mr. Huddleston. Lady Isa-

---

of Oliver de Ingham, BARON INGHAM, by whom he had two sons, Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carleton, his heir, and

SIR MYLES STAPLETON, who inherited Ingham, in Norfolk, and represented that county in parliament in the 6th of RICHARD II. he *m.* ——, daughter of Sir William de Ufford, knt. and was *s.* by son,

SIR MYLES STAPLETON, knt. who wedded Cycelia, daughter of William, Lord Bardolphe, and had a son and successor,

SIR MYLES STAPLETON, knt. This gentleman *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Pole, knt. and was father of

JANE STAPLETON, the wife of SIR JOHN HODLESTON, knt.

* SIR JOHN HODLESTON (second son of Sir Richard and Joane Stapleton), *m.* Joan, daughter of Lord Fitz-hugh, and dying in the 5th of HENRY VIII. was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, K.B. Lord of Millum, who espoused, first, the Lady Jane Clifford, youngest daughter of Henry, Earl of Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Joan, sister of Sir John Seymour, knt. and aunt of JANE SEYMOUR, *Queen Consort* of HENRY VIII. and had two sons,

ANTHONY, his heir.

ANDREW, who *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of THOMAS HUTTON, of HUTTON-JOHN, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH HODLESTON, of Farringdon, in Lancashire. This gentleman married Eleanor, daughter of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, in Westmoreland, and left a son and heir, ANDREW HUDLESTON, from whom the Hudlestons of Hutton-John.

The elder son,

ANTHONY HODELSTON, Lord of Millum, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Barrington, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

---

WILLIAM HODELSTON, lord of Millum, M.P. *temp.* ELIZABETH. This gentleman *m.* Mary Bridges, of Gloucestershire, and was father of

FERDINAND HODELSTON, esq. of Millum, who represented the county of Cumberland in parliament in the 21st of JAMES I. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chilingham, and had nine sons, all of whom were officers in the service of *King* CHARLES I. WILLIAM, the eldest, was made a knight banneret—of him more presently. JOHN, was colonel of dragoons. FERDINANDO, major of foot. RICHARD, lieutenant-colonel of foot, was slain in the Minster-yard, York. RALPH, captain of foot. INGLEBY, captain of foot. EDWARD, major of foot. RUPERT, captain of foot; and JOSEPH, captain of horse. The eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM HUDLESTON, lord of Millum, raised a regiment of infantry for the royal cause, and clothed and paid it during the whole of the war. For this good service, and his great personal bravery at the battle of Edge Hill in retaking the royal standard, he was made a knight banneret by *King* CHARLES on the field. He *m.* Bridget, daughter of Joseph Pennington, of Muncaster, and was *s.* by his son,

FERDINAND HUDLESTON, esq. lord of Millum, who *m.* the daughter of Peter Hunley, of London, merchant, and left an only daughter and heiress, MARY HUDLESTON, who became the wife of Charles West, Lord Delawar, and *d.* without issue. On the decease of Ferdinand, the representation of the family reverted to

RICHARD HUDLESTON, son of Colonel John Hudleston (second son of Ferdinand Hudleston and Jane Grey). This gentleman wedded Isabel, daughter of Thomas Hudleston, of Bainton, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

FERDINANDO HUDLESTON, whose son and heir, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Lyon Falconer, esq. of Rutlandshire,

WILLIAM HUDLESTON, esq. became lord of Millum, at the decease of Lady Delawarr. This gentleman wedded Gertrude, daughter of Sir William Meredith, bart. and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH HUDLESTON, of Millum Castle, in the county of Cumberland, who *m.* Sir Hedworth Williamson, bart. and was grandmother to the present Sir Hedworth Williamson. See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

bella's portion comprised fifteen manors or estates, amongst which were those of SAWSTON and Dernford, still the property and abode of the family. By the co-heir of the Montacute branch of the great family of Nevill (which see at foot), who survived him, Sir William had two sons, viz.

I. JOHN (Sir), heir.

II. Richard, who wedded first, Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Smith, of Elford, in Staffordshire, and had two daughters,

Lucy, *m.* to John Brooke, of Haslen, in Staffordshire.

Anne, *m.* to John Bowles.

He *m.* secondly, Sybel, daughter of — Crofts, and had a son,

Richard, who *m.* the Hon. Isabel, Lady Wenman, widow of Sir Richard Wenman, and elder daughter and coheir of John Williams, BARON WILLIAMS, of Thame. This Richard Hodleston was living in the 18th of ELIZABETH.

The elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN HODLESTON, knt. of Salston, *m.* the Honorable Dorothy Sutton, daughter of Edward, Lord Dudley. He was sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in the third of RICHARD III. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR JOHN HODELSTON, knt. privy counsellor to *Queen* MARY, vice-chamberlain to *King* PHILIP, and captain of His Majesty's guard. This gentleman enjoyed in a pre-eminent degree the confidence of his royal mistress, as evinced on the proclaiming of Lady Jane Grey, when her majesty repaired privately to Salston, and that she might the better disguise herself rid behind Sir John's servant to Framlingham Castle. "Besides other great boones," saith Fuller, "*Quẽn* MARY bestowed the bigger part of Cambridge castle, then much ruined, upon him, with the stones, whereof he built his fair house in this county." Sir John *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, knt. of Lanwood, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

EDMUND (Sir), his successor.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lovel, knt. of East Harling, Norfolk.

Sir John Hodelston died 4th November, 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND HODELSTON, knt. of Salston, in the county of Cambridge, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Henry Beconsall, esq. of Beaconsall, in Lancashire, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to George Wild, esq. of the county of Worcester, serjeant at law, and *d.* 29th November, 1630.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Walter Wiseman, knt. of Brodon, in Essex.

Isabel, *m.* to Edward Fortescue, esq. of Faulkborn, in Essex.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Hastings, esq. son of Sir Henry Hastings, knt. of Leicestershire.

Whilst the house at Salston was erecting, Sir Edmund resided on his estates in Essex, and served the office of sheriff for that county in the 20th, 21st, and 30th of ELIZABETH. He died at his sister's, Lady Lovel, in the 5th of JAMES I. and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY HODELSTON, of Salston. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert, first Lord Dormer, by his wife, the Honorable Elizabeth Brown, daughter of Sir Anthony Brown, Viscount Montagu,* and had four sons and two daughters, namely,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

John, who *d. s. p.*

HENRY, of whom presently.

Edmund.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

He died in 1617, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT HODELSTON, of Salston, gamekeeper to *King* CHARLES I. at Newmarket, who *m.* first the Honorable Mary Roper, daughter of Christopher, Lord Teynham, by whom he had a son HENRY, who pre-deceased him unmarried. Sir Robert wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Richard Tufton, esq. and niece of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, but had no issue. His brother,

HENRY HODELSTON, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the service of *King* CHARLES I., *m.* Mary, daughter of William Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, in Norfolk (see vol. i. p. 382), and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, esq. of Sawston. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Bostock, esq. of Wexhall, in the county of Salop, by whom (who died 30th August, 1729) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. William, *m.* Frances Beaumont, and was father of General William Orcher Huddleston, of the artillery.

III. John, in holy orders.

IV. Henry, M.D. *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Gage, bart. of Hengrave, and had a daughter, Lelia, *m.* to James Farril, esq. and *d.* without issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Fortescue,

* By his lordship's second wife, Magdalen, daughter of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland. See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

bart. of Salden, in the county of Bucks, and *d.* in 1736.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Charles Bodenham, esq. of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford.

III. Constantia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Harding.

IV. Elizabeth, } nuns.
V. Dorothy, }
VI. Anne, }
VII. Frances, }

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 10th May, 1713, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, esq. of Sawston, who *m.* Mary, daughter and coheir of John Ayloffe, esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and dying in 1717, left, with two daughters, Barbara and Frances, nuns at Bruges, a son and successor,

RICHARD HUDDLESTON, esq. of Sawston, *b.* 30th August, 1716, *m.* 23d February, 1735, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Belchier, esq. of Monmouth, by Ursula, his wife, daughter of R. Needham, esq. of Helston, and had issue,

I. FERDINAND, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Milton, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Mackworth, bart. of Normanton, and his wife, the Lady Anne Hamilton, daughter of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, and had a son and three daughters, viz.

Francis, captain in the army.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Frances.

III. Richard, of Gray's Inn, *m.* Sarah, daughter of J. Doffkin, merchant of London, and left an only daughter and heir. (See vol. i. p. 12.)

I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Bostock, esq. of the county of Salop.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINAND HUDDLESTON, esq. of Sawston, who *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of Timothy Lucas, esq. of Marlborough,* and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Henry, of Gray's Inn, barrister at law, married Miss Ann Goodchild, and *d. s. p.*

III. Edward, of Purse Caundle, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Miss Sarah Barton, and has issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to Denis Scully, esq. of Kilfeade, and *d. s. p.* 12th April, 1806.

II. Jane, *m.* to Francis Canning, esq. of Foxcote, in the county of Warwick, and survives his widow.

* By his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Peter Hoskyns, esq. of Ibberton.

Mr. Huddleston *d.* 6th April, 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD HUDDLESTON, esq. of Sawston.

Family of Nevil.

The following details of the family of NEVILL, now partly represented by the Huddlestons, are from BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

GEOFFREY DE NEVILL, grandson of Gilbert de Nevil, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, married Emma, only daughter and heir of Bertram Bulmer, Lord of Sheriffhutton, and left an only daughter,

ISABEL DE NEVIL, who espoused Robert Fitz-Maldred, Lord of Raby, and had a son, Geoffrey Fitz Maldred, who adopting his maternal surname and inheriting the estates, became

GEOFFREY DE NEVIL, of Raby, and was father of

ROBERT NEVIL, Lord of Raby and Branspeth in the 41st HENRY III. who *m.* Ida de Bertram, and was succeeded by his grandson,

RALPH NEVIL, Lord of Raby and Middleham, who died in 1331, leaving, by Euphemia, his first wife, daughter of Sir John de Clavering, a son and successor,

RALPH NEVIL, second baron, summoned to parliament from the 20th November, 1331, to 20th January, 1336. His lordship wedded Alice, daughter of Hugh de Audeley, and was succeeded at his decease in 1367, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN NEVIL, third baron, summoned to parliament as Lord Nevil of Raby from the 24th February, 1368, to 28th July, 1388. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Henry, Lord Percy, and was father of

RALPH NEVIL, fourth baron. This nobleman took a leading part in the political drama of his day, and sustained it with more than ordinary ability. His lordship was created Earl of Westmoreland, invested with the great office of Earl Marshal of England, and made a knight of the garter. By Joan de Beaufort, his second wife, daughter of John of Gaunt, King of Castile, the earl left at his decease, in 1425, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD NEVIL, who espoused the Lady Alice Montacute, daughter and heir of Thomas, Earl of Salisbury, Vice-Regent of France, by Alice, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and had the EARLDOM OF SALISBURY revived in his person by letters patent dated 4th May, 1442. Her ladyship inherited the old baronies of Montacute and Monthermer, which had been so long in her family. The earl, by the heiress of the Montacutes, had, with six daughters, as many sons, of whom the eldest, RICHARD, the *Stout* Earl of

Warwick, became second Earl of Salisbury, and distinguished in history as the *King Maker;* while the third,

SIR JOHN NEVIL, was summoned to parliament as Baron Nevil of Montague in 1460. He subsequently joined his brother in raising EDWARD IV. to the throne, and was first created Earl of Northumberland, but resigning that title became MARQUESS OF MONTACUTE. Again, however, deserting his colours, he fell in the attempt to restore HENRY VI. His lordship married Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Edmund Inglethorpe, knt. by Jane, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, and had issue, one son and five daughters,

GEORGE, who was created DUKE OF BEDFORD in 1469, but *d. s. p.* in 1483, leaving his five sisters his co-heirs.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Stonor, of Stonor, in Oxfordshire.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Lord Scrope, of Upsall.

MARGARET, *m.* first, to Sir John Mortimer, and secondly, to Robert Horne.

LUCY, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark, and secondly, to Sir Anthony Brown, knt. standard bearer of England.

ISABEL, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM HUDDLESTON, knt. of Salston, in Cambridgeshire.

Arms—Gu. fretty arg. quartering, among many others, the ensigns of Millum, lord of Millum; Fenwick of Fenwick; Stapleton of Ingham; Fitzalan; Ingham of Norfolk; Nevill, marquis of Montague; Nevill, admiral to WILLIAM the Conqueror; Bulmer, baron Bulmer; Fitzrandolph; Fitzroger; Inglethorpe; Montague, Earl of Salisbury; Holland, Earl of Kent; Plantagenet, &c.

Crest—Two arms, holding up a bloody scalp.

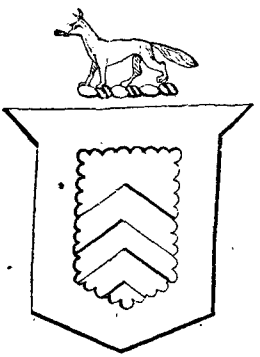
Motto—Soli Deo honor et gloria.

Estates—In Cambridgeshire.

Seat—Sawston Hall, near Cambridge.

STAUNTON, OF LONGBRIDGE.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, esq. LL.B. of Longbridge, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 4th August, 1765, *m.* 10th February, 1798, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Osborne Standert, esq. of London, and granddaughter of William Standert, esq. by Susanna, one of the co-heirs of Charles Perrott,* esq. of North Leigh, in Oxfordshire), by whom he has issue,



JOHN, M. D. *b.* 25th March, 1799, of Caius College, Cambridge, *m.* 29th August, 1833, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Lambert Snow, of Tidmington, in the county of Worcester.

William, M. A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, in holy orders.

Thomas, *b.* 24th August, 1807, *m.* 16th October, 1833, Frances, daughter of Samuel T. Barrett, esq. of Sydney Place, Bath.

George, *b.* 15th March, 1809, lieutenant in the 10th regiment of infantry.

Edward, *b.* 23rd July, 1811.

Elizabeth, twin with Edward, *m.* 13th May, 1834, to Matthew Wise, esq. of Leamington Priors, in the county of Warwick.

Caroline.

Mr. Staunton succeeded his father in 1811. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Warwick, and was formerly captain in the 1st regiment of life guards.

* The ancient family of Perrott (the founder of which came out of Normandy with Duke WILLIAM, and whose son Stephen settled in Pembrokeshire, and *m.* Eleanor, lady of Yestington, fourth in descent from Howel Dda, king of South Wales) became extinct in the last century in the persons of four co-heiresses: 1, Elizabeth, *m.* to —Sparrow, esq.; 2, Catherine, *m.* first, to R. Whitehall, esq. and secondly, to John Parker, esq.; 3, Susanna, *m.* to William Standert, esq.; and 4, Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Underwood, D.D.

Lineage.

This family, which appears to have come originally from Nottinghamshire, was settled at Longbridge, in the county of Warwick, previously to the year 1450, where it has ever since remained in a direct male succession. The name occurs differently written at different periods, and has been indiscriminately used, STANTON, STAUNTON, and sometimes STANETON, and Stawnton. The STAUNTONS *of Staunton*, in Nottinghamshire, were seated there in the time of EDWARD *the Confessor*, and the connexion of *this* family with *that*, is thus stated in THOMAS's Edit. of Dugdale's Warwickshire, vol. ii. page 665, "A branch of the family of Staunton, of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire. They give for their arms, arg. two chevrons sable; and those of Warwickshire the same, with the addition of a border. This coat they took from Albany, Lord of Belvoir, who bore for his arms, or, two chevrons and a border gules; as holding lands by the tenure of Castlegard, by keeping and defending a tower in the castle of Belvoir, which is to this day called the Staunton Tower."*

THOMAS STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Margery, his wife, by a decree in possession of the family, bearing date of 1461, had lands released to them in Longgebrugge, Hampton Curley, and Shirburne.

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Matilda, his wife, were admitted into the religious fraternity of the Gild of St. Anne, of Knolle,† in the county of Warwick, *anno* 1493.

THOMAS STAUNTON succeeded the above John, and is the first who appears in the visitation of the county of Warwick, in 1619. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Townesend of Wales, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Thomas, bearing the same name as his elder brother, and is described as an "ancient captaine in the Irish wars." He purchased, in the 18th ELIZABETH, the manor and advowson of Wolverton, in the county of Warwick. He *m.* first, Susanna, widow of Thomas Fisher, of the Priory, Warwick, and thus became possessed of the Deanery there. He wedded secondly, Mary, eldest dau. of George Padsey, of Langley Hall, in the county of Warwick, and by her left a son,

Thomas, who *m.* a daughter of Walter Washington, of Radway, and had a son and daughter, viz.

Thomas, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Cookes, of Pinley Abbey, in Warwickshire, and in his son this branch became extinct.

Alice, *m.* to John Wagstaffe, esq. of Tachbrooke, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS WAGSTAFFE, knt. of Tachbrooke, whose only daughter and heiress,

FRANCES WAGSTAFFE, *m.* Sir Edward Bagot, M.P. for Staffordshire, and was grandmother of the first LORD BAGOT.

III. Richard, of Roxsall, in the county of Warwick, *m.* Isabell, daughter of — Ludford, and left issue, of whom there are now no representatives.

I. Margaret, *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Moy, of Stoke.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, *m.* Alice ——, and left one son and four daughters, viz.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

——, *m.* to Barnaby Holbache.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Badger.

Judith, *m.* to HAMMET SADLER, who appears to have been an intimate friend of SHAKESPEARE, as he was Godfather to the poet's only son, who was called after him, and his wife, Judith, Godmother to the poet's youngest daughter, named also after her. He was a subscribing witness to Shakespeare's will, and had a legacy of "twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to buy him a ring."

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Masters, esq.

This gentleman devised his estates to his son, under the proviso "that once every yeare on the feast of Pentecost, he and his heires for ever shall call together his sisters and their children, and generations for the time being, to Longbridge, to make merry with him and them." He was *s.* in 1610, by the said son,

HUMPHREY STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, who, by Joane, his wife, left one son and five daughters, viz.

---

* *See* Vol. I. *page* 528.

† Amongst the entries in the original Register of this Gild, (which is now at Longbridge) 9th HENRY VII. the following occurs,

"Johes Stawnton et Matilda ux. ej. Longbrige."

JOHN, his successor.

Anne.
Mary.
Judith.
Katherine.
Joane, *m.* to Willim Perkins, esq. of Maston Jabet, in Warwickshire.

He *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge. The christian name of this gentleman's wife was Elizabeth, and he had issue,

Humphrey, who *d.* young.
JOHN, heir.
Stephen.
Thomas.
Charles.

Lettice, *m.* to Humphrey Greswolde, esq. of Greet, in the county of Worcester. (*See that family.*)
Abigaile, *m.* to James Hales, of Foleshill, near Coventry.

He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Edward Master, of East Landon, in East Kent, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Edward, *b.* 2nd November, 1658, M.A. died at Oxford, in 1686.
Charles, *b.* 16th July, 1660.

Elizabeth, *b.* 10th July, 1654, *m.* to David Heywood, esq.
Martha, *b.* 17th April, 1656.
Audery, twin with Edward.

Mr. Staunton received a commission in the Warwickshire Militia, in 1660, under the earl of Northampton. He *d.* in 1673, and was buried in St. Mary's, at Warwick, on the 25th October, in that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 10th March, 1656, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Samuel Smalbroke, of Rowington, sister of the bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* 11th December, 1700. He was of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. He was buried at St. Mary's, Warwick, 29th August, 1705, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 18th April, 1704, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Grove, esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
JOHN, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth, *b.* 12th July, 1732, *m.* first, 1st November, 1761, John Heylin, esq. of Bristol, by whom she had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Heylin, *m.* to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer, of Rousham, in the county of Oxford.

She wedded secondly, Thomas Rothley, esq. of Bristol.

Mary, *b.* 8th March, 1733, *m.* Samuel Trotman, esq. of Bucknell, in Oxfordshire. She *d.* and was buried at St. Mary's, Warwick, in 1788.
Hannah, *b.* 27th January, 1738, died unm, and was buried in St. Mary's Warwick, 16th July, 1813.

Mr. Staunton was educated at Oriel college in Oxford, and afterwards admitted of the Inner Temple. He became possessed of the estate at Wolverton by the extinction of that branch of the family in the male line. He was buried in St. Mary's church, 12th July, 1748, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, born 27th March, 1730. This gentleman dying unmarried in 1795 (on the 12th March in which year he was buried in St. Mary's), was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN STAUNTON, esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 1st October, 1735, who served the office of high sheriff of the county of Warwick in 1801. He married, first, Maria, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Crynes, M.D. of Nottingham, and had issue,

I. John-Crynes, born 28th March, 1763, died young.
II. WILLIAM, heir.
III. John-Grove, M. A. born 21st December, 1768, in holy orders.
IV. Thomas, born 12th October, 1771, died young.
V. Edmund, M. A. born 30th April, 1778, in holy orders.

I. Elizabeth-Maria, born 30th April, 1767, died young.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Hallifax, esq. of London, and has issue.

Mr. Staunton wedded secondly, in 1801, Anne, daughter of Edward Inge, esq. of Stonigate, in the county of Leicester, and the Charter House, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 16th February, 1811, at his house in Kenilworth, where he usually resided, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, WILLIAM STAUNTON, esq. now of Longbridge.

Arms—Arg. two chevrons sable, within a bordure engrailed of the same.

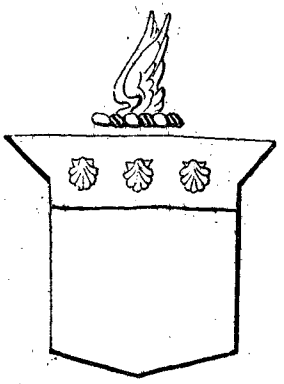
Crest—A fox statant ppr.

Mottoes—Under the arms—En Dieu ma Foy; above the crest—Moderata durant.

Estates—In Warwickshire.

Seat—Longbridge, near Warwick.

GREAME, OF SEWERBY HOUSE.



GREAME, JOHN, esq. of Sewerby House, in the county of York, *b.* 7th August, 1759, *m.* first, in August, 1782, Sarah, second daughter of the late Charles Yarburgh, esq. of Heslington Hall, near York, and by her, who *d.* 21st October, 1785, has one son and one daughter, viz.

YARBURGH, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the East Riding of Yorkshire

Alicia-Maria, *m.* 17th May, 1810, George Lloyd, esq. eldest son of the late George Lloyd, esq. of Manchester, barrister at law, and has issue,

1. George-John Lloyd.
2. Yarburgh-Gamaliel Lloyd.
3. Henry Lloyd.
4. Edward Lloyd.

1. Alicia Maria Lloyd.

He wedded, secondly, 10th April, 1787, Ann Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Isaac Broadley, esq. of Brantingham, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, a magistrate thereof, but by her has no issue. Mr. Greame, who is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the East Riding, succeeded his uncle, John Greame, esq. 22nd November, 1798.

Lineage.

This family, presumed to be of Scottish origin, has resided at Sewerby for a great length of time.

ROBERT GREAME, esq. of Sewerby, *m.* and had a son,

JOHN GREAME, esq. of Sewerby, who wedded first, Grace, dau. of Thomas Kitchingman, esq. of Leeds, and had issue, but not to survive infancy. He *m.* secondly, Mary, only child of Thomas Taylor, esq. of Towthorpe, in the East Riding of the county of York, and by her (who died 3rd May, 1767,) had

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* 28th August, 1716, who *m.* in 1756, Christiana, only child of the late William Clark, esq. of Pickering, N. R. of Yorkshire, and dying 29th April, 1784 (his widow survived until 10th January, 1808,) left one son and two daughters, namely,

JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Mary, *m.* to George James Gorham, esq. of St. Neots, in the county of Huntingdon, and has one son, the Rev. George Cornelius Gorham, and six daughters.

Christiana, *m.* to (the late) Rev. Edmund Harvey, rector of Willian, Herts, second son of the Rev. Edmund Harvey, rector of Finningley, near Doncaster, and has one son, Edmund George Harvey, and four daughters.

III. Robert, *d.* unmarried.

I. Catharine, *m.* to the late William Carliell, esq. of Ecclesfield, in the West Riding, and had one son, Randolph Carliell, a captain in the army, who *m.* the daughter of — Green, esq. of Thundercliffe Grange, in the county of York, and was father of the present William Carliell, esq. who wedded his cousin, Miss Green, and has several daughters.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard-Sare Newsome, esq. barrister at law, and had an only child,

Mary Newsome, who espoused George Cooke Yarborough, esq. of Streethorpe, near Doncaster, and had six sons and three daughters.

III. Dorothy, *m.* first, to — Pearson, esq. and, secondly, to — Conyers, but *d. s. p.*

IV. Margaret,
V. Mary,
VI. Anne,
} who all *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Greame of Sewerby died 17th December, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAME, esq. of Sewerby, who *m.* in 1756 Alicia Maria, youngest daughter of the late William Spencer, esq. of Cannon Hall, in the county of York, but dying without issue 22nd November, 1798 (his widow survived until 19th January, 1812), the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present JOHN GREAME, esq. of Sewerby House.

Arms—Or, on a chief sa. three escallops of the field.

Crest—Two wings endorsed or.

Estates—At Sewerby, Towthorpe, Little Hatfield, and Grindale, with their respective manors, and elsewhere in the East Riding of the county of York.

Seat—Sewerby House, near Burlington.

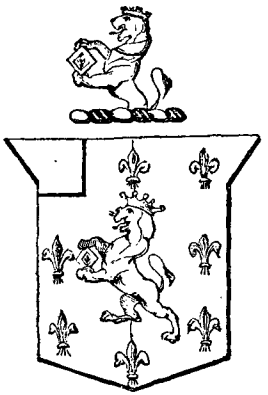
PHILIPS, OF HEATH HOUSE.

PHILIPS, JOHN-BURTON, esq. of Heath House, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 11th May, 1785, *m.* 2nd August, 1826, Joanna-Freeman, eldest daughter of the late Capel Cure, esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and has one son and one daughter, viz.

JOHN-CAPEL, *b.* 9th October, 1831.
Christabelle.

Mr. Philips inherited the estates upon the demise of his father in 1834. He was high sheriff for Staffordshire in 1826.

Lineage.



The family of Philips has been, for many centuries, resident in the county of Stafford.

FRANCIS PHYLYPPE, of Neyther Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, died 6th EDWARD VI. and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN PHELIPE, of Neyther Teyne, who died in 1641, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, who wedded, in 1627, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Rawlins, esq. of Teane, and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, esq. who *m.* Christobel, second daughter and co-heir of Robert Whetall, of Bignoll Hill, in the parish of Audley, Staffordshire, and died in 1686, leaving a son and successor,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, esq. of Heath House, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 16th March, 1659. This gentleman *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Stubbs,* gent. of The Shaw, in the same shire, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of John Jervis, esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Richard, of Hall Green, Staffordshire, who *m.* Miss Thompson, and had, with other children, a (third) son,

Nathaniel, of Hollinghurst, in Lancashire, father of Shakespeare Phillips, esq. and of the present Lady Philips, of Weston.

III. Nathaniel, of Manchester, *b.* 15th February, 1698, grandfather of the present FRANCIS PHILIPS, esq. of Bank Hall. (*See that family.*)

IV. Thomas, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Faulkner, esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Byrde, esq. of Stafford, and died 28th February, 1782.

---

* Mr. Stubbs left four other daughters and co-heirs, viz.

MARY, *m.* to John Beach, esq. of Hollygreave Hall, Staffordshire.

SARAH, *m.* to John Hill, esq. of Hawkstone, in Salop.

JANE, *m.* to Thomas Bayley, esq. of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Starkie, esq. of Wrenbury, in Cheshire.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Gilbert, esq. of Cotton, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Clarke, esq. of Caverswall, and had issue.
III. Ellen, *m.* to Simon Brindley, esq. of Kingston, and had issue.

Mr. Philips died 29th April, 1737, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN PHILIPS, esq. of Heath House, lord of the manors of Upper Teane, Nether Teyne, and Checkley, baptized 31st March, 1695, *m.* 16th December, 1722, Susanna, youngest daughter and co-heir of John Burton, esq. of Derby, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, of Stand, in Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* 5th December, 1757, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hibbert, esq. of Stockfield House, and by her, who died 16th May, 1797, left at his decease, 29th September, 1808, three sons, viz.
  1. JOHN, successor to his uncle.
  2. Robert, of The Park, in the parish of Prestwich, Lancashire, and of Snitterfield Park, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 3rd April, 1760, *m.* 2nd August, 1798, Anne, daughter of Matthew Needham, esq. of Nottingham, and has had issue,
    MARK, M.P. for Manchester, *b.* 4th November, 1800.
    Robert-Needham, *b.* 20th June, 1815.
    Mary, *m.* to Robert Hyde Greg, esq.
    Sarah-Jane, *m.* to J.W. Mylne, esq. barrister-at-law.
    Anna-Priscilla.
    Hesther-Emily, *m.* to William Duckworth, esq. of Pendleton, Manchester, died 1834.
    Isabella.
    Elizabeth-Lucy, *d.* unm.
    Jessy, *d.* unm.
    Clara-Octavia.
    Caroline.
  3. Samuel, of Heybridge, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 4th July, 1762, *d.* unm. in 1824.
III. Thomas, of Sedgley, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of John Rider, esq. of Manchester, and had one son and five daughters,
  1. GEORGE, of Weston, created a BARONET, 21st February, 1828. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  1. Susanna, *m.* to John Mather, esq. of Everton.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Rigby, esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.
  3. Mary-Ann, *m.* in 1805, to Rev. Charles Benjamin Charlewood, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.
  4. Catherine.
  5. Sophia, *m.* to Edward Henry Lushington, esq. of Hanwell, Middlesex.
IV. Richard, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 30th December, 1797.
II. Susanna, *d.* unm. 16th May, 1797.
III. Anna, *d.* young.

Mr. Philips died in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, esq. of Heath House, *b.* 22nd March, 1724, who wedded Catherine, daughter of William Turner, esq. of Upper Teane, in the county of Stafford, but dying *s. p.* 13th April, 1813, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

JOHN PHILIPS, esq. of Heath House, *b.* 1st February, 1759, who *m.* 27th February, 1783, Margaret, daughter of Samuel Robinson, esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BURTON, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *b.* 19th April, 1786, *m.* 12th June, 1810, Margaret, daughter of William Hibbert, esq. of Stockfield House, Lancashire, and Hare Hill, Cheshire, and has one daughter,
  Marianne.
III. Samuel-Robinson, *b.* 27th February, 1789, died unmarried.
IV. Robert, *b.* 17th August, 1794, who inherited the estate of his uncle Samuel, at Heybridge, in the county of Stafford. He *m.* 18th November, 1825, Letitia, youngest daughter of William Hibbert, esq. and sister of Mrs. Nathaniel Philips, by whom he has issue,
  John-William, *b.* 29th September, 1827.
  Edward, *b.* 26th December, 1832.
  Ellen-Letitia.
  Frances-Elizabeth.
I. Margaret.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Philips died in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-BURTON PHILIPS, esq. of Heath House.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa. within an orle of fleurs-de-lys arg. a lion rampant erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mascle or. A canton ermine.

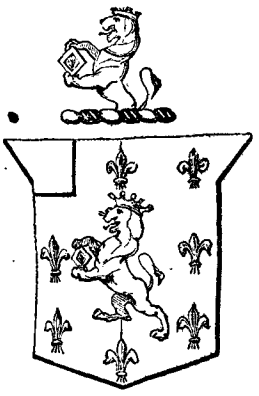
Crest—A demi-lion rampant erminois, collared sa. ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lys arg. within a mascle gold.

Motto—Simplex munditiis.

Estates—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Heath House, near Cheadle.

PHILIPS, OF BANK HALL.



PHILIPS, FRANCIS, esq. of Bank Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 27th September, 1771, *m.* 13th September, 1792, at St. George's Church, Liverpool, Beatrice, daughter of the late James Aspinall, esq. a merchant of that great commercial town, and sister of the late John Bridge Aspinall, esq. of Cleonger Hall, in the county of Chester, and of Bath, by whom he has two sons, namely,

FRANCIS-ASPINALL, of Thornfield, in the township of Heaton Norris, Lancashire, *b.* 19th September, 1793, *m.* 14th April, 1825, his cousin, Jane, only daughter and heiress of William Jackson, esq. of Liverpool, and his wife, Mary, daughter of the above-mentioned James Aspinall, esq. and has issue,

FRANCIS.
George.

Mary-Beatrice.
Jane.
Beatrice.

Hindley-Leigh, *b.* 7th October, 1796.

Mr. Philips succeeded, under the will of his father, to the estates of that gentleman, at his decease, 2nd February, 1824. He is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, and in the commission of the peace, but does not act as a magistrate: he is indefatigable, however, in promoting works of public utility in his vicinity.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the old Staffordshire family of PHILIPS, of HEATH HOUSE, founded by

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, esq. of Manchester,* who was born on the 15th of February, 1693, and baptized at Checkley on the 25th of the same month. He *m.* 13th January, 1729, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Burton, esq. of Derby, and had three sons, viz.

I. NATHANIEL, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* 30th January, and baptized 1st March, 1730, *m.* Hannah, daughter of William Barrow, of Salford, merchant, and dying in June, 1766, left

NATHANIEL, of Nottingham, some time resident at Philadelphia, *b.* 1st April, 1765, living unm. in 1834.

William, *b.* 8th October, 1766, *d.* unm. 28th February, 1827, and interred at York.

Alice, *b.* 21st July, 1763, *d.* 15th June, 1794, unm.

II. John, *d.* in infancy.

III. JOHN.

Mr. Philips died 26th May, 1776, his wife died four days previously, they were both buried at St. John's Church, in Manchester, he on the 28th May, and the lady on the 25th. His youngest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, esq. *b.* 7th, and baptized 26th June, 1734, purchased in 1777 the estate of Bank Hall, in the township of Heaton-Norris, and county of Lancaster. He *m.* 29th January, 1761, Sarah, daughter of George Leigh, esq. of Oughtrington Hall, in Cheshire, and by her (who died 3rd February, 1809,) had issue,

I. JOHN-LEIGH, of Mayfield, near Manchester, lieutenant-colonel-commandant of the first regiment of Manchester and Salford Volunteers, *b.* 23rd November, 1761, and died on the 23rd June, 1814, deplored beyond the common expression of public feeling, so universally acknowledged were his public services, so general his talents and acquirements, and so philanthropic the whole tenor of his life. To his unremitting and benevolent exertions for a space of nearly twenty years, during which he had

* Third son of Nathaniel Philips, of Heath House, and his wife, Elizabeth, the daughter and heiress of John Stubbs.

[illegible]ed the offices of chairman and treasurer, the Manchester Royal Infirmary is in a great measure indebted [illegible]its present state of prosperity. When he undertook those offices he found the governors disunited, and the [illegible] declining; his firmness, independence, and courtesy soon, however, restored harmony, and eventually placed the institution on the most solid basis. As lieutenant-colonel-commandant of the Volunteers his abilities were not less conspicuous, the regiment mustering, when reviewed by the Duke of Gloucester, above 1150 men; its efficiency, and the unanimity which pervaded officers and privates, were entirely attributable to the talent he possessed of "rendering discipline engaging, and authority amiable," as expressed on one of the superb testimonials of attachment and respect presented to him by his officers upon two distinct occasions. He was an encourager of painting, and his taste for the fine arts is thus adverted to in the Introduction to Carey's "Critical Description of the Procession of Chaucer's Pilgrims," published in 1808, and addressed to Mr. Philips. "Your unassuming taste, thorough acquaintance with the beauties of the ancient and modern schools, and classic collection of engravings and pictures, are spoken of in every part of the empire as an honor to the great manufacturing town in which you have fixed your residence." But the gift he possessed in the most prominent degree, was that of discovering genius; and amongst his virtues, that of rewarding it. The late Wright, of Derby, James Heath, R.A., Mr. Shepherd, curator of the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, emerged from obscurity, and each rose to eminence under his auspices. Similar instances of almost paternal kindness to young artists of promise frequently occurred. His extensive gardens were always accessible to the lovers of botany. His collection of insects, sold by his executors, and purchased by a number of spirited individuals, has become the nucleus of the Manchester Natural History Society. Mr. Philips *m.* in 1787, Miss Caroline Penny, of Manchester, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, lieutenant R.N. *b.* 8th February, 1791, now residing at Bell Vue, near Liverpool, *m.* first, 2nd June, 1807, Miss Mary Hardcastle, who died without issue 28th June, 1812. He wedded secondly, 7th July, 1817, Jane, daughter of Gilbert Henderson, esq. of Liverpool, and has

GILBERT-HENDERSON, *b.* 25th July, 1822.

Nathaniel-George, *b.* in December, 1827.

Caroline.

Henry, *b.* 23rd June, 1792, *d.* 27th January, 1815.

NATHANIEL-GEORGE,* *b.* 9th June, 1795, *d.* in 1831.

II. Henry, of Philadelphia, *b.* 8th January, 1767, *m.* in 1796, Sophia, daughter of Benjamin Chew, judge of the High Court of Errors and Appeals in that city, and dying 11th February, 1800, left an only daughter and heiress,

SOPHIA, who *m.* J. C. Montgomery, esq. of Eglinton, in the state of New York, and has issue.

III. Nathaniel-George, *b.* 16th March, 1770, *d.* at New York, 25th March, 1793, unm.

IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

V. James, *b.* 27th April, 1777, *d.* at Philadelphia, 11th July, 1800, unm.

VI. Thomas, *b.* 24th January, 1781, *d.* at Liverpool, unm. 13th July, 1806.

VII. Hardman, *b.* 21st September, 1784, living at Philipsburg, in Pennsylvania, *m.* 14th August, 1821, Sophia, daughter of the Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Fairfield, in Lancashire, and has issue.

I. Ann, *b.* 13th October, 1768, *m.* first to John Potter, esq. of Manchester, and secondly to the Rev. George Hulme, A.M. rector of Arcley, in the county of Worcester.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 27th December, 1775, *m.* 4th June, 1798, to the Rev. George Leigh, A.M. who *d.* 5th May, 1808.

III. Sarah, *b.* 28th February, 1779, *m.* by special license, at Bank Hall, 4th August, 1803, to Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, bart. of Harewood, in the

---

* NATHANIEL-GEORGE PHILIPS was a young man of great promise and of more than ordinary talents. Inheriting his father's taste for the fine arts, he abandoned the profession of physic, to indulge, to wanton, in his favourite pursuits of music and painting—in the former he acquired excellence as an amateur—in the latter, as a professional landscape painter. He visited Italy in 1824, and resided at Rome for three years, where his paintings and drawings of Italian scenery achieved so high a reputation that he had the honor of being chosen a member of St. Luke's Academy, in the vacancy occasioned by the then recent decease of Fuseli.

county of Hereford, and has issue. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Mr. Philips died at the advanced age of ninety, on the 2nd of February, 1824, and devised his landed property to his fourth son, the *present* FRANCIS PHILIPS, esq. of Bank Hall. The decease of this highly valued and respected person is thus recorded in the Gentleman's Magazine. "Died, 2nd February, 1824, in his ninetieth year, John Philips, esq. of Bank Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire. Gifted with a mind of peculiar vigour and acuteness; and uniting, with high classical attainments, great experience of mankind, he was eminently qualified for his important public functions. If inflexible integrity, and cool dispassionate judgment; if a knowledge the most intimate, and an administration the most impartial, of the laws of his country attach value to the magistrate, they were the acknowledged characteristics of Mr. Philips. To the division of the county to which he belonged, of which he was the pride and ornament, his loss is irreparable. His remains were deposited, February the 11th, in the family vault at Didsbury. He was deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, justice of the peace for the counties of Lancaster and Chester, and chairman of the bench of magistrates at Stockport." A line engraving by H[illegible], executed in that artist's best manner, from a most able and characteristic three quarter length portrait by A[illegible], preserves to his family and friends a lasting memorial of this highly gifted and accomplished gentleman.

Arms, &c.—*See* PHILIPS, *of Heath House*.

Estates—A small patrimonial freehold at Nether Tean, near Cheadle, in Staffordshire; Bank Hall estate, situate on the north bank of the Mersey, in the township of Heaton Norris, and county of Lancaster, purchased in 1777 by the late John Philips, esq. from Ann Briarley; and several adjoining tracts of land since acquired also by purchase. The Cressbrook estate on the river Wye, township of Litton, and county of Derby, bought in 1812 from the late Samuel Simpson, esq. being at the junction of Monsal and Millar's Dale, so justly celebrated for picturesque scenery. Lands recently purchased in the parish of Cheadle, in the county of Chester.

Seat—BANK HALL, Lancashire.

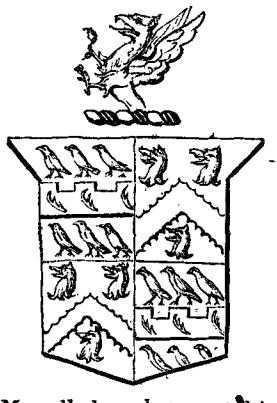
MORRALL, OF PLAS YOLYN.

MORRALL, WILLIAM, esq. of Plas Yolyn, in the county of Salop, late captain in the 9th Foot, *m.* Miss Sarah Thomas, and has an only child,

ELIZABETH-ESSEX, *m.* to William Legh Hilton, esq.

Mr. Morrall, who is a magistrate for Shropshire, succeeded his father 2nd July, 1822.

Lineage.



The Morralls have been seated in Salop from an early period, and they now represent the very ancient family of EDWARDES, of Kilhendre, which had resided in Dudleston, antecedently to the date of any existing records.

TUDOR TREVOR, described in all the genealogical MSS. of the Principality, as chief or head of the tribe of the marches, was ancestor of IDDON SAIS, Lord of Dudleston, whose descendant in the tenth degree,

HUGH AP EDWARD, of Kilhendre, a merchant of eminence in London and Shrewsbury, assumed, according to the English custom, the surname of EDWARDES. This opulent citizen acquired, on the 14th December, 1549, from *King* EDWARD VI. a considerable portion of the tenements in Shrewsbury, which had formerly belonged to the dissolved College of St. Chad, in that borough, and in 1551, principally through his influ-

ence at court the grant was obtained, under which was founded the Royal Free Grammar School of Shrewsbury, now one of [illegible] celebrated Royal foundations for education in Great Britain. This Hugh Edwardes married [illegible], dau. of Thomas Keile, of Bailk[illegible] Dorsetshire, and had two sons,

TIMOTHY, his heir.

Thomas, of Shrewsbury, who died 19th March, 1634, aged seventy-nine, leaving, by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, esq. of London, and relict of Stephen Ducket, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS EDWARDES, of Shrewsbury, who was created a BARONET, 21st March, 1644, and from whom lineally descends the present

SIR HENRY EDWARDES, bart. of Shrewsbury. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The elder son,

TIMOTHY EDWARDES, esq. of Kilhendre, espoused Alice, daughter of Adam Colefox, of Merrington, in Salop, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS EDWARDES, esq. of Kilhendre, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Figes, esq. of Twemlows, in Shropshire, and was father of

THOMAS EDWARDES, esq. of Kilhendre, who wedded Frances, daughter of John Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow, in Cheshire, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Judith, who *m.* in 1669, JOHN MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn, and had a son,

EDWARD MORRALL, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the EDWARDESES.

Frances.

Mr. Edwardes was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS EDWARDES, esq. M.D. of Kilhendre, (nineteenth in descent from Tudor Trevor), who *m.* Anne, fifth dau. of Watkin Kyffin, esq. of Glascoed, in the county of Denbigh, and had two daughters, Frances and Anne, both of whom dying unmarried, (the last survivor, Frances, in 1730), the estates devolved by entail on

EDWARD MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn, who then became also "of Kilhendre." He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Dymock, esq. of Willington and Penley, in the county of Flint, and dying 16th January, 1741, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOSIAH MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn and Kilhendre, who *m.* Margaret, sister of the late Sir Edward Lloyd, bart. of Pengwern, by whom he had six daughters, but leaving no male issue, the estates were inherited by his brother,

WILLIAM MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn and Kilhendre. This gentleman espoused Susanna, daughter and heiress of John Bee, esq. of Wendlebury, in Oxfordshire, and was succeeded, at his demise, 11th March, 1756, by his son,

CHARLES MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn, who sold the Kilhendre estate in 1800. He *m.* Frances, only daughter of William Challnor, and sole heiress of her brother, William Challnor, esq. who died during his sheriffalty for Salop in 1800. By this lady, who died 7th December, 1823, Mr. Morrall had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Charles, of New Hall, in Shropshire, residing in Chester, a magistrate for the latter county, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boates, esq. of Liverpool, and has an only child, Emily.

III. Edward, lord of the manor of Trayan, Shropshire.

IV. Cyrus, of Liverpool, merchant, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Richard Owen, M.A. of Bodsilyn, in Carnarvonshire, and had issue,

1. Cyrus, of Brazenose College, M.A. who *m.* Emily-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Francis Blackburne, M.A. late rector of Weston supra Mare.
2. John-Charles.

1. Margaret.

V. Thomas, who died unm.

VI. Robert, of Plas Warren, Salop, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Michael Richardson, esq. of Liverpool.

VII. Henry, in holy orders, of Brazenose College, M.A.

VIII. Philip, who died unm.

IX. John, in holy orders, M.A. late fellow of Brazenose College, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, merchant.

I. Frances-Esther, *m.* to Thomas Jones, esq. of Llanerchrûgog Hall, Denbighshire, and has two sons and two daughters.

Mr. Morrall died in 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MORRALL, esq. of Plas Yolyn.

Arms—Arg. a mural (or embattled) fess gu. charged with three palm branches of the field, between six Cornish choughs, ppr. quartering EDWARDES, gu. a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads erased, arg.

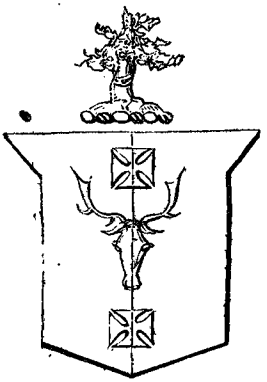
Crest—A demi gryphon.

Motto—Norma tuta veritas.

Estates—In Salop, Warwickshire, and Denbighshire.

Seat—Plas Yolyn, Shropshire.

HOLYOAKE, OF TETTENHALL AND STUDLEY CASTLE.



HOLYOAKE, FRANCIS, esq. of Tettenhall, in the county of Stafford, and of Studley Castle, in Warwickshire, *b.* 4th March, 1766, *m.* 17th April, 1795, Dorothy Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lyttelton, esq. and niece and heiress of Phillips Lyttelton, esq. of Studley Castle,* by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-LYTTELTON *b.* 13th November, 1797, baptized at Tettenhall, *m.* Elizabeth Martha, sister of George Payne, esq. of Sulby Hall, in the county of Northampton, and has issue. This gentleman assumed, in 1833, the surname and arms of GOODRICKE, in addition to his own, upon inheriting the Goodricke estates, under the will of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, bart. He is high sheriff of the county of Warwick in the present year (1834).

Thomas, *b.* 29th June, 1800, captain in the 56th regiment.

George, *b.* 26th Nov. 1801.

Henry, *b.* 5th July, 1804, captain in the 70th regiment.

Caroline, buried at Studley, 4th October, 1804.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Hordern, esq. of Dunstall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Lucas Cubitt, a younger son of the Norfolk family.

Mr. Holyoake succeeded his uncle, Francis Holyoake, esq. in 1796, and his father, Thomas Holyoake, esq. in 1800.

---

* The LYTTELTONS of Studley Castle, in the county of Warwick, and of Naunton Court, in Worcestershire, were a branch of the great and distinguished stock of Lyttelton of Frankley.

JOHN LYTTELTON, esq. of Frankley, living in the reign of HENRY VIII. wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Paston, by Anne, his wife, third sister and co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of JOHN of GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster. By this lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, ancestor of the noble family of LYTTELTON.
II. Edward, who *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Talbot, daughter of Walter Wrottesley, esq. of Wrottesley.
III. Gilbert.
IV. Anthony, of Abbot Salford, Wilts.
V. ROGER, of whom presently.
VI. George, counsellor at law, who died in 1600, and lies interred under a splendid monument in Bromsgrove Church.
VII. Thomas.

I. Margaret, died unmarried.
II. Anne, *m.* to Edmund Newport, esq. of Hanley Williams.

The fifth son,

ROGER LYTTELTON, esq. was seated at Groveley, in King's Norton parish, Worcestershire. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Stanley, of West Bromwich, and was ancestor of the LYTTELTONS OF STUDLEY CASTLE, in the county of Warwick, and of Naunton Beauchamp, in Worcestershire. The representative of which branch of the family, in the eighteenth century,

PHILLIPS LYTTELTON, esq. of Studley Castle, and Naunton Court, married 25th June, 1723, Dorothy, daughter of Robert Bloxham, esq. of Great Alne, in Warwickshire, and died 15th July 1763, aged seventy-five, leaving issue,

I. PHILLIPS, of Studley Castle, born in 1729, died unmarried in 1809.
II. Robert, *b.* 20th April, 1731, a captain in the Warwickshire militia, *m.* Leonora, only daughter and heir of — Rutland, gent. of Richmond, and died in 1782, leaving an only daughter and heiress,
DOROTHY-ELIZABETH, *m.* as stated in the text, to FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, esq. of Tettenhall and Morton Bagot, and has issue, in whom the representation of this branch of the Lyttelton family is now vested. She died in June, 1811.
III. John, born in 1735, died unmarried in 1813.

I. Elizabeth, died unmarried, 1778.

Lineage.

The family of HOLYOAKE has for more than two centuries possessed considerable landed property in the county of Warwick.

JOHN HOLYOAKE, [illegible] who resided in the mansion-house of Morton Bagot, and enjoyed estates in that and the adjoining parishes, purchased in 1640 from Sir Robert Sherpeigh and Jane, his wife, the manors of Morton Bagot and Nethersteed, together with the advowson and a farm. He married and had three sons, namely,

I. THOMAS.

II. John, whose only daughter and heiress (to whom he gave an estate in Sparnal, called St. Giles's).

ELIZABETH HOLYOAKE, wedded Thomas Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, great-grandfather of the present Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley (see vol. i. p. 469).

III. William, three years a student at Baliol College, Oxford, and afterwards, for twelve years, resident member of Lincoln's Inn. He died without issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOLYOAKE, esq. of Morton Bagot, married and had issue,

I. JOHN, mayor of Warwick in 1699, who wedded, first, Miss Susannah Green, and had two daughters, Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.* and Susannah, the wife of — Hopkins, esq. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth Hopkins, sister to his daughter's husband, but, having no issue by her, he granted in 1706 to her brother, Thomas Hopkins, in fee, the reversion of the manor of Morton Bagot, with the advowson and one farm. Accordingly, upon the decease of Mr. Holyoake, that part of Morton Bagot devolved on Mr. Hopkins, and remained separated from the Holyoake possessions until restored to the family in 1778 by Francis Holyoake, esq. who purchased it in that year.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

The second son,

WILLIAM HOLYOAKE, esq. was father of several children, of whom the eldest,

JOHN HOLYOAKE, esq. devisee of his great uncles John and William, wedded, 29th November, 1720, Elizabeth, daughter of Court Dewes, esq. of Mappleborough Green, in the county of Warwick, and had by her, who died in 1774, aged eighty, two sons and one daughter, viz.

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Francis, of Tettenhall, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 20th July, 1727, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Pearson, esq. and died, without surviving issue, 1st November, 1796, when he was succeeded by his nephew, the present FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, esq.

I. Esther, who married twice, and had issue.

Mr. Holyoake died 24th February, 1765, aged seventy-five, was buried at Morton Bagot, and succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS HOLYOAKE, esq. of Morton Bagot, *b.* 17th March, 1726, who married at Warwick, 13th August, 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of James Pettipher, of Great Alne, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. William Rumney, rector of Swinden, in Gloucestershire, and died leaving issue.

Letitia, died in her infancy.

Mr. Holyoake died 1st August, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son, FRANCIS HOLYOAKE, esq. now of Tettenhall and Studley Castle.

Arms—Per pale or and gu. a buck's head caboshed between two crosses patee in pale, all counterchanged.

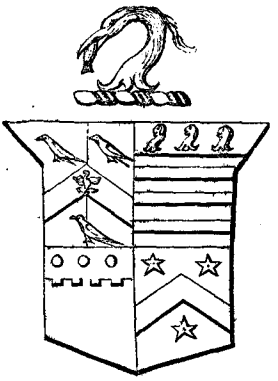
Crest—On a mount vert, an oak fructed ppr. around the lower part of the stem an escroll, thereon a cross patee gu. between the words *Sacra quercus.*

Estates—In Warwickshire;—the manors of Morton Bagot, Nethersteed, and the whole of the parish of Morton Bagot (excepting a few acres); the manors of Studley Hay and St. John of Jerusalem, in the parish of Studley, together with Studley Castle and several farms in the parish; the manor of Great Alne and a large farm. In Oxfordshire;—the manor of Marsh Haddon and the whole of the estate in that manor, except a small house and a small portion of land. In Staffordshire;—a family residence at Tettenhall, with scattered property of considerable value.

Studley Castle, a small part of the Studley estate; the manor of Great Alne, with part of the estate therein; and the manor of Marsh Haddon, with the whole of that estate, came to the present Mr. Holyoake by marriage settlement with Miss Lyttelton, from her uncle, Phillips Lyttelton, esq. on Mr. Holyoake's paying him a sum of money. The manors of Studley Hay and St. John of Jerusalem were purchased by the present proprietor.

Seats—Studley Castle, Warwickshire, and Tettenhall, Staffordshire.

BECKFORD, OF BASING PARK.



BECKFORD, FRANCIS LOVE, esq. late of Basing Park, Hants, *m.* in 1788, Johanna, third daughter and co-heir with her four sisters of John Leigh, esq. of Northcourt House,* in the Isle of Wight, relict of Richard Bennett Lloyd, esq. of the foot guards, and by her, who died in 1814, had issue,

I. FRANCIS-LOVE, late in the Coldstream guards.

II. William, of Hatchford, in the county of Surrey, *m* in January, 1822, Maria-Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. John Bramston-Stane, of Forest Hall, in Essex, and has three daughters,

Maria-Harriette.
Johanna-Elizabeth.
Harriette-Maryanne.

III. John Leigh, capt. R. N. *m.* in November, 1829, Harriette, fourth daughter of George Ward, esq. of Northwood House, in the Isle of Wight.

IV. Carleton, *d.* in 1829, unmarried.

V. Charles-Douglas, in holy orders, *m.* in May, 1831, his cousin, Charlotte Maria, second daughter of John Middleton, esq. of Hildersham House, in the county of Cambridge, and has a daughter, Margaret.

VI. Thomas-Henry, died young.

I. Harriett, *m.* in 1816, to her cousin, Andrew Arcedeckne, esq. of Glevering Hall, in Suffolk, and has one son, Andrew Arcedeckne, and a daughter, Louisa Arcedeckne.

---

* SIR JOHN LEIGH, who married Mary, daughter and heir of John Hacket, esq. and lies buried in Gadshill church, in the Isle of Wight, was ancestor of the Leighs of Northcourt, and Appuldercombe, who were connected with the Leighs, of Cheshire, and held large estates in the counties of Somerset, Kent, and Surrey.

BARNABAS LEIGH, esq. of Stoke, in the county of Somerset, *m.* Grace, daughter of Henry Light, esq. of Lights Cary, in the same shire, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Catharine, the wife of Lord Holmes, and a son.

SIR JOHN LEIGH, knt. of Northcourt, who died in 1619, aged eighty-three, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Dingley, esq. of the Isle of Wight, inter alios, a son and successor,

BARNABAS LEIGH, esq. of Northcourt, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Bamfield, of Somersetshire, and secondly, Gertrude, daughter of — Percival, esq. of the same county. His eldest son and heir (by his first wife),

SIR JOHN LEIGH, knt. of Northcourt, wedded Elizabeth, sister to John Bulkeley, esq. of Burgate, in Hants, and dying in 1666, aged seventy, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN LEIGH, esq. of Northcourt, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Every, esq. of Glanvilles Wootton, in the county of Dorset, and sister to Barbara, Lady Henley, mother to the Earl of Northington. Mr. Leigh *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEIGH, esq. of Northcourt, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Eveleigh, esq. of Holcombe, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and by her, who died in 1719, had a son and heir,

JOHN LEIGH, esq. of Northcourt, who *m.* a daughter of Thomas Turner, esq. of Oxfordshire. and left at his decease, in 1772, five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. AMELIA, *m.* first, to General Thomas Goldie, of Dumfries, and has issue; and secondly, to the Rev. David Lloyd, chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.

II. Catharine, *m.* to Chaloner Arcedeckne, esq. of Glevering Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue.

III. JOHANNA, *m.* first, to Richard Bennett Lloyd, esq. of the Foot Guards; and secondly, to Francis Love Beckford, esq. of Basing Park, and had issue by both husbands.

IV. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, esq.

V. MARY, *m.* to James Strachan, esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of BECKFORD, OF FONTHILL (see vol. i. p. 678).

COLONEL PETER BECKFORD,* lieutenant-governor and commander-in-chief of Jamaica, who is spoken of as a man of considerable interest in the island, discharging his duty therein, as one of the council and commander of the forts, with general approbation, died in 1710, and left two sons, viz.

I. PETER, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Ballard, esq. (son of Colonel Thomas Ballard, one of the officers who accompanied the expedition in 1655, and grandson of Gregory Ballard, esq. of Oxford, LL.B.) and dying in 1731 left issue,

1. BALLARD, *b.* in 1709, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Clarke, esq. governor of New York, and dying in 1760, left a son,

   BALLARD, who *m.* Frances, daughter of John Buckner, esq. and left at his decease in 1764, an only daughter and heiress,

   MARY, *m.* to James Johnstone, esq. secretary to Sir Alured Clarke, K.B. lieutenant-governor of Jamaica, and had issue.

2. Thomas, *b.* in 1711, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Pollnitz Byndlosse, esq. (son of Colonel Robert Byndlosse, by Anne Petronella, his wife, daughter of General Edward Morgan, deputy governor of Jamaica, by the daughter of John George, Baron Pollnitz), and left at his decease in 1746, with three sons, who died in youth, two daughters, viz.

   Jane-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hay, esq. deputy-secretary of Jamaica, and *d. s. p.* in 1754.

   Mary-Ballard, *m.* first, to John Pallmer, esq. son of the chief justice of the island; and secondly, to Edward Long, esq. judge of the Admiralty Court in Jamaica. By her second husband she had issue (see p. 107).

3. Charles,
4. Samuel,
5. Peter,

} who all died young.

1. Grace, *b.* in 1703.
2. Bridget, *b.* in 1705, *m.* to Valentine Mumby, esq. one of his majesty's council in Jamaica.
3. Anne, *b.* in 1708.
4. Mary, *b.* in 1717, *m.* first, to John Barsnett, esq. and secondly, to Wastell Briscoe, esq. sixth son of John Briscoe, esq. of Crofton, in Cumberland.

Colonel Beckford's elder son,

PETER BECKFORD, esq. speaker of the House of Assembly, *m.* Bathshua, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Julines Hering, and dying in 1735, left (with several other children, for whom refer to vol. i. p. 679,) a sixth son,

FRANCIS BECKFORD, esq. who married, first, the Lady Albinia Bertie, daughter of PEREGRINE, *second* DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN, but by her ladyship, who died in 1754, had no issue. He wedded, secondly, in 1755, Susanna, daughter and heir of Richard Love, esq. of Basing Park, in the county of Hants, by whom, who died in 1803, he had

I. Thomas, who died unmarried in 1782, aged twenty-five.

II. FRANCIS-LOVE, heir.

1. Charlotte, *m.* in 1793 to John Middleton, esq. of Hildersham House, in the county of Cambridge, and *d.* in 1803.
2. Maria.

Mr. Beckford died in 1768, and was *s.* by his son, the present FRANCIS-LOVE BECKFORD, esq.

Love, of Basing.

This family appears to have been seated at Basing Park early in the sixteenth century.

JOHN LOVE, esq. son of another John Love, esq. of Basing, died in 1601, leaving, by Margaret Pinke, his wife, two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Nicholas, D.D. chaplain to the king

* Sir Thomas Beckford, the uncle of Governor Beckford, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir William Thomas, bart. of Folkingham, in Sussex, and relict of John Eversfield, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Eversfield, knt. of Hollington. By Mr. Eversfield she had an only daughter, Catharine Eversfield, married, as is mentioned in Evelyn's Memoirs, to John Evelyn, esq. of Wootton, nephew to the author of Sylva.

and master of Winchester, *m.* Dowsabella, daughter of Barnabas Colnett, esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

1. NICHOLAS LOVE, *b.* about 1608. Having officiated as one of *King* CHARLES's judges, he retired to Switzerland on the restoration, and dying there, was buried at Vervay, where there is a slab in the church to his memory.
2. John.
3. Thomas.
4. Barnabas.
5. Robert.
6. William.
7. Joseph.

1. Anne.
2. Elizabeth.

I. Anne, *m.* to Roger Searle, esq. of Odiham, Hants.

II. Joane, *m.* to John Wither, esq. of Manydown (see p. 400).

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Page, esq. of Sidmanton.

The elder son,

RICHARD LOVE, esq. of Basing, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Freeland, esq. of Gretham, Hants (and co-heir of her brother John), by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN LOVE, esq. of Basing, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Ayres, esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. William, governor of Burgos, *d.* in 1665.

III. James, of Bentley, near Farnham, *d.* in 1680.

IV. Nicholas, *d.* in 1640.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Maywicke, esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD LOVE, esq. of Basing, *m.* Barbara, daughter of Robert Yalden, esq. of Street, in the parish of Petersfield, Hants, barrister-at-law, and by her, who died 17th January, 1696, aged seventy-nine, had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Robert, of the Temple, *d.* in 1723.

III. John, of London.

IV. Thomas.

V. Nicholas.

I. Barbara.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Mary.

Mr. Love died 25th January, 1690, aged seventy-six, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LOVE, esq. of Basing, who *m.* Charity, second daughter of Francis Tichborne, esq. of Aldershott, Hants, sister of Sir Benjamin Tichborne, and granddaughter of Sir Walter Tichborne, of Tichborne. By this lady he had a son and successor,

RICHARD LOVE, esq. of Basing, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Richard Wynne, esq. of Falkingham Castle, in the county of Lincoln, and of Bedwell Park, Herts, M.P. for Boston, and by her, who *d.* in 1729, had an only daughter and heiress,

SUSANNA LOVE, of Basing, *m.* as already stated, to FRANCIS BECKFORD, esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st. Party per pale gu. and az. on a chevron arg. between three martlets or, an eagle displayed sa. for BECKFORD. 2nd. Arg. three bars gu. on a chief three lions' heads erased gu. for LOVE. 3rd. Arg. on a chief embattled sa. three plates, for LEIGH. 4th. Arg. a chev. ermines between three mullets gu. for FREELAND.

Crest—A heron's head erased or, in the beak a fish ppr.

Estate—Basing, the property and seat of the Loves for many generations.

BEAUMAN, OF HYDE PARK.

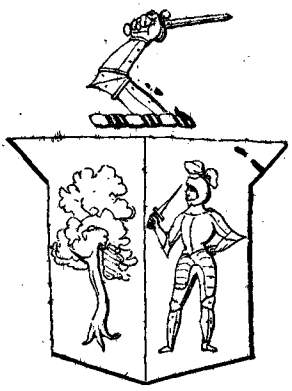
BEAUMAN, JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Hyde Park, in the county of Wexford, *b.* 29th October, 1764, *m.* 2nd October, 1795, Jane, daughter of Mathew Forde, esq. of Seaforde, in Downshire, and has had issue,

JOHN.
Mathew-Forde, captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Elizabeth-Anne.	Anne-Margaret.
Charity-Isabella.	Jane-Emily.

Mr. Beauman succeeded his father, 13th December, 1802. He is a magistrate for the county of Wexford, and was its high sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.



The BAUMANS, originally of Bohemia, where they possessed considerable property, expatriated themselves in consequence of the persecutions to which, as Lutherans, they had been exposed on the expulsion of the ELECTOR PALATINE, and took refuge in various parts of Germany and Holland.

MELCHIOR CHRISTOPHER BAUMAN, accompanying General de Ginkell, to whom he was nearly allied by marriage, into Ireland, settled in the county of Wexford, *anno* 1691.* He married and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, who *m.* a sister of the Comte de Serans, and settled at Nantes, in Bretagne. His descendants subsequently possessed considerable estates there, but are now EXTINCT in the *male* line.

The elder son,

JOHN BAUMAN, esq. of the county of Wexford, wedded Margaret, daughter of Edwary Barry, esq. of Rathrush, in the county of Carlow, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Barry, who died young.

Mary.

Margaret.

Mr. Bauman died in 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BAUMAN, esq. of the county of Wexford, who altered the spelling of the family name from Bauman to BEAUMAN.

He *m.* in 1758, Anne, daughter of Edmond Rice, esq. of Ahere, in the same shire, and by her, who died 10th May, 1812, had issue,

I. JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. Edward-Barry, who died in 1800 in India.

III. Michael, a captain in the Madras Artillery, *m.* Mary, daughter of General Wahab, and had several children, of whom the only survivor is,

Edward-John-Barry Beauman, esq. of Furness, in the county of Kildare, a justice of the peace, who *m.* 29th March, 1833, Elizabeth, daughter of George Moore, esq. of Kippine, in Wicklow, and has one daughter.

Captain Michael Beauman, who held the situation of superintendant of the arsenals at Madras, was lost on his passage home from India, on board the Lady Dundas Indiaman in 1809.

IV. William, of Rutland Square, Dublin, *m.* in 1796, Charity, sister of Sir Henry French Barrington, bart. and has issue,

John, in holy orders, vicar-choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and vicar of Julianstown, in the county of Meath, died unmarried 15th April, 1828.

Anne, *m.* 9th October, 1827, to the Rev. Brabazon William Disney, rector of Stackallen, in Meath.

Maria, *m.* 19th March, 1819, to John Kennedy, esq. of Johnstown-Kennedy, in the county of Dublin, and died 7th November, 1828, leaving five sons and one daughter.

V. Francis, captain R.N.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Barry Lawless, esq. of Cherrywood, in the county of Dublin, and died in March, 1818, *s. p.*

II. Anne, *m.* to William Talbot, esq. of Castle Talbot, in the county of Wexford.

III. Mary.

Mr. Beauman died 13th December, 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-CHRISTOPHER BEAUMAN, esq. of Hyde Park.

Motto—Fortiter.

Estates—In the counties of Wexford and Wicklow.

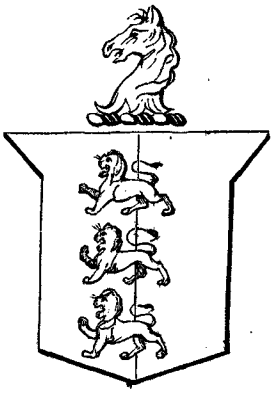
Seat—Hyde Park, county Wexford.

* Another member of the family,

The Rev. JOHN BAUMAN, a native of Prague, came to England about the year 1646, with ample testimonials from many of the principal German divines. He died *circiter* 1668, leaving one daughter, then of tender years, who afterwards married Daniel Doddridge, of London, and was mother of the celebrated PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D.D. the very eminent dissenting divine.

O'GRADY, OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, GERALD DE COURCY, of Kilballyowen, in the county of Limerick, Chief of his Name, and, as such, styled THE O'GRADY,* *m.* in March, 1813, Anne, only child of William Wise, esq. of Cork, and has four sons and six daughters, viz.



I. WILLIAM-WISE-DE COURCY.
II. John-Thomas-De Courcy.
III. Henry-Blakeney De Courcy.
IV. Standish De Courcy.

I. Eliza.
II. Anne.
III. Thomasine.
IV. Isabella.
V. Amelia.
VI. Geraldine.

O'Grady, who succeeded his father in 1812, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Limerick, of which he was high sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

The Milesian family of O'GRADY is one of the most ancient, and, in the combination of its numerous divergent branches, probably the most opulent and powerful amongst the resident proprietors of the county of Limerick. Dr. O'Brien, late Catholic bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish and English Dictionary, page 514, (see also Keating, vol. ii. p. 401, ed. 1809), assigns Conal-Eachluath, King of Munster, *anno* 366, and sixth in descent from Oilliol-Olum (of the race of HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, *King of Spain*, who colonized Ireland), as the common ancestor of the O'Gradys and the O'Briens; but the latter having, subsequently, in the person of BRIEN BOROIMHE, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. General Vallancey, in his Dissertation on the Law of Tanistry (Collect. part iv.), states that Donal O'Brien fought the battle of Clara, in 1276, against his cousin, Mahon O'Brien, and the tribe called Cineal-Dougaile, whose chief was O'GRADY; and in 1310, Dermod O'Brien, assisted by Sir Robert de Clare, reduced the O'Deas and O'Gradys, who were obliged, in their respective states, to aid him against his antagonist, Donogh O'Brien, the reigning king of Thomond, whom he dethroned and succeeded. We also find, at the close of the 16th century, the name of O'Grady conspicuous among the proprietors immediately around the city of Limerick, in the curious map of Ortellius, originally published by that geographer, in

* The heads of the old Irish families are thus distinguished, *par excellence*, from the derivative branches. The O'Conor Don, the O'Grady, and O'Donoghue, would feel as a degradation, and repel as an affront, the appellations of MR. and ESQUIRE, accorded by right of station, or by social courtesy, to those whom birth, education, or position have raised above the lower classes of life. Extremes thus meet, and the haughty chieftain, spurning such hacknied titles, is addressed by his simple surname, like the humblest of his vassals—*Honos aspernatus, gloriam intendit.* The wife of O'Donoghue is always designated, THE MADAME. These factitious distinctions of modern pride were unknown, or disdained in the nobler days of Greece and Rome; nor was it until the degenerate æra of Domitian, that the title of *Dominus*, rejected by the magnanimity of the first Cæsar, and by the policy of his immediate successors, was applied even to the emperors. It is with pain we read that unclassical and unroman epithet in the elegant pages of the younger Pliny, when addressing Trajan.

his *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Antwerpiæ* 1595, and republished, with improvements, about fifty years ago in Dublin. The O'Gradys diverging in process of time from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton, Grange, Lodge, Rahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c. preserving in all the highest degree of respectability and allying with many of the most eminent of the nobility of their native land—the Marquises of Lansdowne, Donegal and Headfort, the Earls of Ilchester and Dunraven, Lord Kinsale, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

DONALD O'GRADY, who fell in battle, in 1309, leaving a son,

HUGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, lands acquired the same year in marriage with the daughter and heiress of O'Kerwick, chief of Aniah Cliah, and which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir,

WILLIAM O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, espoused Elizabeth Fitzgerald, daughter of the knight of Glyn, and was father of

DANIEL O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose son, by his wife, the daughter of O'Hine, Lord of Cahinelly Castle,

GILLYDUFF O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, wedded Eleanor, daughter of William Verdon,* of Kilmallock, in the county of Limerick, and had a son and successor,

MATHEW O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of Thomas Fitz Gibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

DONOGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Browne, knt. of Camas, in the county of Limerick. By an *extant* deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, DARBY, Morrogh, and Brien. He was *s.* by the eldest,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who espoused in 1633, Faith, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish,† of Lancashire and of Bruff, in the county of Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Standish, progenitor of the family of ELTON and CAPPERCULLEN, from a younger branch of which descend Henry Deane Grady, and Henry Grove Grady, esqrs.

III. Darby, of whom nothing is known.

The eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen,‡ *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Anketill, esq. by the Lady Lucy Touchet, daughter of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven; and secondly, as appears by a deed of settlement made therein in 1680, Ellice, daughter of John Walsh, esq. of the county of Tipperary, and relict of — Everard, esq. of the same shire. By his first wife he had JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, from whom spring the branches of Rahan and Grange. The elder son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, wedded first, in 1698, Catharine, dau. of Thady Quin, esq. of Adair, in the county of Limerick, great-great grandfather of the present Earl of Dunraven, and had one son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Honora, daughter of Major General Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstans (see p. 365), and left, by her, three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. Standish, who *m.* Honora, daughter and sole heiress of Jeremiah Hayes, esq. of Cahir, in the county of Limerick, and had issue,

1. John, of Cahir, high sheriff of

* In the cathedral church of Kilmallock (called, from the beauty of its ruins, the Palmyra, or Tadmor, of Ireland), are the remains of a monument erected over the Verdon family, one of whom represented the town in the Irish parliament of 1613. Another monument in the same church bore the following inscription: "D. Walterus Coppinger, eques auratus, hoc funeris et amoris monumentum posuit, A.D. 1627, Domino Johanni Verduno, ejusque relictæ. D. Alsonæ Haly, &c. Surgite mortui, venite ad judicium." This monument was esteemed one of the best in Munster. On the top was an emblem of the resurrection, a man rising from the grave at the call of an angel sounding the last trumpet. In the back ground, a cross resting on the Rock of Faith, its base decorated with filagree work encircled in a wreath of olive branches, emblematical of man's salvation and the joys of heaven. (See Ferrar's Limerick, p. 445.) The family is extinct in the county.

† In consequence of this alliance, the name of *Standish* has become very general, not only in the direct and collateral descendants of Dermod, but, by intermarriages, in many other familes, the Barrys of Lemlara (see p. 459), the Halys, the Harrisons, &c.

‡ We may here allude to a tradition, applicable to this period, and long prevalent in the family, which ascribes to one of its members, then a student at Oxford, the celebrated antithetic Latin line, descriptive of the first miracle recorded of our Saviour, in the conversion of water into wine, at the marriage in Cana of Galilee: "Vidit et erubuit, lympha pudica, Deum," which has been inelegantly dilated, in the English version, into

"The modest water, awed by power divine,
Confessed its God, and blushed itself to wine."

We by no means vouch for the authenticity of this tradition; for there are other claimants, we are aware, to the composition. *Non nostrum est tantas componere lites.*

the county of Limerick in 1781, *d. s. p.*

2. Darby, of Mount Prospect, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Limerick in 1785. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom,

STANDISH O'GRADY, was raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE in 1831. His lordship, who inherited Cahir, upon the demise of his uncle, John, was high sheriff of Limerick in 1790. He *m.* Katherine, second dau. of John Thomas Waller, esq. of Castletown, and has issue (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. James, who *m.* Miss Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of the O'GRADYS of Ballingarry.

III. Patrick, died unm.

I. Lucy, *m.* to Mathew O'Hea, esq. of Kilkeran, in the county of Cork.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Haly, esq. of Ballyhaly, in the county of Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1718, Anne, daughter of John Horrish, esq. of the Grange of Ballybohill, in the county of Dublin, (the original name, it is said, was Birmingham, afterwards hibernicized into Mc Yeores, and finally made Horrish), by whom he left five sons and one daughter, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Darby, who served for a long time in India, and on his return to Ireland, married Miss Rose Segrave, of the ancient house of Cabragh, in the county of Dublin, and has issue,

III. Gilbert, an officer in the French service.
IV. Denis, an officer in the Austrian service. } both *d. s. p.*

V. Standish, *m.* in 1750, Eliza, daughter of Edward Deane, esq. of Dangan, in the county of Kilkenny, and of Terrenure, in the county of Dublin, member in the Irish Parliament, by whom he had an only son, the present John O'Grady, esq. of Harstonge-street, Limerick.

I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Harrison, esq. of Castle Harrison, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, was the first of his house who conformed to the established church. He *m.* in 1751, while residing at Ballinschola, during the life of his father, the Hon. Mary Elizabeth De Courcy, eldest daughter of Gerald, twenty-fourth lord of Kinsale, (See BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had, with several daughters, a son and successor,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who espoused Eliza, daughter of John Thomas Waller,* esq. of Castletown, in the county of Limerick, who for many years represented that shire in parliament, and had issue,

I. John Thomas, lieutenant in the 11th Light Dragoons, who died *v. p.* in Spain, 8th October, 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.

II. GERALD DE COURCY, successor to his father.

III. John Waller, formerly in the R.N. now residing at Fort Etna, in the county of Limerick, a magistrate for that county.

IV. John De Courcy, a clergyman of the established church.

I. Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Alexander Rose, esq. capt. R.N.

II. Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lefroy, younger brother of Thomas Lefroy, M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin.

III. Isabella, *m.* to her cousin, Standish Harrison, esq. of Castle Harrison, in the county of Cork.

Gerald De Courcy O'Grady died in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present O'GRADY.

Arms—Per pale sa. and gu. three lions rampant in pale arg.

Crest—A horse's head arg.

Motto—Vulneratus non victus—*anglice*, (or rather, *hiberno-anglice*), "kilt, but not dead;" for so an Irish schoolmaster translated it.

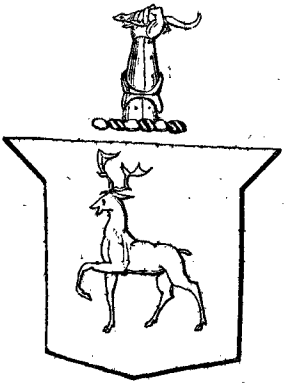
Estates—In the counties of Limerick and Cork.

Seats—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, in the county of Limerick and Carrigmahon, in the county of Cork.

---

* This gentleman was Colonel of the county Limerick Fencibles in 1782, a corps which formed a part of the Volunteers of that memorable period. His ancestor, Sir Hardress Waller, a relative of the celebrated parliamentarian general in the great civil war of England, was member for the county of Limerick, in the Irish parliament of 1639, and in three successive parliaments, 1654, 1656, and 1658, under Cromwell. He served with Ireton in 1650 and 1651, and was appointed governor of the city of Limerick, after its surrender, to which he had mainly contributed.

M'CARTY, OF CARRIGNAVAR.



M'CARTY, JUSTIN, esq. of Carrignavar, in the county of Cork, *b.* 19th March, 1786, *m.* 29th May, 1810, Maria-Isabella, daughter of Caleb Falkiner, esq.* eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, by whom he has surviving issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 14th April, 1811.
Justin.
Frederick-Caleb.
Joseph.

Lydia.
Jane.
Isabella.
Elizabeth.
Mary-Geraldina.
Rose.
Eleanor.

Mr. M'Carty, who is in the commission of the peace for the county of Cork, succeeded to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, in 1823.

Lineage.

Few pedigrees in the British empire, if any, can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic house of M'Carty; and, making every allowance for the exaggeration of Celtic descents generally, it cannot be contested that, when reduced to fair and admissible limits, they, as comprising the very oldest deducible family records, command a prominent, perhaps the most prominent, place in European genealogy. The most ancient existing families of France, of Spain, of England, do not venture to pursue their line beyond the barbarian chiefs who conquered their countries,—the Franks, the Visigoths, and Normans,—from the sixth to the eleventh centuries. Of the English many, as shown in this and the other works of the author, can prove contemporaneous origin with the CONQUEST in 1066, or even an anterior Saxon descent, but the pretensions of other nations to more remote antiquity are wholly untenable, because entirely unsubstantiated. The MONTMORENCYS, who by general consent are placed at the head of the French HAUTE NOBLESSE, and who arrogate the title of PREMIER BARON CHRETIEN,‡ rest this proud assumption upon no solid foundation. The first of the name distinguished in history, BOUCHARD, LE BARBU, or the Bearded, lived, according to Hainaut, about the year 1028, and from that period until the close of the eighteenth century, when the Duke de Luxembourg, the last male representative of the second branch died, no house in France was more illustrious in rank and achievement.§ In a similar position, during nearly the same interval, were the Fitzgeralds, the

* This gentleman predeceasing his father, the baronetcy was inherited by his younger brother, Sir Samuel Falkiner, father of the present Sir Riggs Falkiner, bart.

† CLOVIS died in 511.

‡ The motto of the family is "Dieu aide au premier Chrétien."

§ The direct line failed in 1632, when Henri (II.) Duc, Pair et Maréchal de Montmorency, was beheaded at Toulouse, and his immense inheritance passed to his sister, the Princesse de Condé, mother of the Grand Condé, of whose descendants it made, in the last century, next to the Orleans branch of the royal blood, (to whom it has lately devolved) the largest proprietors in France. The house of Condé did not previously possess above one hundred thousand livres a year. "Il n'y a plus de Montmorency" says Montgaillard, "que du chef des femmes," the Luxembourg branch, a collateral one, which succeeded the main stock in 1632, having expired, as above, in or about 1790, but the present Montmorencys (Laval) do not admit this. In Ireland, the Lord Frankfort, and others of the name of MORRES have lately resumed their original name, as they allege, of MONTMORENCY.

During nearly every reign from PHILIP I. (1060) the Montmorencys were constables of France, until that dignity was suppressed under LOUIS XIII. in 1627.

Burkes, and the Butlers, in Ireland. The Abbé de Montgaillard, a most competent judge, thus speaks on the subject, (Histoire de France, tome i. p. 103.) "Sans nul doute, la généalogie de la famille Bouchard où Montmorency est de toutes les généalogies françaises, celle qui présente le plus d'illustration; mais elle ne remonte pas tout à fait à l'an 1000 .... Il n'y a pas même une seule famille française dont la généalogie prouvée remonte jusqu' à l'usurpation de Hugues Capet (987)..... Les Montesquiou ont voulu démontrer qu'ils descendaient en ligne collatérale de Clovis,* mais ils comptent à peine trois cents ans de noblesse." Previously to the revolution of 1789, the peers of France, including those of the blood royal, and seven prelates, scarcely exceeded fifty in number. The eldest creation was that of USEZ, conferred by CHARLES IX. in 1572, posterior, by nearly a century, to that of Norfolk, in England, (1483). The great houses of La Tremoüille, la Rochefoucault, Noialles, Richelieu, Villeroi, and many others, however illustrious for three or four hundred years were not at all distinguished by great antiquity. This is fully established by the celebrated memorial of the parliament of Paris, in the minority of Louis XV.; a curious document, drawn up for the purpose of rebuking the overweening pretensions of the peerage, which are analized and reduced to their real value. The Tremoüilles, although mentioned by Froissart in the preceding century, were little known before the reign of CHARLES VII. (1422-1460); nor the Rochefoucaults, historically, prior to that of FRANCIS I. in the following century. The others are still more modern. The chief of the Rohans derives through female descent, as do probably the present Montmorencys, and certainly the Richelieus. The family of Levi (Mirepoix) modestly claims kindred with the VIRGIN MARY; and the name would indicate a Jewish origin, of which, however, they would be little proud but for such an association.† Many others, such as the Clermont-Tonnerre,‡ La-Vaugayon, Cossé-Brissac, &c. were scarcely less absurd in their assumptions, as displayed in the memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon, no small portion of which, and they extend to twenty volumes, is devoted to this topic, without however impairing, in public estimation, a work preeminent amongst those productions of which France is so justly proud. The same tests might be applied, and similar results deduced, in reviewing the Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, and German nobility. In Spain—of whose grandees§ it was arrogantly said, "Principibus

* Gaillard, Histoire de Charlemagne, quoted by Gibbon, vol. v. p. 141. 4to. with a sarcastic note of admiration. (!)

† It is probable that the Portuguese Jews can produce evidence of the remotest antiquity. Not so the northern Israelites of Poland and Germany, whose parentage is more problematical. (Basnage, Hist. des Juifs, Amst. 1735.) Voltaire, for reasons easily understood, vaunts the matchless pedigree of Mahomet, but in a country, where letters were then so little cultivated, it could hardly have any other support than tradition. (Dict. Philos. article Généalogie.) It is therefore not less apocryphal than the much derided genealogies of the Welch and Irish, before the light of history could dispel the illusions of pride, or inventions of fraud. As for the Greeks and Romans it is pretty certain that no family embraced an extent of eight hundred years: neither the Heraclidæ or Pelopidæ of Greece, nor the Valerii, Æmilii, Furii, Cornelii, Fabii, Claudii or Julii of Rome. From Codrus to Miltiades and his son, Cimon, five or six centuries intervened; and of the great Roman names few can, with certainty, be traced beyond the destruction of Alba Longa, 652 years, or even the expulsion of Tarquin, 507 years before the Christian era, nor later than a century after it. Many of the plebeian families were as ancient as the patrician. "Pomponius Atticus ab origine ultimâ stirpis Romanæ generatus," says Cornelius Nepos, of Cicero's most intimate friend, whom he represents as of the family of Numa, that is, about 650 years of antiquity. One of the last of the Valerii was the infamous Messalina; see Gibbon's Dissertation on the Anician Family, Chap. xxxi. with a review of the Roman senators of the fourth and fifth centuries, as also the more recent dissertations, for so his history may be called, of Niebuhr, on the uncertainty of the Roman annals.

‡ FRANÇOIS DE CLERMONT TONNERE, Bishop of Noyon, under LOUIS XIV. so often mentioned by Madame de Sévigné, La Bruyère, and other contemporary writers, carried the vanity of birth to such an excess, as to become the object of universal ridicule and sarcasm, even in that age. An epigram describes the haughty prelate as disdaining to associate with the ignoble inmates of heaven; it ends thus:—

> "On dit qu'entrant en paradis
> Il fut reçu vaille que vaille
> Et qu'il en sortit par mépris
> N'y trouvant que de la canaille."

§ The origin of the GRANDEZA, or rank of GRANDEE, is very uncertain. Spanish writers generally refer it to the thirteenth century, under ALPHONSO X. or *the Wise*, who conferred it on the most numerous *Ricos Hombres*, as those who affected nobility were then denominated; and so little lavish were his successors of the honour, that, for a period of 250 years from Alphonsus to CHARLES I. (the emperor CHARLES V.), not more than twenty-nine families were raised to the rank. Others, however, and among these the Duc de St. Simon, himself a grandee of the first class, maintain that the distinction originated with CHARLES in the commencement of his memorable reign (1520), although it is acknowledged that the higher titles of nobility previously existed. That

prestant et regibus æquiparantur,"—none can trace beyond the tenth century, or before the reign of FERDINAND I. It were more correct probably to name the times of FERDINAND III. and his son, ALPHONSO *the Wise*, two centuries later, nor in Portugal previous to HENRY OF BURGUNDY, who died in 1112; notwithstanding the allegations of the MEDINAS, *Sidonia* and *Celi*, (the former of whom glories in having given birth to St. Dominic) the ARCOS,§ the ALBAS, INFANTADOS, MENDOZAS, MELLOS, &c. The Portuguese proverb says, "MELLO, con *Don*, et MENEZES sin elle, Nas fazei caso delle."

of Duke appears, however, not to have been known until the fifteenth century. In 1445, JOHN II. of Castille created John Alphonso de Guzman Duke of Medina Sidonia *for life*, but in 1460 HENRY IV. made the rank hereditary, and it is now the first of Castille.

On instituting or restoring the Grandeza, CHARLES granted it to no more than sixteen noblemen, and equalized the rank to that of the PRINCES of Italy, and of the ELECTORS in Germany, which, however, the latter have never admitted; nor was it until the accession of PHILIP V. to the throne of Spain that the grandees of his kingdom were recognized in France as parallel to the "Ducs et Pairs." There are four classes of this order, distinguished by a variance of ceremonial at court; and all, with the exception of the fourth, which is of more recent formation, entitled to be covered in the royal presence—a privilege enjoyed, in the British empire, solely by the lords Kinsale. In other respects there exists no substantial difference; nor does the title of duke, in the first class, rank higher than that of marquis or count in the same class. The Duke d'Escalome, chief of the illustrious house of D'Acuna, is better and preferably known as Marquis de Villena, because the marquisate is the *first* of Castille. The Marquises of Astorga, of Ayetone, and Aigular, or the counts of Benevente and Lemos, would gain no elevation by being made dukes.

Some of these noblemen combine in their persons several titles. The Duke of Medina Cœli accumulates, through various inheritances, no less than eleven grandezas. This great family was founded by Bernard, natural son of Gaston de Foix, surnamed Phœbus, from his beauty, and one of the heroes of Froissard, though guilty of the murder of another, and only legitimate son. Bernard married the heiress of La Cerda, whose name he assumed, and in 1368 the title of the family, *Conde* de Medina Cœli, was conferred on him. In 1491 his descendant was created a duke by FERDINAND and ISABELLA.

The grandeza is not only heritable through females, but actually now enjoyed otherwise by few. The dukes of Medina Sidonia, of Frias (who is hereditary constable of Castille), of Escalone, and of Ossuna (both D'Acuna), boast of a continuous male filiation, with some others, for above three centuries. The dukedom of Medina Sidonia, by the patent of creation in 1460, is transmittable to the *illegitimate* in case of failure of the legitimate line; but the contingency has not yet occurred. A daughter of this powerful house, Lucia de Guzman, married the Duke of Braganza, and by him, who was raised to the throne of Portugal in 1640, as JOHN V. was mother of Catherine, wife of our CHARLES II.

In the early part of the last century the number of grandees was 112; at its close there were 129, of whom about one-third were of foreign blood,—Italian, French and Flemish, with one only of English extraction, the Duke of Liria, whose ancestor, the Duke of Berwick, by the victory of Almanza, in 1707, secured the crown of Spain to the Bourbons, when he, an *Englishman*, commanded the French, and Lord Galway, a *Frenchman* (Ruvigni), led the English to battle. The coincidence is remarkable.

The noble catalogue presents other names of enduring lustre and renown, while some are "damned to everlasting fame." Veragua is the descendant of Christopher Columbus. Sessa represents Gonsalvo de Cordova the GREAT CAPTAIN. Balbazez springs paternally from the celebrated Spinola, and maternally from the great Doria. The ancestor of the Marquis de Santa Cruz commanded the Spanish Armada in 1588; and those who have perused the pages of Robertson, and seen or read Otway's "Venice Preserved," must be familiar with the names of Pescara and Bedmar. Alva and Gandia, on the other hand, are associated with no favourable recollections, the former as the sanguinary instrument of religious persecution under PHILIP II., and the latter representing the family and bearing the hateful name of Borgia, although even this family is not without a redeeming member in the person of FRANCIS BORGIA, whose virtues entitled him to be canonized.

§ At the close of the seven years' war, (1762) and forming, as it were, an episode of that great contest, hostilities commenced between Spain and Portugal. In the regiment of Ultonia, which fought on the side of Spain, was a young Irish officer, whom, on being left for dead on the field of battle, the followers of the camp were, as usual, about to despoil, when he cried out, that he was the Duc d'Arcos. The hope of a reward or ransom saved his life; but on his return to Madrid, he was commanded into the presence of the Duke's widow, and interrogated why he had presumed to usurp her husband's name? "Madame," replied he, "if I had known a more illustrious one I would have sought its protection." The presence of mind evinced, both in assuming the name in the hour of danger and in his apt reply to the haughty duchess, ensured him this lady's special favor, as her influence did his rapid advancement in public life. This young officer was the celebrated Count O'Reilly, (of the family of BALLYMORRICE, in the county of Longford), who commanded the African expedition under CHARLES III. of Spain, and was governor of Louisiana, ambassador to the court of France, &c. The Irish regiment of Ultonia has long been distinguished in the Spanish service. The present General Saarsfield, commander-in-chief for the young *Queen* ISABELLA II. commenced his military career in it, when commanded by Col. Richard Anketill, of Limerick, brother to the late and uncle to the present Mrs. Roche of that city. (See vol. i. p. 671.)

In Flanders and the Netherlands, the AREMBERGS, the CRÖIS, EGMONTS, BREDERODES, &c. may be placed in the same class, and even in Germany, WITEKIND, *the Saxon*, is the boundary of ancestral assumption. GUELPH, the German patriarch of our royal family, lived in the eleventh century, but the private families of Germany can rarely trace so far back. In Italy, indeed, loftier pretensions appear sustainable, especially those of the patricians of Venice, amongst whom the ELLETORALI, or twelve families which elected the first DOGE, in 709, enjoyed preeminent distinction, although in antiquity of descent less illustrious than those inscribed in the BOOK OF GOLD, at the founding of the city. Those, Voltaire deems entitled to the first grade in European nobility, ascending as they did, to the fifth or sixth century. The houses of MASSIMI, URSINI, FRANGIPANI, COLONA, &c. at Rome, anteceded, perhaps, any in France, Spain, or Germany, but after strict investigation and poising the facts fairly in the balance of historical criticism, few of the continental nobility will be found superior in origin, if parallel to the O'BRIENS, the O'NEILS, the M'CARTYS, the O'CONNORS, of Ireland, whose progenitors were sovereign princes on the arrival of the English, in 1172. No epoch is better attested than the reign of BRIAN BOROIMHE, the conqueror of the Danes, at the decisive battle of Clontarf, on the 23rd of April, 1014. This monarch was coeval with HUGUES CAPET, which, without further retrogression (and many prior generations could be indisputably established) would place his descendants in a coincident line with the royal houses of Europe, of the greatest antiquity—even with the Bourbons, incontestably the oldest of all. Brian's posterity numerously and unquestionably exist, as do the representatives of the other Irish princes, whose claims are as demonstrable by reference to authenticated testimony as any historical event of the era.

The present proprietor of Carrignavar is the chief of his name, and representative of the eldest existing branch of the once sovereign house of the M'Carthys, the most illustrious, as Dr. O'Brien emphatically observes, of all those families, whose names begin with MAC, and who, at the period of the English invasion in 1172, swayed the sceptre of Cork and Desmond, or South Munster, as they had occasionally done of the whole province, from time immemorial. The M'Cartys trace their origin to HEBER, the eldest son of Milesius, King of Spain, through OILIOLL OLIUM, King of Munster, in the third century; but the first who bore the appellative of M'CARTY, or son of CARTAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. (Sir James Ware's Annals, p. 7).* Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the house of Ormond, in 1186. His successors were DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE (or GREAT), an adjunct continued in this senior branch, until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the seventh in descent from the eldest son of the last mentioned Cormac, was created EARL OF GLENCARE, in Kerry,* on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'CARTY MORE is EXTINCT for more than a century; but the above CORMAC MORE had a second son, DERMOD, first feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent house, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, in 1367. From him sprung in succession, as lords of Muskerry,† TEIGE, CORMAC, who died in 1374, TEIGE, 1448, CORMAC *Laidhir* (the Stout) 1494, CORMAC OGE *Laidhir*, who defeated the earl of Desmond, at the battle of Morne Abbey, in 1521, and died in 1536, TEIGE, who died in 1565, as DERMOD died in 1570. His son,

CORMAC, lord of Muskerry, a nobleman of great influence and power, could raise, as stated by Dr. Smith, a thousand men at

* The EARL OF CLENCARE, or GLENCARE, sat in the parliament held at Dublin, 26th April, 1584, but he soon resigned his title, which he considered a badge of servitude, and resumed the native distinction of M'CARTY MORE, in which, as he left no male issue, he was succeeded by his son-in-law, and chief of another branch of the name, SIR DONOGH M'CARTY *Reagh*, whose male line also expired with his grandson. The Earl of Kenmare, Mr. Herbert, of Mucruss, and O'Donoghue of the Glyns, are the presumed representatives of this ancient sept in the female line.

† The descendants of this first lord are not here enumerated in the variety of transverse successions derived from the law and custom of Tanistry, which constantly interrupted the line of primogeniture *here* preferably pursued, and which prevailed in Ireland, until condemned in the reign of JAMES I. "as a lewd and barbarous usage," (Sir John Davies's Reports, p. 28). "Tanistry," says Dr. O'Brien, "was the law of regal succession, by virtue of which, the oldest and most experienced of a family were entitled to succeed to the sovereignty or lordship immediately after the reigning prince or lord, in whose lifetime the Thanist was commander and chief general of the forces." Vallancey (Collectanea, Vol. i. No. 3.) shews that this custom was prevalent in France, during the rule of the first Dynasty, or Merovingian race, and elsewhere. An old and curious pedigree, in Mr. M'Carthy's possession, compiled at the close

a call. His residence was the castle of Blarney; in addition to which, he possessed the castles of Kilcrea and Macroom (Pacata Hibernia, c. 17, and Mc Geoghegan, tom. iii. p. 613). He died in 1616, leaving two sons,

I. CORMAC OGE, lord of Muskerry, THE FIRST VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He died in London, *anno* 1640, and was *s.* by his son,*

DONALD, first EARL OF CLANCARTY, so created in 1658, or 1660. His lordship, who commanded the king's forces in Munster, against Cromwell, wedded the Lady Eleanor Butler, sister of James, first duke of Ormond, and had, with two daughters, three sons, viz.

1. CHARLES, who lost his life in a sea fight against the Dutch, 3rd June, 1665. He had married Lady Margaret Burke, daughter of Ulick, marquess of Clanrickarde, but *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*
2. CALLAGHAN, who succeeded his father as EARL OF CLANCARTY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the earl of Kildare, and left a son and successor,

DONALD M'CARTY, EARL OF CLANCARTY, who forfeited the immense estates of the family, equivalent at this day to £200,000 per annum, for his adhesion to *King* JAMES II. His lordship wedded Elizabeth, second daughter of Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, and had two sons, whose male line is now EXTINCT, and one daughter, Charlotte, *m.* to John West, seventh Lord De la Warr.

3. JUSTIN, created VISCOUNT MOUNT CASHELL, who *m.* the Lady Arabella Wentworth, second daughter of Thomas, the ill-fated earl of Strafford but *d. s. p.*

II. DONALD, or DANIEL.

The second son of Cormac,

DONALD or DANIEL M'CARTY, built the castle of Carrignavar, and founded the present family, thence so designated. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar, who wedded Catherine, daughter of David Roche, seventh Viscount Fermoy, and had a son,

DANIEL, who *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, daughter of Toby Mathew, esq. of Thurles, and widow of Pierce Butler, ixth Lord Cahir, by whom he left t his decease, in 1692, during the ife time of his father, two sons,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

Daniel, who *m.* Miss Grace Fitzgerald, and had a son,

DANIEL, heir to his uncle.

Charles M'Carty was *s.* at his demise, by his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Morgan Kavanagh, esq. of Borris, whose ancestors had been princes of Leinster, but dying without issue, in 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar, who espoused, in 1751, the Hon. Elizabeth Geraldina de Courcy, daughter of Gerald, twenth-fourth Lord Kingsale, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Maurice Uniacke Atkin, esq. of the county of Cork.

Mr. M'Carty died in 1763, and was *s.* by the elder son,

JUSTIN M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1775, aged twenty-four years, the estates devolved on his brother,

ROBERT M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar. This gentleman *m.* in 1784, Jane, daughter of Joseph Capel, esq. of Cloghroe, by which alliance, that estate, formerly in the possession of the M'Carty family, but transferred by female inheritance to the Capels, was restored to the original owners. By

---

of the 17th century, forcibly exemplifies the effects of this national usage, founded on the principle of *Detur Digniori*, and seniority of age, not of descent or representation; for the lordship of Muskerry generally passed to the brother, preferably to the son; and, on several occasions, the lord in possession was excluded with his sept, "for that he," says the pedigree, "loved his ease, and was unable to defend or offend his neighbours by the sword." Such, too, was the case with the *Rois Faineants* of France, and other kings of more recent date.

* He left also a daughter, ELENA M'CARTY, who wedded John Power, and from this marriage descended DAVID POWER, esq. of Corheen, whose only daughter and heir, FRANCES POWER, espoused RICHARD TRENCH, esq. of Garbally, in the county of Galway, and had a son,

WILLIAM-POWER-KEATING TRENCH, esq. of Garbally, M.P. for the county of Galway, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as EARL OF CLANCARTY, in 1803. See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

this lady Mr. M'Carty had two sons and a daughter, viz.

JUSTIN, his heir.

Joseph, who *d.* unm. in 1821.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1811, to Joseph Deane Freeman, esq. of Castlecor, in the county of Cork. (*See that family.*)

Mr. M'Carty died in 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JUSTIN M'CARTY, esq. of Carrignavar.

Arms—Arg. a stag trippant gu. attired and unguled, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow, and erect, cloaked with mail, arg. the hand ppr. holding a nute of the last.

Estates—In the county of Cork.

Seat—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

*** Nichols, in his Irish Compendium, (Lond. 1727), thus exhibits the titles of the Clancarty family. "Summoned to parliament, as lord of Muskerry, in the county of Cork, in 1495, 10th HENRY VII. baron of Blarney, in the same county, by summons, the 20th ELIZABETH (1578), and created viscount of Muskerry, and earl of Clancarty, in 1660, 12th CHARLES II." In the next paragraph, however, this author represents CORMAC, (son of the above Cormac Oge), who died in 1640, as the *first* lord, viscount and earl, which involves a manifest contradiction; for he transfers to the father what he had previously ascribed to Donald, his son. If, nevertheless, he be correct in regard to the summons either of HENRY or ELIZABETH, it is clear that Mr. M'Carty, of Carrignavar, is inheritor of the original title of MUSKERRY, or Blarney, as representative of the said Cormac Oge, Lord of Muskerry, who *d.* in 1616, by his second son Daniel, all the descendants of the eldest son Cormac, who *d.* in 1640, and was father of Donald, earl of Clancarty, being *extinct*.

M'CARTHY, OF CORK.

M'CARTHY, ALEXANDER, esq. of Cork, *b.* 25th March, 1771, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Stephen Fagan, esq.* and by her, who *d.* 30th May, 1829, has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, barrister at law. II. Nelson.
III. Denis, died unm. IV. Robert, also deceased.
V. Daniel. VI. John. VII. James.

I. Helena, *m.* to James Morrogh, esq. of Tivoli Terrace, near Cork.
II. Catherine. III. Maria. IV. Elizabeth. V. Jane.

---

* This lady was descended from Christopher Fagan, esq. of Feltrim, in the county of Dublin, to whom his extensive estates, forfeited under Cromwell, were restored in 1663, by a decree of the Court of Claims, which adjudged him an *innocent papist*. He died in 1668, leaving two sons and a daughter,

I. RICHARD, his heir. II. Peter.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hamilton, Lord Strabane, predecessor of the Marquess of Abercorn.

The elder son,

RICHARD FAGAN, esq. of Feltrim, again forfeited *that*, and other considerable estates by his adherence to James II. in whose cause he fought at the battle of Aughrim, by the side of Valentine, first Viscount Kenmare (so created by King James). At the persuasion of that nobleman, Richard's son,

CHRISTOPHER FAGAN, esq. settled and purchased property in Kerry, and *d.* at Killarney, leaving a son,

PATRICK FAGAN, esq. This gentleman wedded Eliza Fitzmaurice, descended from the Lords of Kerry, and had four sons, viz.

I. CHRISTOPHER, known as the *Chevalier Fagan*, whose grandson was in the gardes du corps of CHARLES X. in France.

II. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

III. John, } Parents of Colonel George Fagan, and Colonel Christopher Fagan, late and present
IV. Robert, } deputy adjutant-generals to the forces in India; and of Colonel Christopher S. Fagan and Major Fagan, equally distinguished for their services in the East.

The second son,

STEPHEN FAGAN, esq. merchant of Cork, espoused Miss Helena Trant, and had two sons and one daughter, namely,

I. JAMES, of Cork, who *m.* Miss Ellen Trant, the lineal descendant of Sir Patrick Trant, who was outlawed 20th April, 1691, for his adhesion to James II. and forfeited his extensive possessions in several counties in Ireland. The estates in Kerry were disposed of partly to the

Lineage.

This is a branch (the *Drishane*) of the M'CARTYS of Muskerry, founded by

DERMOT, second son of TEIGE third lord of Muskerry, who built, near Milstred, in the county of Cork, the strong and lofty castle of Drishane. He was succeeded by his son,

TEIGE, the father of

DONOGH M'CARTHY, of Drishane Castle, who *m.* his cousin Honora M'Carthy, of the noble house of Muskerry, and had a son,

DONOGH M'CARTHY, of Drishane Castle, who married Honora M'Sweeny, of the ancient family of Amath, in Ulster, and was succeeded by his son,

DONOGH M'CARTHY, of Drishane Castle, who espoused Anne Fitzgerald, of the house of Desmond, but having taken an active part on the Catholic side of the war of 1641, he forfeited the family residence and estate of Drishane Castle. His son,

DERMOT M'CARTHY, esq. of Carhuc and Dooneen, *m.* Ellinor O'Callaghan, of Kilpadir, in Kerry, and was father of

DENIS M'CARTHY, esq. of Dooneen, in Muskerry, *b.* in 1619, who espoused Jane Radley, of Rockram, in the county of Cork, and dying in 1725, at the patriarchal age of 106, left a son and successor,

DENIS M'CARTHY, esq. of Dooneen, who *m.* Jane, daughter of J. Barrett, esq. of Barrett's country, and had, with four daughters, three sons,

I. JUSTIN, ancestor of Denis M'Carthy O'Leary, esq. of Glynn and Coomligane, in the county of Cork, whose sisters, Ellen and Mary, married, the elder Albert Stubbeman, esq. of Cork, and the younger Timothy Mahony, esq. of the same city.

II. Daniel of Nohavall, grandfather of the late Rt. Rev. Dr. M'Carthy, and of Justin M'Carthy, esq. a barrister of eminence, father of Washington M'Carthy, M. D. of Constantinople; of Francis, barrister, and Alexander, solicitor, of Cork.

III. ALEXANDER.

The third son,

ALEXANDER M'CARTHY, esq. of Knockmagree, espoused Mary, daughter of Daniel Duggan, esq. of Mountinfant, in the county of Cork, and aunt of Daniel Cronin, esq. of the Park, in Kerry, by whom he had issue,

I. DENIS, who had, with other issue, Florence of Crookhaven, father of Thos. M'Carthy, esq. of New York, barrister-at-law.

II. Florence, captain in the East India Company's service, *d.* in 1778.

III. Daniel, major in the Austrian service, died of wounds received at the taking of Dusseldorff by the French, under Jourdan, after the celebrated passage of the Rhine, in September, 1795.

IV. Justin, captain in the East India Company's service, died in India in 1788.

V. ALEXANDER, now of Cork.

I. Ellen, *m.* to Denis Mahony, esq. of Islanddaugher.

II. Mary, *m.* to Martin Lawlor, esq. of Killarney.

III. Jane, *m.* first, to — O'Driscoll, esq.; and secondly, to Captain Coghlan, of Crookhaven.

Mr. M'Carthy of Korocknagree, who had been an officer in Lord Clare's Irish Brigade, in France, and fought, in 1745, under the banner of the young *Chevalier*, died in 1802, aged eighty-four. His youngest son is the present ALEXANDER M'CARTHY, esq. of Cork.

Arms—Arg. a stag trippant gu. attired and unguled or.

Crest—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow cloaked with mail arg. the hand ppr. holding a nute of the last.

Motto—Forti et fideli nil difficile.

Estates—In the county of Cork.

Residence—Cork.

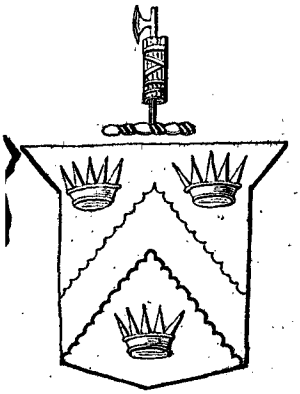
Hollow Blade Company of London, by the commissioners at Chichester House, Dublin, in 1702, and partly to the Earl of Inchiquin, while those of the King's and Queen's counties were granted to Edward, fourth Earl of Meath, in 1695. Mr. James Fagan left at his decease, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM FAGAN, esq. the present representative of the family in Ireland, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Addis, esq. of Westminster, by Rebecca Hornby, his wife, of the Lancashire family.

II. Patrick, who *m.* Miss Hussey, sister of Peter Bodkin Hussey, esq. of Kerry, and left issue, Christopher, John, Stephen, and Maria.

I. ELIZA, *m.* to ALEXANDER M'CARTHY, esq. of Cork, as above.

GRANT, OF KILGRASTON.



GRANT, JOHN, esq. of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, in the county of Perth, *b.* 13th June, 1799, *m.* first, the Honorable Margaret Gray, second daughter of Francis, present Lord Gray, and had by her an only child, Margaret. He wedded, secondly, in 1828, the Lady Lucy Bruce, third daughter of Thomas, Earl of Elgin, and has issue,

FRANCIS-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 24th February, 1829.
Charles-Thomas-Constantine, *b.* 2nd July, 1831.
Arthur, *b.* 27th July, 1832.
Mary.

Mr. Grant succeeded his father in 1819. He served in the Grenadier Guards until the termination of the late war, and is now a justice of the peace, deputy lieutenant, and commissioner of supply in his native county.

Lineage.

PATRICK GRANT, esq. of Glenlochy, in Strath Spey, Inverness-shire, (an estate which he alienated after being held by his predecessors from the period when they branched off from the Grants of Grant, chiefs of the ancient clan,) wedded Beatrix, daughter of Donald Grant, esq. of Inverlochy, and by her, who died 24th January, 1780, aged sixty-nine, left at his decease, 15th April, 1783, aged seventy-four, two sons, JOHN and FRANCIS. The elder,

JOHN GRANT, esq. proceeding to Jamaica, succeeded Thomas French, as chief justice of the island in 1783, and held the office until 1790. He purchased, towards the close of the last century, from the Murray and Cralgie families, the contiguous estates of Kilgraston and Pitcaithly, situated in the east end of the beautiful and rich valley of Strath Earn, and extending over part of the Ochill Hills. Chief Justice Grant married Margaret, daughter of Roderic Macleod, of Edinburgh, but dying issueless, 31st March, 1793, was succeeded by his brother,

FRANCIS GRANT, esq. of Kilgraston, who espoused Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Oliphant, esq. of Rossie, post-master-general of Scotland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, died a midshipman R.N. in 1821.
Henry-Dundas, died unm.
Francis, married, and resides in Edinburgh.
James-Hope, lieutenant in the 9th Lancers.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lieut. Col. Lindsay, of Balcarres, and died in 1821.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* in 1832, to Graham Spiers, esq. and has issue.

Mr. Grant died in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN GRANT, esq. of Kilgraston.

Arms—Gu. a chevron engrailed ermine between three antique crowns or, confirmed to Chief Justice Grant, under the following grant. "To all and sundry whom these presents may concern, We, John Hook Campbell, of Bangeston, esq. Lyon King of Arms, do hereby certify and declare that the ensigns armorial pertaining and belonging to the honourable *John Grant, of Glenlochy, esq. Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica, paternally descended through the line of the Grants of Glenlochy, from the family of Sir James Grant, Baronet, chief of that ancient surname*, are matriculated in the public registers of the Lyon office, and are blazoned as on the margin, which armorial ensigns we do hereby ratify, confirm, and assign to the said John Grant, esq. as his proper arms and bearing, in testimony whereof these presents are subscribed by Robert Boswell, esq. our deputy, and the great seal of our office is appended thereunto, at Edinburgh, 6th day of November, in the year 1783.

Signed ROBERT BOSWELL, Lyon Dep.

Crest—A mountain in flames ppr. with an escroll above, bearing the motto—Ferte citi flammas; confirmed by the above grant, but the Roman fasces was adopted by the late Chief Justice Grant.

Motto—Leges juraque serva.

Estates—In Perthshire.

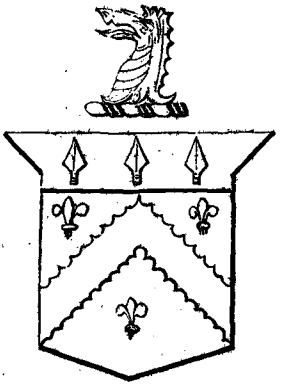
Seat—Kilgraston House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire.

WRIGHT, OF KILVERSTONE.

WRIGHT, JOHN, esq. of Kilverstone, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 23rd January, 1781, *m.* 17th April, 1809, Frances, youngest daughter of the Rev. Zachariah Rose, rector of Broughton, in Northamptonshire, and sister of John Capel Rose, esq. of Cransby.

Mr. Wright, who is in the commission of the peace and deputy lieutenancy of Norfolk, succeeded his father 12th February, 1793.

Lineage.



The WRIGHTS of Kilverstone, one of the oldest families in Norfolk, and contemporaneous with the Bedingfelds, Jerninghams, Pastons, and Woodhouses, have been seated in that county time immemorial. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds and other documents, which were lost, with a great portion of the ancient property, by the negligence and dishonesty of guardians in long minorities, their descent can only now be authentically traced to the time of HENRY VII.

THOMAS WRIGHT, living in that reign, was father of

JOHN WRIGHT, who died, seised of the manors of Tindalls and Rowses, in East Laxham, Norfolk, in the 32nd of HENRY VIII. He married and had two sons, EDMUND, his heir; and Nicholas, who wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Beaupre, of Beaupre Hall. The elder,

EDMUND WRIGHT, of Sutton Hall, in Brent Bradfield, Suffolk, who *m.* first, Catherine, another daughter and co-heir of Edmund Beaupre, of Beaupre Hall; and secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Russell, brother to John, first Earl of Bedford, by the heiress of the family of Jervoyse, of Sutton Hall. By his second wife, Edmund Wright had issue,

I. William, who *d. s. p.*

II. Edmund, of Little Buckenham, in Norfolk, and of Thwayt, in Suffolk, *m.* first, a daughter of Lord Eure, and widow of Sir John Salvin, of Yorkshire, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Spring, knt. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and had six daughters, viz.

1. ——, *m.* to — Reeve, esq. of Thwait.
2. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Bell.
3. Milicent, *m.* to John Thruston, of Hoxne.
4. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Heigham, knt. of Barrow.
5. Bridget, *m.* to Robert Rolf, of Hadley.
6. Mary, *m.* to William Downes, of Bodney.

III. George, Lord of Little Buckenham in 1572, *m.* at St. Pancras, London, 20th July, 1542, Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Monne, esq. of the Inner Temple, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. William, of Winchester, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Strangwayes, son and heir of Sir Giles Strangwayes, and had William, Dorothy, Anne, and Amy.
2. Edmund, of Kingshay, Oxfordshire, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Richard Baak, of Hadenham, in Bucks.

1. Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Coulthorp, of Kingshay.
2. Cicely, *m.* to Robert Maule, of Suffolk.

IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.

v. Edward, died at sea.

i. Bridget, *m.* first, to Henry Chitting, esq. of Wortham; and secondly, to George Waller, esq.

The fourth son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, esq. of Weeting, in Norfolk, wedded Agnes, daughter of — Fisher, of Witchingham, and had, with three other sons, who *d. s. p.* a successor,

THOMAS WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone,* in Norfolk, by whom the present hall was erected. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Jermyn, esq. of Depeden, in Suffolk, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, of Hausted, in the same shire, and Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmingham. By this lady he had three sons and three daughters, viz.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, of West Lexham and Ovington, in Norfolk, *m.* Joan, daughter of Thomas Steward, esq. of Barton Mills, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Lewknor, knt. of Denham, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Sandy Downham, in Suffolk, a justice of the peace from 1664 until his decease in 1669, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Say, gent. of Tilney, and had issue,

Robert, of Downham, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Wyneive, knt. of Bretenham, in Suffolk, by Christian, his wife, daughter of Dudley, Lord North, and had issue,

Thomas, of Downham and York, *m.* first, Anne, dau. of Roger North, esq. of Rougham, by whom he had no child; and secondly, Frances, daughter of Thomas Wright, esq. of East Herling, and had issue.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Herling and Stepney.

George, of Butley, in Suffolk, *m.* and had issue.

John, *m.* twice, and had issue.

Thomas, of Herling, *m.* first, ——, and had two sons, John and Robert; and secondly, Mrs. Bert, relict of the governor of Fort St. George, and had Richard, Mary, and Frances, the wife of Thomas Wright, esq. of Downham.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Rayney, of London.

2. Robert, of Holm Hale, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Chamberlain, esq. of Barnham Broom, and had issue.

3. George, } both in holy orders,
4. John, } and both married.

iii. Jermyn, of Wrangford, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1608, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Bacherof, esq. of Bexwell, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 24th July, 1681, had (with a daughter, Anne, *m.* first, to Nat. Fox, esq. of Westrop; and secondly, to the Rev. James Paston, rector of Livermere-Parva,) a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, knt. of Wrangford, appointed successively one of the judges of the Common Pleas and chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, *temp.* JAMES II. He *m.* first, Dorothy Moor, of Wiggenhall, St. Germain's, but by her, who *d.* in 1662, he had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and had issue,

Robert, of Sedgfield, in Durham, who emigrated to South Carolina, and married a widow lady named Pitts. From this marriage descends the present SIR JAMES ALEXANDER WRIGHT, bart. of South Carolina. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Susan, *m.* to Vertue Rudford, esq. of Gray's Inn.

Anne, *m.* to Frevill Lampton, esq. of Hardwick, Durham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bugden, gent. of Huntingdonshire.

Alice.

Sir Robert *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Chief Justice Sir William Scroggs, knt. and had issue.

i. Sarah.

ii. Anne, *m.* to William Stebbing, esq.

iii. Jane, *m.* to James Ward, esq. of Hindringham, Norfolk.

The eldest son of Thomas Wright, the first of Kilverstone, another

THOMAS WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone and Weeting, espoused, first, Dorothy, dau. of Simeon Brograve, esq. of Hamels, in Braughing Parish, Herts, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Judith, dau. of Robert Houghton, esq. of Earlham, in Norfolk, and had

i. Robert, *d.* unm.

ii. THOMAS, heir.

* This estate was purchased by the Wright family from Sir Thomas Cornwallis.

III. Jermyn, *d.* unm.
IV. John, of London, who *m.* Miss Anna Maria Smith, living in 1732, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.
1. Thomas, who died in the East Indies.
2. Marmaduke, *d. s. p.*
1. Anna Maria, living in 1702.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cotton, esq. son and heir of John Cotton, esq. of Ashill.
V. Charles, who *m.* Miss Braham, and had a son, Charles, an officer in the army, who *d.* unm.
1. Judith, *m.* to John Crask, M.D.

Mr. Wright died in 1652, while high sheriff for Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone, who *m.* in 1664, Catherine, daughter of Sir Charles Harbord, knt. surveyor-general to *King* CHARLES II. and by her (who wedded, secondly, in 1667, William Cropley, esq.* and died in 1684,) he left at his decease, 12th April, 1667, an only son,

CHARLES WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone, *b.* in 1666, whom Henry, Duke of Norfolk, appointed, in 1696, captain of a troop of horse. This gentleman *m.* in 1691, Anne,† daughter and co-heir of George Vilett, esq. of Pinkney Hall, in Tattersett, Norfolk, and had (with six other children, who all *d.* unm.)

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, in holy orders, rector of Euston, in Suffolk, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Pearson, LL.D. chancellor of York, and had, with other issue, who died in infancy or unmarried,

HARBORD, successor to his uncle.

JOHN, who inherited upon the demise of his nephew.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Chad, of Wells, and was mother of
SIR GEORGE CHAD, who was created a baronet in 1793.

Mr. Wright *d.* 16th November, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone, living in 1737, who died without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HARBORD WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone, who wedded his cousin, Frances Chad, sister of Sir George Chad, first baronet, and had, with a daughter, who died in infancy, a son and successor,

CHARLES WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone, at whose decease, without issue, the estates and representation of the family reverted to his uncle,

The Rev. JOHN WRIGHT, rector of Tatterford cum Tattersett, in Norfolk, who then became "of Kilverstone." He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of — Morden, esq. but had no child; and secondly, in 1779, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Thomas Rolfe Pierson, esq. of Middleton, near Lynn Regis, and by her (who now survives) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, late rector of Kilverstone, who *m.* Charlotte, eldest daughter of George Cubitt, esq. of Catfield, in Norfolk, and *d. s. p.*
William, lately in the East India Company's civil service, *m.* Miss Ellen Hutchins.
Anna, a widow, without issue.
Mary.

Mr. Wright died 12th February, 1793, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WRIGHT, esq. of Kilverstone.

Arms—Sa. a chev. engrailed arg. between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the third three spears' heads az.

Crest—A dragon's head erased arg. pelleté.

Estates—The property of this family, though formerly very large, extending from East Herling to Hockwold cum Wilton, and comprising nearly all the parishes in the southern border of the hundreds of Shropham and Grimshow, is now reduced to little more than the parish of Kilverstone and part of Croxton adjoining; besides which, they had large possessions in other parts of the county of Norfolk and on the borders of Suffolk.

Seat—Kilverstone, near Thetford.

---

* By Mr. Cropley she had a son, Harbord Cropley, who assumed the surname of Harbord.

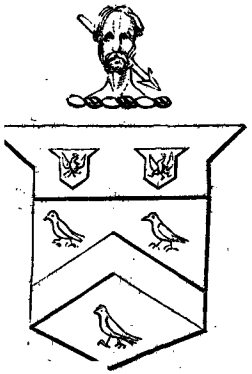
† This lady is interred at Kilverstone with the following inscription:

"Here lyeth interred Anne, eld. dau. of Geo. Vilett, esq. of Pinkney, &c. &c.

A mother who with every grace was blest,
With all the ornaments of Vertue drest,
With whatso'ere Religion recommends,
The best of wives, of mothers, and of friends,
And tho' by death her body's turned to dust,
'Tis fitt we still commemorate the just.
'Twas here she did adore the highest Lord,
Who to her soul great comfort did afford;
'Twas here she did, with joy and content,
Receive God's holy word and sacrament;
Since then she loved this sacred place so well,
'Tis very meet that here her name should dwell."

GREGOR, OF TREWARTHENICK.

GREGOR, GORDON-WILLIAM-FRANCIS, esq. of Trewarthenick, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 2nd October, 1789, *m.* 20th June, 1814, Loveday-Sarah, only daughter of Francis Glanville,* esq. of Catchfrench, in the same shire, by Loveday-Sarah, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William Masterman, esq. of Restormel, and has issue,



FRANCIS-GLANVILLE, *b.* 3rd September, 1816.

Jane-Frances.
Georgiana-Mary.
Elizabeth-Glanville.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BOOKER, assumed by letters patent in 1826, the surname and arms of GREGOR, Mrs. Booker having the preceding year inherited, by bequest from the last of the Gregor family, the estate of Trewarthenick, in Cornwall.

Lineage.

About the middle of the seventeenth century, we find the Gregors resident at Truro, of which town William Gregor was mayor in 1677, and at that period the family seems first to have settled at Trewarthenick, where

FRANCIS GREGOR, esq. resided, in 1720. His descendant, another

FRANCIS GREGOR, esq. of Trewarthenick, served the office of sheriff for Cornwall in 1788, and was returned, in the subsequent year, after a severe and protracted contest, member of parliament by that county, which he continued to represent for sixteen years. He *m.* first, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Loveday-Sarah, wife of Francis Glanville, esq. of Catchfrench, and mother of the *present* MRS. GREGOR, of Trewarthenick), of William Masterman, esq. of Restormel, but had no issue, either by this lady, or by his second wife, who survived him. He died 12th July, 1815, when the following panegyric appeared in the Cornwall Gazette. "It is with sincere regret that we announce the death of Francis Gregor, esq. which took place at his seat of Trewarthenick, on the 12th instant in the fifty-sixth year of his age. . . . For nearly seventeen years he represented his native county in parliament, where he attached himself to no party, although he generally supported the measures of Mr. Pitt; but upon all occasions he voted to the best of his judgement, for the good of his country. His time and his talents, during his parliamentary attendance, were wholly devoted to the service of the state, and the peculiar interests of his constituents, exhibiting in himself a bright example of senatorial virtue, and at the same time reflecting lustre on this

* The family of Glanville is of remote antiquity, and distinguished in the legal annals of England. Towards the close of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign

JOHN GLANVILLE was raised to the bench, as one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. He died 27th July, 1600, leaving two sons and four daughters, viz.

1. FRANCIS (Sir), of Kilworthy, whose granddaughter and heir conveyed the estate of Kilworthy to her husband, Ambrose Manaton, esq.
2. JOHN (Sir), serjeant at law, recorder and M. P. for Plymouth, and speaker of the House of Commons. From this learned person, lineally descends the family of GLANVILLE now seated at CATCHFRENCH, in the county of Cornwall.

1. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Estcourt, knt.
2. Dionysia, *m.* to Thomas Polwhele, esq. of Polwhele, ancestor of the present Rev. Richard Polwhele, of Polwhele, the historian and poet.
3. Alice, died unmarried.
4. Joan *m.* to Sampson Hele, esq.

county, which had the fortune to possess and to select such a man by her free and unbiassed choice."

Col. Gregor, who commanded the second, or Roseland regiment of Local Militia, was succeeded by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM GREGOR, vicar of Creed, born at Trewarthenick, 25th December, 1761, a gentleman of high mineralogical reputation, of whom the following account is extracted from "Polwhele's Biographical Sketches." "In the year 1780, Mr. Gregor was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, and on taking the degree of Bachelor of Arts, in 1783, realized the expectations which had been formed of his talents, his name being classed high in the list of academical honours. In 1790 he married Charlotte-Anne, only daughter of Edward Gwatkin, esq. of Bristol, and had one daughter, CHARLOTTE-ANNE. Through the interest of his wife, Bishop Ross, to whom she was related, presented him, in the year 1793, to the rectory of Bratton Clovelly, near Oakhampton, in the county of Devon; this was a subject of very considerable satisfaction, not from the revenue which it promised, but as enabling him to obtain, by exchange, the rectory of Creed, near Trewarthenick, the seat of his ancestors, and the residence of a brother, to whom he was most affectionately attached. The most refined accomplishments of his mind were of the highest order. As a painter, he was a master. The beautiful productions of his pencil, which are chiefly landscapes, are distinguished by the judicious distribution of light and shade. He also etched with considerable freedom. In the science of music he was equally an adept, and performed with taste and feeling the manly compositions of Handel and Corelli. The knowledge of these acquirements, however, and the advantages which attended them, were confined to the circle of his friends and acquaintance. It is of those higher energies I would speak, that have extended the boundaries of mineralogy, discovered new treasures in our county, and assigned to the name of Gregor an honourable distinction in the history of science. His various contributions to analytical mineralogy, are sufficient to entitle him to a place in the very first class of analysts; indeed, it must be acknowledged, that for scrupulous accuracy, and elegant simplicity in his operations, he scarcely had an equal, a talent which rendered him eminently successful in correcting the errors or supplying the defects of other chemists."

"It was the acute feelings consequent upon the death of his brother that first undermined his health and sowed the seeds of a fatal disorder. He had naturally a delicate constitution; and a life of intellectual labour was but ill adapted to give elasticity to the frame or vigour to its functions. It was not long after the death of Mr. Francis Gregor, that the symptoms of a pulmonary decease first appeared; and its ravages soon became so determinate, that every exertion of medical skill was ineffectual in opposing the disorder. In the more advanced stage of the complaint, he visited Penzance, in the hope of obtaining from its mild and genial breezes, a pause, at least, from the rapidity of its deadly march. But alas! how vain the hope; no power could quench

'that fever at the core
Fatal to him who bears, to all who ever bore.'

The day of his life was now drawing to its end; and, as it had been distinguished by unclouded sunshine, so did its evening close with the sweetest serenity. On 11th July, 1817, at his house of Creed, the spirit of this great and good man departed. Celebrated as a chemist throughout Europe, but in his own neighbourhood as a divine, in him we lost," adds Mr. Polwhele, "the faithful parish priest, the enlightened magistrate, the hospitable country gentleman, the lively companion, the cordial friend."

Mr. Gregor's only daughter and heiress,

CHARLOTTE-ANNE GREGOR, of Trewarthenick, the last of the Gregor family, dying unmarried, in 1825, bequeathed her estates to LOVEDAY SARAH, daughter of Francis Glanville, esq. of Catchfrench, and niece of Catherine Masterman, who wedded the testator's uncle, Francis Gregor, esq. M.P. This lady (Loveday Sarah Glanville), married, as already stated, GORDON-WILLIAM-FRANCIS BOOKER, esq. (son of Thomas Booker, esq. of the 53rd regiment, by the Lady Catherine Gordon, his wife, youngest daughter of Cosmo, third Duke of Gordon), who assumed in 1826, the surname and arms of GREGOR, and is the present possessor of TREWARTHENICK.

Arms—Erm. a chev. gu. between three partridges ppr. a chief of the second, thereon two escutcheons or, each charged with an eagle displayed vert.

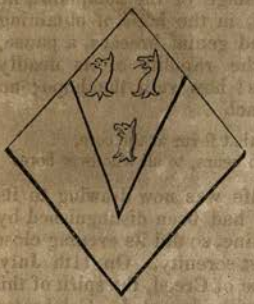
Crest—A Saracen's head affrontée, surmounting a javelin in bend, all ppr.

Estates—In Cornwall, acquired in the 17th century.

Seat—Trewarthenick, near Tregony.

HALSEY, OF GADDESDEN.

HALSEY, SARAH, of Gaddesden Park, in the county of Hertford. This lady inherited the estates at the decease of her father, 9th October, 1788. She *m.* first, Joseph Thompson Whately, esq. third son of the Reverend Doctor Whately, and nephew of William Plumer, esq. many years M. P. for Herts. Mr. Whately assumed the name of HALSEY, by act of parliament in 1804. He died in February, 1818, leaving issue,



THOMAS-PLUMER HALSEY, *b.* 26th January, 1815.

Mary-Elizabeth Halsey, *m.* 11th September, 1826, to Thomas Herbert Noyes, esq. and has
- Thomas-Herbert Noyes.
- Charlotte-Herbert Noyes.
- Alice-Herbert Noyes.
- Fanny-Herbert Noyes.
- Blanche-Herbert Noyes.

Jane Halsey, a twin with her sister, *m.* in August, 1827. to the Rev. George Tyrwhitt-Drake, fourth son of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, esq. of Shardeloes (see page 580), and has issue,
- Frederick-Edward Tyrwhitt Drake.
- Montague-William Tyrwhitt Drake.
- George Tyrwhitt Drake.
- Louisa-Jane Tyrwhitt Drake.
- Adelaide Emma Tyrwhitt Drake.

Emma Halsey, *m.* 22nd August, 1832, to William Tyrwhitt-Drake, esq. second son of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, esq. of Shardeloes.

Fanny Halsey.

Mrs. Halsey wedded, secondly, in February, 1821, the Reverend John Fitz Moore, eldest son of Richard Moore, esq. of Hampton Court Palace. Mr. Moore assumed, on his marriage, the name of HALSEY, in addition to his patronymic. Mrs. Halsey has by her second husband one daughter,

Georgiana-Theodosia Halsey.

Lineage.

"Upon the dissolution of the monastery of Dartford, in Kent, the rectory of GREAT GADDESDEN, with the right of patronage to the vicarage, came to the crown, in which it remained vested until the 36th of HENRY VIII. when it was granted to WILLIAM HAWSE, alias CHAMBER, and it has continued ever since with that family, now called HALSEY."

WILLIAM HALSEY, of the Parsonage, who was buried at Great Gaddesden, 16th May, 1596, had, with four younger sons and two daughters, his successor,

ROBERT HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of — Downes, of Shropshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, baptized 31st December, 1592.

Hester.

Avis.

He died in 1618, was buried on the 12th October in that year, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HALSEY, of Great Gaddesden, baptized 23rd June, 1590, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Henry Stringer, of Ruborough, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Robert, baptized 20th October, 1613, died in his twenty-first year.

JOHN (Sir).

Dorothy, *m.* 13th April, 1631, to George Francklin, esq.

William Halsey died 27th November, 1637, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sir John Halsey, knt. of Great Gaddesden, who proving his kindred to William of Wickham, was educated in New College, Oxford; he was afterwards entered of Lincoln's Inn, where he studied the law with great success; and was eventually appointed one of the masters in chancery. He wedded Judith, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Necton, esq. and by her, who died, aged thirty-one, in 1658, had surviving issue,

Necton, his heir.
Thomas, successor to his brother.
Dorothy, *m.* to Christopher Abdy, esq. and died in 1686, aged forty-one.
Judith.
Lettice.

Sir John Halsey died 29th June, 1670, was buried at Great Gaddesden, and *s.* by his son,

Necton Halsey, esq. who, after a possession of little more than five months, died in minority and unmarried, 12th December, 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, who was high sheriff for Hertfordshire in the 31st of Charles II. and represented the same county in parliament in the 1st of James II. in the 7th, 10th, 12th, and 13th of William III. and the 1st, 7th, 9th, and 12th of *Queen* Anne. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Henshaw, esq.* of Kensington, by whom (who *d.* 7th January, 1719, aged fifty-eight,) he had issue,

i. Henshaw, his successor.
ii. Thomas, baptized 25th August, 1681.
iii. Charles, heir to his brother.
iv. John, *b.* in 1692.
v. George, *d.* in 1765.
vi. Decimus, *b.* in 1704.

i. Anne, *b.* in 1689.

ii. Theodosia, buried 27th December, 1696.

iii. Frances, *b.* in 1694, *m.* to Charles Greene, esq. of the Inner Temple.

Mr. Halsey *d.* 25th May, 1715, aged sixty-one, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henshaw Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Waite, knt. of Chertsey, in Surrey; and secondly, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Richard Brodrepp, but leaving no issue at his decease, 13th January, 1738, (his only child, a daughter, by his second wife, died previously, aged two years,) he was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, baptized 12th December, 1690. This gentleman was high sheriff of Herts in 1746. He *m.* Agatha, daughter of Frederick Dorrien, esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* aged seventy-five, 26th February, 1782,) had fourteen children, of whom survived,

Frederick, Thomas, } heirs in succession.
Anne, *m.* first, to the Rev. George Dutens; and secondly, to the Rev. James Willis, rector of Sopley, Hants.
Theodosia, *m.* first, to the Rev. John Perry, rector of Wyton, in Huntingdonshire; and secondly, to Robert Sparrow, esq. of Worlingham Hall, in Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Herbert Noyes, esq.
Sophia, *m.* 2nd April, 1766, to Richard Bingham, esq. of Melcombe Bingham, in the county of Dorset.

He *d.* 6th April, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

Frederick Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, who was appointed, in 1768, commissary-general of the allied army in Ger-

---

* Brian Henshaw, esq. held at his decease, 3rd December, 1631, the manor of Pulham, in Dorsetshire, and 1700 acres of land. He *m.* Anne, daughter of William Bonham, esq. of London, and was father of

Thomas Henshaw, esq. *b.* in St. Mary Magdalen parish in 1618, entered University College, Oxford, in 1634, and after continuing there five years without taking a degree, became of the Middle Temple. At the commencement of the civil wars, he joined the king at York, but coming to London on his majesty's service, he was committed to custody, from which he was discharged on giving bail not to return to the king's army. He proceeded immediately on his liberation to Holland, whence having made a campaign with the Prince of Orange, he travelled through France, Spain, and Italy. After the death of *King* Charles, he procured permission to come home; and, returning to the Temple, was called to the bar, but did not practice. On the restoration, he was constituted French or Latin secretary and gentleman of the privy chamber to the restored monarch, and subsequently held the same station in the courts of *King* James and *King* William. In 1672, he was secretary to the Duke of Richmond, then ambassador to Denmark; and, upon the decease of that nobleman, he was accredited envoy extraordinary to the court of Copenhagen, in which important capacity he remained there two years and a half. Mr. Henshaw is known in the literary world by his History of Saltpetre, and of making Gunpowder; his Epistle to the Reader in Doctor Skinner's Dictionary, 1671, to which he made additions marked H. He also translated Lemedo's History of China, folio, 1655. He *m.* Anne, only daughter of Robert Tipping, esq. of Twadley, in Kent, and died, aged eighty-two, at Kensington, in 1699, where he was buried, and has a monument. His only daughter and heir,

Anne Henshaw, became, as stated in the text, the wife of Thomas Halsey, esq.

many, and was afterwards aid-de-camp to the hereditary Prince of Wolfenbuttle. He *d.* unmarried, in Hesse Darmstadt, 24th August, 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS HALSEY, esq. of Great Gaddesden, M.P. for Herts in 1768, 1774, and 1781. This gentleman erected the present mansion-house at Great Gaddesden. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Crawley, esq. of Stockwood, in the county of Bedford, and dying 9th October, 1788, left an only daughter and heiress,

SARAH, the present MRS. HALSEY, of Gaddesden.

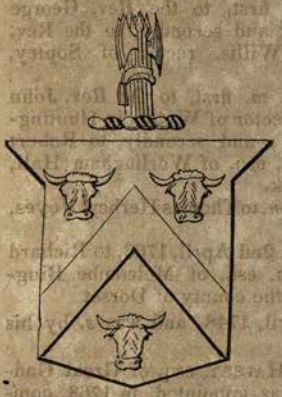
Arms—Arg. on a pile sa. three griphons' heads erased of the first.

Estates—At Great Gaddesden, Herts; Pulham, Dorsetshire; in the vicinity of Ellesmere, in Shropshire; and near Tunbridge, in Kent; besides small properties in Bucks, Middlesex, and Bedfordshire.

Seat—Gaddesden Park, Hertfordshire.

BULLOCK, OF FAULKBOURN.

BULLOCK, JONATHAN, esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, in the county of Essex, *m.* in 1811, Margaret, daughter of the Reverend Andrew Downes, eldest son of Robert, Lord Bishop of Raphoe, and grandson of Henry, Bishop of Derry, and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the Very Reverend Dr. Thomas Wilson, Dean of Carlisle. By this lady, Mr. Bullock has had issue,



I. John Josiah, *b.* in February, 1812, *d.* unm. December, 1833.
II. Edward Andrew, *b.* in April, 1813, *d.* in October, 1817.
III. HENRY.
IV. Walter Trevelyan.

I. Elizabeth-Anne.
II. Henrietta-Maria.
III. Margaret Emily.
IV. Ellen-Rosetta.

Mr. Bullock, who served for several years as captain in the 1st Dragoon Guards, succeeded his father in January, 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Essex.

Lineage.

Whence this ancient family originally came, cannot now be ascertained. Of its earliest members were Richard Bullock, living in the time of HENRY III. (whose great grandson, Gilbert Bullock, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Nevile, esq. of Barkham, in Berkshire), and Dr. William Bullock, clerk, one of the negotiators of the peace between England and Scotland in 1335, on the part of the Scots. In the 12th of HENRY VI. among those returned as gentlemen occur the names of Robert Bullock, of Bedfordshire; Thomas and Richard Bullock, esqrs. of Berkshire; William Bullock, of Derbyshire; and John Bullock, of Norfolk; and among the learned persons of the age in which they lived, we find Henry Bullock, D.D. fellow of Queen's College, and vice chancellor of Cambridge, 1523, (an excellent linguist and general scholar, intimate with Erasmus, whom he calls his master, and who styles him in his letters, DOCTISSIMUS BOVILLUM), and George Bullock, master of St. John's, Cambridge, vicar of St. Sepulchre's, and prebendary of Durham.

The Faulkbourn branch derive from the Bullocks of Berkshire.

ROBERT BULLOCK, of Herburghfield, or Arborfield, in that county, who used the

arms now borne by the Essex family, was sheriff of Berkshire and Oxfordshire in the 8th of RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1405, leaving a son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, of Arborfield, who wedded Alice, daughter and heir of William Yeading, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BULLOCK, of Arborfield, father, by Eleanor, his wife, of

GILBERT BULLOCK, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Norris, of Bray, ancestor of the Barons Norris, of Rycote, and had a son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, esq. who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Kingsmill, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and had, with six daughters, as many sons, viz.

I. RICHARD, of Arborfield.
II. Thomas.
III. George, of Uckfield.
IV. John.
V. WILLIAM.
VI. Gregory.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM BULLOCK, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Ralph Bellet, of Moreton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth Moreton, of Moreton, his wife, and had, (with several younger sons, from one of whom, Andrew, the Bullocks of Thornborough, in Berkshire, descended) his successor,

JOHN BULLOCK, esq. the first of the family who settled at Great Wigborough, in Essex, where he died, 10th February, 1595, and was buried in the chancel of the church there. He left, by Anne, his wife, who died 20th January, 1615, two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Henry, who died 13th June, 1609, leaving an only child, Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1628. The elder,

EDWARD BULLOCK, esq. married Joane, daughter of John Collen, of High Laver, in Essex, and died about the year 1601, possessed of considerable estates. His son and successor,

SIR EDWARD BULLOCK, of Loftes, in Great Totham, Essex, *b.* about the year 1580, received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. 3rd July, 1609, and about the year 1637, purchased from John Fortescue, esq. the manor and estate of FAULKBOURN, in Essex, where he established himself, and where his descendants have ever since resided. He *m.* the eldest daughter of Thomas Weldor Wyld, esq. of Glazeleyshall, Salop, and had an only son, EDWARD. Sir Edward died in 1644, was interred at Witham, and *s.* by his son,

EDWARD BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William de Grey, knt. of Marton Hall, Norfolk, and had, (with two younger sons, Robert and William, and a daughter, Barbara, the wife of Hamon L'Estrange, esq. of Barton Mere, in Suffolk), his successor,

EDWARD BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Bolton, esq. of Ullenhall, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, } who all died *s. p.*
III. George, }
IV. William, }

V. John, of Peter House, Cambridge, and the Inner Temple, London, who was chosen in 1700, M.P. for Malden, served long as an upright magistrate, and was deputy to two successive lords lieutenant. He wedded first, Rachel, daughter and co-heir of Sir Mark Guyon, knt. of Coggeshall and Dynes Hall, and relict of Thomas Guyon, esq. by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz.

John, of King's College, Cambridge, who died unm. aged twenty-three.

RACHEL, eventually sole heiress of Drynes Hall, Essex, an estate purchased from her executors, by Henry Sperling, esq.

Mr. John Bullock, *m.* secondly, Hannah-Maria, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Keck, esq. master in chancery, which lady survived him. During the latter part of his life he resided at Clapham, and died there.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mordaunt Cracherode, gent. of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and *d.* in 1693.
II. ——, *m.* to George Abbot, esq.
III. Dorothy.

The eldest son,

EDWARD BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Gray's Inn, London, was elected member of parliament for Essex in 1698, and for Colchester in 1705. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Mark Guyon, knt. of Coggeshall, but had no issue; he wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Josiah Child, of Wanstead, and had four sons and two daughters, viz. EDWARD, his heir; JOSIAH, successor to his brother; Richard, D.D. rector of Streatham, Surrey, and vicar of Christchurch, London; John; Mary, *b.* 6th July, 1694; and Emma. The eldest son,

EDWARD BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, *b.* 22nd September, 1695, of King's College, Cambridge, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOSIAH BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, who *m.* Hannah, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Cooke, knt. and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Edward, who died young.
JOHN, successor to his father.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jonathan Watson, esq. and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. JONATHAN-JOSIAH-CHRISTOPHER WATSON, who inherited the BULLOCK estates upon the demise of his uncle.

2. Christopher Watson, lieutenant-colonel of the 3rd Dragoons.

3. John Watson, in holy orders.

1. Mary Watson, } who both
2. Elizabeth Watson, } married, but died without issue.

Mr. Bullock died 29th February, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

Lieut. Col. JONATHAN BULLOCK, of Faulkbourn Hall, member for Essex in many successive parliaments, who *m.* in 1763, Miss Elizabeth Lant, but dying without issue, in 1809, the estates devolved on (the eldest son of his sister) his nephew,

JONATHAN-JOSIAH-CHRISTOPHER WATSON, esq. who thus became "of Faulkbourn Hall," and assumed, in 1810, the surname and arms of BULLOCK. He *m.* Miss Juliana-Elizabeth Thomas, niece and heiress of Elizabeth Lant, wife of Lieut. Col. Bullock, and had issue,

I. JONATHAN, his heir.

II. John, in holy orders, rector of Radwinter, in Essex, a widower, with issue.

III. Charles, who *m.* 11th May, 1807, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, in the county of Worcester, by Lucy, his wife, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, M.P. for Leominster (see vol. i. p. 654), and has issue,

1. Charles.
2. Horace.
3. Edmund.
4. Thomas.
5. Frederick.

1. Juliana-Lucy.
2. Louisa-Anne.
3. Laura.
4. Charlotte.

IV. Henry-Robert, a major in the army, who *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth-Lant, *m.* in 1819, to the Rev. Christopher-George Watson, rector of Melton, in Suffolk.

Mr. Bullock died in January, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JONATHAN BULLOCK, esq. of Faulkbourn Hall.

Arms—Gu. between a chev. ermine, three bulls' heads cabosed arg. armed or, quartering WATSON.

Crest—Five Lockabar axes bound with an escarf gu. tassals or.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

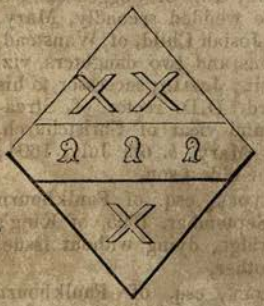
Estates—In Essex; in the parishes of Faulkbourn, Witham, White Notley, Black Notley, Terling, Fairsted, Great and Little Coggehall, Feering, Radwinter, Wimbush, Ashdon, &c. &c.

Town Residence—Bryanston Square.

Seat—Faulkbourn Hall, Essex.

GALE, OF SCRUTON.

GALE, HARRIET, of Scruton Hall, in the county of York, succeeded her father in 1821. Miss Gale *m.* in 1816, Lieutenant-Colonel Foster Lechmere Coore,* of Firby, in the North Riding of the same shire, and has one son and four daughters, viz.



HENRY Coore.

Mary Coore.
Sophia Coore.
Augusta Coore.
Charlotte Coore.

* This gentleman, who is eldest son of John Coore, esq. and Ann Lechmere, his wife, succeeded, in 1821, his uncle, Colonel Thomas Coore, whose father, Foster, son of Alderman Thomas Coore, of Liverpool, married in 1736, Eleanor, only daughter of John Heaton, esq. of Firby.

Lineage.

The family of Gale, which has contributed so much to adorn the list of British Antiquaries, was of importance in the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, early in the sixteenth century.

JAMES GALE, the first named in the pedigree, was seated at Thirntoft, near Scruton, in the hundred of East Gilling and North Riding, *anno* 1523. His son and heir,

OLIVER GALE, of Thirntoft, wedded Ellen Marshall, of Richmond, and had, with another son, James, who married, and resided some time in Spain,*

GEORGE GALE, esq. lord mayor of York, in 1534 and 1546, who died 2nd July, 1557, leaving, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Robert Lord, of Kendal, two sons and six daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, or FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Thomas, who died issueless.
I. Isabella, *m.* to Ralph Hall, lord mayor of York.
II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Peacock, lord mayor of York.
III. Alice, *m.* to Christopher Clapham, esq.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* first, to John Rokesby, esq. and secondly, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, father of Thomas Lord Fairfax.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Garbray, of Beverley.
VI. Ursula, *m.* first, to Sir William Malory, of Studley; and secondly, to Henry Belasis, esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, or FRANCIS GALE, esq. of Akeham Grange, in the county of York, in 1590, espoused Anne, dau. of William Clapham, esq. of Beamsley, and widow of Mr. Thwaite, of Marston, by whom (who *m.* secondly, John Ingleby, esq. brother of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley), he left at his decease, two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. ROBERT, of Akeham Grange, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Dutton, and had (with two younger sons, Matthew and George), a successor,
ROBERT, of Akeham Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Langdale, and had issue,
1. Francis.
2. Robert, living in 1667, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edmund Thorold, esq. of Hough on the Hill, Lincolnshire.
3. John.
1. Barbara, *m.* to Richard Mallet.
2. Jane.
3. Mary.

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

I. Mary, second wife of Thomas Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington. (See vol. i. p. 404.)

The second son,

JOHN GALE, esq. of Scruton, wedded Jane, eldest daughter of John Frank, esq. of Pontefract, and by her, who died in 1624, had four sons and two daughters,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Ralph, citizen of London, who left two daughters.
III. John, *b.* in 1601, who was in the low country wars, under Count Mansfield, in the time of JAMES I. and resided many years at Farnley Hall. He *m.* Joanna, daughter of Miles Dodson, esq. of Kirkby Overblows, and had three sons, MILES, Henry, and Francis; of whom the eldest,
Miles, A.M. was in holy orders, and rector of Kighley, *anno* 1712. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Stones, D.D. chancellor of York, and had issue,
Christopher, attorney general and chief justice of North Carolina, who *m.* Sarah, relict* of Governor Harvey, and had a son, Miles; and a daughter, Elizabeth.
Thomas, rector of Linton, who had a son, William.
Edmund.
John.
Mary.
1. Margaret.
II. Dorothy.

John Gale died in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER GALE, esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1597, who *m.* Frances, daughter of — Conyers, of Holtby, and by her, who died in 1656, left at his decease, an only surviving child,

THE REV. THOMAS GALE, D.D. a divine critic and antiquary of distinguished erudition. He was born at Scruton, in Yorkshire, in 1636, and received his education at

* He subsequently settled in Ireland, whence his descendants during the rebellion there transplanted themselves to Whitehaven. From this branch descends the present Lieut. Col. GALE BRADDYLL, of Conishead Priory.

Westminster School, and at King's College, Cambridge, taking the degree of B.A. in 1658, and that of M. A. in 1662. In 1666 he was appointed Greek professor in that university, and in 1671, published a collection of the ancient Mythological Writers, entitled "Opuscula Mythologica Ethica et Physica, Græcè et Latinè," 8vo. In the next year he obtained the mastership of St. Paul's School, London, "in which situation," says Dr. Whitaker, "he was employed to write the inscriptions now remaining* on the monument, of the great fire; which, by no fault of the writer, 'like a tall bully, lifts its head, and lies,' in imputing that great calamity to a party, whom all reasonable men now acknowledge to have had no participation in the fact." While holding this laborious station, of which he continued to discharge the duties for the space of twenty-five years, he found leisure to publish editions of several Greek authors, and among others, that on which his reputation as a Greek scholar and critic principally rests, his Herodotus. In 1675, he accumulated the degrees of B.D. and D.D. at Cambridge, and in the following year was made a prebendary of the Metropolitan Cathedral. In 1677 he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society, which, at that period, comprehended men of virtû of every description; and in 1695, deservedly removed to the deanery of York, a dignity he enjoyed not quite five years.

Dr. Gale wedded Barbara, daughter of Thomas Pepys, esq. of Impington, in the county of Cambridge, and by her, who died in 1689, had four sons and a daughter, viz.

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Scruton, who *m.* Cordelia, daughter of Mr. Thomas Thwaits, of Burrel, and by her, who died in 1721, he left issue, at his decease, in 1738,
  1. Thomas, rector of West Rounton, and of Scruton, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Crowle, esq. of Fryston, and died 7th July, 1746, *s. p.*
  2. Charles, *d. s. p.*
  3. Samuel, also *d.* without issue.
  4. Roger, who *m.* Jane, daughter of — Conyers, esq. and had several children.

III. Samuel, *b.* 17th December, 1682, at the time of decease one of the land surveyors of the customs. This gentleman, a reviver of the Society of Antiquaries in 1717, and its first treasurer, was well versed in the antiquities of England, and on that subject left many valuable collections behind him, but printed nothing in his life time, except "A History of Winchester Cathedral," London, 1715, begun by Henry, Earl of Clarendon, and continued to that year, with cuts. He died, universally regretted, 10th January, 1754, and was interred in St. George's parish, Queen-square, of which Dr. Stukeley was rector. His valuable library and esteemed collection of prints were sold subsequently by auction.

IV. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. WILLIAM STUKELEY, rector of All Saints, Stamford. This celebrated antiquary, born at Holbeach, in Lincolnshire, 7th November, 1687, received his early education at the Free Grammar School of his native town, and thence removed in 1703, to Bennet College, Cambridge, where he took the degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1719. In the following year he was admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians, and subsequently chosen a censor thereof. In 1726, he settled, as a medical practitioner, at Grantham, in Lincolnshire, where he acquired great reputation; but severe attacks of the gout induced him to relinquish his profession, and to enter into holy orders. He died 3rd March, 1765. Dr. Stukeley was a learned, indefatigable, and ingenious antiquary; but the bold and fanciful nature of some of his speculations exposed him to censure and ridicule, not wholly undeserved. His principal works are "Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities of Great Britain," 2 vols. fol.; "An Account of Stonehenge;" "The History of Carausius," &c. &c.

Dr. Gale, whom Drake, no liberal panegyrist, styles "the Good Dean," died 28th April, 1702, was interred in the middle of the choir of his own Cathedral, and succeeded, in the lands and advowson of Scruton, which he had purchased in 1688, from Sir Abstrubus Danby, by his eldest son,

ROGER GALE, esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1672, the well-known author of the "Registrum Honoris de Richmond." This eminent person represented the borough of North Allerton in three parliaments, and at the termination of the last was appointed a commissioner of excise. He was likewise the first vice president of the Society of Antiquaries, and treasurer to the Royal Society. He married Henrietta, daughter

* The offensive passage has recently been expunged.

of Henry Raper, esq. of Cowling Hall, in the county of York, and by her, who died 29th September, 1720, he left, at his decease, 25th June, 1744, an only son and heir,

ROGER HENRY GALE, esq. of Scruton, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* in 1740, Catherine, daughter of Christopher Crowe, esq. of Kiplin, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

Roger, who died young.
HENRY, heir.
Christopher, who died unm. in 1805.
Samuel, M.A. rector of Everingham, and precentor of Llandaff, *d.* in 1746.

Harriet, *m.* Capt. John Atkinson Blanshard, and had issue.
Catherine.

Mr. Gale died in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY GALE, esq. of Scruton, born in 1744, who wedded in 1779, Mary, only daughter of Francis Dalton, esq. of Hawkeswell, *(for an account of the Dalton family see* vol. i. p. 529), and had issue to survive youth,

HARRIET, his heiress.
Catherine.
Anne.

Mr. Gale died in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest daughter, HARRIET, PRESENT POSSESSOR of Scruton Hall.

Arms—Az. on a fess between three saltires arg. as many lions' heads erased of the field, languee gu.

Crest—Unicorn's head or.

Motto—Qui semina vertu raccoglia fama.

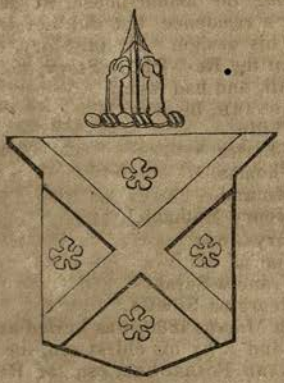
Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Scruton Hall, Bedale.

FOSBROOKE, OF SHARDLOW AND RAVENSTONE.

FOSBROOKE, LEONARD, esq. of Ravenstone Hall, in the county of Derby, barrister at law, inherited the estates at the demise of his father, in 1830.

Lineage.



The FOSBROOKES, who are supposed to have derived their surname and origin from Fosbrooke in Staffordshire, were settled at Cranford, in Northamptonshire, early in the reign of RICHARD II., where they acquired, and for several centuries possessed, considerable estates. These lands were alienated some time in the reign of CHARLES II., and about the same period the more immediate ancestors of this branch of the family removed to Shardlow, or the neighbourhood. In 1631 we find Leonard Fosbrooke and Robert Fosbrooke described as of Nottingham, gentlemen, lessees under the Earl of Huntingdon, of Wilne Ferry, on the river Trent.

JOHN FOSSEBROKE was seized of lands in Barton, Segrave, Raundes and Cranford, and, as patron, presented to the living of Cranford in 1391. His widow also presented to the same living in 1403. They had a son,

JOHN FOSSEBROKE, who married Maude, a lady of the noble house of Stafford, who was dry nurse to *King* HENRY IV. and left at his decease, in 1418 (7th of Henry V.), a son,

EDWARD, or GERRARD FOSSEBROKE, of Cranford, father of

ROBERT FOSSEBROKE (sometimes, but erroneously, called John), who wedded Elena, daughter of John Boverton, and had three sons; John, who died 7th April, 1517, *s. p.*; Henry, who also *d.* issueless, and RICHARD. He died himself seized of lands in Cran-

ford, with the manor called Curzon's Manor, and the advowson of St. Andrew's church. His third, but only, son, to leave issue,

RICHARD FOSSEBROKE, wedded Juliana, daughter of William Kinsman, of Lodington, in the county of Northampton, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1541, by his son,

JOHN FOSSEBROKE, who was sixteen years age at the time of his father's decease. He married twice; by his first wife, Dothy, daughter of Robert Dewell, of Little Gidding, in the county of Huntingdon, he had four sons, and as many daughters. The eldest son,

WILLIAM FOSSEBROKE, was lineal ancestor of

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Wilne Ferry, in the county of Leicester, who purchased an estate at Shardlow, in Derbyshire, where he erected the present Shardlow Hall, in 1684, and he subsequently bought the lands of Booth Hall, in Sawley, in the same county. He espoused Dorothy Blackwell, of Nuneaton, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Theodore, *b.* 11th April, 1674.
III. John, *b.* 27th July, 1680.
IV. Benjamin, *b.* 13th November, 1683.

I. Ann, *b.* 30th August, 1670, *m.* to Gabriel Hebb, gent. of Rempstone.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 24th July, 1672.
III. Dorothy, *b.* 21st February, 1686.

Mr. Fosbrooke died at Booth Hall, 22nd February, 1709, aged 66, was buried at Sawley, and succeeded by his son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Shardlow Hall, *b.* 6th January, 1668, who *m.* 22nd June, 1693, Susanna, daughter of William Mugglestone, gent., of Tonge, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. LEONARD, his heir,
II. Alexander, *b.* in 1704, and *d.* in 1724, *s. p.*

I. Mary, *b.* in 1697, *m.* to Henry Parker, esq. of Derby, but died *s. p.*
II. Ann, *b.* in 1700, *d.* unm. in 1765.
III. Susanna, *b.* in 1701, *m.* to Robert Fletcher, gent. of Oldgraves, and *d.* in 1759.

He died at Highgate, near London, 9th March, 1719, was buried in Aston Church, and succeeded by his son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Shardlow Hall, who augmented his estates by purchasing the manors of Seagrave and Ravenstone, with several other extensive properties in the counties of Leicester and Derby. He *m.* in 1724, Penelope, only daughter of Thomas Burgh, esq. of Coventry, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

Thomas, born in 1733, died *s. p.* in 1761.
Henry (twin with Thomas).
LEONARD, heir to his father.
Penelope, *b.* in 1725, *m.* in 1766, to Thomas Hurdman, esq.
Susanna, *b.* in 1731 *m.* in 1768, to Mr. Dawson, of Aston.
Mary, *b.* in 1732, *m.* in 1765, to Thomas Bristowe.
Ann, *b.* in 1735,
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1736,
Thomason, *b.* in 1739,
} who all died unmarried.
Bridget, *b.* in 1741, *m.* 7th December, 1770, to Mr. Thomas Dalby, of Kegworth, surgeon.

This gentleman, who served the office of high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1725, died at Buxton, 26th August, 1762, was interred in Aston church, and succeeded by his third son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Shardlow Hall, *b.* in 1735, high sheriff for the county of Derby in 1764, who wedded in 1766, Ann, daughter of James Winstanley, esq. of Braunston, high sheriff for Leicestershire, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. (see vol. I. p. 364), and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1774.
I. Ann.
II. Frances.

Mr. Fosbrooke died at Chester, in December, 1801; was buried at Aston, and succeeded by his elder son,

LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Shardlow Hall, but latterly of Ravenstone, born in 1773. This gentleman alienated the ancient seat at Shardlow with several of the family estates, and expended a considerable sum in enlarging the manor-house, at Ravenstone, for a residence, but did not live to complete his design. He *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, and had issue,

I. LEONARD, his heir.
II. Philip.
III. Charles.
IV. Thomas.
V. Edmund.
VI. Henry-Nathaniel.
I. Mary-Ann.
II. Diana.
III. Frances-Sarah.
IV. Georgina-Sibella.

He *d.* 26th March, 1830, was buried at Ravenstone, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present LEONARD FOSBROOKE, esq. of Ravenstone Hall.

Arms—Az. a saltier between four cinquefoils arg.

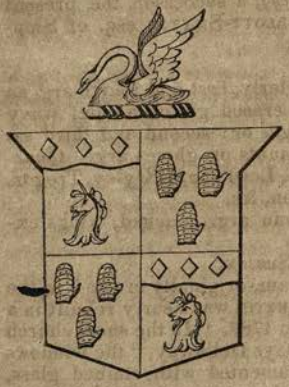
Crest—Two bears' gambs, sa. supporting a spear, erect, ppr.

Estates—In the counties of Leicester and Derby.

Seat—Ravenstone Hall.

BARTELOTT-SMYTH, OF STOPHAM.

SMYTH-BARTELOTT, WALTER, esq. of Stopham, in the county of Sussex, *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of the Rev. John Wickens, D. D. rector of Petworth and Tillington, and by her, who died in 1809, has had issue,



I. WALTER, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Colonel Skirrett, of the county of Galway, and dying in 1814, left an only child, Walter, who *d.* in 1828.
II. John-Wickens, died in the East Indies.
III. GEORGE, who *m.* Emma, daughter of James Woodbridge, esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and has issue,
1. WALTER-BARTELOTT, *b.* in 1820.
2. David, *b.* in 1821.
3. George-James, *b.* in 1829.
1. Emma.
2. Georgiana-Harriet.
3. Caroline.
4. Anna-Maria-Lloyd.
IV. Edmund, died in 1809.
I. Philadelphia. II. Georgiana.
III. Anna-Maria, *m.* to John Aldridge, esq. of St. Leonard's Forest.
IV. Lucy, *d.* in 1804. V. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1805.
VI. Sophia, *d.* in 1806.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BARTELOTT, assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Smyth, upon inheriting the estates of that family.

Lineage.

The BARTELOTTS are said to have come into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and to have fixed their residence at a place called La Ford, in the parish of Stopham, Sussex.

Some time in the fourteenth century,

JOHN BARTELOTT, son of Adam Bartelott, *m.* Ivan, elder daughter and co-heiress, (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Palmer), of William Stopham, descended probably from the Saxon proprietor, and by her left at his decease, in 1428, a son and heir,

JOHN BARTELOTT, of Stopham, who wedded Joan, daughter and heir of John Lewknor, by the daughter and heir of D'Oyley, and, dying in 1453, left, with a younger son, Thomas, of Billinghurst, whose descendants became extinct in 1580, a successor,

RICHARD BARTELOTT, of Stopham, father, by Petronell, his wife, daughter and heir of — Walton, of

JOHN BARTELOTT, of Stopham, who *m.* Olivia Arthur, of London, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1493, by his elder son,

JOHN BARTELOTT, of Stopham, who wedded Catherine Dawtrey, but having no issue the estates passed at his demise, in 1525, to his brother,

RICHARD BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Gates, and had (with three other sons, from the youngest of whom descended the Bartelotts of Ernley),

WILLIAM BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, who died in 1601, leaving by his wife Ann, daughter of Giles Covert, esq. of Hascombe, in Surrey, a son and successor,

ROBERT BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Apsley, esq. of Thakeham, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.
Henry, feodar of Sussex in 1634, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Marlett, esq. of Itchinfield, and had, with two daughters, Anne and Mary, two sons,
HENRY, of whom presently.
William.

Dorothy, *m.* to Owen Onely, esq. of Pulborough, in Sussex.

The elder son,

RICHARD BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, *b.* in 1564, wedded, first, Mary, daughter of

Richard Covert, esq. of Slaugham, by whom he had two sons, WALTER, his heir, and William, of Wisborough Green, who died in 1666. He *m.* secondly, Rose, daughter of Richard Halton, esq. of Thames Ditton, Surrey, and had two sons and a daughter. He died in 1614, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Middleton, esq. of Horsham, and by her, who died in 1626, left five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. FRANCES, *m.* to the Rev. J Lawrence, rector of Stopham.
II. MARY, of whom presently.
III. ANNE, *m.* to Theodore Walker, esq.
IV. JANE, *m.* to Christopher Coles, esq. of Pulborough.
V. BARBARA, *m.* to Richard Mille, esq. of Gretham.

The second daughter and co-heir,

MARY BARTELOTT, espoused her cousin, HENRY BARTELOTT, esq. son of the feodar of Sussex, and had two sons, of whom the younger, Henry, of Fittleworth, *d.* in 1710, and the elder,

WALTER BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, in 1702. He had married Anne, daughter of Thomas Bettesworth, esq. of Halnaker, and by her, who died in 1690, had a son and successor,

WALTER BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, who *m.* first, Isabel, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Barker, D. D. rector of Buriton, Hants, and secondly, Mrs. Mary White, of Steyning, a widow, who died in 1725 *s. p.* By his first wife, who *d.* in 1707, Mr. Bartelott had one son,

WALTER, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester and rector of Rottendean, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, daughter of the Rev. GEORGE SMYTH,* of Binderton, in Sussex, a son,

WALTER, heir to his grandfather.

Mr. Bartelott *d.* in 1743, aged seventy-eight, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WALTER BARTELOTT, esq. of Stopham, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hooker, esq. of Great Chart, in Kent, and dying in 1764, left (with two younger sons, George, who *d.* in 1778, and Hooker, major in the South Hants Militia, whose only child, Julia, *m.* 19th March, 1811, Colonel Hawker, of Longparish House, Hampshire, (*see that family*), a successor, the present WALTER BARTELOTT-SMYTH, esq. of Stopham.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth arg. an unicorn's head erased gu. on a chief wavy az. three lozenges or: second and third sa. three sinister gaunts or, gloves arg. Quartering Stopham, Lewknor, D'Oyley, Tregoz, Camoys, Walton, &c.

Crest—A swan arg. couched, wings expanded.

Estates—In Sussex.

Seat—Stopham, originally erected in the reign of ELIZABETH, was nearly rebuilt in a modern style in 1787. "In the small church of Stopham," says Dellaway, "the windows have been ornamented with stained glass, exhibiting imaginary portraits of individuals of the Stopham and Bartelott families, with escocheons of many quarterings. These are said to have been removed from the great window of the old hall, and were the work of one Roelandt, a Flemish glass-stainer, whose name appears on them. The pavement is almost entirely composed of large slabs of Sussex marble, inlaid with brass figures and memorials of the Bartelotts, from the date of their original establishment at Stopham, and which forms one of the most complete series of monumental brasses in the county of Sussex. A very singular addition has been subsequently made of other figures, in small, of the issue of the several marriages, all of them in the dress peculiar to the age of CHARLES I."

---

* The manor and estate of Binderton, in Sussex, was granted by John, Lord Lumley, to his seneschal,

WILLIAM SMYTH, esq. of London, who erected the first mansion house at Binderton. He was progenitor of

THOMAS SMYTH, esq. of Binderton, who, about the year 1680, began to rebuild the old house, removed the chapel of Binderton which was adjoining it, and erected the present at a more convenient distance. But this having been done without the consent of the ordinary, Bishop John Lake refused to consecrate it, and it is now in decay. Thomas Smyth *d.* in 1687, aged sixty, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. GEORGE SMYTH, of Binderton, who *d.* in 1711, aged eighty-three. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Peckham, esq. of Little Green, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, who *d.* in 1720, aged thirty-one.
Elizabeth, married to Dr. William Woodford, of Epsom, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Woodford, who wedded Thomas Wright, of London, and had a daughter and heir, Elizabeth Wright, the wife of Sir John Guise, bart. of Highnam, Gloucestershire.
Hannah, *d.* in 1731, unm.

Mr. Smyth espoused, secondly, Miss Barbara Woodward, and had two daughters,

Mary, *m.* to William Hamilton, esq. of London, but *d. s. p.* in 1757.
Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. WALTER BARTELOTT, of Stopham, whose son has assumed the surname and arms of SMYTH.

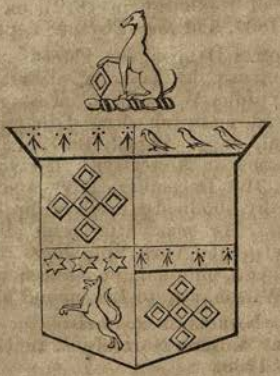
NORCLIFFE, OF LANGTON.

NORCLIFFE, NORCLIFFE, esq. major of the 18th Hussars on half pay, *b.* at York, 24th Sept. 1791, *m.* 24th June, 1824, Decima-Hester-Beatrix, 3rd daughter of John Robinson Foulis,* esq. second son of Sir William Foulis, bart. and by her, who died 3rd February, 1828, he has one son,

THOMAS, *b.* 17th June, 1825.

Major Norcliffe succeeded his father in the representation of the family, June, 1820, but will not inherit the principal estates until the demise of his mother.

Lineage.



The first of the family we find recorded is NICHOLAS NORCLIFFE, father of

JOHN NORCLIFFE, styled of Barsland in 1541, whose son,

STEPHEN NORCLIFFE, left a son,

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, who was buried at Nunnington, in Yorkshire, in 1616. In 1607 he had a grant of arms, now amongst the family papers. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Ealand, of Carlinghow, he had six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. Francis, aged thirty-six, in 1612, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS (Sir).
III. Stephen.
IV. John.
V. Marmaduke.
VI. William.

I. Barbara, *m.* to William Conyers Savile, of Welborne.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to William Hurst, of Acklam Grange.

The eldest son, to leave issue,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, knt. barrister, of the Middle Temple, purchased Langton, in the county of York, *anno* 1618. He wedded Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Bamburgh, bart. of Howsham, and had, with five daughters, as many sons, viz.

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
II. Stephen.
III. Benjamin, barrister-at-law, died in 1702, aged seventy-eight.
IV. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Armytage, esq. of Doncaster.
V. John.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS NORCLIFFE, knt. of Langton, who wedded Dorothy, fifth daughter of Thomas Viscount Fairfax, of Emely, and widow of John Ingram, esq. By this lady, who died in 1686, he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Alathea, *m.* to Sir Watkinson Payler, bart. of Thoraldby.
Dorothea, *m.* to William Grimston, esq. of Grimston Garth.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Bright, of Badsworth.
Jane.
Catharine, *m.* first, to Christopher Lister, esq. of Thornton; secondly, to Sir John Wentworth, bart.; and thirdly, to Heneage, second earl of Winchelsea.
Anthonina, *m.* to John Hatfield, esq. of Laughton, in Yorkshire.
Frances, *m.* to Nicholas Richards, of Westminster.

* By Decima Hester, his wife, daughter of Sir Christopher Sykes, bart.

Sir Thomas died 6th January, 1669, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Northcliffe, knt. of Langton, who was born deaf and dumb, in February, 1640. He married Frances, daughter and sole heir of Sir William Vavasour, bart. of Copmanthorpe, and by her (who wedded secondly, Moses Goodyear, an Aleppo merchant, and died in 1731, aged seventy-seven), had issue,

I. Fairfax, his heir.
II. Richard, lieutenant R.N. who died in 1697, in the West Indies.
III. Thomas.

I. Alathea.

Sir Thomas Norcliffe died in 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Fairfax Norcliffe, esq. of Langton, lieut. col. of the 1st regiment of Dragoons, who served the office of high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1700, and 1715. He *m.* in 1693, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, esq. of Heslington, and by her, (who died in 1739), had four sons and one daughter, namely,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. William, *d.* unm. 1708-9.
III. Richard, *d.* at Hull, 1757.
IV. Fairfax, a lieutenant of Dragoons, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* Faith, daughter of Callisthenes Brooke, esq. of Gateforth, and had, by her, who *d.* in June, 1733, an only child, Fairfax, *b.* 5th June, and *d.* 16th July, 1733. He *d.* himself in 1739, and was buried with his wife and child, in Ripon Minster.

I. Frances, who *m.* Sir John Wray, bart. of Sleningford, (*see family of* Wray) and died in 1770, in her seventieth year, leaving issue,
1. Sir Cecil Wray, bart, M.P. for Retford, and subsequently for Westminster, who *d. s. p.* in 1805, entailing his property in Lincolnshire, failing male issue of his cousin, Sir William Wray, on his nephew, John Dalton, esq. second son of his second sister, who now possesses it.
2. John Wray, *d.* in 1748.

1. Mary Wray, heiress to her uncle, Thomas Norcliffe, esq.
2. Isabella Wray, who *m.* John Dalton, esq. of Sleningford, and died in 1780, leaving, with two younger sons and two daughters, for whose names, marriages, and issue, see pedigree of Dalton, of Sleningford, vol. i. p. 528,

Thomas Dalton, of whom presently, as successor to his aunt, and inheritor of the Norcliffe estates.

Fairfax Norcliffe died in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Norcliffe, esq. of Langton, who was born at Heslington, in 1694, and died at his house in York, in 1768, unmarried, in his seventy-fourth year. He left his property to his nieces in succession, and their heirs, in strict entail, taking the name of Norcliffe, and the arms of that family in the first quarter. He was accordingly succeeded by his elder niece,

Mary Wray, daughter of Sir John Wray, bart. by Frances Norcliffe, his wife; she espoused, in 1769, Sir James Innes, bart. who assumed the surname and arms of Norcliffe, as by will obliged. Lady Norcliffe predeceased her husband (who became Duke of Roxburgh in 1812), on the 20th July, 1807, and was *s.* by her nephew,

Thomas Dalton, esq. eldest son of John Dalton, esq. by Isabella, second daughter of Sir John Wray, bart. This gentleman assumed, upon inheriting Langton, by sign manual, dated August, 1807, the surname and arms of Norcliffe. He was born at York, 31st December, 1756, and entering the army obtained a troop in the 11th Dragoons. He was afterwards lieutenant-colonel of the York Volunteers. He *m.* in 1784, Ann, only daughter and heir of William Wilson, esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

I. Norcliffe, his heir.
II. William Norcliffe, *b.* in 1793, *d.* in 1798.
III. Thomas-Norcliffe, *b.* in 1795, a cadet at Marlow, *d.* in 1810.

I. Isabella-Norcliffe.
II. Mary-Anne-Norcliffe, *d.* in infancy.
III. Charlotte-Norcliffe.
IV. Mary-Norcliffe, *m.* in 1807, to Charles Best, M.D. of York, by whom (who died in Italy, 1817), she had two daughters.
V. Emily-Norcliffe, *d.* at Brussels, in 1817.

Colonel Norcliffe died in London, 2nd June, 1820, leaving his estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his only surviving son, Norcliffe Norcliffe, esq. (the present representative of the family), and his heirs in strict entail.

Arms—First and fourth, az. five mascles voided in cross or, a chief ermine, for Norcliffe. Second, az. on a chief or, three martlets gu. for Wray. Third, sa. a wolf saliant or, in chief three mullets of six points arg. for Wilson. Besides these Major Norcliffe is entitled to quarter the arms of above fifty families, amongst which are those of Cecil, Neville, Beauchamp,

Berkeley, Vere, L'Isle, Howard, Saunford, Badlesmere, Clare, Eland, Bamburgh, Vavasour, Hesketh, Calverley, Sykes, Lockwood, Pawson, Sleigh, &c. &c.

Crest—A greyhound sejant or, collared az. sustaining with his right fore foot a mascle arg.

Motto—Sine macula.

Estates—At Langton, Howsham, and Eddlethorpe, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Seat—Langton Hall, near Malton.

Family of Wray.

The family of WRAY was anciently seated in the bishopric of Durham, and subsequently possessed estates in Richmondshire, in the county of York. The first who resided at Glentworth, in Lincolnshire, was

SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, knt. lord chief justice of England, descended from John Wray, of Richmond. This eminent person, who served for Boroughbridge, in all the parliaments called by Queen MARY, was, in the subsequent reign, chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, and eventually constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE of the Queen's Bench. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas Girlington, esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Isabel, *m.* first, to Godfrey Foljambe, esq. of Walton, sheriff of Derbyshire, 31st ELIZABETH; secondly, to Sir William Bowes, knt. of Barnard Castle; and thirdly, to John, Lord D'Arcy, of Aston.

Frances, *m.* first, to Sir George St. Paul, bart. of Snarford; and secondly, to Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

Sir Christopher Wray died 8th May, 1592, leaving the character, says an old writer, "of an upright judge; for though he respected every man in his proper station, when he was off the bench, when he was on it, he had no such regard for the greatest of men, so as to bias his judgement. He sat on that bench seventeen years, and filled it with great credit to himself and satisfaction to others; his piety, probity, charity, and justice, rendering him revered by the greatest men of that age, and his death generally lamented. Her Majesty, *Queen* ELIZABETH, had so just a sense of his merits and services, that she gave him the profits of her coinage, till he had built that noble house, now remaining at Glentworth."

Sir Christopher was succeeded by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM WRAY, who received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, was chosen in the last parliament of her Majesty's reign knight of the shire for the county of Lincoln, and created a BARONET, 25th November, 1612. He wedded first, Lucy, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Montague, knt. of Boughton, and had with five daughters, ten sons, of whom two only arrived at maturity, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, groom of the bed-chamber to King CHARLES I. who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Francis, earl of Berkshire, and Baron Norris, of Rycote, and had an only child,

BRIDGET, *m.* first, Edward Sackville, esq. second son of Edward, Earl of Dorset, by whom she had no issue; and secondly, Montague Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, by whom she was mother of

JAMES BERTIE, who inherited in her right, the barony of NORRIS, of Rycote. He was afterwards created EARL OF ABINGDON, honours enjoyed by his descendant *Montagu*, EARL of ABINGDON.

Sir William Wray espoused secondly, Frances, relict of Sir Nicholas Clifford, and daughter of Sir William Drury, of Hawsted, in Suffolk, lord deputy of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, viz.

CHRISTOPHER, who received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES, and served in several parliaments. He *m.* Albina, second daughter and coheir of Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, third son of the Earl of Exeter, and had four sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM (Sir), of Ashby, born about the year 1625, who was advanced to a BARONETCY, 27th June, 1660. He *m.* Olympia, daughter of Sir Humphrey Tufton, bart. and had four sons and four daughters, viz.

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), second bart. of Ashby, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the more ancient title upon the demise of his cousin, Sir John Wray, of Glentworth.

Edward, William, Drury, } who all *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Jefferys, prebendary of Canterbury, brother to Judge Jefferys.

Tufton, *m.* to Sir James Montague, knt. chief baron of the Exchequer.

Drury, *m.* to Sir William Sanderson, bart.

——, *m.* to — Lewis, esq.

2. Edward, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hannibal Horsley, esq. and widow of the Hon. Mr. Fane, and had a son,

BAPTIST-EDWARD, who succeeded his cousin, Sir Christopher, as fifth baronet of Glentworth.

3. DRURY, successor to his nephew, Sir Baptist, and was sixth bart. of Glentworth.

4. Cecil, who *m.* the daughter of — Cressy, esq. of Brigsley, and had, with one daughter, one son,

William, who *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of John Ullithorne, esq. of Sleningford, in the county of York, and had, with four daughters, three sons, viz.

JOHN (Sir), eventually inheritor of the BARONETCY.

William.

Cecil.

Charles, who died in Spain.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Anthony Irby, knt. of Boston.

Sir William Wray died at Ashby, 13th August, 1617, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WRAY, second bart. of Glentworth, M.P. for Lincolnshire, who *m.* Gressell, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Bethell, knt. of Ellerton, in the county of York, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Christopher, Theophilus, William, Bethell, } who all died issueless.

Frances, *m.* to John Hotham, esq.

Gressell, *m.* to Anthony Thorald, esq. of Marston.

Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Richard Barker, knt.

Sir John Wray was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WRAY, third bart. of Glentworth, who married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Willoughby, bart. of Risley, and widow of Sir Simon D'Ewes, bart. of Stow Hall, by whom he had no issue. He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of Sir John Evelyn, knt. of Westdean, and by her, who espoused secondly, Thomas, Viscount Fanshaw; and thirdly, George, Viscount Castleton, had an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son of Sir George Saunderson, bart. Viscount Castleton, and had a son,

WRAY SAUNDERSON, esq. of Glentworth, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham, but died *s. p.*

Sir John Wray dying without male issue, the baronetcy devolved on (the grandson of his uncle, Sir Christopher Wray) his cousin,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, second bart. of Ashby, who then became fourth bart. of the more ancient creation. Dying, however, issueless, the patent his father had obtained from CHARLES II. expired, while the old baronetcy of Glentworth reverted to the son of his uncle, Edward Wray, esq.) his first cousin,

SIR BAPTIST EDWARD WRAY, fifth bart. at whose demise also *s. p.* the title was inherited by his uncle,

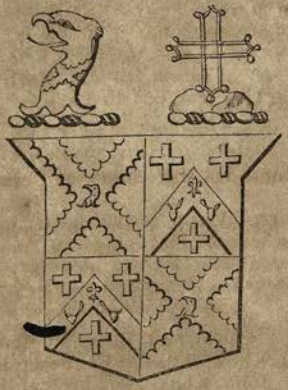
SIR DRURY WRAY, sixth bart. *b.* in Lincolnshire, 29th July, 1633. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thos. Casey, esq. of Rathcannon, in the county of Limerick, by Bridget, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, knt. and had, with several daughters, three sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; William, who pre-deceased him; and CECIL, successor to his brother. Sir Drury died 30th October, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, seventh bart. who was in arms for *King* WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne, served afterwards in the wars of Flanders, Spain, and Portugal, as lieutenant colonel in General Farrington's regiment, and eminently distinguished himself at the attack of Ostend. In 1710 he was again preparing to go to Spain, and being at Portsmouth, to embark with the fleet, died there, unmarried, 21st November, 1710, and was succeeded by (the grandson of his uncle, Cecil) his cousin,

SIR JOHN WRAY, eighth bart. of Sleningford, who wedded FRANCES, eldest daughter of FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, esq. of Langton, as already stated in the Norcliffe descent.

MIDDLETON, OF LEAM.

MIDDLETON, MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, esq. of Leam, in the county of Derby, and of Morthen, in Yorkshire, *b.* 17th August, 1771, *m.* first, 12th August, 1801, Mary-Ann, daughter of Robert Athorpe Athorpe, esq. of Dinnington, in the latter shire, and has had,



JOHN-CARVER, *b.* 9th August, 1803, who, upon attaining his majority, assumed the surname of ATHORPE, in place of Middleton, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Athorpe, esq. to whose estates at Dinnington and elsewhere in the county of York he succeeded. He *m.* 8th February, 1831, Mary, daughter of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, esq. of Ballyseeda, in the county of Limerick, and granddaughter of Sir Henry Osborne, bart.

Marmaduke, *b.* 15th May, 1810.

Mary-Ann Carver, who died 15th February, 1817.

Mr. Middleton wedded, secondly, 11th June, 1822, Martha, daughter of Anthony Dawson, esq. of Azerley, near Ripon.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was CARVER, assumed, upon coming of age, the name and arms of MIDDLETON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Jonathan Oxley, of Leam. He succeeded his father in 1807. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Derby, and was a high sheriff in 1808.

Lineage.

The family of CARVER have long been settled in the county of York. In the south aisle of the choir of the cathedral church a monumental inscription records the death of Marmaduke Carver, who was chaplain to Sir Thomas Osborne (afterwards Duke of Leeds), when high sheriff for the county, in the following words; "Lector si Pietatis amator, si Doctrinæ estimator, scias quantus sub hoc lapide thesaurus situs est, Marmaducus Carver, Ecclesiæ Hartilluncis Rector, Cronologiæ et Geographiæ scientissimus, Linguarum peritus, concionando prepotens; hic scilicet, qui cum scriptis ad invidiam usque, verum terrestris paradisi locum orbi monstrasset, ad cœlestem quem predicando Auditoribus commendaverat, cujus adeunti ingenti desiderio tenebatur moriendo translatus est, die Aug. 1665." Another

MARMADUKE CARVER, living in 1738, married Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Griffith, D. D. rector of Eckington, in Derbyshire, and had issue, two sons and two daughters, namely,

MARMADUKE, born in 1739, who died in 1743.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anne, *b.* in 1742, died unm. in 1790.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1745, *m.* the Rev. Robert Barker, vicar of Youlgrave, in the county of Derby, and had one daughter, Henrietta Elizabeth Barker.

The younger son,

The Rev. JOHN CARVER, of Morthen, born in 1740, wedded 27th August, 1763, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Allen, esq. of Sheffield and Chapel Town, in the county of York, and by her, who succeeded to the estates of the MIDDLETONS of Leam, had one son and one daughter, viz.

MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, his heir.

Sarah.

Mr. Carver died in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, Marmaduke-Middleton Carver, esq. who had previously assumed the surname of MIDDLETON, and is the present MARMADUKE MIDDLETON MIDDLETON, esq. of Leam.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ermine on a saltire engrailed sa. an eagle's head erased or, for MIDDLETON; second

and third, or, upon a chev. between three crosses sa. a fleur de lys between two stags' heads caboshed of the first, for CARVER.

Crests—First, for MIDDLETON, an eagle's head erased arg. charged on the neck with a saltire, as in the arms. Second, for CARVER, a mount vert, thereon a cross clechee or, charged on the centre with a fleur de lys sa.

Motto—Conjunctio firmat.

Estates—Morthen and Hordron, in Yorkshire; Leam, Eyam, and Horsley, in Derbyshire.

Seats—Morthen, near Rotherham; and Leam, near Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

WILLIAMS, OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS-PEERS, esq. of Temple House, in the county of Berks, and of Craig y Doc, in Anglesea, *b.* in March, 1795.

This gentleman, who has represented Great Marlow for several years in parliament, succeeded his father in 1832.

Lineage.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, esq. of Llanidan, in Anglesea, purchased, in 1788, Temple Mills, in the parish of Bisham, Berkshire, from George Pengree, esq. and erected the mansion of Temple House, situated on the banks of the Thames. This gentleman, who represented Great Marlow in parliament from 1790 to 1802, wedded Miss Catherine Lloyd, and had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.

II. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Currie, of Boughton Hall, Cheshire.

I. Mary, who *d.* unm. in 1830.

II. Jane, who *m.* Major-general W. Wheatley, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. William Wheatley, lieutenant R. N. *d.* in March, 1833.
2. Thomas R. Wheatley.
3. Charles Wheatley, *d.* in 1822.

1. Catherine Wheatley, *m.* to Frank Lambert, esq. and has issue.

III. Emma, who *m.* first, Lieutenant-col. Thomas Knox, of the 1st Foot-guards, son of John Knox, esq. brother of Thomas, first Viscount Northland, and had issue,

1. Henry Knox, who *d.* unm.
2. Thomas Knox, lieutenant R.N.
3. Brownlow Knox, who *m.* Miss Sutton.

1. Emma Knox, *m.* to H. Currie, esq.

Mrs. Knox wedded, secondly, Lieut.-gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K. C. B. and by him has one son and two daughters.

Mr. Williams died at Bath, 29th November, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN WILLIAMS, esq. of Temple House, *b.* in 1764, M. P. for Marlow in ten parliaments, first returned in 1796, who married, in July, 1792, Margaret, eldest daughter of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kenmel Park, in the county of Denbigh, and sister to the present Lord Dinorben. By her, who *d.* in 1821, he had two sons,

THOMAS-PEERS, his heir.

Owen-Edward, *b.* in January, 1798.

Mr. Williams died in Berkeley Square, 23rd February, 1832, and was succeeded by his elder son, the present THOMAS PEERS WILLIAMS, esq. of Temple House.

Arms—Arg. a chev. sa. between three Cornish choughs.

Crest—A chough, holding in its claw a fleur-de-lis.

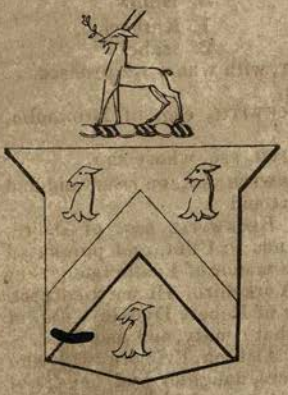
Motto—Deus pascit corvos.

Estates—In the counties of Buckingham, Berks, Anglesey, and Caernarvon.

Town Residence—Berkeley Square.

Seats—Temple House, Berks, and Craig y Doc, Anglesea.

BECKWITH, OF THURCROFT AND TRIMDON.



BECKWITH, WILLIAM, esq. of Thurcroft, in Yorkshire, and of Trimdon, in the palatinate of Durham, baptized at Easington, in the latter county, 21st October, 1772, *m.* in 1794, Caroline, dau. of John Nesham, esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, and by her, who died at St. Omer, in France, 10th April, 1832, has surviving issue,

WILLIAM, lieutenant-colonel in the army, unattached, late major of the 14th Light Dragoons, a Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, *m.* at Bishopwearmouth, 5th April, 1831, Priscilla-Maria, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Hopper, esq. of Silksworth, in Durham.

John.

Henry, in holy orders.

Caroline.

Mary.

Mr. Beckwith, who is in the lieutenancy of Durham, succeeded his father in 1779.

Lineage.

HAMOND BECKWITH, esq. of Beckwith,* who was seised of the lordships of Clint and Unglebarnby, with lands in Pickering and Roxby, as also of the manor of Beckwith and Beckwithshaw, 12th EDWARD III. (*anno* 1339) wedded a daughter of Sir Philip Tilney, knt. and had (with three daughters, the eldest married to Sir William Calthorpe, knt.; the second married, first, to William Constable, and secondly to William Bonvill; and the third, to William Greville) three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas.

John, from whom descended the Beckwiths of Scough, now EXTINCT.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Beckwith, seised of the manor of Beckwith and Beckwithshaw in 1364, married a daughter of Sir Gerard Uffleet, knt. of Wighill, in the county of York, and had, with two younger sons, Hercules, who wedded a daughter of William Walgrave, and John, who married a daughter of Sir John Ratcliffe, knt. of Cressal, his successor,

THOMAS BECKWITH, esq. living 4th RICHARD II. who espoused a daughter of John Sawley, of Saxton, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, who *m.* Amye, daughter of Arthur Chambers, and had an only daughter and heiress, Amye, the wife of John Padslew.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Hulse.

Anne, *m.* to John Chency.

Amye, *m.* to Thomas Stanton.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM BECKWITH, knt. of Clint, *m.* a daughter of Sir John Baskerville, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BECKWITH, who wedded a daughter of Sir William Haslerton, knt. and in her right was lord of the third part of the manors of Filey Maston, and Thorp. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Ingilby, knt. of Ripley, but *d. s. p.* in 1478.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Plompton, knt. of Plompton, and by her had one son, William, who married Janetta, daughter of William Beckwith, of Clint, but *d. s. p.* in 1476. Sir William espoused, secondly, a daughter of Sir William Radcliffe, K. G. but had no other issue.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

* Grandson of HERCULES MALBY (son and heir of Sir Hercules Malby, knt.), who, on his marriage with Dame Beckwith Bruce, daughter of Sir William Bruce, lord of Unglebarnby, was obliged by covenants, dated 10th HENRY III. to assume his wife's name.

IV. Adam, who *m.* Ayme, daughter of William Redman, of Harewood Castle, but *d.* without issue.

V. Robert, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Leventhorp, and had, with a daughter Mary, a son,

John, from whom descended Sir Leonard Beckwith, high sheriff of Yorkshire 4th EDWARD VI. and Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, in that county.

I. Ellen, *m.* to John Vavasor, of Weston (see vol. i. p. 53). This lady made her will 2nd HENRY VII.

II. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Althere.

The third son,

JOHN BECKWITH, esq. espoused a daughter of Thomas Radcliffe, esq. of Mulgrave, and had two sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, heir to his uncle Sir William Beckwith, *m.* Maud, daughter of Henry Pudsey, esq. of Richmondshire, and had, with six younger sons and two daughters,

WILLIAM, of Clint, who married, first, Anne, daughter of Sir John Lancaster, knt. of Westmoreland; and secondly, a daughter of Sir John Mallory. By the first lady he alone had issue, namely,

THOMAS, of Clint, father, by Elizabeth Tirrell, his wife, of

THOMAS BECKWITH, of Clint, who *m.* first, Mary, or Maud, daughter of Brian Palmes, esq. of Lindley (see vol. i. p. 613); and secondly, Katherine, dau. of William Tancred, esq. By his first wife (only) he had issue, three sons, namely, WILLIAM, Francis, and Roger, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Isabel, and Frances. He *d.* in 1575, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, who espoused, first, a daughter of William Tancred, esq. of Boroughbridge, by whom he had one son, William, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, Elizabeth and Anne. He wedded secondly Mary, daughter of Anthony Salmon, esq. of Annesley Woodhouse, Notts. and dying in 1607, left by her three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. HUNTINGDON, *m.* 19 February, 1589, Margaret, daughter of Thos. Meering, esq.
2. William.
3. Henry.

1. Katherine.
2. Isabel.

II. ROBERT, with whom we proceed.

The second son,

ROBERT BECKWITH, esq. of Broxholm, was father of

JOHN BECKWITH, esq. whose son,

ROBERT BECKWITH, esq. married and had two sons, Robert and

MARMADUKE BECKWITH, esq. of Dacre, who sold his lands in Clint, and purchased Aickton and the manor of Featherston, near Pontefract, in Yorkshire. He married, first, Anne, daughter of Robert Dyneley, esq. of Bramhope, in that county, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Aickton, living in 1612, who *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of William Frost, of Aickton, and from this marriage descended the BECKWITHS of Aickton, now EXTINCT.

ROGER, of whom presently.

Marmaduke Beckwith *m.* secondly, Ellen, relict of William Style, esq. of Haddockson, in the county of York, but had no other issue. His second son,

ROGER BECKWITH, esq. of Aldborough, in Yorkshire, espoused, first, Dorothy, daughter of — Currer, of Leeds, and had one son, THOMAS, of Beverley, and three daughters, Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Norton, of Evesston, Anne, to John Robinson, and Barbara, to Matthew Lockwood, of Sowerby, near Thirsk. Roger Beckwith *m.* secondly, Susanna, daughter of — Brakenbury, of Selaby, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of Aldborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvil, and *d.* in 1642, leaving a son and successor,

SIR ROGER BECKWITH, of Aldborough, created a BARONET 15th April, 1681. This gentleman *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Clapham, and had a son, Arthur, who *d.* in 1700, beyond sea. Sir Roger wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Jennings, knt. of Ripon, and dying 6th December, 1700, left a son and successor,

SIR ROGER BECKWITH, bart. of Aldborough, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1706, who married, 10th October, 1705,

Jane, daughter and heiress of Benjamin Waddington, gent. by whom, who died in 1713, he had issue,

Roger, } who both died
Edward, } *s. p.*
Mary, *d.* unm.

JANE, eventual heiress, who married Beilby Thompson, esq. of Micklethwaite Grange, Yorkshire, and had a daughter Jane, who *m.* Peregrine Wentworth, but *d. s. p.* Mr. Thompson, after the decease of his wife, Jane Beckwith, espoused Sarah, widow of Sir Darcy Dawes, and daughter of Richard Roundell, esq. of Hutton Wandsley, and by her was grandfather of the present PAUL BEILBY THOMPSON, esq. of Escrick Park, M. P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire.

II. William, who acquired the estate of THURCROFT, in the West Riding of the county of York, by marriage with Margaret (who *d.* 5th October, 1676), daughter of Bernard Ellis, esq. recorder of York, and relict of Robert Mirefield, esq. of Thurcroft, descended from Hugh Mirefield, who *m.* a daughter of William de Thurcroft about the time of EDWARD I. William Beckwith *d. s. p.* and was buried at Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorkshire, 27th March, 1678. He devised Thurcroft to his nephew William.

III. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

I. Susanna, *m.* to John Alnaby, esq.
II. Judith, *m.* to William Parker, M.D. of London.
III. Hester, *m.* to — Odingsells, esq. of Epperston.

The third son,

MATTHEW BECKWITH, esq. of Tanfield and Sleningford, a captain in the parliamentary army, living 9th April, 1666, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Buck, knt. of Filey, and dying in 1679, left issue,

I. JOHN, of Sleningford, aged fourteen in 1666, who *m.* Castilina, daughter of Lionel Copley, esq. of Wandsworth, and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Rev. Thomas Mauliverer, rector of Sprotborough, left at his decease, in 1688, no surviving issue.

II. Matthew, died in infancy.
III. WILLIAM.

I. Susanna, *m.* to Nonus Parker, esq. of Park Hill.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Carvile, esq. of Bella Hall, county of York.
III. Elizabeth, died an infant.

The third son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. born 22nd November, 1664, inherited the property of his uncle, William Beckwith, esq. of Thurcroft, and became of that place. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, by whom, who died 4th December, 1702, he had four sons and five daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Dalton Hall, near Huddersfield, merchant, *m.* Mrs. Wyke, relict of — Beaumont.
III. Edward, a commissioner of the Customs at Feversham, in Kent, *m.* twice, and had one son, Onslow Beckwith, and a daughter.
IV. Matthew, in the sea service, *d.* unm. and was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1714, to Thomas Mirfyn, gent.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to — Booth, and secondly, to William Smith, both of Lincolnshire.
III. Susanna, *m.* in 1722, to Thomas Harrison, gent. of Dillum, in Staffordshire, and left two daughters.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to John Power, gent. of Uttoxeter.
V. Dorothy, married, but left no issue.

Mr. Beckwith died in 1713, was buried at Laughton, in the county of York, 3rd October in that year, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Thurcroft, who inherited likewise Sleningford upon the demise of his uncle, John Beckwith. He *m.* 28th April, 1715, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Woodifield,* esq. of Fishburn and Trimdon, in the county palatine of Durham, and had issue,

WOODIFIELD, his heir.
William, of Carey Street, London, barrister-at-law, who married and had one son, William, an ensign in

* Of the ancient family of Woodifield, alias Weedifield, of the parish of Bishop Middleham, where the name was once exceedingly numerous; many of them died in the great plague, or visitation, in the year 1597. About a century and a half ago, Nicholas Woodifield, then tenant of a small farm at Mainsforth, is said to have become suddenly rich by the following strange circumstance. During the hay harvest, having gone accidentally to a neighbouring well to procure a draught of water, he let his rake drop, which

the 27th regiment of foot, *d.* unm. in 1776, and two daughters, Maria and Elizabeth.

John, a lieutenant-colonel in Abercrombie's regiment.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Westley, esq. of Howarth.

Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Horsfall, esq. of Storth's Hall, and *d.* 21st April, 1798, aged seventy-two.

Mr. Beckwith died at Thurcroft, 10th April, 1760, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WOODIFIELD BECKWITH, esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon, baptized at Laughton, 12th September, 1719, who *m.* 1st June, 1771, Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Robinson, esq. of Easington, in the county of Durham, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Major Patrick Campbell, and was buried at Easington) left, at his decease in 1779, aged sixty, an only surviving child, the present WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Thurcroft and Trimdon.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three hinds' heads erased gu.

Crest—An antelope ppr. in the mouth a branch vert.

Motto—Joir en bien.

Estates—In Durham and Yorkshire.

Seat—Trimdon House, near Sedgefield, Durham.

struck upon something metallic. He immediately sent his servant girl home, and taking off his brogues, he contrived to make two purses of them, which, after having descended into the well, he filled with broad pieces of gold. With this money, so unexpectedly acquired, he is said to have purchased the manor of Trimdon from the Ropers. This estate is now, by maternal descent, the property of William Beckwith, esq.—*Sir Cuthbert Sharp's History of Hartlepool.*

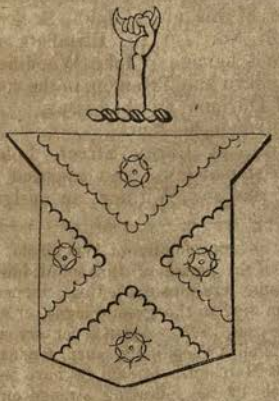
NAPER, OF LOUGHCREW.

NAPER, JAMES-LENOX-WILLIAM, esq. of Loughcrew, in the county of Meath, *b.* 18th February, 1791, and inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in the November following, *m.* 3rd May, 1824, Selina, second daughter of Sir Grey Skipwith, bart. of Newbold Hall, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

JAMES-LENOX, *b.* 5th December, 1825.
William-Dutton, *b.* 13th October, 1830.

Mr. Naper is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Meath, and has served the office of sheriff.

Lineage.



This family claims descent from the ancient Scottish EARLS OF LENOX, (raised to that dignity by *King* MALCOLM III. about the year 1057) and the claim is sustained by the following certificate of SIR ARCHIBALD NAPER, knt. *of Merchiston*, deputy treasurer of Scotland, and of the privy council to *King* CHARLES I., enrolled in the College of Arms, by SIR WILLIAM SEGAR, knt. *Garter*, at the desire of Sir Robert Naper, knt. and baronet, of Luton Hoo, in the county of Bedford.

"Know ye, that I, Sir Archibald Naper, of Merchiston, in the kingdom of Scotland, knt. deputy treasurer, and one of his majesty's privy council there, for as much as my entirely beloved kinsman, Sir Robert Naper, of Luton Hoo, in the county of Bedford, knt. and baronet, being desirous to be informed of his pedigree and descent from my house, I have, to satisfy his lawful and laudable request, herein declared the

truth thereof, and the original of our name, as by tradition from father to son, we have generally, and without any doubt received the same. That one of the ancient Earls of Lenox, in Scotland, had issue three sons, the eldest succeeded him in the Earldom of Lenox, the second, whose name was Donald, and the third, named Sillcrist. ——, the then King of Scots, having wars, did convocate his lieges to the battle, amongst whom that was commanded was the Earl of Lenox, who, keeping his eldest son at home, sent his second son to serve for him, with the forces that were under his command: this battle went hard with the Scots, for the enemy, pressing furiously upon them, forced them to lose ground, until at last they fell to flat running away, which being perceived by Donald, he pulled his father's standard from the bearer thereof, and valiantly encountering the foe, being well followed by the Earl of Lenox's men, he repulsed the enemy, and changed the fortune of the day, whereby a great victory was got. After the battle, as the manner is, every one advancing, and setting forth his own acts, the king said unto them,—*Ye have all done valiantly, but there is one amongst you who hath na-peir*, and calling Donald unto his presence, commanded, in regard of his worth, service, and augmentation of his honour, to change his name from *Lenox* to *Naper*, and gave him the lands of Goffurd, and lands in Fife, and made him his own servant; which discourse is confirmed by sundry of my old evidences and testimonies, wherein we are called *Lenox* als *Naper;* after this the earldom of Lenox, for want of heirs male, went to daughters, the elder whereof was married to Sir John Mentith, of Rosky, who was Earl of Lenox during his natural life; and the younger was married to Allen Stewart, Lord Darnley, of whom is descended the king's majesty, the Dukes of Lenox, and divers other nobles of Scotland. Sir John Mentith had two daughters, the first married to — Haddon, of Glengis, and the second was married to John Naper, of Rosky and Merchiston, being the son of Sir Alexander Naper, of Merchiston, descended from Donald aforesaid; amongst them there was great strifes and controversies for the title and honour of Lenox, but the revenue was divided amongst them, and I hold some land to this day in Lenox, which came to my ancestor by the same division; as also certain lands which did anciently belong to the said Sir John Mentith, for Sir John Mentith, according to the laws and customs of the country, enjoyed the honour for his life, and left the same to descend to the said — Haddon, of Glengis; for Naper, of Merchiston, besides his marriage, bore his ancient arms, surname, and descent from the house of the Earls of Lenox, for the Lord Darnley was in the king's special favour and inclination which being known unto Naper, of Merchiston, being then in the king's service, he relinquished his suit, and is said got Blair inwades for that cause; but I do find, that he did give his part of the fishing of [illegible] and the Watermouth of Inch Tavelon, the patronages for some churches, for Blair inwades. And for further testimony for the affection of the said Napers, of Merchiston, the Lords Darnley did, in recompence of their relinquishing their claim to the dignity of Lenox, tie themselves and their heirs to support and maintain the said house of the Napers and their heirs, in all just occasions and engagements, as by ancient evidences is manifested. The said Sir John Naper, of Merchiston and Rusky, had issue, Archibald, father to Sir Alexander, who had issue, Sir Alexander, and James, and John, hereafter mentioned; Sir Alexander had issue, Sir Alexander, who had issue, Sir Archibald and Alexander; Sir Archibald had issue, Sir John and Sir Alexander; Sir John was my father; Alexander, second son of Sir Alexander, and brother of Sir Archibald, my grandfather, as aforesaid, having spent the greatest portion of his youth in foreign parts, came into England in the time of *King* Henry VII. and had issue the aforesaid Sir Robert Naper, knt. and baronet, Richard Naper, of Linford, now living, and divers other sons and daughters. John, aforesaid, coming into England in the time of *King* Henry VII., and first planting himself at Swire, in the county of Dorset, had issue, 1. Edward, of Oxford and Swire, aforesaid. 2. Nicholas Naper, of Tintinhall, in the county of Somerset. 3. James, of Midlemershall, in the county of Dorset. From the eldest brother are descended the Napers of Oxford; the third brother, James, of *Midlemershall*, was father of Sir Robert Naper, of Midlemershall, some time lord chief baron of Ireland, and father of Sir Nathaniel Naper, now living. This James had divers other issues, being grandfather to John Naper and Robert Naper, esqrs. of Puncknoll, in the county of Dorset, and divers other of that stem, now living in that country. Nicholas Naper, of Tintinhall, in the county of Somerset, esqrs. hath also divers issues. These things being found by me, as aforesaid, causeth me, out of the natural affection and love which I bear to my living cousins, Sir Robert Naper, knt. and bart., Sir Nathaniel Naper, and the rest of my said kindred in England, to testify and give allowance to them, to bear my arms, supporters, and crest, with their due differences, as their lawful right and ancient inheritance, and do hereby acknowledge them to be kinsmen of my blood, and branched from my house, according to due proof, as is above declared. In witness whereof, I

have hereunto set my hand and seal of arms. Dated the First day of June, ann. dom. MDCXXV."

JOHN NAPIER, esq. a younger son of Sir Alexander Napier, knt. of Merchistoun, the [illegible] ancestor of the LORDS NAPIER, of [illegible]apiers, baronets, of Luton Hoo, and of the Napiers or Napers, (of whom we are about to treat) came into England in the reign of HENRY VII., and settled at Swyre, in the county of Dorset, where he lies interred. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Russel, of Berwick,* and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Swyre, in Dorset, and of Holiwell, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Peyto, of Warresham, in the latter county, and had issue.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. Nicholas, of Tintinhull, in Somersetshire.

The second, or by some accounts the third, son,

JAMES NAPIER, esq. of Baglake, or Punknoll, in the county of Dorset, espoused a lady named Hilliard, and had three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, of Baglake.

II. WILLIAM, of Punknoll.

III. ROBERT (Sir), of Middlemarsh.

The youngest son,

SIR ROBERT NAPIER, an eminent lawyer, was constituted by *Queen* ELIZABETH, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland, in 1593, and received the honour of knighthood. In the 34th of the same reign, he purchased the estate of Middlemarsh, in Dorsetshire, and in 1606, was high sheriff of the county. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of John Wareham, esq. and by her had an only daughter, Anne, the wife of Sir John Ryves, of Damory Court. He wedded, secondly, Magdalen, daughter of Sir Anthony Denton, of Oxfordshire, by whom, who died in 1635, he had a son, NATHANIEL, his heir. Sir Robert died in 1615, was buried at Mintern, and *s.* by his son,

SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, of More Critchell, who was certified by the instrument above, to be of the kindred and blood of Sir Archibald Napier, of Merchiston. This gentleman was knighted by *King* JAMES, at Newmarket, in 1617, and subsequently served as high sheriff and member of parliament for the county of Dorset. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Gerard, of Hide, and by her, who died in 1624, had six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. GERARD (Sir), M.P. for Wareham 3rd CHARLES I., and Melcombe Regis in the 16th of the same reign. This gentleman, who was created a BARONET in 1641, distinguished himself during the civil wars under the royal banner, and lost more than ten thousand pounds in the service of his ill-fated monarch. His estates in the counties of Dorset and Kent were sequestered in 1645, and he was disabled from representing Melcombe. During the exile of CHARLES II. he sent to his majesty 500 broad pieces by Sir Gilbert Talbot, who detained them, for which Sir Gerard, after the restoration, arrested him; but Sir Gilbert owning the receipt, was, by the king's mediation, forgiven, and Sir Gerard was ordered a number of deer annually out of the new forest, without fee. Notwithstanding his persecution and his severe losses, Sir Gerard increased considerably his paternal inheritance, and had the honour of entertaining the king and queen at More Critchell, when the court removed to Salisbury from the plague, in 1665. He wedded Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Colles, esq. of Barton, in the county of Somerset, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1672, by his son,

SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, bart. of More Critchell, who resided for eight or nine years during his father's life-time, at Edmondesham, in the county of Dorset. Sir Nathaniel's granddaughter,

DIANA NAPIER, having married Humphrey Sturt, esq. of Horton, son of Sir Anthony Sturt, her son,

HUMPHRY STURT, esq. of Horton, M.P. for Dorsetshire, eventually inherited the estates of the Napiers, of More Critchell, (see family of STURT, of More Critchell).

II. Robert, of Punknoll, who died in 1686, leaving issue.

III. John, *d. s. p.*

IV. JAMES, of Loughcrew, of whom presently.

V. Nathaniel.

VI. Henry.

I. Magdalen, *m.* to — Clarke, esq. of Hampshire.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Walrond, esq. of Sea (see p. 558).

Sir Nathaniel Napier built the mansion at More Critchell, which was destroyed by fire in 1742, and died in 1635. His fourth son,

JAMES NAPER, esq. espoused the daughter

* Hutchin's History of Dorset.

of Anthony Petty, of Rumsey, in Hants, and sister of the celebrated SIR WILLIAM PETTY, ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne. By this lady he had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, of Loughcrew, who appears to have left no son.

II. Robert, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of a regiment of horse, and M. P. for Athboy. He *d. s. p.* 23rd November, 1739.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

I. Frances, *m.* to Lieutenant-general Richard Ingoldsby, lord justice of Ireland.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M. P. for Meath, and had a son, John Bligh, created Earl of Darnley.

III. Sarah, who *m.* Thomas Whyte, esq. of Redhills, son of Francis Whyte, esq. and Mary his wife, daughter of Sir John Edgeworth, of Lizard, in the county of Longford.

Colonel Naper died at Loughcrew, in the county of Meath, in September, 1676. His third son, but eventual heir,

JAMES NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew, wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Dutton, bart. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and by her, who died in 1718, had issue,

I. JAMES-LENNOX, his heir.

II. William, died unmarried.

I. Anne, *m.* to Dillon Pollard, esq. of Castle Pollard, in the county of Westmeath, and was grandmother of the present William Dutton Pollard, esq. of Kenturk, Castle Pollard, high sheriff of Westmeath in 1811.

II. Mary.

The elder son,

JAMES LENNOX-NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew, assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir John Dutton, bart. the surname and arms of DUTTON. He *m.* first, a daughter of General Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John, who died unmarried, in 1771. He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Christopher Bond, esq. of Newland, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, of Sherborne, M. P. for Gloucestershire in 1780, who was elevated to the peerage, as BARON SHERBORNE, in 1784. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

II. WILLIAM, who inherited the Naper estates.

III. Thomas, died an infant, 1751.

IV. Ralph, *b.* 1755, *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.

I. Jane, *d.* young.

II. Jemima, *d.* young.

III. Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Samuel Blackwell, esq. of Ampney Park, in Gloucestershire.

IV. Mary, *m.* in 1769, to Thomas Master, esq. of Cirencester.

V. Frances, *m.* in 1771, to Charles Lambert, esq. of Beau Park, in Meath.

VI. Jane, *m.* in 1775, to Thomas Wenman Coke, esq. of Holkham.

Mr. Dutton died 8th September, 1776, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his second son, William, who, assuming the name and arms of NAPER, became

WILLIAM NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew. This gentleman, *b.* in 1749, *m.* 5th June, 1787, Jane, daughter of Ferdinando Tracy Travell, esq. of Upper Slaughter, in the county of Gloucester, and dying 28th November, 1791, left one daughter, Jane, *m.* in 1815, to Sir George Cornewall, bart. of Moccas Court, in the county of Hereford, and one son, the present JAMES-LENOX-WILLIAM NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew.

Arms—Arg. a saltire engrailed between four roses gu.

Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, vested gu. turned up argent, grasping a crescent ppr.

Estates—In the county of Meath.

Seat—Loughcrew, near Old Castle, county of Meath.

DAVIES, OF MARRINGTON HALL.

DAVIES, JOHN, esq. of Marrington Hall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 12th January, 1770, *m.* in February, 1805, Charlotte, third daughter of Peter Butt, esq. of Deptford, in Kent, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 14th March, 1821.

Charlotte.

This gentleman, who is an acting magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Salop and Montgomery, commands, as lieutenant-colonel, the Royal Montgomeryshire Light Infantry militia.

Lineage.

This family, which descends from Cynrig Efell, a twin with Eeineen Efell, natural sons of Madoc-ap-Meredudd, prince of Powys, is a younger branch of the DAVIESES of GWYSANEY. *See page* 277.

JOHN-AP-DAVYDD, alias JOHN DAVIES, of Gwasanau, in the county of Flint, married Jane, daughter of Thomas Salusbury, esq. of Ledbrook, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, ancestor of the DAVIESES of Gwysaney (see p. 277).
II. JOHN, of whose line we are about to treat.

I. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove (see p. 163).

The second son,

JOHN DAVIES, esq. living in 1578, espoused the daughter of — Price, esq. of Rhiwlas, in Llansilin, Denbighshire, and was father of

JOHN DAVIES, esq. who wedded the daughter and heir of — Davies, esq. of Peniarth, in the county of Montgomery, descended from Llewelyn Voelgrwn, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD DAVIES, esq. of Peniarth, in Montgomeryshire, living in 1645. This gentleman married Ann, daughter of Henry Lloyd, gent. and had a son and heir,

RICHARD DAVIES, esq. of Peniarth, in 1693, whose son, by Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of John Downes, esq. of Marrington,

JOHN DAVIES, esq. of Peniarth and Marrington, espoused Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Richard Mathews, esq. of Penybryn, Llanyblodwel, Shropshire (sprung from Elystan Glodrydd, chief of one of the royal tribes of Wales), and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
WILLIAM.

Mr. Davies died 24th August, 1772, aged 80, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DAVIES, esq. of Marrington and Peniarth, at whose decease, without issue, in 1792, aged 64, the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DAVIES, esq. of Brompton, in the county of Salop, who wedded Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Pool, and by her (who died in 1827, aged 75) had two sons and three daughters,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard-John, in holy orders, of Brompton in Salop, Rector of Aberhavesp, in the county of Montgomery.
Ann.
Sarah.
Margaret.

Mr. Davies died in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COLONEL DAVIES, of Marrington Hall.

Arms—Gu. on a bend arg. a lion passant sa. quartering Ithel Velyn, Lord of Ial, Denbighshire; Llewelyn Voelgrwn, Lord of Main Montgomeryshire and Matthews.

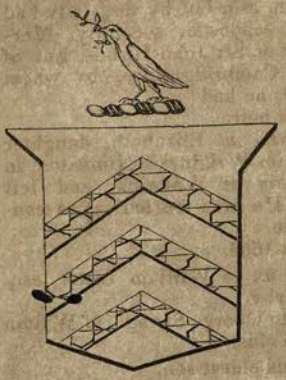
Crest—A lion's head erased gu. ducally crowned, or.

Motto—Dum spiro, spero.

Estates—Marrington, in the parish of Chirbury, in the county of Salop and Churchstoke, Montgomeryshire.

Seat—Marrington Hall, Shropshire, but now resident at Nantcribba Hall, Montgomeryshire.

TURVILE, OF HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH.



TURVILE, FRANCIS-FORTESCUE, esq. of Husband's Bosworth, in the county of Leicester, *m.* 9th April, 1780, Barbara, daughter of the Honorable Charles Talbot (sister of Charles, late Earl of Shrewsbury, and aunt of the present earl), by whom (who *d.* 4th January, 1806) he has had issue,

GEORGE-FORTESCUE, who *m.* 9th October, 1826, Henrietta, daughter of the BARON ADOLPH VON DER LANCKIN, of Galenbeck, in the duchy of Mecklinburg Schwerin, chamberlain to the grand duke of that principality, and has two sons and a daughter, viz.

FRANCIS-CHARLES, *b.* 16th January, 1831.
George-William, *b.* 18th March, 1833.
Mary-Frances-Charlotte.

Charles-James.
John-Henry.
Francis-Thomas, in holy orders, officiating at Hampton, near Warwick.
William-Benjamin, *d.* unm. 15th March, 1833.
Edward-Felix, *d.* unm. 10th December, 1826.
Elizabeth-Alathea.
Louisa-Mary, *m.* 1st May, 1817, to William Kerril Amherst, esq. of Parndon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Turvile succeeded his father on the 12th June, 1777. He is in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire.

Lineage.

The family of TOURVILLE, or TURVILE, is of Norman extraction, and the name may be found on the roll of Battle Abbey: but from which of the ten seignories of TOURVILLE, in the duchy, the patronymic is derived cannot now be ascertained.

Soon after the conquest of England the Tourvilles became extensive proprietors in the counties of Warwick and Leicester: being lords, in the former, of the manors of Pailington, Herdeberwe, Bedworth, Chelmescote Fulbrooke, and Nuneaton; and giving, in the latter, their name to the manor of Normanton-Turvile, the original seat of the family.

WILLIAM DE TOURVILLE, the companion in arms of the CONQUEROR, and the first settler in England, was *s.* by

RALPH DE TOURVILLE, who was living in the time of HENRY I. and was father of

WILLIAM DE TOURVILLE, who was *s.* by

SIR HAMON DE TURVILE, knt. of Normanton-Turvile, in the county of Leicester, living *temp.* HENRY II. His son,

HUGH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, was living in the 20th of HENRY III. 1235, and was *s.* by

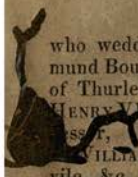
RALPH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, who held, in 1297, four and a half knights' fees in Normanton, Brokenhall Park, Thurleston,* Croft, Walton, Overleigh, Sywddeby, Seithby, and Saxilby, all in the county of Leicester; and in the same year granted the church of Croft to the abbey of St. Mary, in Leicester. In the 10th of EDWARD III. 1336, the lands of Nettlebed were bestowed by the Turviles on the same monastery. Ralph was *s.* by

HUGH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, to whom *King* EDWARD III. granted, by charter dated 21st March, 1337, liberty of free warren in his demesne lands of Thurleston. He *m.* Cecily, daughter of ——, and was father of

RICHARD DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile and Thurleston, who *m.* in 1400, the daughter and heir of SIR WILLIAM FLAMVILLE, knt. of Aston-Flamville, in the county of Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, Thurleston, and Aston-Flamville,

* In the church at Thurleston are several monuments to the Turviles.



who wedded Margaret,* daughter of Edmund Bouge (and sister of Benjamin Bouge, of Thurleston, who *d. s. p.* in the 14th of HENRY VI. 1435-6), and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, &c. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Fowlhurst (who was sheriff of Leicestershire in 1433-4), and sister of Sir Robert Fowlhurst, knt. by whom (who *d.* 14th October, 1476,) he left at his decease in 1457 (he was buried at Thurleston,) a son and successor,

JOHN TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, &c. who wedded Katharine, daughter of Sir Thomas Staunton, of Bonnington, in Nottinghamshire, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Staunton, of Staunton Harold, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

John.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Rolleston, of Leigh.

He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TURVILE, knt. of Normanton-Turvile, Thurleston, and Aston-Flamville, who was appointed, by writ of *King* HENRY VIII. dated 30th January, 1534-5, one of the commissioners for taking the ecclesiastical survey of the county of Leicester. He had licence from the same monarch to enclose his park at Normanton. He *m.* first, Helen, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, knt. of Tamworth, in the county of Warwick, and had

JOHN, who wedded Mary, daughter of Thomas Findorn, of Findorn, in the county of Derby, and was ancestor of the TURVILES OF NORMANTON-TURVILE, whose line totally expired on the death of ELIZABETH TURVILE, the last of the family, who was buried in the vault at Thurleston, in September, 1776.

Sir William Turvile wedded, secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of Sir John Warburton, knt. of Warburton and Arley (see p. 2), and by her had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Michael, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Bradburne, knt. of the Hough, in the county of Derby, and died without issue in 1577, buried at Aston-Flamville.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Bradburne, knt. of the Hough, in the county of Derby.

Mary, *m.* to — Waldron, of Oadeby, in the county of Leicester.

Anne, *m.* to — Swillington.

Sir William *d.* 2nd July, 1552, and was buried at Aston-Flamville. He gave the manor of Aston-Flamville and other lands to his elder son by his second wife,

GEORGE TURVILE, who thus became "of Aston-Flamville." He *m.* first, Anne, dau. of John Sheldon, esq. but by that lady had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Hynde, knt. of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1569) he had

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Wright, of Nuneaton, in the county of Warwick, and left issue. He was buried at Aston-Flamville.

John, *d.* in 1606.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lister, esq. of Somerby.

Anne, *m.* to George Savage, of Walton in the Wolds.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of William Cooke, citizen of London, and had two sons, GEORGE, his successor, and Francis, who died 4th August, 1638, without issue. He was high sheriff of Leicestershire in the 26th of ELIZABETH, *anno* 1584; and dying in 1615-16 (he was buried at Aston-Flamville on the 16th of February in that year), was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* in 1580, *m.* 23rd February, 1599, Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Martin, of Poole House, by whom (who *d.* in 1658) he had three sons and two daughters, viz.

HENRY, his successor.

William, of Willoughby, in the county of Leicester, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Prestgrave, rector of Broughton Astley, and left issue at his decease in 1669. He was buried on the 10th September in that year.

Pole, who settled at Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, *m.* Mary, daughter of Peregrine Stephen, and widow of John Alleyn, of Gresley, in the county of Derby. The will of this Peter Turvile is dated 16th February, 1685, it was proved on the 5th August in the next year.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1599, *m.* to Richard Berrie, brother of Humphrey Berrie, of Berrie Nerbert, in the county of Devon.

Katharine, *b.* in 1600, *m.* 17th December, 1622, to John Rooe, esquire of the body of *King* JAMES I. died in 1653.

* This lady married, secondly, Reginald Moton, and thirdly, Sir Thomas Everingham; she died in 1474, (14th EDWARD IV.) *Inq. P. M.*

George Turvile *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville, baptized 15th August, 1602. This gentleman *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, in the county of Lancaster. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ravenscroft, esq.; but by those ladies had no issue. He wedded, thirdly, Grace, dau. of Humphry Berry, esq. of Berry Nerbert, in Devonshire, by whom he had (with other children, some of whom died in infancy, and others unmarried,)

WILLIAM, his heir.

Kerenhappuch, *m.* to John Oneley, esq. of Barwell, barrister-at-law.

Anne, baptized 3rd September, 1642, *m.* to Robert Cotton, esq. of Burton-upon-Trent.

Elizabeth, baptized 9th January, 1643-4, *m.* to Ebenezer Alleyn, esq. of Appingham, in the county of Rutland.

Grace, *m.* to the Honorable Carril Smith, second son of CHARLES, first VISCOUNT CARRINGTON.*

Dorothy, *m.* to George Smith, esq. of Ashby.

Mary, *d.* unm.

He died in 1671, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville, who *m.* first, Catharine, daughter of Sir Francis Englefield, bart. of Wotton Basset, in the county of Wilts,† and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Christianus, died in 1668, an infant.

Grace.

Ann.

Catharine, died at Ghent, 14th June, 1694, unm.

Mr. Turvile wedded, secondly, Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaine, knt. of Pooley, in the county of Warwick, and had four other sons and a daughter, viz.

Henry, baptized 1st November, 1674.

George, aged five in 1682.

Adrian, aged three in 1682.

Charles.

Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Wrightgreave, esq. of Moseley, in the county of Stafford, who *d.* 10th September, 1728. She died 19th July, 1742. Both interred at Aston-Flamville.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville, born and baptized there, 25th May, 1667, *m.* Frances, daughter of Charles

---

* SIR CHARLES SMITH was elevated to the peerage, 31st October, 1643, as BARON CARRINGTON, and created Viscount Carrington on the 4th November following. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Carril, knt. of South Hasting, in Sussex, and had (with five daughters) two sons, viz. FRANCIS, second viscount, at whose decease, in 1705, the honours became EXTINCT, and CARRIL, mentioned above. See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

† The ancient family of ENGLEFIELD derived its surname, according to CAMDEN, from the town of Englefield, or Englesfeld, in the county of Berks, of which it is said to have been possessed in the second year of *King* EGBERT, two hundred and sixty-four years before the Norman conquest, at which time was an oratory, as appears by a terrier of the land belonging thereto, where it is called CANTARIA DE ENGLEFELD.

SIR JOHN DE ENGLEFELD, Lord of Shiplake, Ascott, &c. died in the 4th of EDWARD I. His grandson,

SIR ROGER ENGLEFIELD, was one of the knights in parliament for Berkshire in the 6th of EDWARD II. as was his grandson,

SIR JOHN ENGLEFIELD, in the 22nd of RICHARD II. The male line of this gentleman failing in the third generation, the estates came to the descendant of his brother,

PHILIP ENGLEFIELD, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Walter Rossale, and sister and heir of Sir John Rossal, knt. by whom he acquired the Isle of Rossal, Udlington, Eton, and Yeagden, in Salop. His elder son,

PHILIP ENGLEFIELD, esq. was high sheriff of Berkshire in the 8th of HENRY VI. He was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT ENGLEFIELD, esq. who *d.* in the 13th of EDWARD IV. and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS ENGLEFIELD, who received the honour of knighthood in 1496, on the marriage of *Prince* ARTHUR, son of HENRY VII. He was chosen speaker of the House of Commons, and made justice of Chester, in the 19th of the same king's reign. He was also elected speaker of the first parliament called by *King* HENRY VIII. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR THOMAS ENGLEFIELD, who served the office of sheriff for Berks and Oxfordshire in the 11th of HENRY VIII. This gentleman being bred to the bar, was constituted, in the 18th of the same reign, one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas. He *d.* in 1537, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ENGLEFIELD, sheriff of Berkshire and Oxfordshire at the death of HENRY VIII. and the first year of EDWARD VI. This gentleman was one of the chief officers in the *Princess* MARY'S family, and was one of those sent for by the *Protector* SOMERSET and council, to forbid their hearing mass, or having it celebrated in the princess's house; but refusing to obey, and submitting rather to any punishment, he, with Sir Robert Rochester, Sir — Walgrave, and Dr. Francis Mallet, the princess's chaplain, was committed for many months to prison. On the accession of MARY to the throne, Sir Francis was called to the privy council, made master of the wards, and obtained a grant of the manor and park of Fulbrook, in the county of Warwick, part of the lands of the attainted Dudley, Duke of

Fortescue, esq.* of Husband's Bosworth, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

[illegible]orth[illegible]land. He was knight for Berkshire [illegible]ry parliament of her majesty's reign. His [illegible]bment to the faith of his fathers forced him, however, when ELIZABETH became queen, to expatriate himself; and, in the sixth year of her majesty, being convicted and attainted of high treason, all his manors, lands, and vast possessions, became forfeited. By this act of power the estate of ENGLEFIELD, which had been seven hundred and eighty years in the family, was wrested from it. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and [illegible] of Sir Thomas Fettiplace, of Compton Beauchamp, in the vale of Berks, but dying without issue, the line was continued by his brother,

JOHN ENGLEFIELD, esq. Lord of Wotton Basset, in the county of Wilts, whose son and heir,

FRANCIS ENGLEFIELD, esq. of Wotton Basset, was created a baronet in 1612. He *m.* Jane, daughter of the Hon. Anthony Browne, eldest son of Anthony, Viscount Montague (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and had several children. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR FRANCIS ENGLEFIELD, second baronet, who *m.* Winifrid, daughter and co-heir of William Brooksby, esq. of Sholeby, in the county of Leicester, by whom he had one son and three daughters, viz.

FRANCIS (Sir), who *s.* his father as third baronet. He *m.* Honora, daughter of Henry O'Byan, Earl of Thomond, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Howard, of Vasterne, in Wilts, sixth son of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire,) he had no issue. The baronetcy passed at his decease to his uncle, SIR THOMAS ENGLEFIELD, and eventually became EXTINCT in 1822.

Helen, *m.* to Sir Charles Waldegrave, bart. and was mother of the first Lord Waldegrave (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Mary, *m.* to Sir George Browne, K.B.

CATHARINE, *m.* to WILLIAM TURVILE, esq. of Aston-Flamville, as in the text.

* CHARLES FORTESCUE, esq. of Husband's Bosworth, *m.* Frances Bodenham, by whom (who *d.* in 1697) he left at his decease, at Brussels, in 1684, a daughter, FRANCES, the wife of WILLIAM TURVILE, and a son, his successor,

CHARLES FORTESCUE, esq. of Husband's Bosworth, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Login, esq. of Idbury, in Oxfordshire, and left at his decease, in 1732 (will dated 1730, and proved 1732), an only son,

FRANCIS FORTESCUE, esq. of Husband's Bosworth, at whose decease *s. p.* the estates passed to his only sister,

MARIA-ALATHEA FORTESCUE, who died unmarried in 1763, when HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH devolved on her cousin and heir-at-law, WILLIAM TURVILE, esq.

I. CARRINGTON-FRANCIS, his heir, *b.* 9th March, 1689-90, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Doughty, esq. of Snarford, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, who died at Brussels, 5th October, 1735, in his eleventh year. This Mr. Turvile sold ASTON-FLAMVILLE in 1746 to Shuckburgh Ashley, esq. and died 29th October, 1749. He was buried with his son in the old church of the English nuns at Brussels; as was his wife, Elizabeth Doughty.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently, as continuator of the line.

III. Henry, *b.* 13th April, 1697.

IV. Pole, died an infant in 1698-9.

V. John, buried at Aston-Flamville, 24th March, 1739, *s. p.*

VI. James, *b.* in August, 1700, buried at Aston-Flamville, 17th July, 1720, *s. p.*

Mr. Turvile died in March, 1702-3, and was *s.* at ASTON-FLAMVILLE by his eldest son, CARRINGTON-FRANCIS TURVILE, esq. who alienated the same, and died without issue, as stated above. The second son,

CHARLES TURVILE, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in the county of Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Bolney, by whom (who *d.* 8th December, 1788, and was buried at St. Pancras, Middlesex,) he had a son,

FRANCIS-FORTESCUE, his heir.

On the decease of his cousin, MARIA-ALATHEA FORTESCUE, 21st May, 1763, Mr. Turvile inherited, as heir-at-law, the estate of HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH, in the county of Leicester, and other estates and manors in the counties of Northampton, Bucks, and Oxford. He *d.* 12th June, 1777, was buried at Stapleton, in the county of Gloucester, and succeeded by his son, the present FRANCIS-FORTESCUE TURVILE, esq. of Husband's Bosworth.

Arms—Gules, three chevronels vairy: quartering FORTESCUE; azure, a bend engrailed arg. cotized or.

Crest—A dove, wings closed, with an olive branch in its beak, ppr.

Motto—Virtus semper eadem.

Estates—Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire; Idbury Bould and Foxcote, in the county of Oxford; Rothwell, Northamptonshire; and Saulden, Bucks.

Seat—Husband's Bosworth Hall.

MEADOWS, OF BURGERSH HOUSE.

MEADOWS, *The Reverend* PHILIP, A.B. of Burgersh House, in the county of Suffolk, *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Morgan Graves, rector of Redgrave cum Botesdale and Henderclay, Suffolk, and granddaughter of the Reverend Richard Graves, rector of Claverton, in Somersetshire, author of the "Spiritual Quixote." By this lady, he has four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. PHILIP-PIERREPONT.
II. Daniel-Charles.
III. George-Frederick.
IV. Sydney-Manvers.

I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Rolla Rouse, esq. of Melton-Woodbridge, Suffolk.
II. Catherine Head, *m.* to Poussin Hassard Nursey, esq. of Woodbridge.
III. Charlotte-Augusta.
IV. Cassandra-Maria.

Mr. Meadows, who was presented in the year 1804 to the rectory of Bealing Magna, succeeded his father, 16th October, 1824.

Lineage.

The ancient family of MEADOWS has been settled in the enjoyment of lands at Witnesham, in Suffolk, since the reign of HENRY II., and from a younger branch springs the noble house of Manvers.

WILLIAM MEADOWS, of Witnesham, dying at Rushmere in 1588, left, by Agnes his wife, whom he had married in 1558, two sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Daniel, of Chattisham, *b.* at Rushmere, in 1577, who purchased, in 1630, from Sir Robert Hitcham, the lordship of Witnesham. He died 7th September, 1651, and left, *inter alios*, a fifth son,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, born in 1625, who was Latin secretary to the LORD PROTECTOR, knight-marshal of the palace, and knight of the Order of the Elephant of Denmark. In 1656, he was sent ambassador to the court of Portugal, and in the following year to that of Denmark. At the treaty of Roschild, he was appointed mediator between Denmark and Sweden, and to the latter he was subsequently accredited ambassador. Sir Philip *m.* in April, 1661, Constance, second daughter and co-heir of Francis Lucy, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 16th February, 1718, with three daughters, a son and successor,

SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, also knight-marshal of the palace, who died at Brompton, 5th December, 1757, leaving by Dorothy his wife, sister of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth, three sons and five daughters, of whom the third son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, esq. *b.* at Vienna, in 1708, wedded Frances, only daughter of William Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, and sister and heir of Evelyn, second Duke of Kingston, by whom he left at his decease, in 1781, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES MEADOWS, esq. who assumed, upon inheriting the Kingston estates,

the surname of PIERREPONT only, and was elevated to the peerage, in 1796, as Viscount Newark, and subsequently raised, in 1806, to the dignity of EARL MANVERS. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The elder son and heir of William Meadows, of Witnesham,

WILLIAM MEADOWS, was born in 1559, and married Grigil, daughter of — Mynter, esq. of Witnesham Hall,* and by her, who died in 1639, had three sons, viz.

I. Thomas, of Coddenham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Lea, of the same place, and had issue.

II. DANIEL.

III. Ralph, *b.* in 1600, who purchased Henley Hall from the Damerons, in 1630. From this gentleman, who died in 1679, descended the Henley branch of the family, now represented by JOHN MEADOWS-THEOBALD, esq. of Claydon, who assumed the surname of Theobald in 1776.

The second son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, esq. succeeded his father at Witnesham. He *m.* Amy, daughter of John Brame, esq. of Cambsey Ash, by whom, who died in 1675, he left at his decease, in the same year, a daughter, Mary, and a son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Joyce, daughter of the Rev. Edward Rivers, of Bricet Magna, and had three sons, Daniel, who died *s. p.* in 1684; Edmund, who died in minority, and

The Rev. JOHN MEADOWS, who was born in 1655. This gentleman wedded Bridget Proctor, and dying 24th March, 1715, was interred, together with his wife, who died in 1737, in the nave of the church of Witnesham. He left two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. John, who *m.* Margaret Buxton, and died in 1750, leaving an only daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of John Williams.

II. DANIEL.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Buxton. of Syleham.

* Mr. Meadows purchased this mansion from his father-in-law, and made it the place of his abode.

The younger son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, esq. *b.* in 1687, resided for many years at Botesdale, but died at the family mansion in Witnesham, 14th January, 1771, at the advanced age of ninety. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Thonylow, and had (with a dau. Lucy, who *m.* William Kirby, gent. and had, with other issue, Lucy Kirby, wife of G. Dominicus, esq. of the East India House, and Charlotte Kirby, wife, first, of George Meadows, of Henley, and secondly of the Rev. Charles Sutton, D.D.) a son and successor,

JOHN MEADOWS, esq. *b.* in 1726, an officer in the Suffolk militia, who *m.* in 1751, Frances, youngest dau. of Humphrey Brewster, esq.* of Wrentham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and left at his decease, in 1763, PHILIP, his heir; Daniel, a captain 44th Foot, who died unmarried in 1779; Frances, *m.* to Morgan Parry, gent. and Lucinda, to James Fisher, gent. The elder son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, esq. *b.* in 1752, resided at Botesdale until 1801, when he removed to Witnesham Hall. He subsequently, upon the demise of his mother, purchased the estate and erected the present mansion of Burgersh House, in the same parish. By his wife, Catherine, daughter of Robert Rust, gent. of Wortham, he had two sons, PHILIP, his heir, and Daniel-Rust, of Burgersh House, who *m.* Miss Emma Catt, and had issue.

Mr. Meadows *d.* 19th October, 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present Rev. PHILIP MEADOWS, of Burgersh House.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th sa. a chev. erm. between three pelicans vulned, in a canton a lion sejant, and in chief a label of three points; 2nd and 3rd sa. a chev. erm. between three estoiles arg. for BREWSTER.

Crest—A pelican vulned ppr.

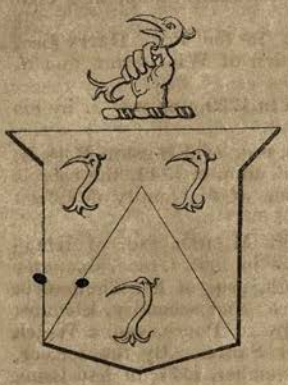
Motto—Mea Dos Virtus.

Estates—In Suffolk.

Seat—Burgersh House, Witnesham.

* The BREWSTERS were seated at Wrentham in the time of EDWARD VI., and they rose to great importance under the protectorate of CROMWELL. The male line expired in 1797, when the venerable mansion and estates fell to this FRANCES, the wife of John Meadows, who was aunt of the last proprietor, HUMPHREY BREWSTER, conjointly with his first cousin, JOHN WILKINSON, esq.

MICHEL, OF DEWLISH AND KINGSTON RUSSELL.



MICHEL, JOHN, esq. of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, both in the county of Dorset, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* in 1765, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Pierce Crosbie, esq. of Ballyburgh, in Kerry, and, secondly, 29th September, 1803, Anne, eldest daughter of the Honorable Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, in Lincolnshire, second brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland. He has issue,

I. John.
II. Charles.
III. Henry.

I. Augusta.
II. Caroline.
III. Charlotte.

The general, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Dorset.

Lineage.

"This family," says Hutchins, "derive their descent from Gilbert de Aquila, sometimes styled Gilbert Magnus, or, in Saxon, Michel, who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and settled at Michelam, now Mitcham, in Surrey. Some branches were seated at St. Columb, in Cornwall,* from John, a younger son of the last of which, that of Kingston Russell, is descended."

JOHN MICHEL, esq. (son of another John Michel, who died in 1612) resided, in the reign of ELIZABETH, at Dalwood, in Stockland parish, where the arms of the family appeared on a window of the chapel. He settled at Longbridy, in Dorsetshire, about the year 1600, and died in 1639, possessed of the manor and farm of Kingston Russell, a moiety of the farm and manor of Longbridy, Harmshay in Marshwood, lands at Dalwood, and in the county of Devon. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Henning, esq. of Poxwell, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Bernard, of Weymouth, who died in 1680, unm.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to Alexander Hill, of Taunton, in Somersetshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Woolston, of Blackaller, in Devon.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Luscombe, esq. of Luscombe, Devon.
IV. Bridget, who died unmarried.

The elder son and successor,

JOHN MICHEL, esq. of Kingston Russell, wedded Johanna, daughter of Sir Cope Doyly, knt. of Chiselhampton, in the county of Oxford, and by her (who died in 1659, and was buried in Longbridy church) had six sons and eight daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Doily, who died in 1726.
III. Bernard, who *m.* Maria, daughter of Richard Slaney, esq. of Martley, in Worcestershire.
IV. Robert, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Foxley, and *d.* in 1726.
V. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Fellows, of Islington.
VI. Francis.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hurding, esq. of Longbridy.
II. Martha, *m.* to William Sydenham, esq. of Winford Eagle.

* The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb, and Truro; and had allied with the Beauchamps, Poles, and other honourable houses in the west of England. The estate of Harlyn was acquired by one of them *temp.* HENRY VII. in marriage with the only daughter and heiress of Thomas de Tregoye, son of Richard de Tregoye, M.P. for Cornwall. This branch is now represented by WILLIAM PETER, esq. of Harlyn, M.P. for Bodmin. (See vol. i. p. 30.)

III. Dorothy, *m.* first, to Thomas Doyly, esq. brother of Sir John Doyly, bart. and secondly, to the Rev. John Owen, D.D.

IV. Johanna, died young.

V. Mary, *m.* to Henry Bromfield, esq. of Haywood, Hants.

Mr. Michel died in 1670, leaving to his heir £1,500. per annum; to his second son, Doily, £300. per annum; and to each of his daughters £2,000. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MICHEL, esq. of Kingston Russell, born in 1642, who *m.* Penelope, daughter and co-heir of John Bingham,* esq. of Melcomb Bingham, in the county of Dorset, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Trenchard, esq. of Warmwell, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Penelope, *m.* to John Gollop, esq. of Strode (see vol. i. p. 602.)

Frances, *d.* unm.

Johanna, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Edwards, of Weymouth.

Martha, *d.* unm. in 1711.

Mr. Michel *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MICHEL, esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* first, Arabella, daughter of Henry Bridges, esq. and by her, who died in 1739, had an only child, Harry-Bridges, who died in 1721, aged fourteen. He wedded, secondly, Alice, daughter of William Foxley, esq. by Alice, his wife, daughter of David Heckstetter, esq. of Hamburgh; but that lady dying issueless, in October, 1724, Mr. Michel espoused, thirdly, Mary, daughter of Sir David Heckstetter,† of Southgate, in Middlesex, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

DAVID-ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Buckley Batson, esq. banker, of London, and had issue.

Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lancelot Lee, esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and died in 1759.

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Lee, D.D. warden of Winchester, and *d.* in 1773.

Mr. Michel died in 1739, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MICHEL, esq. of Kingston Russell, at whose decease, unm. in 1742, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

DAVID ROBERT MICHEL, esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* first, Grace, daughter of John Ayscough, esq. of St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica; and secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Edward Poore, esq. a Welch judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23rd November, 1777, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Charles-William, who *m.* Mary, relict of Colonel Strickland, and daughter of Edmund Rolfe, esq. of Heacham, in Norfolk.

III. David, who died in 1779.

IV. Doyly, lost on board the Guardian, in the South Seas, in 1791.

V. Christopher, a military officer.

---

* This gentleman, who was son of Richard Bingham, esq. and Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Arthur Hopton, of Witham Abbey, in Somersetshire, was, during the civil war, colonel of a regiment, governor of Poole, and commander at the last siege and demolition of Corfe Castle.

† Sir David Heckstetter, who first changed the *o* in his name to *e*, died in 1721, and was buried in Southgate chapel, where an epitaph is engraven to his memory.

As the lineal descendants of the Heckstetter family, the Michels have a claim to great honours and distinctions in Germany, by virtue of the following grant from the Emperor Maximilian:

"Wee, Maximilian, by the grace of God, chosen Emperour of the Romans, ever august, of Germanie, Hungarie, Dalmatia, Croatia, and King, Duke of Burgundie, &c. &c. Do declare, and by these our letters made known to all men for us and our successors in the empire, that although the Roman Imperial Majestie, so long as like the sun, by its perfection, it doth shine upon and brighten all ranks and dignitves of men, shines gloriously enough of itself, nevertheless its property is known by so much the more fully, and the beams of this enlightening star are spread abroad so much more wide and farr by how much the more gratiously it doth bestow its favours upon the people thereof. And although, by the power of that imperial highness and majesty, to which by the providence of Almighty God we are called and crowned, as also by our natural goodness and clemency we are ready at all times to advance the honour, dignity and profit of all and singular the loyal subjects of us and the holy empire, and to provide for them; nevertheless our imperial mind is much more ready to exalt the estate and condition of such, by whose extraordinary skill, diligence and virtue the honour of the holy Roman empire is augmented and nobility itself, by those who obteyn it, is adorned.

"We therefore taking into consideration, and weighing in our mind not only the honesty, uprightness, wisdome, industry, grateful behaviour, experience of affairs, and other vertues, wherewith we have found to be indued, Ambrose, John, James, George, William and Sigismund HOCKSTETTERS, brothers and brothers sonnes, faithful friends of us and of the empire, but also their acceptable, commodious and accurate services (which the said Ambrose hath done also for our own person, when we were held captive in the lower parts of Germanie), and his brethren and cousins-german have performed, and dayly, without intermission doe performe to us, Whereupon that some fruit of this their integrity, vertue and loyal services may,

VI. James.
VII. Robert, *d.* in 1779.

I. Mary, *m.* to Walter Parry Hodges, esq. of Eason Grey, Gloucestershire.
II. Grace-Ayscough.
III. Caroline, *d.* unm. in 1774.
IV. Anne-Heckstetter, *m.* in 1806, to Sir William Walter Yea, bart. of Pyrland, in Somersetshire.
V. Charlotte, *d.* unm.

Mr. Michel was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son, the present LIEUTENANT-GENERAL MICHEL, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell.

Arms—Per chev. arg. and sa. three herons' heads erased counterchanged.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a crane's head erased.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Estates—In Dewlish, Longbridy, and Piddletown parishes, Dorsetshire; at Islebrewers, near Ilminster, in the county of Somerset; and in Jamaica.
Seat—Dewlish, in Dorset.

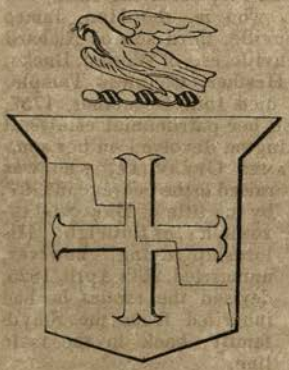
---

as worthily it ought, redound unto them, it has pleased us to honour with this singular favour and indow with privilege the said Ambrose, John, James, George, William, and Sigismund Hockstetters, that all and every of them, their lawfull and rightly begotten heires, and heires of their heires, in a perpetual generation and succession, of either sex, should be received into the number and register of noble persons, and of those who are rightfull companions in the exercise of tilting, and worthy the honour of knighthood, with whom they are accounted, conformed and joyned as though by their ancestors on both sides they had been born truly noble, and rightful companions in the exercise of tilting, and worthy of the knightly order."

The grant proceeds to assign to this distinguished family coat armour, and to confer the dignity of Baron Burkwalden, as well as many immunities and privileges in the empire, to the heirs male and female of the said brothers Hocstetter for ever. The Hockstetters still remain in Germany in full possession of their ancient honours.

SMYTH, OF ANNABLES.

SMYTH, *The Reverend* WILLIAM, M.A. of Annables, in the county of Hertford, rector of Great Linford, Bucks, *b.* in 1761, *m.* in 1790, Susanna, daughter of William Ray, esq. of Worlingworth, Suffolk, and has had issue,



I. WILLIAM, residing at Lathbury, Bucks, rector of Broughton, in that county, and vicar of South Elkington, in Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1791, *m.* in 1820, Mary, daughter of Samuel Ray, esq. of Tannington Green, Suffolk, and has surviving issue,

1. William-Henry, *b.* in 1821.
2. Edmund, *b.* in 1823.
3. James-Grenville, b. in 1825.
4. Christopher, *b.* in 1827.

1. Emma-Jane.
2. Frances.
3. Ellen-Mary.

II. Edmund, vicar of North Elkington, in Lincolnshire, and of East Haddon, in the county of Northampton, *b.* in 1793, *m.* 8th June, 1826, Ann Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Bellwood, esq. of Louth.

I. Frances, *d.* unmarried in 1829.
II. Susanna, *m.* to Henry Locock, esq. of London, and has issue.

Mr. Smyth, who resides at the rectory, Great Linford, and is a magistrate for the county of Buckingham, succeeded to his father's manor and estate of Annables in 1789.

Lineage.

About the commencement of the fifteenth century,

JOHN SMITH, of Hacthorp, in Lincolnshire, married Joan, daughter and heiress of Robert Willarby, by Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Oteby, son of Sir Randolph Oteby, knt. and was direct ancestor* of

ROBERT SMYTH, who wedded, early in the sixteenth century, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of William Lilborne, and had, with a younger son Henry, and a daughter Elizabeth, the wife of William Ustwarth, a successor,

CHRISTOPHER SMYTH, esq. lord of the manor of Annables, in the county of Hertford, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Hide of Aldbury, and had two sons and four daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. NICHOLAS, successor to his nephew.
I. Jane, *m.* to George Rotheram.
II. Maudlin, *m.* to Chief Justice Edmund Anderson.
III. Alice, *m.* first, to — Robson, of London, and, secondly, to — Fortescue, esq. of Salden.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ralegh, of Warwickshire.

Christopher Smyth was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, esq. of Annables, who *m.* Joan, daughter of — Collett, and was father of

SIR GEORGE SMYTH, knt. of Annables, who wedded Judith, daughter of Sir Rowland Lytton, knt. of Knebworth, sheriff of Hertfordshire, 36th ELIZABETH, and by her (who married, secondly, Sir Thomas Barrington, bart. of Barrington Hall, in Essex, and *d.* in 1657, aged 65) he had one son, George Roland, and one daughter, who both died unmarried. The manor of Annables reverted, at his decease, to his uncle,

NICHOLAS SMYTH, esq. who espoused Katherine, daughter of William Gardiner, of Southwark, and had, with several other children, who died *s. p.* a daughter Frances, *m.* to William Tucker, and a son,

EDMUND SMYTH, esq. of Annables, one of the Clerks of his Majesty's Council, in Ireland, who *m.* Grace, daughter of John Percival, esq. of Kingsale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. EDMUND, successor to his brother.
III. Cristopher, *m.* Prudence, daughter of Robert Mountney, esq.
IV. Nicholas, citizen of London, *b.* 1648, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Reading, esq.
V. John, died unmarried.
VI. James, of London, died unmarried.

I. Mary, third wife of James Reading, esq. of Southwark.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Morris, and *d.* 7th May, 1702, aged 66.
III. Grace, *m.* to Henry Hawks.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Matthew Lock.
V. Frances, *m.* to Francis Wright, of London.

Mr. Smyth was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, esq. of Annables, at whose decease, unmarried, the estates devolved on his brother,

EDMUND SMYTH, esq. of Annables, Herts, and of Elkington, in the county of Lincoln. This gentleman wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of James Reading, esq. of Newington, Surrey, and had, with other issue, who died unmarried,

I. JAMES, his heir, of Annables and Elkington, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Jenkyn, esq. of Harpenden, and had an only surviving child,
MARY, who *m.* the Hon. James Grenville, third son of Richard Grenville, esq. of Wotton, Bucks, by Hesther, Countess Temple, and died 15th December, 1757, when her patrimonial estates at Elkington devolved on her son,
JAMES GRENVILLE, who was raised to the peerage in 1797, by the title of BARON GLASTONBURY, of Butleigh. His lordship dying, however, unmarried, 26th April, 1825, devised the estates he had inherited from the Smyth family, back to the male line.

II. WILLIAM, who continued the male line.

I. Ann, *m.* to John Finch, esq. of Red Heath, Herts.
II. Mary, *m.* to Rev. Cleave Greenhill, of Abbots Langley, Herts.

The second son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, rector of Em-

* Intervening descent;
John Smyth=Joan Willarby.
John Smyth.
John Smyth.
William Smyth.
William Smyth.
William Smyth.
Robert Smyth=Eleanor Lilborne.

berton, Bucks, *b.* in 1686, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Johnson, esq. of Olney, in that county, and of Witham on the Hill, Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. William, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Oliver Tyler, esq. of Canterbury, and was father of William Tyler Smyth, esq. of Little Houghton, Northamptonshire.

III. Christopher, *b.* in 1736, who *m.* Ann, daughter of S. Hartshorn, but dying, issueless, in 1825, his estates in Northamptonshire were, according to his will, divided between his nephews, the Rev. W. Smyth, and William Tyler Smyth.

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDMUND SMYTH, of Annables, *b.* in 1726, was rector of Great Linford and Tyringham, in the county of Buckingham. He *m.* Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. John Shan, vicar of Chicheley, in the same shire, and had, to survive infancy, three sons and six daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. George, who *m.* Miss Ann Audibert, of Philadelphia, and *d.* at Sierra Leone, leaving a daughter who died unmarried.

III. Edmund, died at sea, unmarried.

I. Dorothea, died unmarried.

II. Frances, *m.* to Edward Lambert, esq. of Easebourn, Sussex.

III. Catherine, *m.* to John Cape, esq. of London, and had a son, Lawson Cape, and a daughter, Catherine Cape, the wife of the Rev. Edmund Hughes.

IV. Susanna, *m.* to Henry Locock, esq. of Northampton, and had surviving issue, Henry Locock, [illegible] his cousin, Susanna, daughter of the Rev. William Smyth; Charles Locock, who *m.* Miss Amelia Lewois; Frances Locock, the wife of Daniel Cave, esq. of Cleve Hill, near Bristol, and Mary-Anne Locock.

V. Maria, *m.* to Henry Cape, esq. of Hardingstone.

VI. Ann, *m.* to Henry Hughes, esq. of Northampton,

The Rev. Edmund Smyth died in 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, of Annables.

Arms—Per bend dancette or and az. a cross moline counterchanged; quartering, WILLARBY, Otteby, Lilburne and Shan.

Crest—A falcon volant, wings expanded ppr.

Estates—The Annables estate and manor, on which stood Kingsbourn Hall, the residence of the family for about two centuries, commencing in 1556, acquired *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. The manors and estates in North and South Elkington, Lincolnshire, traced in the possession of the family from the reign of EDWARD I. In the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries the Smyths resided at Acthorpe, a hamlet in South Elkington. Also in Northamptonshire.

Residence—The Rectory, Great Linford, Bucks.

PRYCE, OF GUNLEY.

PRYCE, *The Reverend* HENRY MOSTYN, of Gunley, in the county of Montgomery, inherited the estates and representation of this ancient family upon the demise of his father, 20th October, 1832.

Lineage.

This family lineally descends from GWYDDNO GARANHIR, prince or lord of Cantref Gwaelod, the whole of whose territory was inundated by the sea in his life time, and it now forms a part of the present Cardigan Bay, though that portion of the sea still retains its ancient name of "Cantref Gwaelod." Ninth in descent from Gwyddno Garanhir was SITSYLLT, the son of Ednowain, which Sitsyllt had a son, named EINION, who held *in capite*, the lands between Dyvi and Duwlas (being then part of the hundred of Estimanner and Cantred,

of Merioneth), from Llewelyn Vawr and Llewelyn Vychan, the sons of Meredith ap Conan ap Owen-Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, their Lords of Merioneth. Some difference taking place between Einion and the Lords of Merioneth, he fled to the Lord of Powys, to whom he made a surrender of the said lands, and did fealty and homage to him for the same, thereby placing himself under the Lord of Powys for protection; in consequence of which, the lands so surrendered have ever since formed part of the district of Cyveiliog, in Powys, though they were previously a part of Estimanner, in Merioneth and North Wales, as appears by two inquisitions, the one taken in the time of EDWARD III. and the other in the reign of HENRY VI.

EINION AP SITSYLLT, resided at Mathafarn, in Cyveiliog, now part of the county of Montgomery. His descendant in the fifth degree,*

HUGH AP WATKIN, obtained the estate of Gunley, in marriage with Margaret, daughter and heiress of David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd, and was *s.* by his son,

MORRIS, of Gunley, who wedded Agnes, daughter of John Clibri, and was father of

REES AP MORRIS, of Gunley, whose son, by Alice, his wife, daughter of John Middleton, gent.

RICHARD AP REES, or RICHARD PRYCE, the surname of Pryce being thus formed, ap Rice or ap Rees, which is synonymous. He *m.* Alice, daughter of John Tipton, gent. of Asterley, and left a son and successor,

EDWARD PRYCE, esq. of Gunley, who wedded Jane, daughter and heir of Richard ap Owen, esq. of Llwyn Melyn, and had two sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Edward (Capt.) of Pontyporchill, who *m.* Sinah, daughter and heir of Evan ap Rys ap Hugh, esq. of Rhiwhirieth, and had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND, successor to his uncle,

The eldest son and heir,

CAPT. RICHARD PRYCE, of Gunley, served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1639. He died without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDMUND PRYCE, esq. who then became of Gunley. This gentleman *m.* first, a daughter of — Edwards, esq. of Rorrington, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir; and secondly, Catherine, daughter and heir of Edward Tanat, esq. of Trewylan, by whom he had also a son, Richard, who inherited from his mother's family the estate of Trewylan. Edmund Pryce was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRYCE, esq. of Gunley, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1734, who *m.* the daughter of the Rev. Mr. Bassett, of Oxford, and had three sons,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edward, who *d. s. p.*
JOHN, successor to his brother.

Mr. Pryce's son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, esq. was sheriff of the county of Montgomery in 1761. He died without children, when the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN PRYCE, esq. of Gunley, who wedded Miss Mary Bransby, and had (with four daughters, Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Holmes, rector of Normanton, in Nottinghamshire; Charlotte; Harriotte; and Martha, the wife of H. Hamer, esq. of Liverpool) a son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, esq. of Gunley, *b.* 10th May, 1772, high sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1817, who *m.* 3rd March, 1795, Eliza-Constantia, youngest daughter of the Rev. Samuel D'Elbœuf Edwards of Pentre, in the same county, and had issue,

I. RICHARD HENRY MOSTYN, his heir.
II. John Edward Harryman.
I. Eliza Constantia, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. Robert Campbell, R.N.
II. Charlotte-Margaretta.
III. Frances.
IV. Eliza.
V. Emma.
VI. Laura.
VII. Harriet.

Mr. Pryce died 20th October, 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Rev. RICHARD HENRY MOSTYN PRYCE, of Gunley.

Arms—Arg. a lion passant sa. between three fleurs de lys, two and one, gu. the lion armed and langued of the last.

Estates—In the counties of Montgomery and Salop.

Seat—Gunley, Montgomeryshire.

---

* The intervening descent is as follows;

EINION AP SITSYLLT, of Mathafarn =

Grono = Meddevys, dau. of Owen Cyveiliog, Lord of Prince of Powys.
Jorweth = Eva, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, of Main, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfin, Prince of Powys.
Jeuan = Janet, daughter of Rees ap Meredith ap Rees, of Deuddwr.
Watkin = Lucy, dau. and heir of David Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Rees.
HUGH AP WATKIN, as in the text.

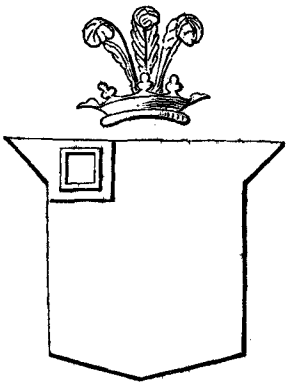
SURTEES, OF REDWORTH.

SURTEES, ROBERT, esq. of Redworth, in the palatinate of Durham, *m.* at Chester le Street, 24th October, 1811, Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Cookson, esq. of Whitehill (see p. 507), and has issue,

ROBERT-LAMBTON, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 20th December, 1812.
Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1819.
Charles-Freville
Margaret-Caroline.

Mr. Surtees, who succeeded his father in 1803, is in the commission of the peace and a deputy lieutenant for the county palatine of Durham.

Lineage.



This family is supposed to be derived from the ancient and knightly, but now extinct, house of Surtees of Dinsdale, on the banks of the Tees, seated there from a period approaching very nearly to the Norman era, but as no records or evidences have yet been discovered attesting the descent, the pedigree* properly commences with

EDWARD SURTEES, gent. of Broadoak, in the parish of Ovingham, Durham, who died in 1656, leaving by Margaret Coulson, his wife, niece and heir of Mr. Alderman Robert Surtees, of Durham, two sons, viz.

I. GEORGE, of Cronywell, in Durham, who died in 1683, and was father of Edward and George, who both *d. s. p.* and of

ROBERT, whose third son (his two elder, George and Edward, died unmarried),

ROBERT, was father of

ROBERT SURTEES, esq. of the city of Durham, and of Cronywell, who died 16th May, 1808, aged thirty-seven, leaving by Margaret Robinson, his wife, an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE SURTEES, *m.* to Henry Smales, esq. of Durham.

II. ROBERT, of whom we have to treat. The younger son,

ROBERT SURTEES, of Ryton, who *m.* in 165., Catharine, daughter and co-heir of John Hauxley, esq. of Crawcrook, in the palatinate, left, with several daughters, two sons, HAUXLEY, who married Anne Watson, of Silksworth, and *d.* in 1719, *s. p.* and EDWARD, of whom presently. Robert Surtees, of Ryton, (of whose prudence and probity a very favourable idea has been entertained by his posterity,) devises by his will, dated 10th June, 1700, his copyhold

* Another branch of this wide-spreading Durham family was seated at Ebchester, in the palatinate, *circ. temp.* Queen Elizabeth. Cuthbert Surtees, of Ebchester, by his will, which is dated 23rd August, 1622, "desires burial in the quier of Ebchester Church." His son, Anthony Surtees, purchased the estate of Milkwell Burn, in the palatinate (which is still in the possession of his descendant), in 1626. He had issue, Robert, his heir; and Anthony, of Hollingside, who *d. s. p.* Robert, baptized 23rd September, 1633, married, in 1663, Isabel Newton, and was father of Anthony Surtees, of Milkwell Burn, whose eldest son, Robert Surtees, was father of Robert Surtees, esq. (who died 5th July, 1811, aged sixty-nine), and grandfather of the present

ANTHONY SURTEES, esq. of Hamsterley Hall, in the county of Durham.

land in Hedgefield and Rytonhaugh to his grandson, Surtees Bowrey; his lands in Medomsley, and his undivided lands in Crawcrook, which himself and John Stevenson, gent. bought of Ralph Carnaby, gent. of Chollerton, and French's Farm, to his son, Edward Surtees; and half his lands in Crawcrook Fell, Westcrofts, Broadlane, &c. lands in Crawcrook, bought of Thomas Swinburne, esq. of Gray's Inn, lands at Naysfold and Entersteel, in the parish of St. Oswald's, in Hexhamshire, and at Embleton Hall, in the parish of Sedgefield, to trustees for his son, Hauxley Surtees, for life, and, failing his issue, to Edward; to Hauxley Surtees his copyholds in Wickham; £100 to his daughter, Ann Surtees; £50 each to his grand-daughters, Ann and Catherine Newton; £100 each to his daughters, Isabel (who afterwards married William Watson, of Silksworth, in the county palatine of Durham, the father of William Watson, esq. of Silksworth, who *d. s. p.* in 1763,) and Catharine; £20 to the poor of Ryton Quarter; to his nephew, Ralph Ord, the house at Ryton Loaning Head; personal property to his daughters equally. His second but only son to leave issue,

EDWARD SURTEES, esq. purchased the estate of Mainsforth, in Durham, from the Hutton family in 1708. He wedded, 27th June, 1693, Jane, youngest daughter and co-heir of George Crosier, esq. of Newbiggen (see family of CROSIER at foot), and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. George, of Mainsforth, baptized 18th May, 1698, who, in 1744, purchased for £4400 the manor of Graystones (formerly belonging to the Killinghalls), which, in 1761, he settled on his nephew Robert (son of his brother, Hauxley Surtees). He died unm. in 1769, leaving also Mainsforth to his nephew Robert.

III. Crosier, of Merrysheals, in Northumberland, *m.* Jane, daughter of Ralph Hodgson, esq. of Alwent, and had issue,

1. Edward, *d.* young in 1741.
2. CROSIER, of Merrysheals, who married his cousin, JANE SURTEES, and continued the male line of the family: of him hereafter.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Sherwood, esq. of Staindrop and Snow Hall.
2. Jane, *m.* to Joseph Raine, esq. of Batsford, in Gloucestershire.

IV. Hauxley, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant adventurer, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Steele, and died in 1753, leaving two sons, viz.

1. George, who *d. s. p.*
2. Robert, who had Mainsforth, Graystones, and other property, by gift of his uncle, George Surtees, esq. He married, in 1761, Miss Dorothy Steele, and was father of

ROBERT SURTEES, esq. F.S.A. of Mainsforth, "the historian of Durham," *b.* in the Bailey, Durham, 1st April, 1779, married, *in* 1807, to Anne (living at Mainsforth in 1834), daughter of Ralph Robinson, esq. of Middle Herrington, in the county palatine of Durham. He *d. s. p.* at Mainsforth on the 11th, and was buried at Bishop-Middleham on the 14th Feb. 1834, aged fifty-four. Mr. Surtees' chief literary undertaking was his celebrated History of the County Palatine of Durham,—a work of almost unequalled magnificence, truly designated by Dr. Dibdin (in his Bibliographical Decameron) as a "princely folio," and which will always be regarded as a splendid monument of the judgment, taste, and indefatigable industry of its highly-gifted and lamented author. The first volume of this great work appeared in 1816, the second followed in 1820, and the third in 1822. He did not live, however, to complete the fourth and concluding volume, which has been some time in the press. Few have ever enjoyed a larger share of public respect and private affection than this estimable and excellent man. It may be truly said of him, that he was admired, honoured, and beloved by all who had the good fortune to be acquainted with his profound erudition, his elegant and classical mind, his splendid talents as an antiquary, his truly noble character as an English country gentleman, and his native goodness of heart, which was manifested in every action of his life, towards men of all ranks, sects, and opinions. He was

a person of the most amiable and virtuous habits, upright in his principles, straightforward in his conduct, generous in his hospitality, unostentatious in his charity, his breast was full of the "milk of human kindness," and he died as he had lived, a devout and exemplary Christian,—"Blameless and pure, and such was his renown."

v. James, captain of dragoons, who *d.* unm. in 1775.

i. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Newton, esq. of Hauxwell, Northumberland.

ii. Eleanor, baptized 28th July, 1696, *m.* to Robert Culley, gent. of Denton.

iii. Jane, *m.* to Robert Hutchinson, esq. of Cornforth, in Durham.

Mr. Surtees *m.* secondly, in 1715, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Burletson, esq. and widow of Richard Reed, of Stranton, and had two sons and a daughter, who all died issueless. He died in 1744, aged eighty-four, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, esq. of Redworth, born at Newbiggin, 12th May, 1694, who espoused, 2nd August, 1744, Dorothy, second daughter of Thomas Lambton,* esq. of Hardwick, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Calverley Bewicke, esq. of Close House, and had, with two sons, Edward and Robert, who died in infancy, two daughters, viz.

DOROTHY, *m.* first, to William Norton, esq. of Coatham Hall Garth, nephew and heir to Sir William Dalston, of Acornbank; secondly, to the Rev. Richard Bowser, of Bishop Auckland; and thirdly, to John Whitfield, gent.

JANE, *m.* to her cousin, CROSIER SURTEES, esq. of Merrysheales.

Mr. Surtees died 6th March, 1785, aged ninety-one, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

CROSIER SURTEES, esq. of Merrysheales, in Northumberland, who then became also "of Redworth, in Durham." By his wife, Jane Surtees, he had, to survive infancy, three sons and four daughters, namely,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. George.

iii. James.

i. Jane, *m.* to George Charles Mensforth, esq. an officer in the army.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to John Thomas Christopher, esq.

iii. Lambton, *m.* to William Williams, esq. of Durham.

iv. Phillis, *m.* to William Horne, esq. of London.

Mr. Surtees died 21st December, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT SURTEES, esq. of Redworth.

Arms—Erm. on a canton gu. an orle arg.: quartering Crosier, Lambton, Lumley, Lumley (ancient), Audrè, Morewic, Thwenge, Darell, Brus, Arches, Fitz-Roger, Lancaster, Fitzwilliam, Holland, Thornton, Wanton, and Freville.

Crest—Out of a five-leaved coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Estates—In the counties of Durham and Northumberland.

Seat—Redworth House, in the palatinate.

Family of Crosier.

"The Crosiers," says Surtees, in his History of Durham, "were a numerous clan, inhabiting the debateable land on the

---

* The Lambtons of Hardwick were a branch of the great and ancient stock of Lambton of Lambton.

SIR WILLIAM LAMBTON, knt. of Lambton, *b.* in 1589, colonel of a regiment of foot, and captain of a troop of horse, in the service of CHARLES I. was slain at Marston Moor. He married twice; by his first wife, Jane, third daughter of Sir Nicholas Curwen, knt. of Workington, he left, with other issue, HENRY, who succeeded at Lambton, and was direct ancestor of the present John-George, EARL OF DURHAM. Sir William Lambton had, *inter alios*, by his second wife, Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Widdrington, knt. of Widdrington, a son,

SIR THOMAS LAMBTON, knt. *b.* in 1628, colonel of all the horse in the bishoprick, and subsequently, under Cromwell, governor of the Leeward Isles. He *m.* in 1660, Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Freville, esq. of Hardwick, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Nicholas Conyers, esq. of Borolby, had a son and successor,

FREVILE LAMBTON, esq. devisee of his grandfather, Nicholas Freville, esq. of Hardwick. He married thrice, and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS LAMBTON, esq. of Hardwick, born in 1691, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Calverly Bewicke, esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and dying in 1746, left six daughters and co-heirs, viz.

i. Barbara, *m.* to Robert Ord, esq. of Sandsnigh Sedgefield.

ii. DOROTHY, *m.* to ROBERT SURTEES, esq. of Redworth.

iii. Thomasin, *m.* to — Rawling, esq.

iv. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Ruddock, esq. of Hexham, Northumberland.

v. Philadelphia, *m.* to Charles Burne, esq. of Sunderland (see vol. i. p. 41).

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Mascal, esq. of Eppleton, Durham.

middle march, but belonged, perhaps, rather to Cumberland than Liddesdale. They occur in the roll of border clans returned to the Scottish parliament in 1587.

NICHOLAS CROSIER, who wedded Elizabeth, lady of the manor of Newbiggyng, daughter and heiress of Nicholas de Burnynghyll, by Beatrix, his wife, sister and heir of Richard de Bynchestre, was living in 1461, aged fifty-five, for in that year he deposed, on an inquest to prove the age of Christopher Moresby, that he was present in Cockermouth Church, with the rector, when the said Christopher Moresby was baptized on the feast of Thomas à Becket in 1439. He was direct ancestor of

GEORGE CROSIER, esq. of Newbiggin, baptized 11th April, 1615, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Atkinson, esq. of Haghouse, in the chapelry of Crossgate, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Nicholas, of Sunderland by the Sea in 1666, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Richard Anderson, of Sunderland, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Robert Sharpe, of Bridlington, had one son and three daughters.
III. Bryan, *b.* in 1643, of Bishop Wearmouth, who *m.* in 1668, Mary Hall, and had issue.
IV. Thomas, born in 1644, of Sunderland, who married twice, and had issue.

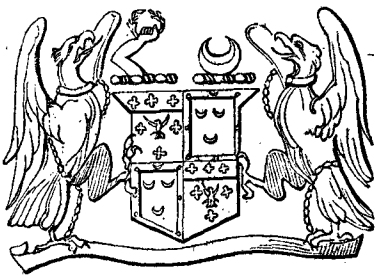
The eldest son,

GEORGE CROSIER, esq. of Newbiggin, baptized 2nd April, 1637, married Eleanor, daughter of John Harrison, of Sunderland, and dying in 1717, left five daughters, his co-heirs, viz,

I. ELEANOR, *b.* in 1659, *m.* in 1679, to Richard Smith, gent. of Tunstall, and had
  1. Crosier Smith, who *d. v. p.* in 1695.
  2. Richard Smith, of Inverness, in Scotland.
  3. Robert Smith, who *d. s. p.* in 1695.
  1. Eleanor Smith, *m.* to Joseph Martin, of Durham.
II. ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1662, *m.* in 1693, Robert Hilton, esq. of Bishop Auckland, and had one son, Cuthbert Hilton, who *d. s. p.* and three daughters, viz. Eleanor Hilton, *m.* to Sir William Richardson, bart.; Jane Hilton, *m.* to Ellis Veryard, esq. of Boxhill, Wilts; and Elizabeth Hilton, *m.* to Thomas Beckwith, esq.
III. ANNE, *b.* in 1665, *m.* in 1686, John Tewart, esq. of Heighington, and had an only daughter, Eleanor Tewart, wife of Thomas Billings, gent.
IV. MARY, *b.* in 1667-8, *m.* in 1693, William Shawe, esq. of Pittington, and had five daughters, who all died without issue, excepting the third, Mary Shawe, wife of Thomas Forster, gent.
V. JANE, *b.* in 1671, *m.* as already stated, to EDWARD SURTEES, esq. of Redworth.

WHYTE-MELVILLE, OF BENNOCHY AND STRATHKINNESS.

MELVILLE-WHYTE JOHN, esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, both in the county of Fife, *b.* 21st June, 1797, *m.* 1st June, 1819, the Lady Catherine-Anne-Sarah Osborne, youngest daughter of Francis-Godolphin, third Duke of Leeds, and has issue,



GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 19th July, 1821.
Catherine-Margaret.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.

This gentleman, after having passed through the university (Trinity College, Cambridge), entered his majesty's 9th regiment of Lancers, but marrying early in life, retired on half pay. He succeeded his brother, 26th February, 1818, and is in the commission of the peace and deputy lieutenancy of the county of Fife. He is also major of the Fifeshire Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.

The WHYTES, of Scotland, originally of France, are said to derive from the noble family of LES BLANCS, in that kingdom; their armorial bearings being nearly similar. The learned Sir James Dalrymple mentions one Viniet-Albus, or Whyte, witness in a charter of *King* EDGAR to the church of Durham, about the year 1106, and we find it stated in Fordun's Scotichronicon, vol. i. p. 368, that Johannes Quhite, or Whyte, one of the canons of St. Andrews, was elected prior thereof, 20th May, 1236. He built the dormitory, the refectory, and the great hall, in a very noble manner, and died 1258.

Certain it is that there were free barons of the name in Fife, Perth, and other shires, many centuries ago, particularly the WHYTES *of Maw*, Lumbenny, &c. in Fife.

MATTHEW WHYTE, of Maw, living in the times of JAMES III. and JAMES IV. had a charter under the great seal, dated 22nd June, 1492, to "Matthew Whyte, de Maw, terrarum de Kilmaron." His son,

ROBERT WHYTE, got a confirmation under the great seal. "Roberto Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Littletoun, in vice comital de Fife, super cartam sibi factam per Joannem Wemyss de eodem, &c. &c," 18th February, 1504. This Robert left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Henry, a churchman, successively rector of Finhaven and Dean of Brechin, was appointed one of the fifteen senators of the college of justice, when that court was constituted in 1533, Vid. Lord Haile's Cat. of the Sen. of the Coll. of Justice, and Scot's Acts of Parl. instituting that court. He acquired a considerable estate by several charters under the great seal, to "Magistro Henrico Whyte, Decano Brechinen, &c." dated in 1532-33-38 and 39. All those lands thus acquired he bequeathed to his brother and nephew.

The elder son,

DAVID WHYTE, of Maw, who was also designed "of Lumbenny," in Fifeshire, having obtained that estate from his brother Henry, married, and had two sons, viz.

ROBERT, who had a charter under the great seal, dated 7th November, 1541, to "Robert Whyte, de Maw, et Catharina Melvill, ejus sponsæ terrarum, de Alway, &c. in the county of Stirling.

JOHN.

David Whyte *d.* in 1538, and was *s.* in a considerable portion of his lands by his younger son,

JOHN WHYTE, who, upon the resignation of his uncle Henry, obtained a charter under the great seal, dated 19th July, 1539, to "Johanni Whyte, filio quondam Davidis Whyte, de Maw, et Lumbenny, fatri magistri Henrici, &c. terrarum de Kincothil, Lumbenny, Ballingall, Balgady, &c." all in the county of Fife. He *m.* Eupham, daughter of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh (which appears by two charters under the great seal, dated, both, in 1541), and had three sons, Henry, JOHN, and Michael, a merchant in Kirkcaldy. (Contemporary with John, of Lumbenny, lived Robert, who had a charter under the great seal, "Roberto Whyte, de Blandhill et Majoriæ Pitcairn, ejus sponsæ, terrarum de Gilgarston, &c." in Perthshire, dated 10th February, 1531. The second son,

JOHN WHYTE, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy, in the time of *Queen* MARY, acquired considerable wealth, and became possessed of a wadset on the estate of Bennochy, in 1580. He died towards the close of the reign of *King* JAMES VI. leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT WHYTE, one of the most eminent merchants of Kirkcaldy, then a place of considerable trade, and the first provost of that royal burgh. This opulent citizen purchased part of the lands of Abbotts Hall, near Kirkcaldy, and the whole estate of BENNOCHY, whence his descendants have since been chiefly designated. This Robert Whyte was appointed one of the committee of estates, by parliament, in 1647. He wedded, first, Janet Tennent, heiress of Powran, and had one son, JOHN, his heir. He espoused, secondly, a daughter of Law, of Dunnikier, and had an only daughter, Isabel, who *m.* James Whyte, esq. He *d.* in 1667, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Thomas Melvill, esq. of Murdocairny, younger brother of John, third Lord Melvill, of Raith,* and had two sons and a daughter, namely,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, a merchant, who acquired the lands of Ballo, in Fifeshire, which he devised to his daughter, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Adam, minister of the Gospel at Kirkcaldy.

Agnes, *d.* unmarried.

He wedded, secondly, Catherine, daughter

* The present representative of the Lords Melville, of Raith, is David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

of Sir David Arnot, of that Ilk, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy. This gentleman *m.* in 1697, Jean, daughter of Anthony Murray, esq. of Woodend, in Perthshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, } successively "of
ROBERT, } Bennochy."

Jean, *m.* to Ramsay, of Balmain, and had a daughter,

Jean Ramsay, who *m.* John Adam, esq. of Maryburgh, the father of *the present* Right Hon. William Adam, lord chief commissioner of Scotland.

Helen, *m.* to Andrew Melville, esq. of the family of Carnbee, and was mother of *General* ROBERT MELVILLE, of Strathkinness

He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy, who died in 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy, a physician of high reputation, and professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, in 1747. In 1761 Doctor Whyte was appointed first physician to the King of Scotland, and elected in 1764 president of the royal college of physicians, at Edinburgh. He *m.* first, — daughter of William Robertson, of Newbigging, and widow of Mr. Melville, of Cairney, by whom he had two sons, who both died in infancy. He wedded, secondly, Louisa, daughter of James Balfour, esq. of Pilrig, and had fourteen children, of whom three sons and three daughters survived infancy, viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Melville, *d.* unmarried.

Louisa, *m.* to William Rouet, esq. of Auchindonan.

Jean, *m.* to her cousin, John Balfour, esq. of Pilrig.

Martha, *m.* to Major Wilson, of the royal artillery.

This eminent man died in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy, who died at Naples, unmarried, in 1776, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WHYTE, esq. of Bennochy, born 27th February, 1755, who assumed the surname and arms of MELVILLE, upon succeeding, by deed of entail, to the estates of Strathkinness, at the decease of his cousin, General Robert Melville, in 1809. He wedded, 21st April, 1781, Elizabeth, the youngest daughter of Archibald M'Gilchrist, esq. of North Bar, in the county of Renfrew, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir,

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth.

Louisa.

Margaret, *m.* 4th July, 1815, to George Holmes Jackson, esq. of Glenmore, in the county of Waterford, and died in 1829, leaving three sons and four daughters.

Jane.

Mr. Whyte Melville died in May, 1813, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT WHYTE MELVILLE, esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, born 12th August, 1794, at whose decease, unmarried, at Geneva, 26th February, 1818, the estates and representation of this ancient family devolved on his brother, the present JOHN WHYTE-MELVILLE, esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. a martlet displayed between three quaterfoils sa. on a chief of the second, as many quaterfoils of the field; for WHYTE: 2nd and 3rd gu. three crescents arg. within a bordure, arg. charged with eight roses of the 1st, with a small crescent in chief for his difference for MELVILLE.

Crests—A dexter arm, couped at the shoulder, holding a wreath of laurel, all ppr. for WHYTE; 2nd, a crescent arg. for MELVILLE.

Supporters—Two eagles ppr. beaked, clawed, and chained or, gorged with collars or, charged with three quaterfoils.

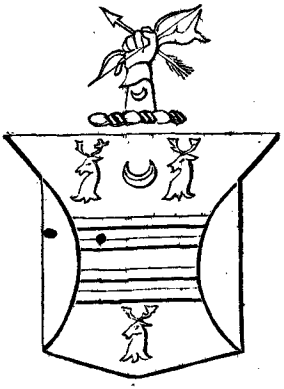
Mottoes—Virtute parta, for WHYTE; Denique cœlum, for MELVILLE.

Estates—Bennochy, situated in the parish of Abbotshall, Strathkinness, in the parishes of Cameron and St. Andrews, and Pittachope, in the parish of Flisk, all in the county of Fife. The property of Bennochy has been for more than two hundred years in the family. The house is now pulled down, and the residence of the family at Mount Melville, on the estate of Strathkinness.

Seat—Mount Melville, near St. Andrews.

PARKER, OF PETTERIL GREEN.

PARKER, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Petteril Green, in the county of Cumberland, *b.* 24th August, 1775, *m.* first, 2nd October, 1806, Mary, daughter of Mr. John Chadwick, of Manchester, and by her has had issue,



John, *b.* 13th June, 1807, died 21st July, 1814.
ROBERT HOLME, *b.* 17th November, 1812.
Mary-Jane, *m.* 25th January, 1830, to Thomas Dixon, esq.
Sarah.

He wedded, secondly, 27th September, 1815, Margaret, daughter of Robert Jefferson, esq. of Stone Raise, in Cumberland, and has by that lady five surviving sons and two daughters, namely,

Christopher, *b.* 13th December, 1816.
Thomas Jefferson, *b.* 10th April, 1818.
William, *b.* 27th August, 1819.
Francis, *b.* 9th December, 1824.
Nelson, *b.* 21st March, 1827.
Margaret.
Alice-Elizabeth.

He espoused, thirdly, 23rd April, 1833, Mary, relict of the late Robert Sanderson Milbourne, esq. of Armathwaite Castle, and daughter of Isaac Parker, esq. of Moorhouse Hill, Cumberland.

Mr. Parker, who is in the commission of the peace, was high sheriff for Cumberland in 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Parker has long been seated at Old Town, in Cumberland.

CHRISTOPHER PARKER, esq. of that place, wedded Agnes Holme, of Orton, and had four sons, Thomas, Anthony, JOHN, and Robert.

The third,

THE REV. JOHN PARKER, perpetual curate of Selside, in Westmoreland, *b.* 27th October, 1737, married 27th December, 1764, Mary, daughter of Thomas Nelson, esq. of Orton, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Branthwaite, esq. of Carlinghill, in Westmoreland.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. George Bowness, rector of Rokeby, in Yorkshire.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Birkett, vicar of Kellor, in Durham.

Mr. Parker, who was ordained to the church, with the expectation of succeeding the late Rev. Dr. Burn, author of "Burn's Justice," in the vicarage of Orton, died 30th September, 1779, during the doctor's lifetime, and was succeeded by his only son, the present

CHRISTOPHER PARKER, esq. of Petteril Green.

Arms—Az. two bars gemellé arg. between three bucks' heads, erased or, all between two flaunches of the last, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested vert, cuff arg. holding in the hand the attire of a stag, and a bow and arrow saltierwise, all ppr.

Motto—Virtutis alimentum honos.

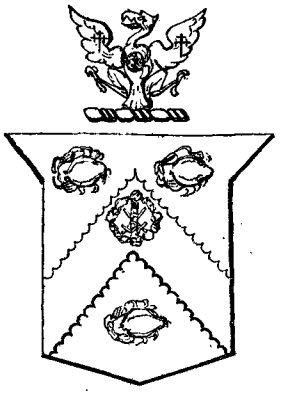
Estates—Petteril Green, to which three smaller estates have been added, in Cumberland, and Orton, in Westmoreland.

Seat—Petteril Green, Cumberland.

BYTHESEA, OF WEEK HOUSE.

BYTHESEA, *The Reverend* JOHN LEWIS, of Week House, in the county of Wilts, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1783.

Lineage.



The origin of this singular surname is accounted for, by the tradition, that an infant discovered on the sea side, was designated from its perilous position, by the person, a man of fortune, who found it, and who forthwith adopting, eventually bequeathed his estate to the foundling. This tale may or may not be correct, but we have names somewhat similar, BYWATER, BYLAND, for instance, which are not similarly explained; no matter, however, when or how their patronymic was acquired, the Bytheseas have now for more than three centuries maintained a station of high respectability, and have allied themselves with many of the most ancient and honourable families.

The first MAYOR of Axbridge, appointed under the charter of ELIZABETH, dated 22nd February, 1598, was a JOHN BYTHESEA, and in the corporation records* of that borough, the family is mentioned as the oldest and most respectable there.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, of Compton Bishop, member of the corporation of Axbridge in 1645, afterwards mayor of that borough, and a magistrate for the county of Wilts, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Oliver Chivers, prebendary of Sarum,† and grandniece and co-heir of RICHARD VYNER, esq. by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Mr. Milkin, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to John Hopkins, of Bristol, merchant.

Mr. and Mrs. Bythesea both died in 1672, and were *s.* by their only son, then an infant,

JOHN BYTHESEA, esq. of Week House, *b.* in 1672, whose guardianship was confided to his sister, Frances Milkin, his senior by

---

* In those books the following entries occur:

WILLIAM BYTHESEA, mayor of Axbridge, 1590.

JOHN BYTHESEA, mayor in 1598.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, a member of the corporation in 1645, afterwards mayor.

ROBERT BYTHESEA, mayor in 1642-3.

THOMAS BYTHESEA, gent. gave to this church a legacy of twenty shillings, viz. a noble to the church, a noble to the poor, and a noble for a sermon to be preached on Christmas day.

† By this marriage, the WEEK HOUSE estate came into the family of BYTHESEA. It thus descended:

SIR HENRY VINER, knt, who died in 1627, wedded Mary, daughter of Sir William Scroop, of Combhays, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD VINER, at whose decease, without issue, in 1647, the estates of Week and Chapmanslade devolved upon his great nieces,

SUSANNAH LEWIS, and MARY BYTHESEA, } as co-heirs. The former, by a deed of partition executed in 1666, obtaining Chapmanslade. The latter Week House.

Henry Viner, *d.* young.

MARY VINER, who *m.* a son of Sir Thomas Bromley, of Cheshire, and had (with another daughter, Mary Bromley, the wife of Mr. Minshull, who *d. s. p.*)

ELIZABETH BROMLEY, who wedded the Rev. Oliver Chivers, prebendary of Sarum, and had two daughters,

SUSANNA CHIVERS, *m.* to — Lewis, esq. of Wales, and had a son, who *d.* young.

MARY CHIVERS, *m.* THOMAS BYTHESEA, as in the text.

twenty years at least, who thus obtaining possession of the minor's estates, held them after he had attained majority, notwithstanding the institution of legal proceedings by Mr. Bythesea. The expence of which involved him so deeply in pecuniary difficulties, that he was obliged, in the year 1716, in conjunction with his son, who then became of age, to pass a fine and recovery of the property, to enable him to sell some of his lands in order to pay his debts. On the death of his aunt, Susannah Lewis, he inherited CHAPMANSLADE, the other moiety of the Viner property. He *m.* Hester Halliday, of Bradford, in Wilts, and by her, (who *d.* in 1737), had one son and five daughters, namely,

JOHN, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to — Webb, esq. and *d.* in 1759.

Grace, *m.* in 1727, to Matthew Jervis, esq. of Trowbridge, uncle of JOHN JERVIS, the celebrated and gallant EARL OF ST. VINCENT.

Hester, *m.* to — Robins, esq. of Broughton, Wiltshire.

Penelope, *m.* to — Goulding, esq. of the same place.

Anne, *m.* to — Williams, esq. of Wales.

Mr. Bythesea *d.* at Week House, in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BYTHESEA, esq. of Week House, and Chapmanslade, a magistrate of the county of Wilts, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. James Leir,* (by his wife, a daughter of Ralph Freke, esq. of Hannington and Cecilia, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Colepeper, knt.)† by whom, who *d.* in 1782, aged seventy-five, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. James, *b.* 4th May, 1729, died young.

III. Anselm, *b.* 27th August, 1731, died unm. 1761, buried at Trowbridge.

IV. William, *b.* 31st January, 1732, magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Kent, who inherited, from his father, the estate of Chapmanslade. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Cobb, rector of Upper Hardres, of an ancient Kentish family, settled at Reculver, and dying 18th December, 1795, left one son and two daughters, viz.

George, *b.* in 1764, rector of Ightham, Kent, in the commission of the peace, who *m.* Anne, dau. of T. Kemp, esq. M.P. for Lewes, and died in December, 1800, leaving an only son, George Kemp.

Catherine.

Cecilia, *m.* in 1803, Charles Brome, esq. R.N. of the ancient Hertfordshire family of Brome, son of John Brome, esq. by Mary, his second wife, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, bart. and had issue, one son, Charles-John-Bythesea Brome; and three daughters, Cecilia-Bythesea Brome, Mary-Agnes-Bythesea Brome, and Maria-Catherine Bythesea Brome, deceased.

V. Robert-Halliday, *b.* in 1736, died unm. 1783.

VI. John-Vinar, *b.* in 1739, died a minor in 1759.

---

* MR. LEIR left, beside this daughter, a son and three others, the eldest *m.* to — Norman, esq. of Stokelane, in Somersetshire; the second, to — Gould, esq.; and the third, to — Phelps, esq. of Holt, near Bradford. The son, *the Rev.* Thomas Leir, rector of Ditchet, in Somersetshire, and of Charlton-Musgrave, Wilts, wedded Miss Methuen, of Bradford, of the Corsham family, and, with other issue, had a son and heir, *the Rev.* THOMAS LEIR, who *m.* Miss Shore, of Warminster, and (with two daughters) had five sons, namely,

1. THOMAS LEIR, esq. now of Weston, near Bath, a magistrate for Somersetshire.
2. John Leir, who *d.* young.
3. Willian Leir, rector of Ditchet.
4. Paul Leir, rector of Charlton.
5. Richard Leir.

† The family of Colepeper flourished in Kent and Sussex, from the time of EDWARD I. and produced many eminent characters, amongst whom were SIR JEOFFREY COLEPEPER, of Pepenburg, high sheriff of Kent, in the reign of that monarch, and SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, of Bedgbury, governor of Winchelsea, *temp.* EDWARD II. These eminent persons sealed with "a bend engrailed gules, on a field arg.;" and Drayton, in his Barons' Wars, enumerating the arms of the distinguished families on each side, says—

"And COLEPEPER with silver arms inrail'd,
Bare thereupon a bloody bend engrailed."
BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, knt. of Hollingbourne, son of Sir Francis Colepeper, knt. and Joan Perdidge, his wife, married Elizabeth, daughter of — Cheney, of Sussex, and had issue,

I. CATHARINE, *m.* to — Horlachenden, esq.

II. JOAN, *m.* to — Cage, esq. ancestor of John Cage, esq. of Virginia.

III. JUDITH, *m.* to John Lord Colepeper. From this marriage descended the Martins of Leeds Castle, in Kent, (see vol. i. p. 423.)

IV. CECILIA, *m.* to Ralph Freke, esq. of Hannington, in Wiltshire, son of Sir Thomas Freke, knt. of Ewern Courtney, and from this marriage descends maternally the BYTHESEA family.

V. FRANCES, *m.* to William Freke, esq. another son of Sir Thomas Freke.

VI. MARY, *m.* to Sir W. Clarke.

VII. James, *d.* young, in 1753.

VIII. Samuel, *b.* 31st October, 1744, who *d.* unm. 26th May, 1830, aged eighty-five.

IX. Henry, *b.* 8th October, 1748, *m.* first, Miss Wittaker, of Road; secondly, Miss Fanny Whittaker; and thirdly, Miss Anne Budd. His first wife died issueless; by the second he had two sons, viz.

Henry-William, who *d.* in infancy.

Henry-Frederic, rector of Nettleton, in Wilts, *b.* 10th April, 1780, *m.* Eliza, daughter of General Meredith, and has one son, Henry-Edmund-Frederick.

By his third wife, who died in 1801, he left at his decease, in 1814, two other sons, namely,

George, in holy orders, of Grosvernor Place, Bath, rector and patron of Freshford, in Somersetshire, *b.* 29th May, 1792, who *m.* 9th March, 1815, Mary, daughter of Francis Glossop, esq. of Glossopdale, in the county of Derby, and has five sons and three daughters, viz.

1. George-Charles-Glossop, *b.* 29th May, 1819.
2. Henry-Francis, *b.* 22nd March, 1821.
3. Samuel-Francis-Glossop, *b.* 30th July, 1822.
4. Edwin, *b.* 29th August, 1824.
5. John, *b.* 15th June, 1827.

1. Georgina-Azelia.
2. Frances-Anne.
3. Charlotte, twin with Samuel.

Samuel-William, a magistrate for Wilts, *b.* 14th July, 1801, *m.* Mary-Agnes-Bythesea, daughter of Charles Brome, esq. and has one son,

Samuel-William-Charles-Brome.

I. Cecilia, died young.

II. Jane, *m.* to Simon Halliday, esq. of Iford Park, Wilts, and of Westcombe Park, Kent, (see p. 130).

III. Mary, *d.* unm. in 1763.

Mr. Bythesea died in 1769, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS BYTHESEA, esq. of Week House, *b.* 4th February, 1727, a magistrate for Wiltshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of — Lewis, esq. proprietor of estates near Kidwelly and Carmarthen, and by her, who died 9th October, 1811, had issue,

I. JOHN-LEWIS, his heir.

II. Thomas, who died in 1813.

III. Charles, who *m.* Miss Eyles, of Shaw, near Melksham, Wilts, and died in 1820.

IV. Edmund.

I. Eliza, who *m.* 26th January, 1784, Edward Horlock Mortimer, esq. of Bellefield House, near Trowbridge, a magistrate for Wilts, and had, with several other children, the present Edward H. Mortimer, esq. a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Somerset.

Mr. Bythesea died 10th April, 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. JOHN LEWIS BYTHESEA, of Week House.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. eng. sa. between three crabs, the claws towards the dexter, gu. the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire and encircled by a chaplet or, *confirmed in* 1834.

Crest—An eagle displayed arg. on the breast the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet ppr. each wing charged with a cross crosslet fitchee gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere sperno.

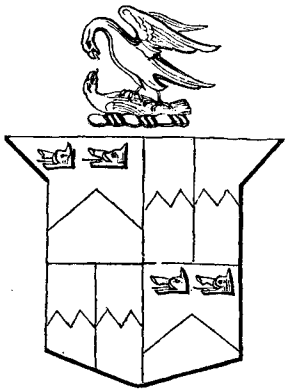
Estates—In Wiltshire. The family also possessed formerly considerable property in the county of Somerset.

Seat—Week House, near Trowbridge.

SANDFORD, OF SANDFORD.

SANDFORD, THOMAS-HUGH, esq. of Sandford, in the county of Salop, eventually succeeded his father, who died 13th November, 1822.

Lineage.



The ancient family of SONTFORD, SONFORDE, or SANDFORD, of Sandford, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and the name of the gallant Norman, by whom it was founded, is written on the roll of Battle Abbey.

FULLER (*Worthies of England*) in a note upon Nicholas de Sandford, who was sheriff of Shropshire, in the time of RICHARD II., observes,—"This ancient name is still extant, at the same place, in this county, in a worshipful equipage well fare a dear token thereof, for in the list of such as compounded for their reputed delinquency in our late civil wars, I find Francis Sandford, esq. of Sandford, paying four hundred and fifty-nine pounds for his composition, yet I believe the gentleman begrudged not his money, in preservation of his own integrity, acting according to the information of his conscience, and the practice of all his ancestors. I understand that the said Francis Sandford was very well skilled in making warlike fortifications."

The pedigree begins with the soldier of the CONQUEST,

THOMAS DE SANDFORD, who obtained, as a part of the spoliation, the lands of Sandford, in Shropshire. His son,

SIR THOMAS DE SANDFORD, was living in the reign of HENRY I. and was father of

RALPH DE SANDFORD, whose son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, was father of

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, who lived in the time of *King* JOHN, and having zealously embarked in the cause of the barons, his estates were confiscated in the eighteenth year of the king's reign, but restored when his party attained the ascendant, for we find his son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, styled Lord of Sandford and Rothall. He died in the 33rd of HENRY III. and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE SANDFORD, who held Sandford by serjeanty, in the 56th year of the same reign. His son and successor,

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, wedded Alice, daughter of Wolfric of Quixhull, and sister of Adam Venator, by which marriage he acquired the estate of Wrixhall, and had two sons, namely,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Ralph Hord, of Walcot, but appears to have left no issue. He was distinguished in the wars against Llewelyn and David, Princes of Wales, and his good services are acknowledged by deed of Bogo de Cnovil, Lord of Whitchurch, dated in 1303.

RICHARD.

Sir Ralph *d.* in the first year of EDWARD II. and two years afterward, his second and only surviving son,

RICHARD DE SANDFORD, styled "Lord of Sandford and Rothall, son and heir of Sir Ralph de Sandford," paid fifty shillings for his relief. He *m.* Agnes, sister of Robert de Say, of Morton Say, and had two sons and a daughter, viz. RICHARD, his heir, Peter, and Isabel. He *d.* in the first year of EDWARD III. and was succeeded by his elder son,

RICHARD DE SANDFORD, Lord of Sandford, who had, by his wife, Isabel, four sons, viz.

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Stephen.

Richard (Sir), who was knighted on the morning of the battle of Shrewsbury, (1403) and slain in that conflict. A representation of Sir Richard, and of the other two knights who were knighted with him, and killed in the same battle, was preserved for many years, on a painted window in the church of Battlefield, near Shrewsbury. Of that window the family possess a copy.

Peter.

He *d.* in the 21st year of EDWARD III. aged forty-one, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS DE SANDFORD, who *m.* Alice, third daughter of William Boteler, first BARON BOTELER, *of Wemme*, and great aunt of the Hon. Elizabeth Boteler, who *m.* Sir Robert Ferrers, and conveyed the barony of Wemme into the family of Ferrers. By this lady he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Griffin, father of William de Sandford, who was living in 1470.

Nicholas, of Calverhall, in Salop, ancestor of the family of SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF UP ROSSALL, near Shrewsbury, (*see page* 670.)

Nicholas Sandford, who was sheriff of Shropshire in the 9th of RICHARD II. died in the 3rd of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* MAUDE, daughter and heiress of — Banaster, of Hadnal, in the county of Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SANDFORD, of Sandford. This gentleman wedded first, Elinor, daughter and co-heir of William Styche, of Styche, but had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Julian, dau. of Robert Corbet, of Morton Corbet, by whom (who re-married Hugh Peshall) he had a son, his successor, at his decease, 30th of HENRY VI.,

RICHARD SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, *b.* about the year 1448, who wedded first, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall, esq. of Knightley, in the county of Stafford, but that lady dying without issue, he espoused secondly, Jane, daughter of William Bromley, esq. of Mitley, in Salop, and had several children. He died in the 12th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of John Dod, esq. of Cloverley, by his second wife, Elizabeth Egerton, (see vol. i. p. 297) and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

ROBERT, who *s.* his nephew, and continued the family.

George, who resided *in* Nottinghamshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Barker, esq.

He *d.* in 1530, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Maud, daughter of John Mainwaring, esq. of Ightfield, in Salop, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Richard, who *d. s. p.* He died himself in 1532, and was *s.* by the elder,

GEORGE SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, in the county of Chester, by whom (who re-married Sir William Hollis, knt.) he had no issue: dying thus in 1563, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ROBERT SANDFORD, esq. who became "of Sandford." He married Isabel, daughter of William Egerton, esq. of Betley, in the county of Stafford, and dying in the 40th of ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Kynaston, esq. of Oteley, in Salop, and had several children. This gentleman was a zealous royalist, and served and suffered with many of his family* in the cause of

* His brother, THOMAS SANDFORD, commanded the regiment of Firelocks, which formed part of the army brought by Lord Byron into Cheshire, from Ireland, towards the close of 1642. He conducted the siege of Hawarden Castle, near Chester, and the following is a copy of the summons he sent to the garrison:

"To the Officer commanding at Hawarden Castle, and his consorts there:

"Gentlemen,

"I presume you very well know or have heard of my condition and disposition, and that I neither give nor take quarter; I am now with my firelocks, who never yet neglected opportunity to correct rebels, ready to use you as I have done the Irish, but loth I am to spill my countrymen's blood, wherefore by these I advise you to your fealty and obedience towards his majesty, and show yourselves faithful subjects, by delivering the castle into my hands for his majesty's uses, in so doing you shall be received into mercy, but otherwise, if you put me to the least trouble or loss of blood to force you, expect no quarter for man, woman, or child. I hear you have some of our late Irish army with your company, they very well know me, and that my firelocks used not parley. Be not unadvised, but think of your liberty, for I vow all hopes of relief are taken from you, and our intent is not to starve you, but to batter and storm you, and then hang you all, and follow the rest of that rebel crew. I am no bread and cheese rogue, but as ever, a loyalist, and will ever be whilst I can write a name.

"T. SANDFORD,

"Nov. 28, 1643." "Capt. of Firelocks.

"I expect your speedy answer this Tuesday night, at Broadlane Hall, where I now am your neighbour."

The castle surrendered on the 4th December, 1643. From Hawarden, Sandford marched upon another fortress, Beeston Castle, situated on the summit of a high and rocky hill, and deemed almost impregnable. This he took by surprise, having scaled the walls with only eight men. The commander was afterwards put to death by General Fairfax, for suffering the garrison thus to fall. The strength of the place may be conjectured from the fact, that being then garrisoned by the royalists, it subsequently stood a siege of more than twelve months before it capitulated. From Beeston, Captain Sandford, having again joined Lord Byron, marched to Nantwich, and was killed on the 22nd January, 1643-4, in an unsuccessful attempt to take that town by storm. The royalists were driven back by Sir Thomas Fairfax, who thus, in a despatch to Cromwell, describes the affair;

"I desire your pardon, that I have not given your excellency an account before this of the great mercy God hath shown us in giving us a happy victory over the Irish army, to the total ruin of their foot and purchase of their chief commanders. Upon the 21st January, I marched from Manchester towards Nantwich, to relieve that town, with 2500 foot and 28 troops of horse. The

the king. After an unsuccessful attempt to defend Shrewsbury, in 1645, against the parliamentarians, he was made prisoner, with his second son, Robert, and many other gentlemen of the county. He died the same year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, the gentleman mentioned by Fuller, as "now lately well skilled in making warlike fortifications." He was born in 1587, and admitted of Oriel College in 1602. In the civil wars he adhered, like his father and gallant uncle, to the king, and was appointed, 20th March, 1642, chief engineer in the counties under the command of Arthur Lord Capel, then lieutenant-general of the royal forces in the western district of England. The Sandford estates were sequestrated by parliament, and after their retention for some years, while it appears the family endured deep distress, they were restored on the payment of £459. as composition. Francis Sandford *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Caldecot Chambre,* esq. of Williamscote, in the county of Oxford, and resided much at the Castle of Carnow, in the county of Wicklow and half barony of Shelalagh, in Ireland, which his father-in-law had purchased from *King* JAMES I., until driven by the Irish rebellion to take refuge on his Shropshire patrimony. He *d.* in 1653, and left four sons, viz.

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Arthur.

III. FRANCIS, *b.* at Carnow, in 1630, a celebrated genealogist, who was LANCASTER HERALD in the reign of CHARLES II. and is known as the author of the "Genealogical History of the Kings of England," published in 1677. He attained reputation as an antiquary, and his life is given in CHALMER'S *Biographical Dictionary*. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Jukes, esq. of Buttington, in the county of Montgomery, and relict of William Kerry, esq. and *d.* in 1693, leaving an only surviving son,

---

first encounter we had was with a party of theirs, upon the forest of Delamere, where about thirty were taken prisoners; about six miles further they maintained a passage (Banbridge) against us, with about two hundred men. I caused some foot and dragoons to be drawn out to force it, which, by God's assistance, they did in half-an-hour's space, and they took a major and some prisoners. Having advanced every side, and the soldiers and townsmen as stoutly defended themselves for an hour or more, very great valour was shown upon both sides, but at last the enemy fled away as fast as they could, leaving their scaling ladders and wood kids they had brought with them, some arms, and a hundred dead bodies behind them, whereof Captain Sandford was one, who was killed upon the spot, where one of his firelocks was sore wounded and brought into the town, but died quickly. The town soldiers had the pillage of them all, and their arms; and lost but six common men. There was found in Capt. Sandford's pocket, when he was stripped, a paper containing the order of the assault for taking the town. The field word was, God and a good cause. A letter was also found upon him, dated 13th January, in these words:

"To the officers, soldiers, and gentlemen in Nantwich.

"Gentlemen,

"Let these resolve your jealousies about religion. I vow, by the faith of a christian, I know not one papist in our army; and, as I am a gentleman, we are not Irish, but true born English, and real protestants born and bred. Pray mistake us not, but receive us into your fair esteem. And know we intend loyalty to his majesty, and will be no other than faithful to his service. This believe from your

"T. SANDFORD."

Another was found dated the 15th instant.

"Gentlemen,

"Mr. Drum can inform you that Acton church is no more a prison, but now free for honest men to do their devotion therein. Wherefore be persuaded from your incredulity and resolve, God will not forsake his anointed. Let not your zeal in a bad cause dazzle your eyes any longer, but wipe away your vain conceits that have too long led you into error; loth am I to take the trouble of persuading you into obedience, because your erroneous opinions do most violently oppose reason among you, but if you love your town accept of quarter, and if you regard your lives work your safety, by yielding your town to Lord Byron for his majesty's use. You now see my battery is fixed, from which fire shall eternally meet you day and night, to the terror of your old and females, and to the consumption of your thatched houses. Believe me, gentlemen, I have laid aside my former delay, and am resolved to batter, burn, and storm you. Dont wonder I write you, having officers in chief about me, it is only to advise because I have some friends among you, for whose safety I wish you would accept Lord Byron's condition, for he is gracious and will charitably consider you. Accept this as a summons, that you forthwith surrender your town, and by that testimony of your fealty to his majesty you may obtain favour. My firelocks you know have done strange feats by night and by day, and hourly we will not fail in our visits to you; you have not yet received my alarm, wherefore expect suddenly to hear from

"THOS. SANDFORD,

"Captain of Firelocks."

"From my battery and approaches before the Welsh row."

* Whose maternal kinsman, Walter Caldecot, a merchant of the staple, founded a school there, in the time of ELIZABETH.

Charles, *b.* in 1660, and admitted of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1679.

IV. Richard.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Daniel, esq. of Tabley, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, who *d.* unmarried.

II. DANIEL, who succeeded, but *d.* at Paris, unm.

III. THOMAS.

I. Anne, *m.* to Henry Paget, esq. of Beaudesert, ancestor of the present Marquess of Anglesea.

The youngest son, but eventual inheritor,

THOMAS SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Munden, and dying in 1727, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Alice, eldest daughter of Charles Ward, esq. of Bradwell Hall, in the county of Chester, and had issue. This gentleman was high sheriff of Shropshire in 1752, and is said to have clothed his javelin men in *tartan*. He died in December, 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

The Rev. DANIEL SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* Sarah Chapone, sister-in-law of the well known authoress, Mrs. Chapone, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Daniel, who settled after his marriage in Scotland, and became Bishop of Edinburgh in the episcopal church of Scotland. He wedded, in 1790, Frances-Catharine, eldest daughter of Erskine Douglas, esq. third son of Sir John Douglas, bart. and grand-uncle to the present Marquis of Queensbury. By this lady Dr. Sandford* had issue,

1. Erskine-Douglas, an advocate at the Scotch bar, *m.* Joanna-Grace, dau. of William Graham, esq. of Mossknow, in the county of Dumfries, by Grace-Margaret his wife, daughter of the Hon. John Gordon.

2. Daniel-Keyte (Sir), D.C.L. Oxford, and M.P. for the burgh of Paisley, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Charnock, esq.

3. John, in holy orders, incumbent of Long Acre Chapel, London, and rector of Chillingham, Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Poole, esq. of Somersetshire.

1. Eleanor-Sarah, died unmarried in 1815.

2. Frances-Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Lane, third son of Thomas Lane, esq. of the Grange, in Essex, who was second son of John Lane, esq. of King's Bromley, in the county of Stafford, (see vol. i. p. 176).

3. Wilhelmina, *m.* to Montague Bere, esq. of Morebath, in the county of Devon.

4. Sarah, *m.* to James Leslie, esq. of Leslie, in the county of Antrim.

III. John, an officer in the royal navy, who *d.* unm. in 1791.

IV. William, who died in America in 1808, and left issue.

Mr. Sandford died in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. THOMAS SANDFORD, of Sandford, who espoused Armine, eldest daughter of Dr. Kennedy, physician to the king, and sister of Commissary-general Sir Robert Kennedy, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, his heir.

John-Robert, in the East India Company's service.

Mary.

Mr. Sandford died 15th December, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford, who *m.* 9th December, 1817, Eliza, daughter of — Kirkpatrick, esq. and by her, who died in 1825, had issue,

JOHN-ROBERT, who *d.* in 1834.

THOMAS-HUGH, who *s.* his elder brother.

Eliza-Armine.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 13th November, 1822, aged thirty, and was *s.* by his elder son, John-Robert, who died in 1834, when the inheritance devolved upon his brother, the present THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, esq. of Sandford.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th party per chev. sa. and erm. in chief two boars' heads couped or; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, per fesse indented az, and ermine.

---

* Upon the decease of Bishop Sandford, in 1830, a monument was erected to his memory in St. John's Chapel, Edinburgh, with the following inscription:—

By all who venerate wisdom, sanctity, and virtue,
Let this stone be held for ever sacred.
In memory of
The Right Rev. DANIEL SANDFORD, D.D.
In the Episcopal Church of Scotland, Bishop of Edinburgh,
To record the gratitude of a church,
Which to his piety, prudence, and meekness
Is mainly indebted for its union and prosperity,
And of a congregation which for thirty-eight years, he led,
By teaching and example, in the ways of truth, peace and Godliness.
This monumental tablet was erected
By the vestry of the chapel of St. John.
Born 1st July, 1766. Died 14th January, 1830.

Crest—A falcon preying upon a partridge ppr.

Motto—Nic temere nec timide.

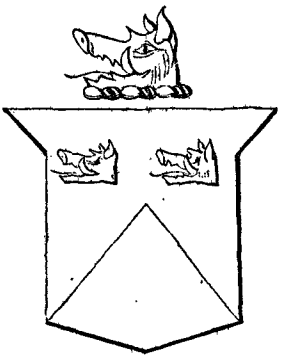
Estates—In the county of Salop. The direct ancestor of the present family acquired the estates of Sandford, &c. at the conquest. The name of Sandford appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, and the returns of the jury of inquest upon the death of each proprietor, for many centuries after the decease of RICHARD I., are in the possession of the family. In the reign of EDWARD II. the jury return the lands held by Sir Ralph de Sandford in capite, and that he was bound at his own cost to supply an armed horseman for defence of the castle of Montgomery during a war with the Welsh. The estates of the Sandfords were much impaired during the contest of the roses, and latterly in the time of CHARLES I. when the family having taken an active part in support of the royal cause, their possessions were sequestered and heavy fines imposed.

The whole manor of Sandford and some adjoining property still remain.

Seat—Sandford Hall, Salop.

SANDFORD, OF THE ISLE OF UP ROSSALL.

SANDFORD, FOLLIOTT, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 28th October, 1751, *m.* 12th June, 1781, Miss Isabella Deuchars, and by her, who died in 1824, has issue,



I. HUMPHREY, in holy orders, *b.* 12th December, 1782, M.A. of Magdalen College, Cambridge, incumbent of Bicton and Edgton, in the county of Salop, *m.* 21st January, 1811, Frances, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Holland, rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, in Shropshire, and has seven sons and two daughters, namely,

1. HUMPHREY, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 27th October, 1811.
2. Folliott, *b.* 14th October, 1814.
3. George, *b.* 5th October, 1816.
4. Edward, *b.* 10th April, 1818.
5. Richard, *b.* 22nd November, 1819.
6. Holland, *b.* 2nd June, 1823.
7. William, *b.* 3rd February, 1827.

1. Hannah-Amelia.
2. Charlotte.

II. Folliott, in holy orders, *b.* in 1787, formerly of St. John's, Cambridge, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. David Wray, rector of Haddenham, in Cambridgeshire.

III. Richard, in holy orders, formerly of Magdalen College, Cambridge, now vicar of Eaton, Salop, *b.* in 1791.

IV. William, in holy orders, of Clare Hall, Cambridge, minister of Newport, Salop, *b.* in 1793, *m.* 23rd April, 1817, Miss Mary Ann Richman Webb, and has four sons and four daughters, viz.

1. Folliott. 2. William.
3. Edward. 4. Henry.

1. Mary. 2. Louisa.
3. Emily. 4. Elizabeth.

V. Jonathan, *b.* 18th June, 1795, surgeon in the East India Company's service.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Annabella, *m.* to William Horne Pierpoint, esq. of Spa Villa, Bath, and has one son and one daughter.

Mr. Sandford succeeded his father in 1791.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Salopian family of SANDFORD, of Sandford, see page 667.

NICHOLAS SANDFORD, of Calverhall, third son of Nicholas Sandford, Lord of Sandford, obtained, in 1426, a grant to himself and his son, Thomas, of the Lee, near Whitchurch, and that estate continued with his descendants until sold in 1746 by Humphrey Sandford, esq. high sheriff of Shropshire in 1787. Nicholas's son, the said

THOMAS SANDFORD, of the Lee, living 33rd HENRY VI. and 5th EDWARD IV. was father of

WILLIAM SANDFORD, of the Lee, who married Sibilla, daughter and co-heir of Sir Fulke Springseaux, knt. of Plash, sheriff of Salop in 1447,* and thus added to his patrimony the manor and estate of Edgton, in Shropshire, still possessed by the family. He *d.* about the year 1509, leaving a son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, written of Alselde, in the parish of Condover, living in 1519 and 1547, who wedded Jane, daughter of William Bromley, grandfather of Sir Thomas Bromley, knt. lord chancellor, and of Sir George Bromley, knt. justice of Chester. Richard Sandford died *circiter* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SANDFORD, of the Lee, Edgton, and Alselde, *b.* about 1500, espoused Anne, daughter of William Ottley, esq. of Pitchford, in the county of Salop, which estate became, owing to the failure of heirs male in the family of Ottley, upon the demise of Adam Ottley, esq. in 1807, the property of the Earl of Liverpool. George Sandford died about the year 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, esq. of the Lee, Edgton, and Bayston, who removed to the Isle of Up Rossall, near Shrewsbury, on his marriage with Margaret, daughter of Humphrey Plowden, esq. of Plowden,† and sister to the celebrated EDMUND PLOWDEN. That eminent lawyer, being entrusted with the administration of his early friend and patron, Sir Francis Englefield's Shropshire estates, of which the Isle of Up Rossall formed a part, placed his brother-in-law, Richard Sandford, in a tenement there, and obtained from the nephew and heir of Sir Francis a promise of a lease of the same to Richard's son, his nephew, Humphrey Sandford. Richard Sandford had by Margaret Plowden, his wife,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Andrew.
I. Alice, *m.* to John Cole.
II. Mary, *m.* to Randall Lloyd.
III. Barbara, *m.* to Francis Kynaston, of Shotton.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Jukes.
V. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Borrington.

Richard Sandford died in 1588, was buried at Lydbury, 13th February, and *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, Edgton, &c. *b.* in 1543, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Lascelles, esq. and sister of Sir Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, in the county of York, and had one son, HUMPHREY, his heir; and Anne, *m.* to Richard Gibbons, of Shropshire. Mr. Sandford appears to have been a person of courage, address, and activity, for, being secretary to Sir Francis Englefield, whose estates were confiscated, and who was forced to quit the kingdom on account of his attachment to MARY STUART, he conducted, at the hazard of his life, the correspondence of Sir Francis with his family and friends in England. He died in 1611, was buried at Lydbury on the 8th July, and *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* 8th June, 1580, who wedded Jane, daughter of Edward Giffard, esq. of the White Ladies, and by her, who was buried at Fitz-March, 25th March, 1671, he had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Matthew, baptized 10th October, 1625, who died in 1691, leaving by Mary, his wife, whom he had married in 1657, a son,

HUMPHREY, successor to his cousin.

Adhering to the ancient faith, Mr. Sandford suffered sorely during the civil wars, and was ruthlessly plundered by the parliamentary authorities, as shown in his petition to the committee of parliament appointed to sequestrate the royalists in Shropshire, in which he calls himself "an old, sick, and lame man, of the age of sixty-six years and

* By Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Wynnesbury, descended from Simon de Winsbury, and Anna, his wife, daughter of Roger de Edgton.

† The Sandfords, by this marriage, are descended from the ancient family of Rossall, formerly proprietors of the Isle of Up Rossall. It appears from the History of Shrewsbury and Blakeway's Sheriffs that SIR JOHN DE ROSSALL died without issue, and that his estates passed to his two sisters, the one married to Englefield, and the other to Sturry, of Shrewsbury. The latter obtained part of the estate, called to this day Down Rossall. Sturry's descendant, John Sturry, by Anne Corbett, his wife, was father of Elizabeth Sturry, the wife of HUMPHREY PLOWDEN, esq. of Plowden, and mother of MARGARET PLOWDEN, *m.* to RICHARD SANDFORD, esq.

upwards." He died 25th March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, who "conformed, as I apprehend," says Blakeway, in his Sheriffs of Salop, "to the established religion." He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir William Owen, of Condover, sheriff of Shropshire in 1623 (see p. 515), and had by her two daughters. He wedded, secondly, Anne Hussey, and by her, who died 30th March, 1686, had two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. HUMPHREY, successor to his brother.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Brickdale, esq. alderman of Shrewsbury.
II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Davenport, esq. of the Hays, near Oswestry, and *d.* 21st January, 1703.

Mr. Sandford died in 1669, was buried at Condover, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, who married Frances, daughter of Edward Brooke, esq. of Church Stretton, and had issue,

Richard, *b.* in 1671,
Humphrey, *b.* in 1674,
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1672,
} who all died in 1676.

Mr. Sandford died himself on the 26th July in the same year (1676), and was succeeded by his brother,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1650, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. This gentleman, who devoted his time to literary pursuits, died unmarried in 1712, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1658, who *m.* in 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of William Evans, esq. and by her, who died in 1727, aged sixty-four, left at his decease in 1734, aged seventy-six, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1689, who wedded 13th January, 1717, Rebecca, daughter of Job Walker, esq. of Ferny Hall, Shropshire, by Rebecca, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Lord Folliott, and sister to Henry, the last Lord Folliott, who died in March, 1715-16. By this lady Mr. Sandford had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Folliott,
III. Job,
IV. Richard,
V. Henry,
} who all *d. s. p.*

I. Rebecca, died unmarried.
II. Mary, who *m.* Jonathan Scott, esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of six children; the eldest, assuming the surname of WARING, was the late MAJOR SCOTT-WARING, who died in 1819. (For an account of the SCOTT family, see p. 504.)
III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Austin, of Berrington, near Shrewsbury.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 25th March, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1718, who espoused, in 1746, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Hugh Jones, esq. and grand-daughter of Edward Jones, esq. mayor of Shrewsbury at the proclamation of the first sovereign of the house of Hanover, by whom he had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* in 1747, *d.* in 1777 unmarried.
II. FOLLIOTT, his heir.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1753, captain in the East India Company's service, who *m.* in 1797, Miss Mary Viner, and died in 1802, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* in 1801, and William, *b.* in 1802.
I. Elizabeth, who died unmarried.
II. Frances, who *m.* the Rev. George Holland, M.A. of Tenbury, Worcestershire, and rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, in the county of Salop, by whom she had an only child,
Frances Holland, *m.* to the Rev. Humphrey Sandford, eldest son and heir of the present Folliott Sandford, esq. of the Isle.
III. Barbara,
IV. Susanna,
V. Charlotte,
} who all died unm.

Mr. Sandford was high sheriff of Shropshire in 1787, and, after enjoying the family estates for more than half a century, died 31st July, 1791, in the seventy-third year of his age. "Upon this event," says Mr. Blakeway, "the following character of the deceased proprietor appeared in the papers, and is supposed to have been written by his nephew, Major John Scott, who took the addition of WARING to his name, and was well known for his steady attachment to Mr. Warren Hastings. 'Mr. Sandford inherited from his father, half a century ago, one of the compactest estates, and one of the most beautiful spots in this kingdom, being very nearly surrounded by the river Severn. He added considerably to the value of it by purchasing the tithes, and by draining one of the largest pieces of water in the county. He is succeeded in his estate by his eldest surviving son, Mr. Folliott Sandford; he has left five daughters and a second son, Captain Edward Sandford, who has been two-and-twenty years in the East India Company's service at Bengal, and now commands a battalion of sepoys on that establishment; where Mr. Sandford had also four nephews, two of whom are returned to England, Major John

Scott, member for Stockbridge, and Captain Jonathan Scott, of Netley Cottage, in the county of Salop; the third, Captain Richard Scott, who has been twenty-three years in India, distinguished himself in the last war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th battalion of Bengal sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, and is now the head of the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis; the fourth, Lieutenant Henry Scott, is fort-adjutant of the garrison of Chunar: a very remarkable and uncommon instance of five persons of one family surviving so many years' military service in the torrid zone.'"

Mr. Sandford's eldest surviving son and successor is the present FOLLIOTT SANDFORD, esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall.

Arms—Party per chevron sa. and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or.

Crest—A boar's head or.

Estates—The manors and estates of the Isle of Up Rossall, near Shrewsbury, and of Edgton, near Bishop's Castle, in Salop; possessed by the family for many centuries. The Edgton estate has been enjoyed by the family since about the year 1200, and deeds respecting it dated as early as 1273 and 1279 and down to the present time are in existence. The Sandfords have been seated at the Isle of Up Rossall since the year 1560.

Seat—The Isle House, near Shrewsbury.

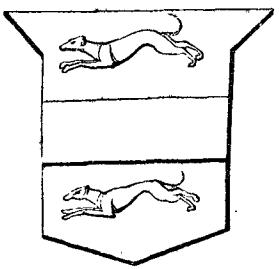
GRESWOLDE, OF MALVERN HALL.

GRESWOLDE, HENRY, esq. of Malvern Hall, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 12th January, 1760, *m.* 10th November, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter of William Suckling, esq. and has one son,

EDMUND, born at Pensham, near Pershore, in Worcestershire, 8th June, 1804.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is WIGLEY, inheriting the estates of the GRESWOLDE family upon the demise of his nephew, Lieutenant Colonel Greswolde, 6th January, 1833, assumed, by sign manual, on the 8th of the following month, the surname and arms of GRESWOLDE only. He is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Worcester.

Lineage.



HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Greet, in the county of Worcester, whose will is dated in 1659, and was proved in 1660, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Fulke Bourne, of Purshill Green, in the same shire, and by her, who was buried at Yardley, had, with other issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

HENRY, successor to his brother.

2. Anne, *b.* in 1631, who *m.* Henry Palmer, of Olton End, in the county of Warwick, and died in 1669, leaving issue,

1. George Palmer, of Olton End.
2. Henry Palmer.
3. Humphrey Palmer.
4. James Palmer.
5. Joseph Palmer.
6. Benjamin Palmer, of Olton End.

1. MARY PALMER, who espoused William Makepeace, esq. of Pensham, in Worcestershire, and had, (with a younger daughter Martha, the wife of the Rev. Marshall Greswolde),

ANNE MAKEPEACE, who *m.* EDWARD WIGLEY, M.D. of Ullesthorpe, in Leicestershire, and died in 1731, leaving a son and heir,

HENRY WIGLEY, in holy

orders, M.A. of Pensham, lord of the manor of Ullesthorpe, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of Edmund Ludlam, esq. of Leicester, and dying 14th January, 1801, left, with other issue,

EDMUND WIGLEY, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Worcester, who *m.* in 1795, Anna-Maria, daughter and heir of Charles Watkins Meysey, esq. and had a son,

EDMUND, who became of Malvern Hall, on the decease of Henry Greswolde Lewis, esq. in 1829.

HENRY WIGLEY, successor to his nephew, and PRESENT PROPRIETOR.

2. Elizabeth Palmer, *m.* to Thomas Doley, of Olton End.

3. Martha Palmer.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Greet, *b.* in 1622, wedded first, Lettice, daughter of John Staunton, esq. of Longbridge, *(see that family)*; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Smith, gent. of Maple Borow Green. He died in 1671, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY GRESWOLDE, rector of Solihull, in Warwickshire, prebendary of Ripon, and precentor of Lichfield, who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Marshall, of Weedonbeck, in the county of Northampton, and dying in 1700, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Solihull, who died unm. in 1712, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Solihull, at whose decease, without male issue, (he left an only daughter, Anne), the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

THE REV. MARSHALL GRESWOLDE, a justice of the peace for the county of Warwick, who wedded Martha, younger daughter and co-heir of William Makepeace, esq. of Pensham, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, of Malvern Hall, in the county of Warwick, who *d.* unm. in 1746.

MARSHALL, of Malvern Hall, at the decease of his brother. He *d.* in 1749.

JOHN, of Solihull, *d. s. p.* in 1760.

MARY, of whom presently.

Martha, died unm.

Mr. Greswolde died in 1728, aged fifty-five. His elder daughter,

MARY GRESWOLDE, of Malvern Hall, espoused David Lewis, esq. and died in 1757, leaving (with three daughters, Anna-Maria, who *m.* in 1773, Wilbraham, fifth earl of Dysart; Magdalena, who *m.* in 1791, Lionel, fourth earl of Dysart; and Elizabeth, who died unmarried), a son and successor,

HENRY GRESWOLDE LEWIS, esq. of Malvern Hall, who *m.* the honorable Charlotte Bridgman, daughter of Henry, first Lord Bradford, which lady died without issue, in 1802. Mr. Lewis survived until 1829, when he was succeeded by (the descendant of his great grand aunt, Anne Greswolde, who married Henry Palmer) his kinsman,

EDMUND MEYSEY WIGLEY, esq. eldest son of Edmund Meysey Wigley, esq. M.P. of Shakenhurst, who assumed, upon inheriting the estate of Malvern Hall, the additional surname and arms of GRESWOLDE. This gentleman died unmarried, in 1833, being then lieutenant colonel of the Enniskillen Dragoons (a commission which he had purchased from Lord George Lennox, but five months previous to his decease, for £20,000,) and was succeeded by his uncle, the present HENRY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Malvern Hall.

Arms—Arg. a fess gu. between two greyhounds current sa.

Estates—In Warwickshire, &c.

Residence—Worcester.

Seat—Malvern Hall, Warwickshire.

Family of Wigley.

JOHN WIGLEY, of Middleton, in the county of Derby, living in 1491, son of John Wigley, of Worksworth, in the same shire, married Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Crane, and had a son and successor,

HENRY WIGLEY, of Wirksworth and Scraptoft, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Blounte, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Gatehouse, in Wirksworth, and of Middleton, *m.* first, Helena, daughter of Ralph Gell, esq. of Hopton, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Francis, of the Gate House, who died before 1601. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Curzon, esq. of Kedleston, and died before 1596.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. George, of Scraptoft, died in 1608.
IV. Henry, ancestor of the WIGLEYS of Wigwall.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Alice, *m.* to James Deane, of Wirksworth.
III. Joan, *m.* to Anthony Allen, of Scraptoft.

Henry Wigley died in 1553. His second son,

EDWARD WIGLEY, of Scraptoft, wedded in 1560, Emma Plant, and dying in 1603, was succeeded by his son,

HENRY WIGLEY, esq. of Scraptoft, born in 1560, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Spell, esq. of Loddington, and by her, who espoused secondly, Anthony Faunt, esq. left, at his decease in 1670, a son and heir,

HENRY WIGLEY, esq. of Scraptoft, *b.* in 1601, who *m.* Frances, third daughter of Richard Bradgate, esq. of Peatling Parva, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Scraptoft, *b.* in 1623, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of James Armston, esq. and by her, who espoused secondly, Sir Andrew Noel, bart. had a son,

SIR EDWARD WIGLEY, of Scraptoft, *b.* in 1661, knighted at Windsor, in 1683, who *m.* in 1694, Letitia, daughter and heir of Arthur Cressey, esq. of Brigsley, and died 1711, leaving, with other children, who died issueless, one son and a daughter, viz.

JAMES, of Scraptoft, M.P. for Leicester, who *m.* Martha, daughter and heir of Richard Eborne, esq. of Allesley, but died *s. p.* in 1765.

Letitia, who *m.* in 1730, Samuel Hartopp, esq. and had a son,

Edward William Hartopp, esq. of Little Dalby, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, esq. of Potters Marston, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1773, left issue,

1. EDWARD HARTOPP, esq. who assumed the surname of WIGLEY, in pursuance of the will of his grand uncle, James Wigley, esq. M.P. He *m.* in 1782, Juliana, dau. of George, third Lord Carbery.
2. Samuel, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Pywell, esq. of Barnwall, Northamptonshire.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1781, to Rev. Henry Rider Knapp, A.M.
2. Mary, *m.* to George Pywell, esq. of Allexton, in the county of Leicester.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Frances, *m.* to Julius Billers, gent. of Scraptoft, and *d.* in 1678.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1653, to John Clark, gent. of Alderkirk.
III. Prudence, } who both died unm.
IV. Jane, }
V. Martha, *m.* first, to Alexander Cotes, gent. of Leicester; and secondly, to John Johnstone, esq.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to John Kinsey, gent. of Chester.
VII. Mary, *m.* in 1671, to the Rev. John Bold, of Laugton.

Mr. Wigley died in 1645. His second son,

THE REV. HENRY WIGLEY, of Warmingham, in Cheshire, born in 1626, *m.* in 1661, Alice, daughter of — Billers, esq. and was father of

THE REV. HENRY WIGLEY, rector of Ecclestone, B.D. who wedded Anne, dau. of Thomas Bradgate, esq. of Ullesthorpe, in the county of Leicester, barrister-at-law, and by her, who died in 1731, had a son and successor,

EDWARD WIGLEY, M.D. of Ullesthorpe, who practised, with great reputation for many years, as a physician, in Leicester. He *m.* first, in 1722, Hester, daughter of the Rev. Richard Hill, B.D. rector of Thurcaston, but had no issue by this lady, who died the following year. He wedded secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Makepeace, esq. of Pensham, and had by her, one son, HENRY, his heir. Dr. Wigley espoused thirdly, a lady, who survived him. He *d.* in 1751, but his memory is still revered in the parish in which he resided,—during his residence there he was continually performing acts of benevolence, and exerting gratuitously his medical skill among the poor. The Doctor's only son,

THE REV. HENRY WIGLEY, M.A. of Pensham, in Worcestershire, lord of the manor of Ullesthorpe, in the county of Leicester, wedded Mary, only daughter and heir of Edmund Ludlam, esq. of Leicester, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.

HENRY, who inherited Malvern Hall, from his nephew, Colonel Greswolde, and is the present HENRY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Malvern Hall.

Edward, in holy orders, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

William, of the Middle Temple.

Mary, *m.* to Curteis Hale, esq. of Hopton, in Salop.

Jane, *m.* to George Perrott, esq. of Cracombe, in Worcestershire.

Catherine, *m.* in 1797, to Henry St. John, esq. of Worcester, son of the Hon. and very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, dean of Worcester.

Dorothy.

Mr. Wigley died 14th January, 1801, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDMUND WIGLEY, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, recorder of Leicester, and M.P. for Worcester, who *m.* in 1795, Anna-Maria, daughter and heiress of Charles Watkins-Meysey,* esq. of Shakenhurst, in the county of Worcester, and had two sons, EDMUND, his heir, and Charles, in holy orders, and three daughters, of whom, Anna-Maria, married in 1825, John Michael-Severn, esq. eldest son of Samuel Amy Severn, esq. of Wallop Hall, (see vol. i. p. 413), and Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 28th October, 1834, Charles Wicksted, esq. (see vol. i. p. 497). Mr. Wigley, who assumed in 1811, the additional surname of MEYSEY, was succeeded by his elder son,

EDMUND MEYSEY-WIGLEY, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the Enniskillen Dragoons, *b.* 16th August, 1798, who inherited Malvern Hall, as before stated, upon the demise of his kinsman, Henry Greswolde Lewis, esq. but dying unmarried, in 1833, was *s.* by his uncle, the present HENRY GRESWOLDE, esq. of Malvern Hall.

---

* The Meyseys are said to have come over from Meysey, in Brittany, with the Conqueror, who gave them Hampton Meysey, Marston Meysey, &c. which continued in the family until the reign of RICHARD II. when those lands were supposed to be sold upon the acquisition of Shakenhurst. It appears in the Red Book of the Bishopric of Worcester, that the family are of great antiquity in Gloucestershire; for we read that Godfrey de Meysey held of Bishop Theulfus, (who was consecrated A.D. 1113, and died in 1123) two hides at Bebury, in Eblington, and afterwards gave those hides to Geoffrey de Every, father of Robert, with his daughter in marriage. The Meyseys after settling in Worcestershire, were of considerable note, and matched with the principal families in the county.

JOHN MEYSEY, esq. of Shakenhurst, was representative of the family at the close of the seventeenth century, and grandson of Francis Meysey, esq. of Shakenhurst, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Anthony Pembruge, esq. of Wellington, son of Thomas Pembruge, esq. by Jane, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Baskerville, of Wotton, (see vol. i. p. 90). He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sares Boylston, esq. and died in 1730, leaving issue,

I. Francis Meysey, of Shakenhurst, *b.* in 1707, and died unm. in 1756.

II. John Meysey, of Shakenhurst, rector of Rock, in Worcestershire, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Samuel Hill, of Worcester, and *d. s. p.* in 1764.

III. Thomas Meysey, M.A. rector of Perton, in Worcestershire, *b.* in 1710, *m.* Miss Mary Bibb, of Walsal, and died in 1762, leaving two daughters,

Anna-Maria, the wife of Charles Watkins-Meysey, esq.

Mary, *m.* John Turton, esq. of Great Sugnall, in Staffordshire.

Anne Meysey, who wedded in 1741, the Rev. Richard Watkins, M.A. rector of Clifton Camville, and had issue,

1. Charles Watkins, who assumed the surname of MEYSEY, upon succeeding to Shakenhurst. He *m.* his cousin, Anna-Maria, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Meysey, and had an only surviving daughter,

ANNA-MARIA, heiress of Shakenhurst, *m.* as in the text, to EDMUND WIGLEY, esq.

He died in 1774.

2. Richard Watkins, in holy orders, rector of Rock, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Malpas, and left an only son and heir, Charles, who died unm. in 1812.

3. John Watkins, in holy orders, who died *s. p.*

4. Anne Watkins.

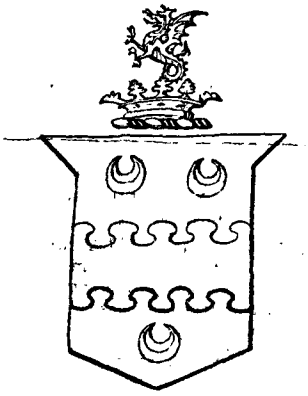
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Malpas, of Bewdley.

WELD, OF LULWORTH.

WELD, JOSEPH, esq. of Lulworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and of Pilewell, Hants, *b.* 27th January, 1777, *m.* 23rd November, 1802, the Honorable Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton, daughter of Charles-Philip, sixteenth Lord Stourton, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-JOSEPH. II. Thomas. III. Joseph.
I. Mary. II. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.



For a full and detailed account of the ancient and distinguished house of Weld, refer to vol. i. p. 197.

THOMAS WELD, esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24th August, 1750, the father of the present possessor, founded the catholic college at Stonyhurst.* He married, in 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, bart. of Hooton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 22nd January, 1773, now CARDINAL WELD, see vol. i. p. 197.
II. Edward, *b.* 18th December, 1775, died young.
III. JOSEPH, now of Lulworth Castle.
IV. John, *b.* 15th June, 1780, a priest, deceased.
V. William, *b.* 31st August, 1781, *d.* 19th October, 1782.
VI. Humphrey, of Chideock, in Dorsetshire, *b.* 21st September, 1783, *m.* Christiana-Maria, second daughter of Charles 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and has issue,
  1. Charles.
  2. William.
  3. Frederick.
  4. Edmund.
  1. Eleanora, a nun.
  2. Apollonia.
  3. Christina.
  4. Lucy, } twins.
  5. Amy, }
VII. James, *b.* 30th April, 1785, *m.* 15th July, 1812, Juliana-Anne, daughter of Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and has issue,
  1. Henry. 2. Francis.
  3. Philip.
  1. Anna-Maria. 2. Catherine.
  3. Agnes. 4. Charlotte.
VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, in Lancashire, *b.* 28th September, 1786, *m.* Maria, daughter of John Serle, esq. of London, and has issue,
  1. John. 2. George.
  3. *Arthur.* 4. *Alfred.*
  5. Walter.
  1. Emma. 2. Georgina.
  3. Maria-Theresa.
IX. Francis, *b.* 30th September, 1787, *d.* January, 1788.
I. Juliana, died unmarried.
II. Mary-Theresa, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
III. Catherine-Winifred, *m.* in 1800 to William Lord Stourton.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Charles Bodenham, esq. of Rotherwas, Herefordshire.
V. Clare, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
VI. Theresa, *m.* to William Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, in Monmouthshire.

Arms—Az. a fesse nebule, between three crescents erm.

Crest—A wyvern sa goutté of ermine issuing out of a ducal coronet, ppr.

Motto—Nil sine numine.

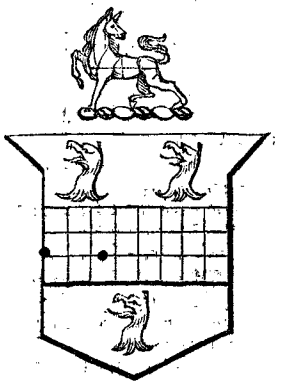
Estates—Dorsetshire and Hants.

Seats—Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and Pilewell, Hants.

* At the demise, issueless, in 1754, of Maria-Winifreda-Francisca, Duchess of Norfolk, who was daughter and heir of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, bart. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, her estates devolved to the Weld family, in right of Elizabeth, her aunt, daughter of Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, who *m.* William Weld, esq. of Compton Basset, county of Wilts.

WRIGHT, OF BOLTON-ON-SWALE.

WRIGHT, JOHN-EDWARD, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, in the county of York, born in 1765, *m.* first, 4th September, 1786, Anne, daughter of George Allan, esq. of Blackwell Grange, in the palatinate of Durham (see vol. i. p. 42), and by her, who died 21st March, 1797, has had issue,



JAMES-ALLAN, born 8th June, 1789, captain in the Durham Militia, who died unmarried 4th, and was buried in the family vault of the Allans of Blackwell Grange, at Darlington Church, 8th January, 1834.

JOHN-ALLAN, *b.* 17th December, 1793, lieutenant in the Royal Navy.

Anne, died unmarried in 1829.
Elizabeth, died young in 1798.
Catharine, died unmarried in 1831.

He wedded, secondly, in 1798, Agnes, daughter of John M'Kerrell, esq. of Hill House, in the county of Ayr, and has three other daughters, viz.

Charlotte.
Eleanor, *m.* in 1825, to F. G. Spilsbury, esq. and died in 1833.
Margaret, m. to William Hussey, esq. of Glasgow.

Mr. Wright succeeded his father 20th April, 1806.

Lineage.

This family, one of remote antiquity in the North of England, has been settled for centuries in the county of York.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Plowland, in Holderness, wedded at the close of the fourteenth, or in the beginning of the fifteenth century, Alice, daughter and co-heir of John Ryther, son and heir of Gilbert Ryther, who died seized of Alford Well and Sutton, and grandson of Sir William Ryther, knt. By this lady he had a son and successor,

ROBERT WRIGHT, of Plowland, who espoused, first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Grimston, esq. and grand-aunt of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1598, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He married, secondly, Ursula, daughter of Nicholas Pudston, esq. of Haybon, and had two other sons and three daughters, viz. John, Christopher; Ursula, the wife of John Constable, of Hatfield, Alice, and Martha. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Plowland, wedded the daughter of — Thornton, and had (with another son, Robert, of Foston, born in 1572, who married, and had issue)

FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Sowerby, in the county of York, who *m.* the sister of Henry Markham, * and was father of

FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Bolton-on-Swale, in the county of York, who died about the year 1651, leaving, by Grace, his wife, daughter of — Beckwith, esq. of Aldborough, in the same shire, one son and three daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Frinian, alias Ninian, Anderson, of Gales, in Yorkshire.
Jane, *m.* to John Palliser, of Kirby Wiske, also in Yorkshire.
Grace, *m.* to Thomas Meryton, esq. of Castle Levington, in the same county, son of George Meryton, D.D. Dean

* This gentleman's son and heir, Henry Markham, esq. died *s. p.* and divided his property, at Bolton, between his cousins, Francis Wright, of Sowerby, and another Francis Wright, also his own cousin.

of Peterborough, and subsequently of York.

His only son,

THE REV. FRANCIS WRIGHT, D.D. of Bolton-on-Swale, espoused Anne, daughter of the Very Rev. George Meryton, Dean of York, and, by her, who died 29th March, 1670, had six sons and two daughters, namely,

I. Francis, who died *s. p.*
II. GEORGE, heir to his father.
III. Thomas.
IV. Richard.
V. Christopher.
VI. William.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hewardine of Maltby, and died 5th October, 1671, leaving issue.
II. Grace, *m.* to — Blakiston, of Old Malton, in Yorkshire.

Dr. Wright died in 1655, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WRIGHT, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, born in 1629, who *m.* first, Beatrice, daughter of James Mauleverer,† esq. of Arncliffe, in Yorkshire, by Beatrice, daughter of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, (by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, in the county palatine of Durham, the knight marshall, who suppressed the great northern rebellion, headed by the potent earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH,) and had issue,

I. Francis, aged 7, in 1665, died 22nd September, 1684.
II. George, of Bolton, born 10th August, 1662.
III. Richard, *b.* 5th July, 1664.

I. Anne, aged nine years, in 1665.
II. Beatrice, aged six years, in 1665.

Mr. Wright wedded, secondly, a lady named Margaret, but of what family is not recorded, and left at his decease, 6th June, 1674, another son,

JOHN WRIGHT, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, proprietor of estates at Bolton-on-Swale, Greenbury, Ellerton, Scorton, and in the parish of Catterick, in the county of York, and of property at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He *m.* Margaret Greathead, and, by her, who died 4th August, 1748, had issue to survive infancy,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 20th December, 1737.
III. Francis, *b.* 5th August, 1739.
IV. Baines, *b.* 26th April, 1743.
V. Richard, *b.* 29th July, 1748.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Pennyman Consett, esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire.
II. Martha, *b.* 30th June, 1744.

Mr. Wright died 11th June, 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Page, by whom, who died in 1822, aged ninety-five, had two sons and four daughters, viz.

I. JOHN-EDWARD, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 11th May, 1771, who *m.* a daughter of — Griffith, esq. of St. Asaphs, in Wales, and dying about the year 1807, left two sons,
Edward-Baines, *b.* 20th March, 1805, died in March, 1825.
George-Nathan, *b.* 21st March, 1806.

I. Eleanor, *m.* 27th March, 1793, to John Nicholson, esq.
II. Barbara-Crowe.
III. Margaret, *m.* 13th November, 1788, to the Rev. John Dehane.
IV. Sarah-Harriett, died an infant, 27th March, 1775.

Mr. Wright died at Leeds, 20th April, 1806, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-EDWARD WRIGHT, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy arg. and az. between three eagles' heads, erased of the third, for WRIGHT: 2nd and 3rd az. three crescents, or, for RYTHER.

Crest—A unicorn passant regardant, quartered, arg. and az. armed or.

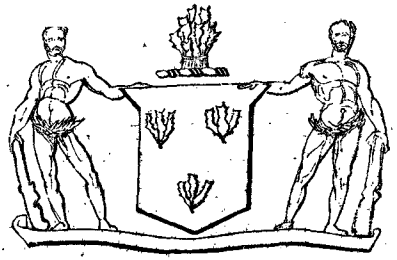
Estates—In the counties of York and Durham.

Seat—Leatherhead.

† He was great-great-grandson of Sir William Mauleverer, knt. of Arncliffe, by Jane, daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburne, in Durham. This ancient family, which but recently became extinct, was descended, in a direct male line, from Sir Richard Mauleverer, knt. who came into England with William the Conquerer, by whom he was appointed master of the forests, chases, and parks north of Trent.

IRVINE, OF DRUM.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER, esq. of Drum, in the county of Aberdeen, *b.* 4th October, 1754, *m.* 31st December, 1775, Jean, only laughter of Hugh Forbes, esq. of Schivas in the same county, by whom he has four sons and a daughter, viz.



ALEXANDER, *b.* 10th January, 1777, *s.* in 1807, to the estate of Schivas, as heir to his cousin, Miss Frances Forbes. He *m.* in December, 1816, Margaret, dau. of the late James Hamilton, esq. and has three sons and a daughter.

Charles, of London.

Hugh, died in 1829. This gentleman was a landscape painter.

Francis, capt. in the East India Company's service, *m.* in 1815, Frances-Sophia, dau. of the late John Herbert Harrington, esq. and has one son and two daughters.

Christian.

Mr. Irvine, who is a deputy lieutenant in Aberdeen, inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1761.

Lineage.

The name of IRWIN, IRWYN, or IRVINE, appears to have been of long standing in the south and south-west of Scotland.

A member of the family of Irwin early acquired the lands of Bonshaw, in Dumfries-shire, which his descendants still possess; and when ROBERT BRUCE took the field against EDWARD I. for the crown of Scotland, he appointed

WILLIAM DE IRWIN of that line, but whether its chief or not has not been ascertained, his armour-bearer, gave him his own device or arms, when Earl of Carrick, viz. "three holly leaves," and made him a grant by charter under the great seal of the forest of DROM, or DRUM, in Aberdeenshire. This William occurs also as grantee of the lands of Whiteriggs and Redmires, on the resignation of Gilbert de Johnston, under a charter of DAVID BRUCE, dated 10th of February, in the third year of that king's reign. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* the second daughter of Sir Robert Keith,* great marishall, and his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir Gilbert Hay, lord high constable, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who was a commander of the Lowland forces at the battle of Harlaw, *anno* 1411, where he and M'Lean of Dowart, the ancestor of Coll, having fought together, were both killed. M'Lean was lieutenant-general under Donald of the Isles. Alexander Irvine was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who changed his Christian name upon inheriting, a precedent for which alteration being established by *King* ROBERT III. whose baptismal name had been JOHN. This laird of Drum was one of the commissioners deputed by the states of Scotland to treat concerning the ransom of JAMES I. and was knighted by that monarch in 1424. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Keith, great marishall of Scotland. This lady had been first wedded to his deceased brother, to adjust a feud which had for some time subsisted between the families, such a proceeding being, it is said, enjoined by the states of the kingdom; but the ceremony only having taken place, Alexander, the elder brother, recommended her to his successor, should he himself fall at Harlaw. The lady brought him the lands of Strachan, in Kincardineshire, which were conferred by his father-in-law, Sir Robert Keith, and he acquired, by charter under the great seal, in 1446, the lands of Learny, on the resignation of John Halyburton. He had two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. ——, to whom he gave the lands of Whiteriggs and Redmires, and who had a charter from the Earl of Huntly of the lands of Beltie, having distinguished himself at the battle of

* Killed at the battle of Durham, in 1346.

Brechin in 1452, under that nobleman, against the Earl of Crawfurd. From this gallant person descend the Irvines of Lenturk, and the Irvines in Germany.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, was infeft in his father's lifetime in the lands of Lonmay, Savock, Corskellie, and Cairness, in Buchan. He *m.* Abernethy, daughter of the Lord Saltoun, and was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, who, in 1457, was infeft in the lands and forestry of DRUM, and lands of Lonmay. This laird *m.* first, Elizabeth, third daughter of Alexander, Lord Forbes, and had, with a daughter, married to Lesley of Wardhouse, three sons, viz.

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Richard, of Craigton, from whom the Irvines of Hilltown.

Henry, ancestor of the Irvines of Kingcausie.

He wedded, secondly, — Lindsay, and had eight daughters, seven of whom were married, namely, the eldest to Couts of Westercourt; the second to Chalmers of Strichen; the third to Skene of that Ilk; the fourth to Ogston of Fettercairn; the fifth to Ross of Auchlossen; the sixth to Crawford, of Fornet; the seventh to Duguid, of Auchenhuive.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, got a charter from his father, in 1499, of the lands of Forglen in favour of himself and Janet Allerdyce, his wife; and in 1506 he had a charter under the great seal of the lands of Drum, Lonmay, Auchendore, and Tarland. By the abovenamed Janet, only daughter of Allerdyce of that Ilk, he had (with two daughters, the elder married to the Laird of Balbigno, the younger to Fraser of Muchels, the predecessor of Lord Fraser) a son and heir,

ALEXANDER, who had the lands of Forglen, to which he got a gift of nonentris, dated 4th December, 1527, bearing to be given "on account of DRUM, his said son and their friends, their good and thankful service done to the king in searching, taking, and bringing his rebels to justice." He *m.* Elizabeth Ogilvie, daughter of the Laird of Findlater, and falling at the battle of Pinkie, *anno* 1547, his father then living, left six sons and three daughters, viz.

ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather.

William, of Ardlogie.

Robert, of Tillylair, from whom the Irvines of Fortrie.

Gilbert, of Colairlie, predecessor of Murthill and Cults.

JAMES, a knight of Malta, ordained by the grand master, prior of the order in Scotland.

John, *d.* young.

Janet, *m.* to Gordon of Abergeldie.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Seton of Meldrum.

Margaret, *m.* to Cheyne of Arnage.

The laird was succeeded at his decease by his grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, who got a charter under the great seal, on the resignation of his grandfather in 1553, of the lands of Drum, Lonmay, Lairnes, Auchendore, Tarland, &c. He *m.* the Lady Elizabeth Keith, second daughter of William, Earl Marishall, and had five sons and four daughters, viz.

I. ALEXANDER, who succeeded him.

II. Robert, of Fornett and Moncoffer; line now extinct.

III. James, of Brucklaw, predecessor of Saphock, extinct.

IV. William, of Beltie, extinct.

V. JOHN, of Artamford, who *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Irvine of Pitmurchie and Lumphanan, by whom he had eight sons, who all died without issue, except JAMES, the second, who by a transaction with his eldest brother, succeeded to the estates, and became

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford. He wedded Anne, daughter of Keith of Ravenscraig, by whom he had, with another son who died young, and two daughters, Anne, *m.* to Elphinstone of Glack, and Beatrix, *m.* to Dalgardno, of Millhill, a son and successor,

JAMES IRVINE, of Artamford, second substitute in the entail of DRUM. This gentleman married, in 1673, Margaret, daughter of James Sutherland, of Kinminity, by whom he had five sons and one daughter, viz.

ALEXANDER, who sold ARTAMFORD to his brother William, and bought CRIMOND in 1703. Of this gentleman hereafter, as inheritor of DRUM.

William, who bought ARTAMFORD from his brother.

Robert.

Thomas, of Auchmunziel.

Charles, was already engaged as a merchant in the first establishment of the Swedish East India Company.

Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Rose, of Clava.

—, *m.* to Hay of Ury.

II. ——, *m.* to Keith of Craig Inverugie.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Ogilvie, of Boyne.

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodles.

There is extant, in the family charter chest, a holograph bond by *King* JAMES VI. to DRUM for 500 merks, dated at Dalkeith, 27th November, 1587, and payable at Whit-Sunday thereafter. This laird of Drum was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who obtained from his father, in 1583, a charter of the lands and barony of Drum, lands of Whiteriggs, Lonmay, &c. and a charter of confirmation from *King* JAMES VI. He *m.* the Lady Marion Douglas, daughter of Robert, Earl of Buchan. There is a discharge by the Earl of Morton for 10,000 merks of the sum of 20,000 merks, payable by Drum to him in case of his lady's succeeding to the earldom of Buchan, in which event the said Earl of Morton makes the sum to be paid him only 10,000 merks. This is dated 14th November, 1605. Of the marriage were two sons and five daughters, viz.

ALEXANDER, heir.

Robert, of Fidderate, now extinct.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Ogilvie, of Dunlugas, afterwards created Lord Banff.

Isabella, *m.* to Urquhart of Leathers.

Janet, *m.* to Sir William Douglas, bart. of Glenbervie, from which marriage the present SIR KENNETH DOUGLAS. *See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Ogilvie, of Inverquharity.

Mary, *m.* in 1628, to Sir Robert Graham, of Morphie.

This laird founded four bursaries of philosophy and two of divinity, at the Marishall College of Aberdeen, and four at the grammar school, which are all presented by the family. His lady endowed an hospital in Aberdeen for poor burgesses' widows and daughters, of which the patronage is with the town council. Drum was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, sheriff principal of Aberdeen, who got from his father, in 1617, a charter of the lands of Kinmuck, and in 1621, another of the lands of Forglen. He *m.* in the former year, Magdalen, eldest daughter of Sir John Scrimzeour, of Diddup, knt. constable of Dundee, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.

Robert, James, Charles, Francis, } all *d. s. p.*

Marion, *m.* to James, Viscount Frendraught.

Jean, *m.* to George Crichton, brother of Lord Frendraught.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Aboyne.

Sir Alexander had a patent from *King* CHARLES I. creating him Earl of Aberdeen, which the breaking out of the rebellion prevented from passing the great seal. His losses by the civil wars were considerable, himself and his sons having zealously espoused the royal cause. His third son, Robert, died in prison in Edinburgh, where he and his eldest son were also long in confinement: the latter was condemned to death, the execution of which was only stopped in consequence of Montrose's victory at Kilsyth. Sir Alexander was eventually succeeded by him, the said

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who wedded first, the Lady Mary Gordon, fourth daughter of John, Marquess of Huntley, by whom he had three sons and four daughters, viz.

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Robert, Charles, } both died young.

Mary, *m.* to Patrick, Count Leslie, of Balquhain.

Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodles.

JEAN, *m.* to ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, eventually of Drum.

Henrietta, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, of Pitcapple.

The laird wedded, secondly, Margaret Couts, and had, with Charles, who *d.* young, three daughters,

Katharine, *m.* to John Gray.

Anne, Elizabeth, } *d.* in minority unm.

DRUM, with his father and brothers, as already stated, was actively engaged in upholding the royal cause, and suffered in consequence incarceration, expatriation, and confiscation. At the restoration of the monarchy the peerage was offered him, but declined on his part unless the patent bore the date of that granted to his father. The more probable reason, however, for his declining so high a distinction was the reduction of his fortune. One of his estates, that of Kelly, in Angus-shire, he sold to Lord Panmure. In 1613 he executed an entail, in form of a procuratory of resignation of his estate holding of the crown, including the baronies of Drum and Cromar, and some other lands for new infeftment "to himself and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to the heirs of taillie, to be contained in any writing under his hand." In pursuance of this procuratory, *King* CHARLES II. granted a charter under the great seal, containing a novodamus of the whole estate holding of the crown. In this charter, after mentioning the services of the

first of the family under ROBERT BRUCE, and those of his successors at Harlaw, and on other occasions, appears the following clause: "Spectate vero in recentioribus instantiis fidelium et alacrium servitiorum et perpessimum tum patris domini Alexri Irvine de Drum tum prænominati Alexri Irvine nunc de Drum sui filii, qui nuperis calamitatum et rebellionis temporibus fidelium suorum antecessorum nomina meruerunt; idqûe fidissima eorum et tenacissima Illustrissimi Nostri Patris Caroli Primi sempiternæ memoriæ, nostrisque rebus adhesione, in arctissimis nostris difficultatibus et angustiis; adeo ut non mulctæ, carceres, fortunarum ruinæ, excommunicatio, exilium, nec sentitiae in eorum vitam latæ, præsertim dicti Alexri in quem sententia lata fuit, et illico fuisset executa, si non providenti Deo, fidus noster tunc temporis commissarius et Præfectus Montisrosarum Marchio, eum in arce nostrâ Edinburgina, ubi in arcta custodia jacebat, in libertatem asseruisset; neque innumeræ aliæ crudelitates, oppressiones et devastationes per prævalentes tunc rebelles, in ipsius et patris sui familias et fortunas late commissæ, nec ullæ aliæ severitates et difficultates, aut dura eorum temporum pericula, eos unquam deterrebant; nec ullæ quæcunque suasiones aut illecebræ eos unquam deviare fecerunt a sincera ista fide et zelo, quibus erga personam et prærogativam Regiam usquam claruerunt."

In 1687 the laird executed a nomination of heirs of entail, failing heirs male of his own body, to the IRVINES of *Murthill*, *Artamford*, and *Cults*, and their heirs male in order. IRVINE of Saphook was nearest heir male, failing the entailer's own, but was, from some dislike, entirely omitted. The laird died the same year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who *m.* Margaret Forbes, daughter of Forbes of Auchreddie, and *d.* in 1696 without issue. In him failed the male line of the family from father to son. By this circumstance the succession opened to the eldest son of Alexander Irvine, of Murthill, the first nominee under the entail, who had died four years before the last laird.

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Murthill, who thus became laird of Drum. He married Jean, the entailer's third daughter, and had

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Margaret.
Helen, *m.* to Gordon, of Durlathers.

This gentleman sold Murthill, and also the lands of Strachan, which had not been included in the entail. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum, who had the misfortune, sometime after his accession, to become insane. He was cognosced in 1731, and *d.* in 1735 unmarried, when he was *s.* by his uncle and tutor,

JOHN IRVINE, of Drum. Sometime before the accession of this gentleman, means had been devised to defeat the entail and to sell the greater part of the estate, which at last was effected in 1737, during his possession. He *m.* Katharine, daughter of Robert Fullerton, of Dudwick, but dying in 1737, without issue, the male line of the Murthill branch became extinct. The succession then opened to the descendants of JOHN IRVINE, of Artamford (refer to issue of ALEXANDER of Drum, who inherited, in 1553, and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Keith), and devolved upon his great-grandson,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Crimond, who thus became "of Drum." In 1744 he likewise became heir of line to the entailer by the death of IRVINE of *Saphock*, without male issue. He *m.* in 1698, Isabel, daughter of Thomas Thomson, of Faichfield, by whom he had,

James, who pre-deceased his father, unmarried.
ALEXANDER, eventual heir.
Margaret, *m.* to James Rose, of Clava.
Isabel.
Janet.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

He *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER IRVINE, of Drum and Crimond. This gentleman *m.* in 1751, Mary, second daughter of James Ogilvie, of Auchiries, by whom he had three sons and three daughters, viz.

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Charles, a major-general in the army, who *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon, bart. of Lesmore, and had three sons, now deceased, and five daughters, of whom the second, Mary, *m.* the Rev. Charles Wimberley. General Irvine *d.* in 1819.
James, *m.* a Roman lady, the widow of — Manley, painter, but had no issue. He *d.* at Rome, in 1831.
Margaret.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Allan, and had issue; but herself, her husband and children, are all dead.
Rebecca, *m.* to George Ogilvie, of Auchiries, and had issue, of whom
  Alexander Ogilvie, lieutenant-col. 46th regiment, *m.* Jane, daughter of J. A. Ogilvie, esq. of Carolina, and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
  John Ogilvie, M. D. *m.* Jane, daughter of John Forbes, esq. of Boyndlie, and has three sons and four daughters.

George Ogilvie, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Sinclair, esq. Himself and his wife are dead, leaving two sons and a daughter. He died a major in the East India Company's service in India.

William Ogilvie, captain in the East India Company's service, unmarried.

Mary Ogilvie.

Mrs. Rebecca Ogilvie and her husband are both dead.

The laird of Drum died in 1761, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present ALEXANDER IRVINE, esq. *of Drum.*

Arms—Arg. three bunches of holly leaves, three in each, two and one.

Crest—A bunch of nine holly leaves.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the head and loins with holly.

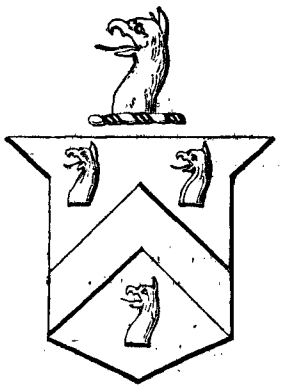
Motto—Sub sole sub umbra virens.

Estates—DRUM, in Aberdeenshire, and Kinmuck. The present laird sold Crimond, in 1815, to Michie Forbes, esq.

Seat—DRUM. The house of Drum was built in 1619; adjoining is a large tower, of much older, but uncertain date. From its corresponding in almost every respect with edifices erected during or before the thirteenth century, and from there being no document respecting it in the family archives, it is probable that the tower existed before the estate came into the possession of the IRVINES, and that it was one of those forts found in royal chases. It is in repair.

PEMBERTON, OF BAINBRIDGE HOLME.

PEMBERTON, GEORGE, esq. F.R.S. of Bainbridge holme, in the palatinate of Durham, *b.* 15th May, 1784, *m.* 29th September, 1819, Jane, daughter of Thomas Hunter, esq. of Beoley Hall, Worcestershire, and by her, who died 22nd February, 1826, had issue,



GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 11th September, 1820.

Stephen-John, *b.* 24th March, 1825.

Georgiana-Jane, *b.* 10th October, 1822.

Anne-Penelope, *b.* 10th February, 1824.

Mr. Pemberton, who was formerly an officer in the Life Guards, *s.* his father, Stephen Pemberton, esq. 27th November, 1831. He is a deputy lieutenant for the palatinate and one of his majesty's commissioners for the management of the river Wear.

Lineage.

For descent of the Pemberton family, of which Mr. Pemberton of Bainbridge holme is the head, refer to p. 73.

STEPHEN PEMBERTON, M.D. of Bainbridge holme, a magistrate for the palatinate, married, 2nd May, 1782, Isabella, daughter of George Anderson, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Penelope, *m.* 8th June, 1809, to Richard Clay, esq. of Hill House, Derbyshire, and *d.* 30th March, 1813, leaving issue.

Annabella, *m.* 9th January, 1815, to Thomas Wilkinson, esq. a magistrate for Durham.

Mary-Anne, *m.* 3rd December, 1817, to J. H. H. Holmes, esq. a barrister of Demerara.

Elizabeth.

Dr. Pemberton died 27th November, 1831, and was succeeded by his son, the present GEORGE PEMBERTON, esq. of Bainbridge holme.

Arms—Arg. a chev. erm. between three griffins' heads couped sa.

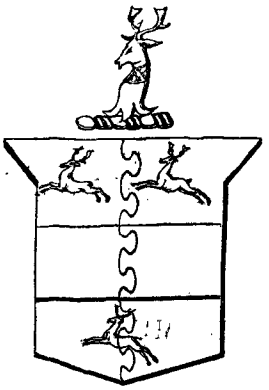
Crest—A griffin's head couped sa.

Motto—Labore et honore.

Estates—Bainbridge holme, in the county of Durham, and at Chelsea, Middlesex, long leasehold.

Town Residence—32, Upper Seymour-Street, Portman-Square.

HARGREAVES, OF ORMEROD HOUSE.



HARGREAVES, JOHN, esq. of Ormerod House, and of Bank Hall, both in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 11th August, 1778, *m.* 10th April, 1802, Charlotte-Anne, only daughter and heiress of Lawrence Ormerod, esq. of Ormerod, by Martha-Anne, dau. of the Reverend Ashburnham Legh, of Lyme, in Cheshire, (*see family of Legh, at foot*) and has had issue,

JOHN, who died 17th April, 1826, aged twenty-two.

ELEANOR-MARY, *m.* 9th September, 1824, to the Rev. William Thursby, of Hardingstone, in the county of Northampton, second son of John Harvey Thursby, esq. of Abington Abbey (see vol. i. p. 318), and has five sons and a daughter, viz.

John-Harvey Thursby.
James Legh Thursby.
William-Ford Thursby.
Arthur-Harvey Thursby.
Piers Thursby.
Eleanor-Anne Thursby.

Charlotte-Anne.

Mr. Hargreaves inherited one portion of the Rossendale estates (his old paternal property) at the decease of his father about the year 1780. Another portion, under the settlement of his uncle, the Reverend John Hargreaves, late of Bank Hall, and the remainder, with Bank Hall, at the decease of his elder brother, James Hargreaves, esq. in 1830. He acquired Ormerod with the heiress of that family. He was lieutenant-colonel of the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia until 1831, when he resigned. He is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the same county, and was high sheriff in 1825.

Lineage.

HENRY HARGREAVES, of Goodshaw, in the county of Lancaster, gent. *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Holt, esq. of Love Clough, in Rossendale, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HARGREAVES, of Goodshaw, gent. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Birtwistle, esq. of Huncoat Hall, and had, (with three daughters), three sons, viz.

Henry, who *d. s. p.*

JOHN, in holy orders, M.A. of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, *m.* first, Mary, relict of Henry Blackmore, esq. of Fulledge, in the county of Lancaster; and secondly, Mary, daughter of John Lord, esq. of Broad Clough, in Rossendale, but had no issue. The Rev. John Hargreaves, who was a justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster, purchased the estate of BANK HALL, in 1790, and rebuilt the mansion in 1794.

JAMES.

The youngest son,

JAMES HARGREAVES, esq. of Goodshaw, in Rossendale, *m.* Esther, daughter of James Heap, esq. of Gambleside, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Fawcett, of Ewood Hall, in the county of York, and has three sons and two daughters.

The eldest son,

JAMES HARGREAVES, esq. a justice of the peace for Lancashire, became of Bank Hall, at the decease of his uncle, the Rev. John Hargreaves. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Hippon Vavasour, esq. of Rochdale, in the county of Lancaster, but dying without issue, 31st December, 1830, was *s.* by his only brother, the present JOHN HARGREAVES, esq.

Arms—Per pale nebuly or and az. a fesse ermine, fretty gu. between three bucks courant counterchanged. On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly of four, first, Ormerod; second, Legh; third, Daniell; fourth, Calveley.

Crest—A buck's head erased az. attired

or, gorged with a collar arg. fretty gu. in the mouth a sprig of heath, ppr.

Motto—Vincit amor patriæ.

Estates—In Lancashire.

Seats—Ormerod House and Bank Hall.

Legh, of Lyme.

SIR PIERS LEGH, knt. younger son of Robert Legh, of Adlington, who *d. temp.* RICHARD II. and of Matilda, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John de Arderne, knt. married in November, 1388, Margaret,* only daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Danyers, knt. of Bradley, and obtained by this alliance, a grant of the lands of Hanley, now Lyme, in Macclesfield. Ormerod, in his History of the Palatinate, thus speaks of this acquisition; "When the flower of Cheshire chivalry were engaged under their earl, the BLACK PRINCE, at the battle of Cressy, Sir Thomas Danyers, was pre-eminently distinguished above the rest of that chosen phalanx, and in the most hazardous part of the battle, most probably when *King* EDWARD refused his succours, and bade 'his boy win his spurs and the honour of the day for himself,' the said Sir Thomas relieved the banner of his earl, and took prisoner the chamberlain of France, Tankerville. For this service, the Black Prince, as earl of Chester, settled on him an annuity of forty marks per annum, issuing out of his manor of Frodsham, until a convenient grant of land of the value of £20 per annum could be made. In the 21st RICHARD II. it was finally settled that this estate should be 'the lands of Hanley, in Macclesfield forest,' which that sovereign (who in this year assumed the title of PRINCE OF CHESTER) accordingly granted to the daughter of Sir Thomas Danyers, and her third husband, Piers Legh."

Sir Piers Legh appears to have been knighted about the time of the grant, but lived only two years to enjoy it, for in 1399, when the insurgent forces of the duke of Lancaster advanced into Cheshire, Sir Piers was seized upon by that nobleman, and in consequence of his well known attachment to his ill-fated sovereign, beheaded at Chester, 1st August. He left two sons,

PETER (Sir), his heir.

John, escheator of Cheshire, 12th HENRY VI, who *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of John Alcocke, of RIDGE, and founded the family who remained seated at Ridge, in the palatinate, until 4th GEORGE II. when Francis Legh, the then possessor, suffered a recovery of, and surrendered, the estate to William Norton, of Buxton, whose daughter, Anne Norton, bequeathed it to her great nephew, William Smyth, esq. professor of modern history in the university of Cambridge. Francis Legh, the last of Ridge, left a son, Thomas, of Macclesfield, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Alderman John Hooley, of that town, and had issue.

The elder son of Sir Piers,

SIR PETER LEGH, of Lyme, knt.-banneret, accompanying *King* HENRY to France, distinguished himself in the wars of that valiant prince, and met his death wound on the field of AZINCOURT, of which he died soon after at Paris. His remains were brought over to England, and interred with his father, of Macclesfield. Sir Peter had wedded Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Gilbert Haydock, of Haydock, a Lancashire knt. of ancient descent and extensive possessions, by whom he left a son and successor,

SIR PETER LEGH, knt. of Lyme and Haydock, who enrolling himself under the banner of York, in the wars of the Roses, received the honour of knighthood, at the battle of Wakefield. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, and dying in 1478, (Inq. p. m. 18th EDWARD IV.) was *s.* by (the son of his only son, Peter Legh, of Haydock, by Mabell, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir James Croft, of Dalton) his grandson,

SIR PETER LEGH, of Lyme and Hadock, knight banneret, who wedded in 1467, Ellen, daughter of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, and left at his decease, 11th August, 1527, with two younger sons, James and John, and a daughter, Margaret, the wife of Lawrence Warren, of Poynton, his successor,

PETER LEGH, esq. of Lyme and Haydock, born 11th of HENRY VIII. who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Nicholas de Tyldesley; and secondly, Jane, daughter of Peter Gerard, of Bryn; by the latter he had two daughters, Cecilia, the wife of Thomas Butler, of Bewsey, and Anne; by the former, a daughter, Jane, *m.* to Thomas Gerard, of Bryn; and a son,

SIR PETER LEGH, of Lyme and Haydock, one of the Cheshire gentlemen, knighted at Leith, by the Earl of Hertford, in 1544, who succeeded his father, 4th December, 33rd of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gerard, esq. of Bryn, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. PETER, who predeceased his father in 1570, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Venables, Lord of Kinderton, with two younger sons,

* She had been twice married previously; first, to John de Radcliffe, *s. p.* and secondly, to John Savage, whose son inherited Clifton, and the bulk of his mother's estates.

Thomas and Edward, and a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Lathom, of Parbold,

PETER (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

II. John.

III. Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Langton, knt.

IV. James.

V. Robert.

I. Ellen, *m.* to John Booth, of Barton.

II. Margery, *m.* first, to Robert Barton, esq. of Smithells; and secondly, to Richard Shuttleworth, judge of Chester.

Sir Peter Legh was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

SIR PETER LEGH, knt. of Lyme, who represented the county of Chester in parliament, 43rd of ELIZABETH, and was its high sheriff in 1595. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, widow of Richard Brereton, of Tatton, but had no issue. He wedded secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerard, knt. master of the rolls, by whom (who died 3rd July, 1603, aged thirty-three, and to whom there is a curious monument in the parish church of Fulham) he had,

I. PIERS, } successive inheritors.
II. FRANCIS, }

III. Radclyffe, *d.* an infant.

IV. Thomas, D.D. rector of Sephton and Walton, in Lancashire, who *m.* Lettice, daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Calveley, knt. of Lea, and by her, who died 14th October, 1648, aged thirty-eight) had issue to survive youth.

RICHARD, successor to his uncle.

Dorothy.

Frances-Posthuma, *m.* to Richard Brooke, esq. of Norton.

Margaret, *m.* to John Arderne, esq. of Alvanley.

V. Peter, of Birch, in Lancashire, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Bellot, esq. of Moreton, and had one son, Peter, who *d. s. p.* He wedded secondly, Anne, daughter of Henry Birkenhead, esq. of Backford, and had, with two other sons, Thomas and Henry, who both died issueless, a daughter, Frances, the wife of William Bankes, esq. of Winstanley, and a successor,

Piers, of Birch, living in 1666, whose only dau. and heiress,

FRANCES, *m.* Peter Legh, esq. of Lyme.

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Bold, esq. of Bold, in Lancashire.

II. Catherine, who *d. s. p.*

Sir Peter Legh* died in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS LEGH, esq. of Lyme, who married Anne, daughter of Sir John Saville, of Howley, in the county of York, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

Peter, who fell in a duel, in 1640, and died *s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to Mauger, son of William Vavasour, esq. of Weston, in the county of York (see vol. i. p. 54).

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brathwaite, esq. of Ambleside, in Westmoreland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Standish, esq. of Duxbury.

Piers Legh, outliving his only son, was *s.* by his next brother,

FRANCIS LEGH, esq. of Lyme, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Edmund Fenner, knt. of Hampton, in the county of Oxford, but dying without issue, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

RICHARD LEGH, esq. of Lyme, *b.* in 1634, "This gentleman's mother," *saith* Ormerod, "being co-heiress of the Calveleys, the quarterings of the hero of Auray and Navarete, were appropriately united to the shield which had been borne in Agincourt, and graced by honorary trophies from

---

* The following curious extract from the journal of Wilson, the historian, relates to what happened to himself, when on a visit to this Sir Peter Legh, at Lyme.

"Sir Peter Lee, of Lime, in Cheshire, invited my Lord one summer to hunt the stagg. And having a great stagg in chase, and many gentlemen in the pursuite, the stagg took soyle; and divers (whereof I was one) alighted and stood with swordes drawne, to have a cut at him at his coming out of the water. The staggs there being wonderfull fierce and dangerous, made us youthes more eager to be at him. But he escaped us all. And it was my misfortune to be hindred of my coming nere him, the way being sliperie as by a fall; which gave occasion to some who did not know mee, to speake as if I had falne for feare. Which being told mee I left the stagg, and followed the gentleman who first spake it. But I found him of that cold temper, that, it seemes his words made an escape from him, as by his denial and repentance it appeared. But this made mee more violent in pursuite of the stagg, to recover my reputation. And I happened to be the only horseman in when the dogs set him up at bay; and approaching nere him on horseback, he broke through the dogs and run at mee, and tore my horse's side with his hornes, close by my thigh. Then I quitted my horse and grew more cunning (for the dogs had set him up again), stealing behind him with my sword, and cut his ham strings, and then got upon his back and cut his throate; which as I was doing, the company came in and blame my rashness for running such a hazard."

Cressy." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Chickley, esq. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.

II. Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Fleetwood, esq. of Bank, and dying before 1723, left issue,

1. Fleetwood, of Bank, who *m.* Meriel, only daughter of Sir Francis Leicester, bart. of Nether Tabley, and by her, (who wedded secondly, Sir John Byrne, bart. of Timogue) he left at his decease, in 1725, an only daughter, Anne-Meriel, who *m.* Peter Brooke, esq. of Mere, but *d. s. p.* in 1740, aged twenty-one.
2. PETER, successor to his uncle.
3. Piers, *d. s. p.*
4. Ashburnham, in holy orders, of Golborne Park, in the county of Lancaster, rector of Davenham, who *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, bart. of Heaton, and aunt of the Earl of Wilton, by whom he had two sons and one daughter, viz.

THOMAS PETER, heir to his uncle at Lyme.

Cholmondeley-Leyburn, who died at Lisbon, without issue, 9th February, 1784.

MARTHA-ANNE, of whom hereafter.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Anne.

Mr. Legh, of Lyme, was succeeded at his decease by his son,

PETER LEGH, esq. of Lyme,* living in 1728, who espoused his cousin, Frances, only daughter and heiress of Piers Legh, esq. of Birch, but having no issue, he settled his estates in 1723, upon his four nephews; the eldest surviving of whom,

PETER LEGH, esq. *b.* in 1706, became "of Lyme." He wedded Martha, only daughter and heir of Thomas Benet, esq. of Salthrop, in Wilts, and by her, who died 21st June, 1787, had three daughters, viz.

I. HARRIET, who *m.* Robert Vernon Atherton Atherton, esq. of Atherton and Bewsey, and had, with a son, Atherton Legh Atherton, who *d. s. p.* in 1789, three daughters, namely,

Henrietta-Maria Atherton, *m.* to Thomas Powys, Lord Lilford.

Elizabeth Atherton, *m.* to her cousin, George Anthony Legh Keck, esq. of Stoughton Grange.

Esther Atherton, *m.* to the Rev. James Hornby, rector of Winwick.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to James Anthony Keck, esq. of Stoughton Grange, in the county of Leicester, sometime M. P. for Newton, by whom she had issue; and secondly, to William Bathurst Pye, esq. who assumed, by sign manual, the surname of BENET.

III. ESTHER, who died unm. 20th June, 1809.

Mr. Legh dying without male issue, 20th May, 1792, was succeeded at Lyme, by his nephew,

THOMAS PETER LEGH, esq. of Golborne, who thus became also "of Lyme." This gentleman represented the borough of Newton in parliament, and was colonel of the Lancashire Fencible Cavalry. Never having married, he suffered a recovery to bar all contingent interests in the greater part* of his Cheshire property, and settled by will the estate of Lyme, with its numerous dependencies, in the counties of Chester and Lancaster, on his illegitimate son, THOMAS LEGH, esq. for life, and the heirs male of his body, with similar remainder to his second illegitimate son, William, and further remainder to his niece, Charlotte Anne Ormerod, and the heirs male of her body, and other remainders over. Colonel Legh died at Peers Hill, Barracks, near Edinburgh, 7th August, 1797, leaving a sister and heiress,

MARTHA ANNE LEGH, who *m.* at St. James's, London, 4th May, 1775, LAWRENCE ORMEROD † esq. of Ormerod, in the county

---

* There was no recovery suffered of the copyhold estates, and they descended to Mrs. Pye Benet, and the representatives of Mrs. Atherthon, viz. Lady Lilford, Mrs. George Keck, and Mrs. Hornby.

† For an account of the early descents of the Ormerods, refer to ORMEROD, of SEDBURY PARK, vol. i. p. 113.

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, *b.* in 1588, wedded Johanna, daughter of George Howarth, esq. of Monton, and had (with three other sons, from the youngest of whom, the present GEORGE ORMEROD, esq. of Sedbury Park, descends, and three daughters) a son and successor,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Lomax, esq. of Eccles, and by her (who *d.* in 1676) was father of

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Thomas Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, and had two sons, John, accidentally killed, in 1671, and LAWRENCE, his heir. Mr. Ormerod died in December, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, drowned near Barrowford, 13th March, 1717, when he was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who married a lady named Margaret, and had (with

of Lancaster, and by him (who died 22nd March, 1793, aged thirty-nine) had an only daughter and heiress,

CHARLOTTE ANNE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who espoused, 2nd April, 1802, JOHN HARGREAVES, esq. of Bank Hall.

---

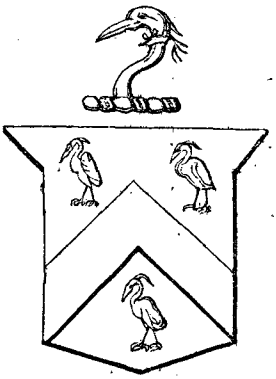
two daughters, Elizabeth, the wife of James Forolds, esq. of Trawden, and Anne, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir,

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod. This gentleman *m.* 16th June, 1752, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Standen, esq. of Burnley, and left at his decease, in 1767, with three daughters, and three younger sons, Tille; John; and Henry, M.D. his successor,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who *m.* as in the text, Martha Anne, daughter of REV. ASHBURNHAM LEGH.

HERNE, OF MAIDENHEAD.

HERNE, SIR WILLIAM, knight, of Maidenhead, in the county of Berks, born 5th December, 1745, *m.* first, Sophia, daughter of J. Hillebrant, esq. who died in 1814, and secondly, Mary-Frances, widow of George Stevenson, esq. of Binfield Place, in Berkshire, who died in 1824.



This gentleman, who was bred to the law, having been chosen alderman of the Castle Baynard ward, was, in 1797, elected sheriff of London, on which occasion he had the unusual honour of being opposed by a nobleman, in the person of the present Earl of Lauderdale. Sir William received the honour of knighthood during his shrievalty, and a few years afterwards withdrew from public life, retiring to Maidenhead, and is a deputy lieutenant for the county of Berks.

Lineage.

Mr. Alderman RICHARD HERNE, of an ancient family in the city of London, was elected sheriff in 1618. His son and successor,

NICHOLAS HERNE, married, and had two sons, viz.

BASIL, his heir.

Nathaniel (Sir), knt. alderman, and in 1674, sheriff of London, who married Judith, daughter of Sir John Frederick, Lord Mayor, and had, with other issue, a son,

Frederick, of London, whose dau. Judith, espoused William, second EARL OF JERSEY.

The elder son,

BASIL HERNE, esq. wedded Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Wilbraham, esq. of Woodhey, in the county of Chester, by Frances, his first wife, daughter of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, and dying 4th January, 1692, was succeeded by his son,

BASIL HERNE, esq. who married, and had, with two daughters, who died issueless, a son and successor,

BASIL HERNE, esq. who had five sons and one daughter, who all *d. s. p.* except

WILLIAM, the present SIR WILLIAM HERNE, of Maidenhead.

Susanna, *b.* in 1743, who married John Blount Burchell, only son of Matthew Burchell, esq. and left two sons,

Basil Burchell, of Bushey, Herts, *b.* in 1764, *m.* 24th September, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-col. Humphrey Harper, of the Madras army, and has issue,

Humphrey Harper Burchell, barrister-at-law.

Basil Herne Burchell, a captain in the 3rd Buffs.

Frederick Burchell, a lieutenant on half pay.

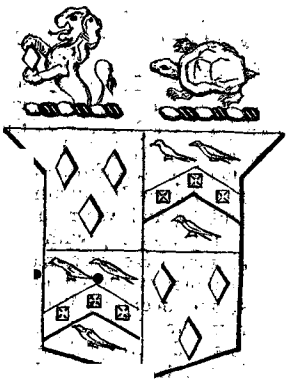
Arms—Sa. a chev. ermine between three herons arg.

Crest—A heron's head, ducally gorged, ppr.

Motto—Leges, juraque servat.

DEANE-FREEMAN, OF CASTLE COR.

FREEMAN-DEANE, JOSEPH, esq. of Castle Cor, in the county of Cork, *b.* 28th October, 1783, *m.* 24th August, 1811, Elizabeth, only daughter of Robert M'Carty, esq. of Carrignavar (see p. 611), and has issue,



I. EDWARD.
II. Robert.
III. Joseph.
IV. Matthew.
V. Justin.
VI. Richard.
VII. William.

I. Jane.
II. Mary.
III. Isabella.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Ellen.

Mr. Deane Freeman, who succeeded his father on the 25th March, 1826, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Cork, and served the office of high sheriff in 1811. At the installation of the Knights of St. Patrick in 1809, he was an esquire to the Earl of Shannon.

Lineage.

The family of DEANE is an ancient one in Ireland, and has long possessed large estates in various parts of that kingdom. Previously it was of consideration in England, and held lands in the counties of Gloucester and Northampton. So early as the fifteenth century we find Dr. Deane, Archbishop of Canterbury, and other members of the family, receiving proofs of royal favour, and acquiring, in Ireland, property of great extent and value. In the following century, Richard Deane was Bishop of Ossory, and at the same period, the estates which have descended in a direct and unbroken succession to the present Mr. Deane Freeman were possessed by his progenitors. During the civil wars, in England, the family of Deane embraced the popular principles of the day, in a great measure impelled to that course by the influence and example of their English relations. Admiral Deane, a person of considerable influence, ability, and enterprize, joined with great zeal the anti-monarchial party in the house of commons, to which he was returned for the county of Gloucester, was one of those who signed the death warrant of the unfortunate CHARLES, and shortly after lost his own life in the great action fought with Van Tromp. His influence decided the political course of his Irish kinsmen, and accordingly his cousin,

JOSEPH DEANE, esq. of Cromlin, joined CROMWELL, and was appointed major of cavalry in the parliamentary army. His courage, sagacity, and fidelity soon attracted the attention and engaged the confidence of his celebrated commander, from whom he received a confirmation of his original estates, besides grants of vast accessions to them in the counties of Dublin, Wexford, Kilkenny, Cork, and Waterford. Major Deane was the only son of Edward Deane, of Cromlin, and was *b.* 2nd February, 1623, he *m.* 8th February, 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Cuffe, esq. of Quin, in the county of Clare, direct ancestor of the Earls of Desart, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

JOSEPH, his heir.

Elizabeth, who *m.* first, to Henry Grey, esq. of Dublin, and secondly, in July, 1677, *to* Sir Donatus O'Brien, bart. of Dromoland. By the latter (it was the second marriage of Sir Donatus) she had, with two daughters, who *d.* unmarried, one son, Henry O'Brien,

esq. who wedded Susanna, daughter and co-heir of William Stafford, esq. of Blatherwyck Park, in the county of Northampton, and had issue, (see O'BRIEN, of BLATHERWYCK).

Major Deane was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOSEPH DEANE, esq. of Cromlin, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin, and had two sons, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

Joseph, who adopted the legal profession, and acquiring great reputation, was sworn a privy counsellor, and appointed lord chief baron of the Irish exchequer, on the 14th October, 1714. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Henry Boyle,* of Castle Martyr, by the Lady Mary O'Brien, daughter of Murrough, Earl of Inchiquin, and died 4th May, 1715, (he was buried in the Earl of Cork's vault, at St. Patrick's, Dublin) leaving large estates (which were devised to him by his father, and which were not settled on his elder brother, Edward) to his five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. ELIZABETH, who *m.* in 1722, Hayes St. Leger, fourth Viscount Doneraile, but *d.* without issue.
2. BARBARA, who *m.* Arthur Hill, uncle to the Earl of Hillsborough.
3. MARY, who *m.* John Bourke, esq. of Palmerstown, created in 1785, Earl of Mayo.
4. CATHERINE, who *m.* 7th December, 1735, John Lysaght, first Lord Lisle.
5. MARGARET, *m.* to John Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, M. P. for Dingle.

The elder son,

EDWARD DEANE, esq. sate in parliament, together with his son, in the year 1712, and in several succeeding sessions, for the borough of Ennisteoge, which remained in the Deane family for a century and a half. His son and heir,

COL. EDWARD DEANE, M.P. inherited the estates of Terrenure, in the county of Dublin, and of Dangan, in the county of Kilkenny. He wedded Miss Bushe, daughter of Gervas Bushe, esq. of Kilfane, by the Hon. Miss Wandesford, daughter of the Lord Castlecomer, and had, with three daughters, two sons, namely,

EDWARD, who represented, in conjunction with his father, the family borough of Ennisteoge, in the parliament assembled in 1746, and who, in consequence of some angry words which passed in the house of commons, fought a duel with Col. Pigott, ancestor of Sir George Pigott, bart. of Knapton, and was killed.

JOSEPH, heir to his father.

Col. Deane was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

JOSEPH DEANE, esq. of Terrenure and Cromlin, in the county of Dublin, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Ennisteoge, in 1762, his father, Col. Edward Deane, having previously retired from public life. In 1769, he offered himself a candidate for the county of Dublin, and was returned upon the independent interest, with Anthony, Lord Brabazon. He was subsequently appointed colonel of the county of Dublin Volunteers, and occupied that distinguished position in the glorious year of 1782. In 1778, he stood a very close and heated contest with the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner for the county of Dublin, and upon being defeated by a very small majority, reproached the electors in these words:—"Ungrateful men! is this my reward for having always voted against government, whether they were right or wrong!!" Upon his defeat in Dublin, he immediately offered himself for the county of Kilkenny, and was returned without opposition. He *m.* first, a sister of Sir. Marcus Hill, bart. but that lady dying soon after without issue, he wedded secondly, Jane, only daughter of WILLIAM FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor, in the county of Cork, by Jane his wife, third daughter of Sir Matthew Deane, bart. of Dromore, in the same shire, and had by her an only son,

EDWARD, his heir.

Col. Deane espoused thirdly, Miss Green, daughter of Col. Green, of Greenville, and had by her four sons and five daughters, viz.

John-Berkley, of Berkley Forest, who *m.* Miss Nutson, an heiress, and has several children.

Joseph, of Stokestown, who *m.* Miss Drake, of that place, and had issue.

William, who *d.* unmarried.

Amias-Ferdinand, late captain in the 96th regiment.

Frances, who *m.* first, Major Cliffe, of Ross, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Anthony Cliffe, esq. of Bellview, who *m.* Miss Leslie, sister to Col. Leslie, of Glasslough, in the

* Mr. Boyle was second son of the Earl of Orrery, by the Lady Margaret Howard, his wife, third daughter of Theophilus, second Earl of Suffolk, and was father of the Right Hon. Henry Boyle, speaker of the house of commons, who was created Earl of Shannon, in 1756.

county of Monaghan, and to the Bishop of Elphin.

Jane Cliffe, *m.* to Shapland, Lord Carew.

Cecilia Cliffe, *m.* to — Kirby, esq.

Mrs. Cliffe wedded secondly, Francis Corbet, esq. who assumed the name and inherited the estates in the county of Meath, of the Singleton family, and had, with other issue, the present Henry-Corbet Singleton, esq. of Aclare.

Catherine.

Eliza, married to the Rev. Mr. Cliffe, of Hereford.

Wilhelmina, *m.* to John Edwards, esq. of Camolin Park.

Lydia.

Col. Deane, upon his third marriage, retired from public life, and left the family residence at Terrenure for Berkley Forest, an estate devised to him by his relative, — Berkley, esq. He died in 1801, and was succeeded in his entailed estates by his eldest son,

EDWARD DEANE-FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor, *b.* 9th Jan. 1760, who had previously, upon the demise of his maternal uncle Matthew Freeman, esq. inherited the large estates of the Freeman family, in the counties of Cork, Kerry, Limerick, and Tipperary, and had assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of FREEMAN. Mr. Deane Freeman, who thus became the possessor of the united estates of Deane and Freeman, early showed a predilection for the residence of his maternal ancestors. He was a person of distinguished talents, fascinating manners, and inestimable worth. His early education was superintended by the Very Rev. Dean Berkeley, and at Christ Church, Oxford, to which he was admitted a gentleman commoner in 1777, he gave promise of a splendid career in public life. Having, however, formed an early attachment to Miss Plummer, a lady of great beauty, he married her, when he attained his full age, in 1781, and relinquishing the pursuits and objects of ambition, devoted himself to domestic life, to the enjoyment of literature, and fulfilling the duties of a landlord, a magistrate, grand juror, and resident gentleman. He was frequently solicited, by the leading and influential freeholders of Cork, to stand for the representation of that county in parliament; but he steadily resisted the opportunities which his father's borough, or his own popularity and fortune presented. In 1797, he filled the office of high sheriff for the county of Cork, and was generally, when he attended, foreman of the grand juries.

By Mary Plummer, his wife, daughter of Richard Plummer, esq. of Mount Plummer, in the county of Limerick, and Ellen, only daughter of Thomas Bruce Brudenell,* esq. Mr. Deane Freeman had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.

II. Matthew, who died under age, 6th April, 1802.

III. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Ardnagerhy, in the county of Cork, *m.* Ellen, only daughter of the Rev. Rowland Davies, and has five sons and five daughters.

IV. Edward.

V. William, barrister-at-law, and chairman of the county of Kerry.

VI. John.

I. Jane, married to the Rev. Sackville Robert Hamilton, rector of Mallow, second son of the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton, (grandson of Lord Boyne) by Arabella his wife, daughter of the celebrated Bishop Berkeley.

II. Ellen, who died unmarried.

III. Mary, *m.* to Major Thomas Poole, of the 39th regiment.

Mr. Deane-Freeman, in the spring assizes of 1812, was visited with a paralytic stroke, while performing his duties as foreman of the county of Cork grand jury, and at that time was addressed by the members of that body in terms of the most flattering respect. Thenceforward, his illness removed him from the discharge of any active office, though he survived the attack for several years. He died 25th March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOSEPH DEANE-FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor.

Families of Freeman of Castle Cor, and of Deane of Dromore.

The Freemans have been in possession of Castle Cor for about two centuries. It originally belonged to a fraternity of Cistercian monks, and is probably amongst the most ancient properties any religious community possessed in Ireland. The Monasticon Hibernicon states that the last mention of it appears in a plea roll of the 30th EDWARD I. about the year 1301, and it is very probable that about that period the monastery was allowed to fall into decay; the ruins are still to be traced in the centre of the noble deer park which extends itself before the eastern front of the present mansion; it is obvious from the deep and regular lines of the fosses, that the monastery was fortified, but, as well as any judgment at this remote period can be formed, the architecture must have been of a very rude character; a few, and only a few, fragments

* The Brudenell family came from England with Lord Courtenay, and settled upon his estates in the county of Limerick. It derived from the noble house of Cardigan, and was connected with the Earls of Ailesbury.

have survived the effect of time, and those are unconnected masses; part of a window which has lately been dug out of the ruins is of the Saxon style; underneath the building runs, for a considerable distance, a large cavern, whether natural or artificial is not ascertained; with this gloomy spot many superstitions are connected, amongst others, it is supposed that the Irish prince, to whose violence the destruction of this religious house is attributed, is chained, in the form of a cat, in golden fetters, to the rocks at the end of the cavern, and no superstitious peasant would venture at midnight near the place, as at that hour the prince is allowed to assume his natural form, and move through the dark trees which have grown amid the ruins; these trees alone evince the antiquity of the edifice, and the remote period of its decay. They are of various descriptions, sycamore, ash, and oak, and of immense size; one, an old oak, stands on the site of the chancel, and is fifteen feet in girth, against its trunk a huge piece of ivy grows, measuring seven feet round, and not appearing to have in the least affected the health or vigour of its noble supporter. The park can likewise boast of some of the largest oak trees in the south of Ireland, one measuring twenty-four feet in circumference.

The house of Castle Cor, in which the family of Deane Freeman now resides, was built about the middle of the seventeenth century, by

JOHN FREEMAN, esq. It was erected on the ruins of an ancient castle, which stood something less than a quarter of a mile to the west of the monastery. The present mansion is large and commodious, and placed nearly in the centre of an improved and extensive demesne. John Freeman died about the year 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor, who espoused Miss O'Callaghan, of Bantyre, of the ancient house of O'Callaghan, of Clonmeen, and sister to Edward O'Callaghan, esq. ancestor to the Lords Lismore. By this lady he had one son, his successor,

WILLIAM FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Shapland Carew, esq. of Castle Boro, in the county of Wexford, progenitor of the present Lord Carew, and had two sons, Robert, of Balinguile, and

WILLIAM FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor, who wedded Jane, third daughter of Sir Matthew Deane,* bart. by Jane his wife, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. William Sharpe, and had (with a son and successor, Matthew Freeman, esq. of Castle Cor, who *d. s. p.*) an only daughter,

JANE FREEMAN, the second wife of COL. DEANE, of Terrenure and Cromlin, and grandmother of the present JOSEPH DEANE-FREEMAN, esq. of Castle Cor.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu. three lozenges arg.; 2nd and 3rd arg. on a chev. gu. between three martlets, as many crosses of the field.

Crests—1st, a demi lion rampant, holding a lozenge in his paws, for FREEMAN; 2nd, a tortoise displayed, for DEANE.

Mottoes—For Freeman, Liber et audax; for Deane, Ferendo non Feriendo.

Estates—In the counties of Dublin, Kilkenny, Cork, Limerick, and Kerry, some acquired by grant, others by purchase.

Seat—Castle Cor, in the county of Cork.

---

* The DEANES of Dromore, who have no connection with the Deanes of Cromlin, except through the Freemans, or, if any, a very remote one, derived from the family of Deane, seated for centuries in the county of Suffolk.

MATTHEW DEANE, third son of Matthew Deane, came to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I. and received the honour of knighthood, and was eventually, in 1700, created a BARONET. He married Martha, daughter of Dr. Richard Boyle, archbishop of Tuam, cousin-german to the Earl of Cork, and had by her one son, ROBERT, his heir. He wedded secondly, a daughter of Thomas Wallis, esq. of the county of Somerset, and thirdly, the Dowager of Richard, third Earl of Barrymore, but had no issue by either. Sir Matthew died aged eighty-four, on the 10th January, 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DEANE, second bart. who espoused Ann, daughter of William Brettridge, who commanded a troop of horse under Cromwell, in Ireland, where he obtained a large estate. Sir Robert died 14th September, 1714, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR MATTHEW DEANE, third baronet, of Dromore, who *m.* Jane, only daughter of the Rev. William Sharp, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW (Sir), fourth baronet, of Dromore, M.P. for Cork, *m.* Salisbury, daughter of Robert Davies, esq. of Manley Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 10th June, 1751, leaving three daughters, who died soon after.

II. Thomas, died *s. p.*

III. ROBERT (Sir), fifth baronet, of Dromore, M.P. a privy counsellor, in Ireland, *m.* in August, 1738, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Tilson, esq. and died in February, 1770, leaving a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT TILSON DEANE, sixth baronet, of Dromore, created, in 1781, BARON MUSKERRY, of Muskerry, in the peerage of Ireland. His lordship's son is the present Lord Muskerry, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*).

I. Melianna, *m.* to John Spread, esq. of Ballycannon, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

II. Dorothy, died young.

III. JANE, married to William Freeman, esq. of Castle Cor, and was great grandmother of the present JOSEPH DEANE-FREEMAN, esq. of Castle COR.

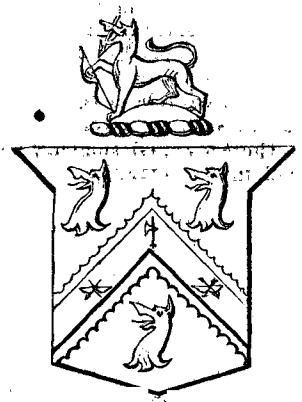
PORCH, OF EDGARLEY.

PORCH, THOMAS PORCH, esq. of Edgarley, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 7th March, 1808, *m.* 16th December, 1830, Jane, only daughter of Edward Barber, esq. of Barston, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

JOHN-ALBERT, *b.* in 1833.
Maria-Jane.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is REEVES, assumed, by sign manual, 8th December, 1830, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, whose estates he inherited, the surname of PORCH only.

Lineage.



The family of REEVES has been settled at Glastonbury, in the county of Somerset, for many generations; and in the public register of Streat, about two miles from that town, mention is made of one, Robert Reeves, being married at the village cross, to Elizabeth Cribb, of Glaston, on 7th November, 1657.

PETER REEVES, a man of property, and one of the most respectable inhabitants of Glastonbury; according to the phrase of those times, "lived on his own and died on his own." The bulk of his possessions devolved on his two eldest sons, Henry and William, whose descendants are now extinct, but a small estate near Hartlake bridge, in Somersetshire, was inherited by his third son,

JOSEPH REEVES, who *m.* about 1740, Sarah, daughter of Mr. William Swanton,* whose only son, another

JOSEPH REEVES, gent. wedded Joanna, daughter of George Phippen, gent. of Northwootton, by Martha, his wife, daughter of John Fry, esq. originally of Martock, who died in 1784, aged eighty-four. By this lady, Mr. Reeves left a daughter, Sarah, married to John Bull Emery, esq. who died in 1831, and a son and successor,

JOHN FRY REEVES, esq. who purchased about the year 1825, the abbey at Glastonbury.† He married in 1807, Maria, daughter of the late Thomas Porch, esq. of Wells, in the county of Somerset, who acquired the Edgarley estate‡ about half a century

* The initials of Joseph Reeves, sen. J. R. with those of his brother churchwarden, T. E. are on the crimson pulpit-cloth of his parish church, where all the family lie; but owing to many of them being nonconformists, they had no monuments.

† "About sixty-three years after the incarnation of our Lord (we quote Dugdale's traditionary account) St. Joseph, of Arimathea, accompanied by eleven other disciples of St. Philip, were despatched by that apostle into Britain, to introduce in the place of barbarous and bloodly rites, long exercised by the bigotted and besotted Druids, the meek and gentle system of Christianity. They succeeded in obtaining from Arviragus the British King, permission to settle in a small island, then rude and uncultivated, and to each of the twelve was assigned for his subsistence, a certain portion of land, called a hide, comprising a district, denominated to this day, THE TWELVE HIDES OF GLASTON. They enjoyed all the immunities of regal dignity from ancient times, and the first establishment of Christianity in this land."

The execution of the last abbot, the pious and inoffensive RICHARD WHITING, in 1539, by the despot who then filled the English throne, was followed by the plunder of the monastery, the dispersion of its inmates, the escheat of its vast possessions, and the complete and final dissolution of the establishment, and the noble buildings, after having been thoroughly despoiled of every thing valuable or portable, were left to sink into unprotected decay.

In 1825, John Fry Reeves, esq. purchased the abbey enclosure, together with the ruins.

‡ It is situated two miles from Glastonbury, and is a tything belonging to the parish of St. John.

ago. Edgarley (a corruption of Edgar's lea, lea, the old Saxon word for pasture, being still in use, "Now fades the glimmering landscape o'er the *lea*,") was anciently the seat of King Edgar, who enriched the monastery at Glastonbury, by several munificent grants of land.* At the time of the purchase of Edgarley it possessed a hall of great antiquity, known by the name of St. Dunstan's Hall, but Mr. Porch, unconscious of so valuable a relic, gave orders for its destruction, which were too fatally carried into effect. The present building, however, preserves many pieces of sculpture which once decorated the walls of the ancient edifice, and amongst these the wolf† is predominant. By Maria, his wife, Mr. Reeves has issue,

I. THOMAS PORCH.

II. John-Frederic, *b.* in 1810, of Taunton.

III. Orlando, *b.* in 1815.

IV. Archibald, *b.* in 1817.

I. Julia-Maria.

Mr. Reeves' eldest son inherited from his maternal grandfather, Thomas Porch, esq. who died in 1812, the estate of Edgarley, and assuming in 1830, that gentleman's surname, is the present THOMAS PORCH PORCH, of Edgarley.

Arms—Arg. between three wolves' heads erased, a chev. engrailed gu. surmounted by another plain or, charged with a battle axe erect between two bows stringed, each surmounting two arrows in saltire, barbs downwards sa. for PORCH, borne quarterly with the ensigns of REEVES.

Crest—A mount vert. thereon a wolf passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter forepaw holding a bolt stringed, all ppr. for PORCH. The REEVES crest is likewise borne.

Motto—Cordi dat robora virtus.

Estates—In Somersetshire.

Seats—The Abbey, Glastonbury and Edgarley, both in Somersetshire.

* One of the chapels in the north transept of the abbey church was dedicated to St. Edgar, and is still extant.

† It is an historical fact that Edgar extirpated the wolves from that part of the country.

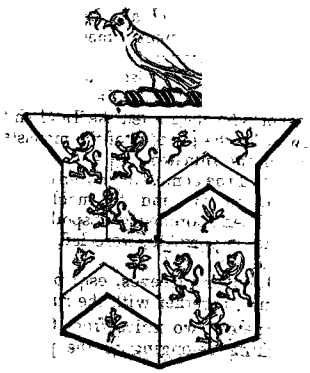
BALDWIN, OF CORK.

BALDWIN, HERBERT, M.D. of Cork, M.P. in the present parliament for that city, *m.* first, Miss Barbara Dunne, and has by her one surviving daughter, namely,

Mary Anne, *m.* to John O'Sullivan, esq. of Bere, in the county of Cork.

Dr. Baldwin wedded, secondly, Miss Herrick, and has a son,

HERBERT, born in April, 1822.



Lineage.

The first of this family who came to Ireland, or, at least, to the south of that kingdom, were two brothers, who settled there in the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH; the elder of whom was ranger of one of the royal parks, and married to the daughter of HERBERT, of Powis, a house ennobled under that title, and illustrious under those of Pembroke, Montgomery, and Cherbury (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). From this alliance the christian name of Herbert has been transmitted in the family, which has also continued to quarter the arms of Herbert with those of Baldwin. These two brothers purchased property, and fixed their residence in the vicinity of Bandon, in the county of Cork; the elder at Mossgrove (in

Irish *Garrancacomlig*); the younger at Lisnagart. The former left three sons.

I. Walter, who died unmarried.
II. Herbert, of whom presently, and,
III. Colonel James Baldwin, who, in 1678, purchased from the celebrated Valentine Greatrakes, the present family estate of Clohina, which he bequeathed, by will, dated 1683, to his nephew, HERBERT, the second son of his brother,

HERBERT BALDWIN, esq. of Currovoidy, who married Mary, daughter of Dr. Dives Downes, afterwards (1699, 1709) lord bishop of Cork and Ross, and had three sons and two daughters.

I. Henry.
II. Herbert.
III. Walter.

I. Mary, *m.* to Colonel Foot, of Mallow.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ware, esq.

Of the sons, Henry and Walter are the progenitors of several considerable families in the county of Cork.

The second,

HERBERT BALDWIN, esq. who, as abovementioned, inherited the estate of Clohina, under the bequest of his uncle, Colonel James Baldwin, married, in 1689, Mary, daughter of Colonel Hungerford, of the Island, near Clonkitty, of the eldest branch of the Irish Hungerfords, who assume to be the male representative of the ancient English barons of that name. By this lady he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Herbert, who died *s. p.*
III. Richard, whose son Richard, married Miss Germain, of Affadown.

Herbert Baldwin was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES BALDWIN, esq. who wedded, in 1726, Elizabeth Langton, of Bury, in the county of Limerick, niece of Colonel Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, and cousin-german to Sir Nicholas Colthurst, bart. the husband of Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, daughter of Thomas Earl, of Kerry. By her, Mr. Baldwin, at his decease, in 1776, left two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Herbert, M.D. who *m.* Miss Collis, and had, *inter alios*, a son,
Michael, M.D. who wedded Miss Shea, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.
George Baldwin Shea.
Herbert Baldwin Shea.
The two daughters are nuns in the Ursuline convent, at Cork.

I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Thomas Oliffe, of Cork. Their son, the late Joseph Oliffe, esq. espoused Miss M'Carthy, of Sunville, and dying, in 1831, left six sons and a daughter, namely, Joseph, Charles, Henry, Thomas, James, Washington, and Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* to Charles M'Carthy, esq. the lineal representative of the ancient family of Drishane.

The elder son,

JAMES BALDWIN, esq. married, in 1763, Mary, daughter of Daniel O'Connell,* esq. of Derrinane, in the county of Kerry; (see p. 568), and left, at his decease, three sons and five daughters,

I. WALTER.
II. CONNELL.
III. HERBERT.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Alice, *m.* to Matthew Minhear, esq. descended in the female line from the celebrated Sir Matthew Hales.
III. Mary-Anne.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Major Broderick.
V. Bridget.

Mr. Baldwin's third son is the present Dr. HERBERT BALDWIN, M.P. for Cork.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth for BALDWIN, arg. a chev. ermine between three oak branches ppr. second and third, for HERBERT, party per pale, az. and gu. three lions rampant, arg. armed and langued, or.

Crest—A dove with the olive branch ppr.

Motto—Est voluntas Dei.

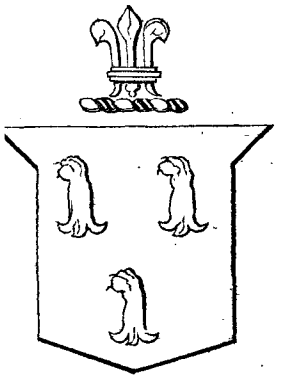
Estate—Clohina, in the barony of West Muskerry, county of Cork, purchased, as appears by the title deed in Dr. Baldwin's possession, in 1678 (30th CHARLES II.), by Colonel James Baldwin, from Valentine Greatrakes, esq. of Affane, in the county of Waterford. In 1686, JAMES II. confirmed the possession by patent. The property had originally formed part of the great estates of the Earl of Clancarty, from whom it was purchased by the family of Greatrakes. This VALENTINE GREATRAKES, of Affane, born in 1628, was the celebrated person who was supposed to cure various maladies by merely *stroking* the parts affected, of whom the philosophic Boyle makes special and honourable mention, and of whom a particular account will be found in the Philosophical Transactions of 1699. His own letter to Boyle (1666, in 4to. and in Boyle's Works) is a memorable proof of self-delusion, but his philanthropy was unequivocal; for he spent his income in charity.

* Grandfather of Daniel O'Connell, esq. M.P. for Dublin.

NEWDEGATE, OF HAREFIELD.

NEWDEGATE, CHARLES-NEWDIGATE, esq. of Harefield Place, in the county of Middlesex, *b.* 14th July, 1816, succeeded his father 23rd April, 1833.

Lineage.



This family, whose name was written variously Niwudgate, Niwodegate, Newdigate, and Newdegate, possessed from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of CHARLES I. the manor and lands of Newdegate, in the county of Surrey.

The first ancestor upon record,

JOHN DE NIWUDEGATE, living in the 14th of *King* JOHN, left by Agnes, his wife, three sons, RICHARD, William, and Robert. To the eldest,

RICHARD DE NIWUDEGATE, as appears by an ancient deed, William Yonge granted for homage and service half a yard of land, and by another dateless charter of William Testardus, he held other lands. He wedded Alicia, daughter of William de Horley, and had three sons, JOHN, William, and Peter. The eldest,

JOHN DE NYWDEGATE, living *temp.* HENRY III. granted by deed to Galfred de la Wytecrofte the land which Norman de la Bere and Mabilia, his wife, gave to the said Galfred in Nywodegate. He espoused a lady named Agnes, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE NYWEDEGATE, who added to the estate several lands, which he obtained by grants from Henry Kymer and William Eglaff, situated in the parishes of Newdegate and Chorlewood. He was living in the 17th of EDWARD I. for in that year Thomas de la Lynde assigned to him his woods in Lynde. His son and heir,

SIR HENRY DE NEWDEGATE, knt. who flourished in the reign of the first EDWARD, wedded Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Malmains, knt. and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, who died without issue, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

WILLIAM DE NEWDEGATE, living in the 7th of EDWARD II. who *m.* the daughter and heiress of John Echingham, and had four sons, JOHN, Richard, Robert, and William. The eldest,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, espoused, about the 3rd of EDWARD III. a lady named Agnes, but of what family is not recorded, and had three sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, who succeeded his father in the manor and lands of Newdegate. This gentleman was high sheriff for Surrey and Sussex in the 25th of EDWARD III. and was several times returned knight of the shire by the former county. He *m.* Amicia ——, and died about the 1st of RICHARD II. leaving a son and successor,

JOHN, who succeeded to Newdegate, &c. estates which remained in the possession of his male descendants until the year 1612, when

THOMAS NEWDEGATE, esq. of Newdegate,* died, leaving by Mary, his wife, who married, secondly, Hen. Darell, esq. two daughters and coheirs, namely,

MARY, *m.* to William Steper.

ANNA, *m.* to William Smythman.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, to whom his father, by a deed of the 7th of EDWARD III. gave

* This estate, after Mr. Newdegate's decease, was sold to Mr. Bugden, and remained vested in the Bugden family until 1807, when it was purchased from Thomas Bugden, esq. by Charles, Duke of Norfolk. The ancient mansion of the Newdegates has been reduced to a farm-house.

his tenements called Hullond for his life, remainder to his brother John for life, with remainder to William and his heirs.

The second son,

Sir John Newdegate, served in the wars in France under Edward III. received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lys given him for his crest. He married Joanna, daughter of William de Swanland, and heiress to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, in the county of Middlesex. By this lady, Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and had a son and successor,

John Newdegate, of Harefield, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Knoll, of Crawley, and Margaret, his wife, to whom, by deed of entail, dated 7th Henry V. the manor of Downe, in the hundred of Godalming, Surrey, is devised for her life, with remainder to Elizabeth, her daughter, for her life, remainder to William Newdegate, son of the said Elizabeth, and his heirs. By her he had two sons, William, his heir, and Thomas. He espoused, secondly, Catharina, daughter and heiress of Roger Chambers, and had by her a daughter, Margaret, wife of — Castlemain. John Newdegate was succeeded at his decease by his son,

William Newdegate, Lord of the manor of Harefield, &c. who wedded Editha, dau. of John Bowett, of Surrey, and by her, who died 10th September, 1444, left at his decease, 36th of Henry VI. a son and successor,

John Newdegate, Lord of Harefield, in Middlesex, and of Crawley, in Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Yong, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, 5th Edward IV. and sister and heiress of Thomas Yong, of Bristol. By this lady (who *d.* 4th Henry VII.) he had a son,

John Newdegate, of Harefield, who, studying the law at Lincoln's Inn, was advanced to the dignity of the coif, 18th November, 2nd Henry VIII. and in three years after impleaded John, Earl of Oxford, for the manor of Bachesworth, in Herts, as heir to the Swanlands. In the 12th of Henry VIII. he had the honour to be appointed king's sergeant. He wedded Amphelicia, daughter and heiress of John Nevill, of Sulton, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Silvester, } knights hospitallers of
III. Duncan, } St. John's in Jerusalem.
IV. Sebastian, who, upon his wife's death in 1524, became a Carthusian monk, and, in the 27th Henry VIII. suffered for opposing the king's supremacy.
I. Barbara, *m.* to John Crugg, of Exon, and was interred in Brackenbury chapel.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Dormer, of Wenge, in Bucks, ancestor of the Earls of Carnarvon and Barons Dormer of Wenge.
III. Mary, a nun at Syon, in Middlesex.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Leonard Chamberlayne, of Shireborn, in Oxfordshire.
V. Sybil, a nun at Holywell, Middlesex.

Mr. Sergeant Newdegate was succeeded by his eldest son,

John Newdegate, esq. of Harefield, born 6th Henry VII. who *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Hylton, esq. of Cambridge, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, a monk at Chertsey.
III. Anthony, of Hawnes in Bedfordshire, *d.* in 1568.
IV. Francis, of Hanworth, in Middlesex, *b.* 11th Henry VIII. who was one of the gentlemen of the household to the Protector Somerset, whose widow, the daughter of Sir Edward Stanhope, knt. of Shelford, he married.
V. Thomas.
VI. Nicholas, of London.
VII. Robert, *b.* 20th Henry VIII.
I. Amphilicia.
II. Anne, *m.* to William Gardiner, esq. of Grove.
III. Rosa.

John Newdegate obtained in the 34th of Henry VIII. by deed of Robert Tyrwhitt, the manor of Moor Hall, in Harefield, with the rectory and peculiar jurisdiction, which, by the gift of his ancestors, had belonged to the knights hospitallers of St. John's; and, on the dissolution of the monasteries, had been granted by that monarch to Tyrwhitt. Mr. Newdegate died in 1545, and was interred at Harefield, where are an altar-tomb of grey marble, with a canopy of the same, and beneath, his effigy in brass kneeling, with his eight sons, and his wife also kneeling, with her five daughters.

The eldest son and successor,

John Newdegate, esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex in 1571, 1573, and 1574, espoused, first, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cheney, knt. of Chesham Boys, in the county of Buckingham, by whom he had one son, John, his heir; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lovett, esq. of Astwell, in the county of Northampton, and relict of Anthony Cave, esq. of Chichley, Bucks. He was *s.* by his son,

John Newdegate, esq. of Harefield, who exchanged in 1586 the manor and lands of

Harefield with Sir Edmond Anderson, knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas, for the estate of Arbury, in the county of Warwick, where Sir Edmond had just erected a quadrangular stone mansion upon the site of the dissolved priory of Erdbury, in Warwickshire, which he had obtained of the heirs of the Duke of Suffolk; who, upon their dissolution, had a grant of this and many other religious houses by the favour of his royal master. Mr. Newdegate married, first, Martha, daughter and heiress of Anthony Cave, esq. of Chicheley, in Bucks, and had six sons, JOHN, Francis, Henry, Robert, Charles, Carew, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Griselda, and Mary. He wedded, secondly, Mary Smith, by whom he had one son, Henry, of Hampton, to whom he gave the manor of Little Ashted, in Surrey. He had a third wife, Winifred Wells, of the county of Stafford, who survived him, and resided in her jointure-house, called Brackenbury, a capital messuage in Harefield, with about four hundred acres attached, which at her death descended to Sir John Newdegate, not being included in the exchange. John Newdegate died in 1592, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, knt. of Arbury, in Warwickshire, and of Brackenbury, in Harefield, Middlesex, *b.* in 1570, who wedded Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Fitton, knt. of Gawsworth, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard.

1. Mary-Letitia, *m.* to — Bolton.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Skeffington, of Fisherwick, in Staffordshire, and was mother of John Skeffington, Viscount Massarene. She died in 1618.

Sir John died 12th April, 1610,* and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN NEWDIGATE, esq. of Arbury, born in 1600, the first of the family who wrote the name with an *i*. He served the office of high sheriff for Warwickshire in the 1st of CHARLES I. Dying, however, without issue in 1642, the estates devolved on his brother,

RICHARD NEWDEGATE, esq. of Arbury, who had studied the law with eminent success, and was, at the time of inheriting, in high practice at the bar. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of serjeant-at-law, and was appointed on the 2nd June, 1654, one of the three new judges then made. In this station, he maintained the same unsullied reputation which had previously distinguished his career, for on the question of the sale of the crown lands, he hesitated not to declare, that no title could be made to them; and upon the north circuit at the assizes at York, where many of the cavaliers were arraigned for high treason, the Earls of Bellasis and Dumfries, Colonel Halsey, and others, he acquitted them all, declaring from the bench that there was no law that made it high treason to levy war against a Lord Protector. Thus exciting Cromwell's indignation, Judge Newdegate was dismissed from his place; but reinstated as chief justice of the Upper Bench in 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormond, Colonel Halsey, and others, *King* CHARLES created him a BARONET, and at the same time remitted the services or sums usually paid on granting the patent.

Mr. Serjeant Newdegate espoused, in 1631, Juliana, daughter of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B. and sister of Francis, Earl of Chichester, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Robert, of Hillingdon, who *m.* first,

* Sir John Newdegate was interred in Brackenbury Chapel, under a monument of white and purple marble with columns, at the top of which are the arms of Newdegate, with quarterings underneath: he is represented in white armour, kneeling, and his lady opposite to him, in the same posture, with a desk with books between them; over them a death's head with wings, and this inscription on black marble:

Sir John Newdegate, knt. was
buried the 12th April, 1610.

Underneath him are two young men in cloaks kneeling, and three young women underneath her, and this inscription in gold on black marble:—

In funeribus Johannis Newdegate, militis
Cui in connubio stabili juncta fuit Anna
Edwardi Fitton militis filia promogenita,
Non mirum si sorte loqui didicere sepulchra
Conditur hoc tumulo Religionis honos,
Si taceant lapides et non tibi carmina cantent,
Hoc potius mirum non didicisse loqui,
Non tamen hoc loquitur flebile tua funera tantum,
Marmor guttatim flebile flumen erit.

Here Wisdom's jewel, Knighthood's flower,
Cropt off in prime and youthful hower;
Religion, meekness, faithful love,
Which any Hart might inly move,
These ever lived in this Knight's brest,
Dead in his Death with him doth rest;
So that the marble self doth weepe,
To think on that which it keepe.
Weep then whoe'er this stone doth see,
Unless more hard than stone thou bee.

Frances, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq.; and secondly, Juliana, daughter of Robert Beale, esq.

III. Thomas, of Lewes, in Sussex, and of Hawton, Notts, who, by his wife, Charitie, daughter and heiress of Stephen French, of Lewes, had two sons, Richard, of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1680, and *d.* in 1745; and John, of the Six Clerks' Office, who died in 1740.

I. Anne, *m.* to German Pole, esq. of Radborn, in Derbyshire.

II. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Parker, bart. of Willington, in Sussex.

Sir Edmond Anderson had conveyed the manors of Harefield and Moor Hall to Alicia, Countess Dowager of Derby, who resided at the Place House in great splendour, where she was honoured with a visit by *Queen* ELIZABETH, and received her majesty with the pomp and pageantry of the times. Of the heirs of the countess, Sir Richard Newdegate, the serjeant, purchased back the ancient estate of his ancestors in 1674. He also added to his possessions the castle and manor of Astley, and the manor of St. John's in Jerusalem, both in Warwickshire. He died in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, second bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for Warwickshire in 1681 and 1685. This gentleman wedded, first, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in the county of Stafford, and had (with several other sons, who died young or unmarried,)

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Francis, *b.* in 1684, who settled at Nottingham, and married Milliscent, daughter of German Pole, esq. of Radbourne, in the county of Derby, by whom he had one son and one daughter, namely,

FRANCIS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of General Pole, but died without issue.

MELLISCENT, who wedded Christopher Parker, esq. of Salford Priors, in the county of Warwick, and had three sons, viz.

1. Robert Parker.

2. Francis Parker, of Hallam, in Derbyshire, who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE. He wedded Frances, daughter of Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Keel, and had one son,

FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, esq.

3. Charles Parker, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Anstruther, bart. of that Ilk, and died 24th April, 1795, leaving issue,

FRANCIS PARKER, esq. of Arbury, in Warwickshire, who assumed the surname of NEWDIGATE, instead of Parker, on inheriting the estate of Hallam, in Derbyshire, from Mr. Newdigate, of Bath. This gentleman has also a *life* interest in the Warwickshire estates, which will eventually pass to the present MR. NEWDEGATE, of Harefield.

CHARLES - NEWDIGATE PARKER, esq. of whom presently, as successor to Sir Roger Newdigate, bart. at Harefield.

Janetta-Hesther Parker.
Sophia-Elizabeth Parker.
Mary Parker.
Louisa-Mellisent Parker.

I. Amphelis, who *d.* unm.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Stephens, esq. of Barton, Isle of Wight.

III. Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Sedley, bart. of Chartley, in Kent.

IV. Anne, *m.* to John Venables, esq. of Woodcote, in Hants.

V. Jane, *m.* to Samuel Boys, esq. of Hawkhurst, in Kent.

VI. Juliana, *m.* to Robert Glegg, esq. of Gayton, in Cheshire.

VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham Meur, esq.

Lady Newdigate dying 14th September, 1692, Sir Richard married, secondly, Miss Henrietta Wiggington, but by her, who espoused after his decease Sir Francis Windham, bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard died 4th January, 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, third baronet, of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* in 1668, who married, first, in 1694, Sarah, daughter of Sir Cecil Bishopp, bart. of Parham, in Sussex, but by her, who died a short time after her marriage, in her twenty-seventh year, had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Twisden, bart. of Bradburne, in Kent, and had to survive youth two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. EDWARD, } successive baronets.
II. ROGER, }

I. Elizabeth, *m.* the Honourable John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.

II. Mary, *m.* to Charles Palmer, esq. of Ladbrooke, and had issue.

III. Juliana, *m.* to John Ludford, esq. of Ansley Hall, and had issue.

Sir Richard died at Arbury in 1727, aged fifty-nine (his widow surviving until 1765), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, fourth baronet, of Harefield and Arbury, who died in minority in 1734, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, fifth baronet, of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30th May, 1719. This gentleman, of whom a copious memoir, from the pen of Archdeacon Churton, appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine of 1807, received his education at Westminster School and at University College, Oxford. He subsequently made the tour of France and Italy, and soon after his return was unanimously elected knight of the shire for the county of Middlesex in 1742. In 1749 he received the degree of LL.D. at Oxford, and in the following year was returned to parliament by that university—a honour he continued to enjoy until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire, after thirty-five years' service in parliament, from public life.

Sir Roger espoused, first, in 1743, Sophia, daughter of Edward Conyers, esq. of Copped Hall, in Essex, by Matilda, his wife, daughter of William, Lord Lempster; and secondly, in 1776, Hester, daughter of Edward Mundy, esq. of Shipley, in the county of Derby, but died without issue, 23rd November, 1806. At his decease, the Warwickshire estate devolved on (the grandson of Sir Roger's first cousin, Milliscent Newdigate,) FRANCIS PARKER, esq. who had previously assumed the surname of NEWDIGATE. This gentleman has, however, but a life interest in these estates, which will pass ultimately to the present Mr. Newdegate, of Harefield.

Sir Roger Newdigate's Middlesex property was inherited by another grandson of his said cousin, Milliscent Newdigate,

CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, esq. of Harefield, who assumed upon inheriting the surname and arms of NEWDEGATE* only. This gentleman wedded, 15th April, 1815, Maria, daughter of Ayscough Boucherett, esq. of Willingham, in the county of Lincoln, and dying 23rd April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present CHARLES-NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield.

Arms—Gu. three lions' gambs erased arg.

Crest—Fleur-de-lys arg.

Motto—Confide recte agens.

Estates—In Middlesex.

Seat—Harefield Place. In the survey of Domesday, the name of this parish is written Herefelle; in other ancient records, Herfeld, Herefelde, and Herfield. Harefield in the Saxon is literally "hare field."

"The parish of Harefield," says Lysons, "lies in the hundred of Elthorne, and forms the north-west angle of the county of Middlesex; being bounded on the north by Rickmansworth, in Hertfordshire, on the west by the river Colne, which separates it from Denham, in Buckinghamshire, on the south by Hillingdon, and on the east by Ickenham and Rislop. The village is pleasantly situated on rising ground, three miles from Uxbridge and eighteen from London. The manor of Harefield is thus described in the Survey of Domesday: 'Richard, son of Gilbert, the Earl of Brion, holds Herefelle, which is taxed at five hides. The land is five carrucates, two hides are in demesne, on which there are two ploughs. The villans have three ploughs. The priest has one virgate, there are five villans who hold a virgate each, seven bordars who have five acres each, and one bordar who has three acres, there are three cottars, and three slaves, two mills yielding 15 sh. rent, four for the cattle of the manor and pannage for 1200 hogs, the total annual value is £12, it was only £8 when entered upon by the present owner; in *King* EDWARD the Confessor's time (being then the property of the Countess Goda) it was £14. Richard, son of Gilbert, Earl of Brion, was sometimes called Richard Fitz-Gilbert, sometimes Richard de Tonbridge, and sometimes Richard de Clare; from him it seems to have descended to Alice, daughter of Geoffrey, and granddaughter of Baldwin de Clare.'

"By a *quo warranto*, bearing date 1284, it appears that Roger de Bacheworth was then lord of the manor of Harefield, and that he and his ancestors had enjoyed it time *immemorial*, paying a small *quit rent* to the honor of Clare. Sir Richard de Bacheworth, in the year 1315, granted the manor to Simon de Swanland, who married the elder daughter and co-heir of his brother Roger. This Sir Richard afterwards took upon himself the habit of the knights hospitallers, and his wife Margaret assumed the veil. William, son of Sir Simon de Swanland, had three sons, two of whom died in their infancy, and the third left no issue. Joanna, the only daughter, married JOHN NEWDEGATE, who was afterwards knighted and served in the French wars under EDWARD III.

"In the year 1585, John Newdegate, esq. the eighth in lineal descent from Sir John who married Joanna Swanland, ex-

* Sir Roger made it a point that his heir should spell the name Newdegate, as anciently written.

changed the manor of Harefield, with Sir Edmund Anderson, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, for the manor of Arbury, in Warwickshire, which has ever since been the principal seat of the family. Sir Edmund Anderson, in 1601, sold Harefield to Sir Thomas Egerton, lord keeper of the great seal, his wife Alice, Countess Dowager of Derby, and Lady Anne, Lady Frances, and Lady Elizabeth Stanley, her daughters. The lord keeper died in 1617, being then Viscount Brackley; the Countess of Derby in 1637. Lady Anne Stanley, the eldest daughter, married Grey, Lord Chandos; and, after his death, Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven. She survived her mother ten years; and, on her death, George, Lord Chandos, her eldest son by her first husband, inherited the manor of Harefield, pursuant to the deed of 1601. Lord Chandos died in February, 1655, having bequeathed it by will to his wife Jane; in the month of October following, Lady Chandos married Sir William Sedley, bart.; Sir William died in 1656, and in 1657 his widow took a third husband, George Pitt, esq. of Strathfieldsay, in the county of Southampton; having vested all her estates, by a deed bearing date 1673, in Mr. Pitt and his heirs, he, in conjunction with his trustees, in the month of February, 1675 (his lady being still living), conveyed by bargain and sale the manor of Harefield and More Hall to Sir Richard Newdegate, bart. serjeant-at-law, son of Sir John Newdegate, and grandson of John Newdegate, who had exchanged them with Sir Edmund Anderson. Having been thus restored to the Newdegate family again they have continued in it ever since. It is remarkable that this manor (with the exception of a temporary alienation) has descended by intermarriages and a regular succession, in the families of Bacheworth, Swanland, and Newdegate, from the year 1284; when, by the verdict of a jury, it appeared that Roger de Bacheworth and his ancestors had then held it from time immemorial.

"Harefield Place, near the church, was the ancient mansion-house of the lords of the manor; and has been, for many years, a seat of the Newdegate family. After the alienation before mentioned, it became the successive residence of Lord Chief Justice Anderson and the Lord Keeper Egerton. The Countess Dowager of Derby, wife of the lord keeper, and with him joint purchaser of the manor, continued to reside here during her second widowhood. Here she was honoured with a visit from *Queen* ELIZABETH, whom she received with all the pomp and pageantry of those days. Sir Roger Newdegate was once possessed of an account in manuscript of this visit,* with a collection of the complimentary speeches with which, as was customary on such occasions, she was addressed. Her majesty was first welcomed at a farm-house, now called Dew's Farm, by several allegorical persons, who attended her to a long avenue of elms leading to the house, which obtained, from this circumstance, the name of the Queen's Walk. Four trees of this avenue still remain, and the greater part were standing not many years ago. It was at Harefield Place also that Milton's Arcade was performed by Lady Derby's grandchildren; that great poet, during the time he lived at Horton with his father (from 1632 to 1637), was, it is probable, a frequent visitor at Harefield. After the death of the Countess of Derby, Harefield Place was inhabited by George, Lord Chandos, her grandson. This nobleman, during the civil war, attached himself to the royal cause, and behaved with great gallantry at the Battle of Newbury, having three horses shot under him. When the republican party had established themselves in power, he was obliged to pay a heavy composition for his estates. He then retired to Harefield, where he spent the remainder of his life in great privacy. Dr. John Conant, a celebrated preacher and divine, resided with him as his domestic chaplain; and, during his residence there, preached a voluntary lecture on a week day to a numerous congregation at Uxbridge. Harefield Place was burnt down about the year 1660. Tradition says that the fire was occasioned by the carelessness of the witty Sir Charles Sedley, who was amusing himself by reading in bed. It is probable he was on a visit to his sister-in-law, Lady Chandos. The foundations of the old mansion may be traced at a little distance above the site of the present house, which was formed by uniting the two lodges with an intermediate building. This was done by Sir Richard Newdigate, the second baronet, whose widow resided in it several years, it being her jointure-house; it was for some years also the residence of Sir Roger Newdigate, the last baronet."

* This account has since been found, and is now in the possession of the family.

SELBY, OF BIDDLESTON.

SELBY, WALTER, esq. of Biddleston, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 2nd November, 1822, succeeded his father 25th February, 1833.

Lineage.

The SELBYS have been seated time out of mind in Northumberland:* but, by a fire which unfortunately occurred in the year 1721, at Allenton, the parish in which they usually resided, the greatest part of their deeds and evidences were destroyed, and they are thereby deprived of the means of ascertaining with more exactness the remote line of their ancestry. The following grant, however, copied from the original, which has been preserved from destruction, shows beyond doubt that they derive from Sir Walter de Selby, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. as the lands thereby given to the said Sir Walter have continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants, and are enjoyed by them to this day.—"Edwardus Dei Gratia Rex Scotorum omnibus fidelibus nostris ad quos præsens carta pervenerit salutem in Domino Sempiternam. Sciatis, nos dedisse concessisse, et hac carta confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Waltero De Selby Militi, pro bono et laudabili servitio suo, quod nobis impendit et impendet in futurum, omnes terras et omnia tenementa cum pertinentiis quæ fuerunt Willelmi Visard filii quondam Johannis Visard militis inimici et rebellis nostri infra regnum nostrum in manu nostra existentia pro foris factura prædicti Willelmi salvis tamen nobis et hæredibus nostris omnibus terris reditibus et libertatibus ac omnibus proprietatibus pertinentiis suis quæ ad coronam nostram pertinent ac salvo jure alienscum in de loqui voluerint, Habenda ac tenenda omnia tenementa prædicta una cum omnibus ad dictas terras et tenementa spectantibus, maneriis, villis, hamelettiis, reditibus honoribus Feodi Militum marecagiis, voleriis, parcis, pasturis, &c. &c. præfato Waltero haeredibus et assignatis suis de nobis et hæredibus nostris in perpetuum, &c. Hic testibus Henrico de Bellomonte Comite de Bagan, David Comite de Atholl, Gilberto de Umfraville Comite de Angos, Richardo Talbot, Alexandro de Mowbray, Eustachio de Maxwell, Henrico de Ferrariis, Militibus et Multis Aliis." Sir Walter's successor, another SIR WALTER SELBY, was governor of Liddell Castle, on the Borders, when that fortress was besieged by DAVID, king of Scotland, in the 16th of EDWARD III. The castle yielded on the 5th of October, and the Scottish prince, enraged at the check his progress had received, immediately ordered the gallant Sir Walter to be beheaded. In the time of RICHARD II. Biddlestone was held by JAMES DE SELBY, who had two sons, Alexander de Selby, and Ralph de Selby, a monk at Westminster, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy counsellor to *Kings* HENRY IV. and HENRY V. This learned monk lies interred in Westminster abbey, under the following monumental inscription: "Here lyeth entombed the body of Ralph Selby, descended from the ancient family of the Selbies of Bittelsdun, in the county of Northumberland, a Monk of the Fraternity, a learned doctor in the civil and canon law, and one exceedingly beloved and favoured by *Kings* HENRY IV. & V. in the eighth year of whose reign he departed this world, anno 1420.—

Ecce Radulphus ita Selby hic cenobita
Doctor per merita, prepotens lege perita,
Legibus ornatus a Regibus et veneratus
Ordo ejusque status per cum fit conciliatus,
MC. quater X. bis post partum Virgonis iste
Michaelis ffesto tibi Spiravit bone Christe."

* At a very early period the barony and manor of Prendergath, on the Scottish border, was possessed by the Selbys.

Ralph's eldest brother, Alexander Selby, was father of John Selby, possessor of Biddleston, *temp.* HENRY VI. and of a daughter Mary, the wife of Thomas Hagerston, esq. of Hagerston. In the time of HENRY VII. John Selby held Biddleston, and in the following reign that estate was possessed by

PERCIVAL DE SELBY, one of the commissioners of the Middle Marches in the 6th of EDWARD VI. He wedded Cicely, daughter of Sir John Collingwood, knt. of Eslington, and left a dau. Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Fenwick, esq. of Stanton, living in 1568, and a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, who espoused Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Ogle,* knt. of Cawsey Park, in Northumberland, son of Ralph, Lord Ogle, who *d.* in 1512, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, who *d. s. p.*
Margery, *m.* to Ralph Grey, esq. of Heton.
Isabella, *m.* to Robert Clenell, esq. of Clenell.

The elder son,

THOMAS SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Clavering, esq. of Callaly, and had four sons and two daughters,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Thomas.
Robert.
Arthur, who died young.
Anne.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Eden, esq.

Thomas Selby wedded, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Gerard Heron, esq. of Meldon, and had two sons, Thomas and Ralph, who both *d.* unm. His eldest son and successor,

ALEXANDER SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Ephraim Widdrington, knt. of Trewitt, and had two sons and two daughters, namely, WILLIAM, his heir, Robert, who died unmarried; Mary, the wife of Collingwood of Thornton, and Agnes. He was succeeded by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SELBY, of Biddleston, who served the office of high-sheriff for Northumberland, and received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES at Berwick in 1603.† He wedded Ellen, daughter of Sir Thomas Haggerston, bart. of Haggerston Castle, by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Banaster, esq. of Bank, in the county of Lancaster, and had three sons and three daughters, namely,

I. Thomas, *b.* in 1639, who married, but without issue.
II. William, who *d.* unm.
III. CHARLES, heir.
I. Alicia, *m.* to Thomas Clennell, esq. of Clennell.
II. Mary, *m.* to — Gillibrand, esq. of Chorley.
III. Jane, *d.* unm.

Sir William was succeeded at his decease by his only surviving son,

CHARLES SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of — Gillibrand, esq. of Chorley, and had three sons and one daughter, viz. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir; Charles, who *d.* unm.; Edward, who *d.* unm.; and Ellen, who died young. The eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Barbara, daughter and heiress of Christopher Percehay, esq. of Ryton, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Barbara, *m.* in 1735, to Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, in Yorkshire, and was grandmother of the present THOMAS MEYNELL, esq. of North Kilvington (see vol. i. p. 401).
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lawson, esq. second son of Sir John Lawson, bart. of Brouch.
Catherine, *d.* unm.

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, who

---

* Through this alliance, the subsequent Selbys descend from the royal house of PLANTAGENET.

EDWARD I. King of England, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Philip, King of France, and had a son,

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, styled of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England, who *d.* in 1338, leaving a daughter and heiress,

THE LADY MARGARET PLANTAGENET, who was created DUCHESS OF NORFOLK for life. Her grace *m.* John, Lord Segrave, and had a daughter,

THE LADY ELIZABETH SEGRAVE, who espoused John de Mowbray, fourth Baron Mowbray, and was mother of

THOMAS MOWBRAY, DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G. who wedded Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

JOHN MOWBRAY, DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G. who *d.* in 1432, leaving, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, a son, JOHN MOWBRAY, Duke of Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and a daughter,

THE LADY KATHERINE MOWBRAY, who *m.* Sir John or Sir Thomas Grey, knt. of Chillingham, surnamed "*With the Crooked Foot*," and had a dau.

MAUD GREY, who *m.* Sir Robert Ogle, knt. and was great-grandmother of

RALPH OGLE, Lord Ogle, living 24th HENRY VIII. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR WILLIAM OGLE, knt. of Cawsey Park, father, by Margery his wife, dau. of John Delaval, esq. of ELEANOR OGLE, *m.* as in the text, to CHRISTOPHER SELBY, esq. of Biddleston.

† Five of the Selby family obtained the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. viz. Sir William, of Biddleston; Sir George, of Newcastle; Sir William, of Winlaton; Sir William, of the Mote; and Sir John, of Twisel.

wedded, first, Mary, third daughter of Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, by Ann, his wife, daughter of Edward Charlton, esq. of Hesleyside, and had one daughter, Mary. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas Tuite, esq. of the family of Tuite's Town, in the county of Westmeath, and had by her five sons and one daughter, viz.

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas-Tuite, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* first, Teresa, fourth daughter of Joseph Coppinger, esq. third son of Stephen Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane, in the county of Cork (see page 328), but had no issue by that lady. He wedded, secondly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, esq. of Wheelside, in Essex, by whom he had one daughter, Eleanor, who *d.* unm.; and thirdly, Frances, daughter of Thomas Walmesley, esq. of Schowley, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had two daughters, Mary-Anne and Mary-Eleanor.

III. Charles-Joseph, *b.* 24th October, 1755, who settled in Denmark, where he was created a baron in 1796, and appointed major of the South Zeeland Fencibles in March, 1801, and chamberlain to the king in 1808. He *m.* first, Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Peter Borre, of Copenhagen; and secondly, Anne Ernestine de Brockdorff, dau. of Baron de Brockdorff, of Klein Nordsee, in Holstein, widow and heiress of Cay von Rantzan, of Guldenstein and Gaarg. Baron de Selby had issue by his first wife only, viz. two sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Charles-Borré, Baron de Selby, lord of the manor of Ourupgaard, in the island of Falster, chamberlain to the King of Denmark in 1809, envoy to the court of Westphalia in 1810, to the Netherlands in 1820; knight of the Dannebrog in 1812, commander of that order in 1824, grand cross in 1826, and knight-companion in 1828. He *m.* in 1806, Christina Georgiana Louise, second daughter of Capt. Falbé, of the Danish navy, and has had issue,

Charles-Ferdinand-John, born 23rd August, 1808, died in 1809.

Charles-Ernest, *b.* 23rd August, 1813.

Eleanore-Ida-Christine-Fredereke, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Walloe.

Ida-Charlotte-Nicolette, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wemmetofle.

Jeromia-Catherina.

Anna-Ernestine-Angelique-Elizabeth, a lady expectant of the Royal Danish Chapter of Gisselfeld.

Angelique-Louisa-Johanna-Christina-Antoinette.

Caroline, Caroline-Amalie, } twins.

2. Nicholas-Tuite, *b.* 18th January, 1782, an officer in the Austrian cavalry, lord of the bedchamber to the Emperor of Austria in 1809, and major of Klenan Light Horse in 1813. He *m.* Wilhelmina Kneischel, and *d.* in 1815, leaving an only daughter,

Ernestine-Caroline-Wilhelmine, Lady, in her own right, of the manor of Guldentein, in Holstein, *m.* in Oct. 1833, to her cousin, Frederick de Bulow.

3. Eleanora-Sophia, *m.* 4th April, 1803, Frantz Christopher Von Bulow, adjutant-general to the king, and acting adjutant-general to the Prince of Denmark.

IV. John, who *d.* unm.

V. Robert, who *m.* Teresa, daughter of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister to Charles, late Earl of Shrewsbury. By this lady he has had two sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Robert-Joseph, *d.* unm. 25th September, 1824.

2. John-Thomas, *b.* 1806.

1. Mary-Teresa, *d.* young.

I. Anne, who *d.* young.

Mr. Selby was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, born in 1753, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Ralph Hodshon, esq. of Lintz, in the palatinate of Durham, and by her, who died in 1826, aged sixty-five, had seven sons and three daughters,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Ralph.

III. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte Amiel, and had two daughters, Catherine and Charlotte, who *d.* unm.

IV. WALTER, successor to his brother.

V. Albert, *d.* young.

VI. Richard, who *d.* unm. in 1815, aged twenty-seven.

VII. William, who *m.* Miss Julia Brien, and has two sons and one daughter, viz.

Thomas.

Robert.

Maria.

I. Catherine, *m.* in 1819, to John Aloysius Clavering, esq. of Callaly, in the

county of Northumberland. (See vol. i. p. 240.)

II. Henrietta, lady abbess of the Benedictine convent at Hammersmith.

III. Maria, *d.* unm. in 1824.

Mr. Selby *d.* 15th May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, at whose decease unm. in 1818, aged thirty-eight, the estates devolved on his brother,

WALTER SELBY, esq. of Biddleston, who espoused, in April, 1817, Alicia, daughter of Thomas Swarbreck, esq. and had issue two sons and five daughters, viz.

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. Thomas, *b.* 19th January, 1824.

I. Catherine, *d.* young.

II. Harriet, also died young.

III. Mary.

IV. Eleanor.

Mr. Selby *d.* in 1833, aged forty-six, and was *s.* by his son, WALTER SELBY, esq. now of Biddleston.

Arms—Barry of eight sa. and or, quartering Perchay, Lounde, Faucouberg, Darcy and Tuite.

Crest—A Saracen's head.

Motto—Semper sapit suprema.

Estates—Biddleston, in Northumberland, granted by EDWARD I. in 1272; and Lintz, in the county of Durham, acquired with the heiress of Hodshon.

Seat—Biddleston, near Wittingham.

SELBY, OF EARLE.

SELBY, THOMAS, esq. of Earle, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* 15th May, 1756, *m.* 30th September, 1812, Ann, daughter of Walter Rowland, burgess of Berwick, and has issue,

CHARLES. Leopold. Anne.

Mr. Selby, succeeded his nephew in 1804.

Lineage.

The SELBYS, of Earle, derive, it is supposed, from a younger son of the ancient house of Biddleston. The estate of Earle was acquired by

WILLIAM SELBY, esq. who wedded, in 1698, Mary, one of the three daughters* and coheirs of Robert Swinburne, esq. of Earle (of the Capheaton family), and had by her, who *m.* secondly, — Ilderton, esq. of Ilderton, a son and successor,

CHARLES SELBY, esq. of Earle, who *m.* Elizabeth Dun, alias Le Brun, a lady of French extraction, and had issue,

William, } who died unmarried.
Charles, }

Edward, who left at his decease one daughter, now living, and one son,

CHARLES, who inherited the Earle estate, but died unmarried in 1804, when it passed to his uncle, the present proprietor.

THOMAS, now of Earle.

Jane, *m.* first, to Dr. William Ormston, of Henderside Park, secondly, to Michael Pearson, esq. of Matfer, and, thirdly, to George Silvertop, esq. of Ministeracres.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel Wilkinson, esq. of Felton, and left three sons.

Barbara.

Mr. Selby, in the rising of 1745, sent a man and horse to aid Prince Charles, and himself and servant assisted in conveying a sum of money, in louis d'or's from the Highlands to London, in the following year, but for this service, refusing to accept any remuneration, he was complimented with a piece of plate, from the prince then in France. Mr. Selby's youngest, but only surviving, son, is the present THOMAS SELBY, esq. of Earle.

Arms—Barry of eight sa. and or.

Crest—A Saracen's head.

Motto—Semper sapit suprema.

Estate—Two-thirds of the manor or reputed manor of Earle, or Yardhill, in Northumberland.

Seat—Earle, near Wooler.

* Another of the daughters married William Selby's brother.

INDEX

TO THE SECOND VOLUME.

*** The capital letters refer to families—the small, to individuals.

Abbot, Robert, 105; George, 622
Abbott, Elizabeth, 576
Abdy, Alice, 432; Sir Robert, 431
Abercromby, Helen, 487; Mary, 385
Abernethy, Alexander, Lord, 295; Jean, 297; Alexander, Lord, 299
Abingdon, John de, 440
Abney, Ellen, 280; Elizabeth, 288
Aboyne, Charles, Earl of, 682
Abrahall, John, 469
Acheson, Major, 553
Acklom, Anne Elizabeth, 8; Peter, 256
Acland, John, 428
A'Court, Amy, 119; Pierce, 200, 579
Acton, Rev. Thomas, 16; Elizabeth, 161, 410; Sir Richard, 447; Alice, 474; Sir Edward, 521
Adair, Mary, 451
Adam, Jane, 385; Mary, 203; Rev. Mr. 660; John, 661
Adams, Mary, 243; Thomas, 423; Elizabeth, 423
Adda, Griffith ap, 92
ADDERLEY, OF HAMS HALL, 279
ADDERLEY, OF COTON AND BARLASTON, 281
Addington, John, 533
Addis, Mary, 612
Addison, John, 291
Adolphus, Mary Catherine, 109
Agard, Isabel, 442
Ahmuty, Thomas, 145
Ailesbury, Thomas, Earl of, 325
Ai[illegible]mine, Anne, 439
A[illegible]h, Sir William de, 370
Aitc[illegible]son, Miss, 502
Akea[illegible], 146
Albe[illegible], Duke of, 305; Chris[illegible] Duke of, 322; Earl of, 5[illegible]
Al[illegible]ne, C[illegible] de, 84
Alcock, [illegible]ry, 343; Alice, 686
Aldborough, Sir R. 115
Alder, Geo[illegible], 267
Aldersey, Thomas, 237; Alice, 367; Fran[illegible]s, 596
Alderson, Rev. William, 289
Aldridge, John, 628
ALEN, OF ST. WOLSTANS, xvii, 363
Alen, Honora, 604
ALEXANDER, OF POWIS, 170
Alexander, Robert, 50, 154; Hannah, 400
Alford, Mary, 553
Algini, Jane, 469
Alison, William, 418
Allan, Anne, 678
Allanson, Sarah, 141; Rev. George, 278
Allard, Francis, 491
Allason, Rev. Thomas, 62
Allcroft, Martha, 492
Allen, William, 43; Joshua, Viscount, 171; Mary, 216; Rev. Samuel, 322; Isabel, 393; Mary, 437; Samuel, 552; Sarah, 634; Anthony, 675
Allerdyce, Janet, 682
Alleyn, John, 645; Ebenezer, 646
Allin, Sir Thomas, 420
Allington, Hon. Diana, 4; Dorothy, 20; Catherine, 490; Lord, 490
Allwell, Anne, 37
Alnaby, John, 638
Alport, Richard, 367
Alsop, Richard, 406
Alston, Agnes, 454; Rowland, 439
Altham, Roger, 186; Rev. Thomas, 186
Althere, Thomas, 637
Althorpe, Mary, 634
Amcotes, Alexander, 41
Amcotts, Alexander, 152
Anderson, Thomas, 19; Sir H. 20; Isabella, 73; Margaret, 170; Elizabeth, 223; Jane, 355; Sir Edmund, 434; Hon. Catherine, 463; Ninian, 678; Chief Justice Edmund, 653; Barbara, 659; Isabella, 684; Sir Edmund, 699
Anderton, Hugh, 66; John, 533; Margaret, 646
Andrew, Elizabeth, 196; Robert, 497
Andrews, Jane, 27; Sir Francis, 57; Mary, 354; Elizabeth, 386; Margaret, 468
Angel, Elizabeth, 20
ANGUISH, OF SOMERLEYTON, 419
Anketill, Frances, 604
Annesley, Boghay, Lord of, 43; Frances, 377
Ansell, Miss, 186
Anstruther, Elizabeth, 203; Mary, 286; Jane, 700
Anthony, Joseph, 457
Antrim, Earl of, 309
Antrobus, —, 430
Anwyl, Elizabeth, 181; Thomas Lloyd, 510; Rev. William, 572
Ap Owen, Jane, 655
Apreece, Frances, 496
Apsley, Isabella, 82; Mary, 628
Arabella, Mary, 26
Arbuthnot, Sarah, 22; Phœbe, 445
Arcedeckne, Andrew, 599
ARCHDALE, OF CASTLE ARCHDALE, 107
Arembergs, —, 609
Archdeacon, Sir Warine, 33; Richard, 122; Alicia le, 340
Archer, Rose, 121; Joan, 121; Thomas, 122; John, 122; Margaret, 122; —, 124; Catherine, 353; J. 357; Graves, 407; Anne, 461
Arden, Anne, 280; Elizabeth, 318; —, 318
Arderne, Maud, 45; John, 190; Sir John de, 686; John, 687
Argal, John, 430
Argentine, Christopher, 428
Argyll, John, Duke of, 3
Armine, Macraild, 177
Armitage, Richard, 87
Armorer, Mary, 40
Armstrong, Harriet, 89; Janet, 100; Rev. J. 125; John, 454; Anne, 675
Armytage, Henrietta, 39; Elizabeth, 322; Mary, 630
Arnold, Michael, 394; A. C. 540
Arnot, Alexander, 232; Catherine, 660
Arran, James Boyd, Earl of, 231
Arrowsmith, Anne, 101
Arscott, Mary, 305; Christian, 545; Edmund, 555
Arthur, John, 188; Miss, 328; Captain, 543; Olivia, 628
Arundel, Thomas, 82
Arundell, Elizabeth, 104; Dorothy, 215; Richard Fitzalan, Earl of, 375; Mary, 443

Ascough, Anne, 324
Ashbey, Alice, 419
Ashburnham, Lady G. T. 285
Ashby, Elizabeth, 246; John, 484
Ashdown, Sarah, 424
ASHE, OF ASHEFIELD, 577
Ashe, William, 200; Lovat, 550; Rev. Trevor Lloyd, 579
Asheton, Jane, 264
Ashhurst, Frances, 421
Ashfield, Dorothea, 75; —, 481
Ashford, Robert, 542
Ashley, Margaret, 11
Ashton, Dorothy, 46; Anne, 284; Sir John, 320; William, 321; Elizabeth, 322; Edward, 576
Ashwin, Anne, 576
Aske, Christopher, 140; Alice, 208
ASKEW, OF REDHEUGH, 292
ASKEW, OF PALLINSBURN, 294
Askew, Adam, 304; Anne-Elizabeth, 294
Aspinall, Beatrice, 293
Astley, Thomas, 222; Thomas, Lord, 271; Jane, 280; Bridget, 394; Mary, 427; Christopher, 427
Aston, Richard, 2; Helena, 46; —, 152; Elizabeth, 480; Sir William, 561
Atcherley, Margaret, 80; Mary, 242
Atham, Mary, 185
Atherley, Arthur, 166
Atherton, —, 241; Margaret, 251; John-Joseph, 284; Robert Vernon, 688
Atkins, Anne, 81
Atkinson, Henry, 106, 146; Maria, 213; Christiana, 248; Henrietta, 323; Henry, 442; Margaret, 452; Elizabeth, 659
Atkyns, Maude, 545
Attetrall, Margery, 409
Aubrey, Catherine, 25; Julia-Frances, 438; Elizabeth, 465
Auchencross, James, 232
Auchmuty, Jane, 382
Audeley, Alice de, 11; George, 109; George, Lord, 119; Mary, 554; Alice de, 586
Audibert, Ann, 654
Austin, Elizabeth, 26; John, 70; Anne, 505; Rev. D. 672
Awdry, John, 402
Aylmer, 328
Ayliffe, Anne, 398
Ayloffe, Mary, 586
Aylward, Mary, 500
Ayres, Rebecca, 601
Ayscough, Jane, 152; Grace, 65

Babbage, Charles, 413
Baber, Francis, 410
Babington, John, 12; Catherine, 205; Mary, 426; Edward, 542
Babthorpe, Ralph, 248
Bachcrof, Anne, 615
Bacheworth, Roger de, 701
Backhouse, Catherine Brandreth, 119
Bacon, Sir F., 19; Henry, 20; T. 173; Marianne, 244; Elizabeth, 249; Sir Nicholas, 276; Elizabeth, 576.
Badcocks, Ellen, 46
Badger, Edward, 588
Badham, 318
Bagge, 499; James, 546
Baggeley, William, 43; Sir William, 189
Baggileigh, Isabel, 45
Bagnall, Sarah, 31
Bagot, Hervey, 279; Margaret, 280; Frances, 352; Sir Edward, 588; Mary, 484; Mary, 700
BAGSHAWE, OF WORMHILL HALL AND THE OAKS, 28
Bagshawe, Samuel, 388
Bagshall, John, 166; Gertrude, 324
Bailey, Hans, 581
Baillie, Anna, 259; Rev. James, 502
Baird, Sir D. 383; Anne, 99
Bainbrigge, Jane, 427
BAKER CRESSWELL, OF CRESSWELL, 290
Baker, William, 31; A. J. C. 106; Frances, 115; Rev. John Durand, 375; Rev. Henry De Foe, 378; Vallyer, 382; Thomas, 504
BALDWIN, OF CORK, 695
Baldwin, 318; Lecilina, 383; James, 568
Balfour, John, 337; Mary, 487; John, 661; Louisa, 661; Eupham, 660
Baliol, John, 298
Ball, Rev. Mr. 50, 60
Ballard, Mary, 167; Mary, 600
Ballentyne, Patrick, 536
Balne, Dorothy, 576
Bamburgh, Catherine, 630
Bamfield, Elizabeth, 599
Bamford, Colonel, 538
Bampfylde, Grace, 28
Banaster, Ellen, 66; Alice, 529; Nicholas, 264; Robert, 264; Richard, 401; Rebecca, 241
Banbury, 27
BAND, OF WOOKEY HOUSE, 303
Bankes, Robert, 164; Frances, 164; James, 254; Frances, 687
Bannester, Maude, 667
Barber, Agnes, 77; Sophia, 158; Frances, 534; Jane, 694
Barbour, John, 308
Barclay, Robert, 202; Sir David, 233; Lieutenant Colonel Robert, 346
Barcroft, Ruth, 46; William, 264; T. 668
Bardolph, Lord, 151; William Lord, 584
Barentyne, Margaret, 229; John, 196
Baring, John, 455
Barker, William, ix, 11; Agnes, 29; Anne, 29; Sir Charles, 50; George, 106; Catherine Jane, 159; Jane, 241; Edward, 394; Frances, 409; Sir Christopher, 562; Jane, 188; Sir Richard, 633; Rev. Robert, 634; Isabel, 629; John, 667
Barkham, Jane, 20
Barley, Dulcibella, 197
Barlow, James, 43
Barnaby, xix
BARNARD, OF CAVE CASTLE, 253
Barnard, Mr. 72; Sir John, 94; Joanna, 119; Sir Robert, 209; Sarah, 235; Deborah, 310; Rev. E. William, 312; Rev. Charles, 46; Rev. Robert Cary, 465; John, 579; Edward, 184
Barnardiston, Elizabeth, 185
Barnby, Sir Charles, 152
Barnes, Dorothy, 80; Ann, 142; Anne, 523; Thomas, 543
Barnham, Sir M. 573
Barnhouse, John, 542
Barrett, Samuel T. 587; Jane, 184, 457; Catherine, 567; Jane, 612
Barnett, William, 206
Barnewall, Mabel, 124; Rev. C. 244; Aminet, 364; Hon. Dymna, 1-3
Barrington, Mary, 584; Charity, 602; Sir Thomas, 653
BARRON, OF BELMONT, 497
Barrow, Hannah, 593; Francis, 478
BARRY, OF LEMLARA, xviii, 456
Barry, John, 533; Margaret, 602
Barrymore, James, Earl of, 320
Barsnett, John, 600
BARTELOTT, OF STOPHAM, 628
Bartlett, Thomas, 405
Barton, Mary, 5; Grace, 558; Sarah, 586; Mary, 129; Rev. P. 400
Basbe, Edward, 562
BASKERVILLE, royal descent of, xviii
Baskerville, Rebecca, 148; Mary, 243; Grace, 254; Henry, 469; Capt. W. 469; Joan, 4[illegible]; Betty, 236; Anne, 590; Sir John, 636; Ja[illegible] 67[illegible]
Baskett, Ethelred, 4[illegible]
Basset, Maud, 24; M[illegible] 475; Rev. Mr. 655
Bastard, Admon[illegible] 8, 389; Elizabeth, 542
Batchelor, Francis, [illegible]
Bateman, Robert, [illegible] Mr. 343 Eleanor, 315
Bates, Leonard, [illegible] Ralph, 142, 217; Rev. T[illegible]mas, 220, 452

Bath, Edward Bourchier, Earl of, 481
Bathurst, family of, 60
Bathurst, Frances, 101; Allen Earl, 206; Theodore, 475; Edward, 396
Batson, Edward Bulkeley, 651
Bauden, John, 198
Baume, Elizabeth, 673
Baumfilde, Thomasine, 75; Mary, 75
Baxter, Sarah, 73
Bayldon, Robert, 85
Bayley, Thomas, 591; Joan, 111; G. 206; Thomas, 167
Bayle, Rev. Joseph, 105
Baynard, 53
Bayneham, Dorcas, 225; Sybil, 183
Baynes, Donald Christopher, 378
Beach, William, 431; William, 399; John, 591.
Beale, Elizabeth, 301; Juliana, 700
Beamish, Sampson, 26
Beard, Elizabeth, 424; Catherine, 131
Beaseley, Margaret, 563
Beauchamp, Margaret, 75; Margaret, 558; Louise, 405; Isabella, 541
Beaufort, Johan de, 586
Beaufoy, John, 488
Bealieu, Diana, 208; Miss, 183; Edward Earl, 458
Beauman, of Hyde Park, xxiv, 601
Beaumont, of Whitley, 319
Beaumont, of Bretton, 323
Beaumont, Alice, 33; George, 29, 75; Henry, Lord, 192; Sarah, 184; Walleran de 221; Frances, 585; Thomas, Viscount, 153; Constance, 518; ——, 638
Beaupre, Catherine, 614; Anne, 614; Beavan Dorothy, 423
Beaver, Martha, 50
Becket, Mary, 449; Sir John, 270, 236; Sarah, 482
Becher, Oliver, 490
Beckringe, Milicent de, 204
Beckford, of Basing Park, 599
Beckford, Ballard, 190; William, 432
Beckingham, Richard, 522.
Beckwith, of Thurcroft and Trimdon, 636
Beckwith, Isabel, 115; Elizabeth, 248; Leonard, 248; [illegible]56; Thomas, 659; [illegible], 678
[illegible]all, Dorothy, 585
[illegible]d, Elizabeth, 100; Mary, 246; [illegible]. William, 532
Bedingfield, Matilda, 38; Francis, 3[illegible]
Bee, Susannah, 596
Beecher, James, 422
Beene, Sarah, 173
Beere, Grace, 339
Beeston, Jane, 166; Richard, 520
Behague, Marie de, 365
Bekering, Milicent de, 204
Belasyse, Isabel, 141; Sir William, 115; James, 142; George, 89; Hon. Isabel, 443; Henry, 624; Earls of, 699
Belcher, Edward, 382
Belchier, Jane, 586
Belknapp, Jane, 441
Bell, Matthew, 41; Richard, 230; Elizabeth, 311; Mary, 380; Robert, 517; Daniel, 539; —, 119; Miss, 133; Charles, 450; Thomas, 614.
Bellairs, Elizabeth, 178
Bellamy, Paul, 562; Thomas, 577
Bellet, Elizab. 622; Frances, 687
Bellew, of Stockleigh Court, xx, 532
Bellew, of Bellewstown, xx
Bellew, Sir Edward, bart. 328; John de 485; Sir Patrick, bart. 125
Bellingham, Frances, 141
Bellwood, Anne Mary, 652
Belvoir, Anthony, Lord of, 588
Benbridge, Isabel, 29
Bendlow, Catherine, 461
Benet, Martha, 688
Benn, Anne, 462
Bennet, of Laleston, 23.
Bennett, Sir John, 247; Anne, 377; John, 411; John, 130; Sir R. 20; George, 236
Benson, Robert, 304; Robert, 494; Elizabeth, 552; Harriet, 494
Bent, of Basford House, 408
Bent, —, 57; Isabel, 342
Benyon, Richard, 246; Esther, 380
Bere, Montague, 669
Berens, Rev. Edward, 306
Beresford, Jane, 50; Lady Jane, 51; Jane, 51; —, 406; Catherine, 551; Miss, 289; Dorothea, 258
Berewood, Susannah, 505
Berkeley, of Cotheridge, 226
Berkeley, Sir Robert, 341; James, Ld. 375; Thomas, 598
Bernard, Elizabeth, 108; Mary, 265; Lieut.-Gen. George, 323; Francis, Viscount, 409
Berney, Elizabeth, 432
Berridge, Elizabeth, 378; Dr. 407
Berrie, Richard, 645
Berrie, Frances, 563
Berrington, Jane, 238
Berry, William, 386; Grace, 646
Bertie, Lady Jane, 57; Lady Abinia, 600; Thomas, 401; Montagu, 632
Bertram, Ida de, 10; —, 282; Ida de, 586
Berwick, Lord, 83
Besley, Henry, 533
Best, Charles, 631; Mrs. 615
Bestman, Elizabeth, 134
Beswick, Christian, 449
Bethell, William, 256; Thomas, 401; Gressell, 633
Betts, Rev. Thomas D'Ayre, 540; Mary, 420; Rebecca, 421
Bettsworth, Caroline, 199; Anne, 629
Bever, John, 322
Beverley, John, 321; Lenox, 238
Bevill, Reginald, 271; —, 441
Bewicke, Thomas, 283; Calverley, 453; Dorothy, 658
Bibb, Mary, 676
Bickerton, Sir Richard, bart. 358
Biddulph, Penelope, 220; Anne, 220; Mary Eugenia, 443; Robert Myddleton, 513
Bigg, family of, 402; Lovelace, 408
Bignell, William, 450
Bigod, Sir Ralph, 147
Billers, Julius, 675; Alice, 67[illegible]
Billings, Thomas, 659
Billingsley, Anne, 76; John, 544
Bindlosse, Cecilia, 67
Bingham, Richard, 620; Penelope, 651
Binns, Joseph, 321
Birch, Mary, 493
Bird, Rev. Edward, 250; Major John, 258; Sarah, 318
Birkenhead, family of, 237
Birkenhead, Henry, 236; Frances, 236; Anne, 687
Birkett, Rev. Robert, 662
Bishop, Diana, 3
Bishton, Anne, 281
Bisshopp, Sir Cecil, 490; Sarah, 700
Birt, Judy, 143
Blaauw, Maria Anne, 432
Black, Luke, 122
Blackadder, Jean, 370; Jean, 436
Blackburn, Thomas, 57; H. 487; Emily Jane, 596; Jane, 155
Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, 48
Blacket, Sir Thomas W., descent of, 325
Blackford, Margaret, 402
Blackhurst, Margaret, 37
Blackman, Capt. 430
Blackmore, Mary, 685
Blackney, Walter, 329; Mary, 448
Blackrie, Elizabeth, 504
Blackstone, Sir William, 401; Family of, 401; Rev. Charles, 402; Philippa, 396; Charles, 401
Blackwell, Samuel, 642
Blair, Anna, 334; Roger, 369; Janet, 535; Margaret, 232
Blake, Sir R. 63; Henrietta, 94 Margaret, 167; Sarah, 564
Blakeston, Mary, 148

Blakiston, 679
Blanc, Lieutenant-Colonel Le, 258
Blanck, Miss, 131
Bland, Margaret, 12; Barbara, 184; Rev. Thomas, 382
Blayney, Hon. Thomasine, 493
Blencowe, Bridget, 507
Blenerhasset, Sir Thomas, 478
Blenkensopp, John, 474
Blessington, Countess of, 261
Blewe, 442
Blewitt, Edward R. 243; Edward, 244; Mary, 474
Bligh, Sarah, 580; Admiral R. 188; Right Hon. Thomas, 642
Blois, William, 478
Bloomfield, Henry, 102; Mary, 540
Blore, Martha, 229
Blount, Anne, 20; George, 37; Elizabeth, 140; Mary Eugenia, 444; Sir W. bart. 562; Elizabeth, 674
Blorham, Dorothy, 597
[illegible]ates, Elizabeth, 596
BLUNDELL, OF CROSBY, 527
Blundell, Mary, 328; Henry, 444; Mary Anne, 544
Blunt, William, 574; Elizabeth, 393
Blythe, Mary, 376; Thomas, 450
Bockett, Eliza, 210
Bodenham, Charles, 443; Charles, 586; Frances, 647
Bodville, Sarah, 317
Boessey, Eve de, 221
Boger, John, 489
Bogle, Agnes, 337; Charles, xvi, Vere-Warner-Hussey, xvii
Bohun, Mary, 228
Boisdaune, Rev. André, 49
Boivill, Joan de, 383
Bolas, Jane, 240; Roger, 242
Bold, Sibilla, 66; Mary, 317; Peter, 322; Agnes, 528; Rev. John, 675; Richard, 687
Boleyn, Mary, 34
BOLLE, family of, 389; Sarah, 389
Bolney, Lewis, 442; Mary, 647
Bolton, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 445; Catherine, 499; Elizabeth, 622; —, 699
Bolyston, Anne, 676
Bomford, George, 547; George, 548; Frances Rossetta, 548
Bomgreen, Peter, 405
Bonathlack, Nicholea, 340
Bond, Anne, 409
Bonfoy, Susannah, 20
Bonham, Anne, 620
Bonner, Priscilla, 174; William, 491
Bonvyle, John, 480; Florence, 542; Isabel, 272
Boole, Timothy, 153
Booth, Anne, 45; Richard, 56; Mary, 70; Lady Mary, 317; Elizabeth, 411; John, 576; Mr. 638; Catherine, 515; Robert, 687; John, 687
Boothby, Rebecca, 182; Judith, 493
Borel, Henry, 87
Borlase, Anne, 484; Dorothy, 532; —, 198
Borre, Bridget, 705
Borrett, Thomas, 574; Martha, 574
Borrington, —, 674
Boscawen, Grace, 531
Bostock, Mary, 237; Randle, 460; Mary, 585; Henry, 586; Cicely, 400
Bosville, Thomas, 320; Godfrey, 325; Elizabeth, 156; William, 326; Roger, 249; Elizabeth, 249; Rev. Thomas, 391
Boswell, Elizabeth, 12; Alicia, 12; Maria, 13; Ralph, 156; Margaret, 158; John D. 179; Anne, 361
Boteler, William Le, 2; Ellen, 105; Anne, 156; Thomas, 447; Alice, 666
Botetourt, Sir John, 222
Bothomsell, Joan, 203
Bothwell, William, 13
Boucherett, Maria, 701
Bougé, Margaret, 645
Boughton, Rebecca, 213
Boulderson, Ellen, 338
Boultby, Dorothy, 293
BOULTON, OF MOULTON, 377
Bourchier, Mildred, 494
Bourke, Sir John, 352
BOURNE, OF HILDERSTONE HALL, 31
BOUVERIE, OF DE LA PRE ABBEY, ix, 7
Bouverie, Hon. Edward, 306
Boverton, Elena, 626
Bovile, 473; Margaret, 477
Bowden, Edward, 460
Bowdler, Margaret, 169
Bowen, Maud, 24; Anne, 218
Bower, Susannah, 48; William, 95
Bowes, Henry, 40; Elizabeth, 148; Dorothy, 312; Elizabeth, 679
Bowett, Editha, 698
Bowier, Elizabeth, 229
Bowland, Elizabeth, 480
Bowler, Maud, 528; Mary, 131
Bowles, Emma, 39; Elizabeth, 206; Thomas, 562; John, 585; Sir William, 632
Bowness, Rev. George, 662
Bowser, Frances, 469; Rev. Richard, 658
Bowyer, Hannah, 236; Sir William, bart. 239; Mary, 280; Anne, 377. —, 491
Boyd, Archibald, 232; Isabel, 233; Hon. Thomas, 234; John, 502; Dorothea, 502; Thomas, 526, 527
Boydell, John, 190
Boyle, Michael, 121; Miss, 535; Margaret, 526; Lady E. 137; Margaret, 691
Boynton, Sir Matthew, 115; William, 139, 311
Boys, Alice, 272; Samuel, 700
Bozom, Margaret, 33
Brabazon, Barbara, 144
Brace, Anne, 112; Anne Maria, 156
Bracebridge, Walter, 425
Bradburne, Elizabeth, 645; Sir Humphrey, 645
Braddon, Sarah, 96; John, 213
Bradford, 331; Maria, 216; James, 216
Bradgate, Anne, 675; Frances, 675
Bradshaw, James, 66; Roger, 66; William, 125; Mary, 237 —, 376
Bradshaigh, Jane, 529
Bradyll, Alice, 264
Braham, Miss, 616
Braithwaite, 687
Brakenbury, Elizabeth, 194; Susanna, 637
Brama, Amy, 649
Bramley, Richard Ramsden, 343
BRAMSTON, OF SKREENS, 430
Bramston, Edmund, 398
Brancher, Anna, 484
BRANDLING, OF GOSFORTH, 39
Brandon, Sir William, 479
Branson, Frances, 83; —, 394
Branthwaite, Michael, 662
Bratton, Jane, 95
Bray, Edmund, 243
Braylsford, Alice, 2
Brearey, Rev. William, 229
Brecknock, Sibella, 441
Brederodes, 609
Bree, Rev. John, 210
Brent, Elizabeth, 117
Brereton, Mary, 3; Sir William, 3; William, 3; Rev. Thomas, 13; Elizabeth, 45; Jane, 45; Elizabeth, 432; Mary, 563; John, 401
Brett, Joan, 162; Ellen, 518; Joan, 554
Brettridge, Anne, 693
Brews, Sir Richard de la, 477; Robert, 478
Brewster, Samuel, 193
Brian, Stany Ny, 499
Brien, Julia, 705
Brickdale, Jane, 547; John, 672
Bridges, Guilelma, 75; [illegible] 584
Bridgman, Henry, 200; [illegible] L. E. G. 412; Sir [illegible] bart. 518; Charlotte, 674
Brierly, William 397
Briggmshaw, xix
Briggs, Sir H. 34; Wi[illegible], 89
Bright, Grace, 29; Henry, 227; Helen, 251; Mary, 251; John, 252, 388; Sir John, 630

Brindley, Simon, 592
Brinsley, Elizabeth, 503
BRISBANE, OF BRISBANE, 332
Brisbane, Rev. Thomas, 350; John, 486; Sarah, 535
Briscoe, Wastell, 600
Bristowe, Dorothy, 241; Thomas, 627
Britliffe, Anne, 537
Britten, Margaret, 121
Broad, Grace, 199
Broadley, Anne Elizabeth, 590
Brocas, Thomas, 480
Brock, Margaret, 238
Brockholes, Anne, 278
Brodhurst, William, 171
Brodie, William Bird, 470
Brome, Alice, 86; Charles, 664
Bromhall, Alice de, 189
Bromley, William, 228; Anne, 269; Elizabeth, 525; Anne, 453; Mary, 453; Jane, 671; Sir Thomas, 663
Bromsall, Ralph, 466
Brooke, Mary, 1; Dorcas, 48; Dorothy, 190; Anne, 190; Frances, 411; Sarah, 454; John, 585; Faith, 631, Richard, 687; Frances, 672
Brookes, Frances, 7
Brookman, Mary, 505
Brooksby, Winifred, 647
Brookshank, Rev. Dr. 250
Broomfield, Henry, 651
Brougham, Miss, 225; Thomas, 584.
Broughton, Thomas Delves, 4; Catherine, 44; Anne, 367
Brouncker, Richard, 94
Brodrepp, Anne, 620
Brograve, Dorothy, 615
Brown, —, 29; Robert, 72; Mary, 101; Anne, 118; John, 171; Teresa, 195; Margaret, 202; Elizabeth, 260; Euphame, 269; Birnie, 291; Elizabeth, 363; Anne, 363; Miss, 369; Katharine, 404; Charlotte Anne, 425; Sir Anthony, 441; Edward, 450; William, 490; Miss, 539; Hon. Elizabeth, 585; Sir A. 587
Browne, —, 37; Colonel Sir T. H. 39; Mary, 39, 70; Anne, 111; Dennis, 159, Harriet Maria, 160; Henry, 237; Sir William, 250; Mary, 364; Alice, 374; Jane Henrietta, 399; Thomas Wylde, 412; Elizabeth, 443; Alice, 452; Beatrice, 524; Margaret, 604; Jane, 647
Brownell, —, 388
Browning, Ursula, 225; Rev. F. 451
Brownlow, Lord, 437
Brownjohn, Henry, 461
BRUCE, OF KENNET, 485
BRUCE AND ELPHINSTONE, families of, 369
Bruce, Lady Augustus, 81; Oswalda, 139; —, 149; Loderina, 208; Lady F. E. B. 270; Robert, 308; Charles, Lord, 325; Elenora, 336; —, 385; Robert, 486; —, 486; Lieutenant-Colonel William, 486; Jean, 487; Sir William, 636; Lady Lucy, 713
Bruen, John, 213
Bruges, Eleanor, 75
Brun, Anne le, 510
Brunsell, Jane, 165
Brus, Peter de, 147
Bruyn, Ellen, 2
Bryan, William, 125; Elizabeth, 351, 378
Brydges, George, 53; Sir John, 128; John, 190
Bryen, Jane de, 35
Brynckhurst, Elizabeth, 441
Brynker, Margaret, 181
Buchan, Major-gen. Thomas, 297; William, Earl of, 298; David, Earl of, 325
BUCHANAN, OF ARDOCH, 336
BUCHANAN THE POET AND HISTORIAN, ACCOUNT OF, 337
Buchanan, 202; Christopher, 372; John, 385; Eleanor, 459
Buck, George, 430; Lady, 435; Sir C. bart. 463
Buckburg, John, 493
Buckenhall, Thomas, 43
Buckingham, John, Earl of, 160; Elizabeth, 213; Duke of, 579
BUCKLE, OF NEW HALL, and of NORTON HOUSE, 573
Buckle, —, 87; Francis, 343
Buckley, George, 367
Bucknall, William, 490
Bucknes, Frances, 600
BUCKSTON, OF BRADBORNE, 406
Buckthought, Emlyn, 557
Buckton, Ursula, 39
Buckworth, Sarah, 378
Budge, Joanna, 531
Budgell, Dorothy, 363
Bugden, John, 615; Mr. 697
Bugthorp, Alice de, 114
Built, Lord of, 239
Buissiere, John, 394
Bulkeley, Thomas, 2; Richard, 242; Robert, Viscount, 433; Henrietta, 493; Elizabeth, 511; Johanna, 460; Elizabeth, 599
Bulley, John, 112
Bulliford, Alicia, 118
BULLOCK, OF FAULKBOURN, 621
Bullock, Rev. J. 237; Thomas, 284; Agnes, 287, 318
Bulmer, Frances, 287; Emma, 586
Bultal, Rev. William, 259
Bulwer, John, 6
Bunbury, Rev. William, 104; Ann, 110; Sir H. bart. 164; Sir H. 233; Elizabeth, 237; Jane, 257
Bunting, Mary, 62
Burchell, John Blount, 689; Basil, 689; Humphrey Harper, 689
Burdet, George, 322; Catherine, 475
Burdon, Sir Thomas, 106; Elizabeth, 205; Rowland, 41; Gilbert, 192
Burgess, Alice, 460
Burgh, Thomas Lord, 12; —, 465; Eleanor, 519
Burgives, Jane, 533
Burgoyne, General, 51; Mary, 60
Burke, John, 568
Burleston, Thomas, 658
Burlingham, Lucy, 310
Burn, James, 170, 171
Burnaby, Rev. A. 324; Rev. Mr. 427
Burne, Wm. P. 78; Charles, 658
Burnet, Helen, 385; Isabella, 99; Thomas, 546
Burnett, Edward, 42; Jane, 205; James, 455
Burnynghyll, Elizabeth, 659
Burrell, 287; William, 291
Burrough, Geo. 230; John, 304
Burtfield, 39
Burton, Elizabeth, 172; Francis, 184; Sir T. 226; Barbara, 249; Richard, 255; William, 279; —, 319; John, 321; Miles, 321; Frances, 355; Edward, 407; Gervas, 427; Robert, 474; Susanna, 592; Elizabeth, 593; Dr. 577
Burtsell, Mrs. 536
Burtwistle, Elizabeth, 685
Burward, Anne, 267
Bury, Thomas, 543
Bushe, William, 121; Miss, 691
Bushy, Sir Lambert, 139; Anne, 473
Bushfield, 576
Bussey, Benj. 450; Francis, 153
Buswell, Euselius, 481
Butcher, John, 118
Bute, James, Earl of, 369
Butler, Francis, 26; Alice, 56; Margaret, 56; Nicholas, 56; William, 56; Martha, 97; Beale, 121; Hon. John, 122; Joan, 124; Edward, 124; Ellen, 124; —, 125; Richard, 125; Sir William, 239; Jane, 245; Isabel, 263; Diana, 276; Sarah, 323; Miss, 328; James, 328; Miss, 343; Ellice, 351; Lady Susan, 353; Mary, 443; John, 452; Ann, 455; Thomas, 459; Mary, 481; Richard, 481, 491; Mary, 492; Margaret, 528; Hon. Richard, 529; John, 533; Elizabeth, 275; Lady Eleanor, 610; Theobald, 609; Pierce, 610; Thomas, 686

Butt, Charlotte, 642
Butts, Capt. de, 450
Buxton, Millicent, 406; Anne, 406; Margaret, 649
Byndlosse, Mary Elizabeth, 600
Byng, George, 160; Edward, 432
Byrde, Elizabeth, 591; Elizabeth, 39
Byrne, Mary, 365; Sir John, 688
Byron, Elizabeth, 189; Margaret, 222; Hon. Mary Anne, 525; John, Lord, 3
BYTHESEA, OF WEEKHOUSE, 663
Bythesea, Jane, 130
Bytton, Beatrix de, 117

Cadell, Issmay, 121
CÆSAR, family of, 18
Caesar, Harriot, 18
Caesarino, Paola, 18
Cage, 664
Caldecott, Judith, 241; Walter, 668
Caldwell, Catherine, 29; Frances, 108; Robert, 502; James, 258
Callaghan, Luke, 327
Callan, Sarah, 215
Callcot, William, 228
Calleton, Elizabeth, 214
Calley, Jane, 533
Calthorpe, Anne, 474; Barbara, 394; Sir William, 636
Calverley, William, 208; Walter, 325; Beatrix, 190; Sir Walter, bart. 325; Richard, 46; Lellia, 687
Calvert, Elizabeth, 49
Camack, Miss, 504
Camoys, Sir John, 474
CAMPBELL, OF GATCOMBE, 187
CAMPBELL, OF CESNOCK AND TREESBANK, 359
CAMPBELL, OF BARQUHARRIE AND SORNBEG, xi, 158
CAMPBELL, OF FAIRFIELD, 362
Campbell, Lady A. 82; John, 150; Sir Duncan, 231; John, 233; Mungo, 233; George, 233; Sir John, 296; Jean, 297; Hon. James, 297; James, 334; Anna Maria, 349; Jane, 454; Isabella, 515; Lieutenant General Sir Henry, 635; Major Patrick, 639; Cap. Robert, 655
Camville, Isabel de, 221
Cann, Anne, 217
Canning, Francis, 586
Cant, John, 416
Cantillon, Mary, 568
Cantilupe, Sybella de, 75; Milient de, 84
Cantwell, Edmund, 122; —, 125
Cape, John, 654
Capel, Anne, 17; Arthur, 19; Elizabeth, 279; Jane, 610
Carberry, George Lord, 675
Carbonel, William, 477; Sarah, 228
Cardwell, Rev. Dr. 445
Carey, Lucy, 293
Carew, Jane, 34; Anne, 51; Philippa, 255; Elizabeth, 268; Ann, 269; John, 490; Sir James, 558; Sir George, 580; Katherine, 272; Thomas, 161; Ellen, 693
Carleton, Hon. George, 345; Hon. Frances, 397; Mary, 183 Elizabeth, 260
Carliell, William, 500
Carlyngton, John, 330
Carlyon, Thomasine, 339
Carmichael, Helen, 133
Carnaby, Ann, 106; Sir Reginald, 331
Carnegie, Cecilia, 418
Carne, Agnes, 217; Jane, 217
Carpenter, Elizabeth, 401
CARR, OF COCKEN HALL, xvi, 354
Carr, Richard, 73; —, 287; Ralph, 321; Anne, 344; Rev. Edmund, 413; Margaret, 552; Mary, 580; Miss, 266
Carre, William, 39; Anne, 85; Anne, 198; Letitia, 199
Carril, Elizabeth, 646
Carrington, Robert Lord, 254; John, 2
Carryl, Margaret, 116
Carter, Laura, 61; Anne, 139; Rev. Philip, 166; Sarah, 174; William, 184; Daniel, 215; William, 396; Rev. E. 492
Carterett, Emily, 277
Carthew, Grace, 215
Carthorpe, Anastasia,
CARTWRIGHT, OF NORWELL AND MARNHAM, 435
CARTWRIGHT, OF AYNHO, 437
Cartwright, Frances, 154; Peter, 148
Carvile, John, 638
Carwithen, Mary, 556
CARY, OF TORR ABBEY, 33
CARY, OF FOLLATON HOUSE, 38
Cary, Letitia, 50; William, 169; George, 273; Amy, 292; George, 443; Frances, 443; Sophia, 444; Martha, 463
Case, Ashton, 288
Casey, Elizabeth, 580; Anne, 633
Castletown, George Viscount, 633
Cassan, Miss, 276
Castell, George, 449; Samuel, 507
Catesby, Richard, 495
Castle, Catherine, 7
Castlemain, Margaret, 698
Castlehaven, Mervyn, Earl of, 702
Cathcart, 232; William, 384; John, Lord, 501
Catherall, Hugh, 367
Cator, Rev. Charles, 284
Caulfeild, Frederick, 130; Hon. Letitia, 276; Rev. Thomas, G. 547
Cave, Dorothy, 227; Sir Abraham, 561; Daniel, 654; Anthony, 698; Martha, 699
Cavendish, Lord Henry, 439
Cayley, Nathaniel, 226; Dorothy, 311; Rev. D. 312; Rev. Arthur, 312
Cecil, Elizabeth, 480; Albinia, 632
Celario, Thomas de, 2
Cerf, Matilda, 139
Cergeaux, John, 271
Chabert, Elizabeth, 559
Chad, Robert, 616
Chadall, Sir Jeffry de, 215
Chaddock, Josh. 120
Chadwick, Major, 206; Helen, 444; Mary, 662
Chaire, Rev. John de, 325
Chalmers, Helen, 233; —, 299; Jean, 334; Robert, 385, 681
Chalnor, Frances, 596
Chaloner, Mary, 638
Chamberlain, Elizabeth, 615
Chamberlayne, Rev. George, 166; Cecily, 442; Anne, 479
Chamber, Robert, 562
CHAMBERS, OF BREDGAR HOUSE, 179
Chambers, William, 30; Susannah-Maria, 257; Elizabeth, 273; Elizabeth, 430; Alice, 493; Catherina, 698
CHAMBRE, family of, xv, 240
Chambre, Elizabeth, 240
Champaign, Earl of, 89
Champane, 430
CHAMPERNOWNE, OF DARTINGTON, 271
Champernoune, Sir John, 162; Elizabeth, 542; Mary, 542
Champion, Miss, 225; J. C. 300; Harriet, 423
Chancellor, 384
Chandler, Rev. George, 384; Elizabeth, 469
Chandos, Grey, Lord, 702; Lady, 702
Chapman, Alfred, 307
Chapone, Sarah, 669
Chard, 442
Charlesworth, Emote, 251
Charlewood, Rev. Charles Benjamin, 592
Charlton, Ursula, 216; Anne, 216; Catherine, 240; Margaret, 241; William, 409
Charnock, Wm. 87; Cecilia, 669
Chassereau, Francis, 14
Chaters, Anthony, 6
Chauncey, 105
CHAYTOR, OF SPENNITHORNE HALL, 139
Chaworth, Alice, 474
Chedworth, Lord, 248
Cheek, Mary, 473
Cheldon, Christian, 151
Cheney, Rev. Mr. 104; John, 636; Elizabeth, 664; Mary, 696
Cherleton, Ellen de, 75
CHERNOCKE, family of, 104
Chernocke, Sir Villiers, 401; Anne, 110
CHESTER, OF BUSH HALL, 16
Chester, Anne, 268

CHETHAM, family of, 120
Chettle, Margaret, 227; —, 405
Chetwode, John, 237
Chetwynd, Hon. General G. A. 209; Richard, Viscount, 440; Mary, 518
Chew, Sophia, 594
Cheyne, Alianor, 117, 681; John, 48
Cheyney, Agnes, 214
Chichele, Sir John, 531
Chichester, J. P. 38; Elizabeth, 533, 559; Hon. John, 701
Chickley, Elizabeth, 687
Child, Sarah, 29; Josiah, 266; Sir Josiah, 276; William, 515; Mary, 622
CHILDERS, OF CANTLEY, 229
Chisholm, Mary, 76; Rev. Charles, 382
Chitting, Henry, 615
Chivers, Anne, 579; Mary, 663
Cholmley, Deborah, 249; Sir M. 302; Catherine, 473
Cholmondeley, Mary, 115; Charles, 516
Chompre, Monsieur de, 52
Christian, Mary, 186; Margaret, 253
Christie, Eupham, 170
Christopher, John Thomas, 658
Churchill, Marianna, 384; Peter, 547
Churton, Archdeacon, 701
Chute, Mary, 398; Mary, 431
Chybnall, Thomas, 481
Clancarty, Earl of, 696
Clapham, Elizabeth, 637, Anne, 624; Christopher, 624
Clare, John Holles, Earl of, 439
Clarendon, Henry, Earl of, 625
Clarges, Barbara, 246
Clarginet, William, 140
Clark, Rebecca, 12; Mary-Margaret, 136; John-Hester, 105; John, 675
CLARKE, OF HYDE HALL, 189
Clarke, Rev. Edward D. 61; Martha, 108; Nicholas, 111; Thomas, 123; Rev. Francis, 153; Joan, 196; Alice, 236; Richard, 242; Alicia, 243; Richard, 256; Mary, 319; William, 448; Christiana, 590; William, 592; Sir Alured, 600; Mary, 600; —, 641; Sir William, 664
Clarkson, Alice, 173
Clavering, Euphemia, 10; —, 287; Euphemia, 586; John, Aloysius, 705
Claxton, Thomas, 193
Clay, Richard, 73; Richard, 684
Clayton, Susannah, 517
Cleghorn, Agnes, 508
Clements, Colonel, 145
Clement, Miss, 130
Clerk, Robert, 300; Sir John, 471
Clibri, Agnes, 655
Cliver, Miss, 171
Cliffe, Major, 681; Rev. Mr. 692
Clifford, Hugh Lord, 37; George, 42; Julia de, 84; Hugh Lord, 116; Lady Jane, 584; Frances, 632
CLIFTON, OF CLIFTON AND LYTHAM, 54
Clifton, Gervase, 12; Frances-Egerton, 206; Anne, 269
Clinton, Harriet, 18; Catherine, 154
Clitheroe, Sarah, 401
Clissold, Thomas, 226; Daniel, 226
Clive, Catherine, 124; Theophilus, 258; Rev. William, 224
Clopton, 397
Clovill, Francis, 430
Close, Grace, 49; Anna, 183; Edward, 539
Clough, Lydia, 450
Clowes, William, 460; William, 46
Cluttone, David de, 366
CLUTTERBUCK, OF WARKWORTH, 224
Clutterbooke, Jasper, 129
Clutton, Dorothy, 413
Coates, Anne, 342; Margery, 216
Cobb, Catherine, 664
Cobbold, Kate Georgiana, 110
Cobham, Lord, 435
Coch, Elizabeth, 24
Cock, Winefred, 71; Captain, 190; Jane, 355; John, 481; Anne, 573
Cockaine, Isabella, 646
Cocks, James, 518
Cochrane, John, 385
Codd, Catherine, 14
Coddington, Frideswede, 145; Henry, 50
Codrington, Caroline, 559
Cogan, John, 184
Coghlan, Captain, 612
Coke, Anne, 562; Thomas Wenman, 642
Cokerell, Rev. H. 182
Colclough, Catherine, 279
Cole, Elizabeth, 108; Rev. William, 401; Mary, 523; John, 671
Colebrooke, Alice, 533
Colefoxe, Thomas, 168; William, 241; Alice, 596
Colepeper, Cecilia, 664
Coles, Christopher, 629
Coleville, Margery, 376
Colhoun, William, 59
Collen, Marion, 303; Thomas, 433; Joan, 622
Colles, Elizabeth, 558; Margaret, 641
Colley, Mary, 580: Henry, 448
Collier, Mary, 493; Anne, 226; John, 169
Collingwood, Ann James, 174; Dorothy, 331; Elizabeth, 330; Anne, 6; Daniel, 283
Colling, M. 143.
Collins, Rev. Vernon, 68; Mary, 69; Jane, 133; William, 400
COLLINSON, OF THE CHANTRY, 538
Collinson, Margaret, 89; Julia-Cecilia, 216
Collyear, George-Samuel, 144; Lady Juliana, 525
Colnett, Dowsabella, 601
Colona, 609
COLQUHOUN, OF LONDON, 345
Colquhoun, Miss, 170; Sir Humphrey, 59
Colston, Margaret, 225
Colswell, Elizabeth, 428
Colthurst, John, 570; Colonel Nicholas, 696
Colvill, John, 202; Sir James, 486
Colwell, 139; Thomas, 139; Mary, 421
Colyns, Frances, 345
Combe, Henry, 451; Mary, 96
Comberback, Roger, 461; Mary, 80
Combers, John, 496
Comerford, 125
Compton, Sir William, 441; —, 533
Comyn, William, 159
Condon, Ellen, 353
Coney, Sir E. 394
Coningsby, Jane, 27; Sir H. 562
Conn, Barbara, 471
Conner, Daniel, 552
Connor, —, 15; Anna, 551
Conock, Maria, 95; Phillippa, 95
CONOLLY, OF CASTLETOWN, 159
Conolly, Charles Thomas, 58; Hon. William, 82; Ellen, 307
Conquest, Cicely, 74; Margaret, 111
Conradine, Mademoiselle, 64
Conron, Hatton, 459
Constable, Robert, 126; William, 147; Sir John, 193; Agnes, 205; Majorie, 208; Catherine, 209; —, 255; Philip, 265; William, 636; John, 678
Conway, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 567; Frances, 469; John, 163; Edward Viscount, 198
Conyers, Cuthbert, 6; Cicely, 6; Cuthbert, 6; Catherine, 26; Isabell, 140; William, 140; Robert, 208; Miss, 215, John, 280; Anne, 311; Sir C. 325; Nicholas, 658; Jane, 679; —, 590; Jane, 625; William, 630; Frances, 624; Sophia, 701
Conynham, Hannah, 58
Cook, Edward, 40; Samuel, 106; Barbara, 106; —, 107; Matthew, 129; Jane, 507
Cookburn, Lucretia, 506
COOKE, OF OWSTON AND GWYSANEY, 276
COOKE, OF PEAK, 266

Cooke, —, 12; Sarah, 13; George, 8; John, 184; George, 229; John, 264; —, 383; Sarah, 393; Sarah, 401; Mary, 402; William, 448; —, 548; Hannah, 622; Anne, 645
COOKSON, OF WHITEHILL, 506
Cookson, Elizabeth, 656
Cookworthy, Alice, 542
Cooper, Leah, 89; John Gilbert, 246; Helen, 369; Dorothy, 424; Rev. D. 533; Thomas, 581
Coore, Lieutenant-Colonel Foster, 623
Coote, Chidley, 355; Sir E. 504; Sir Eyre, 673
Copcott, Mary, 410
Cope, William, 222; Anne, 411
Copleston, Gertrude, 28
Copley, William, 156; Elizabeth, 184; John, 208; Sir Joseph, bart. 267; Catherine, 267; Alvary, 321; Sir Roger, 558; Castilla, 638
COPPINGER, OF BALLYVOLANE, 326
Coppinger, Elizabeth, 569
Corall, Sarah, 504
CORBET, OF YNYSYMAENGWY, 91
Corbet, Elizabeth, 80; Mary, 80, 168; Blandina, 181; Edward, 241; Robert, 463; Anne, 520; John, 522; Anne, 671; Miss, 518; Julian, 667; Francis, 692
Corbin, Thomas, 474
Corby, Elizabeth, 6
Cordie, Captain J. 452
Cornbey, —, 402
Corner, —, 61
Cornewall, Sir George, bart. 642
Cornwall, Dorothy, 148; Elen, 239; Sophia, 253
Cornwallis, F. 110; Earl, 504, 673
Corona, Ellen de, 45
Corrance, John, 17
Corry, Mary, 49
Cortus, Joseph, 238
Cory, Judith, 212
Coryton, William, 456; Letitia Mary, 531; Anne, 531
Cosway, Sir William Richard, 132
Cotes, Elizabeth, 29; —, 241; Mary, 518; Alexander, 675
Cotesworth, Elizabeth, 355
Cott, Emma, 649
Cotterell, Mr. 342; Thomas, 542
Cottesmore, —, 441
Cotton, Dorothy, 97; Mary, 377; Maud, 474; Rev. Henry, 514; Sarah, 514; Robert, 646; John, 616
Cottrell, Mary, 280
COULSON, OF BLENKINSOPP, 525
Coulson, —, 283; Margaret, 656
Coulston, Thomas, 61; Henrietta, 61
Coulter, Michael, 73
Coulthorp, Richard, 614
Coupe Katherine, 3
Coupland, William, 504
Courcy, Hon. Elizabeth de, 610
COURTENAY, family of, 306
Courtenay, Elizabeth, 34; Anne, 54; Margaret, 272; Elizabeth, 273; Lady C. 522; Catherine, 531; Edward, 555; Anne, 556; Lord, 692
Cousins, James, 311
Coutts, Thomas, 234; Margaret, 682
Covell, Sir Thomas, 139
Covert, Ann, 628; Mary, 629
Cowkley, Sarah, 169
Cowper, Elizabeth, 424
COYNEY, OF WESTON COYNEY, ix, 42
Coyney, Catherine, 319
Cox, Robert, 112; Jane, 228; —, 396; Rev. Thomas, 481; Elizabeth, 394; Alice, 562
Crackenthorp, Anne, 293; Christopher, 304; Miss, 506
Crackerode, Mordaunt, 622
Cradock, Catherine, 24; Deane, 51; Peregrina, 142
Crane, Elizabeth, 674
Cranesborough, Lettice, 121
Cranmer, Anne, 435
Cranstoun, Anne, 334; Hon. George, 335
Crask, John, 616
Craster, Elizabeth, 294
CRAUFURD, OF CRAUFURDLAND, 230
CRAUFURD, OF AUCHINAMES, 384
Craufurd, Susanna, 158; Janet, 472; Jane, 501; Margaret, 561; Elizabeth, 502; Marion, 502
Craven, William Lord, 228; John, 228; Sir William, 410
Crawford, Matthew, 54, Mary, 337; Archibald, 527; Ann, 573; —, 681
CRAWFURDS, origin of, xiv
Crawfurd, Hugh, 535; Earl of, 681
Crawley, Sarah, 621
Creaghe, John, 363
Creech, Richard, 225
Creed, Mary, 195
Creevey, Thomas, 41
Cremar, Rev. Cremer, 244
Cressigny, Augusta Anne, 259; Miss, 287; Charles Champion, 506
Cressener, Elizabeth, 182
Cressy, Anne, 156; Elizabeth de 204, Jane, 516; Letitia, 675; —, 633
CRESSWELL, OF CRESSWELL, 290
Creswell, Richard, 426
Creswick, Samuel, 579
Crewe, Hon. Airmine, 439
Creyke, Agnes, 311; Rev. Stephen, 256
Cribb, Elizabeth, 694
Crichton, Mary, 149; William Lord, 219; Anne, 299
Crirlan, Maldred, 9
Cripps, John Martin, 61
Crispe, Anne, 394
Crocher, John, 556
Croft, Isabel, 12; Elizabeth, 13; John, 156; Francis, 432; Sybel, 585
Crofton, Edward, 580
Crohair, 287
Crois, 609
Croke, Prudentia, 480
Croker, John, 552
Cromie, 552
Crompe, Avis, 24
Crompton, Anne, 164; Mary, 255
Cromwell, Gregory Lord, 117; Dorothy, 372; Hon. Frances, 480; Elizabeth, xxiii
Cronin, Daniel, 612
Crook, John, 71
Croon, William, 563
Croop, Susannah, 166
Crosbie, Lieutenant Colonel, 236; Robert, 227; Elizabeth, 650
CROSIER, family of, 658; Jane, 657
Crosholme, Margaret, 152
CROSSLEY, OF SCAITCLIFFE, xxi, 536
Croote, Master, 111
Crouch, Margaret, 53
Crow, Elizabeth, 188; Patrick, 283
Crowe, Colonel Robert, 574; Catherine, 626
Crowle, Eleanor, 625
Crowley, Anne Katherine, 373
Croxton, James, 4; George, 190
Cruden, Capt. William, 564
Cruikshank, Ellen, 76
Cruken, Amy, 272
Crune, Henry, 34
Crynes, Maria, 589
Cubitt, Rev. Benjamin Lucas, 597; Charlotte, 616
Cuffe, 580; Elizabeth, 60; Elizabeth, 690
Cullen, Charles Viscount, 433, 454
Culley, Robert, 558
Culme, Agnes, 214
Cumming, Harriet, 513; Agnes, 298
Cunliffe, Lady, 581
Cunningham, Jane, 15; Sir Alexander, 171; Janet, 220; Elizabeth, 233; Alexander, 233; William, 335, Captain, 396; Sir James, 486; Beatrice, 540
CUNNINGHAME, OF CADDELL AND THORNTON, 526
CUNNINGHAME, family of, 319
Cunninghame, Janet, 233; Isabella; 175, 361; Sarah, 32, William, 502; Rev. Robert, 501; Mary, 502

Cure, Joanna Freeman, 591
Currer, Grace, 367; William, 366; William, 343; Jennett, 343; Dorothy, 637
Currie, William Wallace, 32; Rev. Daniel, 54; Robert, 218; John, 233; Lucie, 508; John, 546; Miss, 148; H. 635
Curties, George, 169
Curtis, Anne, 207; Mary, 288; Caroline, 575
Cutler, Elizabeth, 317
Curwen, Sir Henry, 115; Margaret, 304; Jane, 658
Curzon, Sir John, 425; Elizabeth, 675
Cuthbert, John, 453
Cutts, Sir John, 531

Dacre, Lady Mabel, 584; William Lord, 585; Thomas Lord, 330
Dacres, Henry, 495
Daintry, Rev. John, 428
Dalbiach, Matilda, 337
Dale, Frances, 103; Grace, 197; Robt. 427; Sir B. B. bart. 573
Dalby, Thomas, 627
Daley, Thomas, 674
Dalgard, 681
Dallas, Agnes, 350
Dalrymple, Sir William, 233; Sir James, 660
Dalston, Sir Charles, 86; Sir John, 134
Dalton, John, 38; Patrick, 126; Thomas, 174; John, 193; Elizabeth, 244; Richard, 246; Thomas, 270; John, 270; Mary, 478; —, 626; Sir William, 658; John, 631
Damer, Joseph, 405
Dampier, Christopher, 538
Danby, Anna Agnes, 311; Sir Abstrubus, 625
Dandridge, Rev. John, 18
Danyers, Nichola, 2
Daniel, Thomas, 2; Frances, 194; —, 67; Anne, 669
Daniell, Sir William Duckenfield, 83; Maria Elizabeth, 167; Thomas, 284; Ellen, 374
Danvers, Jane, 376
DARBY, OF COLEBROOKEDALE, x, 310
Darby, Mary, 197; Catharine, 424; Eleanora Anne, 446; Mary, 512
D'ARCY EV[illegible] OF KNOCKADERRY CASTLE, 26
Darcy, Hon. Ann, 153; Philip, 282
D'Arcy, Lady, 39; Hon. Mary, 252; Lord, 57; Isabella, 355
Darcye, Thomas, 478
Darfield, Alice de, 29
Darleith, John, 223
Darley, Sir William, 436
Darling, Ralph, 30
Darnley, Lord 581
Darrel, Agnes, 222; Dorothy, 482; Mary, 697
Darrell, 18; Emma, 147; Eleanor, 179; Barbara, 208
Dartmouth, Wm. Earl of, 484
Dashwood, Sir H. W. 171; Anne, 437
Daubeny, Katherine, 272
Davels, Ellis, 353
Davenport, William, 2; Margaret, 189; Jane, 190, 460; Roger de, 459; Elizabeth, 522; Richard, 672
Davidson, Rev. J. 432
Davie, Jean, 170; Sir John, 217
DAVIES, OF ELMLEY PARK, xv, 259
DAVIES, OF MARRINGTON HALL, 642
DAVIES, family of, 277
Davies, Margaret, 16; Rev. Robert, 25; Anne, 92; Thomas, 163; Catherine, 163; Charlotte Eliza, 218; Mary, 276; Robert, 520; Miss, 533; John, 572; Ellen, 692
Davis, Sir John, 569
Davison, Elizabeth, 141
Dauling, William, 234
Davy, Frances, 244
D'Awdré, Juliana, 147
Dawes, Ellen, 44; Sarah, 638
Dawkins, Ellen, 24; Priscilla, 24; William, 25; Richard, 167; Juliana, 525
Dawney, Janet, 261
Dawson, Miss, 46; Charlotte B. 100; William, 106; Hon. Miss, 108; —, 141; Richard, 256; Miss, 345; Juliana, 363; Rev. J. 380; Mr. 627
Dawtree, —, 147
Dawtrey, Catherine, 628
Day, Thomas, 174; Anne, 531
Dayrell, Mary, 153; Sir Thomas, 244
Dayson, Jane, 31
Deacon, William, 23
DEANE, OF CROMLIN, 690
DEANE, OF DROMORE, 692
Deane, Anthony, 411; Anne, 478; R. B. 514; Anne, 581; Eliza, 605; James, 675
DEARDEN, OF THE ORCHARD, 356
Deards, Catherine, 410
Deasy, Timothy, 459
De Courcy, Hon. Mary, 605
De Currie, Elizabeth, 635
Deedes, William, 432
Degge, Margaret, 482
Deharne, Rev. John, 679
Deincourt, William, Lord, 140
Delahyde, Marion, 121; —, 404
Delaval, Sir John, 282; Emma, 84
Delawarr, Lady, 584
Delpratt, Joseph, 254
Delves, Cicely, 520
Denbigh, Robert de, 1
Denham, General Sir J. 61; Phillipa, 428
Denison, Robert, 256
Denne, Mary, 383
Denned, Anne, 401
Dennieston, Walter, 334
Dennis, Margaret, 95; Alicia, 339; Walkelyn, 460; William, 545; Agnes, 546
Denniston, George, 386
Denny, Joyce, 34
Dennys, Anne, 533
Denton, Magdalen, 641
Denzill, General, 253
Dering, Sir Edward, 433
Derwas, David, 80
Desaguiliers, Mary, 440
Desmond, Earl of, 121
Devenish, Elizabeth, 557; Sir John, 558
Devereux, Nicholas, 124; Hon. Catherine Eliza, 218; Lady Dorothy, 314; James Edward, 568; Bridget, 523
Devick, Jane, 34
Devon, Charles, 167
Devonshire, Edward, Earl of, 162
Dewe, Mary, 215
Dewell, Dorothy, 627
Dewes, Elizabeth, 59
D'Ewes, Sir Simon, 633
Deynsell, Elizabeth, 545
Dibbs, Miss, 377
Dibden, Thomas, 450
Dibdin, Dr. 657
Diccouson, Barbara, 266
Dichfield, John, 46
Dicken, Thomas, 484
Dickenson, Benjamin, 553, Mary, 405
Dicker, Michael, 130
Dickin, Thomas, xv
Dickins, Elean. 574; John, 377
Dickinson, Mary, 188; Barnard, 310
Dickson, Anne, 102
Dicons, William, 495
Digby, Henrietta, 76; Frances, 433; Sir E. 491
Digges, Sir D. 531
Dillingham, Rev. Samuel, 423
Dillon, F. 473
Dineley, Sir R. 209
Dinobin, Lord, 635
Dirleton, James Maxwell, Earl of, 240
DISNEY, OF THE HYDE, 151
Disney, Jane, 251; Rev. J. 270; Rev. Brabazon, 602
Ditmas, Captain John, 253
Ditton, Joan, 528
Dive, Jane, 151
Dixie, Jane, 279
Dixon, Rev. T. 31; Sarah 15; Jane, 73; John, 90; Colonel, 188; Margaret, 357; Thomas, 662
Dobbs, Anne, 423
Dobbyn, Ellen, 122
Dockson, Agnes, 471

Dockwra, Anne, 4; Richard, 4; Martha, 4; Hannah, 106
Dod, Elizabeth, 86; Robert, 236; John W. 278; Rebecca, 514; Jane, 667
Dodd, Mary, 76
Dodson, Joanna, 624
Dodsworth, Mary, 72; Robt. 141
Doffkin, Sarah, 586
Dogget, Thomas, 428
Doive, Miss, 131
Dolman, 43
Dominicus, G. 649
Domville, Edward, 3; C. 260; Right Hon. Sir C. 547
Donalan, James, 364
Donaldson, 99
Done, Jane, 43, 237; Sir John, 239
Donellan, 108
DONKIN, OF LOWER CAVERSHAM, 69
Donkin, Sir Rufane S. 206
Donnell, John, 121
Donnington, Margaret, 290
Donnison, Elizabeth, 207
Donnithorn, Agnes, 461
Donovan, Eliza, 570; Miss, 499
Dorchester, Guy Lord, 345
Dore, Thomas, 480
Doreward, Margaret, 478
Dormer, Sir Charles, 21; Margaret, 115; Dorothy, 124; Wm. 430; Elizabeth, 439; Sir Clement, 589; Sir Robt. 698
Dorrien, Mary, 404; Agatha, 620
Dorrington, Dorothy, 426
Dorset, Thomas, 24
Doubleday, Hannah, 100
DOUGHTY, OF THEBERTON HALL, 540
Doughty, Mary Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 647
Douglas, Elizabeth, 49; Helen, 132; George, 159; Alice, 163; Isabella, 298; Admiral Sir James, Bart. 335; Mary, 336; Lady Agnes, 370; Lady Louisa Anne, 409; John, 451; Sir William, 682; Frances Catharine, 669; Lady Marion, 682
Dow, Anne, 150
Dowdall, Alicia, 50; Sir Luke, 365; Bridget, 633
Dowdeswell, John-Edmund, 136
Dowell, Mary, 352
Dowgill, Elizabeth, 343
Dowley, Jane, 97
Downes, William, 238, 614; Dorothy, 619; Margaret, 621; Mary, 143, 643
Doyley, Catherine, 251; Johanna, 650; Thomas, 650
Doyne, Jane, 108
Drake, Roger, 166; John, 289; George, 455; William, 619; Elizabeth, 576; Rev. G. 619; Rev. Dr. 270; Ursula, 30; Miss, 691
Draper, Mary, 280
Draycot, Anne, 43; Miss, 504
Drewe, Dorothea, 96; Sarah Elizabeth, 303
Doumond, Charlotte Teresa, 262; William, 434
Drury, Elizabeth, 478; Anne, 615; Sir William, 632
Dryden, Susannah, 195
Duberley, Sir James, 451
Ducarel, Dr. 577
Ducie, Lord, 469
Duckenfield, Margaret, 190
Duckworth, William, 592
Dudley, Anne, 198
Duff, Jane, 298; Patrick, 300
Dugdale, William, 394
Duggin, Mary, 612
Duguid, 661
Duke, Elizabeth, 555
Dulens, 620
Dunbar, Henry Viscount, 115; Eliza, 522
Dunboyne, Baron of, 121; Pierce Butler Lord, 124
Duncanson, James, 171, 346
DUNCOMBE-PAUNCEFORT, OF GREAT BRICKHILL, 74
Duncombe, Jane, 195
DUNDAS, OF BLAIR CASTLE, 368
Dundas, Janet, 415; Alexander, 486; Sir L. 487; George, 487
Dunkin, Letitia, 307
Dunlop, Anne, 259; Archibald, 233; Margaret, 337; Mary, 535
Dunne, Mrs. 352; Barbara, 695
Dunsany, Edward Lord, 364
Dunsmure, Margaret, 284
Durborough, Ralph, 447
Durell, Mary-Wimifreda, 378
Durham, Aldane, Bishop of, 9; Catherine, 243; William, 244; Elizabeth, 348
Dutton, Elizabeth, 78; Mr. 624; Sir John, bart. 642; Anne, 642
Dwyer, Susan, 552
Dycer, Sir Robert, bart. 434
Dyer, Sir John, 130; Anne, 130; Catherine, 291; Elizabeth, 315; Anna, 379; William Andrew, xxiii
Dyke, Sir Thomas, 432
Dymock, Joan, 161; Jane, 401; Sir Thos. 558; Elizabeth, 596
Dyneley, Mary, 174; Anne, 637
DYOTT, OF FREEFORD, 425
Dysart, Wilbraham, Earl of, 674

Ealand, Elizabeth, 630
Eale, Robert, 17
Eamonson, Mary, 146
Eardley, Hon. Selina, 230
Easterby, Francis, 292
Eastwood, Anne, 537
Eaton, Joan, 215; Ann, 276
Eborne, Martha, 675
Eccleston, Thomas, 57; Ann, 67; Anne, 266; Thomas, 553
Eckingham, John, 697
Eddisbury, Mary, 513
Edgar, John, 487
Edgcomb, Sir R. 36; Katherine, 272
Edge, Christopher, 460
Edgeworth, Damer, 581; Mary, 642
Edmondes, Agnes, 197; Grace, 112
Edward, John, 692
EDWARDES, OF NESS STRANGE, ix, 78
EDWARDES-TUCKER, OF SEALYHAM, xvi, 313
Edwards, Sir F. 3; Elizabeth, 24; Mary, 31; Robert, 79; John, 169; Rev. Thomas, 186; Nicholl, 202; Margaret, 285; Anne, 510; Thomas, 278; Mary, 396; Rev. Wm. 651; Elizabeth, 655; Miss, 655
EGERTON-WARBURTON, OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY, 1
Egerton, Elizabeth, 3; Ralph, 3; Rev. Rowland, 4; Bridget, 169; Rev. J. 237; Mary, 438; Isabel, 667; Dorothy, 687; Charlotte Elizabeth, 688
Eglaff, William, 697
Egles, Mary, 424
Eglinton, Hugh, Earl of, 232; Earl of, 232; Alexander, Earl of, 325, 349
Egmonts, 609
Egremont, Rev. E. 91
Eiland, Francis, 321
Eles, Isaac, 4
Elfred, Rebekah, 504
Elias, William, 215
Eliot, Catherine, 105; Katherine, 373; Daniel, 375
Ellbank, Alen. Lord, 302
Elliott, John, 226
Ellerker, Mrs. 255
Ellis, George, 167; Matthew, 238, 254; Bernard, 638
Ellison, Richard, 482; Cuthbert, 355; Richard, 507
Elmeden, Sir William, 193
Elmy, Mary, 420
Elneston, Elizabeth, 301
Elphinstone, Alex. Lord, 296, 370; Richard, 369; —, 681
Elrington, Edward, 562
Eltofts, Jane, 85
Elton, Elizabeth de, 114, 507
ELWES, OF GRETE BILLING, 463
ELWES, OF STOKE, 465
Elwick, Edward, 109
Emery, John Full, Esq. 694
EMERSON TENNENT, OF TEMPO, 21
Endon, Thomas, 468
Engleheld, William, 474
Englefield, Sir George, 404; Henry, 5; Catherine, 648; Sir F. 671
Ennismore, Wm. Viscount, 245
Enser, Elizabeth, 240
Erchingham, Anne, 477

Eldeswicke, Alice, 43; Ellen, 43
Eldington, William de, 42
Elresby, Robert, Lord Willoughby de, 192
Ermyn, Margaret, 5
Errington, Janet, 290
Ersam, Robert de, 528
Erskine, Margaret, 99; —, 299; Lieutenant-colonel Edmund, 369; Robert, Lord, 371; Lady Janet St. Clair, 557
Erule, Michael, 400
Esmond, Richard, 111
Estcourt, Sir T. 617
Ethrington, Anne, 148
Eure, Francis, 142; William, Lord, 287; —, 614
Eustace, General C. 60; Cordelia, 364; Col. William Cornwallis, 434
EVANS, OF PORTRANE, ix, 15
EVANS, OF KNOCKADERRY, ix, 26
EVANS, OF THE HILL COURT, 242
Evans, Hester, 25; Iltid, 25; *Jane, 180*; *John, 514*; *Thomas, 552*; *Thomas, 520*; Elizabeth, 672
Eveleigh, Anne, 599
Evelin, Elizabeth, 206
Evelyn, John, 600; Sarah, 633
Everard, Mary Anne, 53; Catherine, 125; James, 125; —, 604
Everingham, Robert de, 147; Sir Thomas, 645
Eversfield, John, 600
Every, Anne, 599
Ewart, Colonel, 235
Ewbank, Elizabeth, 270
Ewer, Hester, 465; Thomas, 53
Exeter, Beaufort Duke of, 10
Eyles, Elizabeth, 53
Eyre, Margaret, 11; Catherine, 57; Michael, 71; Elizabeth, 99; Barbara, 251; Thomas, 251; John, 252; Charles, 269; Mary, 276; Gervase, 276; Margaret, 331; Margaret, 389; Mary, 529; Nathaniel, 576
Eyres, George Robert, 291
Eylis, Miss, 665
Eyston, Charles, 162
Eyton, John, 277

Faber, Rev. George Stanley, 504
FAGAN, family of, 511
Fagan, Eli[illegible] 61[illegible]
Fagani[illegible]a, 37[illegible]
Fairf[illegible]
FAIRF[illegible] CASTLE, 113
Fairfax, [illegible] Rev. William, 134; [illegible]43; Nicholas, 141; [illegible]atherine, 174; Henry Lord, 355; Elizabeth, 389; Bar[illegible]439; Lord, 579; Sir Thomas, 624; Thomas Viscount, 630; General, 667
Fairlie, William, 233; William, 234; William, 335; Margaret, 384; Jane, 385
Fairman, William, 136
Fairwell, Arthur, 305
Falconer, Agnes, 138; Agnes, 417; Maria Josepha, 508; Elizabeth, 584
Falkiner, Maria Isabella, 606
Fallowfield, 253
Fallows, E. 357
Falstaff, Joan, 476
Falwell, Mabella, 542
Fanat, Catherine, 655
Fane, Sir George, 405; Robert, 439; Anne, 650; Hon. Mr. 635
Fanshaw, Thomas, 383; Thomas Viscount, 633
Farewell, Sir G. 273
Farhill, Mary, 183
FARMAR, OF DUNSINANE, 569
Farmar, Capt. Edward, 450
Farmer, Catherine, 94
FARQUHARSON, OF INVERCAULD, x, 98
FARQUHARSON, OF HAUGHTON, xvi, 261
Farrer, Henry, 184; —, 556
Farril, James, 585
Faucett, Rev. John, 685
Fauconberg, Walter de, 485
Faulkner, Mary, 591
Faulkes, Mary, 400
Fauneys, Joan, 222
Faunt, John, 140; Anthony, 675
Fawconer, Peter, 398
Fawkener, Harriot, 8
Fawke, Anne, 558
Fawkes, Amelia, 312; Martha, 184; John, 413
Fawsett, Leonard, 482
Fazakerley, Robert, 528
Fearnley, Rev. John, 575
Featherstonhalgh, Mary, 453; —, 70
FEILDEN, OF WITTON, 444
FEILDEN, OF FENISCOWLES, 446
FEILDEN, OF MOLLINGTON, 446
Feilden, John, 637
Fell, John, 30; Rev. 375; Mary, 374
Fellowes, Robert, 497; Rev. Henry, 303; Elizabeth, 650
Feltham, Sarah, 462
Felton, Lucy, 152; Joane, 474
Fennell, Elizabeth, 205
Fendall, Rev. John, 50
Fenner, Anne, 687
Fenton, Thomas de, 151; Benjamin, 258; Claria, 263; James, 356
Fenwick, Eleanor, 40; Martha, 97; Michael S. 262; George, 283; John, 331; Richard, 331; Richard, 331; Margaret, 452; John, 453
Fitch, Barrow, 432
Fergushill, Robert, 233
Ferguson, Anne, 48; Catherine, 362; William, 534
Fermor, Ursula, 265; Katherine, 39
Fernandez, J. L. 100
Ferne, Audrey, 473; Robert, 432
Ferrand, Frances, 357
Ferrars, Alice, 129; William Lord, 227; Constance, 469
Ferrers, Anne, 241; Joan, 271; Elizabeth, 330; Helen, 645; Sir Robert, 666
Fettiplace, Sir C. 243; Rachael, 403; Catherine, 647
F fagan, Margaret, 122
Ffaringdon, William, 461
Fforstall, James, 121; Richard, 122
Ffytche, Sophia, 151; Elizabeth, 154
Fidler, Sarah, 215
FIELD, OF HEATON, xi, 145
Field, Abigail, 146
Fielder, Charles, 450
Figes, Mary, 596
Filiol, Elizabeth, 118
Finch, Lady Elizabeth, 494; John, 653
Findley, Robert, 336
Finlay, Agnes, 471
Finn, William, 568
Fish, Joseph, 580; Benj. 581
Fisher, Margaret, 83; Samuel, 153; Anne F. 180; James, 226; Thomas, 396; Anthony, 432; Sir Clement, 474; Rev. John, 497; Grace, 504; Susanna, 588; Agnes, 615; James, 653
Fitchet, Beatrice, 117
Fitton, Sir Edward, 3; Margaret, 190; Thomas, 366; Jane, 367; Anne, 699
Fitzalan, Agnes, 208
Fitzalured, Hugh, 1
Fitzarches, Joyce, 474
Fitzgerald, Thomas George, 146; Mary, 351; Mrs. 353; Mary, 499; James, 566; Elizabeth, 604; Grace, 610; Anne, 612
Fitzgibbon, Alicia, 604; Mary, 634
Fitzhamon, Robert, 217
Fitzhenry, Thomas, 139; William, 140
Fitzherbert, Thomas, 38; Elizabeth, 222; Margaret, 488; Richard, 489
Fitzhugh, William, Lord, 330
Fitzlewis, Elizabeth, 477
Fitzmaurice, Hon. Thomas, 548; Eliza, 611
Fitzmore, Rev. John, 619
Fitzsimon, Christopher, 565
Fitzwarren, Margaret, 351
Fitzwilliam, John, 140; Dorothy, 155; Thomas, 282; Sir Thomas, 441; Sir Thomas, 587
Flamville, Sir William, 644

Fleetwood, Barbara, 54; Elizabeth, 274
Fleming, of Stoneham, 372
Fleming, William, 25; Camilla Anabella, 38; James, 51; Jean, 158; Anne, 245; William, 263; Brigidia, 295; Lady Jane, 359; Frances, 447; Rebecca, 502; Hugh, 584
Fletcher, Mary, 169; Esther, 233; Mary, 305; Elizabeth, 356
Fleury, Elizabeth, 258
Flower, Wm. 556; Mary, 114
Flowerdew, 505
Floyer, Ralph, 393
Flyer, Francis, 17
Fogarty, Elizabeth, 125
Fogg, Laurence, 408
Foggin, Elizabeth, 174
Foley, John Herbert, 180; Mary, 412; William, 499
Foljambe, Elizabeth, 264; Thomas, 389; Godfrey, 632
Folliott, Thomas, Lord, 672
Fonnereau, of Christchurch, x, 110
Foote, Rev. John, 28; Col. 696
Forbes, Jean, 99; Alexander, 136; Mary, 136; John, 137; Margery, 138; Margaret, 438; Mary, 220; Miss, 294; Sir A. 295; William, 298; Mary, 298; William, 299; Capt. J. 301; —, 371; John, 385; Catherine, 386; Miss, 680; Jean, 680; Elizabeth, 681; Margaret, 682
Forcer, John, 116; —, 116
Ford, Eliza, 16; Mary, 115; Adelaide Elizabeth, 126; Dulcibella, 199; Bridget, 492
Forde, Matthew, 52; Jane, 601
Fordsham, Audrey, 104
Formby, Rev. J. 345
Fornyson, Richard, 578
Forolds, James, 689
Forrester, Alexander, 335; George, 410; Pulter, 434
Forstall, Robert, 498; Honora, 500
Forster, —, 39; Nicholas, 40; Margaret, 40; —, 40; C. F. 60; Mary, 90; Catherine, 101; Mary, 106; Thomas, 193; Humphrey, 196; F. 226; Thomas, 283; Grace, 291; Mariotta, 370; Thomas, 659
Fortescue, of Buckland-Filleigh, 544
Fortescue, of Fallapit, 541
Fortescue, Johanna, 95; Matthew, 258; Mary, 258; Lady Elizabeth, 306; Sir John, 442; Miss, 428; Jane, 428; Mary, 441; Sir A. 441; Anthony, 554; Sir Francis, 585; Edward, 585; John, 622; Frances, 647; —, 653
Fosbrooke, of Shardlow and Ravenstone, 626
Foster, John Frederic, 31; Elizabeth, 125; Nicholas, 141; Elizabeth, 183; Mary, 209; Patience, 258; Susannah, 378; Richard, 429; Mary, 447; Humphrey, 441; Rev. K. 451; Giles, 469; Mary, 538; Peter, 574; Miss, 574
Foulis, Sophia-Frances, 74; Jean, 203; Isabel, 202; Sir George, 220; Decima-Hester, 630
Foulkes, John Davy, 547
Fountaine-Wilson, of Melton, 268
Fountaine, Thomas, 17
Fowel, Jane, 162; Margaret, 273; Elizabeth, 454
Fowler, of Abbey-Cwm-hir, xvii, 275
Fowley, James Petley, 185; Marshall, 210; Anna, 226; Sarah, 230; Rachael, 512
Fowlhurst, Sir Robert, 645
Fox-Lane, of Bramham Park, 493
Fox, Eleanor, 6; Anne, 163; Nat. 615
Foxley, Mary, 650; Alice, 651
Foxlowe, Anne, 29
Fracer, 681
Fraime, Capt. James, 246
Frampton, William, 405; —, 450; Dr. 454
France, of Bostock Hall, 32
Francis, John, 199; Rev. J. 577
Franco, Abby Emma, 27
Frangipani, 609
Frank, of Campsal, 575
Frank, Richard, 576; Margaret, 577; Jane, 624; Chas. 143
Franklin, William, 19; George, 619; Mary, 378; Anne, 379; James, 464
Franklyn, Jenkin, 24
Fraser, Janet, 261; Christian, 299
Frazer, Mary, 300; Miss, 535; Jean, 526
Frederick, Martha, 150
Freebody, Sabriani, 183
Freeman, of Castle Cor, 690
Freeman, Mary, 21; Thomas, E. 288; Rev. Richard, 430; Elizabeth, 465, 570; Mary, 574; J. D. 611
Freke, Wm. 664; Ralph, 664
Fremeaux, Susanna, 495
Fremlyn, Anne, 422
French, Paulina, 186; Jane, 200; Nich. 565; Charitie, 700
French Nobility, 607
Frendraught, James Viscount, 296, 682
Fresfield, Mary, 91
Fretwell, Ralph, 388
Freville, Margaret, 658
Freyke, Robert, 405
Frickley, Christopher de, 115
Friskney, Sir Geoffrey, 151
Friston, Margaret, 114
Frith, Elizabeth, 379; Ann Howe, 402
Frodsham, John, 190
Frogmer, John, 227
Frome, John, 442
Frost, Frances, 637
Froster, Captain, 188
Froude, Rev. John, 534
Fry, Martha, 694
Frye, Rachael, 292
Fryer, John, 455
Fulford, Margaret, 14; Alice, 34; Elizabeth, 35; Sir Thomas, 162; Bridget, 273
Fulkeram, Margaret, 35
Fuller, Philadelphia, 424
Fullarton, Wm. 334; Wm. 386
Fullerton, Katherine, 685
Funeaux, Sir Simon, 447
Furlong, John, 95
Fursman, Rev. John, 27
Furze, Elizabeth, 533
Fydell, of Boston, 260

Gabbott, Elizabeth, 465
Gabrielle, Lady, 273
Gage, Mary, Lady, 394; John, 438; Thomas, 19; Mary, 58
Gainsford, Robert, 222
Gairden, Christian, 416
Galbraith, Helen, 171; Margaret, 450
Gale, of Scruton, 623
Gale, John, 576
Gall, Elizabeth, 486
Gallwey, Miss, 328
Galwey, Elizabeth, 328; Mary, 352
Galmoye, Edward, Viscount, 351
Gam, Sir David, 524
Gamble, Anthony, 569
Games, Elizabeth, 218; Amy, 198
Gamon, Sir Richard, 352; Richard, 351
Garden, Beatrix, 99
Gardiner, Anne, 132; Rev. George, 257; —, 320; Mary, 432; Harriet, 470; Katherine, 653; William, 698
Gardner, Elizabeth, 129; Susannah, 503
Gargrave, Robert, 220
Garland, Elizabeth, 134; Ann, 242
Garnet[illegible]nue, [illegible]Anthony, 71; [illegible]Alice, 342
Garnham[illegible]
Garney's[illegible]
Garbra[illegible]624
Garston, Gilbert de, 527
Garvey, Nicholas, 122
Garth, Mary, 7[illegible]
Garthorne, Charles, 101
Gascoigne, Isabel, 6; Agnes,

47; Sir William, 81; Margaret, 81; Anne, 115; Timothea, 139; Joan, 140; John, 321
Gatchell, Mary, 197
Gates, Elizabeth, 628
Gaunt, John of, 586
Gaunt, J. B. 87
Gavrigan, Philippa, 316
Gawen, 405
Gaynor, Blanch, 217
Geale, Joane, 400
Geary, Mary, 112
GEE, family of, 254
Geere, Anne, 578
Gell, William, 152; Sir John, 25. Elizabeth, 388; Helena, 674
Gerrel, Janet, 350
George, Mary, 20; —, 315
Gerard, Sir William, 56; Sir W. 57; Hannah, 60; Constantine, 65; Sir John, 68; Catherine, 68; Elizabeth, 116; Radclyffe, 478; Gilbert, Lord, 515; Elizabeth, 641; Jane, 686; Margaret, 686
Germain, Miss, 696
Gernon, Elizabeth, 12
GERVEYS, family of, 340
Gerveys, Elizabeth, 339
GERY, OF BUSHMEAD, 377
Gethin, Gwenllian, 217; John, 512
Gibbons, Richard, 671
Gibbs, Susanna. 179
Gibson, 287; Judith, 311; James, 537; Mary, 537; Elizabeth, 537; Betty, 53
Gifford, Wilmot, 36; Miss, 162; Rev. Mr. 245; Anne, 412; Thomas, 443, 522; Anne, 345
Gibbs, 193
Gilbert, Thomas, 386; Dorothy, 562; Thomas, 592
Gill, Miss, 589; Elizabeth, 30
Gillett, Mary, 563
Gillebrand, 529
Gilman, John, 153
Ginkell, General de, 602
Girlington, Anne, 632
Gisbourne, Dorothy, 186
Glanville, E. 37; Alianore de, 477; Thomas, 543; Loveday Sarah, 617
Glas, Catherine, 170
Gleed, An[illegible] 188
GLEGG, OF [illegible] AND BACKFOR[illegible] 235
Gleg[illegible]ert, [illegible]
G[illegible]mund John, [illegible] 339; Bridget, 52[illegible]
Gobion, [illegible] 139
Goddard, Sarah, 206
Godolphin, Francis, 421
Godfrey, Catherine, 185; Anne, 244; —, 449; —, 462
Godwin, Mary, 96; Martha, 424
Going, Ambrose, 553
Golborne, John, 366; Emma, 2
Goldie, General Thomas, 599
Goldisbrough, Elizabeth, 241
Goldsmith, Colleta, 474
Gollop, John, 651
Gonne, Henrietta, 108
Gooch, Marianne, 247
Goodchild, Miss, 586
Goodenough, Joseph J. 113; Rev. Robert, 206; Rev. Edmund, 215; Anne, 470
Goodhall, Grace, 482
Goodricke, Mary, 113; Sir John, 116; Anne, 251
GOODRICKE-HOLYOAKE. See HOLYOAKE.
Goodwin, Mary, 407; Anne, 462; Anne, 540; Frances, 551
Goodyear, Moses, 665
Goold, B. 326
GORDON, OF HAFFIELD, 219
Gordon, Sir Alexander, 137; James, 138; Richard, 138; Sir George, 138; —, 138; —, 177; Miss, 296; James, 296; George, 297; Sir A. 297; Charles, 298; Agnes, 299; —, 325; Alexander, 337; William, 360: —, 385; —, 681; —, 683
Gore, Sir John, 54; —, 190; Sir Ralph, 580; Rev. Francis, 551
Gorges, Richard, 243; Edward, Lord, 373
Gorham, George James, 590
Goring, Miss, 552
Gosnold, Margaret, 478
Gossip, Wilmer, 148; William, 148
Gostre, Cecilia de, 460
Gotts, Elizabeth, 193
Gove, Jane, 546
GOUGH, OF PERRY HALL, 392
Gough, Elizabeth, 505
Gould, Johanna, 328; Miss, 328; John 407; —, 664
Goulding, —, 664
Gousell, Elizabeth, 480; —, 477
Gowan, Thomas, 307
Gower, Agnes, 5; William, 44; Thomas, 114
GRACE, OF MANTUA, 350
GRACE, OF COURTSTOWN, 353
Grace, —, 85; John, 122; Ellen, 123; Elizabeth, 125
[illegible]dy, Catherine, 457
Graham, 126; John, 171; Euphemia, 220; Lady Jean, 297; Helena, 337; Rev. J. 337; Sir R. 546; Mary, 552; Joanna, 669; Sir Robert, 682
Grammar, John, 324
Granado, Katherine, 17
GRANT, OF KILGRASTON, 613
Grant, Alice, 19; —, 77; Francis, 98; Emily, 103; John, 138; Sarah, 215; Mary Anne, 261; Robert, 300; Hannah, 310; Beatrix, 613; Hon. Margaret, 613
Grantham, William, 3
Gray, Bryan, 40; Andrew Lord, 220; Lord, 220; John Hamilton, 302; Jean, 337; John, 682
GREAME, OF SEWERBY HOUSE, 590
Greathead, Margaret, 679
Greatorix, Elizabeth, 29
Greaves, Rev. William, 17; Henry Mawood, 29; Sir William, 216; Mary, 357; Elizabeth, 648
Green, Thomas, 145; Israel, 226; William, 228; G. 300; Elizabeth, 324; Jane-Anne, 424; Miss, 590; Charles, 620
Greenhill, Rev. Cleave, 653
Greene, Susannah, 598; H. 228; Bernard, 400
Greentree, Colonel, 130
Greenway, Jane, 89
Greenwood, Paul, 146; Rev. R. 194
Greg, Joanna, 472; Robert-Hyde, 592
Gregg, Elizabeth, 52
GREGOR, OF TREWARTHENICK, 617
Gregor, —, 27; Francis, 300
Gregory, Rev. J. 98; Charles, 116; Anne, 135; Mary-Anne, 210; Jane, 255; Katherine, 373
Gregson, Betty, 142
Grene, Catherine, 583
Grenville, Robert, 351; Margaret, 562; Hon. James, 653
Gresley, Sir Nigel, bart. 181; Katherine, 427
GRESWOLDE, OF MALVERN HALL, 673
Greswolde, Humphrey, 589
Grete, Sibil de, 493
Greville, Margaret, 520; Anne, 520; William, 636
Grey, Elizabeth, 40; Margaret, 41; Ralph William, 41; Isabel, 71, 72; Richard, 152; Eleanor, 153; Lady Anne, 154; Richard Lord, 222; Robert Lord, 222; Lord de, 252; Elizabeth, 329; Margery, 447; Francis, 478; Dorothy Lady, 481; Anne, 520; Henrietta, 522; Ann, 523; Lord Leonard, 566; Jane, 584; Lady Jane, 585; Henry, 690
Greystock, Lord, 330
Griffith, Rev. John, 130; Louisa, 164; S. 169; Blanch, 215; Eva, 239; William, 242; Mary, 315; Jane, 356; Ann, 511; Margaret, 520; Anne, 634; Miss, 679
Griffiths, Colonel F. 41; Anne, 483

Grimston, Maud, 148; William, 630; Anne, 678
Grono, Eva, 78
Groom, William, 87
Grose, Selenah-Maria-Anne, 23
Grosvenor, Ralph, 2; Sir Richard, 5; Emma, 45; Frances, 215; Fulk, 439; Jane, 667
Grove, Elizabeth, 589
Grubham, Sir R. 410
Gry, Mary de, 622
GRYLLS, OF HELSTON, 338
Guavas, Mary, 214
Gubbins, George, 355
Guillaume, Edward, 450
Guise, Katherine, 75; Elinor, 111; Sir William, 555; Sir John, 629
Gunning, Catherine-Elizabeth, 30; Sir Robert, 362; Rev. Edward, 438
Gunthwaite, Robert de, 249
Gurland, Johanna, 340
GUTHRIE, OF GUTHRIE, 414
Guthrie, Alexander, 78; Elizabeth, 190; Mary, 341; Sir H. 296
Guy, Mary, 227; Thomas, 469
Guyon, Rachel, 622; Elizabeth, 622; Thomas, 622
Gwatkin, Mary, 307; Charlotte-Anne, 618
Guynne, Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 181; Edward, 199

Hacker, Lucy, 492
Hacket, Judith, 473; Andrew, 281; Elizabeth, 401
Haddon, 640; Mary, 563
Hadley, Margaret, 118
HAFFENDEN, OF HORMWOOD, 301
Haffenden, James, 289
Haggerston, Anna, 529; Ann, 57; Sir Thomas, 193
Haigh, Maria-Walker, 577
Hake, Alice, 554
Hale, Curtees, 676
Hale, William, 465
Hales, James, 589; Mary, 134
Halfhead, Elizabeth, 13
Haling, Mary, 183
Halewin, Walter, 445
Halker, Joane, 433
Hall, Rev. William, 72; Thomas, 85; Sir John, 170; Rev. Thomas, 324; Anne, 395; Dorothy, 481; Genet, 59; Charles, 40; Sarah, 223; Elizabeth, 260; Anne, 355; John, 461; Elizabeth, 481; Ralph, 624; Elizabeth, 398; Rev. John, 322; Anne, 481; Elizabeth, 562; Miss, 623; Frances, 552; Mary, 656
Hallet, William, 179; William, 273
HALLIDAY, OF WILTS AND SO[illegible], x, 127
HALLIDAY, OF RODBOROUGH, 131
HALLIDAY, OF SCOTLAND, 132
Halliday, Sir Leonard, 53; Hester, 664; Simon, 665
Hallifax, Thomas, 589
Haloghton, Margaret, 43
Halsall, Anne, 57; Anne, 56
HALSEY, OF GADDESDEN, 619
Halsey, Thomas, 620
Halst, Richard, 428
Halstead, Mary, 537; Hugh, 264
Halt, Mary, 505; Eliza, 505
Halton, Rev. G. 450
Haly, William, 605; Simon, 458
Hamer, H. 655
Hamerton, John, 166
Hamilton, Anne, 51; Jane, 59; Elizabeth, 60; Anne, 60; Rev. John, 60; Janet, 98; Robert, 108; Dacre, 108; Janet, 341; Anna, 471; Margaret, 502; Alexander, 502; Robert, 324; Rev. Gustavus, 525; Lady Anne, 586; William, 629; John, 32; James, 501; Mary, 535; George, 611; John, 133; Mary, 334; Janet, 231; Katherine, Lady, 109; Margaret, 680; Rev. S. Robert, 692
Hamlyn, Miss, 50
Hammond, Charles, 134; Anne, 492; Frances Jemima, 93; Margaret, 209
Hamond, John, 393; Brian, 209
Hampden, Thomas, 196
Hanckford, Jane, 34
Hancock, Susanna, 96; Mary-Anne, 532; Frances, 563; Anne, 275; Elizabeth, 410
Hand, Mr. 572
Hanford, John, 533
Hanham, Serjeant Thomas, 198
Hankshaw, Benjamin, 274
Hanmer, Simon, 169; Jane, 376; Dorothy, 46
Hannah, Captain, 471
Hansard, Margaret, 140; Catherine, 208
Hanson, Edward, 321
Harbin, Wyndham, 118
Harbord, Catherine, 616
Harbottle, Elizabeth, 583
Harborne, George, 520
HARCOURT, OF ANKERWYCKE, 221
Harcourt, 29; Jane, 4[illegible]; Catherine, 426
Hardcastle, Mary, 594
Hardell, Sir Thomas, 477
Harding, Elizabeth, 552; Elizabeth, 596; Rev. Robert, 586; Frederick, 91
Hardwick, Bryan, 255
Hardy, Margaret, 229; Admiral Sir Charles, 491
Hare, Hugh, 53; Nicholas, 379; Rev. John, 160
Harford, Mary, 352
Hargood, Admiral Sir Willia[illegible] 574
HARGREAVES, OF ORMER[illegible] HOUSE, 685
Hargreave, Sarah, 367; Je[illegible] than, 289; John de, 263
Harleston, Sir William, 4[illegible]
Harley, Anne, 363; B[illegible] 198
Harling, Anne de, 479
Harmer, William, 3
Harmesworth, Miss, 45[illegible]
Harnhall, Sir John, 44[illegible]
Harold, Clara, 444
Harpden, Margaret, 48[illegible]
Harper, Miss, 89; [illegible] Mary, 178; Helen, [illegible]; John, 439; James, 49[illegible]
Harpsfield, John, 518
Harpur, John, 236
Harries, Rev. William, 314; Anne, 314
Harrington, Rev. Mr. 179; Sir William, 583; Alice, 266; Sir E. 268; Alice, 115; Rev. R. 273
Harris, Anne, 168; Ge[illegible] Lord, 186; the Hon. [illegible] Rev. Mr. 206; Jane, [illegible] Henry, 532; Blanche, [illegible] Sophia, 105; Dorothy, 3[illegible]
Harrison, Judith, 49; Thomas, 638, 411; Rev. Thomas, 482; Elizabeth, 558; Henry, 605; Standish, 605, 350; Robert, 396; Eleanor, 665; Frances, 700
Harry, Elizabeth, 217
Hart, Miss, 102; Andro, 303; Edward, 495, 103; John, 179
Hatchett, Richard Bulkeley, 510
Hartopp, Sir Edmund, 280; Samuel, 675
Hartpole, Margaret, 351
Hartshorn, Ann, 654
Haughton, Alicia, 50
HARVEY, OF ROLLS PARK, 333
Harvey, William, 152; Dame [illegible] 152; William, 174; Sir Eb[illegible] 411; Eliza, 430; Edward, 434; Governor, 624; Helen, 258; Mary, 184; Sir Sebas[illegible] tian, 198; Elizabeth, 257; Mary, 411; Rev. Edward, 590; Miss, 132
[illegible]rwood, [illegible]nne, 194
[illegible]rwood, [illegible]ohn, 163; Samuel, 396; M[illegible], 396
Hasell, Ed[illegible] Wi[illegible] 345
Haslam, A[illegible]
Haslerton[illegible]
Hassall, H[illegible] [illegible]
Edith, 183
Hasswell, [illegible]
Hastings, Ma[illegible] 477; Elinor, 221; Sir Richard, 557; Henry, 585; Ma[illegible] 155
Hatch, Avery, 14
Hatchett, Margaret, 249

Lenthall, Elizabeth, 543; Sir Edmund, 442
Leston, Bridget, 153
Leo, Daniel, 278
Leonard, Miss, 335
Lepton, Thomas, 5; Thomas, 147
Leslie, John, 60; Stephen, 137; John, 137; Elizabeth, 137; Jean, 137; George, 137; Margaret, 138; Alexander, 149; Alexander, 299; Lady H. 306; Isabel, 416; James, 669; Patrick, Count, 682; Miss, 692
L'Estrange, Margaret, 221; Major-General George Guy Carlton, 47; Hamon, 622
Lethbridge, John Hesketh, 522
Leventhorp, Joanna, 20; Barbara, 637
Levesham, William, 140
Leveson, Rachel, 376; Evelyn, 83
Levett, Theophilus, 475
Levi, 607
Levinge, Susanna, 246; Dorothy, 407
Levington, H. 20
Leviston, Arabell, 363
Lewin, Mary, 453
Lewis, —, 11; Mary, 141; Anne, 180; Anne, 284; Elizabeth, 217; Thomas, 245; Hugh, 441; John, 550; Lodwick, 573; Elizabeth, 573; —, 633; —, 663; Elizabeth, 665; David, 674
Lewknor, Eleanor, 447; Sarah, 615; Joan, 628
Lewis, Amelia, 654
Lewyns, Mary, 253
Ley, Lady Phœbe, 402
Leyborne, F. 6; William, 200
Leycester, Nicholas de, 2; Sir Ralph, 45; Ralph, 186
Leyland, Margaret, 445; Agnes, 528
Liddell, Sir Francis, 141
Lightfoot, Thomas, 424
Lilborne, Eleanor, 653
Lillingston, Charles, 110
Lindley, Helen, 40
Lindsay, Elizabeth, 150; Lieutenant-General, Sir David, 167; Hon. and Rev. Charles, 260; Elizabeth, 333; Montague, Earl of, 401; Alexander, —; Lieutenant-Colonel, —, 177; —, 663; Elizabeth, 712
Lingard, Roger, 374
Linney, Elizabeth, 197
Linton, Rev. John, 378
Lippincott, Margaret, 24
Lisle, Margaret, 282; —, 283; Henry, 311; Lord, 440; Mary, 525
Lister, Martha, 13; Anne, 209; Eleanora, 406; Christopher, 630; Anne, 342; William, 645
Little, Mary, 459; Sir T. 246
Littledale, George, 32
Littlehales, Lieutenant-Colonel, 396; John, 396; Edmund, 484; Jane, 571
Littlejohn, Rev. J. 104
Littleton, Margaret, 475; Sir Henry, 433; Mary, 476
Litton, Fides, 558
Livesey, 464
Livingston, Alexander, Lord, 370; Elizabeth, 535
Llanden, 379
Llewelyn, Margaret, 78; Mary, 25; Amabel, 79
Lloyd, of Gloster, 549
Lloyd, Anne, 24; Jane, 80; Sir Walter, 92; Margaret, 163; Griffith, 163; John, 163; Anne, 168; Robert, 180; Mary, 180; Griffith, 180; Jane, 180; Margaret, 181; —, 228; Catherine, 274; Anne, 275; Rev. Thomas, 367; Mary, 512; Piers, 113; Catherine, 523; William, 424; Sir Watkin, 524; Colonel, 553; Elizabeth, 548; George, 590; Sophia, 594; Margaret, 596; Rev. David, 599; Richard Bennett, 599; Catherine, 635; Elizabeth Sarah, 524; Anne, 643; Eva, 655; Randall, 671
Lluellyn, Major Richard, 90
Llwyd, Thomas, 24
Loch, of Drylaw, 202
Lochard, Bridget, 318
Lochleven, Lady, 232
Lock, Matthew, 653
Lockhart, 113
Lockwood, Anna, 270; Richard, 321; John, 537; Richard, 553; Gertrude, 575; Matthew, 637
Locock, Henry, 654, 652
Loddington, 193
Lodge, Thomas, 270
Loftus, Dudley, 581; Susannah, 581; Anne, 581
Login, Elizabeth, 647
Long, of Hampton Lodge, xi. 164
Long, Jane, 18; Jane, 21; Mary, 181; Elizabeth, 400; Sir Walter, 403; Samuel, 491; Maria, 553; Martha, 575; Edward, 600
Longbotham, George, 146
Longden, Frances, 407
Longfield, John, 257
Longvillers, Margaret, 9
Lord, Mary, 685
Lorde, Dorothea, 537
Lorimer, Mary, 563
Lorimore, Alexander, 496
Lorying, Isabel, 583
Loudoun, Margaret de, 231
Lourie, Sophia-Isabella, [illegible]
Lovat, Hugh, Lord, 416
Love, of Basing, 600
Loveday, 376
Lovel, Sir Thomas, 585; Robert, 320; Francis, 248; Sir Thomas, 152
Lovelace, Margery, 412; [illegible], 19
Lovett, Miss, 550; Elizabeth, [illegible]
Lowe, Henry, 165; Lucy, [illegible], John, 400; Margaret, [illegible], Hamilton, 551; Thomas, [illegible], 623; Mary, 407
Lowicke, Henry, 6
Lowndes, Margt. 80; Anne, [illegible]
Lowry, Janet, 257
Lowther, Christopher, 86; [illegible], William, 86; Frances, 32[illegible], Elizabeth, 576; Marian, 47, Elizabeth, 277; Mary, 194
Loxham, Elizabeth, 446
Lucas, of Hasland, 171
Lucas, Mary, 24; —, 24; —, 25; Anne, 25; John, [illegible], 26; Elizabeth, 462; [illegible], George, 540; Mary, 585
Luck, William, 422
Lucy, Mary, 443; Rebecca, 16[illegible], Constance, 648
Luddington, Rev. Stephen, 42[illegible]
Ludford, Isabel, 583; John, 7[illegible]
Ludland, Mary, 676
Ludwick, Letitia, 284
Luellam, Mary, 674
Lukar, Miss, 480
Lumley, 87; Ralph, Lord, 14[illegible], George, Lord, 290; George, Lord, 290; Sir George, 28[illegible], Joseph, 497; John, Lord, 62[illegible], John, Lord, 629
Lumsden, Sir Harry N. 136
Lumsdaine, 138
Luna, Sir Thomas de la, 558
Lund, Rev. Thomas, 154
Luscombe, Henry, 650
Lushington, of Rodmersham and Norton Court, 185
Lushington, Sir Stephen, 253, Edward, H. 592
Lutton, Henry, 474
Luttrell, Thomas, 199
Lutwidge, Elizabeth, 506
Luxford, John, 562
Luxmore, Charles-Scott, 143
Lyle, Marion, 502
Lymerick, Agnes, 222
Lymme, Peter de, 2
Lynden, William, 381
Lynacre, Jane, 29
Lyne, Sarah, 530
Lynn, R. L. 90; Elizabeth, 10[illegible]
Lyon, Mary-Ann, 224; [illegible], 226; Elizabeth, 334; [illegible], Margaret, 416; Margaret, [illegible], John, 559
Lyons, Sarah, 559
Lysaght, Lord, 691
Lyster, Thomas, 248; Frances, 412; Mary, 468

Lyte, Margaret, 469
Lytton, Rowland, 489

M'Carthay, of Carrignavar, 606
M'Carthy, of Cork, 611
M'Carthy, John, 566; Hellen, 566; Timothy, 568; Sir C. 575; Miss, 696; Charles, [illegible]; Elizabeth, 690
M'[illegible]artie, Ellen, 457; Jeremiah, 567
M'Causland, of Strabane, 58
M'Causland, Rebecca, 257
M'Clenaham, David, 59
M'Cleverty, Robert, 88
M'Clintoch, of Drumcar, 257
M'Clintoch, Frances, 307
Macconell, Isabella, 120; Samuel, 120
M'Croham, Honora, 567
M'Cullogh, Henry, 258
Macdonald, Margaret, 177; Christian, 177; Lord, 249; Alexander Lord, 325
M'Donald, Archibald, 526
Macfarlane, Lelias, 187
Macgill, Mrs. 536
Macgregor, Charlotte, 573
Macharg, Mrs. 536
Macintosh, Lachlan, 77; Isabella, 99; Eneas, 99
Mackay, Florence, 177
Mackenzie, Margaret, 177; Elizabeth, 296; John-Muir, 302; Isabella, 573
M'Kerel, Elizabeth, 359; Agnes, 678
Mackworth, Dorothy, 481; Anne, 482; Elizabeth, 586
M'Lean, —, 257
Maclean, 450
Macleod, of Cadboll, 175
Macleod, Frances, 77; —, 386; Margaret, 613
Maclotten, Phingold, 176
M'Mahon, Patrick, 323; Jane, 329
M'Mauran, Anna, 360
Macnaghten, of Beardiville, 307
Macnaghten, Sir T. W. 51
Maconchy, Barbara, 508
Macredie, Christian, 527
M'Sweeny, Miles, 568; Honora, 612
M'Vicar, Charles, 362
Maddison, Catherine, 50; —, 528
Maddox, —, 169
Madoc, Jennet, 217
Madocks, Charlotte Maria, 515
Magens, Maria, 422
Magrath, Miss, 275
M[illegible]ney, Timothy, 612; Denis, 612
Mainwaring, Margaret, 366; Bridget, 460; Margaret, 238; Oliver, [illegible]; [illegible]rles, 577; [illegible]367
Maitland, Sophia, 95; Lady Jane, 166; Charles, 371; Mary, 511
Majoribanks, Edward, 202
Makdougall, Anna Maria, 332
Makepeace, Hannah, 90; William, 673; Anne, 675; Martha, 674
Malbysse, Margaret, 114
Maleverer, Rev. Thomas, 156; Beatrice, 679
Mallet, Sir John, 198; Igenolia, 531; Richard, 624
Mallory, Elizabeth, 208; Johan, 208; Sir John, 637; Sir William, 624
Malmains, Catherine, 697
Malone, Bridget, 125; John, 580
Malpas, William, 84; Thomas, 676; Miss, 676
Maltby, Mary, 300
Manaton, Ambrose, 617
Manbey, Christian, 450
Manby, Sir Thomas, 37; Hannah, 382
Manchester, Henry, Earl, 129; Duchess, 458
Manley, Mr. S. 574, 683
Manners, Anne, 37; Edward, 291
Manning, Mr. 216
Mannock, Sir F. bart. 443
Mansel, Margaret, 24; John, 579
Mansergh, Miss, 50; Daniel, 552; Elizabeth, 553
Mansfield, of Birstall House, 178
Mansfield, William, Earl of, 206; Grace, 258
Mantle, Anne, 11
Manwaring, Margery, 124
Maplesden, Dorothy, 63
Marbury, Thomas, 3
Marchmont, Alexander, Earl of, 158
Mares, Agnes, 47
Margeson, Rev. William, 277
Marischal, William, Earl of, 219
Markham, of Becca Hall, 203
Markham, Sir Robert, 3; Elizabeth, 69; Sarah, 126; Gertrude, 561; Henry, 678
Markland, Capt. John-Duff, 406
Marlborough, James, Earl of, 402
Marlett, Anne, 628
Marmion, Lord, 139
Marr, Donald, Earl of, 137
Marriott, Elizabeth, 88; Jane, 142; Randolph, 270
Marsh, Miss, 212
Marshall, Elizabeth, 100; William, 156; Sir S. 188; William, 325; John, 474; Ellen, 624; Anne, 674
Marston, Elizabeth, 573
Martin, Miss, 50; Charlotte-Margaret, 78; Dorcas, 19[illegible]; Rev. W. 273; Elizabeth, 374; Anne, 404, 423; Peter, 450; John, 534; Anne, 645; Joseph, 695
Marton, —, 114
Martyn, Elizabeth, 165
Marwood, Sarah, 544
Maryborough, William, Baron, 581
Mascal, Francis, 658
Mason, Matthew, 322; Thomasin, 400; Mary, 449
Massey, Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 57; Anna, 181
Massy, Sir John, 2; Anne, 138
Massini, 609
Master, Frances Mary, [illegible]444; Thomas, 642; Sir Edward, 589
Masterman, Mary, 225; [illegible]rine, 618; William, 61[illegible]
Masters, Thomas, 588
Masterton, Thomasia, 123; [illegible]garet, 124
Matheison, Margaret, 17[illegible]
Mather, John, 592
Mathers, Miss, 49
Mathew, Sarah, 24; Ro[illegible] 217; Elizabeth, 610
Mathews, John, 46; Marg[illegible] 643
Mathewson, Margaret, 135
Matterson, Christiana, 156
Matthew, Margaret, 217
Matthews, Isabel, 134; Robert 460
Maude, of Alverthorpe [illegible] Wakefield, 83
Maude, of Moor Hous[illegible]
Maude, of Kendal, [illegible]
Maude, of The Woodl[illegible]x, 89
Maude, of Sunnyside, x, [illegible]
Maude, Samuel, 310; Emma, 437; William, [illegible]
Maudut, Eleanor de, 192
Maule, Alexander, 415; R[illegible] 614
Maulleverer, Beatrice, [illegible]39 Thomas, 638
Maunsell, of Ballywil[illegible] 274
Maurice, Pryce, [illegible]
Mawe, J. H. [illegible]29
Mawhood, Eli[illegible]eth, 2[illegible]
Mawley, Co[illegible]
Maxwell, Ja[illegible] 8; Eli[illegible] 333; Sir Wa[illegible]r, 335 337; Janet, [illegible]
May, Thomas, [illegible], Debo[illegible] 382
Mayberry, John, 118
Mayhew, Frances, 455
Mayne, Hellen, 171
Mayo, Ellen, 111
Mayor, Mary, 342

Philips, of Heath House, 591
Philips, of Bank Hall, 593
Philips, Anne, 24; Louisa, 185; Sophia, 185; Anna, 313; Rowland, 314
Phillippe, William, 533
Phillips, Rowland, 314; Penelope, 83; Dorothy, 111; Herbert, 243; Robert, 503; Frances, 314; Miss, 314; Anne, 315; Frances, 510
Philpot, Thomas, 18; Frances, 18
Piccard, John, 135
Pickering, of Old Lodge, 197
Pickering, Margaret, 208; Dorothy, 559
Picton, Sir Thomas, 315
Pierrepoint, Mary, 184; Frances, 648; William Horne, 670
Piers, Margaret, 548
Pierson, 331; Anne, 616
Pigot, George, 17; Elizabeth, 521
Pigott, Ralph, 118; G. G. 167; Jenkin, 520; William, 522; Colonel, 691
Pile, Sir Gabriel, 198
Pilkington, Lord de, 65; Sir Lion, 86; Isabel, 263; Catherine Dorothy, 182; Sir Thomas, 183; Johanna, 320; Thomas, 321; Mary, 322
Pilton, Mary, 129
Pincke, Henry, 398
Pine, Richard, 95
Pinthorn, Sophia, 188
Pinke, Margaret, 600
Pittman, 112
Pitt, Elizabeth, 40; Hon. Marcia Lucy, 494; Grace, 579; Mr. 617
Pitts, —, 615
Place, Anne, 49; Mary, 71; Alice, 71; Priscilla, 226
Plant, Emma, 675
Plantagenet, Elizabeth, 330; Lady Cicely, 358
Plinckney, Clara, 11
Plomer, Thomas, 466
Plompton, Elizabeth, 636
Plowden, Wm. 443; Humphrey, 671; Margaret, 671
[illegible] Elizabeth, 47; Catherine, 537; Miss, 536
[illegible] William, 562; —, 619
[illegible]er, Samuel, 134
[illegible], William, Lord, 60; 352; Mary, 123
[illegible]n, Catherine, 547;
[illegible] George, 167
[illegible]ard le, 351; —,
[illegible]stian, 117
[illegible]1; Sir Michael
[illegible] William, 448;
[illegible] William,
[illegible]liam,
German, 700; Elizabeth, 700
Polglas, William, 271
Polhill, Charles, 424
Polhott, Elizabeth, 117
Polkelly, Lady, 232
Polkinghorne, Mary, 339
Pollard, Martha, 43; William Dutton, 160; Nicholas, 428; Ellen, 445; Joanna, 578; Dillon, 642
Polwhele, Thomas, 617
Pomfret, Thomas, 284
Ponsonby, Hon. George, 8; Lady Sarah, 508
Poole, Elizabeth, 11; Elizabeth, 11; William, 197; Thomas, 235; Mary, 259; Lieutenant Colonel, 445; Elizabeth, 450; Elizabeth, 520; Sarah, 533; —, 643
Pooley, Frances, 411
Poore, Eleanora, 166
Pope, Elizabeth, 411; Elizabeth, 412; Sarah, 533
Popeley, Grace, 325
Popham, of Littlecott, xii, 196
Popham, Emily, 160; Mary, 214; Elizabeth, 272; Anne, 434; Catherine, 448; Catherine, 557; Anne, 579
Popple, William Prosper, 135
Porch, of Edgarley, 694
Porteen, 573
Poter, Rev. George, 83; John, 432; Anne, 546
Portington, Maria, 11
Portman, Joan, 244; Henrietta, 406
Portrey, Maysod, 25; Edward, 25
Postlethwaite, William, 216
Potter, Frances, 63; Thomas, 311; Jno. 638
Pottinger, Rev. John, 400
Potts, John, 120
Poulet, John, third Lord, 199; Lady Catherine, 456
Poumsey, Henry, 14
Powell, Rev. Dr. William, 92; Thomas, 93; Morgan, 169; Richard, 174; Thomas, 223; Thomas, 241; Rev. Edward, 423; Hugh, 448; William, 491; Anne, 510; Anne, 512; Dorothy, 525
Power, Elizabeth, 123; Margaret, 123; Lieutenant General Sir Manley, 243; Miss, 499; John, 638; —, 610
Powlett, Lord Francis, 246
Powys, Prince of, 239; Harriet, 219; Lord, 524; Thomas, 688
Poyle, Margaret, 693
Poynter, Margaret, 399
Poyntz, Sir J. 19
Pratt, John, 32; A[illegible]
Preedy, Louisa, 226
Prescott, Judith, 47; Sarah, 71; Sir George William, 166
Prest, William, 517
Prestgrave, Mary, 645
Prestland, Frances, 169
Prestley, Hester, 496
Preston, Louisa, 168; John, 173; Elizabeth, 260; William, 250; John, 366; Mary, 378; Samuel, 380
Pretty, Henry, 493
Prevost, Anne Margaret, 190; Margaret, 402
Prhys, Margaret, 484
Price, Margery, 68; Mary, 169; Samuel, 218; Rev. Ralph, 383; Richard, 432; John, 549; Rev. William, 572
Prideaux, Humphrey, 162; Sarah, 542; H. 542; William, 546; Mary, 627
Prime, Richard, 425
Primrose, Sir A. 220
Prince, Sir Richard, 484; Captain, 551
Pringle, Dr. Francis, 360; Mark, 386
Prior, Rev. Hugh, 126
Probyn, George, 307
Proctor, Metcalfe, 154; Margery, 154; Edward, 191
Prosser, 318
Prowse, W. 118, 442
Pryce, of Gunley, 654
Pryce, Thomas, 92; Roger, 512; Elizabeth, 512
Prynce, Anne, 241
Prys, Margery, 180
Pryse, Margaret, 92; Sir James, 92
Prytherch, Rev. S. 242
Puckey, Edward, 96
Pudsay, Ralph, 40
Pudsey, Maud, 637
Pudston, Ursula, 678
Pughe, Mary, 181; John, 181; Joyce, 510; Elizabeth, 510
Puleston, Frances, 276; —, 278; Thomas, 367
Pulleine, Henry P. 294; Wingate, 355
Purefoy, Judith, 475
Purves, Sir Wm. bart. 158; Sir William, 360
Pury, Jane, 129
Puttenan, Mary, 104
Pyckstock, Mary, 242
Pye, Benjamin, 63; Elizabeth 243; Thomas, 283; Anne, 286; William, 633
Pym, Rev. Wallaston, 440
Pynsent, Gussell, 448; Ann 104
Pywell, Mary, 548; 675
[illegible]les, Margery, 4[illegible]

Querenby, Agnes de, 319
Quicke, Joan, 533
Quin, Catherine, 604; Eleanor, 457; Captain, 525
Quinchant, Major John, 505

Radcliff, Mary, 179
RADCLIFFE, OF WARLEGH, 27
Radcliffe, Jane, 6; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 30; Thomas —, 40; Margaret, 66; Anne 71; Sir William, 264; Margaret, 320; Jane, 331; —, 345; Sir William, 636; Thomas, 637; Susanna, 120; William, 120; John de, 686
Radclyffe, Richard, 45; Celia, 183; Robert, 430
Radford, Edward, 230
Radley, Jane, 612
Raggett, 125
Raine, Joseph, 657
Raisbeck, Thomas, 211
Ralegh, 653
Raleigh, Isabel, 217; Sir W. 222; Elizabeth, 466
Ram, Miss, 215; Abel, 215
Rampayne, J. 19
Ramsay, Aaron, 28; Alison, 234; —, 334; —, 661
Ramsden, Thomas, 322; Judith, 323; Elizabeth, 321
Ramsey, Agnes, 295; Frances-Mary, 445
Rand, Jane, 72
Randal, Anne, 386
Randall, Miss, 253
Randolph, James, 450
Rankine, William, 233
Ranking, George, 575
Ranulph, Mary, 10
Raper, Henrietta, 626
Rashleigh, Sophia, 338
Ratcliffe, Ellen, 66; Alice, 236; Sir John, 636
Rathbone, Elizabeth, 236; Joseph, 310
Rattray, David, 150
Ravenscraig, Ann, 681
Ravenscroft, Catherine, 271
Rawling, 658
RAWLINGS, OF PADSTOW, 68
Rawlins, Michael, 427; John, 381; Elizabeth, 591
Rawlinson, Margery, 89; Curwen, 305; Christopher, 305
Raworth, Frances, 465
RAWSON, OF NIDD HALL AND BRADFORD, 47
Rawson, Mary, 146; Richard, 468
Ray, John, 464; Susanna, 652; Mary, 652
Raymond, Elizabeth, 90
[illegible] Elizabeth, 12; Joshua, [illegible]
[illegible]ary, 615
[illegible]n, 52; [illegible]abeth, 5[illegible]
[illegible]garet
Reade, Anne, 17
Reading, Anne, 653; Mary, 653
Reagh, M'Cartie, 457
Reddish, Anne, 148
Redhach, Agnes, 486
Redman, —, 147; Mathew, 248; Miss, 287; Amyne, 637
Redshaw, Caleb, 143
Reed, Elizabeth, 290; Barbara, 429; Hannah-Jane, 506
Reeve, Dr. 575; Henrietta, 574; —, 614
Reeves, Frances, 422; Miss, 573
Reid, Reverend George, 361; Marjory, 99
Remington, Sir Thomas, 255
Rennell, Rev. Thomas, 401
Reneie, —, 418
REPINGTON, OF AMINGTON, 473
Repington, Laetitia, 63
REVELEY, family of, 287
Reveley, Philadelphia, 285; George, 283
Revett, Catherine, 540
Reynell, Elizabeth-Catherine, 508; Rev. Edward, 548; Nicholas, 548
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 97; —, 211; Richard, 310
Rhodes, Judith, 325; Grace, 146
Rhys, Ancreta, 313
Rice, Hon. Maria, 206; Anne, 602
Rich, Robert, 129; Lady Lucy, 317; Sir E. 475; Robert, 632; Lettice, 36; Elizabeth, 478
Richards, Cicely, 188; Meredith ap, 188, 339; Rev. L. 29; William, 24; Eliza, 113; Jane, 428; Nicholas, 630
Richardson, Elizabeth, 101; William, 102; John, 108; Robert, 232; Louisa, 275; Geo. 461, Frances, 493, Margaret, 596; Sir William, bt. 659
Richmond, Duke of, 620
Richmond, Richard, 140; Christopher, 141; Seymour, 401
Ricketts, Joanna, 180
Riddell, Elizabeth, 58; Thomas, 162; Jane, 564
Ridel, Peter, 39
Rider, Mary, 592
Ridgard, Nathaniel, 30
Ridge, Martha, 407
Rigby, Nicholas, 3; Alexander, 57; Catherine, 190; William, 592
RIGGE, OF WOOD BROUGHTON HOUSE, 303
Ringer, Thomas, 223
Rippes, Audrey, 474
Rippon, Ann-Mary, 70
Risley, Rich. 190; Susanna, 400
Rismond, Elizabeth, 208
Rither, Sir William, 193
[illegible] Sir John, 422; Joyce,
ROBARTES, OF LANHYDEROCK, 316
Roberts, Catherine, 18, 61, 181; Anne, 188; Alice, 237; Michael, 570; Francis, 570; Captain John, 395; Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 367
ROBERTSON, OF KINDEACE, 76
Robertson, Elizabeth, 149, 96; Jesse, 203; Miss, 661
Robins, Margaret, 548, 664
Robinson, Sarah, 19; Jane, 73; Ann, 142; Margaret; 65[illegible] Elizabeth, 311; Jane, 311; Mary, 343; Frances, 373; John, 466; John, 480; Jane, 482; John, 637; Dorot[illegible] 639; Agnes, 452; Revet[illegible] Thomas, 211
Robson, Anne, 342, 653
Roche, Miss, 327; Cath[illegible] 457
Rochfort, Gustavus, 107; 189; Patrick, 328, Joh[illegible]
Rocke, Margaret, 459; Anne, 483; John, 484; 503; Rev. John, 512; C[illegible] rine, 610
Rockingham, Marchioness of, 2[illegible]
Roddam, Joan, 192
Rodes, William, 270
Rodenhurst, Francis, 241
Rodney, Sir G. 335
Roebuck, Disney, 87; Martha 154
Rogers, Caroline, 68; Edward 198; Helena, 200; Elizabeth 424; Amy, 448; Eliza, 569
Rohant, Sir Roger, 271
Rokes, Elizabeth, 480
Rokesby, John, 624
Rolf, Robert, 614
Rolle, John, 554
Rolleston, Charles, 275; Thomas 645
Rollo, Elizabeth, 149; Anne 297
Rolt, Mary, 120
Rolls, Jessy, 221
Rolston, Susan, 156
Romayne, 328
Rooke, Anthony, 478
Roos, Robert de, 466; —, 14
Roose, Miss, 343
Roper, Bryan, 101; 179; Hon. Mad[illegible] Hon. Mary, 585
Ropesley, Thomas, 151
Roscarock, Catherine,
Roscrowe, —, 339
Ross, Robert, 77; Alexander, 605 riah, 164; Ja[illegible]
Ross, Mary A[illegible] 98; Ferquha[illegible] William Earl 177; Wi[illegible] 220; [illegible] 264

uthworth, Jane, 263; Rev. William, 427
owdon, Thomas, 96
owerby, Maria, 538; Mary-Frances, 575
Spalding, Margaret, 502
Span, Elizabeth, 60
Spanish Nobility, 607
Sparkes, 383; Arudel, 4'3
Sparling, John, 241
Sparrow, Mary, 217; Robert, 620
Spateman, Rebecca, 154
SPEARMAN, OF THORNLEY, xviii, 452
Speccott, Honoria, 542; Ursula, 555
Spell, Ann, 675
Spence, Robert, 258; Elizabeth, 610
SPENCER, OF BRAMLEY GRANGE, xxii, 587
Spencer, Faith, 29; Margaret, 34; Catherine, 53; John, 115; Eliza, 214; John, 379; Anna, 88; Mary, 255; Roger, 460; Alice Maria, 591
Sperling, Henry, 622
Spicer, William, 455
Spiers, Graham, 613
Spilman, Ann, 131
Spilsbury, E. G. 678
Spital, Elizabeth, 368
Spooner, John, 544; John, 546; Mrs. 546
Spotiswood, Cecilia, 188
Sponne, Edmund, 339
Spracklyn, Catharine, 179
Sprenthall, Mary, 173
Spring, William, 450; Frances, 614
Springseaux, Sybilla, 671
Sproule, General, 130
Spry, Admiral, 339; Rev. B. 470; Mary, 531
Spurling, Sarah, 109
Spurstowe, John, 43
Stack, John, 457
Stacpole, Count, 328
Stafford, Lord, 33, 34; Alice, 214; Humphrey, 227; Helen, 309; Jennet, 321
Staines, Thomas, 325
Stainforth, Sarah, 148; Mary, 411
Stainton, Christopher, 473
Stames, Mary, 355
Stamford, Henry, Earl of, 246; Frances, 475; Thomas, Earl of, 434
Stamp, Thomas, 89, 90; —, 402
Stanard, John, xxii
Stanburgh, Elizabeth, 194
Standert, Elizabeth, 587
STANDISH, OF STANDISH, ix, 64
Standish, Thomas, 478; Elizabeth, 6; Cecilia, 266; Thomas, 576; Sir Thomas, 604; Richard, 687
Stane, Richard, 432; Mary-Elizabeth, 599
Stanhope, Anne, 205
Staniforth, Elizabeth, 428; Sir Edward, 598
Stanley, Jane, 2; Sir Edward, 3; Lady Elizabeth, 4; Elizabeth, 46; Sir John M. 57; Hon. Louisa Emily, 166; Sir William, 266; Elizabeth, 321; William, 423; Sir Richard, 423; Barbara, 491; Catherine, 527; Mary, 677; Elizabeth, 697
Stannaway, Mary, 31
Stansfield, W. R. C. 207
Stanton, Thomas, 636
Staples, Louisa Augusta, 160; Rt. Hon. John, 160
Stapleton, Elizabeth, 33; Ursula, 53; Jane, 115; Robert, 115; Sir P. 255; Elizabeth, 545; Thomas, 7; Jane, 222; Robert, 115; Joan, 583
STAPYLTON, OF MYTON, xiii, 207
STAPYLTON, OF NORTON, 210
Stapylton, Olivia, 62; Sir Gilbert, 583
Stark, Helen, 171
Starkie, Richard, 45; Miss, 445; Anne, 528; John, 2; Thomas, 591
STAUNTON, OF LONGBRIDGE, 587
Staunton, William, 152; Anthonius de, 12; William, 152; Katherine, 645; Lettice, 674
Staveley, Fanny, 87
Stebbing, William, 615
Stedman, Mary, 491
Steele, Sir Thomas, 228; William, 434; Dorothy, 657
Steer, Anne, 48
Steers, James, 45
Steper, William, 697
Stephen, Mary, 645
Stephens, John, 24; John, 254; H. 469; Elizabeth, 503; Rev. William, 184; Elizabeth, 505; William, 700
Stephenson, Edward, 67; Marianne, 507; Margaret, 508
Stepkyn, John, 430
Stepney, Sir J. bart. 180
Sterling, James, 581
Sterne, Frances, 48
Stevens, Sarah, 41; John, 532; Sir William, bart. 581
Stevenson, John, 657
STEUART, OF BALLECHIN, 149
Steuart, Harriot, 138
Steward, Martha, 35; John, 535; Sir Simeon, 447; Joan, 615
Stewart, Elizabeth Alston, 7; Duncan, 99; Elizabeth, 49; Rt. Hon. Sir J. 108; Richard A. 7, 164; Alexander, 232; Robert, 233; Rev. Alexander, 256; Alexander, 298; Janette, 333; Professor Dugald, 335; Isabel, 336; —, 385; Elizabeth, 535; William, 535; Walter, 535; Margaret, 502; Lady Grisel, 299; Allen, 640; Margaret, 334
Still, N. 410; Susan, 188
Stillington, Mr. 248
Stinton, 227
Stockport, Ellen, 84
Stoke, William de, 460; Isabel, 460
Stokes, Elizabeth-Antonia, 365; Julian, 474; Henry, 505; William Richard, 505
Stone, Katharine, 17; Richard, 28; Esther, 253; Sir Richard, 379; Frances, 478; Elizabeth, 504; Anne, 454
Stones, Margaret, 624
STONOR, OF STONOR, 440
Stonor, Henry, 38; Charles, 38; Thomas, 222; Frances, 38; Thomas, 262; Sir William, 587
Stopford, Maria, J. A. 274; Eleanor-Elizabeth, 462; Hon. General E. 51
Storer, Rev. John, 412
Storrs, Anne, 295
Story, Mary, 627
Stote, Dorothy, 73
Stourton, Rebecca, 4; Hon. Marmaduke, 494; Hon. William, 443; William Lord, 677; Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte, 677
Stow, Alicia, 13; John, 153
Stowford, Joan, 554
Strabolgi, David de, 232
Strachan, Margaret, 138, 220; John, 405; James, 599
Stradling, Jane, 197; Jane, 217; —, 284; Sir William, 447; E. 118
Stranbenzee, 87
Strange, John Lord, 78; Richard, 184; Lord, 519; Susannah, 378
Strangwayes, Sir John, 140; Elizabeth, 614
Strausbraur, John, 65
Stransham, Frances, 126
Stratford, Barbara, 475; Arundel, 491
Strathallan, James Viscount, 220
STREATFEILD, OF CHIDDINGSTONE, 422
Streatfeild, Barbara, 423
Strelley, Anthony, 474
Stretton, Charles, 218
Strickland, ix; Charles, 67; Henrietta, 67, 265; Charles, 266; Eustatius, 436; Elinor-Sebina, 507; Mary, 651
Stringer, Katherine, 322; Lettice, 619
STRODE-CHETHAM, OF SOUTH HILL HOUSE, 117
Strode, William, 162; Cicely, 542; Elizabeth, 556; Ann, 579
Strom, Gustavus de, 7
Strutt, —, 289

Stuart, Princess Anabella, 220; James, 358; Agnes, 233; Anna, 284; Sarah, 101; Alexander, 599
Stubbin[illegible] Margaret, 407
Stubbs, Elizabeth, 593; Hannah, 216; Elizabeth, 591
Studdert, Jane, 52
Studdon, 140
Stukeley, Anne, 533; Dr. 625
Sturgess, Rev. Charles, 452
Sturry, Elizabeth, 671
Sturt, Humphrey, 641
Styche, Eleanor, 667
Style, Ellen, 667
Subbeman, Albert, 612
Suckling, Elizabeth, 673
Sughrue, Charles, 568
Sullivan, Sir R. 270; Daniel, 568
Sulyard, Sophia, 37
Sunderland, Anne, 293; —, 345
SURTEES, OF REDWORTH AND MAINSFORTH, 656
Surtees, Jane, 100; Robert, 507; Thomas, 40
Sutcliffe, Sarah, 537; John, 538
Sutherland, Muriella, 299; Margaret, 681
Suttleworth, Ralph, 264
SUTTON, OF ELTON, 62
Sutton, George W. 210; Hon. Dorothy, 585; Miss, 635; Rev. C. 649
Swaine, Charles, 101; Richard, 118
Swainston, Elizabeth, 8
Swuland, Simon de, 701
Swale, Sir Solomon, 6
Swallow, Robert, 321
Swanley, Martha, 226
Swann, Charlotte, 389
Sweetman, John, 122
Sweles, Sarah, 470
Swenton, William, 694
SWETENHAM, OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS, 459
Swettenham, Rev. Thomas, 305; William, 374
SWIFT, family of, 250
Swillington, —, 645
Swinburne, Thomas, 142; Margaret, 293; Thomas, 331; Anne, 331; Thomas, 453
Swinfen, —, 474
Swinford, Margaret, 75
Swinhoe, James, 287; Anne, 290
Swinnerton, Agnes, 518
Swynhow, Henry, 287
SWIRE, OF CONONLEY, xvi, 342
Sydenham, Jane, 447, 448; Henry, 558; William, 650
Sykes, Elizabeth, 270; Jane-Maria, 463
Sylvester, Hon. [illegible] 185
Symmers, Margaret, 314
Symmonds, Thomas, 315
Symonds, Elizabeth, 111; Robert, 374; Margaret, 430; Thomas, 421; Susanna, 423; Sarah, 563
Symons, Richard Harcourt, 133

Taaffe, Theobald, 165
Taber, John, 379
Tagart, Catharine, 275
Tailboys, Henry, 140
Taite, Joseph-Thomas, 323
Talbot, John, 58; Elizabeth, 256; Sir John, 263; Lady Mary, 443; Mary, 475; Jane-Harriet, 143; Lady Elizabeth, 597; Elizabeth, 597; William, 602; Barbara, 644
Talbott, Elizabeth, 95
Talboys, Henry, 192; Robert, 5
Talbut, Edward, 382
Talmash, Hon. John, 494; Mary, 615
Tanat, Mary, 549
Tancred, Sir Thos. 6; Jane, 637
Tanfield, Dorothy, 489; Robert, 489
Tanner, Juliana, 214
Tarbat, George Mackenzie, Viscount, 297
TATE, OF BURLEIGH, 488
Tate, Bartholomew, 75; Mary, 166
Tatton, William, 269
TAUNTON, OF FREELAND, 213
Taunton, Joseph, 531
Taylder, Margery, 439
Tayleur, Hugh, 438
Taylor, John, 29; John, 256; Edward, 274; Caroline, 281; Philip Meadow, 284; Richard, 379; Lilias, 426; Watkinson, 115; Martha, 342; John, 383; Elizabeth, 388; Simon Oliver, 397; Rev. Edward, 422; Margery, 488; Mary, 537; James-Joseph, 538; Sarah, 564; Mary, 590; Edward, 39
Taylour, Brabazon, 26; Lady Henrietta, 159
Tayluar, John, 169
Teale, —, 173
Tempest, Trath, 6; Frances-Penelope, 47; Catherine, 85; Thomas, 85; Jane, 142; Clementina, 530; Ann, 576; Catherine, 583; Rowland, 193
Templar, Mrs. 171
Temple, Dorothy, 400
Templeton, Louisa, 253
TENNENT, OF TEMPO, 21
Tennet, Janet, 660
Terranean, Robert, 291
Terry, Anne, 423
Tesdale, Thomas, 215
Tewart, William, 107
Teynham, Christopher, Lord, 585
Thane, Rev. Dr. John, 190
Thelluson, Thomas Robarts, 307
Thelwall, Margaret, 549; John, 277; John, 763; Anne, 236; Marianne, 509; Elvis, 575
Theobalds, William, 71; Jane, 7
Thicknesse, Ralph, 169
Thirkeld, Margaret, 141; Jane, 208
Thirkill, Joan, 279
Thomas, Gruffydd, 24; David, 25; William, 25; Sir George, 54; Jane, 93; —, 111; Elizabeth, 172; Georgiana, 184; Ifiid, 217; Thomas-Edward, 217; Mary-Louisa, 413; Elizabeth, 451; —, 464; Mary, 600; Juliana-Elizabeth, 623; Sarah, 595
Thomasson, Catherine, 409
Thompson, Frances, 119; Mary, 167
Thompson, Elizabeth, 41; Thomas, 70; Mary, 217; Elizabeth, 229; Mary, 229; John, 229; Rev. R. 250; [illegible] 311; Mr. Baron, 325; Charlotte, 382; Eleanor, 425; William, 443; James, 450; Bellby, 638; Miss, 591; Cotton, 482
Thomsen, John, 113; Isabel, 683
Thoresby, Isabel, 140
Thorley, Robert, 460
Thornborough, Isabell, 56; Edward, 17
Thornecroft, Anne, 279
Thornell, Eleanor, 141
Thorneton, Margery, 141
Thornhaugh, Barbara, 152
THORNTON, OF BROCKHALL, 495
THORNTON, OF NETHERWITTON, 329
Thornton, Mary, 7; Robert, 147; Mary, 194; Roger de, 330; Giles, 330; Thomas, 393; Miss, 698
Thorald, Anthony, 633
Thorold, Margaret, 480; Anne, 624; Elizabeth, 481
Thoroton, Janet, 146; Anne, 242
Thorpe, Robert, 71; Mary, 154; Robert, 154; Jane, 157; Samuel, 325; Sarah, 423; Oliver, 424; Mr. 457
THROCKMORTON, OF MOLLAND, 161
Throckmorton, Katherine, 17; Elizabeth, 469
Thurcroft, William de, 638
Thurlby, Mary, 383; Mary, 383
Thurston, Sarah, 382; Emma, 474; Thomas, 614
Thursby, Matilda, 362; Rev. William, 685
Thwaite, Mr. 624
Thwaites, Anne, 147; Cordelia, 625; Isabella, 311
THWENGE, family of, 146
Thwenge, Agnes, 5; Alicia, 6; Margaret de, 10; Ralph, 147; Marmaduke, de, 485
Ticknall, Mr. 562; Richard, 562

Tiddesley, Ann, 56
Tildesley, Edward, 322
Tighe, Rev. Hugh Usher, 257
Tilly, Joseph, 134; Caleb, 214; Elizabeth, 395; William, 554
Tilney, Sir Philip, 636
Tilson, John, 186
Timms, John, 466
Tipping, John, 49; Francis, 258; Anne, 620
Tipton, Alice, 655
Tiptott, Jane, 587
Tirrell, Elizabeth, 637
Tobin, Catherine, 125
Toke, Elizabeth, 381; Rev. John, 381
Toler, Helena Maria, 274
TOLLET, OF BETLEY HALL, 224
TOLSON, OF BRIDEKIRKE, xi, 133
Tomkinson, 319
Tomkis, Francis, 393
Tomkyns, Rev. R. 228
Tomline, Thomas, 184
Tomlinson, Richard, 475
Tong, Elizabeth, 381; James, 383; Ann, 169
Tomlyn, Ann, 185
Tonnerre, François de Clermont, 607
Tonstall, Theodosia, 264
Topham, Richard, 209; Capt. 466; Edward, 169
Topsell, Elizabeth, 14
Tor, Alice, 30
Torkington, Maria, 482
Tothe, Elizabeth, 216
Tothill, William, 310
Touchet, Thos. 237; Anne, 478; Lady Lucy, 604; Lady Eleanor, 473
Tour, Isabel de, 519
Tower, Caroline Mary, 182
TOWNELEY, OF TOWNELEY, 262
Towneley, Cecilia, 45; William, 67; —, 85; Frances, 440
Towgood, George, 226
Townsend, Henry, 228; Helen, 323; Henrietta-Jemima, 516; Elizabeth, 588
Townshend, Lee, 235; Gerard, 424; Mary, 439; Anne, 439; Horatio Viscount, 579
Tracy, 450; Anne, 75; Sir Paul, 438
Trafford, Humphrey, 4; Maria, 58; Anne, 311
Tramell, Mary, 540
Trant, Helena, 611; Sir Nicholas, 432
Travell, Jane, 642
Trayton, Elizabeth, 462
Trebeck, Rev. Jonathan, 267; J. 289
Tredcroft, Anne, 487
Trefusis, Jane, 340
Tregarthyn, John, 214
TREGONWELL, OF ANDERSON, 403
Treland, Thomas, 510
[illegible] Francis, 540
Tremayne, Jane, 95; Sampson, 215
Trench, William, 508; Lady E. Le Poer, 257; Catherine, 508; Richard, 610
Trenchard, 574; John, 325; John, 651
Trentham, Sir Christopher, 3
Trevanion, Johanna, 340; Sir Thomas, 489; Nicholas, 531
TREVELYAN, OF NETHERWITTON, 329
Trevelyan, Sir George, bart. 325
Treves, Hetty, 54
Trevet, Amy, 33
Treveylos, Isabella, 340
Trevor, Robert, 105; Sir John, 363; Tudor, 239
Trewin, Richard, 162
Trewren, Cordelia, 339
Trigge, Amy, 466
Trimnell, Rev. William, 496; Mary, 497
Tripp, Rev. James, 575
Trist, Nicholas, 272
Trivet, Joan, 196
Tronude, Edmund, 509
Trosse, Elizabeth, 544; Emelyn, 546
Trotman, Samuel, 589
Trotter, Sir Henry, 6; John, 307; Mary-Anne, 178; John, 143
Trowers, Rev. J. 165
TUCKER-EDWARDES, OF SEALYHAM, xvi, 313
Tucker, Miss, 287
TUFNELL, OF LANGLEYS, xi, 183
Tufton, Sir J. 343; Mary, 585; Olympia, 632
Tully, Ann, 291
Tunnadine, John, 274
Tunstall, Mary, 6; Joan, 279; George, 283
Turbeville, Mary, 25
Turnbull, Margaret, 418
Turner, Thomas, 17; William, 63; Miss, 113; William, 178; Eleanor, 450; Anne Leigh-Grey, 497; Catherine, 592; Thos. 599; Eliz. 227; Jno. 298
Turnor, Diana, 432; Edward, 155
Turpine, Jane, 480
Turton, John, 676
TURVILE, OF HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH, 644
Turvile, William, 647
Turville, Geoffrey, 448; Frances, 525
Turvyle, Sir William, 2
Twells, John, 245
Twenlyman, Miss Martha, 380
Twiford, Frances, 438
Twigden, Edward, 495
Twigg, Miss, 274; James, 50
Twigge, Rev. Thos. Francis, 407
Twisden, Elizabeth, 700
Twisleton, Anne, 248
Twiss, John, 50
Twizzleton, Rev. 89
Twysden, Rev. Thomas, 544
Tyddesley, Sir Thomas, 66
TYLDEN, OF MILSTED, xvii, 381
Tyldesley, Lambert, 66; Margeret, 686
Tyler, Eliza, 654; Capt. 335
Tyrconnel, John, Viscount, 435
Tyringham, Jane, 447
Tyrrell, Grace, 252; Edward, 489; Thomas, 460
Tyrwhitt, —, 13
Tytensor, John, 43

Ufflete, Alice, 554; Miss, 686
Ullithorne, Isabella, 633
UMFREVILLE, family of, 191
Underwood, Miss, 434; Hugh, 482
Uniacke, John, 125; Maurice, 610
Upton, Eliz. 118; John, 270
URQUHART, OF MELDRUM, 294
URQUHART, OF CRAIGSTON, 300
Urry, Ann, 188
Usflect, Joana, 208
Ushaw, John, 73
Usher, Sir William, 448,
Usherwood, Captain, 213
Ustwarth, Elizabeth, 653
Utber, Rev. Admiral, 419
Utley, Mary, 537

Vachel, William, 17
Valletort, Richard de, 271; Elizabeth, 271
Vandlore, Anne, 20
Vane, Lady Mary, 356; Frances, 284; Lionel, 453
Vansittart, 552
Vanzeller, John, 42
Vardon, Thomas, 207
Varmen, John, 555
VAUGHAN, OF BURLTON HALL, xv, 238
VAUGHAN, OF SHREWSBURY, 571
Vaughan, Miss, 550; John, 181; Alice, 50; Richard, 549; Sir Roger, 524; Miss, 278; Wm. 549; Jane, 515; Lettice, 315; Ann, 92; Wm. 677
Vaux, Catherine, 442; —, 115; Sarah, 124
Vavasor, Elizabeth, 140; John, 115; Susan, 184; Sir Wm. 209; Emme, 474; John, 637
Vavasour, Mauger, 248; Frances, 248, 631; Anne, 685
Vawdrey, Edward, 190
Veale, Rev. William, 338
Veel, William, 470
Veitch, Rev. Ebenezer, 341; Miss, 525
Venables, Sir William, 45; William, 263; Anne, 376
Ventham, Miss, 335
Verdon, Miss, 327
Vere, Mary, 191; De, 282; Elizabeth, 478; Frances, 222
Verney, Sir Edw. 448; John, 22
VERNON - WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE, 81

Vernon, Henry, Lord, 144; Frances, 286; Alice, 263; William, 396; James, 475; Muriel, 82; Fanny, 87; Matilda, 475; Rev. Edward, 223; Elizabeth, 563; Sarah, 226; Verstarne, Emily-Theresa, 470
Vescy, Miss, 309
Vilett, Anne, 616
Villiers, Audrey, 104; Lady, 404; John, 254
Vincent, Philip, 13, 135; Sir William, 140; Troth, 40; Sir Francis, 579
Viner, Mary, 672
Viny, Miss, 96
Voss, Elizabeth, 25
VOWE, OF HALLATON, 97
Vyse, General Wilkin, 454

Waddeston, Elizabeth, 429
Waddington, Jane, 638
Waddrington, John, 283
Wade, Anne, 46; Rev. Hugh, 380; —, 251; Timothy, 402
Wadham, John, 196; —, 489
Wagstaffe, John, 638
Waines, Hannah, 255
Wainford, 318
Wainman, William, 48; Elizabeth, 146
Wainwright, Miss, 215
Wait, William, Killegrew, 113
Waite, Jane, 620
Wakefield, William, 576; Charles, 423
Wakeman, Jane, 570; Wm. 570
Walbanke, William, 229
Walcher, Alice, 9
Walcot, Elizabeth, 152
Waldegrave, Sir Charles, 647; Johanna, 478
Walde, Sir Edward, 94
Waldron, 645
Walgrave, William, 636
Walhouse, Frances, 407
Walkden, Grace, 357
WALKER, OF BLYTHE HALL, 288
Walker, John, 73; Catherine, 301; Anne, 364; Theodore, 629; Rebecca, 672; Thomas, 497; John, 537; Judith, 146; John Allan, 126; Elizabeth, 563
Walkinshaw, Robina, 234
Wall, Ann, 88; Mary, 365; Rev. G. 445; Rev. J. 413
Wallace, Mary, 527; Christian, 233; Margaret, 233; Malcolm, 231
Wallacomb, Alexander, 35
Waller, Mary, 26; Katherine, 605; Eliza, 605; Sir Hardess, 605; George, 615; Miss, 145; Sir William, 223; Anne, 210; Jane, 274; Miss, 550; William, 396; Anne, 223
Walley, Humphrey, 367
Wallis, Anne, 283
Wallop, Sir O. 404
Wallwork, Alice, 357
Walmsley, Eleanor, 57; —, 115
Walpole, Lady Catharine, 164
WALROND, OF BRADFIELD, 553
WALROND, OF DULFORD HOUSE, 557
Walrond, Anne, 570; Humphrey, 641; Jane, 165
Walsh, Thomasyne, 5; Margaret, 121; Beale, 121; Elizabeth, 381; Ursula, 351; Elizabeth, 352; Honoria, 353; Ellice, 604; Catherine, 468; Catherine, 542
Walshe, James, 122
Walsingham, Sir F. 448
Walter, Rev. John, 324; Theobald, 55; Mrs. 15
Walters, Mary, 25
Walton, Elizabeth, 24; Rev. John, 106
Wandesford, Sir Christopher, 461
Wansford, Eleanor, 197
Wanton, Agnes, 330
WARBURTON, OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY, 1
Warburton, Jane, 645; Agnes, 205; Mary, 259; Elizabeth, 470
Ward, Ann, 62; William, 325; Harriet, 599; James, 615; Elizabeth, 496; Sarah, 178; Ellen, 406; William, 439; Jane, 279; St. Andrew, 276; Elizabeth, 460; Alice, 669
Ward, Fitzalina, 156
Warden, Col. William, 499
Wardis, Alexander, Lord of, 138
Wardle, Charlotte, 163; Henry Metcalfe, 373
Ware, Sir James, 458; John, 696
Wareham, Catherine, 641
Waring, Dorothy, 504; Sarah, 241
Warland, Jane, 19
Warne, Catherine, 68
WARNER, OF ARDEER, 340
Warner, Sir Henry, 478; Miss, 349; Joan, 279
Warnet, Anne, 462
Warr, Thomas, 405
Warre, Thomas, 112; Richard, 449; Roger, 198; John, 555
Warren, Rachel, 310; Elizabeth, 508; Richard, 581; Elizabeth, 123; Mary, 190; Margaret, 190; Wm. 216; Joshua, 275; Robert, 552; Marg. 686
Warton, William, 66; Sir Warton P. 255; Sir W. 256
Warwick, Richard Earl of, 584; Mary, 531
Wasey, William, 454
Washborn, Margaret, 46
Washington, Rev. John, 294; Miss, 58
Waterhouse, Anne, 517
Waterland, Rev. Daniel, 405
Waters, Susan, 60
Waterton, Joan, 557
Watkin, Rev. B. 105
Watkins, Benjamin, 25; William, 80; Miss, 499; Rev. Richard, 676
Watson, Mary, 62; Margaret, 71; Ralph, 106; John, 107; Bridget, 294; James, 325; Walter, 487; Rev. Christopher-George, 623; Jonathan, 623; Mary, 633; William, 657; George, 236; John, 407
Watts, Francis, 322
Wavell, Frances, 398
Wawton, Janella, 5; Margaret, 5
Wayte, 152
Weatherell, 321
Webb, Catherine, 17; Sarah, 18; Diana, 94; —, 96; Sir William, 111; —, 604; Mary Ann R. 670; Joan, 225; Philip, 277
Webster, Elizabeth, 30; John-Sutton, 98; Anne, 275; Hannah, 453; Anne, 470
Weddell, Mr. 252
Wedderburn, Margaret, 369
Wedgwood, Margaret, 393
Weekes, Elizabeth, 214
Weely, Thomas, 460
Welborne, Elizabeth, 516
Welby, Eleanor, 380; Joan, 214
WELD, OF LULWORTH CASTLE, 677
Weld, Mary, 116; George, 585; Dorothy, 195; Anne, 410; Dorothy, 410; Mary, 194; Sir John, 410
Weldon, 109
Welles, Sir John, 557
Welleshburne, John, 247
Wellesley, Richard Marquess, 581
Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, 581
WELLS, OF GREBBY HALL, 516
Wells, Elizabeth, 37; Rev. N. 543
WELLS, family of,
Welman, Mary, 130
Welsted, Dorothy, 399
Wemyss, Jane, 362
Wenman, Hon. Isabel Lady, 586
WENTWORTH - VERNON, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE, 81
Wentworth, Anne, 86; Lady Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 321; Thomas Lord, 478; Lady A. 610; Sir John, 630; Jane, 638; Rosamond, 287; John, 420; Thomas Waison, 544; Anne, 534; —, 251
WERGE, OF HEXGRAVE PARK, xxii
Werge, Elizabeth, 159
Wessel, Nathaniel, 544

West, Eleanor, 55; Alice, 55; John, 610; Thomas, 450
Westby, Thomas, 57; Sarah, 388
Westcot, Mr. 578
Westham, White, 454
Westhrop, Richard, 5
Westley, Thomas, 639
Westmoreland, Thomas Fane Earl of, 322; Ralph Neville Earl of, 182; John Earl of, 439
Weston, Elizabeth, 347; Catherine, 426; Edward, 269
Wetherell, Mary, 160
Wetherhead, Miss, 342
Wevere, Agnes de, 2
Weyland, Alice de, 476
Whalley, Gertrude, 12; W. 445
Wharton, William, 226; Humphrey, 285; Mary, 283; Thomas, 208
Whatley, Joseph, 619
Wheatley, Major-General W. 635
Whish, Rev. Richard Peter, 425
Whitaker, Alice, 436; Anne, 215; Grace, 537; Lawrence, 438
Whitby, Sarah, 104
Whitchurch, J. J. 113
White, Charles Herbert, 31; Robert, 90; Elizabeth, 95; Anne, 111; Rev. C. H. 450; Jane, 580; Mary, 629; Elizabeth, 164; Rev. Richard, 199; Margaret, 418; James, 255; Margaret, 259
Whiteford, Anne, 335; Lady, 435; General Sir John, 144; Rev. George, 244
Whitehall, Charles, 43; Letitia, 278; Elizabeth, 278
Whitehead, Thomas, 30; John, 184
Whitfield, Mary, 382; John, 658; Bridget, 512; John, 282; Elizabeth, 453
Whitgreave Thomas, 646
Whiting, J. 102; Alicia, 118; Agnes, 554; —, 462; Rich. 694
Whitlock, John, 95
Whitly, Ralph, 63; George, 575; Eliza, 164
Whitmore, of Apley, 409
Whitmore, of Dudmaston, 412
Whitmore, John, 237; Frances, 410; Sir William, bart. 434
Whittaker, Rev. J. W. 446; Miss, 665
Whittell, Eugene-Thomas, 146
Whitter, Tristram, 556
Whyte-Melville, of Bennochy and Strathkinness, 659
Whyte, Frances, 364; Thomas, 642; Jane-Esther, 230; James, 233
Wickens, Philadelphia, 628; Rev. Jno. 284
Wickersley, Eleanor, 251
Wickham, Henry L. 207
Wicker, Miss, 284
Wicksted, Frances, 224
Widdrington, Anne, 40; William, Lord, 116; Lord, 293; William, Lord, 331; Catherine, 658; Hon. Mary, 255; —, 287
Wiggin, Catherine, 319
Wiggins, Frances Anne, 89
Wigginton, William, 428; Henrietta, 700
Wigley, of Shakenhurst, 674
Wigley, Edward, 673; Ann, 407
Wigton, John, Earl of, 334
Wilberforce, Rev. Robert Isaac, 311; —, 174
Wilbraham, Sir Thomas, 3; Dorothea, 16; Mary, 120; Elizabeth, 278; Sir Thomas, 518; Roger, 461
Wilcock, Henry, 344
Wilde, James, 450; Sarah, 442
Wildman, J. B. 186
Wilyress, J. T. 425
Wilkins, of Maeslough Castle, 216
Wilkins, of Maesderwen, 218
Wilkins, Catherine, 25; Jane, 218; Rev. George, 218
Wilky, John, 40
Wilkinson, Abigail, 40; Thomas, 73; William, 73; Hannah Isabella, 91; Elizabeth, 101; John, 310; Matthew, 324; Rev. Henry, 344; Margaret, 507; George Hutton, 142; Jane, 173; Andrew, 249; Barbara, 250; Andrew, 252; Jane, 291; Thomas, 453; John, 482; Lucy, 569; Mary, 569; Lucy, 570
Wilks, Joan, 153; Richard, 148
Willarley, Joan, 653
Willains, Elizabeth, 63
Willats, Rev. Charles, 156
Willes, William, 438
Willey, Margery, 287
Williams, Charles, Decimus, 92; Frances, 310; Sir Robert, 550; Barbara, 516
Williams, of Rushden Hall, 14
Williams, of Temple House, 635
Williams, Anne, 3; Michael, 25; Anne, 110; Sir Booth, 110; Catherine, 315; Eleanor, 520; Edward, 522; John, 649; William, 658; Morris, 180; Elizabeth, 181; William, 190; Rev. John, 216; Miss, 218; Sybil, 243; Caroline, 411; Captain, 412; John, 432; Edward Hosier, 513; Anne, 531; Anne, 549; William, 551; Catherine, 572
Williamson, Sir Hedworth, 584; John, 152; Mary, 134; Anthony, 449
Willis, family of, 374
Willis, Julia, 104; Mary, 104; Browne, 373; Rev. James, 620; Richard, 445, 479; Daniel, 446; Griffith, 562
Willoughby, William, Lord, 34; Elizabeth, 633; Mary, 214; Dorothy, 251; Sir R. 271; Mary, 554; Sir Robert, 558
Willock, 344
Wills, 27; Elizabeth, 599; Francis, 559
Wilmer, Anne, 495; Mary, 146
Wilmot, Sir J. E. E. 16
Wilson-Fountayne, of Melton, 268
Wilson, Margaret, 52; —, 86; Elizabeth, 87; Rev. Edward, 90; Arabella, 158; Mary, 156; Hugh, 159; Margaret, 342; Mary, 366; Elizabeth, 460; Mary, 579; Elizabeth, 621; Anne, 631; Major, 66; William, 173; Barbara, 186; Jane, 304; Charles T. 518
Wilmot, Susanna, 461
Wiltshire, Bridget, 479
Winard, 441
Wincestaus, Godfrey, 335
Winchelsea, Heneage Earl of, 630
Wincot, Anne, 53
Wincote, Spring, 194
Windham, George, 493; Sir Francis, 700
Windsor, Dorothea, 75; Thomas, Lord, 376
Wingfield, of Tickencote, 476
Wingfield, of Onslow, 433
Wingfield, Mary, 29; John Muxloe, 396; Mary, 219; Thomas, 242; Margaret, 571
Winhold, Anne, 128
Winnington, Elizabeth, 2
Winscom, Rev. T. C. 220
Winstanley, Ann, 627
Winston, Anna, 500
Winter, of Aghen, 547
Winter, Richard, 442; Eleanor, 469
Winterton, Edward, Earl of, 305
Wintoun, Sir John, 478
Wise, Matthew, 587; Anne, 603; Richard, 542
Wiseman, Sir Walter, 585
Witchcot, Thomas, 45
Witham, of Cliffe, ix, 5
Witham, John, 67; Thomas, 331; Margaret, 141; Henry, 182
Wither, of Manydown, 397
Withers, Anna Lloyd, 382; John, 382; —, 573
Withes, Robert, 147
Wogan, Sir John, 25; Grace, 315; Margaret, 315
Wolfenden, Ann, 357
Wolfric, Alice, 666

Wolford, Francis, 506
Wollaston, Althea, 560
Wolphe, Thomas, 24
Wolseley, Ann, 43; Rev. John, 275
Wolstenholme, 439
Wombwall, Sophia, 437
Wood, Dorothy, 95; John, 321; Rev. William, 342; Ann, 357; Solomon, 381; Captain John, 171; Ann, 172; Joan, 541; Elizabeth, 407; Mary, 289; Isabel, 416; Anne, 229; John, 576; Isabel, 418; Margery, 488; Nicholas, 418; Elizabeth, 216
Woodbridge, Emma, 628
Woodford, Arabella, 54; William, 629; Thomas, 254
Woodehouse, Anne, 19; Emma, 81; Margaret, 101; Ann, 101; T. 345; Elizabeth, 442
Woodgate, Sarah, 424; William, 424; Henry, 423
Woodhouse, Edmund, 393
Woodifield, Elizabeth, 638
Woodman, Miss, 71
Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 228
Woodrop, John, 502
Woodrow, Rev. Robert, 341
Woodruff, Isabella, 320
Woods, Maria, 275
Woodward, Joane, 406; Daniel, 470; Lieutenant Colonel, 572
Woodwere, Phillippa, 531
Woolhouse, Mary, 154
Woolmer, Alice, 318
Woolrich, 318
Woolston, Arthur, 650
Woodward, Barbara, 629; Elizabeth, 579
Wordsworth, William, the poet, 161; Josiah, 324; John, 388
Worfield, William, 227
Wormington, George, 96
Worsley, Jesse, 54; Sir E. 187; Thynne, 398; Anne, 199; Richard, 448; James, 256; Jane, 187; Affabel, 473
Worsop, John, 184
Worth, John, 382
Wortley, Jane, 40; Francis, 251
Wotton, Alice, 161; William, 374
WRANGHAM, family of, 311
Wrangham, Venerable Archdeacon, 254
WRAY, family of, 632
Wray, George, 40; Rev. Lewis, 303; Christopher, 321; Sir John, bart. 631; Isabella, 631; Anne, 670
Wreightman, Jane, 153
Wren, Susan, 615; Christopher, 186; Sir Christopher, 165
WRIGHT, OF KILVERSTONE, 614
WRIGHT, OF BOLTON-ON-SWALE, 678
Wright, William, 13; Judith, 18; Nicholas, 18; Mary, 93; Catherine, 367; Elizabeth, 645; Francis, 653; John, 125; Anne, 269; Rev. Henry Offley, 280; Miss, 303; Miss, 132; Mary, 241 423; Rev. William, x; Rev. Richard, x
WRIGHTE, family of, 245
WRIGHTSON, OF CUSWORTH, 184
Wrightson, Robert, 322
Wroughton, Charlotte, 53
Wyatt, Eleanor, 450; Elizabeth, 450
Wylault, —, 363
Wyborne, 24, 24
Wych, Rebecca, 153
Wycherley, Margery, 80
Wycliffe, Dorothy, 6; Lucy, 211
Wydeville, Katherine, 479
Wyke, Mrs. 638
Wyld, Miss, 622
Wylde, Thomas, 375
Wyllie, Capt. 349
Wylly, Ralph, 141
Wymbish, Frances, 264
Wyndham, Anne M. C. 23; Anne, 118; William, 579
Wyneive, Sir G. 615
Wynn, Hugh, 92; Dorothy, 523; Nanny, 240; William, 180; Geo. 278; Rev. H. 549
WYNDHAM, OF CROMER, 244
WYNNE, OF GARTH, 524
Wynne, William, 581; Jane, 181; Ellis, 180; John, 572; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 492
Wynnesbury, Margaret, 671
Wyres, 492
Wyse, Catherine, 329; —, 500; Thomas, 499; Maria, 543
Wyvil, Sir Marmaduke, 637
Wyvill, Margaret, 321; Mary, 383; Christopher, 209

Yale, Fessilio, 402
Yarborough, Charles Lord, 187; George Cooke, 229, 590
Yarburgh, Wm. 86; Sarah, 590
Yard, Gabriel, 273; Francis, 448
Yates, Abigail, 116; Sophia, 144
Yelverton, Anne, 75
Yea, Sir William Walter, 652
Yeo, John, 545
Yeomands, William, 228
Yonge, Philip, 482; Wm. 697
York, Richard Plantagenet, Duke of, 160; Lady Amabel, 360
Yorke, Hon. Charles, 465; Helen, 554
Young, Rosa, 49; Sir W. L. 183; Martha, 234; William, 251; Rev. John, 258; Dorothy, 284; James, 386; Jane, 401; William, 454; Margery, 486; William, 486
Younge, Emily, 53

Zachary, Jane, 148
ZOUCHE, family of, 489
Zouch, Maria, 11; Eulole, 84

END OF VOL. II.

C. Whittingham, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane.

00081951

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 08 January, 2019